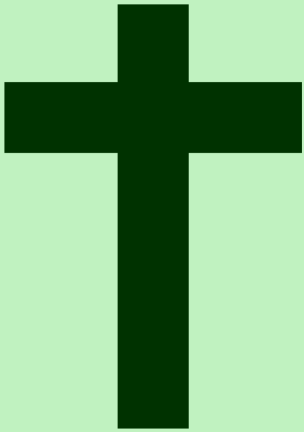
Abwaresen Wore-ɔ



New Testament in Chumburung (GH:ncu:Chumburung)

Abwarɛ̱sɛ̱ŋ Wo̱rɛ̱-ɔ

New Testament in Chumburung (GH:ncu:Chumburung)

copyright © 2010 Wycliffe Bible Translators, Inc.

Language: Chumburung

Translation by: Wycliffe Bible Translators, Inc.

Copyright Information

© 2010, Wycliffe Bible Translators, Inc. All rights reserved.
This translation text is made available to you under the terms of the Creative Commons License: Attribution-Noncommercial-No Derivative Works. (http://creativecommons.org/licenses/by-nc-nd/3.0/) In addition, you have permission to port the text to different file formats, as long as you do not change any of the text or punctuation of the Bible.
You may share, copy, distribute, transmit, and extract portions or quotations from this work, provided that you include the above copyright information:

- You must give Attribution to the work.
- You do not sell this work for a profit.
- You do not make any derivative works that change any of the actual words or punctuation of the Scriptures.

Permissions beyond the scope of this license may be available if you contact us with your request.

The New Testament

in Chumburung

© 2010, Wycliffe Bible Translators, Inc. All rights reserved.
This translation is made available to you under the terms of the Creative Commons Attribution-Noncommercial-No Derivatives license 4.0.
You may share and redistribute this Bible translation or extracts from it in any format, provided that:

- You include the above copyright and source information.
- You do not sell this work for a profit.
- You do not change any of the words or punctuation of the Scriptures.

Pictures included with Scriptures and other documents on this site are licensed just for use with those Scriptures and documents. For other uses, please contact the respective copyright owners.

2025-05-16

PDF generated using Haiola and XeLaTeX on 16 May 2025 from source files dated 16 May 2025
24326c91-bd91-5fb9-a5f1-7f3e726a9745

Contents

Matiyo 1
Maak 71
Lukas 113
Yohanee 185
Ayaa-rɔ ayɛ̱rɛpo̱-ɔ asuŋ 234
Roma awuye 297
1 Korintoo awuye 329
2 Korintoo awuye 358
Galatiya awuye 378
Ifisus awuye 389
Filipii awuye 399
Kolosii awuye 406
1 Tisalonikaa awuye 413
2 Tisalonikaa awuye 419
1 Timotii 423
2 Timotii 431
Tiitus 437
Filemɔŋ 441
Heebrii awuye 443
Yakubu 467
1 Peetroo 474
2 Peetroo 483
1 Yohanee 488
2 Yohanee 496
3 Yohanee 497
Yudas 498
Aleebo̱kaapo̱tɔ 501

Matiyo
Kẹtɔ nẹ Matiyo a kyọrɛɛ bọ lẹẹ asẹŋ timaa-o si-o

Yeesuu Kristoo mọ nana-ana anyarẹ
(Lukas 3.23-38)

1 Kẹẹ Yeesuu Kristoo mọ nana-ana anyarẹ, na anẹŋ nẹ ɔɔ lẹẹ Deefid
a kẹnana-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ, na anẹŋ nẹ Deefid mɔ a lẹẹ Abraham a kẹnana-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ.
Abraham mɔ gyẹ Isireelii awuye bamọ nana.

2 To, Abraham mọ gyi ẹ gyẹ Isak,
nẹ Isak mɔ mọ gyi ẹ gyẹ Yakubu,
nẹ Yakubu mɔ mọ gyi-ana ẹ gyẹ Yudaa na mọ daa-ana na mọ tire-ana.
3 Nẹ Yudaa na ɔkyẹẹ kọ nẹ ba tẹẹ mọ ɛ Tamaa-ɔ a kọwẹ Pɛrɛs na Sɛra,
nẹ Pɛrɛs mɔ mọ gyi ẹ gyẹ Hisirɔŋ,
nẹ Hisirɔŋ mɔ mọ gyi ẹ gyẹ Aram.
4 Nẹ Aram mɔ mọ gyi ẹ gyẹ Aminadabi,
nẹ Aminadabi mɔ mọ gyi ẹ gyẹ Naasɔŋ,
nẹ Naasɔŋ mɔ mọ gyi ẹ gyẹ Salamɔŋ.
5 Nẹ Salamɔŋ mɔ na mọ ka Rahab a kọwẹ Bowas,
nẹ Bowas mɔ na mọ ka Rut a kọwẹ Obid,
nẹ Obid mɔ mọ gyi ẹ gyẹ Yɛsẹẹ.
6 Nẹ Yɛsẹẹ mɔ mọ gyi ẹ gyẹ Owure Deefid.

Nẹ Owure Deefid na ɔkyẹẹ kọ nẹ ɔ dɛɛ ɔ gyẹ ɔnyarẹ kọ nẹ ba tẹẹ mọ ɛ Oriya
mọ ka-ɔ a kọwẹ Solomɔŋ.*
7 Nẹ Solomɔŋ mɔ mọ gyi ẹ gyẹ Rɛkabọwam,
nẹ Rɛkabọwam mɔ mọ gyi ẹ gyẹ Abiya,
nẹ Abiya mɔ mọ gyi ẹ gyẹ Asa.
8 Nẹ Asa mɔ mọ gyi ẹ gyẹ Yɛhɔsafat,
nẹ Yɛhɔsafat mɔ mọ gyi ẹ gyẹ Yɛhɔram,
nẹ Yɛhɔram mɔ mọ gyi ẹ gyẹ Osiya.
9 Nẹ Osiya mɔ mọ gyi ẹ gyẹ Yotam,
nẹ Yotam mɔ mọ gyi ẹ gyẹ Ahas,
nẹ Ahas mɔ mọ gyi ẹ gyẹ Hisikiya.
10 Nẹ Hisikiya mɔ mọ gyi ẹ gyẹ Manasee,
nẹ Manasee mɔ mọ gyi ẹ gyẹ Amɔŋ
nẹ Amɔŋ mɔ mọ gyi ẹ gyẹ Yosiya.
11 Nẹ Yosiya mɔ mọ gyi-ana ẹ gyẹ Yikoniya na mọ tire-ana.
Saŋ amọ-rɔ nẹ Isireelii awuye adọŋ a yaa bamọ anya kusuŋ-no Babilɔŋ
swẹẹrẹ sẹ.

12 Bamọ adọŋ a yaa bamọ Babilɔŋ-ɔ,
amọ kamɛɛ nẹ Yikoniya a kọwẹ Salatiyɛl,
nẹ Salatiyɛl mɔ a kọwẹ Sirubabɛl.
13 Nẹ Sirubabɛl mɔ a kọwẹ Abiyud,
nẹ Abiyud mɔ a kọwẹ Iliyakim,
nẹ Iliyakim mɔ a kọwẹ Asɔɔ.
14 Nẹ Asɔɔ mɔ a kọwẹ Sadukii,

* **1:6** Ɔkyẹẹ-ɔ kẹnyarẹ ẹ gyẹ Batesiiba. 2 Samuwɛl 12.24.

nɛ Sadukii mɔ a kɔwɛ Akim,
nɛ Akim mɔ a kɔwɛ Iliyud.
15 Nɛ Iliyud mɔ a kɔwɛ Iliyasa,
nɛ Iliyasa mɔ a kɔwɛ Mataŋ,
nɛ Mataŋ mɔ a kɔwɛ Yakubu.
16 Nɛ Yakubu mɔ a kɔwɛ Yɔsɛf,
nɛ Yɔsɛf mɔ a waarɛɛ Mariya.
Mariya ya kɔwɛ Yeesuu nɛ ba tɛɛ mɔ̀ ɛ Kristoo
nɛ Wuribwarɛ yɛ o suŋ a ɔ bɔ kyɔŋwɛ kayɛ mɔ-rɔ-ɔ.

17 Ŋkɔwɛkyasɛ nɛ ŋ ya lɛɛ Abraham sɛ ya bɔ fɔ Deefid si-o gyɛ kudu nna, nɛ lɛɛ Deefid si ya bɔ fɔ saŋ nɛ bamɔ adɔŋ a yaa bamɔ anya kusuŋ-no Babilɔŋ swɛɛrɛ sɛ-ɔ mɔ gyɛ kudu nna. Bɔ lɛɛ saŋ amɔ ya bɔ fɔ Kristoo-o kakɔwɛ sɛ mɔ gyɛ ŋkɔwɛkyasɛ anɛŋ kudu nna.

Anɛŋ nɛ baa kɔwɛ Yeesuu-o
(Lukas 2.1-7)

18 Mfaanɛɛ nɛ baa kɔwɛ Yeesuu Kristoo. Kabregyii kɔ ya kyɛna nɛ ba tɛɛ mɔ̀ ɛ Mariya. Nɛ baa kɛrɛ mɔ̀ sa Yɔsɛf. Yɔsɛf na Mariya mɔŋ tɛɛ di, amaa Mariya a ŋu fɛyɛ Wuribwarɛ a kufwiiŋe timaa-o a sa nɛ ɔɔ nya kame.
19 ɔ Yɔsɛf fɛraa, ɔɔ fa fɛyɛ mɔ̀ kɛrɛkyɛɛ Mariya mɔŋ de kasɛŋtiŋ. Nɛ ɔɔ kpa a o kine mɔ̀. Amaa mɔ̀ a gyɛ sɛsɛ timaa-o si-o, ɔ mɔŋ kpa fɛyɛ ɔ nyɛra Mariya kɛnyarɛ, nɛ ɔɔ waa mɔ̀ mfɛɛrɛ fɛyɛ o kine mɔ̀ na ɔkɔ mɔŋ nu.
20 Anɛŋ a asɛŋ-ɔ a saŋ a bɔ mɔ̀ mfɛɛrɛ-rɔ-ɔ, nɛ kanye kɔ Wuribwarɛ kabɔɔ kɔ a lɛɛ mɔ̀ sɛ dee-ro, nɛ ɔ yɛ, “Yɔsɛf, Deefid mɔ̀ kɛnanagyi, fɔ ma sa a Mariya kɛtaa baa fɔ ayɛ waa fɔ kufu, a lɛɛ fɛyɛ Wuribwarɛ a kufwiiŋe timaa-o ya sa mɔ̀ kame-o.
21 Ɔ kɔwɛ ɔnyarɛ, na fɔ sa mɔ̀ kɛnyarɛ fɛyɛ Yeesuu, kaasɛ ɛ kaapɔ fɛyɛ Wuribwarɛ-ɛ-mɔrɔwɛ, a lɛɛ fɛyɛ mɔ̀ ɛ gyɛ nɛ o lee mɔ̀ asɛsɛ na ɔ bɔ lɛɛ bamɔ ɛbɔyɛ-rɔ.”
22 Amɔ-ɔ pɛɛɛ a waa nɛɛ na kɛtɔ nɛ Wuribwarɛ a sa nɛ mɔ̀ akyaamɛɛ-ɔ ɔkɔ a kyɔrɛɛ waa abwarɛsɛŋ wɔrɛ-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ nya waa kasɛŋtiŋ fɛyɛ,

23 “Kabregyii nɛ ɔ mɔŋ nyi anyarɛ-ɔ ɛ nya kame,
na ɔ kɔwɛ ɔnyarɛ, na bɔ tɛɛ mɔ̀ ɛ Imanuwɛl,
kaasɛ ɛ kaapɔ fɛyɛ Wuribwarɛ-bɔ-anɛ-asɛ.”*

24 Amɔsɛ sɛ-ɔ Yɔsɛf a kɔsɔ-ɔ, nɛ ɔɔ gya Wuribwarɛ kabɔɔ a kanɔ-ɔ sɛ, nɛ ɔɔ waarɛɛ Mariya taa mɔ̀ yaa mɔ̀ ayɛ.
25 Amaa mɔ̀ aa mɔ̀ mɔŋ di nɛ ɔɔ bɔ kɔwɛ. Nɛ ɔɔ kɔwɛ ɔnyarɛ, nɛ Yɔsɛf a sa kayaagyi-o kɛnyarɛ ɛ Yeesuu.

2

Anyiasɛŋpɔ-ɔ kɛba

1 Maŋ kɔ nɛ ba tɛɛ mɔ̀ ɛ Bɛtɛlahɛm nɛ ɔ bɔ Yudeya† swɛɛrɛ sɛ-ɔ-rɔ nɛ Mariya a kɔwɛ Yeesuu. Saŋ amɔ-ɔ Hɛrɔd ɛ gyɛ owure.† A mɔŋ kyee nɛ afɔ kɔ a lɛɛ kyɔwɛ lɛɛkpa a kɛbɛgya-ɔ ba Yɛrɔsalɛm. Afɔ mɔ gyɛ anyiasɛŋpɔ kɔ nɛ ba dɛɛrɛ akyɛɛ-ɛ-kpa-agyi ba pini amɔ asɛŋ-ɔ.
2 Nɛ baa bise Owure Hɛrɔd fɛyɛ, “Ŋkɛɛ kayaagyi nɛ baa kɔwɛ mɔ̀ na ɔ bɔ gyi Yudaa awuye kuwure-o. Bɔ lɛɛ fɛyɛ anɛ a ŋu kɛkyɛɛ-ɛ-kpa-agyi kɔ a lɛɛ

* **1:23** Isaya 7.14 (LXX).

kyɔwɛ lɛɛkpa, nɛ kɛ ɛ kaapɔ anɛ fɛyɛ baa kɔwɛ owure. Nɛ anɛ a ba a anɛ bɔ suŋ mɔ̀.”
3 Owure Hɛrɔd a nu amɔ-ɔ, nɛ mɔ̀ aa Yɛrɔsalɛm awuye pɛɛɛ iduŋ a tɛŋ bamɔ.
4 Nɛ ɔɔ tɛɛ Wuribwarɛ alɔŋŋɔpɔ abrɛsɛ na Wuribwarɛ mbraa akaapɔpɔ pɛɛɛ bɔ gyaŋŋɛ. Bamɔ a gyaŋŋɛ-ɔ, nɛ oo bise bamɔ fɛyɛ mfɛnɛ nɛ ba ba a bɔ bɔ kɔwɛ ɔkɔ nɛ ba tɛɛ mɔ̀ ɛ Kristoo nɛ Wuribwarɛ yɛ o suŋ a ɔ bɔ kyɔŋwɛ Yudaa awuye-o.
5-6 Nɛ baa lee kanɔ fɛyɛ, “Bɛtɛlahɛm nɛ ɔ bɔ Yudaa swɛɛrɛ mɔ sɛ-ɔ-rɔ nɛ ba kɔwɛ mɔ̀. A lɛɛ fɛyɛ Wuribwarɛ kyaamɛɛ kɔ a kyɔrɛɛ waa abwarɛsɛŋ wɔrɛ-ɔ-rɔ fɛyɛ,

‘Wuribwarɛ yɛ, Bɛtɛlahɛm maŋ,
haree fɔ a gyɛ Yudaa swɛɛrɛ sɛ
a ɛmaŋ-ɔ-rɔ kagyingyii-o gbaa ooo,
Wuribwarɛ i lee mɔnɛ asɛsɛ-ɔ-rɔ ɔkɔ
na o kii mɔ̀ asɛsɛ Isireelii awuye pɛɛɛ
ɔyaalɛŋpɔ na ɔdɛɛrɛsɛpɔ-ɔ.’ ”*

7 Owure-o a nu amɔ-ɔ, nɛ ɔɔ tɛɛ anyiasɛŋpɔ-ɔ lee keri si, nɛ oo bise bamɔ saŋ kɔŋkɔ nɛ kɛkyɛɛ-ɛ-kpa-agyi amɔ a lɛɛ-ɔ.
8 Nɛ baa tɔwɛ saŋ-ɔ gywii mɔ̀. Mɔ̀ a nu bɔ lɛɛ bamɔ asɛ-ɔ, nɛ ɔɔ tɔwɛ gywii bamɔ fɛyɛ, “Mɔn' ya buwi kpa kayaagyi-o Bɛtɛlahɛm maŋ-nɔ. Mɔnɛ ya dɛŋ ŋu mɔ̀, na mɔn' sa a n nu, na mɔ-ɔ mɔ ŋ nya ya suŋ mɔ̀.” Nɛ ɔɔ sa bamɔ kpa a bɔ yɔ.
9-10 Bamɔ a mɛraa sɛ ba yɔ-ɔ, puri-ro nɛ baa bɛɛ ŋu kɛkyɛɛ-ɛ-kpa-agyi nɛ baa dɛɛ ŋu kyɔwɛ lɛɛkpa a kɛbɛgya-ɔ, nɛ bamɔ akatɔ a gyi bwɛɛtɔ. Nɛ kɛkyɛɛ-ɛ-kpa-agyi-o a gyɛ bamɔ ŋkpɛɛ anɛŋ-aaa ya fɔ lɔŋ nɛ kayaagyi-o bɔ mɔ̀-rɔ-ɔ, nɛ kaa sii yɛrɛ awɔrɛ-rɔ lɔŋ amɔ sɔsɔ kyɛɛkyɛɛ.
11 Bamɔ a lwee lɔŋ-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ, nɛ baa ŋu kayaagyi-o na mɔ̀ nyi Mariya. Nɛ baa kpuni aŋurii suŋ kayaagyi-o, nɛ baa buŋŋi bamɔ adakaa sɛ, nɛ baa lee atɔ damɛnaŋsɛ nɛ amɔ yawɔ bɔ lɛŋ-ɔ bɔ ke mɔ̀. Amɔ ɛ gyɛ atannɛ pipee, na nyonku, na kakyannɛ-ɔ.
12 Nɛ Wuribwarɛ a tɔwɛ gywii bamɔ dee-ro fɛyɛ bɔ ma lɛɛ kiŋŋi yɔ Owure Hɛrɔd asɛ ya tɔwɛ kɛtɔ nɛ baa ŋu-o gywii mɔ̀. Amɔsɛ sɛ-ɔ, nɛ baa kiŋŋi bɔrɔ kpa baŋbaŋ sɛ yɔ bamɔ ayɛ.

Igyipiti swɛɛrɛ sɛ kɔyɔ-ɔ

13 Anyiasɛŋpɔ-ɔ a yii-o, kamɛɛ-rɔ nɛ Wuribwarɛ kabɔɔ kɔ a lɛɛ Yɔsɛf sɛ dee-ro, nɛ ɔ yɛ, “Kɔsɔ, taa kayaagyi-o na mɔ̀ nyi na fɔ sɛrɛ yɔ Igyipiti swɛɛrɛ sɛ. Mɔn' kyɛna mfɛŋ anɛŋ-aaa bɔ fɔ saŋ nɛ m bɛɛ mɔ ɛ tɔwɛ mɔ i gywii mɔnɛ fɛyɛ mɔn' lɛɛ mfɛŋ-ɔ, a lɛɛ fɛyɛ Owure Hɛrɔd ɛ ba a ɔ bɔ buwi kpa kayaagyi-o na ɔ mɔɔ mɔ̀.”
14 Amɔsɛ-ɔ, Yɔsɛf a kɔsɔ kanye amɔ, nɛ mɔ̀ aa kayaagyi-o na mɔ̀ nyi a yɔ Igyipiti swɛɛrɛ sɛ ya kyɛna.
15 Nɛ baa kyɛna mfɛŋ nɛ Hɛrɔd a bɔ wu, na anɛŋ nɛ Wuribwarɛ a bɔrɔ mɔ̀ akyaamɛɛ-ɔ ɔkɔ sɛ tɔwɛ-ɔ nya waa kasɛŋtiŋ fɛyɛ,
“Igyipiti swɛɛrɛ sɛ nɛ mɔ a tɛɛ mɔ gyi-o lɛɛ.”*

Anɛŋ nɛ baa mɔɔ ŋnyaŋsɛɛ Bɛtɛlahɛm maŋ-nɔ-ɔ

* **2:5-6** Miika 5.2. * **2:15** Hoseya 11.1.

16 Amɔ Yǫsɛf na kayaagyi-o na mǫ̀ nyi a yɔ Igyipiti pwɛɛ nɛ̨ Owure Hɛrɔd
a dɛɛ ŋu fɛ̨yɛ anyiaseŋpǫ̨-ɔ a pɛ̨nna mǫ̀. Amǫsɛ̨-ɔ nɛ̨ mǫ̀ duŋ a fwii bwɛ̨ɛ̨tɔ,
nɛ̨ ɔɔ sa kanɔ fɛ̨yɛ mǫ̀ asoogyaa awuye mɔɔ ŋnyaŋsɛɛ pɛɛɛ nɛ̨ bǫ bǫ Bɛtɛ̨lahɛm
maŋ-nɔ na ɛ̨maŋ nɛ̨ ɛ̨ maa mfɛ̨ŋ-ɔ, nɛ̨ bǫ mǫŋ tɛɛ kyǫŋ nsu ŋnyɔ-ɔ, nsu nɛ̨ ɔ fa
fɛ̨yɛ kayaagyi-o a gyi-o, lɛ̨ɛ saŋ nɛ̨ anyiaseŋpǫ̨ amǫ a bǫ tɔwɛ̨ gywii mǫ̀ fɛ̨yɛ
baa ŋu kɛ̨kyɛ̨ɛ̨-ɛ̨-kpa-agyi-o a lɛ̨ɛ̨-ɔ.
17 Nɛ̨ kɛ̨tɔ nɛ̨ Wuribwarɛ̨ kyaamɛɛ Yɛrɛmɛ̨ya a kyǫrɛɛ waa abwarɛ̨sɛ̨ŋ
wǫrɛ̨-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ a waa kasɛ̨ŋtiŋ fɛ̨yɛ,

18 “Baa nu bǫrɛ̨ kǫ a lɛ̨ɛ̨ Rama maŋ-nɔ,
bǫrɛ̨-ɔ de ɛ̨lawǫ bwɛ̨ɛ̨tɔ.
Rakyɛl̃ i su ɔ sa mǫ̀ gyi-ana.
O kine kɛ̨pǫpɔrɛ̨,
a lɛ̨ɛ̨ fɛ̨yɛ bǫ mǫŋ lɛɛ bǫ bǫ-rɔ.”*

Aneŋ nɛ̨ baa kiŋŋi lɛ̨ɛ̨ Igyipiti swɛ̨ɛ̨rɛ̨ sɛ̨-ɔ

19 Nɛ̨ Owure Hɛrɔd a wu. Mǫ̀ a wu-o, nɛ̨ Wuribwarɛ̨ kabɔɔ kǫ a bɛ̨ɛ̨ lɛ̨ɛ̨ Yǫsɛf
sɛ̨ dee-ro Igyipiti swɛ̨ɛ̨rɛ̨ sɛ̨.
20 Nɛ̨ ɔɔ tɔwɛ̨ fɛ̨yɛ, “Kǫsǫ̨, taa kayaagyi-o na mǫ̀ nyi, na mǫn' kiŋŋi yɔ mǫnɛ̨
ayɛ̨ Isireelii swɛ̨ɛ̨rɛ̨ sɛ̨, a lɛ̨ɛ̨ fɛ̨yɛ mǫ̀ nɛ̨ ɔɔ kpa kayaagyi-o kɛ̨mɔɔ-ɔ a wu.”
21 Nɛ̨ Yǫsɛf a kǫsǫ̨ taa kayaagyi-o na mǫ̀ nyi, nɛ̨ baa kiŋŋi yɔ Isireelii swɛ̨ɛ̨rɛ̨
sɛ̨.
22 Bamǫ a fǫ mfɛ̨ŋ-ɔ, nɛ̨ Yǫsɛf a ŋu fɛ̨yɛ Aakilayus a gyi mǫ̀ sɛ̨ Hɛrɔd a
kuwure-o mfɛ̨ŋ. Amǫsɛ̨ sɛ̨-ɔ kufu a nya mǫ̀ mfɛ̨ŋ kɛ̨kyɛ̨na. Nɛ̨ Wuribwarɛ̨
a yii mǫ̀ sɛ̨ dee-ro fɛ̨yɛ bǫ ma kyɛ̨na Yudɛ̨ya mfɛ̨ŋ. Amǫsɛ̨-ɔ nɛ̨ baa kiŋŋi ya
bǫrɔ tǫŋ kǫ ya fǫ Galilɛ̨ya swɛ̨ɛ̨rɛ̨ sɛ̨.
23 Nɛ̨ baa ya kyɛ̨na maŋ kǫ nɛ̨ ba tɛ̨ɛ̨ ɛ Nasarɛt-ɔ-rɔ, na anɛ̨ŋ nɛ̨ Wuribwarɛ̨
kyaamɛɛ kǫ a tɔwɛ̨-ɔ nya waa kasɛ̨ŋtiŋ fɛ̨yɛ,
“Ba ba a bǫ tɛ̨ɛ̨ mǫ̀ ɛ Nasarɛtɛ̨nyi.”

3

Yohanee Osuubɔpǫ̨-ɔ abwarɛ̨sɛ̨ŋ kǫtɔwɛ̨
(Maak 1.1-8; Lukas 3.1-18; Yohanee 1.19-28)

1 Nɛ̨ ɔnyarɛ̨ kǫ bǫ-rɔ. Ba tɛ̨ɛ̨ mǫ̀ ɛ Yohanee, nɛ̨ bǫ bɛ̨ɛ̨ ba tɛ̨ɛ̨ mǫ̀ ɛ
Osuubɔpǫ̨-ɔ. Nɛ̨ ɔɔ yɔ Yudɛ̨ya kimukee-ro, nɛ̨ ɔɔ lɛ̨ɛ̨ ɔ tɔwɛ̨ Wuribwarɛ̨ asɛ̨ŋ o
gywii ɔkɛ̨maa nɛ̨ ɔ bǫrɔ mfɛ̨ŋ-ɔ fɛ̨yɛ,
2 “Mǫn' nu mǫnɛ̨ ɛ̨yɛɛ̨ na mǫn' kiŋŋi lɛ̨ɛ̨ mǫnɛ̨ ɛ̨bɔyɛ̨-rɔ, a lɛ̨ɛ̨ fɛ̨yɛ Wurib-
warɛ̨ sɛ̨ a kuwure-o a tɔ-rɔ.”
3 Yohanee ɛ̨ gyɛ̨ ɔkǫ nɛ̨ Wuribwarɛ̨ kyaamɛɛ Isaya a tɔwɛ̨ mǫ̀ asɛ̨ŋ-ɔ fɛ̨yɛ,

“Ɔkǫ ɛ̨ fɛɛ-rɔ kimukee-ro fɛ̨yɛ,
‘Mǫn' lɔŋŋɔ kpa nɛɛnɛɛ bǫ bɛ̨ya Wuribwarɛ̨.
Mǫn' waa kpa kyɛ̨rarasɛ sa mǫ̀ a ɔ bǫrɔ sɛ̨.’ ”*

4 Nyɔma ifwii nɛ̨ baa bǫ waa Yohanee atɔ buŋsɛ, nɛ̨ kabǫ wǫrɛ̨ kɛ̨rɛ̨sɛ̨sɛ da
mǫ̀ laarɛ̨-rɔ. Mǫ̀ ateese ɛ̨ gyɛ̨ akyaŋkyaŋka na gyabwɛ̨ɛ̨kyu.
5 Nɛ̨ asɛ̨sɛ bwɛ̨ɛ̨tɔ a ba mǫ̀ asɛ̨. Bǫkǫ a lɛ̨ɛ̨ Yɛrǫsalɛm maŋ-nɔ, bǫkǫ mɔ a
lɛ̨ɛ̨ Yudɛ̨ya swɛ̨ɛ̨rɛ̨ abɛ̨gya kɛ̨maa sɛ̨, nɛ̨ bǫkǫ mɔ a lɛ̨ɛ̨ ɛ̨maŋ pɛɛɛ nɛ̨ ɛ̨ maa
Yǫǫdaŋ bǫŋ-ɔ sɛ̨.
6 Nɛ̨ baa tɔwɛ̨ bamǫ ɛ̨bɔyɛ̨ gywii mǫ̀, nɛ̨ ɔɔ bɔ bamǫ asuu Yǫǫdaŋ bǫŋ-nɔ.

* **2:18** Yɛrɛmɛ̨ya 31.15. * **3:3** Isaya 40.3 (LXX).

7 Nɛ oo ŋu asɛsɛ nɛ ba tɛɛ bamɔ ɛ Farisii awuye na Sadukii awuye-o ɛ ba
a bɔ bɔ dɛɛrɛ anɛŋ nɛ ɔ bɔ asuu-o. Nɛ ɔɔ tɔwɛ gywii bamɔ fɛyɛ, “Mɔnɛ awɔ
mɔ, ɛmɛnɛ sɛ nɛ mɔnɛ mɔ mɔnɛ a ba mfɛɛ? Ɔkɔ a kaapɔ mɔnɛ fɛyɛ a tiri fɛyɛ
mɔnɛ gbaa mɔŋ lee mɔnɛ eyɛɛ bɔ lɛɛ ɛbɔyɛ a kakɔka nɛ Wuribwarɛ ɛ kpa a
ɔ ba bɔ sa abɔyɛwaapɔ-ɔ-rɔ aaa?
8 Ma kɔɔrɛ a n gyi. Amaa mɔ ɛ tɔwɛ mɔ i gywii mɔnɛ fɛyɛ, mɔnɛ akatɔ ya
pee amɔ sɛ fɛraa, amɔ mɔn' waa atɔ kɛmaa nɛ a kaapɔ fɛyɛ mɔnɛ a nu mɔnɛ
ɛyɛɛ, nɛ mɔnɛ a kiŋŋi lɛɛ mɔnɛ ɛbɔyɛ-rɔ-ɔ.
9 Mɔnɛ ma fa fɛyɛ mɔnɛ a gyɛ nɛ nana Abraham mɔ̀ ananagyi-o si-o, mɔnɛ
mɔŋ tii kakɔka nɛ Wuribwarɛ ɛ kpa a ɔ ba bɔ sa abɔyɛwaapɔ-ɔ sɛ. A lɛɛ fɛyɛ
Wuribwarɛ ɛ taarɛ a ɔ ba mfɛɛ a afɔrɛ mɔ bɔ buruwi asɛsɛ na bɔ kii Abraham
mɔ̀ ananagyi.
10 Mɔn' sa sɛ, a lɛɛ fɛyɛ Wuribwarɛ a waa kakwii-atɔ siraa, na ɔ ba bɔ ŋe
kiyii kɛmaa nɛ kɛ maa swɛɛ agyi timaa-o ileŋ kaasɛ, na ɔ bɔ da na ɔ twɛɛ waa
dɛɛkpa-rɔ.”
11 Nɛ ɔɔ tɔwɛ gywii asɛsɛ pɛɛɛ nɛ ba nu mɔ̀ asɛ-ɔ fɛyɛ, “Nkyu nɛ n de mɔ ɛ bɔ
mɔnɛ asuu, na a kaapɔ fɛyɛ mɔnɛ a nu mɔnɛ ɛyɛɛ kiŋŋi lɛɛ mɔnɛ ɛbɔyɛ-rɔ.
Amaa ɔkɔ saŋ ɔ ba mɔ kamɛɛ na ɔ kyɔ mɔ, nɛ mɔŋ fɔ fɛyɛ n sɔrɔ mɔ̀ asɛbɛta
gbaa. Mɔ̀ fɛraa, ɔ sa a Wuribwarɛ a kufwiiŋe timaa-o ywɛɛ mɔnɛ sɛ nɛɛ, na
mɔn' nya kɛyaaleŋ fɛyɛ dɛɛkpa-ɔ. Na ɔ ba Wuribwarɛ a kufwiiŋe timaa-o bɔ
gyee mɔnɛ.
12 O de mɔ̀ kawɔraa nɛ ɔ ba a ɔ bɔ kyaarɛ ayu na o swii waa mɔ̀
kɛpɔrɛkyɛɛ-rɔ. Na ŋkee ɔ kpanɛ afeŋfeŋtee-o pɛɛɛ na ɔ kywɛɛ amɔ dɛɛkpa nɛ
ɔ maa duŋ-o-ro. Anɛŋ nɛ o gyi asɛsɛ pɛɛɛ asɛŋ-ɔ nɛɛ.”

Yohanee a bɔ Yeesuu asuu
(Maak 1.9-11; Lukas 3.21-22; Yohanee 1.32-34)

13 Saŋ amɔ-ɔ, Yeesuu a lɛɛ Galilɛya swɛɛrɛ sɛ ba Yɔɔdaŋ bɔŋ-nɔ na Yohanee
bɔ mɔ̀ asuu. 14 Amaa Yohanee a lɛŋ ɛyɛɛ fɛyɛ o kyurowi Yeesuu mfɛɛrɛ. Ɔ yɛ,
“Weetee a bware fɛyɛ fɔ ɛ gyɛ nɛ fɔ bɔ mɔ asuu, amaa fɔ ya kɔŋ ba mɔ asɛ
fɛyɛ m bɔ fɔ asuu.”
15 Nɛ Yeesuu a lee kanɔ fɛyɛ, “Mbɛyɔmɔ fɛraa, sa a a waa anɛŋ, a lɛɛ fɛyɛ a
bware fɛyɛ anɛ waa anɛŋ nɛ Wuribwarɛ ɛ kpa-ɔ.”
Amɔsɛ sɛ-ɔ nɛ Yohanee a sure si, nɛ ɔɔ bɔ Yeesuu asuu.
16 Yohanee a dɛŋ bɔ mɔ̀ asuu, nɛ Yeesuu a lɛɛ nkyu-ro-o, puri amɔ-rɔ nɛ
awɔrɛ-rɔ a buŋŋi-ro, nɛ oo ŋu Wuribwarɛ a kufwiiŋe-o a bɔ ywɛɛ mɔ̀ sɛ fɛyɛ
kuwureleɛpɔ-ɔ.
17 Nɛ bɔrɛ kɔ a lɛɛ sɔsɔ tɔwɛ fɛyɛ, “Kɛɛ mɔ gyi timaa nɛ mɔ ɛ kpa mɔ̀ aseŋ
bwɛɛtɔ-ɔ, nɛ mɔ akatɔ a gyi mɔ̀ sɛ-ɔ.”

4

Yeesuu kɔkyɔrɔkɛɛ
(Maak 1.12-13; Lukas 4.1-13)

1 Amɔ kamɛɛ-rɔ nɛ Wuribwarɛ a kufwiiŋe timaa-o a sa nɛ Yeesuu a yɔ ɔ naa
o muruwi kimukee-ro, na Ɔbɔnsam kyɔ mɔ̀-rɔ kɛɛ fɛyɛ ɔ nya mɔ̀ a ɔ bɔ waa
ɛbɔyɛ-rɔ aaa.
2 Nɛ Yeesuu a gyi ŋke aduna mpasɛ na kanye kimukee-ro mfɛŋ, na ɔ maa
gyi ateese. Amɔsɛ-ɔ saŋ nɛ ŋke amɔ a kyɔŋ-ɔ, akɔŋ de mɔ̀.
3 Nɛ Ɔbɔnsam nɛ bɔ bɛɛ ba tɛɛ mɔ̀ ɛ Ɔkyɔrɔpɔ-ɔ a ba mɔ̀ asɛ. Nɛ ɔ yɛ, “Fɔ i
nyi fɛyɛ Wuribwarɛ mɔ̀ gyi-o ɛ gyɛ fɔ kasɛŋtiŋ, amɔ fɛraa sa a abu mɔ buruwi
bodobodoo sa fɔ a fɔ gyi.”

4 Nɛ Yeesuu a bɛŋŋaa fɛyɛ, “Baa kɔrɛɛ waa abwarɛsɛŋ wɔrɛ-ɔ-rɔ fɛyɛ,

‘Ateese wɔrɛ maa sa sɛsɛ ŋkpa, amaa Wuribwarɛ asɛŋ
tɔwɛsɛ kɛmaa mɔ mɔ bɛɛ a tiri sa mɔ̀ ŋkpa.’ ”*

5 Nɛ Ɔbɔnsam a bɛɛ yaa Yeesuu Yɛrɔsalɛm nɛ bɔ bɛɛ ba tɛɛ mfɛŋ ɛ maŋ kpɛyaa-ɔ, nɛ ɔɔ taa mɔ̀ yaa bɔ yɛra Wuribwarɛ suŋkpa-ɔ katwɛɛ-rɔ.
6 Nɛ ɔɔ tɔwɛ gywii Yeesuu fɛyɛ, “Fɔ i nyi fɛyɛ Wuribwarɛ mɔ̀ gyi ɛ gyɛ fɔ kasɛŋtiŋ, amɔ fɛraa fuwi ywɛɛ-rɔ a ŋ kɛɛ. A lɛɛ fɛyɛ baa bɛɛ kɔrɛɛ waa abwarɛsɛŋ wɔrɛ-ɔ-rɔ fɛyɛ,

‘Wuribwarɛ ɛ sa a mɔ̀ mbɔɔ-ɔ bɔ kuŋ fɔ,
na bɔ sɔrɔ fɔ bamɔ asarɛɛ sɛ,
na fɔ ma nya da kɛyaa kibu si.’ ”*

7 Nɛ Yeesuu a bɛɛ bɛŋŋaa mɔ̀ fɛyɛ, “Nɛɛ amɔ mɔ a bɛɛ a bɔ abwarɛsɛŋ wɔrɛ-ɔ-rɔ fɛyɛ,

‘Mɔnɛ ma kaŋ kyɔ mɔnɛ nyaŋpɛ Wuribwarɛ-rɔ kɛɛ’ ɛ?”*

8 Nɛ ŋkee Ɔbɔnsam a taa Yeesuu yaa kɛbɛɛ sɔswɛɛ kɔ sɛ, nɛ ɔɔ ba kayɛ-rɔ ɛmaŋ pɛɛɛ na ɛmɔ kɛdabɛ bɔ kaapɔ mɔ̀.
9 Nɛ ɔɔ tɔwɛ gywii mɔ̀ fɛyɛ, “Fɔ ya kpuni aŋurii suŋ mɔ, n de ɛmɔ pɛɛɛ mɔ ɛ sa fɔ.”
10 Nɛ Yeesuu a tɔwɛ fɛyɛ, “Ɔbɔnsam, narɛ lɛɛ-rɔ, a lɛɛ fɛyɛ baa bɛɛ kyɔrɛɛ waa abwarɛsɛŋ wɔrɛ-ɔ-rɔ fɛyɛ,

‘Mɔn' suŋ mɔnɛ nyaŋpɛ Wuribwarɛ wɔrɛ kpeŋ.’ ”*

11 Nɛ Ɔbɔnsam a lɛɛ Yeesuu asɛ. Mɔ̀ a dɛŋ o yii-o, puri amɔ-rɔ nɛ Wuribwarɛ mbɔɔ kɔ a bɔ kya Yeesuu-ro.

Aneŋ nɛ Yeesuu a lɛɛ mɔ̀ kusuŋ kaasɛ Galilɛya-ɔ (Maak 1.14-15; Lukas 4.14-15)

12-13 Saŋ nɛ Yeesuu bɔ mfɛŋ-ɔ, Hɛrɔd† nɛ ɔ gyɛ Galilɛya swɛɛrɛ sɛ owure-o a tii Yohanee Osuubɔpɔ-ɔ. Yeesuu a nu amɔ-ɔ, nɛ oo kiŋŋi yɔ mɔ̀ ayɛ Nasarɛt nɛ ɔ bɔ Galilɛya-ɔ, nɛ oo tu ya kyɛna Kapaaniyum nɛ ɔ maa Galilɛya kɛparɛ dabɛ kɛɛ-ɔ, nɛ a gyɛ Saburɔŋ na Nafatalii ifuri si-o.
14 Ɔɔ waa aneŋ nɛɛ na Wuribwarɛ kyaamɛɛ Isaya kɛtɔ nɛ ɔɔ tɔwɛ-ɔ nya waa kasɛŋtiŋ fɛyɛ,

15 “Saburɔŋ ifuri si na Nafatalii ifuri si,
mfɛŋ nɛ kpa dabɛ bɔ-rɔ nɛ ba tɛɛ mɔ̀ ɛ Ɔpɔɔ a kpa-ɔ,
nɛ ɔɔ lɛɛ Yɔɔdaŋ bɔŋ kyɔwɛ lɛɛkpa a kɛbɛgya-ɔ sɛ,
bɔrɔ mfɛŋ taa yɔ kaasɛ-rɔ a kɛbarɛ-ɔ,
na Galilɛya ifuri
nɛ bamɔ nɛ bɔ mɔŋ gyɛ Yudaa awuye-o te si-o,
16 mfɛŋ a asɛsɛ mɔ nɛ baa dɛɛ narɛ kibugyii-ro-o
a ŋu kɛlaŋŋɛrɔ dabɛ.
Bamɔ nɛ bɔ sɛrɛ lowi-o,

* **4:4** Mbraa kɛbɛɛsa 8.3. * **4:6** Kiliŋ 91.11, 12. * **4:7** Mbraa kɛbɛɛsa 6.16. * **4:10** Mbraa kɛbɛɛsa 6.13.

kɛlaŋŋɛrɔ a wɛɛ bamɔ sɛ mbɛyɔmɔ.”*

17 Lɛɛ saŋ amɔ-ɔ Yeesuu a lɛɛ ɔ tɔwɛ mɔ̀ asɛŋ fɛyɛ, “Mɔn' nu mɔnɛ ɛyɛɛ na
mɔn' kiŋŋi lɛɛ mɔnɛ ɛbɔyɛ-rɔ, a lɛɛ fɛyɛ Wuribwarɛ sɛ a kuwure-o ɛ kpa a
kɛ ba.”

Anɛŋ nɛ Yeesuu a tɛɛ ŋkiŋgyi akrapɔ ana-ɔ
(Maak 1.16-20; Lukas 5.1-11)

18 Nɛ Yeesuu a bɔrɔ Galilɛya kɛparɛ dabɛ a kɛbɛgya-ɔ. Mɔ̀ a naa nkyu-o
ɛkɛɛkɛɛ sɛ-ɔ, nɛ oo ŋu ŋkiŋgyi akrapɔ anyɔ kɔ nɛ ba tɛɛ bamɔ ɛ Simɔŋ nɛ mɔ̀
kɛŋasɛnyarɛ ɛ gyɛ Peetroo-o na mɔ̀ tire Andruu, na ba twɛɛ kisawu ba kra
ŋkiŋgyi.

19 Nɛ Yeesuu a tɔwɛ gywii bamɔ fɛyɛ, “Mɔn' ba a anɛ yɔ. Mɔnɛ ma lɛɛ kra
ŋkiŋgyi. Amaa mɔ ɛ kaapɔ mɔnɛ anɛŋ nɛ mɔnɛ i buwi asɛsɛ na mɔn' baa
bamɔ mɔ asɛ-ɔ.”

20 Nɛ baa yɔwɛ bamɔ asawu bɔ bɛya puri amɔ-rɔ, nɛ baa gya Yeesuu si bɔ
yii.

21 Nɛ ɔɔ mɛraa sɛ yɔ ya tɔ anyarɛ anyɔ kɔ bɛɛ, Yakubu na mɔ̀ tire Yohanee.
Bamɔ aa bamɔ sɛ Sibidii ɛ bɔ kɔrɛɛ-rɔ ba waa bamɔ asawu siraa. Nɛ Yeesuu
a tɛɛ bamɔ.

22 Puri amɔ-rɔ nɛ baa yɔwɛ bamɔ sɛ na kɔrɛɛ-ɔ, nɛ baa gya Yeesuu si bɔ yii.

Yeesuu atɔ kɛkaapɔ na abwarɛsɛŋ kɔtɔwɛ na alɔpɔ kɛkya

23 Amɔ pɛɛɛ kamɛɛ-ɔ, nɛ Yeesuu a muruwi Galilɛya swɛɛrɛ sɛ tɔŋ kɛmaa
ɔ kaapɔ asɛsɛ atɔ kɛbwarɛkɔrɛ akyaŋ-nɔ, na ɔ tɔwɛ asɛŋ timaa bɔ lɛɛ
Wuribwarɛ sɛ a kuwure-o si, na ɔ kya alɔpɔ. Nɛ ɔɔ taarɛ kya asɛsɛ nɛ baa
baa mɔ̀ asɛ-ɔ alɔgyi kɛmaa.

24 Mɔ̀ asɛŋ a saŋŋɛ-rɔ bɔrɔ Siriya ɛmaŋ pɛɛɛ-rɔ, anɛŋ sɛ-ɔ asɛsɛ amɔ a taa
alɔpɔ nɛ ba lɔ alɔgyi kɛmaa-ɔ baa mɔ̀ asɛ, nɛ ɔɔ kya bamɔ pɛɛɛ. Asɛsɛ-ɔ bɔkɔ,
ibrisi te bamɔ sɛ, nɛ bɔkɔ gyɛ kigbuŋgbuŋ alɔpɔ, nɛ bɔkɔ mɔ gyɛ agyabɔɔ.

25 Nɛ asɛsɛ bwɛɛtɔ nɛ baa lɛɛ Galilɛya swɛɛrɛ sɛ na Dekapolis (kaasɛ ɛ
kaapɔ fɛyɛ Ɛmaŋ-Kudu) ifuri si na Yɛrɔsalɛm maŋ-nɔ na Yudɛya swɛɛrɛ sɛ
na Yɔɔdaŋ nnɔŋ a bɔŋbɛ-ɔ a gya mɔ̀ sɛ.

5

Kɛbɛɛ sɛ abwarɛsɛŋ kɔtɔwɛ
(Lukas 6.20-23)

1 Yeesuu a ŋu asɛsɛ bwɛɛtɔ nɛ baa ba mɔ̀ asɛ-ɔ, nɛ ɔɔ dɛɛ kɛbɛɛ kɔ sɛ kafwɛɛ
ya kyɛna na ɔ kaapɔ atɔ, nɛ mɔ̀ agyasɛpɔ-ɔ a kyaa muruwaa mɔ̀. 2 Nɛ ɔɔ lɛɛ ɔ
kaapɔ bamɔ fɛyɛ,

3 “Bamɔ nɛ bɔ nyi fɛyɛ Wuribwarɛ asɛ
bɔ mɔŋ dɛ sɛyɛ a bɔ sa mɔ̀-ɔ dɛ ŋyure,
a lɛɛ fɛyɛ bɔ tii Wuribwarɛ sɛ a kuwure-o si.
4 Bamɔ nɛ bamɔ ɛbɔrɛ-rɔ i duŋwi bamɔ-ɔ dɛ ŋyure,
a lɛɛ fɛyɛ Wuribwarɛ i yuri bamɔ ŋkpɔnɔ-rɔ.
5 Bamɔ nɛ ba yuri bamɔ ɛyɛɛ-ɔ dɛ ŋyure,
a lɛɛ fɛyɛ saŋ ɛ fɔ fɛyɛ kayɛ pɛɛɛ i kii bamɔ lee.
6 Bamɔ nɛ wɔrɛ dɛ bamɔ itimaa kɔwaa-ɔ dɛ ŋyure,
a lɛɛ fɛyɛ Wuribwarɛ ɛ sa a itimaa kɔwaa-ɔ waa bamɔ kɔnɛ.
7 Bamɔ nɛ ba ŋu bɔkɔ ɛwɛɛ-ɔ dɛ ŋyure,

* **4:16** Isaya 9.1-2.

a lɛ̱ɛ̱ fɛ̱yɛ Wuribwarɛ̱ i ŋu bamǫ ɛ̱wɛɛ anɛ̱ŋ dɛɛ.
8 Bamǫ nɛ̱ bamǫ ŋkpǫ̱nɔ-rɔ a fwiiri-o de ŋyure,
a lɛ̱ɛ̱ fɛ̱yɛ ba ŋu Wuribwarɛ̱.
9 Bamǫ nɛ̱ ba suŋ ba kpa kayɛ̱ɛ̱yuri
ba sa bamǫ abɛɛkǫ̱-ɔ de ŋyure,
a lɛ̱ɛ̱ fɛ̱yɛ Wuribwarɛ̱ ɛ̱ tɛ̱ɛ̱ bamǫ fɛ̱yɛ mɔ̀ gyi-ana.
10 Bamǫ nɛ̱ bǫkǫ ɛ̱ sa nɛ̱ ba gyi awǫrɛ̱fɔɔ
bǫ lɛ̱ɛ̱ anɛ̱ŋ nɛ̱ ba waa kɛ̱tɔ nɛ̱ Wuribwarɛ̱ ɛ̱ kpa-ɔ de ŋyure,
a lɛ̱ɛ̱ fɛ̱yɛ bǫ tii Wuribwarɛ̱ sɛ̱ a kuwure-o si.

11 Mǫnɛ̱ nɛ̱ asɛ̱sɛ ɛ̱ saarɛ̱ mǫnɛ̱ bǫ lɛ̱ɛ̱ fɛ̱yɛ mǫnɛ̱ gyɛ̱ mǫ agyasɛ̱pǫ̱-ɔ sɛ̱-ɔ, nɛ̱ ba sa nɛ̱ mǫnɛ̱ i gyi awǫrɛ̱fɔɔ-ɔ, nɛ̱ ba ba ayɛ̱ba kɛ̱maa ba dɔŋŋɔ mǫnɛ̱ sɛ̱-ɔ, mǫnɛ̱ de ŋyure, a lɛ̱ɛ̱ fɛ̱yɛ bamǫ kǫwaa mǫnɛ̱ anɛ̱ŋ-ɔ ɛ̱ kaapǫ nɛ̱ɛ̱ fɛ̱yɛ mǫnɛ̱ gyɛ̱ mǫ agyasɛ̱pǫ̱-ɔ.
12 Amǫsɛ̱-ɔ mǫn' sa a mǫnɛ̱ akatɔ gyi bwɛ̱ɛ̱tɔ, a lɛ̱ɛ̱ fɛ̱yɛ kakɔka dabɛ̱ timaa kǫ gywii mǫnɛ̱ Wuribwarɛ̱ sɛ̱. Bǫ lɛ̱ɛ̱ fɛ̱yɛ anɛ̱ŋ nɛ̱ ba waa mǫnɛ̱-ɔ dɛɛ nɛ̱ baa waa Wuribwarɛ̱ a akyaamɛɛ nɛ̱ baa gyɛ̱ mǫnɛ̱ ŋkpɛɛ ba-ɔ."

Mfɔrɛ̱ na kɛ̱laŋŋɛ̱rɔ
(Maak 9.50; Lukas 14.34-35)

13 Nɛ̱ Yeesuu a kya sɛ̱ tɔwɛ̱ fɛ̱yɛ, "Mǫnɛ̱ du nɛ̱ɛ̱ fɛ̱yɛ mfɔrɛ̱-ɔ bǫ sa sɛ̱sɛ dimaadi. Amaa mfɔrɛ̱ kɔnɛ̱ ya lɛ̱ɛ̱ fɛ̱raa, ɔkǫ maa lɛɛ taarɛ̱ a ɔ bǫrɔ kpa kɛ̱maa sɛ̱ bǫ sa a m bɛ̱ɛ̱ kii mfɔrɛ̱ daa. M mǫŋ lɛɛ n de kɛ̱tɔ waasɛ, amǫsɛ̱-ɔ ba taa a bǫ bǫ twɛ̱ɛ̱ nɛ̱ɛ̱ a asɛ̱sɛ kyikye mmǫ sɛ̱.
14 Mǫnɛ̱ bɛ̱ɛ̱ mǫnɛ̱ du nɛ̱ɛ̱ fɛ̱yɛ kɛ̱laŋŋɛ̱rɔ bǫ sa kayɛ̱ pɛɛɛ. Maŋ nɛ̱ ɔ yɛ̱rɛ̱ kɛ̱bɛ̱ɛ̱ sɛ̱-ɔ maa kwɛ̱ɛ̱rɔ.
15 Anɛ̱ŋ dɛɛ nɛ̱ ɔkǫ maa kyaŋŋɛ̱ mɔ̀ fetiri si na ɔ kǫŋ bɛ̱ra kike bǫ buŋ si. N gyɛ̱ kabuno nɛ̱ ɔ taa a ɔ bǫ yɛ̱ra aaa, na ɔ laŋŋɛ̱ lɔŋ-ɔ-rɔ pɛɛɛ?
16 Mfaanɛɛ dɛɛ nɛ̱ mǫn' laŋŋɛ̱-rɔ asɛ̱sɛ akatɔ-rɔ, na bǫ nya ŋu atɔ timaa nɛ̱ mǫnɛ̱ ɛ̱ waa-ɔ, na bǫ kyǫrɔ Wuribwarɛ̱, mǫnɛ̱ sɛ̱ nɛ̱ ɔ bǫ sǫsǫ-ɔ."

Mbraa-ɔ kɛ̱kaapǫ

17 Nɛ̱ Yeesuu a kya mɔ̀ atɔ kɛ̱kaapǫ̱-ɔ sɛ̱ fɛ̱yɛ, "Mǫnɛ̱ ɛ̱ fa fɛ̱yɛ mǫ a ba a m bǫ gya anɛ̱ ɔdɛ̱daapǫ Mosis a mbraa-ɔ na Wuribwarɛ̱ a akyaamɛɛ a abwarɛsɛ̱ŋ kɛ̱kaapǫ̱-ɔ bǫ twɛ̱ɛ̱ nɛ̱ɛ̱ ɛ̱ɛ̱? Daabii. Mǫŋ ba a m bǫ gya mmǫ bǫ twɛ̱ɛ̱ nɛ̱ɛ̱, amaa mǫ a ba a m bǫ waa kɛ̱tɔ kɛ̱maa nɛ̱ baa kaapǫ̱-ɔ kyɛɛkyɛɛ lǫwɛ̱.
18 Mǫ ɛ̱ tɔwɛ̱ mǫ i gywii mǫnɛ̱ fɛ̱yɛ bǫ fǫ saŋ nɛ̱ sǫsǫ na swɛ̱ɛ̱rɛ̱ ɛ̱ kyǫŋ-ɔ, mbraa-ɔ kabɛ̱gyɛɛ bɛɛɛ mmǫ asɛ̱ŋ kagyingyii maa lɛ̱ɛ̱ sɛ̱ daa, amɔ kɛ̱tɔ sɛ̱ nɛ̱ Wuribwarɛ̱ a sa nɛ̱ anɛ̱ mbraa-ɔ a ba-rɔ.
19 Amǫsɛ̱-ɔ ɔkɛ̱maa nɛ̱ mɔ̀ ya fǫ mbraa-ɔ pɛɛɛ katɔgyingyii kɛ̱maa, nɛ̱ ɔɔ kaapǫ bǫkǫ na bǫ fǫ mbraa-ɔ anɛ̱ŋ dɛɛ-ɔ, amǫ fɛ̱raa, o kii kagyingyii Wuribwarɛ̱ sɛ̱ a kuwure-o-ro. Amaa ɔkɛ̱maa nɛ̱ mɔ̀ ya gya mbraa-ɔ sɛ̱, nɛ̱ ɔɔ kaapǫ bǫkǫ a bǫ gya mmǫ sɛ̱-ɔ fɛ̱raa, ba tɛ̱ɛ̱ mɔ̀ ɛ sɛ̱sɛ dabɛ̱ Wuribwarɛ̱ sɛ̱ a kuwure-o-ro.
20 Mǫ ɛ̱ tɔwɛ̱ mǫ i gywii mǫnɛ̱ fɛ̱yɛ mǫnɛ̱ itimaa na kɛ̱damɛ̱nanŋsɛ ɛ̱ mǫŋ kyɔ Wuribwarɛ̱ mbraa akaapǫpǫ na Farisii awuye lee-o, amǫ fɛ̱raa mǫnɛ̱ maa tii Wuribwarɛ̱ sɛ̱ a kuwure-o si pɛɛɛ."

Atɔ nɛ̱ Yeesuu a kaapǫ bǫ lɛ̱ɛ̱ kaduŋfwii si-o
(Lukas 12.57-59)

21 Nɛ Yeesuu a kya sɛ tɔwɛ fɛyɛ, “Mɔnɛ a nu fɛyɛ dɛdaa-ɔ baa tɔwɛ gywii anɛ nana-ana fɛyɛ ɔkɔ ma kaŋ mɔɔ sɛsɛ.* Ɔkɛmaa nɛ ɔɔ mɔɔ sɛsɛ-ɔ, ba bu mɔ̀ kɛpɔ na bɔ mɔɔ mɔ̀.
22 Amaa mbɛyɔmɔ, mɔ-ɔ mɔ ɛ tɔwɛ mɔ i gywii mɔnɛ fɛyɛ ɔkɛmaa nɛ mɔ̀ duŋ ya fwii mɔ̀ bɛɛkɔ sɛ-ɔ, bɔ bu mɔ̀ kepɔ na bɔ mɔɔ mɔ̀, nɛ ɔkɛmaa nɛ ɔ tɛɛ mɔ̀ bɛɛkɔ fɛyɛ mfɛɛrɛ kɛ-mɔŋ-de wuye-o, bɔ bu mɔ̀ kɛpɔ abrɛsɛ akatɔ-rɔ na bɔ mɔɔ mɔ̀, nɛ ɔkɛmaa nɛ ɔ tɛɛ mɔ̀ bɛɛkɔ fɛyɛ ɔmaŋbweepɔ-ɔ, a bware fɛyɛ ɔ yɔ awɔrɛfɔɔ dɛɛkpa-rɔ.
23-24 Amɔsɛ-ɔ fɔ kɔ ya yɔ lɔŋŋɔkpa a fɔ ya lɔŋŋɔ Wuribwarɛ, nɛ fɔ ya nyiŋŋi si fɛyɛ asɛŋ kɔ bɔ fɔ aa fɔ bɛɛkɔ mbɔŋtɔ-rɔ, yɔwɛ atɔ nɛ fɔ ɛ yaa bɔ lɔŋŋɔ mɔ̀-ɔ bɔ bɛya lɔŋŋɔkpa akatɔ-rɔ, na fɔ kiŋŋi yɔ fɔ bɛɛkɔ-ɔ asɛ a mɔn' lɔŋŋɔ mɔnɛ mbɔŋtɔ-rɔ, pwɛɛ na fɔ dɛɛ kiŋŋi ba bɔ lɔŋŋɔ Wuribwarɛ.”
25 Nɛ Yeesuu yɛ, “Anɛŋ dɛɛ nɛ fɔ aa ɔkɔ i de asɛŋ, nɛ mɔ̀ ɛ kpa a ɔ yaa fɔ sɛŋgyikpa, fɔ nɛ fɔ a waa asɛŋ-ɔ na asɛŋ wuye-o lɔŋŋɔ amɔ pwɛɛ na mɔn' dɛɛ fɔ sɛŋgyikpa-ɔ mfɛŋ. N gyɛ anɛŋ, o gyiiri fɔ a ɔ yaa ɔsɛŋgyipɔ-ɔ asɛ, na mɔ̀ mɔ baa fɔ bɔ waa apurisii kɛsarɛɛ-rɔ na bɔ tii fɔ.
26 Kasɛŋtiŋ si mɔ ɛ tɔwɛ mɔ i gywii fɔ fɛyɛ fɔ i di tiikpa mfɛŋ anɛŋ-aaa bɔ fɔ saŋ nɛ fɔ ɛ ka fɔ kɔkɔ a fɔ lɔwɛ na pasɔwa gbaa mɔŋ saŋ-ɔ.”

Anɛŋ nɛ Yeesuu a kaapɔ kakyɛɛkpa na kanyarɛkpa asɛŋ-ɔ

27 Nɛ Yeesuu a kya sɛ tɔwɛ fɛyɛ, “Mɔnɛ a nu fɛyɛ dɛdaa-ɔ baa tɔwɛ fɛyɛ ɔkɔ ma waa kakyɛɛkpa na kanyarɛkpa.*
28 Amaa mbɛyɔmɔ mɔ-ɔ mɔ mɔ ɛ tɔwɛ mɔ i gywii mɔnɛ fɛyɛ ɔkɛmaa nɛ ɔ dɛɛrɛ ɔkyɛɛ, nɛ ɔ yɔrɔwɛ fɛyɛ o kii mɔ̀ lee-o a kyɔ kpa mɔ̀ mɔ̀ kakpɔnɔ-rɔ kyee.
29 Amɔsɛ sɛ-ɔ fɔ kigyisekatɔ ɛ sa nɛ fɔ ɛ waa ɛbɔyɛ, lee kɛmɔ bɔ twɛɛ. Fɔ ya tɛŋ fɔ kayɔwɔrɛ tɔŋ kɔ bɔ twɛɛ, nɛ fɔ ya nya ŋkpa, a bɔ fɛyɛ bamɔ a twɛɛ fɔ kayɔwɔrɛ pɛɛɛ bɔ waa awɔrɛfɔɔ dɛɛkpa-rɔ.
30 Anɛŋ dɛɛ nɛ fɔ kigyisesarɛɛ ɛ gyɛ nɛ kɛ ɛ sa nɛ fɔ ɛ waa ɛbɔyɛ, tɛŋ kɛmɔ bɔ twɛɛ. Fɔ ya tɛŋ fɔ kayɔwɔrɛ kɛbɛgya, a bɔ fɛyɛ fɔ kayɔwɔrɛ pɛɛɛ a lwee awɔrɛfɔɔ dɛɛkpa-rɔ.”

Anɛŋ nɛ Yeesuu a kaapɔ ɔnyarɛ kikine mɔ̀ ka asɛŋ-ɔ (Matiyo 19.9; Maak 10.11-12; Lukas 16.18)

31 Nɛ Yeesuu yɛ, “Mɔnɛ a bɛɛ nu fɛyɛ dɛdaa-ɔ baa tɔwɛ fɛyɛ ɔnyarɛ ya kine mɔ̀ ka, ɔ kyɔrɛɛ kikine wɔrɛ sa mɔ̀ fɛyɛ oo kine mɔ̀.*
32 Amaa mbɛyɔmɔ, mɔ-ɔ mɔ ɛ tɔwɛ mɔ i gywii mɔnɛ fɛyɛ ɔnyarɛ ya kine mɔ̀ ka, nɛ ɔkyɛɛ-ɔ ya waarɛɛ ɔnyarɛ baŋbaŋ, mɔ̀ nɛ oo kine mɔ̀ ka-ɔ a sa nɛ ɔkyɛɛ-ɔ a waa kanyarɛkpa, amɔ ɔkyɛɛ-ɔ a kyɔ lɛɛ mɔ̀ kuri-o kamɛɛ fɛraa. Nɛ ɔnyarɛ nɛ mɔ̀-ɔ mɔ a bɛɛ waarɛɛ anɛŋ a ɔkyɛɛ-ɔ mɔ a waa kakyɛɛkpa.”

Anɛŋ nɛ Yeesuu a kaapɔ ɛtaŋ kɔwaa asɛŋ-ɔ (Yakubu 5.12)

33 Nɛ Yeesuu a kya mɔ̀ atɔ kɛkaapɔ-ɔ sɛ fɛyɛ, “Mɔnɛ a bɛɛ nu fɛyɛ dɛdaa-ɔ baa tɔwɛ fɛyɛ ɔkɔ ma waa ɛtaŋ na ɔ laŋŋɛ mɔ̀ kanɔ. Kɛtɔ nɛ ɔkɔ ɛ waa ɛtaŋ fɛyɛ ɔ waa-ɔ, ɔ waa.
34 Amaa mbɛyɔmɔ, mɔ-ɔ mɔ ɛ tɔwɛ mɔ i gywii mɔnɛ fɛyɛ mɔnɛ ɛ kpa a mɔn' tɔwɛ bɔ bɛya fɛyɛ mɔnɛ ɛ waa kɔtɔkɔ, mɔnɛ ma waa ɛtaŋ bɔ tɔwɛ. Mɔnɛ ma kaŋ ba Wuribwarɛ sɛ bɔ waa ɛtaŋ, a lɛɛ fɛyɛ mfɛŋ nɛ Wuribwarɛ a kuwuregya-ɔ bɔ.

---

* **5:21** Kɛlɛɛ Igyipiti 20.13. * **5:27** Kɛlɛɛ Igyipiti 20.14. * **5:31** Mbraa kɛbɛɛsa 24.1.

35 Aneŋ dɛɛ nɛ mɔnɛ ma ba sweɛerɛ bɔ waa ɛtaŋ, a leɛ feyɛ sweɛerɛ sɛ nɛ
Wuribwarɛ ayaapapaa yerɛ a kyure. Mɔnɛ ma ba Yɛrɔsalɛm bɔ waa ɛtaŋ, a
leɛ feyɛ mfeŋ gyɛ Owure-bɔ-ɛleŋ-Bwarɛ maŋ neɛ.
36 Mɔnɛ ma kaŋ ba mɔnɛ aŋu gbaa bɔ waa ɛtaŋ, a leɛ feyɛ mɔnɛ maa taarɛ
a mɔn' waa kipwiigyi kɔŋkɔ kufufuri bɛɛɛ kigyigyii.
37 Amaa kɛtɔ nɛ mɔn' bɔ tɔwɛ aseŋ bɔ beya bɛɛɛ mɔn' bɔ bɛŋŋaa aseŋ-ɔ ɛ
gyɛ feyɛ, 'Ɔɔŋ, anɛ ɛ waa', bɛɛɛ 'Daabii, anɛ maa waa.' Kɛtɔ kɛmaa nɛ ŋkee
mɔnɛ ɛ tɔwɛ a mɔn' bɔ tii ɔɔŋ bɛɛɛ daabii si-o a leɛ Ɔbɔnsam asɛ neɛ."

Aneŋ nɛ anɛ kpa anɛ adɔŋ aseŋ-ɔ
(Lukas 6.27-36)

38 Nɛ Yeesuu a kya sɛ feyɛ, "Mɔnɛ a bɛɛ nu feyɛ baa tɔwɛ feyɛ, 'Ɔkɔ ya bwee
mɔ̀ bɛɛkɔ kɛkatɔ, aneŋ dɛɛ nɛ bɔ bwee mɔ̀ lee bɔ teere. Nɛ ɔkɔ ya kyuwi mɔ̀
bɛɛkɔ kɛbwanɔ, bɔ kyuwi mɔ̀ lee.'*
39 Amaa mbɛyɔmɔ mɔ-ɔ mɔ mɔ ɛ tɔwɛ mɔ i gywii mɔnɛ feyɛ ɔkɔ ya waa
mɔnɛ bɔyɛ, mɔnɛ ma ba bɔyɛ bɔ ka mɔ̀ kɔkɔ. Ɔkɔ ya da fɔ kigyiseseɓɔ-rɔ
kɛbaa, bɛɛ buruwaa kɛbɛnaseɓɔ-rɔ sa mɔ̀ a ɔ da.
40 Nɛ ɔkɔ ya yaa fɔ iwurekpa a ɔ ya gyi aseŋ bɔ da fɔ na ɔ bɔ fɔ kɔkɔ, nɛ mɔ̀
ɛ kpa fɔ kaarɛ a ɔ kɔɔrɛ, taa fɔ waagya bɔ tii mɔ̀ sɛ na ɔ taa narɛ.
41 Nɛ ɔkɔ ya yerɛ fɔ feyɛ fɔ sɔrɔ mɔ̀ atɔ mayerɛ kɔŋkɔ, sɔrɔ yaa mɔ̀ ɛmayerɛ
ɛnyɔ.
42 Ɔkɛmaa nɛ ɔ kɔrɛ fɔ kɔtɔkɔ-ɔ, fɔ i de, sa mɔ̀ kɛtɔ-ɔ. Ɔkɔ ɛ kpa a ɔ para
kɔtɔkɔ, bɔ para mɔ̀.
43 Mɔnɛ a bɛɛ nu feyɛ baa tɔwɛ feyɛ, 'Ɔkɛmaa kpa mɔ̀ bɛɛkɔ aseŋ,* na o kisi
mɔ̀ dɔŋ.'
44 Amaa mbɛyɔmɔ, mɔ-ɔ mɔ ɛ tɔwɛ mɔ i gywii mɔnɛ feyɛ mɔn' kpa mɔnɛ
adɔŋ aseŋ, na mɔn' kɔrɛ kɛbwarɛkɔrɛ sa bamɔ nɛ ba waa mɔnɛ bɔrɔkraa-ɔ,
45 na bɔ ŋu feyɛ kaseŋtiŋ si mɔnɛ gyɛ Wuribwarɛ, mɔnɛ sɛ nɛ ɔ bɔ sɔsɔ-ɔ,
mɔ̀ gyi-ana. Bɔ leɛ feyɛ ɔ sa nɛ mɔ̀ kyɔwɛ ɛ wɛɛ aseɛsɛ bɔyɛ na atimaa si
kyɛɛkyɛɛ. Aneŋ dɛɛ nɛ bwarɛ ɛ ba ɔ wɛɛ bamɔ nɛ ba waa itimaa-o na bamɔ
nɛ ba waa ɛbɔyɛ-ɔ atɔ sɛ.
46 Mɔnɛ ɛ kpa bamɔ nɛ ba kpa mɔnɛ-ɔ wɔrɛ aseŋ, Wuribwarɛ maa sa
mɔnɛ amɔ kakɔka. Bɔ leɛ feyɛ aneŋ dɛɛ nɛ leŋpoo akɔɔrɛpɔ gbaa ɛ kpa bamɔ
bɛɛkɔ-ana leŋpoo akɔɔrɛpɔ aseŋ.
47 Nɛ mɔnɛ ɛ ka mɔnɛ anyarɛ kanɔ, ntɛtɔ itimaa nɛ mɔnɛ a waa kyɔŋ ɔkɔ?
Bɔ leɛ feyɛ aneŋ dɛɛ nɛ bamɔ nɛ bɔ maa suŋ Wuribwarɛ-ɔ gbaa ɛ waa.
48 Amɔsɛ sɛ-ɔ bɔyɛ kɔ ma kyɛna mɔnɛ sɛ, feyɛ aneŋ nɛ bɔyɛ kɔ mɔŋ te
Wuribwarɛ, mɔnɛ sɛ nɛ ɔ bɔ sɔsɔ-ɔ, sɛ-ɔ."

6

Anɛ ma waa itimaa lamaŋ-nɔ na ɔkɛmaa nya ŋu

1 Nɛ Yeesuu a kya mɔ̀ atɔ kɛkaapɔ-ɔ sɛ feyɛ, "Mɔn' sa sɛ, mfeŋ nɛ mɔnɛ
ɛ waa itimaa-o. Mɔnɛ ɛ kpa feyɛ mɔn' ke atiripɔ atannɛ, bɛɛɛ mɔn' kɔrɛ
kɛbwarɛkɔrɛ, bɛɛɛ mɔn' kra akɔŋ, mɔnɛ ma waa amɔ lamaŋ akatɔ-rɔ a bɔ
nya ŋu mɔnɛ. Mɔnɛ ya waa amɔ lamaŋ-nɔ, mɔnɛ maa nya kakɔka a mɔn' lɛɛ
Wuribwarɛ, mɔnɛ sɛ nɛ ɔ bɔ sɔsɔ-ɔ, asɛ.
2 Amɔsɛ sɛ-ɔ mɔnɛ ɔkɛmaa ya ke atiripɔ atɔ, fɔ ma sa a ɔkɛmaa nu amɔ sɛ,
feyɛ aneŋ nɛ nnɔ ŋnyɔ ŋnyɔ awuye ɛ waa kɛbwarɛkɔrɛ akyaŋ-nɔ na mbɔrɛ
sɛ-ɔ. Saŋ kɛmaa nɛ ba waa itimaa-o ba fɔrɛ mbɛrɛ lamaŋ-nɔ. Mɔ i gyi mɔnɛ

* **5:38** Kɛlɛɛ Igyipiti 21.24; Kɔlɔŋŋɔ mbraa 24.20; Mbraa kɛbɛɛsa 19.21. * **5:43** Kɔlɔŋŋɔ mbraa 19.18.

kaseŋtiŋ feyɛ dimaadi nkyorɔ e gye bamo kakɔka. Bo maa lɛɛ nya nkyorɔ ko a bo bo lee Wuribware ase.
3-4 Mone fɛraa, mone ko ya ke otiripo atɔ, ɔ waa bo kweerɔ, na mɔ kebenasaree gbaa ma nya pini ketɔ ne mɔ kigyisesaree e waa-ɔ. Fo ko ya ke otiripo-ɔ ketɔ na ɔko moŋ ŋu, amo fɛraa fo se Wuribware ne o ŋu ketɔ kemaa ne sesɛ e waa ɔ kweerɔ-ɔ e gye ne ɔ ka fo kokɔ.
5 Aneŋ dɛɛ ne mone e kore kebwarekore, mone ma waa feyɛ nnɔ ŋnyɔ ŋnyɔ awuye-o. Ba kpa keyere kebwarekore akyaŋ-nɔ na ekpa gyaŋŋekpa ba kore kebwarekore na ɔkemaa nya ŋu bamo. M bee mo i gyi mone kaseŋtiŋ feyɛ dimaadi nkyorɔ dooo e gye bamo kakɔka.
6 Amaa fo ko e kore kebwarekore, fo yɔ fo kekyaŋ-nɔ na fo tii pone, na fo kore Wuribware fo se ne fo moŋ kee-ɔ. Na mɔ-ɔ mɔ ne o ŋu ketɔ kemaa ne ɔkemaa e waa ɔ bo kweerɔ-ɔ sa fo amo kakɔka.
7 Ketɔ ne ko kyɔ ne ki tii si-o e gye feyɛ mone e kore Wuribware, mone ma kore kebwarekore soswee soswee soswee, feyɛ aneŋ ne bamo ne ba suŋ ikisi-o e da laa-ɔ, ne ba fa feyɛ bamo nlaada soswee se-ɔ, bamo ikisi i nu a e sa bamo-ɔ.
8 Mone ma waa feyɛ bamo-ɔ, a lee feyɛ mone se Wuribware kyɔ o nyi ketɔ ne mone e kpa-ɔ pwɛɛ ne mone a dɛɛ kore mɔ."

Aneŋ ne Yeesuu a kaapo ane aneŋ ne ane kore kebwarekore-ɔ
(Lukas 11.2–4)

9 Ne Yeesuu yɛ, "Mfaanɛɛ ne mon' kore kebwarekore.

Ane se Wuribware ne fo bo soso-ɔ,
sa a bo kyorɔ fo kenyare timaa.
10 Na fo baa fo kuwure-o bo gyi mfee.
Na fo sa a fo kepre waa sweere se mfee,
feyɛ aneŋ ne ke e waa soso-ɔ.
11 Sa ane ateese ne a tiri ane
ndɔɔ na kake kemaa-ɔ.
12 Na fo taa ane ebɔye bo ke ane,
feyɛ aneŋ ne boko a waa ebɔye bo kye ane,
ne ane a taa bo ke bamo-ɔ.
13 Na fo ma sa kpa a Ɔbɔnsam kyɔ ane-rɔ kee
feyɛ ane e waa ebɔye aaa.
Na fo lee ane lee ɔkyɔrɔpo a kesaree-ɔ-rɔ.

14 Mone ya ba boko a ebɔye ne baa waa mone-ɔ bo ke bamo, Wuribware, mone se ne ɔ bo soso-ɔ, mɔ e ba mone lee a ɔ bo ke mone.
15 Amaa mone e moŋ taa mone bɛɛko-ana ebɔye bo ke bamo, amo fɛraa mone se ne ɔ bo soso-ɔ gbaa maa taa mone lee a ɔ bo ke mone."

Akoŋ kekra aseŋ

16 Ne Yeesuu a kya mɔ atɔ kekaapo-ɔ se feyɛ, "To, mone ya kra akoŋ, mone ma kaŋ ba nsɔ bo bure mone akatɔ-rɔ, feyɛ aneŋ ne nnɔ ŋnyɔ ŋnyɔ awuye e waa-ɔ. Ba waa aneŋ nee a asesɛ nya ŋu feyɛ ba kra akoŋ. Mo i gyi mone kaseŋtiŋ feyɛ dimaadi nkyorɔ e gye bamo kakɔka.
17-18 Mone fɛraa, mone ko e kra akoŋ, ɔ fwee mɔ akatɔ-rɔ na ɔ sɛɛ mɔ kuŋu-ro, na ɔko ma nya ŋu feyɛ ɔ kra akoŋ nee. Amɔ Wuribware, fo se ne fo moŋ kee mɔ-ɔ, wore e gye ne o ŋu. Na fo se ne o ŋu ketɔ ne ɔkemaa e waa ɔ bo kweerɔ-ɔ e gye ne ɔ ka fo kokɔ."

Kapọtɛɛ aseŋ
(Lukas 12.33-34; 11.34-36; 16.13)

19 Nɛ Yeesuu yɛ, “Mɔnɛ ma kpa kapɔtɛɛ bɔ yɛra swɛɛrɛ sɛ mfɛɛ sa mɔnɛ
ɛyɛɛ. A lɛɛ fɛyɛ mfɛɛ a kapɔtɛɛ-ɔ fɛraa igyeeri na nsekreeke na ŋkaŋtɛnɛ ɛ
nyɛra kamɔ, nɛ ayu ɛ gyaa fɔ lɔŋ a bɔ lweero ya ywii kamɔ.
20 Gya ɛkpa nɛ ɛɛ sa a Wuribwarɛ kpa kapɔtɛɛ bɔ yɛra sɔsɔ sa fɔ-ɔ sɛ. A lɛɛ
fɛyɛ sɔsɔ mfɛŋ fɛraa igyeeri na nsekreeke na ŋkaŋtɛnɛ maa nyɛra kamɔ, nɛ
ayu maa taarɛ a bɔ gyaa fɔ lɔŋ lweero ya ywii kamɔ.
21 A lɛɛ fɛyɛ tɔŋ kɛmaa nɛ fɔ kapɔtɛɛ da-ɔ, fɔ mfɛɛrɛ ɛ ya dɔŋŋɔ kamɔ sɛ
mfɛŋ.
22-23 N taa fɛyɛ fɔ fetiri ɛ bɔ daŋ. Ɔ laŋŋɛ-rɔ lɔŋ-nɔ pɛɛɛ. Nɛ mɔ̀ ya nyɛra
fɛraa, kibugyii ɛ da fɔ lɔŋ-nɔ. Anɛŋ dɛɛ nɛ fɔ akatɔ ɛ bɔ daŋ, fɔ kɛɛ nɛɛnɛɛ.
Amaa amɔ ɛ mɔŋ kɛɛ fɛraa, a du nɛɛ fɛyɛ fɔ a te kibugyii-ro-o. Kɛlaŋŋɛrɔ maa
taarɛ a ki yii fɔ akatɔ-rɔ. Amɔsɛ sɛ-ɔ fɔ ayɔrɔwɛtɔ ɛ mɔŋ bɔ daŋ, fɔ kakpɔnɔ-rɔ
maa fwiiri. Nɛ kibugyii nɛ fɔ te-ro-o kyɔ bwɛɛtɔ.
24 Anɛŋ dɛɛ nɛ sɛsɛ maa taarɛ a o suŋ anyaŋpɛ anyɔ. Amɔ ya ba anɛŋ, o
kisi ɔkɔ na ɔ kpa ɔkɔ aseŋ, na o suŋ ɔkɔ kyɔŋ ɔkɔ. Amɔsɛ-ɔ mɔnɛ maa taarɛ a
mɔn' kpa Wuribwarɛ na mɔn' bɛɛ kpa atannɛ.”

Kɔɔrɛ Wuribwarɛ gyi
(Lukas 12.22-31)

25 Nɛ Yeesuu a kya sɛ fɛyɛ, “Anɛŋ sɛ-ɔ, mɔ ɛ tɔwɛ mɔ i gywii mɔnɛ fɛyɛ
mɔnɛ ma sa a ateese nɛ mɔnɛ i gyi-o bɛɛɛ atɔ nɛ mɔnɛ i buŋ-o aseŋ tɔɔraa
mɔnɛ. Ŋkpa aseŋ tiri a kyɔ ateese bɛɛɛ? Nɛ kayɔwɔrɛ mɔ tiri ka kyɔ atɔ buŋsɛ.
26 Mɔn' kɛɛ mbɔgyii. Bɔ maa taarɛ a bɔ dɔɔ nya ateese, harɛɛ ba swii amɔ
akɔ a bɔ bɔ waa akyeŋkyeŋku-ro. Amaa Wuribwarɛ, mɔnɛ sɛ nɛ ɔ bɔ sɔsɔ-ɔ,
ɛ gyɛ nɛ ɔ bɛra bamɔ saŋ kɛmaa. Mɔnɛ mɔ mɔnɛ kyɔ mbɔgyii bɛɛɛ?
27 Kanɔ ŋkɛmaa nɛ mɔnɛ ɛ fa mɔnɛ ŋkpa aseŋ bwɛɛtɔ-ɔ, mɔnɛ ɔkɔ maa
taarɛ a ɔ sa kake kɔŋkɔ kpeŋ gbaa bɔ tii mɔ̀ ŋke nɛ Wuribwarɛ a sa mɔ̀ fɛyɛ ɔ
bɔ gyi kayɛ mɔ-rɔ-ɔ sɛ.
28 Ntɛtɔ sɛ nɛ atɔ buŋsɛ aseŋ ɛ tɔɔraa mɔnɛ? Mɔn' kɛɛ aneŋ nɛ afɛraagyi ɛ
daŋ-ɔ. A maa suŋ, nɛ a maa lɔ atɔ buŋsɛ a sa amɔ ɛyɛɛ.
29 Amaa mɔ ɛ tɔwɛ mɔ i gywii mɔnɛ fɛyɛ Owure Solomɔŋ gbaa a dɛɛ
kyɛna-ɔ, na mɔ̀ aa mɔ̀ atɔ buŋsɛ damɛnaŋsɛ gbaa ooo, ɔ mɔŋ nya waagya
timaa na ɔ bɔ daŋ fɛyɛ afɛraagyi amɔ.
30 Mɔnɛ Wuribwarɛ kɔkɔɔrɛgyi mɔŋ kyɔ. Mɔn' kɛɛ aneŋ nɛ ɛfa gbaa nɛ
ɛ yɛrɛ ndɔɔ, nɛ bɔ fɔ nyaŋɛ-ɔ na asɛsɛ tɛŋŋɛ ɛmɔ bɔ kure dɛɛkpa, nɛ ɛmɔ
aseŋ tiri-o. Amɔ mɔnɛ fɛraa nɛ mɔnɛ gyɛ asɛsɛ-ɔ, Wuribwarɛ nɛ ɔ sa ɛmɔ atɔ
buŋsɛ-ɔ maa pee akatɔ a ɔ sa mɔnɛ atɔ buŋsɛ aaa?
31 Amɔsɛ-ɔ mɔnɛ ma sa a kɛtɔ nɛ mɔnɛ i gyi-o na kɛtɔ nɛ mɔnɛ i nuu-o na
kɛtɔ nɛ mɔnɛ i buŋ-o aseŋ tɔɔraa mɔnɛ.
32 A lɛɛ fɛyɛ bamɔ nɛ bɔ maa suŋ Wuribwarɛ-ɔ ɛ gyɛ nɛ ba tɔɔraa bamɔ
ɛyɛɛ mfaanɛɛ a atɔ-ɔ sɛ. Wuribwarɛ, mɔnɛ sɛ nɛ ɔ bɔ sɔsɔ-ɔ, nyi fɛyɛ atɔ mɔ
pɛɛɛ tiri mɔnɛ.
33 Amaa mɔn' sa a mɔnɛ mfɛɛrɛ yɔ Wuribwarɛ a kuwure-o-ro atɔ sɛ, na
kɛtɔ nɛ ɔ kpa fɛyɛ mɔnɛ waa-ɔ sɛ. Mɔnɛ i buwi mɔnɛ ɛ kpa Wuribwarɛ a
kuwure-o-ro atɔ fɛraa, Wuribwarɛ ɛ taa amɔ a ɔ bɔ sa mɔnɛ, na ɔ bɛɛ sa mɔnɛ
kɛtɔ kɛmaa nɛ ki tiri mɔnɛ-ɔ bɔ tii si.
34 Amɔsɛ-ɔ mɔnɛ ma sa a nyaŋɛ aseŋ tɔɔraa mɔnɛ. Nyaŋɛ aseŋ gyɛ nyaŋɛ
lee nɛɛ. Amɔsɛ-ɔ a mɔŋ lɛɛ a tiri fɛyɛ mɔn' tɔɔraa mɔnɛ ɛyɛɛ bɔ lɛɛ kake
kɛmaa a kɛtɔ nɛ kɛ ɛ ba-ɔ sɛ.”

7

Mọnẹ ma pọrɔ mọnẹ bɛɛkọ-ana
(Lukas 6.37-38, 41-42)

1 Nẹ Yeesuu a kya sẹ tɔwẹ fẹyɛ, “Mọnẹ ya pọrɔ mọnẹ bɛɛkọ-ana, Wuribwarẹ mɔ ẹ pọrɔ mọnẹ. Amọsẹ-ɔ mọnẹ ma pọrɔ mọnẹ bɛɛkọ-ana.
2 A lẹẹ fẹyɛ anẹŋ nẹ mọnẹ ẹ waa mọnẹ bɛɛkọ-ana-ɔ dɛɛ nẹ Wuribwarẹ mɔ ẹ ba a ɔ bọ waa mọnẹ. Ɔ ba mọnẹ fɔŋfɔŋ asẹŋ tɔwẹsɛ a ɔ bọ pọrɔ mọnẹ bu mọnẹ kẹpɔ.”
3 Nẹ Yeesuu a tɔwẹ kẹkparẹ mɔ gywii bamọ fẹyɛ, “Ẹmẹnẹ sẹ nẹ kakpafɛɛ nẹ ka dɔŋ fọ bɛɛkọ kẹkatɔ sẹ-ɔ nẹ fọ kẹẹ, nẹ fọ mọŋ kẹẹ kẹbẹŋtiŋ dabẹ nẹ kẹ dɔŋ fọ lee si-o?
4 Bɛɛɛ ẹmẹnẹ nẹ fọ ẹ waa na fọ tɔwẹ gywii fọ kọsọbɛɛ-ɔ fẹyɛ, ‘Mọ kọsọbɛɛ, sa a n lee kakpafɛɛ nẹ ka dɔŋ fọ kẹkatɔ sẹ-ɔ’, na fọ fẹraa fọ de kẹbẹŋtiŋ dabẹ na kẹ dɔŋ fọ fɔŋfɔŋ kẹkatɔ sẹ?
5 Fọ nnɔ ŋnyɔ ŋnyɔ wuye mɔ, lee kẹbẹŋtiŋ dabẹ nẹ kẹ dɔŋ fọ fɔŋfɔŋ kẹkatɔ sẹ-ɔ pwɛɛ na fọ dɛɛ taarẹ ŋu dameŋnaŋsɛ lee kakpafɛɛ nẹ ka dɔŋ fọ bɛɛkọ lee si-o.
6 Amọsẹ-ɔ fọ ma taa fọ kabọ nẹ fọ a bọ lɔŋŋɔ Wuribwarẹ-ɔ kiyee bọ sa igyono, bọ lẹẹ fẹyɛ bamọ ya nya fọ, ba duŋwi. Anẹŋ dɛɛ nẹ fọ ma taa fọ atɔ timaa bọ sa prako na o gyi, a lẹẹ fẹyɛ o kyikye amọ sẹ a ɔ bọ waa ẹsẹ-rɔ.”

Anẹŋ nẹ anẹ kọrẹ Wuribwarẹ-ɔ
(Lukas 11.9-13)

7 Nẹ Yeesuu yɛ, “Mọnẹ ya kọrẹ Wuribwarẹ atɔ, mọnẹ ẹ nya kẹtɔ nẹ mọnẹ ẹ kpa-ɔ. Mọnẹ ya buwi kpa Wuribwarẹ a ẹkpa-ɔ, mọnẹ i ŋu kẹtɔ nẹ mọnẹ ẹ kpa-ɔ. Mọnẹ ya yẹrẹ kawu tẹẹ mọ̀, ɔ tayẹ pọnẹ-ɔ, na mọn' nya lweero.
8 A lẹẹ fẹyɛ ɔkẹmaa nẹ ɔ kọrẹ atɔ-ɔ ẹ nya, nẹ ɔkẹmaa nẹ o ɓuwi a ɔ kpa Wuribwarẹ a ẹkpa-ɔ i ŋu, na pọnẹ buŋŋi bọ sa ɔkẹmaa nẹ ɔ yẹrẹ kawu ɔ tẹẹ-ɔ.
9 M bẹẹ taa fẹyɛ mọnẹ nsɛ nẹ mọ̀ gyi ẹ tɔwẹ fẹyɛ ɔ kpa bodobodoo a ɔ wọ, nẹ ɔ taa kibu a ɔ bọ sa mọ̀?
10 Bɛɛɛ mọ̀ ya kọrẹ kakiŋgyi a ɔ wọ, fọ ẹ taa kọwɔ a fọ bọ sa mọ̀ aaa?
11 Mọnẹ nẹ mọnẹ gyẹ asẹsɛ bɔyẹ-ɔ gbaa nyi ẹsa mọnẹ gyi-ana atɔ timaa, saŋbọtọ Wuribwarẹ, mọnẹ sẹ nẹ ɔ bọ sọsọ-ɔ, ẹ gyẹ nẹ mọnẹ ya kọrẹ mọ̀ atɔ timaa, nẹ ɔ maa taarẹ a ɔ sa mọnẹ aaa?
12 Amọsẹ sẹ-ɔ, katiŋ-o ẹ gyẹ fẹyɛ anẹŋ nẹ mọnẹ ẹ kpa fẹyɛ mọnẹ abɛɛkọ waa mọnẹ-ɔ, mọnẹ mɔ mọn' waa anẹŋ dɛɛ sa bamọ. A lẹẹ fẹyɛ kẹtɔ nẹ mbraa nẹ Mosis a sa anẹ-ɔ na kẹtɔ nẹ Wuribwarẹ akyaamɛɛ a kaapọ-ɔ kaasẹ nẹẹ.”

Kabunogyii bɔŋbɔŋsɛ-ɔ
(Lukas 13.24)

13 Nẹ Yeesuu yɛ, “Mọn' bọrɔ kabunogyii bɔŋbɔŋsɛ-ɔ-rɔ lweero, a lẹẹ fẹyɛ mfẹŋ nẹ ŋkpa na kukyure nẹ a mọŋ de kɛɛ-ɔ bọ. Amọsẹ-ɔ mọn' lẹŋ ẹyẹẹ bọrɔ mfẹŋ lweero. Bọ lẹẹ fẹyɛ mọnẹ ya bọrɔ kabunogyii kpaŋŋẹsɛ-ɔ-rɔ lweero, mọnẹ i ŋu awọrẹfɔɔ nẹ a mọŋ de kɛɛ-ɔ. Kpa nẹ ɔ da bọ yɔ awọrẹfɔɔ nẹ a mọŋ de kɛɛ-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ a kpaŋŋẹ, nẹ asẹsɛ bwẹẹtɔ bɔ mọ̀ sẹ ba yɔ ba lwee kabunogyii kpaŋŋẹsɛ-ɔ-rɔ.
14 Amaa mfẹŋ nẹ ŋkpa na kukyure nẹ a mọŋ de kɛɛ-ɔ bọ-ɔ kabunogyii-o du bɔŋbɔŋ. Nẹ kpa nẹ ɔ da bọ yɔ mfẹŋ-ɔ bọrɔ sẹ bọ lẹŋ. Amọsẹ-ɔ asẹsɛ kafwẹẹ ẹ gyẹ nẹ ba ŋu kpa amọ bọ bɔ sẹ ba yɔ ba lwee kabunogyii bɔŋbɔŋsɛ-ɔ-rɔ ba yɔ mfẹŋ nẹ ŋkpa na kukyure nẹ a mọŋ de kɛɛ-ɔ bọ-ɔ.”

Kiyii na kẹmọ agyi
(Lukas 6.43-44)

15 Nɛ Yeesuu yɛ, “Mɔn' sa mɔnɛ ɛyɛɛ sɛ bɔ lɛɛ ayɛbapɔ nɛ bɔ yɛ bɔ gyɛ
Wuribwarɛ akyaamɛɛ-ɔ sɛ. Ba lwee mɔnɛ-rɔ, na akatɔ sɛ bɔ du fɛyɛ ɛsannɛ
nɛ bɔ maa waa ɔkɔ bɔyɛ-ɔ. Amaa bamɔ mme-ro bɔ du nɛɛ fɛyɛ ŋgboogboo-o.
16 Bamɔ awaasɛ sɛ nɛ mɔnɛ ɛ ba a mɔn' bɔ pini bamɔ. Mɔnɛ a tɛɛ ŋu fɛyɛ
lɛŋkrɛŋ a swɛɛ kimaŋgoo agyi aaa, nɛ kuruŋbree mɔ a swɛɛ kukuti agyi aaa?
Daabii.
17 Amɔsɛ-ɔ kiyii timaa kɛmaa ɛ swɛɛ agyi timaa nɛɛ. Nɛ kiyii nɛ kɛ mɔŋ de
alaŋfiya-o mɔ ɛ swɛɛ agyi bɔyɛ.
18 Kiyii timaa-o maa swɛɛ agyi bɔyɛ. Nɛ kiyii nɛ kɛ mɔŋ de alaŋfiya-o mɔ
maa swɛɛ agyi timaa.
19 Kiyii kɛmaa nɛ kɛ maa swɛɛ agyi timaa-o, ba ŋɛ kɛmɔ a bɔ bɔ da, na bɔ
twɛɛ kɛmɔ waa dɛɛkpa-rɔ.
20 Amɔsɛ-ɔ, bamɔ nɛ ba ba ayɛba fɛyɛ bɔ gyɛ Wuribwarɛ akyaamɛɛ-ɔ
awaasɛ nɛ mɔnɛ ɛ ba a mɔn' bɔ pini bamɔ.”

Ɛbɔyɛ awaapɔ nɛ baa ba Yeesuu kɛnyarɛ bɔ waa akpɛŋɛyɛɛtɔ-ɔ
(Lukas 13.25-26)

21 Nɛ Yeesuu a kya mɔ̀ kɛkaapɔ-ɔ sɛ fɛyɛ, “N gyɛ ɔkɛmaa nɛ ɔ tɛɛ mɔ ɛ mɔ̀
nyaŋpɛ-ɔ ɛ gyɛ nɛ o tii Wuribwarɛ sɛ a kuwure-o si, amɔ bamɔ nɛ ba waa kɛtɔ
nɛ n sɛ nɛ ɔ bɔ sɔsɔ-ɔ ɛ kpa fɛyɛ bɔ waa-ɔ.
22 Kake nsi nɛ mɔ ɛ ba a m bɔ gyi kayɛ-rɔ asɛsɛ pɛɛɛ asɛŋ-ɔ, asɛsɛ bwɛɛtɔ ɛ
yɛrɛ mɔ akatɔ-rɔ, na bɔ tɔwɛ fɛyɛ, ‘O anɛ nyaŋpɛ, n gyɛ fɔ kɛnyarɛ-rɔ nɛ anɛ
a tɔwɛ kɛtɔ nɛ fɔ a lee bɔ kaapɔ-ɔ gywii asɛsɛ aaa? N gyɛ fɔ kɛnyarɛ nɛ anɛ a
ba bɔ gya ibrisi bɔ kɔsɔ bɔkɔ sɛ aaa? Bɛɛɛ n gyɛ fɔ kɛnyarɛ nɛ anɛ a bɔ waa
akpɛŋɛyɛɛtɔ bwɛɛtɔ aaa?’
23 Na mɔ-ɔ m bɛɛ bɛŋŋaa bamɔ lamaŋ-nɔ mfɛŋ fɛyɛ, ‘M fɛraa n kyɔ mɔŋ nyi
mɔnɛ, a lɛɛ fɛyɛ mɔnɛ gyɛ ɛbɔyɛ awaapɔ nɛɛ. Amɔsɛ-ɔ mɔn' lɛɛ mɔ asɛ.’ ”

Ɛlɔŋ apwɛɛpɔ anyɔ-ɔ
(Lukas 6.47-49)

24 Nɛ Yeesuu a tɔwɛ bɔ gyɛ kɛɛ fɛyɛ, “Amɔsɛ-ɔ, mɔ ɛ tɔwɛ mɔ i gywii mɔnɛ
anɛŋ nɛ ɔkɛmaa nɛ o nu mɔ asɛŋ-ɔ, nɛ ɔ gya amɔ sɛ-ɔ du-o. O du fɛyɛ
onyiasɛŋpɔ kɔ nɛ ɔɔ kyɛna-ɔ. Nɛ ɔ kpa a ɔ pwɛɛ mɔ̀ lɔŋ. Nɛ ɔɔ ba afɔrɛ bɔ
da talii pwɛɛ nɛ ɔɔ dɛɛ pwɛɛ mɔ̀ lɔŋ-ɔ bɔ yɛra sɛ.
25 Mɔ̀ a pwɛɛ mɔ̀ lɔŋ-ɔ bɔ yɛra lɔwɛ-ɔ, bwarɛ a ba bwɛɛtɔ. Nɛ bɔŋ kɔ a twɛɛ
kufwiiri, nɛ mɔ̀ nkyu a gyaa bɔ tɔwaa lɔŋ-ɔ. Nɛ afwii dɛmaŋtɛ kɔ a da bɔ wɛɛ
lɔŋ-ɔ sɛ. Amɔ pɛɛɛ gbaa ooo lɔŋ-ɔ mɔŋ bwee, a lɛɛ fɛyɛ onyiasɛŋpɔ amɔ a pwɛɛ
mɔ̀ lɔŋ-ɔ bɔ yɛra afɔrɛ sɛ nɛɛ.
26 Amaa ɔkɛmaa nɛ o nu mɔ asɛŋ nɛ mɔ ɛ tɔwɛ-ɔ nɛ mɔ̀-ɔ mɔŋ gya amɔ sɛ-ɔ
mɔ du nɛɛ fɛyɛ mfɛɛrɛ kɛ-mɔŋ-de wuye kɔ nɛ ɔ dɛɛ ɔ bɔ-rɔ-ɔ. Nɛ ɔ kpa a ɔ pwɛɛ
mɔ̀ lɔŋ. Nɛ mɔ̀ fɛraa ɔɔ pwɛɛ mɔ̀ lɔŋ-ɔ bɔ yɛra kɛsɛpu si.
27 Nɛ bwarɛ a ba bwɛɛtɔ. Nɛ bɔŋ kɔ a twɛɛ kufwiiri, nɛ mɔ̀ nkyu a gyaa bɔ
tɔwaa lɔŋ-ɔ. Nɛ afwii dɛmaŋtɛ a da bɔ wɛɛ lɔŋ-ɔ sɛ. Nɛ lɔŋ amɔ a bwee lɛɛ da
wuuruum. Amɔ ɛ gyɛ saasɛbɛɛ.”
28 Yeesuu a sa sɛŋsa lɔwɛ-ɔ, nɛ ɛyɛɛ a kpɛŋ lamaŋ nɛ baa nu mɔ̀ asɛŋ-ɔ.
29 Nɛ bɔ yɛ, “Ɔ maa kaapɔ abwarɛsɛŋ fɛyɛ anɛŋ nɛ anɛ Wuribwarɛ mbraa
akaapɔpɔ ɛ kaapɔ-ɔ. Ɔ kaapɔ nɛɛ fɛyɛ mɔ̀ a gyɛ mbraa-ɔ ɔsapɔ-ɔ.”

8

Anɛŋ nɛ Yeesuu a kya bwatɔpɔ kɔ-ɔ
(Maak 1.40-45; Lukas 5.12-16)

1 Nɛ Yeesuu a kpɔrɔwɛ lɛɛ kɛbɛɛ-ɔ sɛ mfɛŋ nɛ ɔɔ dɛŋ kaapɔ abwarɛsɛŋ lɔwɛ-ɔ. Nɛ asɛsɛ bwɛɛtɔ gya mɔ̀ sɛ.
2 Nɛ bwatɔpɔ kɔ a bɔ kpuni aŋurii Yeesuu ayaa-rɔ. Nɛ ɔ yɛ, “Mɔ nyaŋpɛ, fɔ ɛ kpa, fɔ ɛ taarɛ a fɔ kya mɔ kɔlɔ mɔ na ŋ nya lwee asɛsɛ-rɔ.”
3 Nɛ Yeesuu a teyi kɛsarɛɛ bɔ dabɔrɔ mɔ̀ tɔwɛ fɛyɛ, “Mɔ ɛ kpa. Mbɛyɔmɔ fɔ ɛ taarɛ a fɔ lwee asɛsɛ-rɔ, a lɛɛ fɛyɛ fɔ a kpaarɛ.” Mfɛŋ dɛɛ nɛ ɔnyarɛ amɔ a kɛbwatɔ-ɔ a lɔwɛ.
4 Kamɛɛ-rɔ nɛ Yeesuu a yii mɔ̀ sɛ fɛyɛ, “Dɛŋ bɔrɔ kpa kyɛyɛ sɛ yɔ Wuribwarɛ alɔŋŋɔpɔ-ɔ ɔkɔ asɛ na ɔ dɛɛrɛ fɔ, na a bɔ kaapɔ ɔkɛmaa fɛyɛ fɔ a kpaarɛ. Na fɔ bɔ alɔŋŋɔtɔ nɛ anɛ ɔdɛdaapɔ Mosis a tɔwɛ ɛ mɔ̀ nɛ ɔɔ lɔ kɔlɔ mɔ, nɛ ɔɔ kpaarɛ-ɔ bɔ, na ɔkɛmaa ŋu fɛyɛ anɛŋ a kɔlɔ-ɔ mɔŋ lɛɛ ki te mɔ̀ sɛ-ɔ. Fɔ a maa sɛ fɔ ɛ yɔ fɔ bɔ kpa-rɔ-ɔ, fɔ ma kaŋ yɛrɛ tɔwɛ kɛtɔ nɛ mɔ a waa sa fɔ-ɔ gywii ɔkɔ.”

Anɛŋ nɛ Yeesuu a kya Roma soogyaa kɔ kɛyaafɔrɛ-ɔ (Lukas 7.1-10)

5 Nɛ Yeesuu a yɔ Kapaaniyum maŋ-nɔ. Mfɛŋ nɛ asoogyaa abrɛsɛ-ɔ ɔkɔ a ba mɔ̀ asɛ bɔ kɔrɛ mɔ̀ feyɛ ɔ kya mɔ̀-rɔ. Ɔ mɔŋ gyɛ Isireeliinyi fɛyɛ Yeesuu-o. Ɔ gyɛ Romanyi nɛɛ.
6 Nɛ ɔ yɛ, “Mɔ nyaŋpɛ, mɔ kɛyaafɔrɛ ɛ lɔ ɔ da lɔŋ-nɔ, ɛyɛɛ bɔ mɔ̀ gya bwɛɛtɔ, harɛɛ ɔ maa lɛɛ taarɛ a ɔ dabɔrɔ ɛyɛɛ gbaa.”
7 Nɛ Yeesuu yɛ, “Yooo, mɔ a nu. Mɔ ɛ ba a m bɔ kya mɔ̀.”
8 Nɛ soogyaa-o a lee kanɔ feyɛ, “Mɔ nyaŋpɛ, mɔŋ bware fɛyɛ fɔ ba mɔ lɔŋ-nɔ-ɔ. Amɔsɛ-ɔ fɔ ya dɛŋ sa kanɔ bɔ kyɔŋwɛ gbaa, mɔ kɛyaafɔrɛ-ɔ ɛ kpaarɛ.
9 Ŋ gbaa mɔ nɛ n gyɛ sɛsɛ laŋgyaŋ-ɔ. N de abrɛsɛ nɛ bɔ kyɔ mɔ-ɔ. N de asoogyaa awuye mɔ kaasɛ, nɛ mɔ ya tɔwɛ gywii bamɔ-rɔ ɔkɔ-ɔ feyɛ ‘Narɛ,’ ɔ yɔ nɛɛ. Nɛ mɔ ya tɔwɛ gywii bamɔ-rɔ ɔkɔ mɔ fɛyɛ ‘Ba,’ puri amɔ-rɔ amɔ ɔ ba. Nɛ mɔ ya tɔwɛ gywii mɔ kɛyaafɔrɛ fɛyɛ, ‘Waa kɛmɔ-ɔ,’ amɔ ɔ waa.”
10 Yeesuu a nu asɛŋ nɛ ɔnyarɛ amɔ a tɔwɛ-ɔ, nɛ ɛyɛɛ a kpɛŋ mɔ̀. Nɛ oo buruwaa tɔwɛ gywii asɛsɛ nɛ bɔ gya mɔ̀ sɛ-ɔ fɛyɛ, “Mɔ ɛ tɔwɛ mɔ i gywii mɔnɛ fɛyɛ mɔŋ tɛɛ ŋu sɛsɛ nɛ ɔ kɔɔrɛ mɔ a o gyi mfaanɛɛ-ɔ. Anɛ Isireelii awuye-ro gbaa, mɔŋ tɛɛ ŋu ɔkɔ anɛŋ. Nɛ ɔnyarɛ mɔ mɔŋ gyɛ Isireeliinyi.
11 Mɔ i gyi mɔnɛ kaseŋtiŋ feyɛ asɛsɛ bwɛɛtɔ ɛ lɛɛ sweerɛ kɛbɛgya kɛmaa sɛ, na bamɔ aa anɛ nana-ana Abraham na Isak na Yakubu kyɛna a bɔ gyi ateese mfɛŋ nɛ Wuribwarɛ i gyi kuwure-o.
12 Amaa bamɔ nɛ weetee Wuribwarɛ a kyɔ nyiŋŋi bamɔ fɛyɛ bɔ ba a bɔ gyi ateese-o fɛraa (anɛ Isireelii awuye nɛ mɔ ɛ kaapɔ-ɔ), ɔ gya bamɔ a ɔ lɛɛ mɔ̀ asɛ bɔ kyɔŋwɛ kibugyii-ro. Mfɛŋ-ɔ ba su, na ba duŋ nnɔ.”
13 Nɛ Yeesuu a tɔwɛ gywii soogyaa amɔ fɛyɛ, “Narɛ pɛ, na kɛtɔ nɛ fɔ a kɔɔrɛ gyi-o ɛ waa a kɛ sa fɔ.”
Saŋ kɔŋkɔ amɔ-rɔ dɛɛ nɛ soogyaa amɔ a kɛyaafɔrɛ-ɔ a kpaarɛ.

Anɛŋ nɛ Yeesuu a kya alɔpɔ bwɛɛtɔ-ɔ (Maak 1.29-34; Lukas 4.38-41)

14 Nɛ Yeesuu a lwee Peetroo a lɔŋ-ɔ-rɔ ya tɔ fɛyɛ Peetroo mɔ̀ saa kyɛɛsɛ ɛ lɔ fekyu ɔ da.
15 Nɛ Yeesuu a dabɔrɔ ɔkyɛɛ-ɔ kɛsarɛɛ. Mfɛŋ nɛ fekyu-o a yɔwɛ mɔ̀, nɛ ɔɔ kɔsɔ puri amɔ-rɔ waa ateese sa Yeesuu.
16 Saŋ nɛ kyɔwɛ a twɛɛ-ɔ, nɛ asɛsɛ a baa bamɔ anyipɔ nɛ ibrisi te bamɔ sɛ-ɔ Yeesuu asɛ. Nɛ ɔɔ sa ibrisi-o kanɔ, nɛ ɛ ya kɔsɔ bamɔ sɛ. Nɛ ɔɔ kya alɔpɔ pɛɛɛ nɛ baa baa bamɔ mɔ̀ asɛ-ɔ.
17 Amɔsɛ-ɔ kɛtɔ nɛ Yeesuu a waa-ɔ a sa nɛ kɛtɔ nɛ Wuribwarɛ kyaamɛɛ Isaya a kyɔrɛɛ waa abwarɛsɛŋ wɔrɛ-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ nya waa kaseŋtiŋ fɛyɛ,

“Kasɛŋtiŋ si, mɔ̀ ya kɔɔrɛ anɛ kayɛɛgya bɔ waa mɔ̀ lee,
nɛ ɔɔ kya anɛ alɔgyi.”*

Bamɔ nɛ ba kpa a bɔ gya Yeesuu si-o
(Lukas 9.57-62)

18 Nɛ asɛsɛ bwɛɛtɔ ɛ ba bɔ kpɔwɛ buŋ Yeesuu si saŋ kɛmaa. Anɛŋ sɛ-ɔ, nɛ ɔɔ tɔwɛ gywii mɔ̀ agyasɛpɔ-ɔ fɛyɛ bɔ waa kɔrɛɛ siraa na mɔ̀ aa bamɔ nya tɛŋ kɛparɛ dabɛ-ɔ-rɔ yɔ nnɔŋ a bɔŋbɛ-ɔ sɛ, na bɔ nya kyure kafwɛɛ.
19 Saŋ nɛ ba yɔ-ɔ, nɛ Wuribwarɛ mbraa ɔkaapɔpɔ kɔ a tɛŋ bamɔ kpa ya tɔwɛ gywii Yeesuu fɛyɛ, “Ɔkaapɔpɔ, tɔŋ kɛmaa nɛ fɔ ɛ yɔ-ɔ, mɔ ɛ gya fɔ sɛ.”
20 Nɛ Yeesuu a lee kanɔ fɛyɛ, “Sabraŋ-nɔ igyono de idikpa, nɛ mbɔgyii de asaa bɔ da-rɔ. Amaa mɔ, dimaadi mɔ̀ gyi-o, fɛraa mɔŋ de mfɛŋ nɛ mɔ i di a n kyure-o.”
21 Nɛ ɔkɔ nɛ o tii bamɔ nɛ bɔ gya Yeesuu si bɔ naa tɔŋ kɛmaa nɛ ɔ yɔ-ɔ a bɔ kɔrɛ mɔ̀ fɛyɛ, “Mɔ nyaŋpɛ, sa a ŋ kiŋŋi yɔ pɛ na ŋ ya pure n sɛ pwɛɛ na n dɛɛ bɛɛ bɔ gya fɔ sɛ.”
22 Nɛ Yeesuu a bɛŋŋaa mɔ̀ fɛyɛ, “Bamɔ nɛ bɔ mɔŋ te kakyɛna pɔpwɛɛ-rɔ-ɔ, bamɔ ɛ gyɛ nɛ bɔ pure bamɔ akɔwɛbɛɛ nɛ ba ba a bɔ bɔ wu-o. Na fɔ fɛraa fɔ gya mɔ sɛ.”

Anɛŋ nɛ afwii na alaŋkparɛ a bu Yeesuu-o
(Maak 4.35-41; Lukas 8.22-25)

23 Nɛ Yeesuu mɔ̀ aa mɔ̀ agyasɛpɔ-ɔ a lwee kɔrɛɛ-ɔ-rɔ.
24 Bamɔ a mɛraa sɛ ba yɔ-ɔ, bɔ bɔ sa sɛ-ɔ, afwii dabɛ kɔ a kya nkyu si mfɛŋ, nɛ alaŋkparɛ a da nkyu bɔ waa bamɔ kɔrɛɛ-ɔ-rɔ. Adɛmaŋtɛ mɔ nɛ a su-o pɛɛɛ na Yeesuu da kɔrɛɛ-ɔ-rɔ o di idi.
25 Nɛ mɔ̀ agyasɛpɔ-ɔ a yɔ mɔ̀ asɛ ya kyiŋŋi mɔ̀ tɔwɛ fɛyɛ, “Anɛ nyaŋpɛ, anɛ ɛ kpa a anɛ wu. Mɔrɔwɛ anɛ.”
26 Nɛ Yeesuu a bɛŋŋaa fɛyɛ, “Ntɛtɔ sɛ nɛ mɔnɛ maa kɔɔrɛ mɔ mɔnɛ i gyi-o nɛɛ? Ntɔ sɛ nɛ kufu de mɔnɛ?”
Nɛ Yeesuu a kɔsɔ sa kanɔ fɛyɛ afwii-o na alaŋkparɛ-ɔ yɔwɛ, nɛ kɛtɔ a waa surumm.
27 Nɛ ɛyɛɛ a kpɛŋ mɔ̀ agyasɛpɔ-ɔ, nɛ ŋkee ba ŋwiini ba gywii abɛɛ ɛ, “Ntɛtɔ sɛsɛ ɛ gyɛ ɔnyarɛ mɔ? Nɛ mɔ̀ ya sa kanɔ, nɛ afwii na alaŋkparɛ gya kamɔ sɛ-ɔ nɛɛ.”

Anɛŋ nɛ Yeesuu a kya anyarɛ anyɔ kɔ nɛ ibrisi bwɛɛtɔ te bamɔ sɛ-ɔ
(Maak 5.1-20; Lukas 8.26-39)

28 Amɔ kamɛɛ-rɔ nɛ Yeesuu mɔ̀ aa mɔ̀ agyasɛpɔ-ɔ a kya sɛ parɛ bamɔ kɔrɛɛ-ɔ bɔ tɛŋ-nɔ ya bɔ daŋ Galilɛya kɛparɛ dabɛ a nnɔŋ a bɔŋbɛ-ɔ. Gadara ifuri si nɛ baa fɔ-ɔ. Bamɔ a fɔ mfɛŋ-ɔ, nɛ anyarɛ anyɔ kɔ a lɛɛ mfɛŋ nɛ ba pure asɛsɛ-ɔ bɔ gyaŋŋaa bamɔ. Bɔ du nɛɛ fɛyɛ mbɔ kpɛŋsɛ-ɔ, a lɛɛ fɛyɛ ibrisi te bamɔ sɛ. Amɔsɛ-ɔ ɔkɔ maa taarɛ a ɔ bɔrɔ kpa amɔ sɛ.
29 Nɛ baa faa Yeesuu si fɛyɛ, “Wuribwarɛ mɔ̀ gyi-o, ntɛtɔ nɛ fɔ ɛ kpa anɛ asɛ? Fɔ a ba nɛɛ a fɔ bɔ gyiiri anɛ kɛsɛbɔ, na kɛsɛbɔgyiiri saŋ mɔŋ tɛɛ fɔ aaa?”
30 Amɔ aprako biribiri kɔ mɔ yɛrɛ kabɛɛgyi kɔ sɛ mɛraa mfɛŋ ba gyi.
31 Nɛ ibrisi amɔ a kɔrɛ Yeesuu fɛyɛ, “To, amɔ ɛ gyɛ fɛyɛ fɔ ɛ kaa a fɔ gya anɛ lɛɛ asɛsɛ mɔ sɛ, amɔ fɛraa sa a anɛ ya kyɛna aprako mɔ sɛ.”
32 Nɛ ɔ yɛ, “Kpa da fɛyɛ mɔn' ya kyɛna bamɔ sɛ.” Amɔsɛ-ɔ nɛ baa kɔsɔ lɛɛ anyarɛ-ɔ sɛ ya kyɛna aprako amɔ sɛ. Nɛ aprako amɔ pɛɛɛ a ŋwɛɛnaŋ kpɔrɔwɛ kabɛɛgyi-o-ro ya lɛɛ da nkyu-ro wu wu.

* **8:17** Isaya 53.4.

33 Mfɛŋ nɛ bamɔ nɛ ba dɛɛrɛ aprako amɔ sɛ-ɔ a ŋwɛɛnaŋ yɔ maŋ-nɔ ya da
kɛtɔ nɛ kaa waa anyarɛ amɔ-ɔ kibɔŋbɔŋ.
34 Mfɛŋ nɛ ɔkɛmaa nɛ o te maŋ-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ a lɛɛ ya gyaŋŋaa Yeesuu. Bamɔ a ŋu
mɔ̀-ɔ, nɛ baa kɔrɛ mɔ̀ fɛyɛ ɔ lɛɛ bamɔ ifuri si kiŋŋi yɔ mfɛŋ nɛ ɔɔ lɛɛ ba-ɔ.

9

Aneŋ nɛ Yeesuu a kya kɛgyabɔɔ kɔ-ɔ
(Maak 2.1-12; Lukas 5.17-26)

1 Nɛ Yeesuu mɔ̀ aa mɔ̀ agyasɛpɔ-ɔ a lwee kɔrɛɛ-ɔ-rɔ kiŋŋi tɛŋ kɛparɛ
dabɛ-ɔ-rɔ yɔ nnɔŋ a bɔŋbɛ-ɔ sɛ yɔ mɔ̀ fɔŋfɔŋ ayɛ.
2 Nɛ asɛsɛ kɔ a baa kɛgyabɔɔ kɔ na ɔ da kraŋ sɛ ɔ maa taarɛ a ɔ dabɔrɔ ɛyɛɛ
Yeesuu asɛ. Aneŋ nɛ baa pee akatɔ baa kɛgyabɔɔ-ɔ sɛ-ɔ, Yeesuu a ŋu fɛyɛ baa
kɔɔrɛ mɔ̀ gyi bwɛɛtɔ. Amɔsɛ-ɔ nɛ ɔɔ tɔwɛ gywii kɛgyabɔɔ-ɔ fɛyɛ, “Sa a fɔ akatɔ
gyi, mɔ nyarɛ. Mɔ a taa fɔ ɛbɔyɛ-ɔ bɔ ke fɔ.”
3 Wuribwarɛ mbraa akaapɔpɔ nɛ ba nu Yeesuu asɛŋ-ɔ a nu aneŋ nɛ Yeesuu
a tɔwɛ-ɔ nɛ ba ŋwiini ba gywii abɛɛ fɛyɛ, “Ɔnyarɛ mɔ a tɔwɛ abusɛŋsɛŋ. Ɛmɛnɛ
sɛ nɛ ɔ sa sɛŋsa aneŋ fɛyɛ mɔ̀ a gyɛ Wuribwarɛ-ɔ?”
4 Amɔ fɛraa, Yeesuu a kyɔ ŋu mbraa akaapɔpɔ amɔ mfɛɛrɛ, nɛ oo bise bamɔ
fɛyɛ, “Ɛmɛnɛ sɛ nɛ mɔnɛ ɛ fa mfɛɛrɛ bɔyɛ mɔ?
5 Kɛmɔ-ɔ kɛmɔ ɛ bɔ tɔwɛ lɔ, fɛyɛ mɔ a tɔwɛ fɛyɛ, ‘Mɔ a taa fɔ ɛbɔyɛ bɔ ke
fɔ’, bɛɛɛ ‘Kɔsɔ narɛ’?
6 To, mɔ ɛ kaapɔ mɔnɛ fɛyɛ mɔ, dimaadi mɔ̀ gyi-o, de kɛyaaleŋ kayɛ mɔ-rɔ,
na n taarɛ taa ɔkɛmaa ɛbɔyɛ bɔ ke mɔ̀.” Nɛ ɔɔ tɔwɛ gywii kɛgyabɔɔ-ɔ fɛyɛ,
“Kɛɛ ɛ, kɔsɔ, taa fɔ kraŋ a fɔ narɛ pɛ.”
7 Mfɛŋ nɛ kɛgyabɔɔ-ɔ a kɔsɔ taa mɔ̀ kraŋ narɛ mɔ̀ ayaa sɛ o yii pɛ.
8 Lamaŋ nɛ bɔ yɛrɛ mfɛŋ-ɔ a ŋu amɔ-ɔ, nɛ kufu a nya bamɔ, nɛ baa kyɔrɔ
Wuribwarɛ fɛyɛ mɔ̀ a sa sɛsɛ dimaadi aneŋ a kɛyaaleŋ-ɔ.

Aneŋ nɛ Yeesuu a tɛɛ Matiyo, nɛ ɔɔ ba bɔ gya mɔ̀ sɛ-ɔ
(Maak 2.13-17; Lukas 5.27-32)

9 Amɔ kamɛɛ-rɔ, nɛ Yeesuu a lɛɛ ya ŋu leŋpoo ɔkɔɔrɛpɔ kɔ nɛ ba tɛɛ mɔ̀ ɛ
Matiyo-o (nɛ bɔ bɛɛ ba tɛɛ mɔ̀ ɛ Lewii-o) na o te mɔ̀ leŋpoo kɔɔrɛkpa. Nɛ
Yeesuu a tɔwɛ gywii mɔ̀ fɛyɛ, “Kɔsɔ, gya mɔ sɛ.” Mfɛŋ nɛ Matiyo a kɔsɔ gya
Yeesuu si.
10 Nɛ Matiyo a ya waa ateese mɔ̀ ayɛ sa Yeesuu a o gyi. Leŋpoo akɔɔrɛpɔ
bwɛɛtɔ na asɛsɛ nɛ Farisii awuye ɛ tɛɛ bamɔ ɛ ɛbɔyɛ awaapɔ-ɔ a bɔ gyi mɔ̀
aa mɔ̀ agyasɛpɔ-ɔ asɛ.
11 Farisii awuye kɔ nɛ bɔ bɔ mfɛŋ-ɔ a ŋu aneŋ a asɛsɛ amɔ na ba gyi mfɛŋ-ɔ,
nɛ baa bise Yeesuu agyasɛpɔ-ɔ fɛyɛ, “Ntɛtɔ sɛ nɛ mɔnɛ ɔkaapɔpɔ na leŋpoo
akɔɔrɛpɔ na ɛbɔyɛ awaapɔ i gyi abɛɛ asɛ?”
12 Yeesuu a nu asɛŋ nɛ baa bise-o, nɛ ɔ yɛ, “Ɔkɔ nɛ ɔ lɔ-ɔ nɛ ba sa kadwii. N
gyɛ ɔkɔ nɛ ɔ bɔ alaŋfiya-o.
13 Mɔnɛ fɛraa, mɔn' bɛɛ yɔ ya karɛ aneŋ nɛ baa kyɔrɛɛ waa abwarɛsɛŋ
wɔrɛ-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ, na mɔn' nu amɔ kaasɛ. Baa kyɔrɛɛ mfɛŋ nɛɛ fɛyɛ,

‘Wuribwarɛ yɛ, N gyɛ mbɔ nɛ mɔ ɛ kpa a mɔn' mɔɔ sa mɔ.
Amaa kɛdamɛnaŋsɛ nɛ mɔ ɛ kpa a mɔn' waa mɔnɛ bɛɛkɔ-ana.’*

* **9:13** Hoseya 6.6.

M fɛ̱raa n gyɛ̱ bamǫ nɛ̱ bǫ mǫŋ gyɛ̱ ɛ̱bɔyɛ̱ awaapǫ̱-ɔ sɛ̱ nɛ̱ mǫ a ba, amaa bamǫ nɛ̱ bǫ gyɛ̱ ɛ̱bɔyɛ̱ awaapǫ̱-ɔ sɛ̱ nɛ̱ mǫ a ba, na m bǫ tɔwɛ̱ gywii bamǫ fɛ̱yɛ bǫ nu bamǫ ɛ̱yɛ̱ɛ̱ kiŋŋi lɛ̱ɛ̱ bamǫ ɛ̱bɔyɛ̱-rɔ."

Akǫŋ kɛ̱kra asɛ̱ŋ
(Maak 2.18-22; Lukas 5.33-39)

14 Nɛ̱ Yohanee Osuubɔpǫ a agyasɛ̱pǫ̱-ɔ bǫkǫ a ba Yeesuu asɛ̱ bǫ bise mǫ̀ fɛyɛ, "Ntɔ sɛ̱ nɛ̱ anɛ̱ aa Farisii awuye ɛ̱ kra akǫŋ, nɛ̱ fǫ fɛ̱raa fǫ agyasɛ̱pǫ̱-ɔ mɔ maa kra akǫŋ?"

15 Nɛ̱ Yeesuu a bɛ̱ŋŋaa bamǫ fɛyɛ, "Mǫnɛ̱ ɛ̱ fa fɛ̱yɛ saŋ nɛ̱ ɔkǫ ɛ̱ kpa a ɔ waarɛ̱ɛ̱-ɔ, ɔkǫfɔ mǫ̀ kuri mǫ̀ nyarɛ̱-ana ɛ̱ kyɛ̱na akǫŋ na ɔ bǫ-rɔ aaa? Mǫŋ kɔɔrɛ̱ gyi. N du fɛyɛ ɔkǫfɔ mǫ̀ kuri-o nɛ̱ mǫ agyasɛ̱pǫ̱-ɔ mɔ du nɛ̱ɛ̱ fɛyɛ ɔkǫfɔ mǫ̀ kuri mǫ̀ nyarɛ̱-ana-ɔ. Ŋke ŋkǫ ɛ̱ ba nɛ̱ ba lee mǫ a bǫ lɛ̱ɛ̱ bamǫ asɛ̱, na ŋkee bǫ kra akǫŋ."

16 Nɛ̱ Yeesuu a bɛ̱ɛ̱ tɔwɛ̱ kɛ̱kparɛ̱ mɔ gywii bamǫ fɛyɛ, "Anɛ̱ŋ dɛɛ nɛ̱ ɔkǫ maa kyaŋ waagya pǫ̱pwɛɛ na ɔ bǫ taa waagya dɛ̱daa-rɔ. A lɛ̱ɛ̱ fɛyɛ kɛ̱tɔ maa kyee, na o ŋu fɛ̱yɛ mfɛ̱ŋ nɛ̱ ɔɔ taa-rɔ-ɔ ɛ̱kɛɛkɛɛ-ɔ sɛ̱ i wu, na a tuwi-ro lee waagya pǫ̱pwɛɛ-ɔ, na a bɛ̱ɛ̱ waa bɔ dabɛ̱ na ɔ kyɔ ɔgyɛ̱ŋkpɛɛsɛ-ɔ.

17 Anɛ̱ŋ dɛɛ nɛ̱ mǫnɛ̱ nyi fɛ̱yɛ bǫ de nta ba waa praŋtǫ̱wa nɛ̱ baa ba kabǫ wǫrɛ̱ bǫ waa-ɔ-rɔ. Nta pǫ̱pwɛɛ ya lwee praŋtǫ̱wa dɛ̱daa-rɔ, nta-ɔ i fwii na praŋtǫ̱wa-ɔ bwee nyɛ̱ra, na nta-ɔ twiiri wɛ̱ɛ̱. Amǫsɛ̱-ɔ bǫ de nta pǫpwɛɛ ba waa praŋtǫ̱wa pǫpwɛɛ-rɔ, na nta-ɔ na praŋtǫ̱wa-ɔ mpɛpɛyɔ nya waa damɛ̱naŋsɛ. Amǫsɛ̱-ɔ mǫ agyasɛ̱pǫ̱-ɔ maa kra akǫŋ na mǫ aa bamǫ naa."

Anɛ̱ŋ nɛ̱ Yeesuu a kyiŋŋi kakyɛ̱ɛ̱sɛɛ kǫ lɛ̱ɛ̱ lowi-ro, nɛ̱ ɔɔ bɛ̱ɛ̱ kya ɔkyɛ̱ɛ̱ kǫ-ɔ
(Maak 5.21-43; Lukas 8.40-56)

18 Saŋ nɛ̱ Yeesuu maa sɛ̱ ɔ tɔwɛ̱ amǫ-ɔ o gywii bamǫ-ɔ, nɛ̱ kɛ̱bwarɛ̱kǫrɛ̱kyaŋ abrɛ̱sɛ-ɔ ɔkǫ a ba Yeesuu asɛ̱ mfɛ̱ŋ bǫ kpuni aŋurii mǫ̀ ayaa-rɔ. Nɛ̱ ɔ yɛ, "Mǫ gyi kyɛ̱ɛ̱sɛ ɛ̱ lɔ, harɛ̱ɛ̱ ɔ kpa a ɔ wu. Amǫsɛ̱-ɔ mǫ ɛ̱ kǫrɛ̱ fǫ nɛ̱ɛ̱ fɛyɛ fǫ bǫ ba fǫ asarɛ̱ɛ̱ bǫ dɔŋŋɔ mǫ̀ sɛ̱ a ɔ nya ŋkpa."

19 Nɛ̱ Yeesuu a kǫsǫ, nɛ̱ mǫ̀ aa ɔnyarɛ̱-ɔ na Yeesuu agyasɛ̱pǫ̱-ɔ a lɛ̱ɛ̱ ba yɔ.

20-21 Bamǫ a maa sɛ̱ ba yɔ-ɔ, nɛ̱ ɔkyɛ̱ɛ̱ kǫ a gya Yeesuu si. Ɔkyɛ̱ɛ̱ mɔ ɛ̱ lɔ kɛ̱kyɛ̱ɛ̱tɔ, a lɛ̱ɛ̱ fɛyɛ kiferi kɛmaa-rɔ ɔ taarɛ̱ bwiino waa iluwi kanɔ ŋkǫ. Waa nsu kudu ŋnyɔ nɛ̱ɛ̱ fɛ̱yɛ mǫ̀ a lɔ anɛ̱ŋ a kǫlɔ-ɔ. Nɛ̱ ŋkee ɔ fa fɛ̱yɛ, "Mǫ ya dabǫrɔ mǫ̀ atɔ buŋsɛ gbaa, mǫ ɛ̱ kpaarɛ̱." Nɛ̱ ɔɔ yɔ Yeesuu kamɛɛ ya dabǫrɔ mǫ̀ waagya kanɔ.

22 Mǫ̀ a dɛ̱ŋ dabǫrɔ Yeesuu a waagya-ɔ, nɛ̱ ɔɔ kpaarɛ̱. Nɛ̱ Yeesuu a buruwaa ŋu mǫ̀ mfɛ̱ŋ. Nɛ̱ ɔ yɛ, "Ɔpɛ̱kyɛ̱ɛ̱, sa a fǫ akatɔ gyi. Bǫ lɛ̱ɛ̱ anɛ̱ŋ nɛ̱ fǫ a kɔɔrɛ̱ mǫ gyi-o si-o, fǫ a kpaarɛ̱."

23 Nɛ̱ ŋkee Yeesuu a lwee kɛ̱bwarɛ̱kǫrɛ̱kyaŋ ɔbrɛ̱sɛ amǫ a lɔŋ-ɔ-rɔ. Nɛ̱ oo ŋu ba waa kakyɛ̱ɛ̱sɛɛ-ɔ kale. Bǫkǫ ɛ̱ fǫrɛ̱ mbɛ̱rɛ̱, na bamǫ bwɛ̱ɛ̱tɔ mɔ i su kɛŋkɛŋ.

24 Nɛ̱ ɔɔ tɔwɛ̱ gywii bamǫ fɛyɛ, "Mǫn' lɛ̱ɛ̱ mfɛ̱ŋ. Kakyɛ̱ɛ̱sɛɛ-ɔ mǫŋ wu, o di idi nɛ̱ɛ̱." Mǫ̀ a tɔwɛ̱ anɛ̱ŋ-ɔ, nɛ̱ baa mɔsɛ̱ mǫ̀.

25 Mǫ̀ a sa nɛ̱ asɛ̱sɛ-ɔ pɛɛɛ a lɛ̱ɛ̱ lɔŋ-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ, nɛ̱ oo lweero. Nɛ̱ ɔɔ ya kra kakyɛ̱ɛ̱sɛɛ-ɔ kɛ̱sarɛ̱ɛ̱-rɔ, nɛ̱ kakyɛ̱ɛ̱sɛɛ-ɔ a kǫsǫ.

26 Nɛ̱ asɛ̱ŋ amǫ pɛɛɛ a saŋŋɛ̱-rɔ lwee ifuri amǫ sɛ̱ a ɛ̱maŋ-ɔ pɛɛɛ-rɔ.

Anɛ̱ŋ nɛ̱ Yeesuu a kya atɛ̱napǫ anyɔ kǫ-ɔ

27 Yeesuu a lɛ̱ɛ̱ mfɛ̱ŋ ɔ naa ɔ yɔ-ɔ, nɛ̱ atɛ̱napǫ anyɔ kǫ a lɛ̱ɛ̱ bǫ gya mǫ̀ sɛ̱, na ba tɛ̱ɛ̱ ba kyǫŋwɛ̱ mǫ̀ fɛyɛ, "Deefid mǫ̀ nana, ŋu anɛ̱ ɛ̱wɛɛ, na fǫ kya anɛ̱."

28 Nɛ̱ Yeesuu a lwee lɔŋ kǫ-rɔ. Nɛ̱ atɛ̱napǫ amǫ a yɔ ya ŋu mǫ̀ mfɛ̱ŋ. Nɛ̱ oo bise bamǫ fɛ̱yɛ, "Mǫnɛ̱ ɛ̱ kɔɔrɛ̱ mǫnɛ̱ i gyi fɛ̱yɛ mǫ ɛ̱ taarɛ̱ a n kya mǫnɛ̱ aaa?"

Nɛ baa bɛŋŋaa fɛyɛ, “Ɔəŋ, anɛ nyaŋpɛ, fɔ ɛ taarɛ.”
29 Amɔsɛ-ɔ nɛ ɔɔ dabɔrɔ bamɔ akatɔ tɔwɛ fɛyɛ, “Kɛtɔ nɛ mɔnɛ a kɔɔrɛ gyi-o ɛ waa a kɛ sa mɔnɛ.”
30 Mfɛŋ nɛ bamɔ akatɔ a buŋŋi. Nɛ Yeesuu a yii bamɔ sɛ fɛyɛ bɔ ma kaŋ boŋbɔŋ mɔ̀ kɛnyarɛ tɔŋ kɔ.
31 Amaa bamɔ a lɛɛ mfɛŋ-ɔ, nɛ baa yaa Yeesuu kɛnyarɛ timaa ifuri amɔ a kɛbɛgya-ɔ pɛɛɛ sɛ.

Aneŋ nɛ Yeesuu a kya kamunyarɛ kɔ-ɔ

32 Atɛnapɔ nɛ Yeesuu a kya-ɔ a lɛɛ mfɛŋ ba yɔ-ɔ, nɛ asɛsɛ kɔ a taa ɔnyarɛ kɔ baa mɔ̀ asɛ. Ibrisi a te ɔnyarɛ-ɔ sɛ-ɔ sɛ-ɔ, ɔ maa taarɛ a ɔ sa sɛŋsa.
33 Yeesuu a dɛŋ gya ibrisi-o kɔsɔ kamunyarɛ amɔ sɛ-ɔ, nɛ kamu-o a lɛɛ ɔ sa sɛŋsa. Nɛ ɛyɛɛ a kpɛŋ lamaŋ nɛ bɔ bɔ mfɛŋ-ɔ, nɛ bɔ yɛ, “Anɛ mɔŋ tɛɛ ŋu aneŋ a akpɛŋɛyɛɛtɔ mɔ anɛ Isireelii swɛɛrɛ mɔ sɛ mfɛɛ, amɔ ndɔɔ.”
34 Amaa Farisii awuye kɔ yɛ, “Ɔbɔnsam nɛ o de ibrisi kɛyaalɛŋ-ɔ ya sa Yeesuu ɛlɛŋ mɔ nɛ o de ɔ gya ibrisi ɔ kɔsɔ asɛsɛ sɛ-ɔ.”

Aneŋ nɛ Yeesuu kusuŋ a waa kɔkyɔ-ɔ

35 Nɛ ŋkee Yeesuu a muruwi ifuri amɔ mfɛŋ a ɛmaŋ na mmaŋgyii-o-ro pɛɛɛ sɛ, ɔ naa ɔ kaapɔ abwarɛsɛŋ mfɛŋ a kɛbwarɛkɔrɛ akyaŋ-ɔ-rɔ ɔ tɔwɛ aseŋ timaa bɔ lɛɛ Wuribwarɛ sɛ a kuwure-o si, na ɔ kya asɛsɛ kɔlɔgyi kɛmaa.
36 Mɔ̀ a ŋu asɛsɛ dɛmaŋtɛ nɛ ba ba mɔ̀ asɛ saŋ kɛmaa-ɔ, nɛ bamɔ asɛŋ a waa mɔ̀ ɛwɛɛ, a lɛɛ fɛyɛ bɔ du nɛɛ fɛyɛ ɛsannɛ nɛ bɔ mɔŋ de ɔdɛɛrɛsɛpɔ-ɔ. Bɔ naa ba layɛ ba lɔ nɛɛ, nɛ bɔ mɔŋ lɛɛ bɔ de kɛyaalɛŋ-ɔ.
37 Nɛ Yeesuu a da kɛkparɛ mɔ gywii mɔ̀ agyasɛpɔ-ɔ fɛyɛ, “Mɔnɛ a ŋu asɛsɛ dɛmaŋtɛ mɔ aaa? Bɔ du fɛyɛ yaabraa-ɔ. Yaabraa-ɔ kyɔ bwɛɛtɔ, amaa mɔnɛ nɛ mɔnɛ gyɛ atɛŋŋɛpɔ-ɔ mɔ mɔŋ kyɔ.
38 Amɔsɛ-ɔ mɔn' kɔrɛ kɔdɔɔ wuye nɛ ɔ bɔ sɔsɔ-ɔ na ɔ kyɔŋwɛ mɔnɛ atɛŋŋɛpɔ bwɛɛtɔ, na mɔnɛ aa bamɔ tɛŋŋɛ yaabraa mɔ kpɔwɛ baa mɔ̀ lɔŋ-nɔ.”

10

Aneŋ nɛ Yeesuu a lee mɔ̀ ayaa-rɔ ayɛrɛpɔ kudu anyɔ-ɔ
(Maak 3.13-19; Lukas 6.12-16)

1 Nɛ Yeesuu a tɛɛ mɔ̀ agyasɛpɔ kudu anyɔ-ɔ bɔ gyaŋŋɛ, nɛ ɔɔ sa bamɔ kɛyaalɛŋ fɛyɛ bɔ bɔ gya ibrisi bɔ kɔsɔ asɛsɛ sɛ, na bɔ kya asɛsɛ kɔlɔgyi kɛmaa nɛ ba lɔ-ɔ.
2 Nɛ ɔɔ tɛɛ bamɔ fɛyɛ mɔ̀ ayaa-rɔ ayɛrɛpɔ. Bamɔ-rɔ, mɔ̀ nɛ ɔ gyɛ ŋkpɛɛ-ɔ kɛnyarɛ ɛ gyɛ Simɔŋ. (Ɔɔ bɛɛ sa mɔ̀ kɛŋasɛnyarɛ fɛyɛ Peetroo.) Bamɔ nɛ bɔ gya sɛ-ɔ anyarɛ ɛ gyɛ Simɔŋ mɔ̀ tire Andruu, na Sibidii mɔ̀ gyi-ana Yakubu na Yohanee,
3 na Filipo na Bar-Tolomiyu na Tomas na Matiyo leŋpoo ɔkɔɔrɛpɔ-ɔ, na Alafiyus mɔ̀ gyi Yakubu, na Tadiyus,
4 na Simɔŋ nɛ ba tɛɛ mɔ̀ ɛ Kananɛɛ-ɔ, na ŋkee Yudas Kariyotinyi nɛ ɔ ba a ɔ bɔ gyi Yeesuu kidiburo-o.

Aneŋ nɛ Yeesuu a suŋ mɔ̀ agyasɛpɔ kudu anyɔ-ɔ bɔ kyɔŋwɛ ɛmaŋ sɛ-ɔ
(Maak 6.7-13; Lukas 9.1-6)

5 Nɛ Yeesuu a suŋ mɔ̀ agyasɛpɔ kudu anyɔ nɛ oo lee bamɔ-ɔ bɔ kyɔŋwɛ ɛmaŋ sɛ fɛyɛ bɔ narɛ tɔwɛ abwarɛsɛŋ. Nɛ ɔɔ tɔwɛ gywii bamɔ fɛyɛ, “Mɔnɛ ma kaŋ bɔrɔ kpa kɛmaa nɛ ɔ yɔ bamɔ nɛ bɔ maa suŋ Wuribwarɛ-ɔ swɛɛrɛ-ɔ sɛ. Mɔnɛ ma kaŋ bɛɛ lwee Samariya awuye maŋ kɛmaa-rɔ.
6 Amaa mɔn' yɔ anɛ Isireelii awuye-o asɛ, a lɛɛ fɛyɛ bɔ du nɛɛ fɛyɛ ɛsannɛ nɛ baa fɔ ɛfa-rɔ-ɔ. Bamɔ aa Wuribwarɛ asɛ bɔ ɛfɔ.

7 Mɔnɛ a yɔ-ɔ, na mɔn' tɔwɛ gywii bamɔ fɛyɛ Wuribwarɛ sɛ a kuwure-o a tɔ-rɔ ɛba.
8 Mɔn' kya alɔpɔ, na mɔn' kyiŋŋi alowipɔ bɔ lɛɛ lowi-ro, na mɔn' kya abwatɔpɔ na bɔ nya bɛɛ lwee asɛsɛ-rɔ, na mɔn' gya ibrisi bɔ kɔsɔ asɛsɛ sɛ. Mɔnɛ a nya kɛyaalɛŋ mɔ pɛɛɛ, na mɔnɛ mɔŋ ka sɛyɛ, amɔsɛ-ɔ mɔn' kya asɛsɛ-rɔ, na mɔnɛ ma kɔɔrɛ atannɛ bamɔ asɛ.
9 Mɔnɛ ma kaŋ taa atannɛ pipee bɛɛɛ afufuri bɛɛɛ kɔɔbɔɔ gbaa bɔ waa mɔnɛ igyife-ro.
10 Mɔnɛ a yɔ-ɔ, mɔnɛ ɔkɔ ma taa kɔrɛɛ na atɔ bɔ tii mɔ̀ kaarɛ nɛ oo buŋ-o na asɛbɛta nɛ ɔɔ naa sɛ-ɔ na kayii narɛsɛsɛ nɛ o de-o si. A lɛɛ fɛyɛ bamɔ nɛ ba suŋ kusuŋ ba sa Wuribwarɛ-ɔ ɛ nya bamɔ ateese gyisɛ a bɔ lɛɛ kusuŋ amɔ-rɔ.
11 Mɔnɛ ya yɔ maŋ kɔ sɛ bɛɛɛ kamaŋgyii kɔ sɛ, mɔn' lweero na mɔn' buwi kpa ɔkɔ nɛ o sure a mɔn' sɔwɛ mɔ̀ lɔŋ-nɔ-ɔ. Na mɔn' kyɛna mfɛŋ bɔ fɔ ŋke nsi nɛ mɔnɛ ɛ lɛɛ maŋ amɔ-rɔ-ɔ.
12 Pwɛɛ nɛ mɔnɛ i lwee lɔŋ kɛmaa-rɔ, mɔn' gyɛ ŋkpɛɛ ka kanɔ, na mɔn' tɔwɛ fɛyɛ, ‘Wuribwarɛ yure lɔŋ mɔ-rɔ asɛsɛ!’
13 Nɛ asɛsɛ timaa ɛ bɔ lɔŋ-ɔ-rɔ, nɛ bamɔ ya kɔɔrɛ mɔnɛ kanɔka fɛraa, Wuribwarɛ i yure lɔŋ amɔ asɛsɛ. Mfɛŋ nɛ bamɔ ɛ mɔŋ kɔɔrɛ mɔnɛ kanɔka-ɔ fɛraa, Wuribwarɛ maa yure lɔŋ amɔ-rɔ asɛsɛ.
14 Lɔŋ-nɔ awuye bɛɛɛ maŋ awuye ɛ mɔŋ kra mɔnɛ nɛɛnɛɛ, nɛ bamɔ ɛ mɔŋ nu mɔnɛ asɛŋ, amɔ fɛraa, mɔnɛ ɛ lɛɛ mfɛŋ, bamɔ maŋ-nɔ ɛsɛ nɛ ɛ ya sii mɔnɛ asɛbɛta kaasɛ-ɔ gbaa, mɔn' kpɔŋkpaŋ ɛmɔ bɔ sii bamɔ ayɛ bɔ yii bamɔ sɛ.
15 Mɔ i gyi mɔnɛ kasɛŋtiŋ fɛyɛ kake nsi nɛ Wuribwarɛ ɛ ba a ɔ bɔ gyi kayɛ-rɔ asɛsɛ pɛɛɛ asɛŋ-ɔ, o gyiiri maŋ amɔ asɛsɛ kɛsɛbɔ a ɔ kyɔŋ anɛŋ nɛ o gyiiri Sɔdɔm na Gomora awuye kɛsɛbɔ-ɔ.”

Anɛŋ nɛ Kristoo agyasɛpɔ i kperi mɔ̀ sɛ na bɔ ŋu asɛŋ-ɔ (Maak 13.9-13; Lukas 12.11-12; 21.12-17)

16 Nɛ Yeesuu a kya sɛ tɔwɛ gywii mɔ̀ agyasɛpɔ-ɔ fɛyɛ, “Mɔn' laatɔ a mɔn' nu mɔ asɛ! Mɔ i suŋ mɔnɛ mɔ ɛ kyɔŋwɛ nɛɛ fɛyɛ nsannɛgyii nɛ ba ya lwee ngyaŋkɔrɛsɛ-rɔ-ɔ. Amɔsɛ sɛ-ɔ, mɔn' buŋŋi mɔnɛ akatɔ fɛyɛ awɔ, na mɔn' yuri mɔnɛ eyɛɛ fɛyɛ awurelɛpɔ.
17 Mɔn' sa mɔnɛ eyɛɛ sɛ, bɔ lɛɛ fɛyɛ asɛsɛ kɔ bɔ-rɔ nɛ ba kra mɔnɛ a bɔ yaa Yudaa awuye maŋ abrɛsɛ akatɔ-rɔ, na bɔ bɛɛ dayɛ mɔnɛ anɛ kɛbwarɛkɔrɛ akyaŋ abrɛsɛ akatɔ-rɔ.
18 Na bɔ bɛɛ kperi anɛŋ nɛ mɔnɛ gyɛ mɔ agyasɛpɔ-ɔ sɛ, na bɔ kra mɔnɛ yaa agominaa na awure akatɔ-rɔ. Na mɔn' tɔwɛ abwarɛsɛŋ gywii bamɔ aa bamɔ nɛ baa saŋ nɛ bɔ maa suŋ Wuribwarɛ-ɔ.
19-20 Saŋ nɛ ba kra mɔnɛ a bɔ yaa anɛŋ a ɛsɛŋgyikpa-ɔ, mɔnɛ ma kaŋ sa a asɛŋ nɛ mɔnɛ ɛ ya tɔwɛ mfɛŋ-ɔ na anɛŋ nɛ mɔnɛ ɛ kya kanɔ-ɔ mfɛɛrɛ tɔɔraa mɔnɛ. Bɔ lɛɛ fɛyɛ saŋ-ɔ ya fɔ, mɔn' tɔwɛ kɛtɔ nɛ kɛ bɔ mɔnɛ mfɛɛrɛ-rɔ-ɔ, a lɛɛ fɛyɛ kɛtɔ nɛ mɔnɛ ɛ tɔwɛ mfɛŋ-ɔ maa lɛɛ mɔnɛ fɔŋfɔŋ asɛ, kɛ ɛ lɛɛ mɔnɛ sɛ nɛ ɔ bɔ sɔsɔ-ɔ a kufwiiŋe-o asɛ nɛɛ.
21 Saŋ amɔ dɛɛ na sɛsɛ yaa mɔ̀ daa bɛɛɛ mɔ̀ tire maŋ ayaalɛŋpɔ akatɔ-rɔ a bɔ mɔɔ mɔ̀. Na sɛ mɔ yaa mɔ̀ gyi maŋ ayaalɛŋpɔ akatɔ-rɔ na bɔ mɔɔ mɔ̀. Na ŋyaagyi mɔ yɛrɛ bɔ kye bamɔ asɛ na anyi yaa bamɔ maŋ ayaalɛŋpɔ akatɔ-rɔ a bɔ mɔɔ.
22 Ɔkɛmaa i kperi mɔ sɛ, na o kisi mɔnɛ. Amaa mɔ ɛ mɔrɔwɛ ɔkɛmaa nɛ ɔɔ taarɛ yɛrɛ kenkeŋ bɔ fɔ asɛŋ amɔ kɛɛ-ɔ.
23 Bamɔ ya waa mɔnɛ awɔrɛfɔɔ maŋ kɔ sɛ, na mɔn' bɛɛ sɛrɛ yɔ ɔkɔ sɛ. Mɔ i gyi mɔnɛ kasɛŋtiŋ fɛyɛ mɔnɛ maa lwee anɛ Isireelii swɛɛrɛ sɛ ɛmaŋ pɛɛɛ-rɔ pwɛɛ na mɔ, dimaadi mɔ̀ gyi-o, dɛɛ ba.

24 N gyɛ mǫ ɛ gyɛ mǫnɛ ɔkaapǫpǫ aaa? Sukuu kigyi kǫ mǫŋ bǫ-rɔ na ɔ kyɔ
mǫ̀ ɔkaapǫpǫ, nɛ kɛnya kǫ mǫŋ bǫ-rɔ na ɔ kyɔ mǫ̀ nyaŋpɛ.
25 Amǫsɛ-ɔ sukuu kigyi ma tɛɛ fɛyɛ o ŋu asɛŋ anɛŋ nɛ mǫ̀ ɔkaapǫpǫ i ŋu-o
dɛɛ. Anɛŋ dɛɛ nɛ kɛnya i ŋu mǫ̀ nyaŋpɛ lee-o.
M bɛɛ taa fɛyɛ mǫ a gyɛ lɔŋ wuye-o. Ba tɛɛ lɔŋ wuye-o ɛ Ɔbɔnsam, saŋbǫtǫ
mǫnɛ nɛ mǫnɛ gyɛ mǫ lɔŋ-nɔ awuye-o nɛ bǫ maa tɛɛ anɛŋ aaa?"

Mǫnɛ ma sɛrɛ ɔkǫ amɔ Wuribwarɛ
(Lukas 12.4-7)

26 Nɛ Yeesuu a kya sɛ kaapǫ mǫ̀ agyasɛpǫ-ɔ fɛyɛ, "Amǫsɛ sɛ-ɔ mǫnɛ ma sɛrɛ
asɛsɛ, a lɛɛ fɛyɛ kɛtɔ kɛmaa nɛ baa buŋ si-o i buŋŋi si, na kɛtɔ kɛmaa nɛ baa
taa bǫ kwɛɛrɔ-ɔ lɛɛ ifuri.
27 Mǫnɛ fɛraa, asɛŋ kɛmaa nɛ mǫ a tɔwɛ keri si gywii mǫnɛ-ɔ, mǫn' ya tɔwɛ
lamaŋ-nɔ. Kɛtɔ kɛmaa nɛ mǫ a kuri waa mǫnɛ ɛsɛbɔ-rɔ-ɔ, na mǫn' ya tɔwɛ
alɔŋdɛ sɛ.
28 Mǫ ɛ tɔwɛ mǫ i gywii mǫnɛ fɛyɛ mǫnɛ ma kaŋ sɛrɛ bamǫ nɛ ba kpa a bǫ
mɔɔ mǫnɛ-ɔ, a lɛɛ fɛyɛ bamǫ ya mɔɔ mǫnɛ, bǫ maa lɛɛ taarɛ a bǫ waa mǫnɛ
sɛyɛ. Amaa mǫn' sɛrɛ Wuribwarɛ nɛ mǫ̀ ya mɔɔ mǫnɛ, nɛ kɛmǫ kamɛɛ-rɔ o
de ɛlɛŋ fɛyɛ ɔ bɛɛ kywɛɛ mǫnɛ ŋyǫwɔrɛ na mǫnɛ ɛkra dɛɛkpa nɛ oo kure bǫ
bɛya sa ɛbɔyɛ awaapǫ-ɔ-rɔ.
29 N gyɛ ɛpasǫwa adunyɔ nɛ bǫ de ba sɔɔ ntɛyɛtɛyɛ ŋnyɔ-ɔ ɔɔɔ? Amaa mǫ
ɛ tɔwɛ mǫ i gywii mǫnɛ fɛyɛ kakǫŋkǫ gbaa maa wu na mǫnɛ sɛ Wuribwarɛ
mǫŋ sure.
30 Mǫn' nu fɛyɛ mǫnɛ sɛ Wuribwarɛ a karɛ ipwii nɛ i te mǫnɛ aŋu si-o, nɛ
oo ŋu ɛmǫ kanɔ.
31 Amǫsɛ-ɔ mǫnɛ ma sa a kufu nya mǫnɛ, a lɛɛ fɛyɛ ntɛyɛtɛyɛ ŋkpɛŋ ŋkpɛŋ
mǫŋ fǫ mǫnɛ ɔkǫ."

Yeesuu kipini na Yeesuu kikine
(Lukas 12.8-9)

32 Nɛ Yeesuu a kya sɛ tɔwɛ gywii mǫ̀ agyasɛpǫ-ɔ fɛyɛ, "Ɔkɛmaa nɛ ɔ nya
kakpɔnɔ na ɔ tɔwɛ lamaŋ-nɔ fɛyɛ o tii mǫ sɛ-ɔ, ŋ gbaa mǫ ɛ waa mǫ̀ anɛŋ dɛɛ
Wuribwarɛ, n sɛ nɛ ɔ bǫ sǫsǫ-ɔ, akatɔ-rɔ.
33 Nɛ ɔkǫ nɛ mǫ̀ ya kine mǫ lamaŋ-nɔ-ɔ, ŋ gbaa mǫ i kine mǫ̀ n sɛ
Wuribwarɛ akatɔ-rɔ."

Anɛŋ nɛ Yeesuu kɛgyasɛ sɛ, asɛsɛ mbǫŋtɔ-rɔ ɛ nyɛra-ɔ
(Lukas 12.51-53; 14.26-27)

34 Nɛ Yeesuu a kya sɛ tɔwɛ gywii bamǫ fɛyɛ, "Mǫnɛ nyi fɛyɛ mǫ a ba a m bǫ
baa kayɛɛyuri kayɛ mɔ-rɔ nɛɛ ɛɛɛ? Daabii! Mǫ a baa kayɛ bɛbɛrɛ nɛɛ.
35-36 Fɛyɛ anɛŋ nɛ baa kyǫrɛɛ waa abwarɛsɛŋ wǫrɛ-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ, mǫ a ba a m bǫ
brawɛ asɛsɛ-rɔ na

'Ɔnyarɛ na mǫ̀ sɛ mbǫŋtɔ-rɔ ɛ tɛŋ-nɔ.
Ɔkyɛɛ na mǫ̀ nyi ɛ kɔ.
Ɔkyɛɛ na mǫ̀ saa kyɛɛsɛ ɛ kɔ.
Na sɛsɛ akǫwɛbɛɛ fɔŋfɔŋ kii mǫ̀ adǫŋ.'*

37 Ɔkɛmaa nɛ ɔ kpa mǫ̀ sɛ bɛɛɛ mǫ̀ nyi asɛŋ a ɔ kyǫŋ mǫ-ɔ mǫŋ fǫ fɛyɛ o kii
mǫ agyasɛpǫ-ɔ ɔkǫ. Ɔkɛmaa nɛ ɔ bɛɛ ɔ kpa mǫ̀ gyi-ana asɛŋ a ɔ kyǫŋ mǫ-ɔ,
anɛŋ dɛɛ nɛɛ.

---

* **10:35-36** Miika 7.6.

38 Ɔkɛmaa mɔ nɛ ɔ maa taarɛ a ɔ sɔrɔ mɔ̀ fɔŋfɔŋ kiyii kparɛ-abɛɛ-rɔ gya
mɔ sɛ-ɔ mɔŋ fɔ fɛyɛ o kii mɔ agyasɛpɔ-ɔ ɔkɔ. Ɔkɛmaa nɛ ɔ gya mɔ sɛ-ɔ i gyi
awɔrɛfɔɔ.
39 A lɛɛ fɛyɛ ɔkɔ nɛ ɔ maa kpa a ɔ yɔwɛ mɔ̀ kakyɛna dɛdaa-ɔ maa nya ŋkpa.
Amaa ɔkɔ nɛ o kperi mɔ sɛ na ɔ yɔwɛ mɔ̀ kakyɛna dɛdaa-ɔ ɛ nya ŋkpa."

Aseŋ nɛ Yeesuu a tɔwɛ bɔ gyɛ kɛɛ gywii mɔ̀ agyasɛpɔ-ɔ
(Maak 9.41)

40 Nɛ Yeesuu a tɔwɛ bɔ gyɛ kɛɛ gywii mɔ̀ agyasɛpɔ-ɔ fɛyɛ, "Ɔkɛmaa nɛ ɔ kra
mɔnɛ nɛɛnɛɛ-ɔ a kra mɔ-ɔ mɔ nɛɛnɛɛ nɛɛ. Nɛ mɔ̀ nɛ ɔɔ kra mɔ nɛɛnɛɛ-ɔ mɔ a
kra mɔ̀ nɛ oo suŋ mɔ bɔ kyɔŋwɛ-ɔ dɛɛ nɛɛ.
41 Ɔkɛmaa nɛ ɔ kra Wuribwarɛ a akyaamɛɛ-ɔ ɔkɔ fɛyɛ mɔ̀ a gyɛ Wuribwarɛ
a kyaamɛɛ-ɔ sɛ-ɔ, kakɔka nɛ ɔ nya-ɔ na Wuribwarɛ a kyaamɛɛ-ɔ lee-o ta. Nɛ
ɔkɛmaa nɛ ɔ kra sɛsɛ timaa nɛɛnɛɛ fɛyɛ mɔ̀ a gyɛ sɛsɛ timaa-o si-o, Wuribwarɛ
ɛ ka mɔ̀ kɔkɔ kɔŋkɔ dɛɛ nɛ ɔ ka sɛsɛ timaa-o.
42 Mɔ i gyi mɔnɛ kasɛŋtiŋ fɛyɛ ɔkɔ nɛ ɔ sa mɔ agyasɛpɔ mɔ-rɔ kagyingyii
gbaa akyuyuri na o nuu, fɛyɛ anɛŋ nɛ ɔ gyɛ mɔ agyasɛpɔ-ɔ sɛ-ɔ, a da fɛyɛ sɛsɛ
amɔ ɛ nya mɔ̀ kakɔka."

11

Anɛŋ nɛ Yohanee Osuubɔpɔ-ɔ a suŋ mbɔɔ Yeesuu asɛ-ɔ
(Lukas 7.18-35)

1 Yeesuu a sa sɛŋsa gywii mɔ̀ agyasɛpɔ kudu anyɔ-ɔ lɔwɛ-ɔ, nɛ ɔɔ lɛɛ mfɛŋ
yɔ ɛmaŋ nɛ ɛ maa mfɛŋ-ɔ-rɔ na ɔ ya kaapɔ bamɔ atɔ, na ɔ tɔwɛ abwarɛsɛŋ
gywii bamɔ.
2-3 Saŋ amɔ Yohanee Osuubɔpɔ da tiikpa. Owure Hɛrɔd ya tii mɔ̀. Nɛ
baa tɔwɛ atɔ nɛ Yeesuu Kristoo a waa-ɔ pɛɛɛ gywii Yohanee. Mfɛŋ nɛ ɔɔ tɛɛ
mɔ̀ fɔŋfɔŋ agyasɛpɔ-ɔ bɔkɔ suŋ bamɔ Yeesuu asɛ bise mɔ̀ fɛyɛ, "Yohanee
Osuubɔpɔ-ɔ yɛ, fɔ ɛ gyɛ Kristoo nɛ Yohanee yɛ ɔ ba a ɔ bɔ lɛɛ Wuribwarɛ asɛ-ɔ
ɔɔɔ, bɛɛɛ sɛsɛ baŋbaŋ kɔ bɛɛ ɔ bɔ-rɔ nɛ anɛ kɛɛ mɔ̀ kpa?"
4-5 Nɛ Yeesuu a bɛŋŋaa bamɔ fɛyɛ, "Mɔn' kiŋŋi narɛ ya tɔwɛ kɛtɔ nɛ mɔnɛ i
nu mɔ ɛ tɔwɛ-ɔ, na kɛtɔ nɛ mɔnɛ i ŋu mɔ ɛ waa-ɔ gywii Yohanee. Fɛyɛ anɛŋ nɛ
Wuribwarɛ kyaamɛɛ kɔ a kyɔrɛɛ waa abwarɛsɛŋ wɔrɛ-ɔ-rɔ bɔ lɛɛ mɔ̀ nɛ ɔ ba
a ɔ bɔ ba-ɔ kuŋu si asɛŋ-ɔ, amɔ ɛ gyɛ fɛyɛ mbɛyɔmɔ atɛnapɔ kɛɛ, nɛ agyabɔɔ
naa, nɛ abwatɔpɔ kɛbwatɔ a lɔwɛ, nɛ akpawu i nu asɛŋ, nɛ bamɔ nɛ baa wu-o
a kyiŋŋi, nɛ atiripɔ i nu asɛŋ timaa-o.
6 Ɔkɔ nɛ ɔ maa yɔwɛ kɔkɔɔrɛ mɔ gyi-o ɛ nya ŋyure."
7 Saŋ nɛ Yohanee Osuubɔpɔ a mbɔɔ-ɔ a kiŋŋi bɔ yii-o, nɛ Yeesuu a lɛɛ ɔ
tɔwɛ Yohanee asɛŋ o gywii lamaŋ-ɔ. Ɔ yɛ, "Saŋ nɛ mɔnɛ a yɔ Yohanee asɛ
kimukee-ro-o, ntɛtɔ nɛ mɔnɛ a yɔ a mɔn' ya dɛɛrɛ? Ɔkɔ nɛ o kyurowi mɔ̀
mfɛɛrɛ fɛyɛ anɛŋ nɛ ɛfa i kpeere ɛɛ yɔ mfɛɛ na mfɛɛ saŋ nɛ afwii ɛ da ɛmɔ-ɔ
nɛ mɔnɛ a ya dɛɛrɛ aaa?
8 Ntɛtɔ nɛ mɔnɛ a lɛɛ ya dɛɛrɛ? Sɛsɛ nɛ o buŋ waagya timaa-o nɛ mɔnɛ a
yɔ ya dɛɛrɛ aaa? Asɛsɛ nɛ bɔ buŋ anɛŋ a atɔ-ɔ, nɛ bamɔ kakyɛna-rɔ bɔ kɔnɛ
anɛŋ-ɔ ɛ gyɛ atɔ awuye nɛ bɔ te ɛlɔŋ damɛnaŋsɛ dabɛ dabɛ-rɔ-ɔ.
9 Mɔn' tɔwɛ gywii mɔ, nsɛ nɛ mɔnɛ a yɔ a mɔn' ya dɛɛrɛ? Wuribwarɛ
kyaamɛɛ aaa? Kasɛŋtiŋ nɛɛ, amaa n gyɛ Wuribwarɛ kyaamɛɛ-ɔ wɔrɛ nɛ
mɔnɛ a ŋu. Mɔnɛ a ŋu ɔkɔ na ɔ kyɔ bɔ tii si.
10 A lɛɛ fɛyɛ Yohanee Osuubɔpɔ-ɔ asɛŋ nɛ baa kyɔrɛɛ waa abwarɛsɛŋ
wɔrɛ-ɔ-rɔ fɛyɛ Wuribwarɛ ɛ tɔwɛ o gywii Kristoo fɛyɛ,

'Mɔ i suŋ mɔ kabɔɔ a m bɔ gyɛ fɔ ŋkpɛɛ,

na ɔ ya lɔŋŋɔ kpa bǫ yɛra fǫ.' "*

11 Nɛ Yeesuu a tɔwɛ bǫ tii si fɛyɛ, "Mǫ ɛ tɔwɛ mǫ i gywii mǫnɛ fɛyɛ sɛsɛ kǫ
mǫŋ kyɛna swɛɛrɛ mɔ sɛ na ɔ kyɔ Yohanee Osuubɔpǫ-ɔ, amaa mǫ̀ nɛ ɔ gyɛ
kagyingyii Wuribwarɛ sɛ a kuwure-o-ro-o kyɔ Yohanee.
12 Lɛɛ saŋ nɛ Yohanee a tɔwɛ abwarɛsɛŋ lǫwɛ-ɔ bǫ fǫ ndɔɔ, Wuribwarɛ sɛ
a kuwure-o-ro a ba nɛ kaa daŋ waa kǫkyɔ, nɛ ɔkɛmaa i neŋ mǫ̀ bɛɛkǫ ɔ lɛɛ-rɔ,
na ɔ nya nya kpa a ɔ bǫ tii si.
13 Mbraa nɛ Wuribwarɛ a bǫrɔ Mosis si bǫ sa asɛsɛ-ɔ na kɛtɔ nɛ Wuribwarɛ
a akyaamɛɛ-ɔ a kyǫrɛɛ waa abwarɛsɛŋ wǫrɛ-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ pɛɛɛ a tɔwɛ Wuribwarɛ sɛ
a kuwure-o-ro asɛŋ na kɛmǫ kɛbǫ ba. Yohanee mɔ bǫ ba-ɔ, nɛ mǫ̀ gbaa a tɔwɛ
kɛmǫ asɛŋ.
14 Nɛ mǫnɛ ya kɔɔrɛ asɛŋ nɛ Mosis na akyaamɛɛ amǫ a kyǫrɛɛ bǫ kaapǫ
mǫnɛ-ɔ gyi, mǫ ɛ kpa a m bɛɛ bǫ kaapǫ mǫnɛ asɛŋ kǫ nɛ a kyɔ-ɔ. Amǫ
ɛ gyɛ fɛyɛ Wuribwarɛ kyaamɛɛ kǫ a kyǫrɛɛ waa abwarɛsɛŋ wǫrɛ-ɔ-rɔ fɛyɛ
Wuribwarɛ kyaamɛɛ Iliya bɛɛ ɔ ba. Nɛ mǫ ɛ kaapǫ mǫnɛ fɛyɛ Yohanee ɛ gyɛ
Wuribwarɛ kyaamɛɛ amǫ nɛ ɔɔ bɛɛ ba-ɔ.
15 Amǫsɛ-ɔ ɔkɛmaa nɛ o de ɛsɛbɔ-ɔ, o nu.
16 Mbɛyɔmɔ, ntɛtɔ nɛ mǫ ɛ nya a m bǫ biri ndɔɔ a asɛsɛ-ɔ nɛɛ? Ɛmɛnɛ nɛ bǫ
du? Bǫ du nɛɛ fɛyɛ ŋyaagyi a te ba soori alɔŋdɛ sɛ-ɔ, nɛ bamǫ katuŋ kǫ ɛ fɛɛ-rɔ
ba kyǫŋwɛ katuŋ kǫ fɛyɛ,

17 'Anɛ a da kǫkǫfɔ-rɔ akɔyɛ sa mǫnɛ,
amaa mǫnɛ mǫŋ kyaa ooo.
Nɛ anɛ a bɛɛ waa kale,
amaa mǫnɛ mǫŋ su ooo.'

18 Bǫ maa kɔɔrɛ ɔkǫ abwarɛsɛŋ kǫtɔwɛ ba gyi. Yohanee a kɛmǫ-ɔ ooo, mǫ
lee ooo nɛ bǫ maa kpa. A lɛɛ fɛyɛ Yohanee Osuubɔpǫ-ɔ a ba-ɔ, nɛ ɔɔ kra akǫŋ,
nɛ oo kisi nta kunuu, nɛ bǫ yɛ, 'Ɔbɔnsam te mǫ̀ sɛ.'
19 Amaa saŋ nɛ mǫ, dimaadi mǫ̀ gyi-o, a ba-ɔ, mǫ a gyi, nɛ mǫ a nuu, nɛ bǫ
bɛɛ bǫ yɛ, 'Mǫn' kɛɛ ɔnyarɛ amǫ, ɔ gyɛ oteesekpapǫ, na ɔtanuupǫ, na lɛŋpoo
akɔɔrɛpǫ bamǫ nyarɛ, na ɛbɔyɛ awaapǫ bamǫ nyarɛ nɛɛ.' Amaa fǫ ya ŋu ɔkǫ
nɛ mǫ̀ ɛ gya Wuribwarɛ a kanyiasɛŋ a ɛkpa-ɔ sɛ, fǫ i ŋu fɛyɛ mǫ̀ kanyiasɛŋ-ɔ
gyɛ kasɛŋtiŋ."

Kɛsɛbɔgyiiri nɛ ɛmaŋ awuye nɛ baa kine Yeesuu-o yɛrɛ bǫ sa-ɔ
(Lukas 10.13-15)

20 Nɛ Yeesuu akatɔ mǫŋ gyi mǫ̀ fɔŋfɔŋ Isireelii awuye bǫkǫ sɛ, a lɛɛ fɛyɛ ɔɔ
waa akpɛnɛyɛɛtɔ bwɛɛtɔ bamǫ ɛmaŋ-nɔ, nɛ bǫ mǫŋ tɛɛ nu bamǫ ɛyɛɛ kiŋŋi
lɛɛ bamǫ ɛbɔyɛ-rɔ.
21 Ɔ yɛ, "Mǫnɛ nɛ mǫnɛ te Korasiŋ na Bɛtɛsayɛda ɛmaŋ-nɔ i ŋu asɛŋ nɛɛ fɛɛ.
Atɔ dabɛ nɛ mǫ a waa mǫnɛ ayɛ-ɔ nɛ mǫ a dɛɛ waa amǫ Tiro na Sidɔŋ ɛmaŋ
nɛ ɛ mǫŋ bǫ Isireelii-ro-o nɛɛ, weetee mfɛŋ a awuye-o a kyɔ waa kɛmǫ nɛ kɛ
ɛ kaapǫ fɛyɛ baa nu bamǫ ɛyɛɛ kiŋŋi lɛɛ bamǫ ɛbɔyɛ-rɔ-ɔ kyee.
22 Mǫ i gyi mǫnɛ kasɛŋtiŋ fɛyɛ kake nɛ Wuribwarɛ i gyi asɛsɛ pɛɛɛ asɛŋ-ɔ,
o gyiiri mǫnɛ kɛsɛbɔ a ɔ kyǫŋ Tiro na Sidɔŋ awuye.
23 Mǫnɛ Isireelii awuye nɛ mǫnɛ te Kapaaniyum maŋ-nɔ-ɔ mɔ, mǫnɛ ɛ kpa
fɛyɛ mǫn' yasɛ mǫnɛ ɛyɛɛ yaa Wuribwarɛ sɛ nɛɛ ɛɛɛ? Wuribwarɛ ɛ twɛɛ
mǫnɛ a ɔ bǫ kyǫŋwɛ mfɛŋ nɛ o gyiiri ɛbɔyɛ awaapǫ kɛsɛbɔ-ɔ. Mǫnɛ a karɛ
abwarɛsɛŋ wǫrɛ-ɔ-rɔ anɛŋ nɛ Sɔdɔm† maŋ awuye nɛ bǫ mǫŋ gyɛ Isireelii

* **11:10** Malakii 3.1.

awuye-o a waa ɛbɔyɛ bwɛɛtɔ, nɛ anɛŋ sɛ-ɔ Wuribwarɛ a sa nɛ bamɔ maŋ a kpuri-o ooo? Mɔ ɛ tɔwɛ mɔ i gywii mɔnɛ fɛyɛ atɔ dabɛ nɛ mɔ a waa mɔnɛ ayɛ-ɔ nɛ mɔ a dɛɛ waa amɔ Sɔdɔm nɛɛ, weetee mfɛŋ a awuye-o a kyɔ nu bamɔ ɛyɛɛ kiŋŋi lɛɛ bamɔ ɛbɔyɛ-ɔ-rɔ, nɛ anɛŋ sɛ-ɔ bamɔ maŋ amɔ mɔŋ kpuri.

24 Mɔ i yii mɔnɛ sɛ fɛyɛ kake nɛ Wuribwarɛ i gyi asɛsɛ pɛɛɛ asɛŋ-ɔ, o gyiiri mɔnɛ Kapaaniyum awuye kɛsɛbɔ a ɔ kyɔŋ Sɔdɔm awuye-o.”

Anɛŋ nɛ Wuribwarɛ i yure awɔrɔba na bamɔ nɛ bɔ mɔŋ nyi asɛŋ bwɛɛtɔ-ɔ (Lukas 10.21-22)

25 Saŋ amɔ-ɔ, Yeesuu yɛ, “N sɛ, Wuribwarɛ, sɔsɔ na swɛɛrɛ Owure, mɔ ɛ sa fɔ aŋsɛ fɛyɛ fɔ a taa fɔ kasɛŋtiŋ-o bɔ kwɛɛrɔ anyiasɛŋpɔ sɛ, nɛ fɔ a taa bɔ kaapɔ bamɔ nɛ bɔ mɔŋ nyi asɛŋ bwɛɛtɔ-ɔ.

26 N sɛ, mɔ a ŋu kasɛŋtiŋ si anɛŋ nɛ fɔ a kpa fɛyɛ fɔ waa-ɔ nɛɛ.”

27 Nɛ ɔɔ tɔwɛ gywii mɔ̀ agyasɛpɔ-ɔ fɛyɛ, “N sɛ a taa kɛtɔ kɛmaa bɔ waa mɔ kɛsarɛɛ-rɔ. Ɔkɛmaa mɔ mɔŋ nyi anɛŋ nɛ n du-o, amɔ n sɛ nɛ ɔ bɔ sɔsɔ-ɔ wɔrɛ, nɛ ɔkɛmaa mɔ mɔŋ nyi anɛŋ nɛ n sɛ du-o, amɔ mɔ aa bamɔ nɛ bɔ du fɛyɛ mɔnɛ-ɔ, nɛ mɔ a lee fɛyɛ bɔ gyii mɔ̀-ɔ wɔrɛ kpeŋ.”

28 Nɛ Yeesuu a tɔwɛ bɔ gyɛ kɛɛ fɛyɛ, “Ɛkpa nɛ mɔnɛ gya sɛ mbɛyɔmɔ-ɔ bɔ lɛŋ aaa? Ɛkpa nɛ mɔ ɛ kaapɔ-ɔ fɛraa mɔŋ bɔ lɛŋ. Amɔsɛ-ɔ nɛ ŋ yɛ mɔnɛ ɔkɛmaa nɛ ɔɔ kpɔnɛ ɔ sɔ tɔsɔrɔ dwiidwiisɛ-ɔ ba mɔ asɛ, na ɔ nya bɔ sɔwɛ kyure.

29-30 Na ŋkee ŋ kaapɔ mɔ̀ anɛŋ nɛ ɔ sɔrɔ tɔsɔrɔ nɛ mɔ ɛ sɔrɔ mɔ̀-ɔ. Ɔ mɔŋ bɔ lɛŋ, a lɛɛ fɛyɛ kɛkɛɛ nɛ mɔ ɛ sa mɔ̀-ɔ bɔ daŋ, nɛ tɔsɔrɔ-ɔ mɔ maa waa dwii. Na o ŋu fɛyɛ nyaŋpɛ wɔrɔba na nyaŋpɛ timaa ɛ gyɛ mɔ, na n sa a mɔ̀ kakpɔnɔ-rɔ yuri mɔ̀.”

12

Kukyure ŋkɛ asɛŋ (Maak 2.23-28; Lukas 6.1-5)

1 Kukyure kake kɔ, nɛ Yeesuu mɔ̀ aa mɔ̀ agyasɛpɔ-ɔ naa ba kyɔŋ abwaye adɔɔ kɔ-rɔ. Nɛ mɔ̀ agyasɛpɔ-ɔ a lɛɛ ba gyɛɛ abwaye nɛ ba kyɔŋ amɔ-rɔ-ɔ, nɛ baa fee ba wɔ, a lɛɛ fɛyɛ akɔŋ de bamɔ.

2 Farisii awuye kɔ a ŋu amɔ-ɔ, nɛ baa tɔwɛ gywii Yeesuu fɛyɛ, “Kɛɛ ɛ, fɔ agyasɛpɔ a kɛgyɛɛ abwaye fee-o gyɛ kusuŋ. Nɛ a kye anɛ mbraa fɛyɛ ɔkɔ a waa kusuŋ kɔ kukyure kake.”

3 Nɛ Yeesuu a bɛŋŋaa bamɔ fɛyɛ, “Mɔnɛ mɔŋ tɛɛ karɛ abwarɛsɛŋ wɔrɛ-ɔ ŋu kɛtɔ nɛ anɛ ɔdɛdaapɔ Deefid a waa saŋ nɛ akɔŋ de mɔ̀ aa mɔ̀ anarɛbɛɛpɔ-ɔ ɔɔɔ?*

4 Kɛtɔ bɔ abwarɛsɛŋ wɔrɛ-ɔ-rɔ fɛyɛ oo lwee Wuribwarɛ suŋkpa, nɛ baa sa mɔ̀ aa mɔ̀ anarɛbɛɛpɔ-ɔ bodobodoo akuri nɛ baa bɔ lɔŋŋɔ Wuribwarɛ-ɔ. Na a mɔŋ gyɛ mbraa kikye aaa? A lɛɛ fɛyɛ anɛ mbraa-ɔ yɛ Wuribwarɛ alɔŋŋɔpɔ wɔrɛ ɛ gyɛ nɛ bɔ de kpa fɛyɛ bɔ gyi anɛŋ a bodobodoo-o.

5 Bɛɛɛ mɔnɛ mɔŋ karɛ anɛ mbraa a wɔrɛ-ɔ fɛyɛ kukyure kake kɛmaa Wuribwarɛ alɔŋŋɔpɔ fɔŋfɔŋ i suŋ bamɔ kɛbwarɛsuŋ Wuribwarɛ suŋkpa aaa? Anɛŋ sɛ-ɔ ba kye mbraa nɛ ŋ yɛ anɛ kyure kukyure kake-o, bɛɛɛ? Na ɔkɔ ma taarɛ taa kɛmɔ fɛyɛ ba waa bɔyɛ, bɛɛɛ?

6 Mɔ ɛ tɔwɛ mɔ i gywii mɔnɛ fɛyɛ ɔkɔ bɔ mfɛɛ nɛ mɔ̀ kɛdabɛ kyɔ Wuribwarɛ suŋkpa lee-o.

7 Mɔn' nyiŋŋi si anɛŋ nɛ baa kyɔrɛɛ waa abwarɛsɛŋ wɔrɛ-ɔ-rɔ fɛyɛ,

‘Wuribwarɛ yɛ, N gyɛ mbɔ nɛ mɔ ɛ kpa a mɔn' mɔɔ sa mɔ.

---

* **12:3** 1 Samuwɛl 21.1-6.

Amaa kɛdamɛnanjsɛ nɛ mɔ ɛ kpa a mɔn' waa mɔnɛ bɛɛkɔ-ana.'*

Mɔnɛ dɛɛ mɔnɛ i nu amɔ-ɔ kaasɛ kyɛɛkyɛɛ nɛɛ-ɔ, weetee mɔnɛ maa pɔrɔ bamɔ nɛ bɔ mɔŋ waa ɛbɔyɛ-ɔ.
8 A lɛɛ fɛyɛ mɔ, dimaadi mɔ̀ gyi-o, de kukyure kake-o gbaa ɛlɛŋ."

Kɛsarɛɛ wusɛ wuye kɔ asɛŋ
(Maak 3.1-6; Lukas 6.6-11)

9 Nɛ Yeesuu a lɛɛ mfɛŋ ya lwee kɛbwarɛkɔrɛkyanj kɔ nɛ kɛ maa mfɛŋ-ɔ.
10 Nɛ ɔɔ ya tɔ kɛsarɛɛ wusɛ wuye kɔ. Na Farisii awuye-o bɛɛ bɔ bɔ mfɛŋ. Bamɔ a kpa a bɔ pɔrɔ Yeesuu fɛyɛ ɔ waa ɛbɔyɛ-ɔ sɛ-ɔ, nɛ baa pee kɛkatɔ a bɔ dɛɛrɛ kɛɛ fɛyɛ ɔ kya kɛsarɛɛ wusɛ wuye amɔ kukyure kake amɔ aaa, a lɛɛ fɛyɛ bɔ maa waa kusuŋ kɛmaa kake amɔ. Amɔsɛ nɛ baa bise mɔ̀ fɛyɛ, "A mɔŋ kye anɛ Wuribwarɛ mbraa fɛyɛ ɔkɔ kya ɔlɔpɔ kukyure kake aaa?"
11 Nɛ Yeesuu a lee kanɔ fɛyɛ, "N taa fɛyɛ mɔnɛ ɔkɔ de mɔ̀ sannɛ. Nɛ sannɛ-ɔ a lɛɛ da kɛmanjtanj kenjkenjsɛ-rɔ ɔ da, nɛ ɔ maa taarɛ a ɔ lɛɛ. Nɛ amɔ ɛ gyɛ kukyure kake gbaa ooo, fɔ ɛ ya a fɔ ya lee mɔ̀, na fɔ mɔrɔwɛ mɔ̀ bɛɛɛ fɔ maa yɔ aaa?
12 Amaa sannɛ mɔŋ fɔ sɛsɛ. Dimaadi kyɔ kabɔ. Amɔsɛ sɛ-ɔ anɛ mbraa-ɔ a sa kpa fɛyɛ anɛ waa kɛdamɛnanjsɛ kukyure kake."
13 Nɛ ŋkee ɔɔ tɔwɛ gywii kɛsarɛɛ wusɛ wuye-o fɛyɛ, "Teyi fɔ kɛsarɛɛ-ɔ-rɔ." Mɔ̀ a teyi-ro-o, nɛ kaa kpaarɛ nya kɛyaalɛŋ fɛyɛ anɛŋ nɛ kɔkɔ-ɔ du-o.
14 Mfɛŋ nɛ Farisii awuye amɔ a lɛɛ kawu ya da Yeesuu kunju si kikpuni a bɔ nya mɔɔ mɔ̀.

Anɛŋ nɛ Yeesuu ɛ gyɛ Wuribwarɛ kɛyaafɔrɛ timaa-o

15 Yeesuu a nu kikpuni nɛ baa kpa a bɔ da mɔ̀ kunju si-o asɛŋ-ɔ, nɛ ɔɔ lɛɛ mfɛŋ, nɛ ɔɔ yɔ ɔ naa ifuri banjbanj sɛ. Nɛ asɛsɛ biribiri a gya mɔ̀ sɛ, nɛ ɔɔ kya bamɔ alɔpɔ pɛɛɛ.
16 Mɔ̀ a kya bamɔ-ɔ, nɛ oo yii bamɔ sɛ fɛyɛ bɔ ma tɔwɛ kɛtɔ nɛ ɔɔ waa sa bamɔ-ɔ gywii ɔkɔ.
17 Ɔɔ waa amɔ-ɔ nɛɛ na kɛtɔ nɛ Wuribwarɛ a tɔwɛ bɔ bɔ-rɔ mɔ̀ kyaamɛɛ Isaya si-o nya ba kasɛŋtiŋ fɛyɛ,

18 "Wuribwarɛ yɛ, Mɔn' kɛɛ mɔ kɛyaafɔrɛ nɛ mɔ a lee-o,
mɔ̀ nɛ mɔ ɛ kpa mɔ̀ asɛŋ nɛ mɔ akatɔ a gyi mɔ̀ sɛ-ɔ.
N de mɔ kufwiiŋe-o mɔ ɛ waa mɔ̀-rɔ.
Mɔ̀ ɛ gyɛ nɛ ɔ baa kasɛŋtiŋ kigyi ndɛ sɛ awuye pɛɛɛ sɛ.
19 Mɔ̀ aa bɔkɔ maa gyiiri ikii bɛɛɛ bɔ fɛɛ abɛɛ sɛ,
anɛŋ dɛɛ nɛ ɔ maa yɛrɛ mbɔrɛ sɛ na ɔ fɛɛ sa mɔ̀ ɛsɛŋsa.
20 O yuri mɔ̀ ɛyɛɛ a ɔ sa bamɔ nɛ bɔ mɔŋ bɔ lɛŋ-ɔ,
na ɔ ma duŋ bamɔ nɛ bamɔ kɔkɔɔrɛgyi mɔŋ kyɔ-ɔ nnɔ,
amɔ saŋ nɛ mɔ̀ kasɛŋtiŋ kigyi a gyi si tɔŋ kɛmaa-ɔ.
21 Mɔ̀ nɛ ndɛ sɛ awuye pɛɛɛ ɛ kɔɔrɛ a bɔ gyi."*

Yeesuu na Biil-sibul
(Maak 3.20-30; Lukas 11.14-23)

22 Nɛ asɛsɛ kɔ a baa ɔnyarɛ kɔ Yeesuu asɛ. Ɔnyarɛ amɔ mɔ mɔŋ kɛɛ, na ɔ bɛɛ ɔ maa taarɛ a ɔ sa sɛŋsa, a lɛɛ fɛyɛ ibrisi kɔ te mɔ̀ sɛ. Nɛ Yeesuu a kya ɔnyarɛ-ɔ, nɛ mɔ̀ akatɔ a buŋŋi, nɛ mɔ̀ kanɔ a buŋŋi, nɛ ɔ taarɛ a ɔ sa sɛŋsa.

---

* **12:7** Hoseya 6.6. * **12:21** Isaya 42.1-4 (LXX).

23 Lamaŋ-ɔ a ŋu Yeesuu a waa anɛŋ a atɔ-ɔ, nɛ ɛyɛɛ a kpɛŋ bamɔ, nɛ baa
bise abɛɛ fɛyɛ, “N gyɛ anɛ ɔdɛdaapɔ Deefid mɔ̀ kɛnanagyi nɛ baa tɔwɛ fɛyɛ
Wuribwarɛ i suŋ a ɔ bɔ kyɔŋwɛ anɛ-ɔ nɛɛ ɛɛɛ?”
24 Amaa Farisii awuye kɔ a nu anɛŋ nɛ ba tɔwɛ-ɔ, nɛ bɔ yɛ, “Daabii, ɔnyarɛ
mɔ gyɛ sɛsɛ bɔyɛ nɛɛ. Ɔbɔnsam, nɛ bɔ bɛɛ ba tɛɛ mɔ̀ ɛ Biil-sibul-o ɛ gyɛ nɛ
o de ibrisi si kɛyaaleŋ, nɛ ɔ sa ɔnyarɛ mɔ ɛleŋ fɛyɛ ɔ gya ibrisi bɔ kɔsɔ asɛsɛ
sɛ-ɔ.”
25 Amɔ Yeesuu a kyɔ ŋu kɛtɔ nɛ ba fa-ɔ. Nɛ ɔɔ da bamɔ kɛkparɛ mɔ fɛyɛ,
“Ɛkɔ ya lwee maŋ-nɔ, nɛ maŋ-ɔ ya ke-ro, amɔ maŋ amɔ i bwee nɛɛ, anɛŋ dɛɛ
nɛ kasuro bɛɛɛ kabuno ya ke-ro, nɛ ka bwee.
26 Amɔsɛŋtiŋ fɛyɛ Ɔbɔnsam ɛ gya ibrisi a ɔ bɔ kɔsɔ asɛsɛ sɛ,
a kaapɔ nɛɛ fɛyɛ Ɔbɔnsam na mɔ̀ kamɛɛ-rɔ awuye a ke-ro. Na kɛtɔ ma kyee,
na mɔ̀ kuwure gyɛ kɛɛ.
27 Mɔnɛŋpɔɔmɔ yɛ n de Biil-sibul nɛ ɔ gyɛ Ɔbɔnsam-ɔ ɛleŋ mɔ ɛ gya ibrisi. Amaa ŋ
nyi fɛyɛ mɔnɛ agyasɛpɔ-ɔ bɔkɔ ɛ gya ibrisi ba kɔsɔ asɛsɛ sɛ. Ntɛtɔ ɛleŋ nɛ bɔ
de? Ɔbɔnsam a ɛleŋ-ɔ bɛɛɛ Wuribwarɛ lee-o? A gyɛ Wuribwarɛ a ɛleŋ-ɔ nɛ
bɔ de, bɛɛɛ? To, mɔnɛ agyasɛpɔ amɔ fɔŋfɔŋ gbaa a kaapɔ nɛɛ fɛyɛ mɔnɛ a fɔ
kpa.
28 Amaa amɔ a gyɛ Wuribwarɛ a kufwiiŋe-o kɛyaaleŋ nɛ n de mɔ ɛ gya
ibrisi-o si-o, a kaapɔ mɔnɛ nɛɛ fɛyɛ Wuribwarɛ a kuwure-o a kyɔ ba mɔnɛ
asɛ.
29 M bɛɛ taa fɛyɛ Ɔbɔnsam du nɛɛ fɛyɛ ɔyaaleŋpɔ nɛ o de mɔ̀ lɔŋ-ɔ. Ɔkɛmaa
maa lwee ɔyaaleŋpɔ amɔ lɔŋ-nɔ, na ɔ ya bɛra mɔ̀ kapɔtɛɛ taa, amɔ o ŋure
ɔyaaleŋpɔ-ɔ pwɛɛ na ɔ dɛɛ taarɛ lweero ya bɛra mɔ̀ kapɔtɛɛ-ɔ bɔ yɔ.
30 Amɔsɛŋɔmɔiyiimɔnɛsɛfɛyɛmɔnɛɔkɛmaanɛɔmɔŋyɛrɛmɔkamɛɛ-ɔ
gyɛ mɔ dɔŋ nɛɛ. Nɛ ɔkɛmaa mɔ nɛ ɔ maa kya mɔ-rɔ na ŋ kpɔwɛ asɛsɛ bwɛɛtɔ
bɔ tii mɔ ɛyɛɛ sɛ-ɔ mɔ ɛ brawɛ bamɔ-rɔ nɛɛ.
31 MɔnɛɔtɔwɛfɛyɛɛleŋnɛWuribwarɛakufwiiŋetimaa-oasamɔ-ɔaleɛ
Ɔbɔnsam asɛ aaa? To, mɔn' nyiŋŋi si fɛyɛ Wuribwarɛ ɛ taarɛ a ɔ taa sɛsɛ ɛbɔyɛ
kɛmaa nɛ ɔɔ waa-ɔ na asɛŋ bɔyɛ kɛmaa nɛ ɔɔ tɔwɛ-ɔ na ɔ bɔ ke mɔ̀, amɔ asɛŋ
bɔyɛ nɛ ɔɔ tɔwɛ bɔ kye Wuribwarɛ a kufwiiŋe timaa-o fɛraa, Wuribwarɛ maa
taa bɔyɛ amɔ a ɔ bɔ ke mɔ̀ pɛɛɛ.
32 Ɔkɛmaa nɛ ɔ tɔwɛ asɛŋ bɔyɛ kɛmaa a ɔ bɔ kye mɔ, dimaadi mɔ̀ gyi-o,
Wuribwarɛ ɛ taarɛ a ɔ taa sɛsɛ-ɔ bɔyɛ amɔ bɔ ke mɔ̀. Amaa ɔkɛmaa mɔ nɛ ɔ
tɔwɛ asɛŋ bɔyɛ kɛmaa a ɔ bɔ kye Wuribwarɛ a kufwiiŋe timaa-o, Wuribwarɛ
maa taa sɛsɛ-ɔ bɔyɛ amɔ a ɔ bɔ ke mɔ̀, mbɛyɔmɔ a kayɛ mɔ-rɔ bɛɛɛ kayɛ nɛ ka
ba a ka bɔ ba-ɔ-rɔ.
33 Ŋ yɛ, fɔ ya ŋu kiyii kɔ a swɛɛ agyi timaa, a kaapɔ nɛɛ fɛyɛ kiyii-o bɔ daŋ.
Nɛ fɔ ya ŋu kiyii suyo kɔ mɔ a swɛɛ agyi preepreesɛ, a kaapɔ nɛɛ fɛyɛ kiyii
amɔ mɔŋ bɔ daŋ. Kiyii agyi nɛ bɔ de ba pini kiyii suyo nɛ kɛ gyɛ-ɔ.
34 Anɛŋ sɛ-ɔ, mɔnɛ mɔŋ nyi asɛŋ kpɛyaa ɛtɔwɛ. Mɔnɛawɔmɔ, ɛmɛnɛ nɛ
mɔnɛ ɛ waa a mɔn' tɔwɛ asɛŋ kpɛyaa na kɛbwɛɛ bɔ mɔnɛ nnɔ-rɔ? A leɛ fɛyɛ
kɛtɔ nɛ kɛ bɔ kakpɔnɔ-rɔ-ɔ nɛ kanɔ ɛ tɔwɛ.
35 Atɔ timaa a leɛ kakpɔnɔ timaa-ro, nɛ asɛŋ bɔyɛ a leɛ kakpɔnɔ bɔyɛ-rɔ.
36 Mɔn' nyiŋŋi si fɛyɛ kake nsi nɛ Wuribwarɛ i gyi asɛsɛ pɛɛɛ asɛŋ-ɔ, o bise
ɔkɛmaa kɛsɛŋkparɛgyi kɛmaa nɛ ɔɔ tɔwɛ, nɛ kɛ mɔŋ bɔ daŋ-ɔ asɛŋ, na ɔkɛmaa
lee mɔ̀ ɛyɛɛ kanɔ gywii Wuribwarɛ.
37 A leɛ fɛyɛ fɔ asɛŋkparɛgyi nɛ Wuribwarɛ ɛ dɛɛrɛ-rɔ a ɔ bɔ gyi fɔ asɛŋ na
o bu fɔ kɛbɛŋ bɛɛɛ kɛpɔ.”

Atɔ dabɛ kɔwaa asɛŋ
(Lukas 11.29-32)

38 Mfɛŋ nɛ Farisii awuye kɔ na Wuribwarɛ mbraa akaapɔpɔ kɔ a tɔwɛ
gywii Yeesuu fɛyɛ, “Ɔkaapɔpɔ, anɛ ɛ kpa fɛyɛ fɔ waa akpɛŋɛyɛɛtɔ kɔ na fɔ bɔ
kaapɔ fɛyɛ Wuribwarɛ bɔ fɔ asɛ.”
39 Nɛ Yeesuu a bɛŋŋaa bamɔ fɛyɛ, “Mɔnɛ ndɔɔ a kayɛ mɔ-rɔ asɛsɛ-ɔ gyɛ
asɛsɛ bɔyɛ nɛ mɔnɛ maa kɔɔrɛ Wuribwarɛ mɔnɛ i gyi-o. Mɔnɛ yɛ ŋ waa
akpɛŋɛyɛɛtɔ bɔ kaapɔ mɔnɛ. Amaa ma waa, amɔ Wuribwarɛ kyaamɛɛ
Yonaa a akpɛŋɛyɛɛtɔ-ɔ wɔrɛ.
40 A bɔ abwarɛsɛŋ wɔrɛ-ɔ-rɔ fɛyɛ baa taa mɔ̀ bɔ twɛɛ ɔpɔɔ-rɔ, nɛ kakiŋgyi
dabɛ kɔ a kra mɔ̀ mee, nɛ oo sii kamɔ kame-ro ŋkɛ nsa pwɛɛ nɛ kakiŋgyi-o a
dɛɛ kpuu mɔ̀ bɔ bɛya nkyu kɛɛ na ɔ kɛɛ. Anɛŋ dɛɛ nɛ mɔ, dimaadi mɔ̀ gyi-o, i
gyi ŋkɛ nsa ɛsɛ-rɔ.
41 Kɛtɔ nɛ ki tii si-o ɛ gyɛ fɛyɛ kake nsi nɛ Wuribwarɛ i gyi ɔkɛmaa asɛŋ-ɔ,
Niniwee awuye ɛ kɔsɔ a bɔ yɛrɛ pɔrɔ mɔnɛ ndɔɔ a kayɛ mɔ-rɔ asɛsɛ-ɔ, na bɔ
bu mɔnɛ kɛpɔ, a lɛɛ fɛyɛ Yonaa a yɔ bamɔ asɛ ya tɔwɛ abwarɛsɛŋ-ɔ, nɛ baa
nu bamɔ ɛyɛɛ, nɛ baa kiŋŋi lɛɛ bamɔ ɛbɔyɛ-rɔ. Nɛ mbɛyɔmɔ, n gyɛ ɔkɔ nɛ ɔ
kyɔ Yonaa-o ya ba ɔ yɛrɛ mɔnɛ akatɔ-rɔ-ɔ ɔɔɔ? Nɛ mɔnɛ a kine mɔ̀ abwarɛsɛŋ
kɔtɔwɛ-ɔ.
42 Ŋkɛ nsi amɔ dɛɛ nɛ owurekyɛɛ kɔ nɛ ɔɔ lɛɛ kyɔwɛ lɛɛkpa kigyise si a
swɛɛrɛ kɔ sɛ-ɔ ɛ kɔsɔ a ɔ yɛrɛ na ɔ pɔrɔ mɔnɛ ndɔɔ a kayɛ mɔ-rɔ asɛsɛ-ɔ, na o
bu mɔnɛ kɛpɔ, a lɛɛ fɛyɛ oo tu kpa lɛɛ harɛɛ mɔ̀ ayɛ ba anɛ ɔdɛdaapɔ Owure
Solomɔŋ asɛ mfɛɛ bɔ nu owure amɔ a kanyiasɛŋ asɛŋ-ɔ. Nɛ mbɛyɔmɔ, mɔnɛ
a ŋu ɔkɔ nɛ ɔ kyɔ Owure Solomɔŋ-ɔ a ba ɔ yɛrɛ mɔnɛ akatɔ-rɔ. Nɛ mɔnɛ a kine
kunu mɔ̀ kanyiasɛŋsɛŋ.”

Ibrisi-o ya kiŋŋi ba, kɛtɔ nɛ kɛ ɛ ba-ɔ
(Lukas 11.24-26)

43-44 Nɛ Yeesuu yɛ, “Ibrisi ya kɔsɔ sɛsɛ sɛ, amɔ ɛ naa ɛ kaa ɛfa-rɔ ɛɛ kpa tɔŋ
kɔ a ɛ kyɛna kyure. Ɛmɔ ɛ mɔŋ nya tɔŋ kɔ, amɔ ɛɛ ya fa ɛmɔ mfɛɛrɛ fɛyɛ ii
kiŋŋi a ɛ yɔ lɔŋ nɛ baa gya ɛmɔ lɛɛ mɔ̀-rɔ-ɔ-rɔ. Na i kiŋŋi ya tɔ fɛyɛ lɔŋ amɔ-rɔ
bɔ daŋ ɔ mɔŋ de iyisi, nɛ ɔkɔ mɔŋ te mɔ̀-rɔ.
45 Na ɛ lɛɛ ya kpa ibrisi isunoo nɛ ɛ bɔ lɛŋ ɛ kyɔ ɛmɔ fɔŋfɔŋ-ɔ, na ɛ bɔ kyɛna
mfɛŋ. Ibrisi lɔŋ ɛ gyɛ sɛsɛ. To, amɔ ɛmɔ a waa isunoo i te sɛsɛ amɔ sɛ sɛ-ɔ, amɔ
sɛsɛ a kɔlɔ-ɔ a waa kɔkyɔ kɔ kyɔŋ saŋ nɛ ibrisi kɔŋkɔ ɛ gyɛ nɛ ki te mɔ̀ sɛ-ɔ.
Mfaanɛɛ a asɛŋ-ɔ ɛ gyɛ nɛ a ba ndɔɔ a kayɛ mɔ-rɔ a asɛsɛ-ɔ sɛ bɔ lɛɛ bamɔ
ɛbɔyɛ sɛ.”

Yeesuu mɔ̀ nyi na mɔ̀ tire-ana asɛŋ
(Maak 3.31-35; Lukas 8.19-21)

46 Yeesuu saŋ ɔ sa sɛŋsa o gywii lamaŋ amɔ, nɛ mɔ̀ nyi na mɔ̀ tire-ana a ba.
Nɛ baa yɛrɛ kawu suŋ bɔ kyɔŋwɛ mɔ̀ fɛyɛ ba kpa fɛyɛ ɔ ba a mɔ̀ aa bamɔ a sa
sɛŋsa.
47 Nɛ ɔkɔ a tɔwɛ gywii mɔ̀ fɛyɛ, “Kɛɛ fɔ nyi na fɔ tire-ana yɛrɛ kawu ba tɛɛ
fɔ-ɔ.”
48 Nɛ Yeesuu a lee kanɔ fɛyɛ, “Nsɛ ɛ gyɛ n na? Nɛ nsɛ-ana mɔ ɛ gyɛ mɔ
tire-ana?”
49 Nɛ oo teyi mɔ̀ kɛsarɛɛ bɔ kyɔ mɔ̀ agyasɛpɔ, nɛ ɔ yɛ, “Mɔn' kɛɛ, n na na
mɔ tire-ana i te mɔ asɛ mfɛɛ-ɔ.
50 Amɔsɛ-ɔ ɔkɛmaa nɛ ɔ waa kɛtɔ nɛ Wuribwarɛ, n sɛ nɛ ɔ bɔ sɔsɔ-ɔ ɛ kpa-ɔ,
nɛ mɔ ɛ tɛɛ mɔ̀ ɛ mɔ tire na mɔ pɛkyɛɛ na n na.”

13

Ɔdɔɔpɔ kitee
(Maak 4.1-9; Lukas 8.4-8)

1 Kake amọ dɛɛ nẹ Yeesuu a lẹẹ lɔŋ-nɔ yɔ kẹparẹ dabẹ-ɔ kɛɛ, mfẹŋ nẹ ɔɔ
kyẹna kaapọ lamaŋ atɔ.
2 Amaa asẹsɛ nẹ baa bọ gyaŋŋẹ muruwaa mọ̀ mfẹŋ-ɔ a kyɔ bwẹẹtɔ sẹ-ɔ, nẹ
oo buwi kpa kọrẹẹ. Mọ̀ a nya-ɔ, nẹ oo neŋ kọrẹẹ-ɔ bọ dɔŋŋɔ nkyu-o si kafwẹẹ.
Nẹ ɔɔ kyẹna-rɔ ɔ kaapọ asẹsɛ-ɔ, na bamọ mɔ bọ yẹrẹ nkyu kɛɛ ba nu mọ̀ asẹ.
3 Nẹ ɔɔ ba itee na akparẹ bọ kaapọ bamọ asẹŋ bwẹẹtɔ.
Anẹŋ a itee mɔ kọkọŋkọ ẹ gyẹ fẹyɛ, “N gyẹ ɔdɔɔpọ kọ ẹ bọ-rɔ aaa? Nẹ ɔɔ yɔ a
ɔ ya ŋọnyaŋ mọ̀ yaabraa.
4 Mọ̀ a yɔ ɔ ŋọnyaŋ-ɔ, nẹ ayaabraagyi amọ akọ a lẹẹ da kpa-rɔ, nẹ mbọgyii
a bọ tesi gyi.
5 Nẹ amọ akọ a lẹẹ da kagyaasẹ mfẹŋ nẹ swẹẹrẹ-ɔ mọŋ bọ daŋ kyɛɛkyɛɛ-ɔ.
Swẹẹrẹ-ɔ a mọŋ bọ keŋ-o si-o, nẹ aa kwɛɛ mẹnaŋ.
6 Amaa amọ a kwɛɛ-ɔ, nẹ kyɔwẹ a bọ da yaabraa-ɔ mɔɔ, a lẹẹ fẹyɛ swẹẹrẹ-ɔ
mọŋ bọ keŋ a amọ ileŋ yɔ kaasẹ.
7 Ayaabraagyi-o akọ nẹ aa lẹẹ da ẹfa-rɔ-ɔ mɔ a kọsọ daŋ. Amaa ẹfa a daŋ
mwiire amọ sẹ.
8 Nẹ ŋkee ayaabraagyi amọ akọ a lẹẹ da swẹẹrẹ timaa si. Nẹ aa kwɛɛ nɛɛnɛɛ,
nẹ aa daŋ bọ kọwẹ. Harẹẹ amọ akọ a waa aŋu adabẹ adabẹ, nẹ amọ akọ a waa
aŋu nyiiresɛ, nẹ amọ akọ mɔ a waa aŋu ngyingyii. Amọ ẹ gyẹ saasẹbɛɛ.
9 Amọsẹ-ɔ, ɔkẹmaa nẹ o de ẹsẹbɔ-ɔ, o nu.”

Kẹtɔ sẹ nẹ Yeesuu a ba itee na akparẹ bọ kaapọ asẹsɛ asẹŋ-ɔ (Maak 4.10-12; Lukas 8.9-10)

10 Nẹ Yeesuu agyasẹpọ-ɔ a bọ bise mọ̀ fẹyɛ, “Ẹmẹnẹ sẹ nẹ fọ de itee na
akparẹ fọ ẹ tɔwẹ asẹŋ fọ i gywii lamaŋ-ɔ?”
11 Nẹ ɔɔ bẹŋŋaa bamọ fẹyɛ, “Mọnẹ wọrẹ nẹ mọ ẹ tɔwẹ anẹŋ nẹ Wuribwarẹ
sẹ a kuwure-o du-o mọ i gywii, amaa ma kaapọ lamaŋ-ɔ anẹŋ a atɔ-ɔ.
12 A lẹẹ fẹyɛ ɔkẹmaa nẹ o nu mọ asẹŋ timaa-o, nẹ ɔ kɔɔrẹ a o gyi-o,
Wuribwarẹ ẹ sa mọ̀ kanyiasẹŋ bwẹẹtɔ na ɔ bọ tii kamọ nẹ o de-o si. Nẹ mọ̀-ɔ
mọ̀ nẹ o kine amọ-ɔ ẹ paŋ mọ̀ kanyiasẹŋ kafwẹẹ nẹ ɔ kyɔ o de-o.
13 Kẹtɔ sẹ nẹ n de itee na akparẹ mọ ẹ tɔwẹ asẹŋ mọ i gywii lamaŋ-ɔ ẹ gyẹ
fẹyɛ bọ de akatɔ, amaa bọ mọŋ kẹẹ, nẹ bọ de ẹsẹbɔ, amaa bọ maa nu asẹŋ.
14 Anẹŋ a asẹsɛ-ɔ sẹ-ɔ, kẹtɔ nẹ Wuribwarẹ kyaamɛɛ Isaya a tɔwẹ-ɔ a waa
kasẹŋtiŋ fẹyɛ,

‘Mọnẹ ya nu mọ asẹŋ kpọra-rɔ iluwi bwẹẹtɔ gbaa,
mọnẹ maa nu amọ kaasẹ.
Mọnẹ bẹẹ mọnẹ ẹ dẹẹrẹ asẹŋ-ɔ-rɔ
na mọn' fa amọ mfɛɛrẹ kpọnẹ,
mọnẹ maa nu kaasẹ.’

15 Nẹ Isaya a kya sẹ tɔwẹ fẹyɛ Wuribwarẹ yɛ amọ a waa anẹŋ,

‘A lẹẹ fẹyɛ bamọ aŋu-ro a waa lẹŋ,
nẹ baa tii bamọ ẹsẹbɔ,
nẹ baa buŋ bamọ akatɔ sẹ.
N gyẹ anẹŋ, bamọ akatɔ i buŋŋi a bọ ŋu atɔ,
na bamọ ẹsẹbɔ mɔ tayẹ a bọ nu asẹŋ,
na bọ nu asẹŋ kaasẹ
na bọ nu bamọ eyẹẹ,
na ŋkee mọ, Wuribwarẹ,
ŋ nya taa bamọ ẹbɔyẹ bọ ke bamọ.’*

* **13:15** Isaya 6.9-10 (LXX).

16 Mọ agyaseepọ-ɔ, moneẹ feraa, de ŋyure. Wuribwareẹ akatɔ a gyi moneẹ seẹ, amọseẹ-ɔ ɔɔ sa neẹ moneẹ ẹ deeereẹ aseŋ mɔ-rɔ, neẹ moneẹ i nu aseŋ amọ kaaseẹ.
17 Mọ i gyi moneẹ kaseŋtiŋ feyɛ Wuribwareẹ akyaamɛɛ na mɔ̀ aseẹsɛ neẹ baa saŋ-ɔ neẹ baa dɛɛ kyeẹna-ɔ bweẹetɔ a yorɔweẹ feẹyɛ bọ ŋu atɔ neẹ moneẹ i ŋu ndɔɔ a kake mɔ-ɔ, na bọ nu aseŋ neẹ moneẹ i nu mbeẹyɔmɔ-ɔ. Amaa ɔ moŋ sa bamọ kpa.”

Aneŋ neẹ Yeesuu a kaapọ ɔdɔɔpọ kitee a kaaseẹ-ɔ (Maak 4.13-20; Lukas 8.11-15)

18 Neẹ Yeesuu a kya seẹ tɔweẹ gywii mɔ̀ agyaseepọ-ɔ feyɛ, “To, mbeẹyɔmɔ moŋ' sa a ŋ kaapọ moneẹ a moŋ' nu ɔdɔɔpọ a kitee-o kaaseẹ.
19 Ayaabraagyi neẹ aa leẹe da kpa-rɔ-ɔ yereẹ bọ sa seẹsɛ neẹ o nu Wuribwareẹ seẹ a kuwure-o aseŋ-ɔ, neẹ mɔ̀-ɔ mɔ maa nu amọ kaaseẹ-ɔ. Mfeŋ neẹ Ɔbɔnsam ẹ ba a ɔ bọ lee amọ leẹe mɔ̀ mfɛɛreẹ-rɔ.
20 Ayaabraagyi neẹ aa leẹe da kagyaaseẹ-ɔ mɔ yereẹ bọ sa seẹsɛ neẹ o nu abwareẹseŋ-ɔ, neẹ mɔ̀ feraa, mɔ̀ ya nu amọ, amọ-ɔ a waa mɔ̀ kɔneẹ, na ɔ kɔɔreẹ waa mɔ̀ kakpọnɔ-rɔ.
21 Amaa mɔ̀ akatɔ a moŋ pee si-o si-o, mɔ̀ kọkɔɔreẹgyi maa kyee. Aseŋ kuŋu bɛɛɛ awọreẹfɔɔ ya tọ mɔ̀ bọ leẹe abwareẹseŋ neẹ ɔɔ kɔɔreẹ gyi-o si, amɔ ɔ yɔweẹ amọ seẹ keẹgya.
22 Ayaabraagyi amọ neẹ aa leẹe da ẹfa-rɔ-ɔ mɔ yereẹ bọ sa seẹsɛ neẹ o nu abwareẹseŋ-ɔ, neẹ kayeẹ mɔ-rɔ atɔ tɔɔraasɛ, na katanneẹkpa neẹ ka taareẹ a ka peẹnna seẹsɛ-ɔ, ya lwee mɔ̀ mfɛɛreẹ-rɔ, amɔ aa waa kọkyɔ kyọŋ abwareẹseŋ neẹ a bọ mɔ̀ kakpọnɔ-rɔ-ɔ. Amɔ mɔ̀ kọkɔɔreẹgyi-o maa waa mɔ̀ sɛyeẹ.
23 Lalaloweẹ-ɔ ẹ gyeẹ ayaabraagyi neẹ aa leẹe da sweẹereẹ timaa-o si-o. Amọ mɔ ẹ yereẹ bọ sa aseẹsɛ neẹ baa nu amọ kaaseẹ, neẹ aa waa kọkyɔ bamọ ŋkpọnɔ-ɔ-rɔ. Neẹ ŋkee aneŋ a aseẹsɛ-ɔ bọkọ a waa itimaa na keẹdameẹnaŋsɛ bweẹetɔ, neẹ bamọ bọkọ mɔ a waa na a kyɔ, neẹ bamọ bọkọ mɔ a waa nyiire.”

Ẹfa kitee

24 Neẹ Yeesuu a beẹe tɔweẹ kitee kọ gywii bamọ. Neẹ ɔ yɛ, “Moŋ' nu aneŋ neẹ Wuribwareẹ seẹ a kuwure-o du-o. N gyeẹ ɔdɔɔpọ kọ ẹ bọ-rɔ aaa? Neẹ ɔɔ ŋọnyaŋ ayaabraagyi timaa kọ mɔ̀ kọdɔɔ-rɔ.
25 Kanye kọ saŋ neẹ ɔkeẹmaa a di idi-o, neẹ mɔ̀ doŋ a ywii ya ŋọnyaŋ afagyi bɔyeẹ kọ bọ waa mɔ̀ yaabraa kọdɔɔ-ɔ-rɔ.
26 Neẹ ayaabraagyi amọ a kwɛɛ, neẹ aa bọ daŋ kọweẹ, neẹ ŋkee afagyi bɔyeẹ amọ mɔ a bọ kwɛɛ lee amọ eyeẹe ifuri.
27 Mfeŋ-ɔ neẹ ɔdɔɔpọ-ɔ ayaafɔreẹ a bọ tɔweẹ gywii mɔ̀ feyɛ, ‘Aneẹ nyaŋpeẹ, neẹe fọ a ŋọnyaŋ ayaabraagyi timaa neẹe ɛ? Neẹ mfeẹneẹ neẹ ẹfa bɔyeẹ mɔ a leẹe?’
28 Neẹ oo lee kanɔ feẹyɛ, ‘Ɔdọŋ kọ ya waa amọ-ɔ.’

Neẹ baa beẹe bise mɔ̀ feẹyɛ, ‘Amɔ fọ ẹ kpa feẹyɛ aneẹ ya kyuwi ẹfa-ɔ leẹe yaabraa amọ-rɔ aaa?’
29 Neẹ oo lee kanɔ feẹyɛ, ‘Moŋ' yɔweẹ, a leẹe feẹyɛ moneẹ i kyuwi ẹfa-ɔ, moneẹ i kyuwi yaabraa-ɔ a moŋ' bọ tii si.
30 Amọseẹ-ɔ moŋ' sa a yaabraa-ɔ na ẹfa-ɔ pɛɛɛ daŋ bọ fọ keẹteẹŋŋẹbeẹe. Saŋ amọ neẹ mọ ẹ tɔweẹ a n gywii bamọ neẹ ba teẹŋŋẹ-ɔ a bọ kyuwi ẹfa-ɔ pwɛɛ. Na bọ ŋure ẹmọ bọ beẹya apireŋ si apireŋ si na bọ kywɛɛ. Na bọ dɛɛ teẹŋŋẹ yaabraa-ɔ bọ waa mọ akyeŋkyeŋku-ro.’ ”

Aneŋ neẹ Yeesuu a ba kupurutugyi bọ da keẹkpareẹ-ɔ (Maak 4.30-32; Lukas 13.18-19)

31-32 Neẹ Yeesuu a da bamọ keẹkpareẹ kọ. Ɔ yɛ, “Wuribwareẹ seẹ a kuwure-o du neẹe feyɛ kupurutugyi-o. Kigyi mɔ du kagyingyii, amaa seẹsɛ ya dwii keẹmọ,

amɔ kɛ ɛ kwɛɛ a kɛ daŋ kii kikiree, nɛ kɛ bɔ ɛswɛɛ kɔ kyɔŋ ayii pɛɛɛ. Na mbɔgyii bɔ kyɛna kɛmɔ sɛ waa bamɔ asaa."

Yiisi a kɛkparɛ-ɔ
(Lukas 13.20-21)

33 Nɛ Yeesuu a bɛɛ da bamɔ kɛkparɛ mɔ fɛyɛ, "Wuribwarɛ sɛ a kuwure-o du nɛɛ fɛyɛ ɔkyɛɛ a kpa a ɔ waa bodobodoo, nɛ ɔɔ ba yiisi bɔ waa ɛsam kyaŋsɛ bɔrɔ-rɔ, nɛ oo nwiini, nɛ ɛsam-ɔ a tiŋ waa bwɛɛtɔ-ɔ."

Kɛtɔ kɔ bɛɛ sɛ nɛ Yeesuu a ba itee na akparɛ bɔ kaapɔ asɛsɛ asɛŋ-ɔ
(Maak 4.33-34)

34 Akparɛ na itee nɛ Yeesuu a bɔ tɔwɛ abwarɛsɛŋ gywii lamaŋ-ɔ. Ɔ mɔŋ tɔwɛ kɛsɛŋ kɔ gywii bamɔ na a mɔŋ gyɛ kɛkparɛ bɛɛɛ kitee.

35 Ɔɔ waa anɛŋ nɛɛ na kɛtɔ nɛ Wuribwarɛ kyaamɛɛ kɔ a kyɔrɛɛ waa abwarɛsɛŋ wɔrɛ-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ waa kasɛŋtiŋ fɛyɛ,

"Akparɛ nɛ mɔ ɛ da a m bɔ sa sɛŋsa gywii bamɔ,
na m bɔ kaapɔ bamɔ asɛŋ nɛ aa kwɛɛrɔ
pwɛɛ nɛ Wuribwarɛ a dɛɛ twɛɛ kayɛ-ɔ."*

Anɛŋ nɛ Yeesuu a kaapɔ efa kitee-o kaasɛ-ɔ

36 Nɛ ŋkee Yeesuu a lɛɛ lamaŋ-ɔ-rɔ lwee lɔŋ-nɔ. Mfɛŋ nɛ mɔ̀ agyasɛpɔ-ɔ a ba mɔ̀ asɛ tɔwɛ gywii mɔ̀ fɛyɛ, "Kaapɔ anɛ ɛfa kitee-o kaasɛ."

37 Nɛ ɔ yɛ, "Yooo. Ɔdɔɔpɔ nɛ ɔɔ ŋɔnyaŋ ayaabraagyi timaa amɔ-ɔ ɛ gyɛ mɔ, dimaadi mɔ̀ gyi-o.

38 Mɔ̀ kɔdɔɔ-ɔ mɔ ɛ gyɛ kayɛ mɔ. Nɛ ayaabraagyi-o mɔ ɛ gyɛ bamɔ nɛ bɔ tii Wuribwarɛ sɛ a kuwure-o si-o. Ɛfa-ɔ mɔ ɛ gyɛ bamɔ nɛ bɔ gya Ɔbɔnsam a ɛkpa-ɔ sɛ-ɔ.

39 Nɛ ɔdɔŋ nɛ ɔɔ ŋɔnyaŋ afagyi amɔ-ɔ ɛ gyɛ Ɔbɔnsam fɔŋfɔŋ. Yaabraa kɛtɛŋŋɛbɛɛ-ɔ mɔ ɛ gyɛ saŋ nɛ kayɛ mɔ ɛ gyɛ kɛɛ-ɔ, nɛ bamɔ nɛ ba tɛŋŋɛ yaabraa-ɔ mɔ ɛ gyɛ Wuribwarɛ a mbɔɔ-ɔ.

40 Fɛyɛ anɛŋ nɛ ɔdɔɔpɔ-ɔ a sa nɛ baa kyuwi ɛfa-ɔ swii bɔ bɛya kywɛɛ-ɔ, anɛŋ dɛɛ nɛ mɔ, dimaadi mɔ̀ gyi-o, ɛ waa abɔyɛwaapɔ saŋ nɛ kayɛ mɔ ɛ gyɛ kɛɛ-ɔ.

41 Mɔ i suŋ mɔ mbɔɔ a m bɔ kyɔŋwɛ kayɛ mɔ-rɔ na bɔ ba bɔ kpɔwɛ kɛtɔ kɛmaa nɛ kɛ gyɛ bɔyɛ-ɔ na abɔyɛwaapɔ pɛɛɛ.

42 Na mɔ mbɔɔ-ɔ lee bamɔ lɛɛ mɔ kuwure-o-ro, na bɔ twɛɛ bamɔ waa kɛdɛɛkpɛɛtekii-ro. Mfɛŋ-ɔ nɛ ba su, na ba duŋ nnɔ.

43 Na ŋkee a saŋ asɛsɛ timaa-o, na bamɔ itimaa-o sa a bɔ laŋŋɛ-rɔ fɛyɛ kyɔwɛ-ɔ bamɔ sɛ Wuribwarɛ a kuwure-o-ro. Amɔ ɛ gyɛ saasɛbɛɛ. Amɔsɛ-ɔ ɔkɛmaa nɛ o de ɛsɛbɔ-ɔ, o nu asɛŋ mɔ."

Kalɔgyii na atannɛ kitee

44 Nɛ Yeesuu a tɔwɛ kitee mɔ fɛyɛ, "Wuribwarɛ sɛ a kuwure-o bɛɛ ku du nɛɛ fɛyɛ kalɔgyii na atannɛ nɛ baa kwii bɔ kwɛɛrɔ kɔdɔɔ kɔ-rɔ-ɔ. Nɛ kɛpaafɔwɔ kɔ a dɔɔ ya puruwi si. Nɛ ɔɔ bɛɛ lɔŋŋɔ ɛsɛ bɔ buŋ si nɛɛnɛɛ. Nɛ mɔ̀ akatɔ a gyi fɛɛ. Mɔ̀ a kpa atannɛ amɔ kyɔŋ kɛtɔ kɛmaa-ɔ sɛ-ɔ, nɛ oo kiŋŋi yɔ pɛ ya fe mɔ̀ kapɔtɛɛ pɛɛɛ, nɛ ɔɔ yɔ kɔdɔɔ-ɔ wuye asɛ ya sɔɔ kɔdɔɔ amɔ nɛ atannɛ-ɔ pure-ro-o."

Akukye-ro a kɛtaŋgyi-o kitee

45 Nɛ Yeesuu a bɛɛ ba kitee kɔ bɔ kaapɔ bamɔ asɛŋ. Ɔ yɛ, "Mɔn' bɛɛ nu anɛŋ nɛ Wuribwarɛ sɛ a kuwure-o du-o. N gyɛ yawɔgyipɔ kɔ ɛ bɔ-rɔ aaa? Mɔ̀ kusuŋ ɛ gyɛ ataŋgyi damɛnaŋsɛ kɔ nɛ a bɔ akukye-ro-o kɔsɔɔ.

* **13:35** Kiliŋ 78.2.

46 Nɛ kake ŋkɔ ɔɔ ya ŋu ɔkɔ de anɛŋ a ataŋgyi-o kɛdamɛnaŋsɛ kɔ. Amaa
kɛmɔ yawɔ bɔ lɛŋ fɛɛ. Amɔsɛ-ɔ nɛ oo kperi kɛmɔ sɛ yɔ pɛ ya fe mɔ̀ kapɔtɛɛ
pɛɛɛ ya sɔɔ kɛtaŋgyi amɔ.”

Kisawu kitee

47 Nɛ Yeesuu a bɛɛ ba kitee kɔ bɔ kaapɔ anɛŋ nɛ Wuribwarɛ sɛ a kuwure-o
du-o. Nɛ ɔ yɛ, “Ŋ gyɛ ŋkiŋgyi akrapɔ kɔ ɛ bɔ-rɔ aaa? Nɛ baa yɔ kisawu-ro, nɛ
baa ya twɛɛ kra ŋkiŋgyi bwɛɛtɔ.

48 Bamɔ a nya ŋkiŋgyi bwɛɛtɔ-ɔ, nɛ baa dɛɛ kideŋbe ya kyɛna tesi
ŋkiŋgyi-o-ro. Nɛ baa swii ntimaa-o waa bamɔ atwɛɛtwɛɛ-rɔ. Nɛ baa swii
mmɔ nɛ ba kisi kigyi-o bɔ twɛɛ.

49 Amɔsɛ-ɔ kayɛ bɔ gyɛ kɛɛ-ɔ, anɛŋ dɛɛ nɛ kɛtɔ ɛ ba. Wuribwarɛ a mbɔɔ-ɔ ɛ
ba a bɔ bɔ lee asɛsɛ bɔyɛ-ɔ lɛɛ atimaa-o-ro.

50 Na bɔ taa abɔyɛ-ɔ twɛɛ waa kɛdɛɛkpɛɛtekii-o-ro. Mfɛŋ-ɔ nɛ ba di-ro, na
ba su, na ba duŋwi nnɔ.”

51 Yeesuu a tɔwɛ itee na akparɛ amɔ lɔwɛ-ɔ, nɛ oo bise mɔ̀ agyasɛpɔ fɛyɛ,
“Nɛɛ mɔnɛ a nu itee mɔ kaasɛ ɛ?”

Nɛ bɔ yɛ, “Ɔɔŋ, anɛ a nu kaasɛ.”

52 Nɛ Yeesuu a tɔwɛ gywii bamɔ fɛyɛ, “Wuribwarɛ mbraa akaapɔpɔ kyɔ bɔ
nyi Wuribwarɛ a atɔ-ɔ kɛkaapɔ. Amɔsɛ-ɔ bamɔ ɔkɔ ya bɛɛ kii fɛyɛ sukuu
kigyi nɛ oo suye Wuribwarɛ sɛ a kuwure-o ɛkpa-ɔ kɛgya sɛ-ɔ lɛɛ mɔ asɛ,
ɔ waa nɛɛ fɛyɛ atɔ wuye kɔ nɛ o de atɔ damɛnaŋsɛ pɔpwɛɛ na adɛdaa mɔ̀
kɛkyaŋ-nɔ-ɔ, nɛ oo lee amɔ pɛɛɛ bɔ kaapɔ asɛsɛ-ɔ.”

Anɛŋ nɛ Nasarɛt awuye a kine Yeesuu-o
(Maak 6.1-6; Lukas 4.16-30)

53 Yeesuu a tɔwɛ itee na akparɛ amɔ lɔwɛ-ɔ, nɛ ɔɔ lɛɛ mfɛŋ.

54 Nɛ ɔɔ yɔ mɔ̀ ayɛ Nasarɛt. Mɔ̀ a bɔ mfɛŋ-ɔ, nɛ ɔɔ kaapɔ asɛsɛ abwarɛsɛŋ
maŋ amɔ a kɛbwarɛkɔrɛkyaŋ-ɔ-rɔ. Bamɔ a nu mɔ̀ asɛŋ-ɔ, nɛ aa kpɛŋ bamɔ
ɛyɛɛ. Nɛ baa tɔwɛ bamɔ wɔrɛ wɔrɛ fɛyɛ, “Mfɛnɛ nɛ ɔnyarɛ mɔ a nya mfɛɛrɛ
mɔ lɛɛ? Nɛ nsɛ ya sa mɔ̀ kpa fɛyɛ ɔ waa akpɛŋɛyɛɛtɔ mɔ nɛ anɛ a nu amɔ
asɛŋ-ɔ?

55 Anɛ ayɛpɔ fɔŋfɔŋ ɛ gyɛ mɔ̀. N gyɛ kaapɛŋtaa-ɔ mɔ̀ gyi-o nɛɛ ɛɛɛ? N gyɛ
mɔ̀ nyi ɛ gyɛ Mariya aaa? N gyɛ mɔ̀ tire-ana ɛ gyɛ Yakubu na Yɔsɛf na Simɔŋ
na Yudas aaa?

56 Mɔ̀ pɛkyɛɛ-ana mɔŋ te mfɛɛ aaa? Nɛ ŋkee mfɛnɛ nɛ ɔɔ nya amɔ-ɔ pɛɛɛ
lɛɛ?”

57 Nɛ baa kine mɔ̀.

Mfɛŋ nɛ Yeesuu a tɔwɛ gywii bamɔ fɛyɛ, “Ba bu Wuribwarɛ kyaamɛɛ tɔŋ
kɛmaa, amaa mɔ̀ fɔŋfɔŋ ayɛ awuye na mɔ̀ lɔŋ-nɔ awuye fɛraa mɔ mɔŋ de mɔ̀
bɔ tɛɛ sɛyɛ.”

58 Bamɔ a mɔŋ kɔɔrɛ mɔ̀ gyi-o si-o, ɔ mɔŋ waa akpɛŋɛyɛɛtɔ bwɛɛtɔ mfɛŋ.

14

Anɛŋ nɛ Yohanee Osuubɔpɔ-ɔ a wu-o
(Maak 6.14-29; Lukas 3.19-20; 9.7-9)

1 Saŋ amɔ-ɔ, nɛ Hɛrɔd nɛ ɔ gyɛ Galilɛya swɛɛrɛ sɛ owure-o a nu Yeesuu asɛŋ
na anɛŋ nɛ ɔɔ waa akpɛŋɛyɛɛtɔ bwɛɛtɔ-ɔ.

2 Nɛ ɔɔ tɔwɛ gywii mɔ̀ ayaafɔrɛ-ɔ fɛyɛ, “Mɔ ɛ kɔɔrɛ a n gyi fɛyɛ ɔnyarɛ mɔ ɛ
gyɛ Yohanee Osuubɔpɔ nɛ mɔ a mɔɔ mɔ̀-ɔ, nɛ ɔɔ bɛɛ kyiŋŋi lɛɛ lowi-ro. Amɔ
ɛ mɔŋ gyɛ anɛŋ fɛraa, ɔ maa taarɛ a ɔ waa anɛŋ a akpɛŋɛyɛɛtɔ mɔ.”

3-4 Mfaanɛɛ nɛ Yohanee Osuubɔpɔ-ɔ a wu. Saŋ kɔ, nɛ Owure Hɛrɔd a kɔɔrɛ mɔ̀ tire Filipo mɔ̀ ka Hɛrɔdɛya waarɛɛ. Nɛ Yohanee Osuubɔpɔ-ɔ mɔ a yii owure-o si iluwi bwɛɛtɔ fɛyɛ, “A mɔŋ bware fɛyɛ fɔ a kɔɔrɛ fɔ tire mɔ̀ ka waarɛɛ.”

5 Mfaanɛɛ sɛ-ɔ, nɛ Hɛrɔd a yɔrɔwɛ fɛyɛ ɔ mɔɔ Yohanee. Amaa ɔ sɛrɛ lamaŋ nɛ bɔ yɛ Wuribwarɛ a akyaamɛɛ-ɔ ɔkɔ ɛ gyɛ Yohanee-o. Amɔ fɛraa kɛtɔ nɛ owure-o a waa-ɔ ɛ gyɛ fɛyɛ ɔɔ sa nɛ baa kra Yohanee, nɛ baa ba agbarabi bɔ ŋure mɔ̀, nɛ baa tii mɔ̀.

6 Owure-o kɔkɔwɛ kasu kanɔ kigyi a fɔ-ɔ, nɛ ɔɔ tɛɛ asɛsɛ dabɛ kɔ bɔ gyaŋŋɛ fɛyɛ bɔ bɔ gyi ateese mɔ̀ ayɛ, na bɔ gyi akatɔ. Ngyaŋŋɛ amɔ-rɔ, nɛ owure-o mɔ̀ ka Hɛrɔdɛya mɔ̀ gyi kabregyii a lwee bɔŋ-nɔ ɔ kyaa. Mɔ̀ a kyaa-ɔ, nɛ aa gyi owure-o akatɔ bwɛɛtɔ.

7 Amɔsɛ-ɔ nɛ ɔɔ waa ɛtaŋ fɛyɛ ɔ sa kabregyii-o kɛtɔ kɛmaa nɛ ɔ tɔwɛ a o gywii mɔ̀ ɛ ɔ kpa-ɔ.

8 Nɛ kabregyii-o a ya bise mɔ̀ nyi Hɛrɔdɛya kɛtɔ nɛ ɔ tɔwɛ gywii mɔ̀ fɛyɛ ɔ kpa-ɔ. Nɛ ɔɔ bɛŋŋaa ɛ, “Tɔwɛ gywii mɔ̀ ɛ Yohanee Osuubɔpɔ-ɔ kuŋu nɛ fɔ ɛ kpa kyaŋsɛ-rɔ mbɛyɔmɔ.” Nɛ kabregyii-o a ya tɔwɛ anɛŋ dɛɛ gywii owure-o.

9-11 Owure-o a nu kɛtɔ nɛ ɔ yɛ ɔ kpa-ɔ, a mɔŋ waa mɔ̀ kɔnɛ pɛɛɛ. Amaa anɛŋ nɛ ɔɔ kyɔ waa ɛtaŋ lamaŋ-nɔ sɛ-ɔ, ɔɔ sa kanɔ fɛyɛ soogyaa kɔ yɔ mfɛŋ nɛ baa tii Yohanee-o ya tuwi mɔ̀ kuŋu baa. Nɛ ɔɔ ya tuwi Yohanee kuŋu-o bɔ waa kyaŋsɛ-rɔ taa yaa bɔ sa kabregyii-o, nɛ mɔ̀-ɔ mɔ̀ a taa yaa bɔ sa mɔ̀ nyi.

12 Nɛ Yohanee a agyasepɔ-ɔ bɔkɔ a bɔ sorɔ mɔ̀ kifuniŋ-o yaa pure. Mfɛŋ nɛ baa ya tɔwɛ kɛtɔ nɛ kaa waa Yohanee-o gywii Yeesuu.

Anɛŋ nɛ Yeesuu a sa asɛsɛ ŋkpɛ̀ŋ nnuu ateese-o
(Maak 6.30–44; Lukas 9.10–17; Yohanee 6.1–14)

13 Yeesuu a nu anɛŋ nɛ baa mɔɔ Yohanee-o, nɛ ɔɔ fa mfɛɛrɛ fɛyɛ mɔ̀ aa mɔ̀ agyasepɔ-ɔ yɔ mfɛŋ nɛ asɛsɛ mɔŋ bɔ-rɔ-ɔ ya kyure kafwɛɛ. Nɛ mɔ̀ aa bamɔ a lwee kɔrɛɛ-rɔ ba kpa a bɔ parɛ yɔ mfɛŋ nɛ a du diŋŋ-o. Amaa bɔkɔ a kyɔ ŋu mfɛŋ nɛ ɔ kpa a ɔ yɔ-ɔ, nɛ anɛŋ sɛ-ɔ asɛsɛ biribiri a lɛɛ mfɛŋ a ɛmaŋ-ɔ-rɔ mɛraa sɛ bɔ bɔrɔ nkyu ɛkɛɛkɛɛ sɛ bɔ gya mɔ̀ sɛ. Nɛ baa sɛrɛ gyɛ mɔ̀ ŋkpɛɛ ya fɔ mfɛŋ nɛ ɔ kpa a ɔ yɔ-ɔ.

14 Kɔrɛɛ-ɔ a bɔ daŋ, nɛ Yeesuu a lɛɛ-ɔ, nɛ oo ŋu asɛsɛ biribiri amɔ, na bɔ gywii mɔ̀. Ɔ mɔŋ lɛɛ kpa a ɔ kwayɛ bamɔ, a lɛɛ fɛyɛ oo ŋu anɛŋ nɛ baa pee akatɔ ba kpa a bɔ ŋu mɔ̀-ɔ. Nɛ bamɔ asɛŋ a waa mɔ̀ ɛwɛɛ. Anɛŋ sɛ-ɔ, alɔpɔ kɛmaa nɛ baa baa mɔ̀ asɛ-ɔ, ɔɔ kya bamɔ.

15 Amɔ kyɔwɛ a kpa a ɔ twɛɛ-ɔ, nɛ mɔ̀ agyasepɔ-ɔ a bɔ tɔwɛ gywii mɔ̀ fɛyɛ, “Kyɔwɛ a lɔwɛ. Amɔ a gyɛ ɛfa-rɔ sɛ-ɔ, sa a asɛsɛ-ɔ yɔ ɛmaŋ nɛ ɛ maa mfɛɛ-ɔ-rɔ, na bɔ nya ya sɔɔ kɔtɔkɔ gyi.”

16 Nɛ Yeesuu a bɛŋŋaa bamɔ fɛyɛ, “A mɔŋ bware fɛyɛ bɔ yɔ. Mɔnɛ fɔŋfɔŋ, mɔn' sa bamɔ kɔtɔkɔ a bɔ gyi.”

17 Nɛ baa lee kanɔ fɛyɛ, “Bodobodoo akuri anuu na ŋkiŋgyi ŋnyɔ wɔrɛ kpeŋ nɛ anɛ de mfɛɛ.”

18 Nɛ Yeesuu a tɔwɛ gywii bamɔ fɛyɛ bɔ taa baa mɔ̀ a ɔ kɛɛ.

19 Nɛ ɔ yɛ asɛsɛ-ɔ kyɛna ɛfa sɛ swɛɛrɛ mfɛŋ. Nɛ ɔɔ taa bodobodoo akuri anuu-o na ŋkiŋgyi ŋnyɔ-ɔ waa mɔ̀ asarɛɛ-rɔ, nɛ ɔɔ dɛɛrɛ sɔsɔ, nɛ ɔɔ sa Wuribwarɛ aŋsɛ. Nɛ ŋkee ɔɔ tɛŋŋɛ-rɔ bɔ sa mɔ̀ agyasepɔ-ɔ, nɛ baa ke-ro sa asɛsɛ-ɔ pɛɛɛ.

20 Bamɔ pɛɛɛ a gyi bodobodoo-o kpɔnɛ, nɛ baa wɔ ŋkiŋgyi-o kpɔnɛ. Nɛ ŋkee mɔ̀ agyasepɔ-ɔ a taa ake kudu anyɔ swii bodobodoo na ŋkiŋgyi mpupuriasɛɛ nɛ ŋ ya saŋ-ɔ bɔ bɔrɔ.

21 Akyɛɛ na ŋyaagyi nɛ baa gyi ateese-o ɛ mɔŋ tii si, anyarɛ-ɔ wɔrɛ bɔ ŋkpɛŋ nnuu.

Anɛŋ nɛ Yeesuu a narɛ nkyu si-o
(Maak 6.45-52; Yohanee 6.16-21)

22 Amɔ-ɔ kamɛɛ-rɔ, nɛ Yeesuu a sa nɛ mɔ̀ agyasɛpɔ-ɔ a lwee kɔrɛɛ-ɔ-rɔ gyɛ mɔ̀ ŋkpɛɛ yɔ nkyu-o nnɔŋ a bɔŋbɛ-ɔ sɛ, nɛ mɔ̀-ɔ mɔ̀ a sii a ɔ sa lamaŋ-ɔ kpa a bɔ yɔ pɛ.

23 Mɔ̀ a brawɛ bamɔ-rɔ pɛɛɛ bɔ kyɔŋwɛ bamɔ ɛpɛ-ɔ, nɛ ɔɔ yɔ kɛbɛɛ kɔ sɛ ya kɔrɛ kɛbwarɛkɔrɛ mɔ̀ wɔrɛ kpeŋ.

Bɔ fɔ kanye-o, Yeesuu wɔrɛ bɔ kɛbɛɛ-ɔ sɛ mfɛŋ.

24 Na mɔ̀ agyasɛpɔ a kɔrɛɛ-ɔ a fɔ kɛfɔ. Amɔ bɔ mɔŋ lɛɛ ba taarɛ bɔ parɛ yɔ akatɔ-rɔ, a lɛɛ fɛyɛ bamɔ a parɛ ba gyaŋŋaa afwii-o si-o, alaŋkparɛ ɛ da bamɔ a kiŋŋi.

25 Bɔ fɔ gyɛgyayɛ kese-ro, nɛ Yeesuu a narɛ nkyu-o si fɛyɛ mɔ̀ a naa swɛɛrɛ-ɔ ya tɔ bamɔ.

26 Mɔ̀ agyasɛpɔ-ɔ a ŋu mɔ̀ a naa nkyu-o si-o, bɔ mɔŋ pini mɔ̀, amɔsɛ-ɔ kufu a nya bamɔ pɛɛɛ, nɛ baa fɛɛ-rɔ fɛyɛ, “Kyɛŋaŋpɔ nɛɛ!”

27 Mfɛŋ nɛ Yeesuu a tɔwɛ fɛyɛ, “Mɔ nɛɛ. Mɔn' nya kakpɔnɔ. Mɔnɛ ma sa a kufu nya mɔnɛ.”

28 Nɛ Peetroo yɛ, “Mɔ nyaŋpɛ, amɔ ɛ gyɛ fɔ kasɛŋtiŋ si, amɔ fɛraa sa kanɔ na n narɛ nkyu-o si ba fɔ asɛ.”

29 Nɛ Yeesuu a bɛŋŋaa mɔ̀ fɛyɛ, “Ba!”

Amɔsɛ-ɔ nɛ Peetroo a lɛɛ kɔrɛɛ-ɔ-rɔ lɛɛ ɔ naa nkyu-o si ɔ yɔ Yeesuu asɛ.

30 Amaa afwii-o a da mɔ̀ nkyu si mfɛŋ-ɔ sɛ-ɔ, kufu a nya mɔ̀, nɛ ɔɔ lɛɛ o kirewi. Nɛ ɔɔ faa-rɔ tɔwɛ ɛ, “Mɔ nyaŋpɛ, mɔrɔwɛ mɔ!”

31 Puri amɔ-rɔ, nɛ Yeesuu a fɔ mɔ̀ asɛ, nɛ ɔɔ twɛɛ kra mɔ̀-rɔ tɔwɛ fɛyɛ, “Fɔ kɔkɔɔrɛgyi nɛ fɔ de-o mɔŋ kyɔ pɛɛɛ! Ɛmɛnɛ sɛ nɛ fɔ mɔŋ kɔɔrɛ gyi?”

32 Saŋ nɛ Yeesuu na Peetroo a lwee kɔrɛɛ-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ, nɛ afwii-o a yɔwɛ.

33 Nɛ Yeesuu agyasɛpɔ-ɔ a gyɔŋŋɔ suŋ mɔ̀ kɔrɛɛ-ɔ-rɔ mfɛŋ. Nɛ bɔ yɛ, “Kasɛŋtiŋ si, Wuribwarɛ mɔ̀ gyi-o ɛ gyɛ fɔ.”

Anɛŋ nɛ Yeesuu a kya alɔpɔ Ginɛsarɛt ifuri si-o
(Maak 6.53-56)

34 Nɛ baa mɛraa sɛ ba yɔ nkyu-o si. Nɛ ŋkee bamɔ kɔrɛɛ-ɔ a bɔ daŋ Ginɛsarɛt ifuri si.

35 Mfɛŋ a asɛsɛ-ɔ a dɛŋ ŋu Yeesuu-o, nɛ baa da kiboŋboŋ mmaŋgyii na ɛmaŋ nɛ ɛ maa mfɛŋ-ɔ-rɔ. Nɛ ifuri-o si a asɛsɛ-ɔ a taa bamɔ alɔpɔ pɛɛɛ baa Yeesuu asɛ.

36 Nɛ baa kɔrɛ mɔ̀ fɛyɛ ɔ dabɔrɔ bamɔ na bɔ kpaarɛ, bɛɛɛ ɔ sa alɔpɔ-ɔ kpa na bɔ dabɔrɔ mɔ̀ waagya kanɔ gbaa. Bamɔ nɛ baa dabɔrɔ mɔ̀ waagya-ɔ pɛɛɛ a kpaarɛ.

15

Anɛŋ nɛ adɛdaapɔ a kaapɔ-ɔ
(Maak 7.1-13)

1 Saŋ kɔ nɛ Wuribwarɛ mbraa akaapɔpɔ na Farisii awuye kɔ nɛ baa lɛɛ Yɛrɔsalɛm maŋ-nɔ-ɔ a ba Yeesuu asɛ bɔ bise mɔ̀ fɛyɛ,

2 “Ntɛtɔ sɛ nɛ fɔ agyasɛpɔ-ɔ maa gya ɛkpa nɛ anɛ adɛdaapɔ a kaapɔ anɛ-ɔ sɛ? Kɛtɔ sɛ nɛ anɛ a bise amɔ-ɔ ɛ gyɛ fɛyɛ bɔ maa fwɛɛ asarɛɛ, pwɛɛ dɛɛ gyi ateese.”

3 Nɛ Yeesuu a bɛŋŋaa bamɔ fɛyɛ, “To, ntɛtɔ sɛ nɛ mɔnɛ gbaa mɔnɛ maa gya
Wuribwarɛ fɔŋfɔŋ a mbraa-ɔ sɛ, nɛ mɔnɛ gya mɔnɛ asɛsɛ a ɛkpa-ɔ sɛ?
4 Mɔnɛ nyi fɛyɛ Wuribwarɛ yɛ,

‘Bu fɔ sɛ na fɔ nyi’,*
na ‘Ɔkɛmaa nɛ ɔɔ lɔŋ mɔ̀ sɛ bɛɛɛ mɔ̀ nyi-o, bɔ mɔɔ mɔ̀.’*

5-6 Amaa mɔnɛ fɛraa, mɔnɛ ɛ kaapɔ nɛɛ fɛyɛ atannɛ bɛɛɛ kɛtɔ timaa kɔ nɛ
ɔkɔ de a ɔ bɔ kya mɔ̀ sɛ na mɔ̀ nyi-ro-o, mɔ̀ ya taa yaa bɔ sa Wuribwarɛ na
mɔ̀ kusuŋ, amɔ fɛraa Wuribwarɛ ɛ bɔ, a kaapɔ fɛyɛ sɛsɛ-ɔ a nya mɔ̀ ɛyɛɛ, nɛ
mɔnɛ bɛɛ mɔnɛ yɛ mɔ̀ sɛ na mɔ̀ nyi kitiri nɛ ba wu-o mɔŋ lɛɛ a gyɛ mɔ̀ asɛŋ
nɛɛ. Mɔ̀ akɔwɛpɔ atannɛ kɛsa maa kaapɔ nɛɛ fɛyɛ o bu bamɔ nɛɛ ɛɛɛ? Mɔnɛ
fɔŋfɔŋ a ɛkpa mɔ nɛ mɔnɛ ɛ kaapɔ. A mɔŋ lɛɛ a gyɛ Wuribwarɛ asɛŋ nɛ mɔnɛ
gya sɛ. Nɛ ŋkee mɔ Wuribwarɛ asɛŋ mɔŋ lɛɛ a gyɛ kɔtɔkɔ mɔnɛ asɛ.
7 Mɔnɛ nnɔ ŋnyɔ ŋnyɔ awuye mɔ, saŋ nɛ Wuribwarɛ kyaamɛɛ Isaya a kyɔrɛɛ
asɛŋ kɔ waa abwarɛsɛŋ wɔrɛ-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ, mɔnɛ asɛŋ nɛ ɔɔ tɔwɛ, ɔ mɔŋ ba ayɛba.
Ɔɔ kyɔrɛɛ nɛɛ fɛyɛ Wuribwarɛ yɛ,

8 ‘Asɛsɛ mɔ de bamɔ nnɔ kpaŋkpaŋ nɛɛ ba bɔnyaa mɔ,
amaa bamɔ ŋkpɔnɔ mɔŋ bɔ mɔ sɛ.
9 Bamɔ kusuŋ mɔ nɛ ba suŋ mɔ-ɔ gyɛ kwaa,
kɛ ɛ gyɛ kɛgya mbraa na amaŋbɛrɛ
nɛ dimaadi a kaapɔ-ɔ sɛ dooo.’ ”*

Atɔ nɛ a waa sɛsɛ iyisi-o (Maak 7.14-23)

10-11 Yeesuu a tɔwɛ asɛŋ gywii Farisii awuye-o na Wuribwarɛ mbraa
akaapɔpɔ-ɔ lɔwɛ-ɔ, nɛ ɔɔ bɛɛ tɛɛ lamaŋ-ɔ bɔ gyaŋŋɛ mɔ̀ asɛ, nɛ ɔɔ tɔwɛ gywii
bamɔ fɛyɛ, “Mɔn' lɔŋ ɛsɛbɔ, na mɔn' nu mɔ asɛ, na mɔn' nu kaasɛ fɛyɛ n gyɛ
kɛtɔ nɛ sɛsɛ i gyi ɔ waa kame-ro-o ɛ gyɛ nɛ kɛ ɛ sa a ɔ waa iyisi. Amaa kɛtɔ nɛ
kɛ ɛ lɛɛ mɔ̀ kanɔ-rɔ-ɔ ɛ gyɛ nɛ kɛ ɛ sa a ɔ waa iyisi.”
12 Nɛ Yeesuu agyasɛpɔ-ɔ a ba mɔ̀ asɛ bɔ tɔwɛ gywii mɔ̀ fɛyɛ, “Fɔ mɔŋ nyi
fɛyɛ asɛŋ nɛ fɔ a tɔwɛ-ɔ sɛ-ɔ, Farisii awuye-o iduŋ a fwii fɔ sɛ aaa?”
13 Nɛ Yeesuu a da kɛkparɛ mɔ bɔ lee kanɔ fɛyɛ, “Kɛtɔdwii kɛmaa nɛ
Wuribwarɛ, n sɛ nɛ ɔ bɔ sɔsɔ-ɔ, mɔŋ dwii-o o kyuwi.
14 Farisii awuye-o fɛraa, mɔnɛ ma kaŋ bɛŋŋaa bamɔ. Bɔ yɛ bɔ gyɛ tɛnapɔ
kayii-ro akrapɔ nɛɛ. Amaa bamɔ fɔŋfɔŋ mɔŋ kɛɛ. Tɛnapɔ ya kra tɛnapɔ
kiyii-ro a ɔ gyɛ mɔ̀ ŋkpɛɛ, bamɔ pɛɛɛ ɛ lɛɛ a bɔ lɛɛ da kɛmaŋtaŋ-nɔ.”
15 Nɛ Peetroo yɛ, “Fɔ yɛ n gyɛ kɛtɔ nɛ sɛsɛ i gyi ɔ waa kame-ro-o ɛ gyɛ nɛ kɛ
ɛ sa a ɔ waa iyisi, kaapɔ anɛ kɛmɔ kaasɛ.”
16 Nɛ Yeesuu yɛ, “Ntɔ sɛ nɛ mɔnɛ du fɛyɛ asɛsɛ amɔ-ɔ nɛɛ?
17 Ntɔ sɛ nɛ mɔnɛ mɔŋ nu asɛŋ amɔ kaasɛ-ɔ nɛɛ? Mɔn' nu fɛyɛ kɛtɔ nɛ sɛsɛ
i gyi-o i lwee mɔ̀ kanɔ-rɔ nɛɛ na kɔ yɔ mɔ̀ kame-ro na ŋkee ɔ kɔɔ bɔ twɛɛ.
18 Amaa kɛtɔ nɛ kɛ ɛ lɛɛ mɔ̀ kanɔ-rɔ-ɔ fɛraa a lɛɛ mɔ̀ kakpɔnɔ-rɔ nɛɛ. Kɛmɔ
ɛ gyɛ nɛ kɛ ɛ sa nɛ ɔ waa iyisi.
19 A lɛɛ fɛyɛ sɛsɛ kakpɔnɔ-rɔ nɛ mfɛɛrɛ bɔyɛ ɛ lɛɛ, nɛ ka sa nɛ ɔ mɔɔ mɔ̀
bɛɛkɔ, nɛ ɔ waa kakyɛɛkpa bɛɛɛ kanyarɛkpa, nɛ o ywii, nɛ ɔ tɛŋ mɔ̀ bɛɛkɔ
kanɔ, nɛ ɔ tɔwɛ asɛŋ bɔyɛ o kye mɔ̀ bɛɛkɔ.

---

* **15:4** Kɛlɛɛ Igyipiti 20.12; Mbraa kɛbɛɛsa 5.16.
* **15:4** Kɛlɛɛ Igyipiti 21.17; Kɔlɔŋŋɔ mbraa 20.9.
* **15:9** Isaya 29.13 (LXX).

20 Anɛŋ a atɔ mɔ ɛ gyɛ nɛ a sa nɛ sɛsɛ ɛ waa iyisi. Amaa mɔ̀ ya gyi ateese na
ɔ mɔŋ fwɛɛ asarɛɛ, a maa taarɛ a a sa a ɔ waa iyisi."

Ɔkyɛɛ kɔ nɛ ɔ mɔŋ gyɛ Yudaanyi-o a kɔkɔɔregyi-o
(Maak 7.24-30)

21 Yeesuu a lɛɛ mfɛŋ-ɔ, nɛ oo ywii lɛɛ bamɔ fɔŋfɔŋ Isireelii awuye swɛɛrɛ
sɛ yɔ ifuri kɔ nɛ ɔ da ɔ maa Tiro na Sidɔŋ ɛmaŋ-ɔ sɛ, na ɔ ya kyure kafwɛɛ.
22 Amaa ɔkyɛɛ kɔ a ŋu mɔ̀ a ba-ɔ, nɛ ɔɔ ba mɔ̀ asɛ. Ɔkyɛɛ mɔ mɔŋ gyɛ
Yudaanyi, ɔ gyɛ Kanaŋnyi, nɛ o te ifuri amɔ sɛ-ɔ. Nɛ ɔɔ kɔrɛ Yeesuu fɛyɛ,
"Mɔ nyaŋpɛ, Deefid mɔ̀ nana, ŋu mɔ ɛwɛɛ na fɔ kya mɔ-rɔ. Ibrisi kɔ te mɔ
kayaagyi kyɛɛsɛ sɛ, nɛ ɛɛ tɔɔraa mɔ̀ bwɛɛtɔ."
23 Amaa Yeesuu mɔŋ bɛŋŋaa mɔ̀. Amɔsɛ-ɔ nɛ oo su ɔ kɔrɛ mɔ̀ anɛŋ-aaa.
Nɛ ŋkee Yeesuu agyasɛpɔ-ɔ a bɔ kɔrɛ mɔ̀ fɛyɛ, "Anɛ nyaŋpɛ, gya ɔkyɛɛ amɔ
bɔ kyɔŋwɛ, a lɛɛ fɛyɛ ɔ gya anɛ sɛ anɛŋ-aaa, na ɔ maa yɔwɛ ɛlawɔ mɔ kɔwaa."
24 Nɛ ŋkee Yeesuu a tɔwɛ gywii ɔkyɛɛ-ɔ fɛyɛ, "Fɔ mɔŋ nyi fɛyɛ mɔ kusuŋ nɛ
Wuribwarɛ a suŋ mɔ a m bɔ waa-ɔ ɛ gyɛ fɛyɛ ŋ yɔ mɔ fɔŋfɔŋ Isireelii awuye
nɛ baa fɔ-ɔ asɛ, na m bɔ buwi bamɔ kiŋŋaa baa Wuribwarɛ asɛ aaa?"
25 Mfɛŋ nɛ ɔkyɛɛ-ɔ a bɔ kpuni aŋurii Yeesuu ayaa-rɔ tɔwɛ fɛyɛ, "Mɔ nyaŋpɛ,
mɔ ɛ kɔrɛ fɔ nɛɛ fɛyɛ fɔ bɔ kya mɔ-rɔ."
26 Nɛ Yeesuu yɛ, "N de ateese mɔ ɛ sa Wuribwarɛ mɔ̀ gyi-ana. Nɛ mɔ ya taa
akɔ sa bamɔ nɛ anɛ asɛsɛ ɛ tɛɛ fɛyɛ igyono-o, a bware aaa?"
27 Nɛ ɔkyɛɛ-ɔ yɛ, "To, mɔ a nu, mɔ nyaŋpɛ, amaa igyono maa kisi bamɔ
anyaŋpɛ a anɔwɔrɛ nɛ a lɛɛ a da swɛɛrɛ-ɔ kigyi."
28 Mɔ̀ a tɔwɛ anɛŋ-ɔ, nɛ Yeesuu mɔ a bɛɛ tɔwɛ gywii mɔ̀ fɛyɛ, "Ɔpɛkyɛɛ, fɔ a
kɔɔrɛ mɔ gyi bwɛɛtɔ-ɔ sɛ-ɔ, kɛtɔ nɛ fɔ a kɔrɛ mɔ-ɔ, fɔ ɛ nya." Puri amɔ-rɔ nɛ
ɔkyɛɛ-ɔ mɔ̀ gyi kyɛɛsɛ-ɔ a kpaarɛ.

Anɛŋ nɛ Yeesuu a bɛɛ kya alɔpɔ bwɛɛtɔ-ɔ

29 Nɛ Yeesuu a lɛɛ mfɛŋ kiŋŋi yɔ Galileya swɛɛrɛ sɛ ɔ naa mfɛŋ a kɛparɛ
dabɛ-ɔ ɛkɛɛkɛɛ sɛ. Nɛ ɔɔ dɛɛ kɛbɛɛ kɔ kafwɛɛ ya kyɛna.
30 Mfɛŋ-ɔ nɛ asɛsɛ biribiri a ba mɔ̀ asɛ. Bamɔ bɔkɔ a baa agyabɔɔ na
atɛnapɔ na asarɛɛ wusɛ awuye na mmu na bamɔ nɛ ba lɔ alɔgyi ɛwɔrɛsɛ
ɛwɔrɛsɛ-ɔ mɔ̀ akatɔ-rɔ. Nɛ ɔɔ kya bamɔ.
31 Lamaŋ nɛ baa ba Yeesuu asɛ-ɔ a ŋu anɛŋ nɛ puri amɔ-rɔ mmu a sa sɛŋsa,
nɛ asarɛɛ wusɛ awuye a asarɛɛ-ɔ a kpaarɛ, nɛ agyabɔɔ a kɔsɔ narɛ bamɔ
ayaa sɛ, nɛ atɛnapɔ akatɔ a buŋŋi-o, nɛ ɛyɛɛ a kpɛŋ bamɔ, nɛ baa kyɔrɔ
Wuribwarɛ, nɛ bɔ yɛ, "Anɛ Isireelii awuye a nyaŋpɛ-ɔ kɛyaalɛŋ kyɔ bwɛɛtɔ."

Anɛŋ nɛ Yeesuu a sa asɛsɛ ŋkpɛŋ nna ateese-o
(Maak 8.1-10)

32 Nɛ ŋkee Yeesuu a tɛɛ mɔ̀ agyasɛpɔ-ɔ baa mɔ̀ asɛ, nɛ ɔɔ tɔwɛ gywii bamɔ
fɛyɛ, "Asɛsɛ mɔ asɛŋ bɔ mɔ ɛwɛɛ, a lɛɛ fɛyɛ bamɔ a ba mɔ asɛ mfɛɛ-ɔ ŋke nsa
nɛɛ. Amɔsɛ-ɔ bamɔ ateese pɛɛɛ a lɔwɛ. Nɛ mɔ-ɔ mɔ ya sa nɛ baa yɔ ɛpɛ na
mɔŋ sa bamɔ ateese, akɔŋ ɛ mɔɔ bɔkɔ kpa-rɔ."
33 Nɛ mɔ̀ agyasɛpɔ-ɔ a bɛŋŋaa mɔ̀ fɛyɛ, "Kimukee mɔ-rɔ mfɛnɛ nɛ ɔkɔ ɛ nya
asɛsɛ dɛmaŋtɛ mɔ kanɔ sɛ ateese?"
34 To, nɛ Yeesuu a bise bamɔ fɛyɛ, "Bodobodoo akuri afɛnɛ nɛ mɔnɛ de?"
Nɛ bɔ yɛ, "Anɛ de bodobodoo akuri asunoo na ŋkiŋgyi ngyingyii kafwɛɛ."
35 Nɛ Yeesuu a sa nɛ lamaŋ-ɔ a kyɛna swɛɛrɛ.
36 Nɛ ɔɔ taa bodobodoo akuri asunoo amɔ na ŋkiŋgyi amɔ, nɛ ɔɔ sa
Wuribwarɛ aŋsɛ wɛɛ sɛ. Nɛ ɔɔ tɛŋŋɛ-rɔ, nɛ ɔɔ taa sa mɔ̀ agyasɛpɔ-ɔ fɛyɛ bɔ
ke-ro sa bamɔ. Nɛ baa ke-ro sa asɛsɛ-ɔ pɛɛɛ.

37 Nɛ bamɔ pɛɛɛ a gyi ateese amɔ kpɔnɛ. Nɛ ŋkee mɔ̀ agyasɛpɔ-ɔ a ya swii
ateese mpupuriasɛɛ-ɔ bɔ bɔrɔ ake adabɛ asunoo.
38 Akyɛɛ na ŋyaagyi ɛ mɔŋ tii si, anyarɛ nɛ baa gyi ateese amɔ-ɔ wɔrɛ bɔ
ŋkpɛŋ nna.
39 Yeesuu a sa nɛ asɛsɛ-ɔ pɛɛɛ mɔ a brawɛ-rɔ-ɔ, nɛ oo lwee kɔrɛɛ-rɔ ya daŋ
nkyu-o nnɔŋ a bɔŋbɛ-ɔ sɛ mɛraa maŋ kɔ nɛ ba tɛɛ mɔ̀ ɛ Magadaŋ-ɔ.

16

Anɛŋ nɛ Farisii awuye yɛ Yeesuu kaapɔ ɛlɛŋ-ɔ
(Maak 8.11-13; Lukas 12.54-56)

1 Nɛ Farisii awuye-o na Sadukii awuye-o bɔkɔ a ba Yeesuu asɛ na bɔ bɔ ŋu
fɛyɛ mɔ̀ kɛyaalɛŋ nɛ o de ɔ waa akpɛŋɛyɛɛtɔ-ɔ a lɛɛ Wuribwarɛ asɛ kasɛŋtiŋ
nɛɛ ɛɛɛ. Anɛŋ sɛ-ɔ, baa tɔwɛ gywii mɔ̀ nɛɛ fɛyɛ, “Sa a kɔtɔkɔ lɛɛ Wuribwarɛ
sɛ na anɛ nya ŋu fɛyɛ Wuribwarɛ bɔ fɔ asɛ nɛɛ.”
2 Nɛ Yeesuu a lee kanɔ fɛyɛ, “Kyɔwɛ ɛ twɛɛ-rɔ, nɛ kɛtɔ ya pee-ro-o, mɔnɛ ɛ
tɔwɛ nɛɛ fɛyɛ nyaŋɛ anɛ ɛ nya kayɛ-rɔ kayɛɛyuri.
3 Gyɛgyayɛ tututu mɔ awɔrɛ ya biri, mɔnɛ ɛ tɔwɛ nɛɛ fɛyɛ bwarɛ ɛ kpa a ɔ
ba. Mɔnɛ a taarɛ mɔnɛ ɛ dɛɛrɛ sɔsɔ mɔnɛ i pini kɛtɔ nɛ kɛ ɛ ba kayɛ-rɔ-ɔ,
ɛmɛnɛ sɛ nɛ mɔnɛ maa taarɛ a mɔn' kaapɔ kɛtɔ nɛ kɛ ɛ waa kayɛ mɔ-rɔ
mbɛyɔmɔ-ɔ kaasɛ fɛraa?
4 Ndɔɔ a kayɛ mɔ-rɔ a asɛsɛ-ɔ gyɛ asɛsɛ bɔyɛ nɛ bɔ maa kɔɔrɛ Wuribwarɛ ba
gyi-o. Mɔnɛ yɛ ŋ waa akpɛŋɛyɛɛtɔ bɔ kaapɔ mɔnɛ. Amaa ma waa amɔ a n sa
mɔnɛ, amɔ akpɛŋɛyɛɛtɔ kɔ nɛ aa waa Yonaa dɛdaa-ɔ sɛ wɔrɛ nɛ mɔ ɛ waa a
m bɔ kaapɔ mɔnɛ.”
Nɛ ɔɔ lɛɛ bamɔ asɛ o yii.
5 Nɛ Yeesuu mɔ̀ aa mɔ̀ agyasɛpɔ-ɔ a bɛɛ parɛ nkyu si yɔ nnɔŋ a bɔŋbɛ-ɔ sɛ.
Amaa mɔ̀ agyasɛpɔ-ɔ a taŋ sɛ fɛyɛ bɔ sɔɔ bodobodoo pwɛɛ nɛ baa dɛɛ ba.
6 Mfɛŋ nɛ Yeesuu a tɔwɛ gywii bamɔ fɛyɛ, “Mɔn' sa Farisii awuye na
Sadukii awuye amɔ sɛ, a lɛɛ fɛyɛ bɔ de yiisi kɔ ba waa bodobodoo nɛ o tiŋ-o
na ɔ mɔŋ bɔ kɔnɛ.”
7 To, nɛ mɔ̀ agyasɛpɔ-ɔ a lɛɛ ba tɔwɛ ba gywii abɛɛ fɛyɛ, “Anɛŋ nɛ anɛ mɔŋ
de bodobodoo-o si nɛ ɔɔ tɔwɛ anɛŋ-ɔ, bɛɛɛ?”
8 Yeesuu mɔ a nyi kɛtɔ nɛ ba tɔwɛ-ɔ sɛ-ɔ, nɛ oo bise bamɔ fɛyɛ, “Ntɛtɔ
nɛɛ nɛ mɔnɛ ɛ tɔwɛ mɔnɛ kɛ-mɔŋ-de bodobodoo asɛŋ? Ɛmɛnɛ sɛ nɛ mɔnɛ
kɔkɔɔrɛgyi mɔŋ tɛɛ waa kɔkyɔ?
9 Mɔnɛ mɔŋ tɛɛ nu mɔ kɛkaapɔ-ɔ kaasɛ nɛɛ bɛɛɛ? Mɔnɛ a taŋ sɛ fɛyɛ mɔ a
tɛŋŋɛ bodobodoo akuri anuu-o-ro sa asɛsɛ ŋkpɛŋ nnuu-o, nɛ baa gyi kpɔnɛ
aaa? Mɔnɛ a taŋ ake nɛ mɔnɛ a swii mpupuriasɛɛ-ɔ waa-rɔ-ɔ kanɔ sɛ aaa?
10 Mɔ a bɛɛ tɛŋŋɛ bodobodoo akuri asunoo-o-ro sa asɛsɛ ŋkpɛŋ nna-ɔ, nɛ
baa gyi kpɔnɛ-ɔ, mɔnɛ mɔŋ nyiŋŋi ake nɛ mɔnɛ a bɛɛ swii mpupuriasɛɛ-ɔ
waa-rɔ-ɔ kanɔ nɛɛ bɛɛɛ?
11 Nɛ ɛmɛnɛ sɛ nɛ mɔ ɛ tɔwɛ gywii mɔnɛ fɛyɛ mɔn' sa Farisii awuye na
Sadukii awuye a yiisi-o si, nɛ mɔnɛ maa nu kaasɛ fɛyɛ n gyɛ bodobodoo asɛŋ
nɛ mɔ ɛ tɔwɛ?”
12 Nɛ ŋkee mɔ̀ agyasɛpɔ-ɔ a nu kaasɛ fɛyɛ n gyɛ yiisi nɛ bɔ de ba waa
bodobodoo-ro-o asɛŋ nɛ ɔ tɔwɛ. Amaa oo yii bamɔ sɛ bɔ lɛɛ anɛŋ nɛ Farisii
awuye-o na Sadukii awuye-o maa kaapɔ kɛbwarɛsuŋ kpa sɛ-ɔ sɛ nɛɛ.

Mɔ̀ nɛ Peetroo yɛ Yeesuu gyɛ-ɔ
(Maak 8.27-30; Lukas 9.18-21)

13 Saŋ kǫ nɛ Yeesuu a yɔ ifuri kǫ nɛ ɛ maa Kayɛsarɛya Filipii maŋ-ɔ sɛ-ɔ. Bamǫ a naa ba yɔ-ɔ, nɛ oo bise mɔ̀ agyasɛpǫ-ɔ fɛyɛ, “Ɛmɛnɛ nɛ asɛsɛ ɛ tɛɛ mǫ, dimaadi mɔ̀ gyi-o?”

14 Nɛ baa lee kanɔ fɛyɛ, “Bǫkǫ yɛ fǫ gyɛ Wuribwarɛ a akyaamɛɛ nɛ baa dɛɛ kyɛna-ɔ ɔkǫ nɛ oo kyiŋŋi lɛɛ lowi-ro, fɛyɛ Yohanee Osuubɔpǫ-ɔ, bɛɛɛ Iliya, bɛɛɛ Yɛrɛmɛya, bɛɛɛ bamǫ-rɔ ɔkǫ-ɔ.”

15 Nɛ oo bise mɔ̀ agyasɛpǫ-ɔ fɛyɛ, “Nɛ mǫnɛ mɔ mǫnɛ yɛ nsɛ ɛ gyɛ mǫ-ɔ nɛɛ?”

16 Nɛ Simɔŋ Peetroo a bɛŋŋaa fɛyɛ, “Fǫ ɛ gyɛ Kristoo, Wuribwarɛ nɛ mɔ̀ wǫrɛ dooo i de ŋkpa-ɔ mɔ̀ gyi nɛ Wuribwarɛ yɛ o suŋ anɛ asɛ-ɔ.”

17 Nɛ Yeesuu a tɔwɛ gywii mɔ̀ fɛyɛ, “Yohanee mɔ̀ gyi Simɔŋ mɔ, fǫ de ŋyure, a lɛɛ fɛyɛ n gyɛ nyiŋkpasɛ ya tɔwɛ kasɛŋtiŋ mɔ gywii fǫ, amaa n sɛ Wuribwarɛ nɛ ɔ bǫ sǫsǫ-ɔ ya tɔwɛ gywii fǫ.

18 Fǫ kɛŋasɛnyarɛ ɛ gyɛ Peetroo, nɛ kɛmǫ kaasɛ ɛ gyɛ kɛfǫrɛ-ɔ bɛɛɛ? Fǫ du nɛɛ fɛyɛ kɛfǫrɛ-ɔ. Mǫ ɛ tɔwɛ mǫ i gywii fǫ fɛyɛ kɛfǫrɛ mɔ sɛ nɛ mǫ ɛ pwɛɛ mǫ asɔrɛɛ kɛkyaŋ a m bǫ yɛra, na Ɔbɔnsam na mɔ̀ kamɛɛ-rɔ awuye ma taarɛ a bǫ nyɛra kɛmǫ.

19 Fǫ nɛ mǫ ɛ taa Wuribwarɛ sɛ a ɛsafǫwa-ɔ a n sa. Pǫnɛ kɛmaa nɛ fǫ ɛ tayɛ swɛɛrɛ sɛ mfɛɛ-ɔ, Wuribwarɛ nɛ ɔ bǫ sǫsǫ-ɔ a tayɛ. Nɛ pǫnɛ kɛmaa nɛ fǫ ɛ twɛɛ-rɔ swɛɛrɛ sɛ mfɛɛ-ɔ, Wuribwarɛ nɛ ɔ bǫ sǫsǫ-ɔ a twɛɛ-rɔ-ɔ.”

20 Mfɛŋ nɛ oo yii mɔ̀ agyasɛpǫ-ɔ sɛ fɛyɛ bǫ ma kaŋ tɔwɛ gywii ɔkǫ fɛyɛ mɔ̀ ɛ gyɛ Kristoo nɛ Wuribwarɛ yɛ o suŋ a ɔ bǫ kyǫŋwɛ-ɔ.

Anɛŋ nɛ Yeesuu a tɔwɛ mɔ̀ asɛŋ kuŋu na mɔ̀ lowi asɛŋ-ɔ (Maak 8.31 - 9.1; Lukas 9.22-27)

21 Lɛɛ kake amǫ bǫ yɔ, nɛ Yeesuu a lɛɛ ɔ kaapǫ-rɔ ɔ tɔwɛ gywii mɔ̀ agyasɛpǫ-ɔ fɛyɛ, “A tiri fɛyɛ ŋ yɔ Yɛrǫsalɛm maŋ-nɔ. Na mfɛŋ a maŋ abrɛsɛ na Wuribwarɛ alɔŋŋɔpǫ abrɛsɛ na Wuribwarɛ mbraa akaapǫpǫ-ɔ sa a n gyi awǫrɛfɔɔ bwɛɛtɔ. Na bǫ mɔɔ mǫ. Amaa kɛmǫ ŋke nsa, Wuribwarɛ i kyiŋŋi mǫ a ɔ lɛɛ lowi-ro.”

22 Nɛ Peetroo a lee mɔ̀ keri si, nɛ ɔɔ tɔwɛ gywii mɔ̀ fɛyɛ, “Wuribwarɛ sa a a ma ba anɛŋ. Amǫ-ɔ ma ba fǫ sɛ daa.”

23 Nɛ Yeesuu a buruwaa tɔwɛ gywii Peetroo fɛyɛ, “Ɔbɔnsam, narɛ lɛɛ mǫ asɛ. Peetroo, fǫ du nɛɛ fɛyɛ kɛfǫrɛ nɛ ki i tii mǫ ɛkpa-ɔ. Fǫ mfɛɛrɛ mǫŋ lɛɛ Wuribwarɛ asɛ, Sɛsɛ mfɛɛrɛ nɛ fǫ de.”

24 Mfɛŋ nɛ Yeesuu a tɔwɛ gywii mɔ̀ agyasɛpǫ-ɔ fɛyɛ, “Ɔkǫ nɛ ɔ kpa a ɔ gya mǫ sɛ-ɔ yɔwɛ kǫwaa kɛtɔ nɛ kɛ ɛ prɛ mɔ̀-ɔ, na ɔ sǫrɔ mɔ̀ fɔŋfɔŋ kiyii kparɛ-abɛɛ-rɔ gya mǫ sɛ.

25 A lɛɛ fɛyɛ ɔkǫ nɛ ɔ kpa a ɔ nya mɔ̀ eyɛɛ lɛɛ lowi asɛ-ɔ, lowi ɛ nya mɔ̀ nsu pɛɛɛ. Ɔkǫ mɔ nɛ o kperi mǫ sɛ na o wu-o ɛ nya ŋkpa na kukyure nɛ a mǫŋ de kɛɛ-ɔ.

26 Tǫnɔ mǫ nɛ sɛsɛ ɛ nya fɛyɛ mɔ̀ a nya kayɛ-rɔ atɔ pɛɛɛ, na bǫ lɛɛ anɛŋ sɛ na ɔ paŋ kyɛnakpa Wuribwarɛ asɛ? A mǫŋ de tǫnɔ. Sɛyɛ mǫŋ bǫ-rɔ nɛ ɔ taarɛ a ɔ bǫ sɔɔ kyɛnakpa amǫ.

27 Mǫn' nu mǫ asɛ. Saŋ kǫ ɛ ba a ɔ bǫ ba nɛ n sɛ Wuribwarɛ a kɛlaŋŋɛrɔ-ɔ ɛ lɛɛ sǫsǫ a kǫ wɛɛ swɛɛrɛ sɛ, na mǫ, dimaadi mɔ̀ gyi-o, na n sɛ a mbɔɔ-ɔ lɛɛ ba. Na mǫ-ɔ n gyi asɛsɛ pɛɛɛ asɛŋ Wuribwarɛ ayaa-rɔ, na ŋ ka ɔkɛmaa ɛbɔyɛ bɛɛɛ itimaa nɛ ɔɔ waa-ɔ kǫkɔ.

28 Mǫ i gyi mǫnɛ kasɛŋtiŋ fɛyɛ bǫkǫ bǫ mfɛɛ na bǫ ma wu, amɔ baa ŋu mǫ, dimaadi mɔ̀ gyi-o, a ba fɛyɛ owure-o pwɛɛ.”

17

Aneŋ ne Yeesuu agyasepo-ɔ boko a ŋu mò kedabe-ɔ
(Maak 9.2-13; Lukas 9.28-36)

1 Ŋke nsiye a kyoŋ feyɛ Yeesuu a tɔwe aseŋ mɔ-ɔ, ne oo lee Peetroo na
Yakubu na Yakubu mò tire Yohanee, ne mò aa bamo wore a yɔ kebee soswee
ko soso. 2 Bamo a bo mfeŋ-ɔ, ne baa ŋu feyɛ Yeesuu a kyurowi. Mò akatɔ-rɔ a
tore se feyɛ kyɔwe, ne mò atɔ buŋsɛ a fwiiri pareparepare.
3 Puri amo-rɔ ne baa ŋu feyɛ anyare anyɔ ko na Yeesuu yere, na ba sa seŋsa.
Ne baa pini feyɛ Wuribware mbraa ɔsapo Mosis na Wuribware akyaamɛɛ
Iliya nee.
4 Ne Peetroo a tɔwe gywii Yeesuu feyɛ, "Mo nyaŋpe, a bware fɛɛ feyɛ ane a
bo mfee. Fo e kpa feraa, mo e waa abwii asa, fo koŋko, na Mosis koŋko, na
Iliya koŋko."
5 Peetroo a saŋ ɔ sa seŋsa-ɔ, ne kowore-ɔ-rɔ tɔwe feyɛ, "Mon' kee mo gyi timaa ne
mo e kpa mò aseŋ bwɛɛtɔ, ne mo akatɔ a gyi mò se-ɔ. Mon' nu mò aseŋ."
6 Agyasepo asa amo a nu bore amo-ɔ, kufu a nya bamo fɛɛ. Amose-ɔ ne baa
lee da bamo mme si, ne baa bera akatɔ bo buŋ swɛere.
7 Ne Yeesuu a bo dabɔrɔ bamo tɔwe feyɛ, "Mon' koso, mone ma sa a kufu
nya mone."
8 Bamo a yase akatɔ dɛere-ɔ, bo moŋ lɛɛ ŋu ɔko bo mfeŋ, amɔ Yeesuu wore
kpeŋ.
9 Bamo a kporowe kebee-ɔ se ba ba kaase-ɔ, ne Yeesuu a da bamo nnɔ se
feyɛ, "Mone ma kaŋ tɔwe atɔ mɔ ne mone a ŋu-o gywii ɔko, amɔ bo fo saŋ ne
Wuribware i kyiŋŋi mo, dimaadi mò gyi-o, a ɔ lee lowi-ro-o."
10 Ne mò agyasepo asa-ɔ a bise mò feyɛ, "Ntetɔ se ne Wuribware mbraa
akaapopo-ɔ e tɔwe feyɛ Iliya amo ne ane a ŋu-o e gye ne ɔ gye Kristoo ŋkpɛɛ a
ɔ ba-ɔ nee?"
11 Ne Yeesuu a lee kanɔ feyɛ, "Kaseŋtiŋ si Iliya e gye ne ɔ gye ŋkpɛɛ a ɔ ba na
ɔ nya bo lɔŋŋɔ ekpa-rɔ.
12 Amaa mo e tɔwe mo i gywii mone feyɛ Iliya a kyɔ ba, ne asesɛ moŋ pini
mò. Ne baa waa mò aneŋ ne ba kpa-ɔ. Aneŋ dɛɛ ne ba waa mo, dimaadi mò
gyi-o, borɔkraa."
13 Ne ŋkee mò agyasepo-ɔ a pini feyɛ Yohanee Osuubɔpo-ɔ aseŋ ne ɔ tɔwe o
gywii bamo-ɔ, a lee feyɛ Wuribware kyaamɛɛ kusuŋ ne Yohanee a waa-ɔ du
nee feyɛ kyaamɛɛ kusuŋ ne saŋ-ɔ Iliya a waa-ɔ.

Aneŋ ne Yeesuu a kya kanyaŋsɛɛ ko ne ibrisi te mò se-ɔ
(Maak 9.14-29; Lukas 9.37-42)

14 Ne Yeesuu mò aa mò agyasepo asa-ɔ a bee kiŋŋi bo to mò agyasepo ne
baa saŋ-ɔ na lamaŋ-ɔ. Mfeŋ ne ɔnyare ko a bo kpuni aŋurii Yeesuu ayaa-rɔ
tɔwe feyɛ,
15 "Mo nyaŋpe, mo e kore fo nee feyɛ fo ŋu mo gyi nyaŋsɛ mɔ ewɛɛ na fo kya
mò. Ɔ lɔ kigbuŋgbuŋ nee, ne ke e tɔɔraa mò bwɛɛtɔ. Saŋ kemaa, ke e twee mò
ke e da deekpa-rɔ bɛɛɛ nkyu-ro.
16 Mbeyɔmɔ ne mo a taa mò baa fo agyasepo-ɔ ase mfee, amaa bo moŋ taare
kya mò."
17 Ne Yeesuu a tɔwe gywii mò agyasepo-ɔ feyɛ, "Kesebɔrɔleŋ awuye, mone
maa kɔɔre mo mone i gyi. Nsu mfene ne mone e kpa feyɛ mo aa mone a
kyena? Bɛɛɛ nsu mfene ne mone e kpa feyɛ ŋ nyite mone pwɛɛ na mon' dɛɛ
kɔɔre mo gyi-o nee? Mon' taa kayaagyi-o baa mo ase mfee."

18 Bamo a taa mɔ̀ baa-ɔ, nɛ Yeesuu a sa ibrisi nɛ i te kayaagyi-o si-o kanɔ, nɛ ɛ ya kɔsɔ lɛɛ mɔ̀ sɛ. Puri amɔ-rɔ nɛ kanyaŋsɛɛ-ɔ a kpaarɛ.
19 Amɔ kamɛɛ-rɔ-ɔ, nɛ Yeesuu agyasɛpɔ-ɔ a ba mɔ̀ asɛ keri si tɔŋ kɔ bɔ bise mɔ̀ fɛyɛ, “Ntɛtɔ sɛ nɛ anɛ mɔŋ taarɛ gya ibrisi amɔ-ɔ nɛɛ?”
20 Nɛ ɔɔ bɛŋŋaa bamɔ fɛyɛ, “Kɛtɔ sɛ nɛ mɔnɛ mɔŋ taarɛ gya ibrisi amɔ bɔ kɔsɔ kayaagyi amɔ sɛ-ɔ ɛ gyɛ fɛyɛ mɔnɛ kɔkɔɔrɛgyi mɔŋ kyɔ. Mɔ i gyi mɔnɛ kasɛŋtiŋ fɛyɛ mɔnɛ dɛɛ mɔnɛ de kɔkɔɔrɛgyi na kɛ ta fɛyɛ kiyii kigyi kagyingyingyii gbaa nɛɛ-ɔ, weetee mɔnɛ ɛ taarɛ a mɔn' tɔwɛ gywii kɛbɛɛ sɔswɛɛ mɔ mfɛɛ fɛyɛ ‘Lɛɛ mfɛɛ yɔ mfɛŋ,’ na ki bu mɔnɛ. Na weetee mɔn' taarɛ waa kɛtɔ kɛmaa. [
21 Amaa anɛŋ a ibrisi amɔ, mɔnɛ maa taarɛ a mɔn' gya bɔ kɔsɔ sɛsɛ sɛ, amɔ mɔnɛ a kɔrɛ kɛbwarɛkɔrɛ na mɔnɛ a kra akɔŋ pwɛɛ.]”

Aneŋ nɛ Yeesuu a bɛɛ tɔwɛ mɔ̀ lowi asɛŋ-ɔ
(Maak 9.30-32; Lukas 9.43-45)

22 Yeesuu mɔ̀ aa mɔ̀ agyasɛpɔ-ɔ pɛɛɛ a naa ba muruwi Galileya swɛɛrɛ sɛ ba yɔ-ɔ, nɛ ɔɔ tɔwɛ gywii bamɔ fɛyɛ, “Mɔn' lɔŋ ɛsɛbɔ na mɔn' nu mɔ asɛ. Ba taa mɔ, dimaadi mɔ̀ gyi-o, a bɔ waa swɛɛrɛ mɔ sɛ ayaalɛŋpɔ kɛsarɛɛ-rɔ.
23 Ba mɔɔ mɔ, amaa kɛmɔ ŋkɛ nsa, Wuribwarɛ i kyiŋŋi mɔ a ɔ lɛɛ lowi-ro.” Mɔ̀ agyasɛpɔ-ɔ a nu amɔ-ɔ, nɛ bɔrɛ-rɔ a duŋwi bamɔ.

Wuribwarɛ suŋkpa a twɛɛtwɛɛ-ɔ asɛŋ

24 Nɛ saŋ nɛ Yeesuu mɔ̀ aa mɔ̀ agyasɛpɔ-ɔ a fɔ Kapaaniyum maŋ-nɔ-ɔ, nɛ twɛɛtwɛɛ akɔɔrɛpɔ kɔ a ba Peetroo asɛ bɔ bise mɔ̀ fɛyɛ, “Anɛ a ba a anɛ bɔ kɔɔrɛ atannɛ lɛɛ anɛ Isireelii awuye asɛ nɛɛ, na bɔ bɔ taarɛ lɔŋŋɔ Wuribwarɛ suŋkpa akyaŋ-ɔ. Fɔ nyaŋpɛ ɛ ka aneŋ a twɛɛtwɛɛ amɔ aaa bɛɛɛ o kine?”
25 Nɛ Peetroo yɛ, “Ɔ ka.”

Peetroo a lwee lɔŋ-nɔ-ɔ, nɛ Yeesuu a gyɛ ŋkpɛɛ bise mɔ̀ fɛyɛ, “Simɔŋ, ɛmɛnɛ nɛ fɔ ɛ fa amɔ-ɔ mfɛɛrɛ? Kayɛ mɔ-rɔ awure ya sa kanɔ fɛyɛ bɔ ka twɛɛtwɛɛ sa bamɔ, bamɔ fɔŋfɔŋ asɛsɛ asɛ nɛ ba kɔɔrɛ pwɛɛ, bɛɛɛ bamɔ adɔŋ nɛ baa kɔ kɛnaa gyi si-o asɛ nɛ ba kɔɔrɛ a bɔ lɛɛ pwɛɛ?”
26 Nɛ Peetroo a lee kanɔ fɛyɛ, “Bamɔ adɔŋ asɛ nɛ ba kɔɔrɛ a bɔ lɛɛ pwɛɛ.”

Nɛ Yeesuu yɛ, “Kasɛŋtiŋ nɛɛ. Amɔsɛ-ɔ anɛ a gyɛ Wuribwarɛ sɛ a kuwure-o-ro agyi-o si-o, anɛ maa ka Wuribwarɛ suŋkpa kɔlɔŋŋɔ a twɛɛtwɛɛ amɔ.
27 Amaa ma kpa fɛyɛ twɛɛtwɛɛ akɔɔrɛpɔ mɔ sɛ, asɛsɛ iduŋ fwii anɛ sɛ. Amɔsɛ-ɔ, yɔ nkyu-ro, ya twɛɛ drɔwa waa-rɔ. Fɔ ya yɔ, kakiŋgyi nɛ fɔ ɛ gyɛ ŋkpɛɛ a fɔ kra-ɔ kanɔ-rɔ fɔ i ŋu atannɛ kigyi nɛ kaa fɔ siidii aduna-ɔ, nɛ kɛ ɛ taarɛ a kɛ ka mɔ aa fɔ kuŋu si twɛɛtwɛɛ nɛ ba kpa-ɔ. Na fɔ taa yaa bɔ ka mɔ aa fɔ a Wuribwarɛ suŋkpa a twɛɛtwɛɛ-ɔ.”

18

Nsɛ ɛ gyɛ brɛsɛ Wuribwarɛ sɛ a kuwure-o-ro?
(Maak 9.33-37; Lukas 9.46-48)

1 Saŋ amɔ-ɔ, nɛ Yeesuu agyasɛpɔ-ɔ a ba mɔ̀ asɛ. Nɛ baa bise mɔ̀ fɛyɛ, “Nsɛ ɛ gyɛ brɛsɛ Wuribwarɛ sɛ a kuwure-o-ro?”
2 Nɛ Yeesuu a tɛɛ kayaagyi kɔ baa bɔ yɛra bamɔ akatɔ-rɔ.
3 Nɛ ɔɔ tɔwɛ gywii bamɔ fɛyɛ, “Mɔ ɛ tɔwɛ mɔ i gywii mɔnɛ fɛyɛ mɔnɛ ɔkɛmaa kakpɔnɔ-rɔ ɛ mɔŋ waa fɛyɛ kayaagyi lee-o, mɔnɛ maa nya kpa a mɔn' tii Wuribwarɛ sɛ a kuwure-o si.
4 Amɔsɛ-ɔ ɔkɛmaa nɛ o yuri mɔ̀ eyɛɛ, nɛ ɔ waa fɛyɛ kayaagyi mɔ nɛ ɔ yɛrɛ mfɛɛ-ɔ i kii brɛsɛ Wuribwarɛ sɛ a kuwure-o-ro.

5 Amǫsɛ-ɔ, ɔkǫ nɛ mǫ̀ ya kra anɛŋ a kayaagyi mɔ nɛɛnɛɛ mǫ kɛnyarɛ-rɔ-ɔ,
ɔɔ kra mǫ nɛɛnɛɛ nɛɛ."

Mǫnɛ ma kaapǫ bǫkǫ ɛkpa bɔyɛ
(Maak 9.42-48; Lukas 17.1-2)

6 Nɛ Yeesuu a kya sɛ tɔwɛ fɛyɛ, "Ɔkǫ nɛ mǫ̀ ya sa nɛ ŋyaagyi ngyingyii mɔ nɛ
ba kɔɔrɛ mǫ ba gyi-o ɔkǫ ya waa ɛbɔyɛ, amǫ fɛraa bamǫ ya ba kibu dabɛ bǫ
da sɛsɛ-ɔ kɛbɔ-rɔ, nɛ baa twɛɛ mǫ̀ waa ɔpǫǫ-rɔ, a bɔ fɛyɛ mǫ̀ a nya kɛsɛbɔgyiiri
nɛ Wuribwarɛ i gyiiri anɛŋ a ɛbɔyɛ awaapǫ kɛsɛbɔ-ɔ.

7 A gyɛ afutɔ sa kayɛ-rɔ asɛsɛ fɛyɛ bǫkǫ a bǫ-rɔ nɛ ba sa nɛ bamǫ bɛɛkǫ-ana
ɛ waa ɛbɔyɛ. Anɛŋ a asɛŋ-ɔ ɛ dɛɛ ba fɛraa. Amaa bamǫ nɛ baa sa nɛ bǫkǫ ɛ
waa ɛbɔyɛ amǫ-ɔ a kɛsɛbɔgyiiri-o ɛ waa kǫkyɔ fɛɛ.

8 Amǫsɛ-ɔ fǫ kǫ nɛ fǫ kɛsarɛɛ bɛɛɛ fǫ kɛyaa ɛ gyɛ nɛ kɛ ɛ sa nɛ fǫ ɛ waa
ɛbɔyɛ, tɛŋ kɛmǫ bǫ twɛɛ. A lɛɛ fɛyɛ fǫ ya kii kɛsarɛɛ kǫŋkǫ wuye bɛɛɛ kɛyaa
kǫŋkǫ wuye, nɛ fǫ a nya ŋkpa na kukyure nɛ a mǫŋ de kɛɛ-ɔ, a bɔ fɛyɛ fǫ
kumumwii a lwee awǫrɛfɔɔ dɛɛkpa nɛ ɔ maa duŋ, nɛ Wuribwarɛ a kure bǫ
bɛya na ɔ bǫ gyiiri ɛbɔyɛ awaapǫ kɛsɛbɔ-rɔ-ɔ-rɔ.

9 Nɛ fǫ nɛ fǫ kɛkatɔ kǫ ɛ sa nɛ fǫ ɛ waa ɛbɔyɛ-ɔ, fǫ lee kɛmǫ bǫ twɛɛ. A lɛɛ
fɛyɛ fǫ ya lee kɛmǫ bǫ twɛɛ, nɛ fǫ ya kii kɛkatɔ kǫŋkǫ wuye, nɛ fǫ a nya ŋkpa
na kukyure nɛ a mǫŋ de kɛɛ-ɔ, a bɔ fɛyɛ fǫ akatɔ anyɔ a te fǫ sɛ, nɛ fǫ a bǫ lwee
awǫrɛfɔɔ dɛɛkpa-ɔ-rɔ."

Sannɛ nɛ ɔɔ fǫ-ɔ kitee
(Lukas 15.3-7)

10 Nɛ Yeesuu a kya sɛ kaapǫ mǫ̀ agyasɛpǫ-ɔ fɛyɛ, "Mǫnɛ ma kaŋ fa fɛyɛ
ŋyaagyi ngyingyii mɔ mǫŋ gyɛ sɛyɛ. A lɛɛ fɛyɛ mǫ i gyi mǫnɛ kasɛŋtiŋ fɛyɛ
Wuribwarɛ a mbɔɔ nɛ ba dɛɛrɛ bamǫ ɔkɛmaa sɛ-ɔ yɛrɛ Wuribwarɛ asɛ saŋ
kɛmaa. [

11 Mǫn' lɔŋ ɛsɛbɔ. Mǫ, dimaadi mǫ̀ gyi-o, a ba a m bǫ dɛɛrɛ kpa ɛbɔyɛ
awaapǫ nɛɛ na m mǫrɔwɛ bamǫ.]

12 N taa fɛyɛ ɔkǫ de ɛsannɛ kɛlafa, nɛ ɔ dɛɛrɛ bamǫ sɛ ɛfa-rɔ, nɛ bamǫ ɔkǫ ya
fǫ, ɛmɛnɛ nɛ sɛsɛ-ɔ ɛ waa? Mǫ ɛ kɔɔrɛ a n gyi fɛyɛ ɔ yɔwɛ ɛsannɛ adukpanɔɔ
na ɛkpanɔɔ nɛ baa saŋ-ɔ a bǫ bǫ sii bamǫ gyirokpa nɛɛ, na ɔ ya buwi kpa
ɔkǫŋkǫ-ɔ bǫ fǫ saŋ nɛ o ŋu mǫ̀-ɔ.

13 Kasɛŋtiŋ si mǫ̀ ya ŋu mǫ̀, mǫ̀ akatɔ i gyi sannɛ kǫŋkǫ amǫ sɛ, a kyǫŋ
adukpanɔɔ na ɛkpanɔɔ nɛ bǫ mǫŋ fǫ-ɔ. Bɛɛɛ mǫ ɛ ba ayɛba nɛɛ ɛɛɛ?

14 Anɛŋ dɛɛ nɛ Wuribwarɛ, mǫnɛ sɛ nɛ ɔ bǫ sǫsǫ-ɔ, maa kpa fɛyɛ ŋyaagyi
ngyingyii mɔ ɔkǫ fǫ."

Fǫ kǫsǫbɛɛ ya waa fǫ bɔyɛ, kɛtɔ nɛ fǫ waa-ɔ

15 Nɛ Yeesuu a kya sɛ ɔ kaapǫ kɛtɔ nɛ Wuribwarɛ yɛ anɛ waa ɛbɔyɛ
awaapǫ-ɔ. Ɔ yɛ, "Fǫ kǫsǫbɛɛ ɔkɔɔregyipǫ ya waa fǫ bɔyɛ, ɛmɛnɛ nɛ fǫ waa?
Kɛtɔ nɛ fǫ waa-ɔ ɛ gyɛ fɛyɛ fǫ yɔ mǫ̀ asɛ, na fǫ tɛɛ mǫ̀ keri si. Na fǫ aa mǫ̀ abɛɛ
anyɔ wǫrɛ, fǫ tɔwɛ bɔyɛ nɛ ɔɔ waa fǫ-ɔ gywii mǫ̀. Nɛ mǫ̀ ya nu fǫ kaasɛ, nɛ
mǫ̀ ya yɛrɛ gywii fǫ, amǫ fɛraa fǫ a lɔŋŋɔ fǫ aa mǫ̀ mbǫŋtɔ-rɔ.

16 Amaa mǫ̀ ɛ mǫŋ nu fǫ asɛŋ fɛraa, tɛɛ sɛsɛ kǫŋkǫ bɛɛɛ abɛɛ anyɔ bǫ tii fǫ
ɛyɛɛ sɛ yaa mǫ̀ asɛ. A lɛɛ fɛyɛ baa kyǫrɛɛ abwarɛsɛŋ wǫrɛ-ɔ-rɔ fɛyɛ,

> 'Abɛɛ anyɔ bɛɛɛ ŋkɔ asa ya yɛrɛ-rɔ tɔwɛ fɛyɛ baa ŋu kasɛŋtiŋ si fɛyɛ sɛsɛ
> amǫ a waa bɔyɛ kǫ fɛraa, abrɛsɛ ɛ taarɛ a bǫ bu mǫ̀ kɛpɔ.'*

* **18:16** Mbraa kɛbɛɛsa 19.15.

17 Nɛ mɔ̀ ya saŋ kine kunu bamɔ kaasɛ fɛraa, mɔn' taa asɛŋ-ɔ pɛɛɛ yaa asɔrɛɛ agyi akatɔ-rɔ. Nɛ mɔ̀ ɛ ma nu asɔrɛɛ agyi gbaa a nnɔ-ɔ, amɔ fɛraa taa mɔ̀ fɛyɛ ɔ mɔŋ tii asɔrɛɛ-ɔ sɛ, a lɛɛ fɛyɛ o du nɛɛ fɛyɛ bamɔ nɛ bɔ maa suŋ Wuribwarɛ-ɔ ɔkɔ bɛɛɛ fɛyɛ apoo leŋpoo ɔkɔɔrɛpɔ-ɔ.

18 Mɔ i gyi mɔnɛ kasɛŋtiŋ fɛyɛ ɔkɔ bɔyɛ kɛmaa nɛ mɔnɛ ɛ taa a mɔn' bɔ ke mɔ̀ swɛɛrɛ mɔ sɛ-ɔ, Wuribwarɛ nɛ ɔ bɔ sɔsɔ-ɔ a taa bɔ ke mɔ̀. Nɛ mɔnɛ ɛ mɔŋ taa ɛmɔ bɔ ke mɔ̀ fɛraa, Wuribwarɛ mɔŋ taa bɔ ke mɔ̀.

19 M bɛɛ mɔ ɛ tɔwɛ mɔ i gywii mɔnɛ fɛyɛ mɔnɛ abɛɛ anyɔ ya waa kanɔ swɛɛrɛ mɔ sɛ mfɛɛ kɔrɛ Wuribwarɛ, n sɛ nɛ ɔ bɔ sɔsɔ-ɔ, kɔtɔkɔ, ɔ sa mɔnɛ.

20 A lɛɛ fɛyɛ mfɛŋ nɛ abɛɛ anyɔ bɛɛɛ asa ɛ gyaŋŋɛ mɔ kɛnyarɛ-rɔ-ɔ, m bɔ bamɔ asɛ mfɛŋ."

Kɛyaafɔrɛ kuŋurolɛŋ wuye-o kitee

21 Nɛ Peetroo a bɔ bise Yeesuu fɛyɛ, "To, mɔ nyaŋpɛ. N taa fɛyɛ mɔ kɔsɔbɛɛ ɛ waa mɔ bɔyɛ saŋ kɛmaa, waa iluwi ɛfɛnɛ nɛ n taa mɔ̀ ɛbɔyɛ-ɔ bɔ ke mɔ̀ na ŋ yɔwɛ? Iluwi isunoo bɛɛɛ ɛfɛnɛ?"

22 Nɛ Yeesuu a lee kanɔ fɛyɛ, "Daabii. N gyɛ iluwi isunoo. Amaa ŋ yɛ iluwi adusunoo anɛŋ a ntuŋkarɛ nsunoo-o.

23 Mɔn' nu anɛŋ nɛ a du Wuribwarɛ sɛ a kuwure-o-ro-o. N gyɛ owure kɔ ya dɛɛ kyɛna aaa? Nɛ mɔ̀ ayaafɔrɛ-ɔ bɔkɔ de mɔ̀ kɔkɔ. Nɛ ɔɔ waa mɔ̀ mfɛɛrɛ fɛyɛ ɔ tɛɛ bamɔ pɛɛɛ a ɔ bɔ gyaŋŋɛ na ɔ nya ŋu mɔ̀ aa bamɔ mbɔŋtɔ-rɔ atannɛ nɛ a bɔ-rɔ-ɔ na ɔ kɔɔrɛ lɛɛ bamɔ asɛ.

24 Mɔ̀ a lɛɛ kaasɛ ɔ waa amɔ-ɔ, nɛ baa baa mɔ̀ ayaafɔrɛ-ɔ ɔkɔ nɛ o de mɔ̀ kɔkɔ siidii ŋkpɛŋkɛɛ kakpɛŋ (GHC 1,000,000,000).

25 Owure a kpa a ɔ kɔɔrɛ atannɛ-ɔ lɛɛ mɔ̀ asɛ-ɔ, nɛ ɔ yɛ ɔ maa taarɛ a ɔ ka. Amɔsɛ-ɔ nɛ owure-o yɛ bɔ taa mɔ̀ kapɔtɛɛ pɛɛɛ na mɔ̀ ka na bamɔ ŋyaagyi fe sa ɔkɔ na bɔ kii sɛsɛ-ɔ anya. Na bɔ taa atannɛ nɛ baa nya-ɔ baa bɔ ka kɔkɔ-ɔ.

26 Mfɛŋ nɛ kɛyaafɔrɛ amɔ a kpuni aŋurii owure-o ayaa-rɔ-ɔ tɔwɛ fɛyɛ, 'Mɔ ɛ kɔrɛ fɔ nɛɛ fɛyɛ fɔ nyite mɔ, na mɔ ɛ ka fɔ kɔkɔ-ɔ pɛɛɛ.'

27 Nɛ ŋkee owure-o a ŋu fɛyɛ mɔ̀ kɛyaafɔrɛ amɔ asɛŋ a waa ɛwɛɛ, nɛ ɔɔ taa kɔkɔ-ɔ pɛɛɛ bɔ ke mɔ̀, nɛ ɔɔ sa mɔ̀ kpa fɛyɛ ɔ narɛ.

28 Kɛyaafɔrɛ-ɔ a lɛɛ kawu ɔ yɔ-ɔ, nɛ ɔɔ ya gyaŋŋaa mɔ̀ kɔsɔbɛɛ kɛyaafɔrɛ kɔ nɛ o de mɔ̀ kɔkɔ siidii kakpɛŋ. Nɛ ɔɔ ya kra mɔ̀ bɔrɛ-rɔ, nɛ ɔ yɛ, 'Ka mɔ atannɛ nɛ mɔ a bɔ para fɔ-ɔ sa mɔ mbɛmbɛyɔmɔ.'

29 Nɛ mɔ̀ kɔsɔbɛɛ-ɔ a kpuni aŋurii mɔ̀ ayaa-rɔ, nɛ ɔ yɛ, 'Mɔ ɛ kɔrɛ fɔ nɛɛ fɛyɛ fɔ nyite mɔ, na mɔ ɛ ka fɔ kɔkɔ-ɔ pɛɛɛ.'

30 Amaa nɛ ɔ mɔŋ nu kɔkɔrɛ nɛ mɔ̀ kɔsɔbɛɛ-ɔ a kɔrɛ mɔ̀-ɔ. Nɛ ɔ yɛ bɔ kra mɔ̀ tii tiikpa bɔ fɔ saŋ nɛ ɔ ka atannɛ-ɔ pɛɛɛ a ɔ bɔ sa mɔ̀-ɔ.

31 Mɔ̀ kɔsɔbɛɛ-ana ayaafɔrɛ nɛ baa saŋ-ɔ a ŋu kɛtɔ nɛ ɔɔ waa-ɔ, nɛ bamɔ iduŋ a fwii bwɛɛtɔ, nɛ baa ya tɔwɛ gywii owure-o.

32 Amɔsɛ nɛ owure-o a tɛɛ anɛŋ a kɛyaafɔrɛ amɔ. Nɛ ɔɔ tɔwɛ gywii mɔ̀ fɛyɛ, 'Kuŋurolɛŋ wuye kɛyaafɔrɛ ɛ gyɛ fɔ. Kɔkɔ nɛ fɔ de mɔ-ɔ kyɔ bwɛɛtɔ bɛɛɛ? Amaa fɔ a kɔrɛ mɔ fɛyɛ ŋ nyite fɔ-ɔ sɛ-ɔ, mɔ a taa fɔ kɔkɔ amɔ bɔ ke fɔ.

33 Nɛ ɛmɛnɛ sɛ nɛ fɔ kɔsɔbɛɛ kɛyaafɔrɛ-ɔ a kɔrɛ fɔ fɛyɛ fɔ nyite mɔ̀-ɔ, nɛ fɔ mɔŋ ŋu mɔ̀ ɛwɛɛ fɛyɛ anɛŋ nɛ mɔ-ɔ mɔ a ŋu fɔ ɛwɛɛ-ɔ dɛɛ? Amɔ-ɔ bware aaa?'

34 Nɛ owure-o duŋ a fwii mɔ̀ kɛyaafɔrɛ amɔ sɛ bwɛɛtɔ, nɛ ɔɔ sa kanɔ fɛyɛ bɔ ya tii mɔ̀ tiikpa waa mɔ̀ bɔrɔkraa bɔ fɔ saŋ nɛ ɔ taarɛ a ɔ ka atannɛ-ɔ pɛɛɛ-ɔ. Amɔ ɛ gyɛ saasɛbɛɛ.

35 Anɛŋ nɛ Wuribwarɛ, n sɛ nɛ ɔ bɔ sɔsɔ-ɔ, ɛ waa mɔnɛ ɔkɛmaa-ɔ nɛɛ, amɔ fɔ a lee fɔ kame-ro taa fɔ bɛɛkɔ ɛbɔyɛ bɔ ke mɔ̀ fɛraa."

19

Aneŋ ne Yeesuu a kaapo awaareyɛ ketẹŋ-nɔ aseŋ-ɔ
(Maak 10.1-12)

1 Saŋ ne Yeesuu a tɔwe amo-ɔ pɛɛɛ lowe-ɔ, ne ɔɔ lee Galilẹya swẹẹre se yɔ
Yudẹya swẹẹre se a kẹbẹgya ne ke bo Yoodaŋ bọŋ nnọŋ a bọŋbẹ-ɔ se-ɔ.
2 Ne asẹsɛ biribiri a gya mọ se. Ne ɔɔ kya bamo alɔpo-ɔ mfẹŋ.
3 Mfẹŋ-ɔ, Farisii awuye ko a ba mọ ase a bo lɔɔre mọ kanɔ-rɔ. Ne bo yɛ, "Ane
mbraa-ɔ ẹ sa kpa fẹyɛ ɔko kine mọ ka bo lẹẹ ketɔ kẹmaa ne ɔnyare-ɔ ẹ fa fẹyɛ
ɔkyẹẹ-ɔ a waa-ɔ se aaa?"
4 Ne Yeesuu a bẹŋŋaa bamo fẹyɛ, "Mone moŋ tɛɛ kare abwareseŋ wore-ɔ-rɔ
fẹyɛ saŋ ne Wuribware a twẹẹ kaye-rɔ atɔ pɛɛɛ-ɔ, ɔɔ twẹẹ ɔnyare na ɔkyẹẹ nẹẹ
ẹẹẹ?*
5 Ne a bẹẹ tɔwe fẹyɛ,

'Amose ne ɔnyare ẹ lẹẹ mọ se na mọ nyi lɔŋ-nɔ na ɔ waarẹẹ,
na mọ aa mọ ka a waa kanɔ kyẹna kii kokoŋko.'*

6 Amo ẹ kaapo nẹẹ fẹyɛ bo moŋ lɛɛ bo gye abɛɛ anyɔ. Amaa Wuribware a sa
ne baa kii sẹsɛ koŋko nẹẹ. Amose se-ɔ sẹsɛ moŋ de kpa fẹyɛ mọ a brawe ketɔ
ne Wuribware a bo waa abɛɛ-rɔ-ɔ-rɔ."
7 Ne Farisii awuye-o yɛ, "Ne ntẹtɔ nẹẹ ne ane ɔdẹdaapo Mosis a sa mbraa
fẹyɛ ɔnyare ẹ kpa a o kine mọ ka, ɔ kyorɛɛ wore na ɔkẹmaa nya ŋu fẹyɛ oo
yure mọ se, pwɛɛ na ɔ dɛɛ gya mọ lẹẹ mọ aye?"
8 Ne Yeesuu a bẹŋŋaa bamo fẹyɛ, "Mosis a sa mone kpa fẹyɛ mon' kine mone
aka, a lẹẹ fẹyɛ mone anu-ro bo leŋ nẹẹ fɛɛ. Amaa mo ẹ tɔwe mo i gywii mone
fẹyɛ hareẹ lẹẹ saŋ ne Wuribware a twẹẹ ketɔ kẹmaa-ɔ, a moŋ waa mọ kɔne
fẹyɛ ɔnyare a kine mọ ka.
9 Amosẹ-ɔ, ketɔ ne mo ẹ kaapo mone-ɔ ẹ gye fẹyɛ ɔnyare ma kine mọ ka ketɔ
kẹmaa se, amɔ ɔkyẹẹ-ɔ a kyɔ lẹẹ mọ kamɛɛ feraa. Ne n gye aneŋ, ɔnyare-ɔ ya
waarẹẹ ɔkyẹẹ baŋbaŋ, ɔ waa bɔye. Mọ kẹbẹẹ waarẹẹ ɔkyẹẹ baŋbaŋ-ɔ du nẹẹ
fẹyɛ mọ a waa kakyẹẹkpa-ɔ."
10 Ne Yeesuu agyasẹpo-ɔ a tɔwe gywii mọ fẹyɛ, "Ɔnyare na mọ ka mbọŋtɔ-rɔ
ẹ gye aneŋ, amo feraa, a bware fẹyɛ ɔko ma waarẹẹ daa aaa?"
11 Ne Yeesuu a lee kanɔ fẹyɛ, "N gye asẹsɛ pɛɛɛ ẹ gye ne ba taare a bo sure
ketɔ ne mone a tɔwe-ɔ se, amɔ bamo ne Wuribware a sa bamo aneŋ a eyẹẹ
kẹkra-ɔ.
12 Ketɔ ne mo ẹ kaapo-ɔ ẹ gye fẹyɛ anyare boko bo-rɔ ne baa kowe bamo
na bo maa taare a bo kowe ŋyaagyi sa bamo eyẹẹ. Boko mɔ bo-rɔ ne baa lee
bamo awɛɛ. Ne boko mɔ bẹẹ bo bo-rɔ ne bamo a pee akatɔ Wuribware se a
kuwure-o ẹkpa se kẹgya-ɔ se-ɔ, bo yɛ bo maa waarẹẹ. Amose se-ɔ ɔko ẹ bo-rɔ
ne mọ ẹ taare a ɔ waa aneŋ, mon' sa a ɔ waa."

Aneŋ ne Yeesuu a yure ŋyaagyi-o
(Maak 10.13-16; Lukas 18.15-17)

13 Ne asẹsɛ ko a baa bamo ŋyaagyi Yeesuu ase, na ɔ ba mọ asareẹ bo dɔŋŋɔ
bamo se, na ɔ kore kẹbwareko re sa bamo. Amaa mọ agyasepo-ɔ yɛ bo nare,
na bo ma lɛɛ tɔɔraa mọ.
14 Amosẹ-ɔ ne Yeesuu feraa yɛ, "Mone ma kaŋ gya ŋyaagyi mɔ lẹẹ mo ase.
Mon' sa a bo ba mo ase, a lẹẹ fẹyɛ aneŋ a ŋyaagyi mɔ na bamo ne bo du fẹyɛ
ŋyaagyi mɔ-ɔ ẹ gye ne bo tii Wuribware se a kuwure-o si."

---

* **19:4** Kẹleẹkaase 1.27. * **19:5** Kẹleẹkaase 2.24.

15 Mɔ̧ a ba mɔ̧ asarɛɛ bo dɔŋŋɔ bamo sɛ-ɔ, nɛ ɔɔ lɛɛ mfɛŋ mɛraa mɔ̧ kpa sɛ.

A waa lɛŋ bwɛɛtɔ fɛyɛ atɔ wuye i sure si fɛyɛ Wuribwarɛ gyɛ mɔ̧ owure (Maak 10.17-31; Lukas 18.18-30)

16 Nɛ ɔnyarɛ ko a ba Yeesuu asɛ, nɛ ɔ yɛ, "Ɔkaapɔpo, ntɛtɔ kɛtɔ timaa nɛ ŋ waa na ŋ nya ŋkpa na kukyure nɛ a moŋ de kɛɛ-ɔ?"

17 Nɛ Yeesuu a lee kanɔ fɛyɛ, "Ntɛtɔ sɛ nɛ fo i bise mo atɔ timaa si? Ɔkɔ̧ mɔŋ bɔ̧-rɔ nɛ ɔ gyɛ otimaa bɛɛ bo tii Wuribwarɛ sɛ. To, fo ɛ kpa a fo nya ŋkpa na kukyure nɛ a moŋ de kɛɛ-ɔ, gya Wuribwarɛ a mbraa-ɔ sɛ."

18 Nɛ ɔnyarɛ-ɔ a bise mɔ̧ fɛyɛ, "Ntɛtɔ mbraa?"

Nɛ Yeesuu a lee kanɔ fɛyɛ, "Mbraa nɛ ŋ yɛ,

'Ɔkɔ̧ ma mɔɔ mɔ̧ bɛɛkɔ̧, ɔkɔ̧ ma waa kakyɛɛkpa,
ɔkɔ̧ ma kaŋ ywii, ɔkɔ̧ ma kaŋ tɛŋ mɔ̧ bɛɛkɔ̧ kanɔ,

19 na ɔkɛ̧maa bu mɔ̧ sɛ na mɔ̧ nyi,'*

na 'Ɔkɛ̧maa kpa mɔ̧ bɛɛkɔ̧ fɛyɛ anɛŋ nɛ ɔ kpa mɔ̧ ɛyɛɛ-ɔ.' "*

20 Nɛ ɔnyarɛ amo a bɛŋŋaa mɔ̧ fɛyɛ, "Mo a gya mbraa mɔ pɛɛɛ sɛ. Ntɛtɔ ya saŋ nɛ a bware fɛyɛ m bɛɛ waa?"

21 Nɛ Yeesuu a lee kanɔ fɛyɛ, "Fo ɛ kpa fɛyɛ fo kii sɛsɛ timaa lowɛ, amo fɛraa, narɛ ya fe kɛtɔ kɛmaa nɛ fo de-o, na fo taa atannɛ-ɔ pɛɛɛ bo sa atiripo. Fo ya waa anɛŋ fɛraa, Wuribwarɛ ɛ kpa kapotɛɛ a ɔ bo yɛra sosɔ sa fo. Na fo bo gya mo sɛ mbɛyɔmɔ."

22 Ɔnyarɛ amo a nu mfaanɛɛ-ɔ, a moŋ waa mɔ̧ kɔnɛ, a lɛɛ fɛyɛ o de kapotɛɛ bwɛɛtɔ. Nɛ ɔɔ borɛ lɛɛ mfɛŋ yɔ mɔ̧ lɔŋ-nɔ.

23 Mfɛŋ nɛ Yeesuu a tɔwɛ gywii mɔ̧ agyasɛpo-ɔ fɛyɛ, "A waa lɛŋ fɛyɛ atɔ wuye a sure si fɛyɛ Wuribwarɛ gyɛ mɔ̧ owure.

24 Nyɔma ɛ taarɛ a o lwee basa bɔ-rɔ darɛɛ aaa? Amaa mo ɛ tɔwɛ mo i gywii monɛ fɛyɛ atɔ wuye kusure si fɛyɛ Wuribwarɛ gyɛ mɔ̧ owure bo lɛŋ a kyɔ nyɔma kulwee basa bɔ-rɔ darɛɛ."

25 Yeesuu agyasɛpo-ɔ a nu amo-ɔ, nɛ aa waa bamo asɛŋ dabɛ. Nɛ baa bise mɔ̧ fɛyɛ, "Nɛ ŋkee nsɛ gbaa ɛ gyɛ nɛ o de kpa fɛyɛ ɔ nya ŋkpa na kukyure nɛ a moŋ de kɛɛ-ɔ nɛɛ?"

26 Nɛ Yeesuu a dɛɛrɛ bamo diŋŋ, nɛ ɔɔ bɛŋŋaa bamo fɛyɛ, "Sɛsɛ ɛ gyɛ nɛ ɔ maa taarɛ a ɔ nya anɛŋ a ŋkpa-ɔ, amɔ Wuribwarɛ a sa mɔ̧ kpa fɛraa. Kotɔkɔ moŋ bɔ̧-rɔ nɛ Wuribwarɛ maa taarɛ a ɔ waa kɛmo."

27 Nɛ Peetroo yɛ, "Kɛɛ ɛ, anɛ a yɔwɛ kɛtɔ kɛmaa anɛ gya fo sɛ-ɔ, ntɛtɔ nɛ anɛ ɛ nya?"

28 Nɛ Yeesuu a tɔwɛ gywii bamo fɛyɛ, "Mo i gyi monɛ kasɛŋtiŋ fɛyɛ saŋ ko ɛ ba a ɔ bo ba, na kayɛ mɔ gyɛ kɛɛ, na kayɛ pɔpwɛɛ ba. Na saŋ amo-ɔ, mo, dimaadi mɔ̧ gyi-o, nya kɛdabɛ na wuraa na n kyɛna mo kuwuregya sɛ gyi mo kuwure. Na monɛ fɔŋfɔŋ nɛ monɛ a gya mo sɛ-ɔ kyɛna ŋwuregya kudu ŋnyɔ sɛ, na mon' gyi anɛ Isireelii awuye a nsuro kudu ŋnyɔ-ɔ kuwure.

29 Na ɔkɛmaa nɛ oo kperi mo sɛ, nɛ ɔɔ yɔwɛ mɔ̧ lɔŋ bɛɛɛ mɔ̧ daa-ana bɛɛɛ mɔ̧ tire-ana bɛɛɛ mɔ̧ pɛkyɛɛ-ana bɛɛɛ mɔ̧ sɛ bɛɛɛ mɔ̧ nyi bɛɛɛ mɔ̧ gyi-ana bɛɛɛ mɔ̧ adɔɔ gya mo sɛ-ɔ nya atɔ kɛmaa na akowɛbɛɛ kɛmaa nɛ ɔɔ yɔwɛ-ɔ iluwi kɛlafa a ɔ bo teere swɛɛrɛ mɔ sɛ mfɛɛ, na ŋkee ɔ nya ŋkpa na kukyure nɛ a moŋ de kɛɛ-ɔ.

---

* **19:19** Kɛlɛɛ Igyipiti 20.12-16; Mbraa kɛbɛɛsa 5.16-20. * **19:19** Kolɔŋŋɔ mbraa 19.18.

30 Amaa asɛsɛ bwɛɛtɔ nɛ bɔ gyɛ agyɛŋkpɛɛpɔ mbɛyɔmɔ-ɔ i kii nsii-amɛɛ, na
bamɔ nɛ bɔ gyɛ nsii-amɛɛ mbɛyɔmɔ-ɔ mɔ kii agyɛŋkpɛɛpɔ."

20

Kɔdɔɔ kɔ apafɔwɔ kitee

1 Nɛ Yeesuu a kya sɛ tɔwɛ gywii mɔ̀ agyasɛpɔ-ɔ fɛyɛ, "Mɔn' bɛɛ nu kitee mɔ
nɛ kɛ ɛ kaapɔ anɛŋ nɛ Wuribwarɛ sɛ a kuwure-o du-o. N gyɛ kɔdɔɔ wuye
kɔ ya kyɛna aaa? Nɛ adɔɔteese kɛkpabɛɛ a fɔ, nɛ ɔ kpa apafɔwɔ na bɔ yɔ mɔ̀
kɔdɔɔ-ɔ-rɔ ya kya mɔ̀-rɔ. To, nɛ gyɛgyayɛ tututu ɔɔ yɔ kawu ya tɔ anyarɛ kɔ
yɛrɛ.

2 Nɛ ɔ yɛ ɔ sa bamɔ siidii kudu na bɔ yɔ ya suŋ sa mɔ̀ kake amɔ pɛɛɛ. Nɛ baa
sure si, nɛ baa yɔ mɔ̀ kɔdɔɔ-ɔ-rɔ ya suŋ.

3 Kyɔwɛ a daŋ kafwɛɛ-ɔ, nɛ ɔɔ bɛɛ yɔ kawu bɛɛ ya tɔ anyarɛ kɔ na bɔ yɛrɛ
kɔlɔŋdɛ sɛ bɔ maa waa sɛyɛ.

4 Nɛ ɔɔ tɔwɛ gywii bamɔ fɛyɛ, 'Mɔnɛ gbaa mɔnɛ ya suŋ mɔ kɔdɔɔ-ɔ-rɔ, mɔ
ɛ ka mɔnɛ kɔkɔ anɛŋ nɛ a bware-o.' Nɛ baa sure si, nɛ baa yɔ mɔ̀ kɔdɔɔ-ɔ-rɔ
ya suŋ.

5 Mpasɛ a fɔ-ɔ, nɛ ɔɔ bɛɛ yɔ kawu ya ŋu bɔkɔ, nɛ ɔɔ bɛɛ tɔwɛ anɛŋ dɛɛ gywii
bamɔ, nɛ baa sure si. Kyɔwɛ kikpeerebɛɛ a fɔ-ɔ, nɛ ɔɔ bɛɛ ya ŋu bɔkɔ, nɛ ɔɔ
bɛɛ tɔwɛ anɛŋ dɛɛ gywii bamɔ, nɛ baa sure si.

6 Kɛdɛɛpwɛta a fɔ nɛ kyɔwɛ ɛ kpa a ɔ lɔwɛ-ɔ, nɛ ɔɔ bɛɛ yɔ kawu bɛɛ ya tɔ
anyarɛ kɔ yɛrɛ na bɔ maa waa sɛyɛ. Nɛ oo bise bamɔ fɛyɛ, 'Ɛmɛnɛ sɛ nɛ mɔnɛ
a yɛrɛ mfɛɛ lɛɛ gyɛgyayɛ bɔ fɔ kɛdɛɛpwɛta na mɔnɛ mɔŋ waa sɛyɛ?'

7 Nɛ baa bɛŋŋaa mɔ̀ fɛyɛ, 'Ɔkɔ mɔŋ taa anɛ a anɛ suŋ sa mɔ̀.'
Nɛ ɔ yɛ, 'To, mɔnɛ gbaa, mɔn' narɛ mɔ kɔdɔɔ-ɔ-rɔ ya suŋ sa mɔ.' Nɛ baa yɔ.

8 Kyɔwɛ a lɔwɛ-ɔ, nɛ kɔdɔɔ-ɔ wuye-o a tɔwɛ gywii mɔ̀ kɛpaafɔwɔ brɛsɛ fɛyɛ,
'Tɛɛ mɔ apafɔwɔ-ɔ pɛɛɛ bɔ gyaŋŋɛ na fɔ ka bamɔ kɔkɔ. Na fɔ ka bamɔ nɛ baa
sii kamɛɛ yɔ mɔ kɔdɔɔ-ɔ-rɔ kɔkɔ pwɛɛ na fɔ dɛɛ ka bamɔ nɛ baa gyɛ ŋkpɛɛ yɔ-ɔ.'

9 Nɛ apafɔwɔ nɛ kɔdɔɔ-ɔ wuye-o a taa bamɔ lalalɔwɛ bɔ suŋ mɔ̀
kɔdɔɔ-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ a ba akatɔ-rɔ, nɛ ɔɔ ka bamɔ ɔkɛmaa siidii kudu.

10 Nɛ ɔɔ kya sɛ ka mɔ̀ apafɔwɔ-ɔ kɛgyasɛ kɛgyasɛ lɛɛ nsii-amɛɛ-ɔ asɛ
bɔ yɔ agyɛŋkpɛɛpɔ-ɔ asɛ. Bamɔ nɛ baa suŋ lɛɛ gyɛgyayɛ tututu-o bɔ fɔ
kɛdɛɛpwɛta-ɔ a ba akatɔ-rɔ-ɔ, nɛ ba fa bamɔ mfɛɛrɛ fɛyɛ ba nya atannɛ
bwɛɛtɔ a bɔ kyɔŋ nsii-amɛɛ-ɔ. Amaa ɔɔ ka bamɔ ɔkɛmaa siidii kudu dɛɛ nɛɛ.

11 Bamɔ a ŋu atannɛ nɛ baa nya-ɔ, nɛ baa tɛɛ.

12 Nɛ bɔ yɛ, 'Anyarɛ mɔ nɛ baa ba fɔ kɔdɔɔ-ɔ-rɔ mfɛɛ saŋ nɛ kyɔwɛ ɛ kpa a ɔ
lɔwɛ-ɔ a suŋ kusuŋ dɔŋhwɛrɛɛ kɔŋkɔ nɛɛ. Nɛ anɛ mɔ anɛ a kpɔnɛ suŋ kusuŋ
ibiri mɔ pɛɛɛ na kyɔwɛ a da anɛ. Amɔ-ɔ pɛɛɛ gbaa fɔ a ka anɛ aa bamɔ atannɛ
kɔŋkɔ dɛɛ nɛɛ.'

13 Nɛ kɔdɔɔ-ɔ wuye-o a bɛŋŋaa bamɔ ɔkɔ fɛyɛ, 'Mɔ nyarɛ, nu mɔ asɛ. Mɔŋ
gyi fɔ nɛɛ. Fɔ a kyɔ sure si fɛyɛ fɔ i suŋ kusuŋ kake mumwii-o nɛɛ a fɔ sa mɔ,
na ŋ ka fɔ siidii kudu. Mɔ ɛ ba ayɛba nɛɛ ɛɛɛ?

14 To, taa fɔ kakɔka a fɔ narɛ pɛ. Mɔ ya ka fɔ aa ɔnyarɛ mɔ nɛ oo sii kamɛɛ
bɔ dɔɔ mɔ-ɔ atannɛ kɔŋkɔ gbaa ooo, a mɔŋ gyɛ fɔ asɛŋ.

15 Mɔ fɔŋfɔŋ atannɛ nɛɛ. Amɔsɛ-ɔ n de kpa fɛyɛ m ba amɔ bɔ waa anɛŋ nɛ
mɔ ɛ kpa-ɔ. Bɛɛɛ a bɔ fɔ gya fɛyɛ mɔ a waa kɛdamɛnaŋsɛ nɛɛ ɛɛɛ?' "

16 Nɛ Yeesuu yɛ, "Amɔ ɛ gyɛ saasɛbɛɛ. Amɔsɛ sɛ-ɔ nsii-amɛɛ i kii
agyɛŋkpɛɛpɔ, na agyɛŋkpɛɛpɔ mɔ kii nsii-amɛɛ."

Anɛŋ nɛ Yeesuu a tɔwɛ mɔ̀ lowi asɛŋ sasɛpɔ-ɔ
(Maak 10.32-34; Lukas 18.31-34)

17 Yeesuu a mɛ̱raa sɛ̱ ɔ yɔ Yɛrɔ̱salɛm-ɔ, nɛ̱ oo lee mɔ̱ agyasɛpɔ̱ kudu anyɔ-ɔ keri si, nɛ̱ ɔɔ tɔwɛ̱ gywii bamɔ̱ fɛ̱yɛ,
18 “Mɔ̱n' nu mɔ̱ asɛ̱. Yɛrɔ̱salɛm nɛ̱ anɛ̱ ɛ̱ yɔ mɔ-ɔ, nɛ̱ ba ba mɔ̱, dimaadi mɔ̱ gyi-o, a bɔ̱ bɔ̱ waa Wuribwarɛ̱ alɔŋŋɔpɔ̱ abrɛ̱sɛ na Wuribwarɛ̱ mbraa akaapɔpɔ̱ kɛ̱sarɛ̱ɛ̱-rɔ. Bamɔ̱ ɛ̱ gyɛ̱ nɛ̱ ba gyi mɔ̱ asɛŋ na bɔ̱ bu mɔ̱ kɛpɔ.
19 Na ŋkee bɔ̱ taa mɔ̱ sa Roma awuye nɛ̱ baa kɔɔrɛ̱ anɛ̱ maŋ-ɔ na bɔ̱ mɔɔ mɔ̱. Roma awuye mɔ ɛ̱ waa mɔ̱ ŋwaagyisɛŋŋɛ̱, na bɔ̱ da mɔ̱ paara, na bɔ̱ da mɔ̱ bɔ̱ mɛ̱ra kiyii kparɛ̱-abɛɛ-rɔ sɛ̱. Amaa kɛ̱mɔ̱ ŋke nsa Wuribwarɛ̱ i kyiŋŋi mɔ̱ a ɔ lɛ̱ɛ̱ lowi-ro.”

Anɛŋ nɛ̱ Yakubu na Yohanee-ana bamɔ̱ nyi ɛ̱ kpa kɔ̱tɔkɔ̱ Yeesuu asɛ̱ a ɔ sa bamɔ̱-ɔ
(Maak 10.35-45)

20 To, nɛ̱ Yeesuu a agyasɛpɔ̱-ɔ anyɔ kɔ̱ a lee mɔ̱ keri si na bɔ̱ kɔrɛ̱ mɔ̱ kɔ̱tɔkɔ̱. Bamɔ̱ ɛ̱ gyɛ̱ Sibidii mɔ̱ agyi nyaŋsɛ anyɔ-ɔ Yakubu na Yohanee. Nɛ̱ baa yaa bamɔ̱ nyi Yeesuu asɛ̱ na ɔ tɔwɛ̱ bamɔ̱ kanɔ sɛ̱ asɛŋ. Nɛ̱ ɔkyɛ̱ɛ̱-ɔ a kpuni aŋurii Yeesuu ayaa-rɔ, nɛ̱ ɔɔ kɔrɛ̱ mɔ̱ kɔ̱tɔkɔ̱.
21 Nɛ̱ Yeesuu a tɔwɛ̱ gywii mɔ̱ fɛ̱yɛ, “Tɔwɛ̱ kɛ̱tɔ nɛ̱ fɔ̱ ɛ̱ kpa-ɔ gywii mɔ̱.”
Nɛ̱ ɔkyɛ̱ɛ̱-ɔ yɛ, “Mɔ̱ ɛ̱ kpa fɛ̱yɛ fɔ̱ ya kyɛ̱na fɔ̱ kuwure-o si, na fɔ̱ sa a mɔ̱ agyi nyaŋsɛ anyɔ mɔ kyɛ̱na fɔ̱ asɛ̱, ɔkɔŋkɔ̱ kyɛ̱na fɔ̱ kigyise si, na ɔkɔŋkɔ̱-ɔ mɔ kyɛ̱na fɔ̱ kɛ̱bɛ̱na sɛ̱.”
22 Nɛ̱ Yeesuu a bɛ̱ŋŋaa bamɔ̱ fɛ̱yɛ, “Mɔ̱nɛ̱ mɔ̱ŋ nyi anɛ̱ŋ nɛ̱ kɛ̱tɔ nɛ̱ mɔ̱nɛ̱ i bise mɔ̱nɛ̱ ɛ̱ kpa-ɔ du-o. Mɔ̱nɛ̱ ɛ̱ taarɛ̱ a mɔn' gyi awɔrɛ̱fɔɔ kɔ̱ŋkɔ̱ nɛ̱ mɔ̱ ɛ̱ ba a m bɔ̱ gyi-o ooo? Nɛ̱ mɔ̱nɛ̱ ɛ̱ taarɛ̱ a mɔn' nyiɛ asɛŋ dɛɛ nɛ̱ asɛsɛ ɛ̱ taa a bɔ̱ bɔ̱ layɛ̱ mɔ̱-ɔ ɔɔɔ?”
Nɛ̱ baa bɛ̱ŋŋaa fɛ̱yɛ, “Anɛ̱ ɛ̱ taarɛ̱.”
23 Nɛ̱ Yeesuu a tɔwɛ̱ gywii bamɔ̱ fɛ̱yɛ, “Mɔ̱ ɛ̱ tɔwɛ̱ mɔ̱ i gywii mɔ̱nɛ̱ fɛ̱yɛ anɛŋ nɛ̱ mɔ̱ i gyi awɔrɛ̱fɔɔ-ɔ, anɛŋ dɛɛ nɛ̱ mɔ̱nɛ̱ i gyi. Amaa n gyɛ̱ mɔ̱ ɛ̱ gyɛ̱ nɛ̱ mɔ̱ i lee mɔ̱ nɛ̱ ɔ kyɛ̱na mɔ̱ kigyise si-o na mɔ̱-ɔ mɔ̱ nɛ̱ ɔ kyɛ̱na mɔ̱ kɛ̱bɛ̱na sɛ̱-ɔ. N sɛ̱ Wuribwarɛ̱ ɛ̱ gyɛ̱ nɛ̱ o lee ɛ̱kyɛ̱nakpa amɔ̱ a ɔ bɔ̱ sa bamɔ̱ nɛ̱ ɔɔ lɔŋŋɔ mfɛ̱ŋ bɔ̱ yɛ̱ra bamɔ̱-ɔ.”
24 Saŋ nɛ̱ Yeesuu agyasɛpɔ̱ kudu nɛ̱ baa saŋ-ɔ a nu anɛŋ nɛ̱ Yakubu na Yohanee ɛ̱ kpa fɛ̱yɛ Yeesuu sa bamɔ̱ kɛ̱dabɛ̱ kyɔŋ bamɔ̱ pɛɛɛ-ɔ, nɛ̱ bamɔ̱ iduŋ a fwii Yakubu na Yohanee si.
25 Mfɛ̱ŋ nɛ̱ Yeesuu a tɛ̱ɛ̱ bamɔ̱ pɛɛɛ bɔ̱ gyaŋŋɛ̱, nɛ̱ ɔɔ tɔwɛ̱ gywii bamɔ̱ fɛ̱yɛ, “Nɛ̱ɛ̱ mɔ̱nɛ̱ nyi fɛ̱yɛ kayɛ̱ mɔ-rɔ asɛsɛ-rɔ fɛ̱raa, bamɔ̱ nɛ̱ bɔ̱ de maŋ-ɔ na agyɛ̱ŋkpɛɛpɔ̱-ɔ ɛ̱ gyɛ̱ nɛ̱ bɔ̱ de kɛ̱yaalɛ̱ŋ ba gyi ɔkɛ̱maa sɛ̱ ɛ?
26 Amaa mɔ̱nɛ̱-rɔ fɛ̱raa n gyɛ̱ anɛŋ nɛ̱ a du-o nɛ̱ɛ̱. Ɔkɔ̱ nɛ̱ ɔ kpa fɛ̱yɛ ɔ waa mɔ̱nɛ̱-rɔ ɔbrɛ̱sɛ bɛɛɛ sɛ̱sɛ dabɛ̱-ɔ suŋ sa mɔ̱nɛ̱ nɛ̱ mɔ̱nɛ̱ a saŋ-ɔ.
27 Nɛ̱ ɔkɔ̱ nɛ̱ mɔ̱ ɛ̱ kpa fɛ̱yɛ o kii mɔ̱nɛ̱-rɔ ɔgyɛ̱ŋkpɛɛpɔ̱-ɔ, amɔ̱ fɛ̱raa sɛ̱sɛ-ɔ taa mɔ̱ ɛ̱yɛ̱ɛ̱ bɔ̱ waa mɔ̱nɛ̱ kɛ̱nya,
28 fɛ̱yɛ anɛŋ nɛ̱ mɔ̱, dimaadi mɔ̱ gyi-o, mɔ̱ŋ ba fɛ̱yɛ ɔkɔ̱ suŋ sa mɔ̱-ɔ. Mɔ̱ a ba nɛ̱ɛ̱ fɛ̱yɛ m bɔ̱ waa asuŋ bɔ̱ sa asɛ̱sɛ nɛ̱ɛ̱, na ŋ wu bɔ̱ sa asɛ̱sɛ bwɛ̱ɛ̱tɔ, na ŋ ka kɔ̱kɔ sa bamɔ̱ a bɔ̱ bɛ̱ɛ̱ nya nya bamɔ̱ ɛ̱yɛ̱ɛ̱.”

Anɛŋ nɛ̱ Yeesuu a buŋŋi atɛ̱napɔ̱ anyɔ kɔ̱ akatɔ-ɔ
(Maak 10.46-52; Lukas 18.35-43)

29 Nɛ̱ Yeesuu mɔ̱ aa mɔ̱ agyasɛpɔ̱-ɔ a bɔrɔ Yɛrikoo maŋ-nɔ. Bamɔ̱ a lɛ̱ɛ̱ mfɛ̱ŋ ba yɔ-ɔ, nɛ̱ asɛ̱sɛ biribiri a gya bamɔ̱ sɛ̱.
30 Amɔ atɛ̱napɔ̱ anyɔ kɔ̱ i te kpa-ɔ kɛɛ. Bamɔ̱ a nu fɛ̱yɛ Yeesuu ɛ̱ gyɛ̱ nɛ̱ ɔ kyɔŋ kpa amɔ̱ sɛ̱-ɔ, nɛ̱ baa lɛ̱ɛ̱ ba fɛɛ-rɔ ba tɛ̱ɛ̱ mɔ̱ fɛ̱yɛ, “Anɛ̱ nyaŋpɛ̱, Deefid mɔ̱ nana, ŋu anɛ̱ ɛ̱wɛɛ.”

31 Nɛ asɛsɛ-ɔ a fɛɛ bamɔ sɛ fɛyɛ bɔ laatɔ. Amaa ŋkee gbaa nɛ baa mɛraa sɛ
ba fɛɛ-rɔ keŋkeŋ-o nɛɛ fɛyɛ, "Anɛ nyaŋpɛ, Deefid mɔ̀ nana, ŋu anɛ ɛwɛɛ."
32 Nɛ Yeesuu a yɛrɛ. Nɛ ɔɔ tɛɛ bamɔ baa mɔ̀ asɛ. Bamɔ a ba-ɔ, nɛ oo bise
bamɔ fɛyɛ, "Ntɛtɔ nɛ mɔnɛ ɛ kpa fɛyɛ ŋ waa sa mɔnɛ?"
33 Nɛ bɔ yɛ, "Anɛ nyaŋpɛ, anɛ ɛ kpa fɛyɛ fɔ sa a anɛ akatɔ buŋŋi nɛɛ."
34 Nɛ Yeesuu a ŋu bamɔ ɛwɛɛ, nɛ ɔɔ dabɔrɔ bamɔ akatɔ. Puri amɔ-rɔ mfɛŋ
nɛ bamɔ akatɔ a buŋŋi. Nɛ baa gya mɔ̀ sɛ.

21

Aneŋ nɛ Yeesuu a dɛɛ kyɛna kuruma si lwee Yɛrɔsalɛm maŋ-nɔ-ɔ
(Maak 11.1-11; Lukas 19.28-40; Yohanee 12.12-19)

1-2 Bamɔ a kpa a bɔ fɔ Yɛrɔsalɛm-ɔ, nɛ baa lwee kamaŋgyii kɔ nɛ ba tɛɛ
ɛ Bɛtɛfagɛ, nɛ ka maa Mfɔ-Ayii kɛbɛɛ-ɔ-rɔ. Mfɛŋ-ɔ nɛ Yeesuu a suŋ mɔ̀
agyasɛpɔ-ɔ anyɔ bɔ gyɛ ŋkpɛɛ tɔwɛ gywii bamɔ fɛyɛ, "Mɔn' yɔ kamaŋgyii nɛ ka
bɔ akatɔ-rɔ-ɔ-rɔ. Mɔnɛ ya dɛŋ fɔ mfɛŋ, mɔnɛ i ŋu bamɔ a ŋure kukurumanyi
kɔ bɔ yɛra na mɔ̀ gyi yɛrɛ mɔ̀ asɛ. Na mɔn' saŋŋɛ bamɔ baa mɔ asɛ. 3 Ɔkɔ
ya bise mɔnɛ kɛtɔ sɛ nɛ mɔnɛ ɛ saŋŋɛ bamɔ-ɔ, na mɔn' tɔwɛ gywii sɛsɛ-ɔ fɛyɛ
mɔnɛ nyaŋpɛ ɛ gyɛ nɛ ɔ kpa. Mɔnɛ ya tɔwɛ anɛŋ, na ɔ sa mɔnɛ kpa fɛyɛ mɔn'
taa bamɔ baa."
4 Amɔ-ɔ a ba nɛɛ a kɛtɔ nɛ Wuribwarɛ kyaamɛɛ kɔ a kyɔrɛɛ waa abwarɛsɛŋ
wɔrɛ-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ nya waa kasɛŋtiŋ fɛyɛ,

5 "Mɔn' tɔwɛ gywii Yɛrɔsalɛm maŋ awuye, fɛyɛ,
'Mɔn' kɛɛ, mɔnɛ owure ɛ ba mɔnɛ asɛ-ɔ.
Ɔ gyɛ ɔwɔrɔba, nɛ ɔɔ dɛɛ kakurumagyii ɔ ba.' "*

6 Nɛ agyasɛpɔ anyɔ amɔ a ya waa anɛŋ nɛ Yeesuu a tɔwɛ gywii bamɔ fɛyɛ
bɔ waa-ɔ.
7 Nɛ baa baa kukurumanyi-o na mɔ̀ gyi-o. Nɛ baa ba bamɔ awaagya bɔ
dɔŋŋɔ mbɔ-ɔ mmɛɛ. Nɛ Yeesuu a dɛɛ kyɛna kakurumagyii-o si.
8 Nɛ asɛsɛ bwɛɛtɔ a brawɛ bamɔ awaagya-rɔ bɔ bɛya kpa-ɔ sɛ sa mɔ̀, nɛ ɔɔ
narɛ sɛ kyɔŋ. Bɔkɔ mɔ a ŋeri afɛraa lɛɛ ayii nɛ a maa kpa kɛɛ-ɔ bɔ dɔŋŋɔ kpa-ɔ
sɛ sa mɔ̀, nɛ ɔɔ narɛ sɛ kyɔŋ.
9 Ŋkee bamɔ nɛ bɔ gyɛ mɔ̀ ŋkpɛɛ na bamɔ nɛ bɔ gya mɔ̀ sɛ-ɔ a lɛɛ ba fɛɛ-rɔ
nɛɛ fɛyɛ,

"Mɔn' sa a anɛ da Deefid mɔ̀ nana kakyirele.
Wuribwarɛ yure mɔ̀ nɛ ɔ ba mɔ̀ kɛnyarɛ-rɔ-ɔ.*
Mɔn' sa a anɛ da Wuribwarɛ nɛ ɔ bɔ sɔsɔ-ɔ kakyirele."

10 Yeesuu a lwee Yɛrɔsalɛm maŋ-nɔ-ɔ, nɛ ɛlawɔ a dɛɛ maŋ-ɔ-rɔ tɔŋ kɛmaa,
nɛ bɔ yɛ, "Nɛ nsɛ nɛɛ?"
11 Nɛ asɛsɛ nɛ bamɔ aa Yeesuu a yɔ-ɔ a lee kanɔ fɛyɛ, "Wuribwarɛ kyaamɛɛ
Yeesuu-o nɛɛ. Ɔɔ lɛɛ Nasarɛt maŋ nɛ ɔ bɔ Galilɛya swɛɛrɛ sɛ-ɔ nɛɛ."

Kɛtɔ nɛ Yeesuu a waa na ɔ bɔ Wuribwarɛ suŋkpa-ɔ
(Maak 11.15-19; Lukas 19.45-48)

12 Amɔ kamɛɛ-rɔ-ɔ, nɛ Yeesuu a ya lwee Wuribwarɛ suŋkpa-ɔ kabuno.
Nɛ oo ŋu ayawɔgyipɔ te mfɛŋ ba fe atɔ na bɔkɔ ɛ sɔɔ. Bɔkɔ mɔ te bamɔ
iteeburi asɛ mfɛŋ ba kyeeri Roma swɛɛrɛ sɛ atannɛ ba yaa Yudɛya swɛɛrɛ

* **21:5** Sakariya 9.9. * **21:9** Kiliŋ 118.26.

sɛ atannɛ-rɔ. Asɛsɛ mɔ-rɔ bɔkɔ mɔ te bamɔ ngya sɛ ba fe awurelɛpɔ nɛɛ. To, Yeesuu a ya tɔ bamɔ anɛŋ-ɔ, nɛ ɔɔ gyɛra gyɛra bamɔ iteeburi-o na bamɔ ngya-ɔ bɔ da, nɛ ɔɔ gya bamɔ bɔ kyɔŋwɛ.

13 Nɛ ɔɔ tɔwɛ gywii bamɔ fɛyɛ, “Nɛɛ baa kyɔrɛɛ waa abwarɛsɛŋ wɔrɛ-ɔ-rɔ fɛyɛ Wuribwarɛ yɛ,

‘Mɔ lɔŋ-ɔ i kii kɛkyaŋ nɛ kayɛ mɔ-rɔ asɛsɛ pɛɛɛ
ɛ ba a bɔ bɔ nya kɔrɛ kɛbwarɛkɔrɛ-ɔ.’*
Amaa mɔnɛ a taa mfɛŋ bɔ kii ‘ayu lɔŋ nɛɛ’* bɛɛɛ?”

14 Wuribwarɛ suŋkpa a kabuno-o mfɛŋ nɛ atɛnapɔ na agyabɔɔ a ba mɔ̀ asɛ, nɛ ɔɔ kya bamɔ.

15 Nɛ ŋyaagyi a fɛɛ-rɔ aneŋ-aaa fɛyɛ, “Mɔn' sa a anɛ da Deefid mɔ̀ nana kakyirele.”

Nɛ Wuribwarɛ alɔŋŋɔpɔ na Wuribwarɛ mbraa akaapɔpɔ a ŋu akpɛŋɛyɛɛtɔ nɛ Yeesuu a waa-ɔ, nɛ baa nu aneŋ nɛ ŋyaagyi-o ɛ fɛɛ-rɔ-ɔ, nɛ bamɔ iduŋ a fwii Yeesuu si.

16 Nɛ baa bise mɔ̀ fɛyɛ, “Fɔ a nu aneŋ nɛ ŋyaagyi mɔ ɛ tɔwɛ-ɔ ɔɔɔ? Kɛtɔ bware aaa?”

Nɛ Yeesuu a bɛŋŋaa bamɔ fɛyɛ, “A bware. Nɛɛ mɔnɛ mɔŋ tɛɛ karɛ kɛtɔ nɛ baa kyɔrɛɛ waa abwarɛsɛŋ wɔrɛ-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ fɛyɛ,

‘Anɛ nyaŋpɛ Wuribwarɛ,
fɔ a sa nɛ ɛlawɔ nɛ ŋyaagyi ngyingyii ɛ waa mfɛɛ-ɔ
a sa nɛ fɔ a nya kɛdabɛ.’* ɛ?”

17 Nɛ Yeesuu a lɛɛ bamɔ asɛ maŋ-ɔ-rɔ yɔ kamaŋgyii kɔ nɛ ba tɛɛ ɛ Bɛtaniya, nɛ oo di mfɛŋ krayɛ.

Aneŋ nɛ Yeesuu a daa figi kiyii kɔ yii-o (Maak 11.12-14, 20-24)

18 Kayɛ ŋke gyɛgyayɛ tututu-o, nɛ Yeesuu a kiŋŋi ɔ yɔ maŋ-ɔ-rɔ. Nɛ akɔŋ de mɔ̀.

19 Mfɛŋ nɛ oo ŋu figi kiyii kɔ yɛrɛ kpa kɛɛ. Nɛ ɔɔ yɔ a ɔ ya dɛɛrɛ kɛmɔ sɛ fɛyɛ ɔ nya kɛmɔ agyi a o gyi aaa. Amaa mɔ̀ a yɔ kɛmɔ kaasɛ-ɔ, sɛyɛ mɔŋ te kɛmɔ sɛ, amɔ afɛraa wɔrɛ. Amɔsɛ-ɔ nɛ ɔɔ tɔwɛ gywii kiyii-o fɛyɛ, “Fɔ mɔŋ lɛɛ fɔ bɔ-rɔ a fɔ swɛɛ agyi daa.” Puri amɔ-rɔ mfɛŋ nɛ kiyii amɔ a wu.

20 Yeesuu agyasɛpɔ-ɔ a ŋu fɛyɛ kiyii amɔ a wu-o, nɛ aa kpɛŋ bamɔ ɛyɛɛ. Nɛ bɔ yɛ, “Ɛmɛnɛ nɛ figi kiyii mɔ a waa wu puri mɔ-rɔ aneŋ?”

21 Nɛ Yeesuu a tɔwɛ gywii bamɔ fɛyɛ, “Mɔ ɛ tɔwɛ mɔ i gywii mɔnɛ fɛyɛ, mɔnɛ ya kɔɔrɛ Wuribwarɛ gyi, nɛ mɔnɛ ɛ mɔŋ lwii kamɛɛ, amɔ fɛraa mɔnɛ ɛ taarɛ a mɔn' waa aneŋ nɛ mɔ a waa kiyii mɔ mfɛɛ-ɔ. N gyɛ amɔ wɔrɛ gbaa, amaa mɔnɛ ɛ taarɛ a mɔn' tɔwɛ gywii kɛbɛɛ mɔ fɛyɛ, ‘Kɔsɔ narɛ ya twɛɛ fɔ ɛyɛɛ waa ɔpɔɔ-rɔ.’ Na Wuribwarɛ sa a kɛtɔ waa anɛŋ sa mɔnɛ.

22 Amɔsɛ-ɔ, mɔnɛ ya kɔrɛ Wuribwarɛ kɔtɔkɔ, nɛ mɔnɛ a kɔɔrɛ gyi fɛyɛ ɔ sa mɔnɛ kɛtɔ amɔ, mɔnɛ ɛ nya.”

Yudaa awuye agyɛŋkpɛɛpɔ a sɛŋbise kɔ nɛ Yeesuu a kine kanɔlee-o (Maak 11.27-33; Lukas 20.1-8)

* **21:13** Isaya 56.7. * **21:13** Yɛrɛmɛya 7.11. * **21:16** Kiliŋ 8.2 (LXX).

23 Nɛ Yeesuu a kiŋŋi ba Wuribwarɛ suŋkpa a kabuno-o. Nɛ ɔɔ kaapɔ lamaŋ abwarɛsɛŋ mfɛŋ. Mɔ a maa sɛ ɔ kaapɔ-ɔ, nɛ Wuribwarɛ alɔŋŋɔpɔ abrɛsɛ na maŋ-ɔ abrɛsɛ a ba mɔ asɛ. Nɛ baa bise mɔ fɛyɛ, “Nsɛ ya sa fɔ kpa fɛyɛ fɔ bɔ gya asɛsɛ bɔ lɛɛ Wuribwarɛ suŋkpa a kabuno-o mfɛɛ? Nɛ nsɛ ya sa fɔ kpa fɛyɛ fɔ kaapɔ atɔ mfɛɛ?”

24 Mfɛŋ nɛ Yeesuu a bɛŋŋaa bamɔ fɛyɛ, “To, mɔ-ɔ mɔ i bise mɔnɛ asɛŋ kɔŋkɔ kpeŋ, nɛ mɔnɛ ya taarɛ bɛŋŋaa mɔ nɛɛnɛɛ fɛraa, mɔ-ɔ mɔ ɛ kaapɔ mɔnɛ kpa nɛ n de fɛyɛ m bɔ waa anɛŋ a atɔ mɔ.

25 Mɔn' kaapɔ mɔ mɔ̀ nɛ ɔɔ sa Yohanee Osuubɔpɔ-ɔ kpa fɛyɛ ɔ bɔ asuu-o? Wuribwarɛ ya sa mɔ̀ bɛɛɛ dimaadi aaa?”

Mfɛŋ nɛ bamɔ wɔrɛ wɔrɛ a lɛɛ ba gyiiri ikii fɛyɛ, “Ɛmɛnɛ nɛ anɛ tɔwɛ-ɔ nɛɛ? Bɔ lɛɛ fɛyɛ anɛ ya tɔwɛ fɛyɛ Wuribwarɛ ya sa Yohanee kpa fɛyɛ ɔ bɔ asuu, o bise anɛ fɛyɛ, ‘Ntɛtɔ sɛ nɛɛ nɛ mɔnɛ mɔŋ kɔɔrɛ Yohanee gyi?’

26 Nɛ anɛ mɔ anɛ ya tɔwɛ fɛyɛ dimaadi ya sa mɔ̀ kpa, ɛmɛnɛ nɛ lamaŋ mɔ ɛ waa anɛ? Anɛ sɛrɛ bamɔ, a lɛɛ fɛyɛ bamɔ ɔkɛmaa a kɔɔrɛ gyi fɛyɛ Yohanee gyɛ Wuribwarɛ a akyaamɛɛ-ɔ ɔkɔ nɛɛ.”

27 Amɔsɛ sɛ-ɔ nɛ baa bɛŋŋaa Yeesuu fɛyɛ, “Anɛ mɔŋ nyi ɔkɔ nɛ ɔɔ sa Yohanee kpa fɛyɛ ɔ bɔ asuu-o.”

Nɛ Yeesuu mɔ a tɔwɛ gywii bamɔ fɛyɛ, “Anɛŋ fɛraa, ŋ gbaa ma tɔwɛ ɔkɔ nɛ ɔɔ sa mɔ kpa fɛyɛ ŋ waa kɛtɔ nɛ mɔ ɛ waa-ɔ a n gywii mɔnɛ.”

Ɔnyarɛ kɔ na mɔ̀ agyi nyaŋsɛ anyɔ kitee

28 Nɛ Yeesuu a kya sɛ tɔwɛ fɛyɛ, “Ɛmɛnɛ nɛ mɔnɛ ɛ fa fɛyɛ kitee mɔ ɛ kaapɔ? N gyɛ ɔnyarɛ kɔ ɛ bɔ-rɔ aaa? Nɛ o de mɔ̀ agyi nyaŋsɛ anyɔ. Kake ŋkɔ nɛ ɔɔ ya kɔrɛ mɔ̀ gyi brɛsɛ-ɔ tɔrɔɔ.

29 Nɛ ɔɔ tɔwɛ gywii mɔ̀ sɛ fɛyɛ, ‘Ma yɔ.’ Amaa kɛtɔ a waa kafwɛɛ-ɔ, nɛ oo nu mɔ̀ ɛyɛɛ, nɛ ɔɔ yɔ mɔ̀ sɛ a kɔdɔɔ-ɔ-rɔ ya dɔɔ.

30 Saŋ amɔ mɔ̀ sɛ kyɔ o yii mɔ̀ gyi nyɔsɛpɔ-ɔ asɛ a ɔ ya kɔrɛ mɔ̀ tɔrɔɔ anɛŋ dɛɛ. Nɛ ɔɔ bɛŋŋaa mɔ̀ sɛ fɛyɛ, ‘Yooo, n sɛ, mɔ a nu. Mɔ ɛ yɔ.’ Amaa mɔ̀-ɔ mɔ mɔŋ yɔ.”

Nɛ Yeesuu a bise bɔ gyɛ kɛɛ fɛyɛ,

31 “Ŋnyaŋsɛɛ ŋnyɔ mɔ-rɔ-ɔ, bamɔ mmɔ ya waa mɔ̀ sɛ kɛprɛ? Mɔn' lee kanɔ a n nu.”

Nɛ baa lee kanɔ fɛyɛ, “Gyi brɛsɛ-ɔ.”

Nɛ Yeesuu a tɔwɛ gywii bamɔ fɛyɛ, “Kasɛŋtiŋ nɛɛ. Kɛtɔ nɛ mɔ ɛ kaapɔ mɔnɛ-ɔ ɛ gyɛ fɛyɛ apoo leŋpoo akɔɔrɛpɔ na apurimakyɛɛ ɛ gyɛ nɛ ba gyɛ ŋkpɛɛ a bɔ tii Wuribwarɛ sɛ a kuwure-o si na mɔnɛ te.

32 Bɔ lɛɛ fɛyɛ Yohanee Osuubɔpɔ-ɔ a ba mɔnɛ asɛ nɛɛ a ɔ bɔ kaapɔ mɔnɛ ɛkpa timaa na mɔn' bɔrɔ sɛ. Nɛ mɔnɛ mɔ mɔnɛ mɔŋ kɔɔrɛ mɔ̀ gyi. Amaa leŋpoo akɔɔrɛpɔ-ɔ na apurimakyɛɛ-ɔ fɛraa a kɔɔrɛ mɔ̀ gyi. Mɔnɛ a ŋu amɔ-ɔ gbaa ooo, mɔnɛ mɔŋ kyurowi mɔnɛ mfɛɛrɛ na mɔn' kɔɔrɛ mɔ̀ gyi.”

Apafɔwɔ bɔyɛ kɔ kitee
(Maak 12.1-12; Lukas 20.9-19)

33 Nɛ Yeesuu yɛ, “Mɔn' nu mɔ asɛ, na m bɛɛ tɔwɛ kitee kɔ. N gyɛ kɔdɔɔ wuye kɔ ya dɛɛ kyɛna aaa? Nɛ oo dwii bobe ayii kɔ, nɛ amɔ ya swɛɛ agyi nɛ bɔ de ba waa nta-ɔ. Nɛ oo gyi banɛ dabɛ bɔ muruwaa, nɛ oo kwii kɛmaŋtaŋ kɔdɔɔ-ɔ-rɔ, na ɔ taa ayii-o agyi bɔ waa-rɔ a bɔ kyikye si lee amɔ nkyu-o. Nɛ ɔɔ bɛɛ waa kɔtɔkɔ nɛ ba dɛɛ yerɛ kɛmɔ sɛ a bɔ dɛɛrɛ kɔdɔɔ-ɔ sɛ-ɔ bɔ yɛra kɔdɔɔ-ɔ-rɔ. Nɛ ɔɔ taa sa apafɔwɔ kɔ fɛyɛ bɔ dɛɛrɛ sɛ sa mɔ̀, nɛ ɔɔ lɛɛ pɛ tu kpa yɔ kɛfɔ.

34 Saŋ nɛ ayii a agyi-o a bɛrɛ, nɛ amɔ kiteebɛɛ a fɔ-ɔ, nɛ kɔdɔɔ-ɔ wuye-o a
suŋ mɔ ayaafɔrɛ kɔ bɔ kyɔŋwɛ apafɔwɔ amɔ asɛ fɛyɛ bɔ yɔ na apafɔwɔ-ɔ ke
kɛtɔ nɛ baa nya lɛɛ mɔ kɔdɔɔ-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ-rɔ, na bɔ taa mɔ lee bɔ kyɔŋwɛ mɔ.
35 Ayaafɔrɛ amɔ a yɔ apafɔwɔ-ɔ asɛ-ɔ, nɛ apafɔwɔ-ɔ a kra bamɔ ɔkɔ nɛ baa
da mɔ, ɔkɔ mɔ nɛ baa mɔɔ, nɛ ɔkɔ mɔ bɛɛ baa twɛɛ abu bɔ da mɔ mɔɔ.
36 Amɔsɛ-ɔ nɛ kɔdɔɔ-ɔ wuye-o a bɛɛ suŋ ayaafɔrɛ kɔ na bɔ kyɔ kɛgyɛŋkpɛɛ
a bɔmɔ-ɔ. Amaa anɛŋ dɛɛ nɛ apafɔwɔ amɔ a bɛɛ waa bamɔ.
37 Lalalɔwɛ-ɔ nɛ oo suŋ mɔ gyi bɔ kyɔŋwɛ apafɔwɔ amɔ asɛ. Nɛ ɔɔ fa mɔ
mfɛɛrɛ fɛyɛ, ‘Mɔ ɛ kɔɔrɛ a n gyi fɛyɛ ba bu mɔ gyi-o.’
38 Saŋ nɛ apafɔwɔ amɔ a ŋu kayaagyi-o ɛ ba-ɔ, nɛ ŋkee ba tɔwɛ ba gywii
abɛɛ fɛyɛ, ‘Kɛɛ kɔdɔɔ-ɔ wuye-o mɔ gyi-o nɛ mɔ sɛ ya wu o gyi mɔ kapɔtɛɛ-ɔ ɛ
ba-ɔ. Mɔn' sa a anɛ mɔɔ mɔ, na mɔ sɛ a kɔdɔɔ mɔ kii anɛ lee.’
39 Amɔsɛ-ɔ nɛ baa kra mɔ kayaagyi amɔ, nɛ baa gyiiri mɔ lɛɛ kɔdɔɔ-ɔ-rɔ,
nɛ baa mɔɔ mɔ.
40 To, mɔnɛ ɛ kɔɔrɛ mɔnɛ i gyi fɛyɛ bobe kɔdɔɔ-ɔ wuye-o fɔŋfɔŋ ya ba
apafɔwɔ amɔ asɛ, ɛmɛnɛ nɛ ɔ waa bamɔ-ɔ nɛɛ?”
41 Nɛ baa lee kanɔ fɛyɛ, “A waa kanɔ ŋkɛmaa ɔ mɔɔ asɛsɛ bɔyɛ amɔ. Na ɔ
bɔ taa kɔdɔɔ-ɔ sa asɛsɛ baŋbaŋ na bɔ dɛɛrɛ sɛ sa mɔ. Na kiteebɛɛ ya fɔ, bɔ ke
ayii-o agyi-ro na bɔ taa mɔ lee bɔ kyɔŋwɛ mɔ.”
42 Nɛ Yeesuu yɛ, “Kasɛŋtiŋ nɛɛ. Mɔ a kɔɔrɛ gyi fɛyɛ mɔnɛ a karɛ abwarɛsɛŋ
wɔrɛ-ɔ-rɔ fɛyɛ,

‘Kɛfɔrɛ serisɛ kɔ nɛ apwɛɛpɔ de bɔ pwɛɛ
nɛ baa kine kɛmɔ bɔ twɛɛ-ɔ,
ya kɔŋ bɔ kii kɛmɔ nɛ kaa lɛŋ lɔŋ-ɔ pɛɛɛ bɔ yɛra-ɔ.
Wuribwarɛ ya sa nɛ aa ba anɛŋ,
nɛ aa kpɛŋ anɛ ɛyɛɛ kɛbaŋsɛ.’ ”*

43 Nɛ Yeesuu a tɔwɛ bɔ gyɛ kɛɛ fɛyɛ, “Amɔsɛ sɛ-ɔ mɔ ɛ tɔwɛ mɔ i gywii mɔnɛ
fɛyɛ Wuribwarɛ i lee mɔnɛ Isireelii awuye a ɔ bɔ lɛɛ mɔ kuwure-o-ro, na ɔ
bɛɛ tɛɛ asɛsɛ baŋbaŋ baa bɔ tii kɛmɔ sɛ. Anɛŋ a asɛsɛ mɔ ɛ gyɛ bamɔ nɛ bamɔ
awaasɛ ɛ kaapɔ fɛyɛ baa fɔ fɛyɛ bɔ tii kuwure-o si-o. [
44 Ɔkɛmaa nɛ mɔ ya lɛɛ da kɛfɔrɛ amɔ sɛ, kɛ ɛ tɛŋŋɛ sɛsɛ-ɔ-rɔ kyikpuri
kyikpuri. Nɛ kɛmɔ ya lɛɛ da ɔkɔ sɛ, na kɔ kwɛɛ mɔ waa fɛyɛ ɛsɛ-ɔ.]”
45 Wuribwarɛ alɔŋŋɔpɔ abrɛsɛ-ɔ na Farisii awuye-o a nu itee amɔ nɛ
Yeesuu a tɔwɛ-ɔ, nɛ baa pini fɛyɛ ɔ kaapɔ fɛyɛ bɔ du fɛyɛ apafɔwɔ bɔyɛ amɔ
na apwɛɛpɔ nɛ baa kine kɛfɔrɛ serisɛ-ɔ kɛbɔ pwɛɛ-ɔ.
46 Amɔsɛ-ɔ ba kpa mɔ a bɔ kra. Amaa bamɔ a sɛrɛ lamaŋ-ɔ sɛ-ɔ, bɔ mɔŋ
taarɛ, a lɛɛ fɛyɛ lamaŋ-ɔ fɛraa yɛ ɔ gyɛ Wuribwarɛ a akyaamɛɛ-ɔ ɔkɔ nɛɛ.

22

Gyikpa dabɛ kɔ kitee
(Lukas 14.15-24)

1 Nɛ Yeesuu a bɛɛ ba kitee kɔ bɔ sa sɛŋsa gywii asɛsɛ nɛ ba nu mɔ asɛ-ɔ.
2 Nɛ ɔ yɛ, “Mɔn' nu anɛŋ nɛ Wuribwarɛ sɛ a kuwure-o du-o. N gyɛ owure
kɔ ɛ dɛɛ ɔ bɔ-rɔ aaa? Nɛ mɔ gyi nyaŋsɛ-ɔ ɛ kpa a ɔ waarɛɛ ɔkyɛɛ. Nɛ owure-o
a waa kɔkɔfɔ-rɔ ateese siraa sa mɔ gyi-o.
3 Nɛ oo suŋ mɔ ayaafɔrɛ bɔ kyɔŋwɛ asɛsɛ nɛ oo nyiŋŋi bamɔ-ɔ asɛ, fɛyɛ saŋ
a fɔ fɛyɛ bɔ ba na bɔ gyi ateese bɔ gyi akatɔ. Amaa bamɔ ɔkɛmaa a kine kɛba.

* **21:42** Kiliŋ 118.22-23.

4 Nɛ ɔɔ bɛɛ suŋ ayaafɔrɛ kɔ bamɔ asɛ bɔ tɔwɛ gywii bamɔ fɛyɛ, ‘Mɔ a waa kɔkɔfɔ-rɔ a ateese-o lɔwɛ. Mɔ a mɔɔ mɔ ɛnaatɛ-rɔ ɛdabɛdabɛ-ɔ, nɛ mɔ a waa kɛtɔ kɛmaa siraa lɔwɛ. Amɔsɛ-ɔ mɔn' bɔ gyi.’
5 Amaa afɔ-ɔ ɔkɛmaa mɔŋ bɛŋŋaa owure a ayaafɔrɛ-ɔ. Bamɔ-rɔ ɔkɔŋkɔ a yɔ mɔ̀ ndɔɔ-rɔ, nɛ ɔkɔŋkɔ mɔ a yɔ mɔ̀ yawɔgyikpa.
6 Bamɔ nɛ baa saŋ-ɔ mɔ a kra owure a ayaafɔrɛ-ɔ nɛ baa da bamɔ mɔɔ.
7 Kɛmɔ nɛ owure-o de? Mɔ̀ duŋ a fwii bwɛɛtɔ, nɛ oo suŋ mɔ̀ asoogyaa awuye, nɛ baa ya mɔɔ anɛŋ a asɛsɛ bɔyɛ-ɔ kywɛɛ bamɔ maŋ.
8 Nɛ ɔɔ bɛɛ tɛɛ mɔ̀ ayaafɔrɛ-ɔ bɔ gyaŋŋɛ, nɛ ɔɔ tɔwɛ gywii bamɔ fɛyɛ, ‘Mɔ a waa kɔkɔfɔ-rɔ a ateese-o siraa lɔwɛ, amaa bamɔ nɛ mɔ a nyiŋŋi fɛyɛ bɔ ba-ɔ a kine kɛba. Anɛŋ a asɛsɛ-ɔ mɔŋ fɔ fɛyɛ bɔ bɔ gyi mɔ ateese-o nɛɛ.
9 Amɔsɛ-ɔ mɔ ɛ kpa a n tɛɛ asɛsɛ baŋbaŋ na bɔ ba. Mɔn' narɛ yɔ maŋ-nɔ mbɔrɛ sɛ ya tɛɛ sɛsɛ kɛmaa nɛ mɔnɛ i ŋu-o na ɔ ba mfɛɛ bɔ gyi mɔ ateese-o.’
10 Nɛ mɔ̀ ayaafɔrɛ-ɔ a yɔ maŋ-nɔ a mbɔrɛ-ɔ sɛ ya tɛɛ asɛsɛ timaa na abɔyɛ pɛɛɛ nɛ baa ŋu mfɛŋ-ɔ. Nɛ baa ba ateese-o gyikpa-ɔ. Bamɔ a ba-ɔ, baa bɔrɔ owure a gyikpa a kɛkyaŋ-ɔ.
11 Nɛ owure-o a lwee gyikpa a kɛkyaŋ-ɔ-rɔ ya sa mɔ̀ afɔ amɔ aŋsɛ na kɛba. Mɔ̀ a bɔ mfɛŋ-ɔ, nɛ oo ŋu sɛsɛ kɔ na ɔ mɔŋ buŋ kɔkɔfɔ-rɔ-ɔ waagya.
12 Nɛ oo bise mɔ̀ fɛyɛ, ‘Mɔ nyarɛ, ɛmɛnɛ nɛ fɔ a waa ba mfɛɛ na fɔ mɔŋ buŋ kɔkɔfɔ-rɔ waagya-ɔ nɛɛ?’ Amaa sɛsɛ-ɔ mɔŋ taarɛ lee kanɔ.
13 Nɛ owure-o a sa mɔ̀ ayaafɔrɛ nɛ bɔ yɛrɛ mfɛŋ-ɔ kanɔ fɛyɛ, ‘Mɔn' ŋure sɛsɛ-ɔ asarɛɛ na ayaa, na mɔn' taa mɔ̀ twɛɛ bɔ kyɔŋwɛ kawu kibugyii-ro. Mfɛŋ nɛ asɛsɛ da ba su na ba duŋwi nnɔ, a lɛɛ fɛyɛ bɔ maa taarɛ a bɔ lweero ba gyikpa-ɔ mfɛɛ.’
Amɔ ɛ gyɛ saasɛbɛɛ.
14 Amɔsɛ sɛ-ɔ Wuribwarɛ a tɛɛ asɛsɛ bwɛɛtɔ fɛyɛ bɔ bɔ tii mɔ̀ kuwure-o si. Amaa asɛsɛ kafwɛɛ nɛ Wuribwarɛ i lee a bɔ bɔ kii mɔ̀ fɔŋfɔŋ asɛsɛ.”

Leŋpoo kɛka sɛŋbise
(Maak 12.13-17; Lukas 20.20-26)

15 Farisii awuye-o a nu itee nɛ Yeesuu a waa-ɔ, nɛ baa ya buwi ɛkpa na bɔ bɔrɔ sɛ bise mɔ̀ asɛŋ lɔɔrɛ mɔ̀ kanɔ-rɔ. Na mɔ̀ ya tɔwɛ kɛbɔyɛ kɔ a bɔ nya kra mɔ̀.
16 Amɔsɛ-ɔ nɛ baa suŋ bamɔ fɔŋfɔŋ agyasɛpɔ kɔ na Owure Hɛrɔd ayɛrɛrɔpɔ kɔ bɔ kyɔŋwɛ Yeesuu asɛ, nɛ baa ba bɔ tɔwɛ kɔnɛ kɔnɛ gywii mɔ̀ fɛyɛ, “Ɔkaapɔpɔ, anɛ nyi fɛyɛ kasɛŋtiŋ wuye ɛ gyɛ fɔ, nɛ fɔ maa pɛnna ɔkɔ. Na kufu mɔŋ de fɔ fɛyɛ asɛsɛ tɔwɛ fɔ asɛŋ. Fɔ mɔŋ nyi fɛyɛ sɛsɛ mɔ gyɛ sɛsɛ dabɛ bɛɛɛ ɔ gyɛ sɛsɛ kagyingyii. Fɔ fɛraa fɔ ɛ kaapɔ atɔ kasɛŋtiŋ nɛ Wuribwarɛ ɛ kpa fɛyɛ sɛsɛ dimaadi kɛmaa waa-ɔ nɛɛ.
17 Amɔsɛ-ɔ anɛ i bise fɔ fɛyɛ, Roma awuye a kɔ kɛnaa gyi anɛ sɛ kɔɔrɛ anɛ maŋ-ɔ sɛ-ɔ, anɛ ya ka leŋpoo sa bamɔ owure dabɛ nɛ ba tɛɛ mɔ̀ ɛ Kayɛsaa-ɔ, a kye anɛ Wuribwarɛ mbraa-ɔ bɛɛɛ a maa kye? Tɔwɛ na anɛ nu.”
18 Amaa Yeesuu a kyɔ pini bamɔ mfɛɛrɛ bɔyɛ-ɔ. Nɛ ɔɔ bɛŋŋaa bamɔ fɛyɛ, “Mɔnɛ nnɔ ŋnyɔ ŋnyɔ awuye mɔ. Ntɛtɔ nɛɛ nɛ mɔnɛ ɛ kyɔ mɔ-rɔ mɔnɛ ɛ kɛɛ-ɔ nɛɛ?
19-20 Mɔn' taa atannɛ fufuri kigyi nɛ kaa fɔ siidii kudu-o, nɛ mɔnɛ de mɔnɛ ɛ ka leŋpoo-o baa mɔ a ŋ kɛɛ.” Bamɔ a taa baa-ɔ, nɛ oo bise bamɔ fɛyɛ, “Nsɛ fotoo na kɛnyarɛ ɛ dɔŋ atannɛ mɔ sɛ-ɔ nɛɛ?”
21 Nɛ baa bɛŋŋaa fɛyɛ, “Owure Kayɛsaa lee nɛɛ.”
Nɛ Yeesuu yɛ, “To, amɔ fɛraa, mɔn' ka kɛtɔ nɛ kɛ gyɛ Kayɛsaa lee-o sa Kayɛsaa, na mɔn' ka kɛmɔ nɛ kɛ gyɛ Wuribwarɛ lee-o sa Wuribwarɛ.”

22 Nɛ anɛŋ nɛ Yeesuu a bɛŋŋaa-ɔ a kpɛŋ bamɔ ɛyɛɛ. Amɔsɛ-ɔ nɛ baa yɔwɛ
mɔ̀ bɔ yii.

Kikyiŋŋi lɛɛ lowi-ro sɛŋbise (Maak 12.18-27; Lukas 20.27-40)

23 Kake amɔ dɛɛ nɛ Sadukii awuye kɔ a ba Yeesuu asɛ anɛŋ dɛɛ na bɔ bɔ
bise mɔ̀ asɛŋ. Amɔ Sadukii awuye mɔ gyɛ Yudaa awuye kɔ nɛ ba kɔɔrɛ ba gyi
fɛyɛ sɛsɛ ya wu, mɔ̀ kayɔwɔrɛ na mɔ̀ kra pɛɛɛ a wu, nɛ anɛŋ sɛ-ɔ ɔ maa taarɛ
a o kyiŋŋi lɛɛ lowi-ro pɛɛɛ-ɔ nɛɛ.
24 To, nɛ baa bise Yeesuu fɛyɛ, “Ɔkaapɔpɔ, anɛ ɔdɛdaapɔ Mosis ya kyɔrɛɛ
mbraa mɔ waa abwarɛsɛŋ wɔrɛ-ɔ-rɔ sa anɛ fɛyɛ, ɔkɔ ya wu yɔwɛ mɔ̀ ka na
bɔ mɔŋ kɔwɛ agyi, sɛsɛ-ɔ mɔ̀ tire taa kpenlekyɛɛ-ɔ waarɛɛ na bɔ nya kɔwɛ
kayaagyi. Na bɔ taa kamɔ fɛyɛ mɔ̀ daa nɛ oo wu-o mɔ̀ gyi nɛɛ.
25 To, ɔnyarɛ kɔ agyi nyaŋsɛ asunoo ɛ dɛɛ bɔ bɔ anɛ-rɔ mfɛɛ. Nɛ bamɔ-rɔ
ɔbrɛsɛ-ɔ a waarɛɛ ɔkyɛɛ, nɛ ɔnyarɛ-ɔ a bɔ wu na mɔ̀ ka mɔŋ kɔwɛ agyi. Nɛ ɔɔ
yɔwɛ mɔ̀ ka sa mɔ̀ tire nɛ ɔ gya mɔ̀ sɛ-ɔ na ɔ waarɛɛ mɔ̀.
26 Nɛ mɔ̀ tire amɔ a taa kpenlekyɛɛ-ɔ waarɛɛ. Anɛŋ dɛɛ nɛ mɔ̀ aa mɔ̀ mɔŋ
kɔwɛ, nɛ ɔnyarɛ-ɔ a bɔ wu. Ɔnyarɛ amɔ mɔ̀ tire nɛ ɔ gya mɔ̀ sɛ-ɔ anɛŋ dɛɛ.
Bamɔ pɛɛɛ a waarɛɛ bamɔ daa a kpenlekyɛɛ amɔ gyaŋŋɛ sɛ, nɛ baa wu yɔwɛ
mɔ̀ na mɔ̀ aa bamɔ ɔkɔ mɔŋ kɔwɛ gyi kɔŋkɔ gbaa.
27 A bɔ-rɔ nɛ ɔkyɛɛ-ɔ mɔ a bɔ wu gya bamɔ sɛ.
28 Nɛ mbɛyɔmɔ, bɔ yɛ ɔkɛmaa i kyiŋŋi a ɔ lɛɛ lowi-ro. Kake nsi amɔ,
bamɔ-rɔ nsɛ ɛ gyɛ ɔkyɛɛ-ɔ mɔ̀ kuri? Bɔ lɛɛ fɛyɛ bamɔ asunoo-o pɛɛɛ mɔ a
waarɛɛ mɔ̀ bɔ gyaŋŋɛ sɛ.”
29 Mfɛŋ nɛ Yeesuu a bɛŋŋaa bamɔ fɛyɛ, “Mɔnɛ a fɔ kpa, a lɛɛ fɛyɛ mɔnɛ
mɔŋ nyi abwarɛsɛŋ wɔrɛ-ɔ-rɔ asɛŋ, nɛ mɔnɛ mɔŋ nyi anɛŋ nɛ Wuribwarɛ
kɛyaalɛŋ-ɔ du-o, anɛŋ dɛɛ nɛ mɔnɛ maa nu kɛmɔ kaasɛ.
30 A lɛɛ fɛyɛ asɛsɛ ya kyiŋŋi lɛɛ lowi-ro, bamɔ kakyɛna-rɔ du nɛɛ fɛyɛ
Wuribwarɛ a mbɔɔ nɛ bɔ bɔ sɔsɔ-ɔ lee-o. Amɔsɛ-ɔ awaareyɛ mɔŋ lɛɛ a bɔ-rɔ.
31 To, mɔnɛ fɛraa mɔnɛ yɛ alowipɔ-ɔ maa lɛɛ kyiŋŋi a bɔ lɛɛ lowi-ro. Amaa
mɔ i bise mɔnɛ fɛyɛ mɔnɛ mɔŋ karɛ kɛtɔ nɛ Wuribwarɛ a kaapɔ mɔnɛ, nɛ
baa kyɔrɛɛ waa abwarɛsɛŋ wɔrɛ-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ ɔɔɔ? Mfɛŋ-ɔ ɔ yɛ,
32 ‘Mɔ ɛ gyɛ Wuribwarɛ, nyaŋpɛ nɛ fɔ nana-ana Abraham na Isak na
Yakubu i suŋ-o.’* Amɔ ɛ gyɛ fɛyɛ anɛ adɛdaapɔ amɔ nɛ baa wu-o a saŋ ba
suŋ Wuribwarɛ-ɔ sɛ-ɔ, a kaapɔ nɛɛ fɛyɛ bamɔ a wu gbaa ooo, bamɔ ɛkra saŋ
i te.”
33 Lamaŋ nɛ ba nu Yeesuu asɛ mfɛŋ-ɔ a nu mɔ̀ kɛkaapɔ amɔ-ɔ, nɛ aa kpɛŋ
bamɔ ɛyɛɛ.

Mbraa-ɔ pɛɛɛ-rɔ mmɔ nɛ n tiri-o (Maak 12.28-34)

34 Nɛ Farisii awuye nɛ bɔ bɔ mfɛŋ-ɔ a nu anɛŋ nɛ Yeesuu a sa nɛ Sadukii
awuye-o a waa diŋŋ-o. Nɛ baa gyaŋŋɛ a bɔ kpa asɛŋ kɔ na bɔ ya bise mɔ̀ lɔɔrɛ
mɔ̀ kanɔ-rɔ.
35 Amɔsɛ-ɔ nɛ bamɔ-rɔ ɔkɔ nɛ ɔ gyɛ Wuribwarɛ mbraa ɔkaapɔpɔ-ɔ a bɔ
bise mɔ̀ fɛyɛ,
36 “Ɔkaapɔpɔ, mbraa-ɔ pɛɛɛ-rɔ mmɔ ɛ gyɛ nɛ n tiri-o nɛɛ? Tɔwɛ na anɛ nu.”
37 Nɛ Yeesuu a bɛŋŋaa mɔ̀ fɛyɛ, “Mmɔ nɛ n tiri-o ɛ gyɛ fɛyɛ,

‘Lee fɔ kame-ro ba fɔ kakpɔnɔ na fɔ mfɛɛrɛ pɛɛɛ
bɔ kpa fɔ nyaŋpɛ Wuribwarɛ asɛŋ.’*

* **22:32** Kɛlɛɛ Igyipiti 3.6. * **22:37** Mbraa kɛbɛɛsa 6.5.

38 Mmọ-ɔ ẹ gyẹ mbraa nẹ n kyɔ mbraa-ɔ pɛɛɛ-ɔ.
39 Mbraa nẹ n tiri, nẹ n gya sẹ nyɔsẹpọ, nẹ ŋ ya lẹẹ ngyẹŋkpɛɛsɛ-ɔ ẹ gyẹ fẹyɛ,

‘Kpa fọ bɛɛkọ asẹŋ fẹyɛ anẹŋ nẹ fọ ẹ kpa fọ ẹyẹẹ-ɔ.’*

40 Wuribwarẹ a mbraa nẹ Mosis a kyọrɛɛ bọ bẹya-ɔ pɛɛɛ na Wuribwarẹ akyaamɛɛ a kẹkaapọ-ɔ pɛɛɛ yẹrẹ anẹŋ a mbraa ŋnyɔ amọ sẹ nẹẹ.”

Ɔkọ nẹ Wuribwarẹ i suŋ a ɔ bọ kyọŋwẹ-ɔ aseŋ (Maak 12.35-37; Lukas 20.41-44)

41 Farisii awuye-o a saŋ bọ yẹrẹ ba nu Yeesuu asẹ-ɔ, nẹ oo bise bamọ sẹŋbise kọ bọ teere mọ̀ nẹ baa bise mọ̀-ɔ.
42 Nẹ ɔ yɛ, “Ẹmẹnẹ nẹ mọnẹ ẹ fa Kristoo nẹ Wuribwarẹ yɛ o suŋ a ɔ bọ kyọŋwẹ anẹ-ɔ aseŋ? Nsɛ kẹnana-rɔ nẹ ɔ lẹẹ?”
Nẹ baa lee kanɔ fẹyɛ, “Ɔ lẹẹ Owure Deefid a kẹnana-ɔ-rɔ nẹẹ.”
43 Nẹ ɔɔ tɔwẹ gywii bamọ fẹyɛ, “Nẹ ẹmẹnẹ sẹ nẹ Wuribwarẹ a kufwiiŋe timaa-o mɔ a sa nẹ Deefid fɔŋfɔŋ gbaa a tẹẹ mọ̀ mọ̀ nyaŋpẹ? Bọ lẹẹ fẹyɛ Deefid a kyọrɛɛ waa abwarẹsẹŋ wọrẹ-ɔ-rɔ fẹyɛ,

44 ‘Wuribwarẹ a tɔwẹ gywii mọ nyaŋpẹ nẹẹ ɛ,
Kyẹna mọ kigyise si mfẹẹ
na n sa a fọ adọŋ pɛɛɛ mɔ ba fọ kaasẹ.’*

45 To, Deefid a kyọrɛɛ asẹŋ amọ nẹ Wuribwarẹ a tɔwẹ gywii ɔkọ nẹ o te mọ̀ asẹ-ɔ, Kristoo nẹ ɔɔ tɔwẹ gywii. Amọ a gyẹ anẹŋ-ɔ sẹ-ɔ, nẹ Deefid fɔŋfɔŋ gbaa a tẹẹ Kristoo fẹyɛ mọ̀ nyaŋpẹ, bamọ ya kọwẹ Kristoo nẹ ɔɔ waa sẹsɛ dimaadi, ẹmẹnẹ nẹ ɔ waa a ɔ lẹẹ Deefid a kẹnana-ɔ-rɔ, na Deefid a kyɔ tẹẹ Kristoo fẹyɛ mọ̀ nyaŋpẹ?”
46 Bamọ ɔkọ mọŋ taarẹ sa Yeesuu kanɔlee kẹmaa. Amọsẹ-ɔ lẹẹ kake amọ bọ yɔ-ɔ kufu de bamọ pɛɛɛ fẹyɛ bọ bẹẹ bise mọ̀ aseŋ.

23

Yeesuu yɛ ɔkẹmaa sa Wuribwarẹ mbraa akaapọpọ-ɔ na Farisii awuye-o si (Maak 12.38-40; Lukas 20.45-47)

1 Nẹ Yeesuu a sa sẹŋsa gywii lamaŋ nẹ ba nu mọ̀ asẹ-ɔ na mọ̀ agyasẹpọ-ɔ.
2 Nẹ ɔ yɛ, “Wuribwarẹ mbraa akaapọpọ-ɔ na Farisii awuye-o ẹ gyẹ nẹ bọ de kpa fẹyɛ bọ kaapọ mọnẹ Wuribwarẹ mbraa nẹ anẹ ɔdẹdaapọ Mosis a kyọrɛɛ bọ bẹya sa anẹ-ɔ.
3 Amọsẹ-ɔ mọn' bu bamọ, na mọn' gya kẹtɔ kẹmaa nẹ ba kaapọ mọnẹ fẹyɛ mọn' waa-ɔ sẹ. Amaa fẹraa mọnẹ ma kaŋ gya bamọ aseŋ waasɛ sẹ, a lẹẹ fẹyɛ kẹtɔ nẹ ba tɔwẹ ba gywii mọnẹ-ɔ, bamọ fɔŋfɔŋ mọŋ gya sẹ.
4 Nẹ bọ de bamọ fɔŋfɔŋ ananatɔ ba tii Mosis a mbraa-ɔ sẹ, na bọ nya sa a mmọ kẹgyasẹ waa lẹŋ sa mọnẹ. Amaa bamọ fɔŋfɔŋ fẹraa maa kya mọnẹ-rɔ na mọn' gya mmọ sẹ. A du nẹẹ fẹyɛ ɔkọ a taa tɔsọrɔ dwiidwiisɛ bọ sọrɔ fọ, nẹ mọ̀-ɔ maa sọrɔ a ɔ kya fọ-rɔ-ɔ.
5 Ba waa kẹtɔ kẹmaa akatɔ sẹ nẹẹ a asẹsɛ nya ŋu. N taa fẹyɛ anẹŋ nẹ anẹ de ndakaagyii anẹ da anẹ nsɛkpẹẹnɔ na asarẹẹ-rɔ-ɔ. Wuribwarẹ mbraa akaapọpọ-ɔ na Farisii awuye-o fẹraa ẹ waa amọ adabẹ. M bẹẹ taa fẹyɛ anẹŋ nẹ anẹ bẹẹ anẹ de awaagya anẹ i buŋ anu si anẹ ẹ kọrẹ kẹbwarẹkọrẹ-ɔ, nẹ anẹ

* **22:39** Kọlɔŋŋɔ mbraa 19.18. * **22:44** Kiliŋ 110.1.

i ŋure ife apɔɔ anɛ kya kya amɔ nnɔ nna-ɔ sɛ. Wuribwarɛ mbraa akaapɔpɔ-ɔ na Farisii awuye-o fɛraa ɛ waa amɔ asɔswɛɛ. 6 Nɛ ɔkɔ ya nyiŋŋi bamɔ fɛyɛ bɔ ya gyi ateese, amɔ ba kpa gyikpa-rɔ a ngya dabɛ-ɔ sɛ nɛɛ a bɔ kyɛna. Nɛ ba kpa kɛbwarɛkɔrɛ akyaŋ-nɔ ngya dabɛ-ɔ sɛ kɛkyɛna.

7 Nɛ bamɔ a naa lamaŋ-nɔ-ɔ mɔ, nɛ ba kpa fɛyɛ asɛsɛ gyɔŋŋɔ ka bamɔ kanɔ tɛɛ bamɔ ɛ Akaapɔpɔ.

8 Amaa mɔnɛ fɛraa, a mɔŋ bware fɛyɛ bɔ tɛɛ mɔnɛ ɔkɔ ɛ Ɔkaapɔpɔ, a lɛɛ fɛyɛ mɔnɛ pɛɛɛ gyɛ kɔkɔwɛbɛɛ kɔŋkɔ nɛɛ, nɛ mɔ wɔrɛ kpeŋ ɛ gyɛ mɔnɛ ɔkaapɔpɔ.

9 Anɛŋ dɛɛ nɛ mɔnɛ ma kaŋ tɛɛ ɔkɔ swɛɛrɛ mɔ sɛ fɛyɛ mɔnɛ sɛ, a lɛɛ fɛyɛ sɛ kɔŋkɔ wɔrɛ kpeŋ nɛ mɔnɛ de. Mɔ̀ ɛ gyɛ Wuribwarɛ.

10 Anɛŋ dɛɛ nɛ mɔnɛ ɔkɛmaa ma sa a ɔkɔ tɛɛ mɔ̀ fɛyɛ ɔgyɛŋkpɛɛpɔ, a lɛɛ fɛyɛ mɔ̀ nɛ ɔ gyɛ mɔnɛ ɔgyɛŋkpɛɛpɔ kɔŋkɔ kpeŋ-o ɛ gyɛ Kristoo nɛ Wuribwarɛ a suŋ bɔ kyɔŋwɛ kayɛ mɔ-rɔ-ɔ.

11 Mɔnɛ-rɔ ɔbrɛsɛ waa asuŋ bɔ suŋ mɔnɛ nɛ mɔnɛ a saŋ-ɔ.

12 Bɔ lɛɛ fɛyɛ ɔkɛmaa nɛ o bu mɔ̀ ɛyɛɛ kɛdabɛ-ɔ, mɔ̀ nɛ Wuribwarɛ ɛ baa kaasɛ. Nɛ ɔkɛmaa mɔ nɛ ɔ baa mɔ̀ ɛyɛɛ kaasɛ-ɔ, Wuribwarɛ ɛ sa mɔ̀ kɛdabɛ.”

13 Nɛ Yeesuu a kya sɛ tɔwɛ fɛyɛ, “Mɔnɛ nɛ mɔnɛ gyɛ Wuribwarɛ mbraa akaapɔpɔ na Farisii awuye-o, mɔnɛ i ŋu asɛŋ ŋke ŋkɔ fɛɛ. Nnɔ ŋnyɔ ŋnyɔ awuye mɔ. Bamɔ nɛ ba kpa a bɔ tii Wuribwarɛ sɛ a kuwure-o si-o nɛ mɔnɛ i tii bamɔ kpa. Nɛ mɔnɛ fɔŋfɔŋ mɔ maa kpa a mɔn' tii kuwure-o si. [

14 Mɔnɛ nɛ mɔnɛ gyɛ Wuribwarɛ mbraa akaapɔpɔ na Farisii awuye-o mɔ, ŋ yɛ ɛɛɛ, mɔnɛ i ŋu asɛŋ ŋke ŋkɔ fɛɛ. Nnɔ ŋnyɔ ŋnyɔ awuye ɛ gyɛ mɔnɛ. Mɔnɛ ɛ gyɛ nɛ mɔnɛ i puni akpenlekyɛɛ mɔnɛ ɛ kɔɔrɛ bamɔ ɛlɔŋ, na mɔnɛ ɛ kɔrɛ kɛbwarɛkɔrɛ anɛŋ-aaa, na asɛsɛ nya ŋu saŋ amɔ fɛyɛ mɔnɛ tɛɛ mɔnɛ gya Wuribwarɛ sɛ nɛɛnɛɛ. Mfaanɛɛ sɛ-ɔ, Wuribwarɛ i gyiiri mɔnɛ kɛsɛbɔ bwɛɛtɔ.]

15 Mɔnɛ nɛ mɔnɛ gyɛ Wuribwarɛ mbraa akaapɔpɔ na Farisii awuye-o mɔ, ŋ yɛ ɛɛɛ, mɔnɛ i ŋu asɛŋ ŋke ŋkɔ fɛɛ. Nnɔ ŋnyɔ ŋnyɔ awuye ɛ gyɛ mɔnɛ. Bɔ lɛɛ fɛyɛ mɔnɛ ɛ narɛ kɛfɔ kɛfɔ a mɔn' ya fɔ ɛmaŋ sɛ, na mɔn' bɛɛ kyɛna kɔrɛɛ-rɔ tɛŋ ɔpɔɔ-rɔ yɔ kɛfɔ kɛfɔ ya fɔ ɛswɛɛrɛ kɔ gbaa sɛ, na mɔn' nya ɔkɔ nɛ ɔ kɔɔrɛ mɔnɛ kɛkaapɔ a o gyi-o. Na ŋkee mɔ̀ ya kii mɔnɛ ɔgyasɛpɔ-ɔ, na mɔn' sa a ɔ waa ɛbɔyɛ kyɔŋ mɔnɛ fɔŋfɔŋ gbaa.

16 Ŋ yɛ ɛɛɛ, mɔnɛ ɛ ba a mɔn' bɔ ŋu asɛŋ fɛɛ. Mɔnɛ nɛ mɔnɛ ɛ tɛɛ mɔnɛ ɛyɛɛ fɛyɛ atɛnapɔ ŋyii-ro akrapɔ mɔ-ɔ, mɔnɛ fɔŋfɔŋ gbaa mɔŋ kɛɛ. Anɛŋ dɛɛ nɛ mɔnɛ kɛkaapɔ mɔŋ gyɛ kasɛŋtiŋ. Mɔnɛ ɛ kaapɔ fɛyɛ ɔkɔ ya waa ɛtaŋ tɔwɛ bɔ bɛya fɛyɛ ɔ waa kɔtɔkɔ, nɛ mɔ̀ ya kɔŋ bɛɛ ba Wuribwarɛ suŋkpa bɔ waa ɛtaŋ, o de kpa fɛyɛ ɔ laŋŋɛ mɔ̀ kanɔ. Nɛ mɔnɛ bɛɛ mɔnɛ ɛ kaapɔ nɛɛ fɛyɛ, mɔ̀ ya ba atannɛ pipee nɛ baa bɔ waa Wuribwarɛ suŋkpa-ɔ daŋ-ɔ bɔ waa ɛtaŋ, amɔ fɛraa ɔ mɔŋ de kpa fɛyɛ ɔ laŋŋɛ mɔ̀ kanɔ.

17 Abaa! Mɔnɛ mfɛɛrɛ kɛ-mɔŋ-de awuye-o mɔ, mɔnɛ mɔŋ kɛɛ nɛɛ ɛɛɛ? Wuribwarɛ suŋkpa bɛɛɛ atannɛ pipee nɛ baa bɔ waa suŋkpa amɔ daŋ-ɔ, kɛmɔ i tiri? N gyɛ suŋkpa-ɔ ya sa nɛ atannɛ pipee-o a kii atimaa aaa?

18 Kɛtɔ nɛ ki tii amɔ sɛ-ɔ ɛ gyɛ fɛyɛ mɔnɛ yɛ, ɔkɔ ya ba lɔŋŋɔkpa nɛ ɔ bɔ suŋkpa-ɔ mfɛŋ-ɔ bɔ waa ɛtaŋ, ɔ taarɛ a ɔ laŋŋɛ mɔ̀ kanɔ. Amaa mɔ̀ ya ba kabɔ nɛ baa taa bɔ dɔŋŋɔ lɔŋŋɔkpa-ɔ sɛ-ɔ bɔ waa ɛtaŋ, amɔ fɛraa mɔnɛ ɛ tɔwɛ nɛɛ fɛyɛ ɔ mɔŋ de kpa fɛyɛ ɔ laŋŋɛ mɔ̀ kanɔ.

19 Mɔnɛ mɔŋ kɛɛ nɛɛ bɛɛɛ? Lɔŋŋɔkpa-ɔ na kabɔ nɛ ka dɔŋ mɔ̀ sɛ-ɔ, amɔ-rɔ kɛmɔ i tiri? N̄ gyɛ lɔŋŋɔkpa-ɔ ya sa nɛ kabɔ-ɔ a kii katimaa aaa?

20 Amɔsɛ sɛ-ɔ ŋ yɛ ɔkɔ nɛ ɔ ba lɔŋŋɔkpa-ɔ a ɔ bɔ waa ɛtaŋ-ɔ a ba lɔŋŋɔkpa-ɔ na kabɔ nɛ baa bɔ lɔŋŋɔ Wuribwarɛ mfɛŋ-ɔ apɛpɛyɔ bɔ waa ɛtaŋ nɛɛ.

21 Nɛ ɔkɔ nɛ ɔ ba Wuribwarɛ suŋkpa-ɔ a bɔ waa ɛtaŋ-ɔ ɛ ba suŋkpa-ɔ na Wuribwarɛ fɔŋfɔŋ a ɔ bɔ waa ɛtaŋ nɛɛ, a lɛɛ fɛyɛ Wuribwarɛ te suŋkpa-ɔ mfɛŋ.
22 Nɛ ɔkɔ nɛ ɔ ba Wuribwarɛ sɛ a ɔ bɔ waa ɛtaŋ-ɔ ɛ ba Wuribwarɛ kuwuregya-ɔ a ɔ bɔ waa ɛtaŋ nɛɛ, nɛ a kaapɔ fɛyɛ ɔ bɛɛ ba Wuribwarɛ nɛ o te kɛmɔ sɛ-ɔ a ɔ bɔ waa ɛtaŋ nɛɛ.
23 Mɔnɛ nɛ mɔnɛ gyɛ Wuribwarɛ mbraa akaapɔpɔ na Farisii awuye-o mɔ, m bɛɛ mɔ ɛ tɔwɛ mɔ i gywii mɔnɛ fɛyɛ mɔnɛ i ŋu asɛŋ ooo. Nnɔ ŋnyɔ ŋnyɔ awuye ɛ gyɛ mɔnɛ. Bɔ lɛɛ fɛyɛ mɔnɛ gya Wuribwarɛ mbraa nɛ ŋ yɛ mɔn' taa mɔnɛ adɔɔteese kɛmaa ntuŋkarɛ kudu kɛmaa-rɔ katuŋ kɔŋkɔ na mɔn' bɔ lɔŋŋɔ Wuribwarɛ saŋ kɛmaa-ɔ sɛ. Nɛ mɔnɛ de harɛɛ kɔraa na akarɛ na alɛɛfɔ akɔ gbaa mɔnɛ ɛ sa Wuribwarɛ. Amaa mɔnɛ mɔŋ gya mbraa nɛ n tiri n kyɔ mbraa amɔ-ɔ sɛ. Kɛtɔ nɛ mɔ ɛ kaapɔ-ɔ ɛ gyɛ fɛyɛ mɔnɛ maa waa itimaa, mɔnɛ maa waa kɛdamɛnaŋsɛ, nɛ mɔnɛ mɔŋ de kasɛŋtiŋ. Anɛŋ a atɔ mɔ ɛ gyɛ nɛ a bware fɛyɛ mɔn' waa, na mɔnɛ ma yɔwɛ adɔɔteese a ntuŋkarɛ kudu kɛmaa-rɔ katuŋ kɔŋkɔ-ɔ kɛtaa sa Wuribwarɛ.
24 Mɔnɛ mɔŋ kɛɛ nɛɛ bɛɛɛ? A lɛɛ fɛyɛ kɛtɔ nɛ mɔnɛ ɛ waa-ɔ du nɛɛ fɛyɛ ɔkɔ a ŋu kyɔsɛŋ a lɛɛ da mɔ̀ kɔtɔwa na nkyu si, nɛ oo lee mɔ̀ bɔ twɛɛ, nɛ oo mee nyɔma dabɛ nɛ ɔ da kɔtɔwa na nkyu-o kaasɛ na ɔ mɔŋ ŋu-o.
25 Mɔnɛ Wuribwarɛ mbraa akaapɔpɔ na Farisii awuye mɔ, mɔ i gyi mɔnɛ kasɛŋtiŋ fɛyɛ nnɔ ŋnyɔ ŋnyɔ awuye ɛ gyɛ mɔnɛ. Mɔnɛ du nɛɛ fɛyɛ sɛsɛ a fwɛɛ mɔ̀ atɔrɛnkyu na mɔ̀ ɛgyarɛ mmɛɛ, na ɔ maa fwɛɛ amɔ mme-ro-o. Mɔnɛ ɛ lɔŋŋɔ mɔnɛ ŋyɔwɔrɛ, amaa apoo na gyikɔrɛ na gyimɔrɛ ya bɔrɔ mɔnɛ ŋkpɔnɔ-rɔ.
26 Mɔnɛ Farisii awuye mɔ, mɔnɛ mɔŋ nyi fɛyɛ mɔnɛ ya lee ɛbɔyɛ lɛɛ mɔnɛ ŋkpɔnɔ-rɔ, amɔ mɔnɛ ŋyɔwɔrɛ mɔŋ lɛɛ n de iyisi aaa?
27 Mɔnɛ Wuribwarɛ mbraa akaapɔpɔ na Farisii awuye mɔ, m bɛɛ mɔ ɛ tɔwɛ fɛyɛ mɔnɛ gyɛ nnɔ ŋnyɔ ŋnyɔ awuye nɛɛ. Mɔnɛ du nɛɛ fɛyɛ kɛgyɛraŋta-ɔ. Kɛmɔ sɔsɔ nɛ ba ba siimeetii bɔ laa, nɛ kaa waa daŋ. Amaa swɛɛrɛ-ɔ kaasɛ kifuniŋ da ki i gyo.
28 Anɛŋ dɛɛ nɛ mɔnɛ bware akatɔ sɛ, amaa mɔnɛ bɔ ayɛba na bɔrɔkɔɔnɛ.
29 Mɔnɛ Wuribwarɛ mbraa akaapɔpɔ na Farisii awuye mɔ bɔ asɛŋ dabɛ-rɔ. Nnɔ ŋnyɔ ŋnyɔ awuye ɛ gyɛ mɔnɛ. Bɔ lɛɛ fɛyɛ mɔnɛ ɛ dɛɛrɛ Wuribwarɛ akyaamɛɛ na asɛsɛ timaa kɔ nɛ baa dɛɛ kyɛna-ɔ nɛ mɔnɛ nana-ana a mɔɔ bamɔ-ɔ agyɛraŋta sɛ, nɛ mɔnɛ mɔ mɔnɛ de siimeetii mɔnɛ laa amɔ nɛɛnɛɛ.
30 Nɛ mɔnɛ ɛ tɔwɛ fɛyɛ, 'Anɛ dɛɛ anɛ te anɛ adɛdaapɔ a mbɛɛ-ɔ sɛ nɛɛ, weetee anɛ mɔŋ sure na bɔ mɔɔ Wuribwarɛ a akyaamɛɛ amɔ.'
31 Amaa mɔnɛ maa taarɛ a mɔn' gyiiri ikii fɛyɛ bamɔ nɛ baa mɔɔ Wuribwarɛ a akyaamɛɛ-ɔ mɔŋ gyɛ mɔnɛ fɔŋfɔŋ adɛdaapɔ nɛɛ bɛɛɛ? Mɔnɛ gyɛ bamɔ ananagyi kasɛŋtiŋ nɛɛ.
32 To, mɔnɛ mɔŋ tɛɛ waa mɔnɛ awaagyi bɔyɛ-ɔ lɔwɛ. Ŋ yɛ mɔn' kya sɛ mɔɔ asɛsɛ fɛyɛ anɛŋ nɛ mɔnɛ adɛdaapɔ a waa-ɔ, bɔ fɔ saŋ nɛ mɔnɛ ɛ mɔɔ Wuribwarɛ akyaamɛɛ-ɔ pɛɛɛ-ɔ na mɔn' ŋu.
33 Mɔnɛ awɔ mɔ, mɔnɛ ɛ fa fɛyɛ mɔnɛ ɛ taarɛ a mɔn' kwayɛ awɔrɛfɔɔ dɛɛkpa nɛ Wuribwarɛ a kure bɔ bɛya na ɔ bɔ gyiiri ɛbɔyɛ awaapɔ kɛsɛbɔ-ɔ-rɔ aaa? Mɔnɛ maa taarɛ.
34 Amɔsɛ-ɔ, mɔ ɛ tɔwɛ mɔ i gywii mɔnɛ fɛyɛ mɔ i suŋ akyaamɛɛ na anyiasɛŋpɔ na akaapɔpɔ a m bɔ kyɔŋwɛ mɔnɛ asɛ. Bamɔ bɔkɔ nɛ mɔnɛ ɛ mɔɔ, bɔkɔ mɔ nɛ mɔnɛ ɛ da a mɔn' bɔ mɛra ayii kparɛ-abɛɛ-rɔ sɛ. Bamɔ bɔkɔ mɔ mɔnɛ bɛɛ mɔnɛ ɛ da bamɔ akyɔkywɛɛ mɔnɛ kɛbwarɛkɔrɛ akyaŋ-nɔ, na mɔn' gya bɔkɔ mɔ lɛɛ maŋ-nɔ yaa maŋ kɔ sɛ.

35 Kɛtɔ nɛ kɛ bɔ-rɔ-ɔ ɛ gyɛ fɛyɛ Wuribwarɛ ɛ ba bamɔ nɛ baa mɔɔ asɛsɛ timaa kɛmaa swɛɛrɛ mɔ sɛ a kɛsɛbɔgyiiri nɛ ɔ kaa a ɔ bɔ gyiiri bamɔ-ɔ bɔ gyiiri mɔnɛ kɛsɛbɔ. Kasɛŋtiŋ si, lɛɛ saŋ nɛ baa mɔɔ sɛsɛ timaa Abɛl-ɔ* bɔ fɔ saŋ nɛ mɔnɛ a mɔɔ Barakiya mɔ̀ gyi Sakariya-o* Wuribwarɛ suŋkpa kanɔ na lɔŋŋɔkpa mbɔŋtɔ-rɔ-ɔ pɛɛɛ kɛsɛbɔgyiiri dɔŋ mɔnɛ sɛ.
36 Mɔ i gyi mɔnɛ kasɛŋtiŋ fɛyɛ Wuribwarɛ i kperi bamɔ ilowi mɔ pɛɛɛ sɛ na o gyiiri ndɔɔ a sɛsɛ-ɔ pɛɛɛ kɛsɛbɔ.”

Anɛŋ nɛ Yeesuu ɛ kpa Yɛrɔsalɛm awuye asɛŋ-ɔ (Lukas 13.31-35)

37 Nɛ Yeesuu a kya sɛ tɔwɛ fɛyɛ, “Mɔnɛ Yɛrɔsalɛm awuye, saŋ kɛmaa nɛ Wuribwarɛ a suŋ mɔ̀ akyaamɛɛ-ɔ ɔkɔ mɔnɛ asɛ-ɔ, mɔnɛ a dayɛ mɔ̀ abu mɔɔ. Saŋ kɛmaa nɛ mɔ a kpa fɛyɛ ŋ kpɔwɛ mɔnɛ bɔ gyaŋŋɛ, na ŋ kuŋ mɔnɛ fɛyɛ anɛŋ nɛ kyaasɛ i buŋ mɔ̀ agyi si-o, mɔnɛ mɔ mɔnɛ a kine.
38 To, Wuribwarɛ ɛ kpa a ɔ yɔwɛ mɔnɛ asɛŋ sa mɔnɛ, na mɔnɛ maŋ mɔ kii kɛtaakpaŋ.
39 Mɔ i gyi mɔnɛ kasɛŋtiŋ fɛyɛ mɔnɛ maa lɛɛ ŋu mɔ mfaanɛɛ, amɔ saŋ a fɔ fɛyɛ m ba, nɛ mɔnɛ ɛ tɔwɛ fɛyɛ,

‘Wuribwarɛ yure mɔ̀ nɛ ɔ ba mɔ̀ kɛnyarɛ-rɔ-ɔ.’* ”

24

Anɛŋ nɛ Yeesuu a tɔwɛ Wuribwarɛ suŋkpa kibwee asɛŋ-ɔ (Maak 13.1-2; Lukas 21.5-6)

1 Yeesuu a kaapɔ lamaŋ abwarɛsɛŋ Wuribwarɛ suŋkpa-ɔ lɔwɛ-ɔ, nɛ ɔɔ lɛɛ mfɛŋ. Mɔ̀ a lɛɛ mfɛŋ ɔ yɔ-ɔ, nɛ mɔ̀ agyasɛpɔ-ɔ a ba mɔ̀ asɛ fɛyɛ bɔ kaapɔ mɔ̀ anɛŋ nɛ suŋkpa a akyaŋ-ɔ bɔ daŋ-ɔ.
2 Nɛ ɔ yɛ, “Yooo. Mɔnɛ a ŋu anɛŋ nɛ akyaŋ amɔ du-o ooo? Saŋ kɔ ɛ ba a ɔ bɔ ba na afɔrɛ amɔ nɛ baa bɔ pwɛɛ akyaŋ amɔ-ɔ kɔkɔŋkɔ gbaa maa sii mfɛŋ nɛ kɛ yɛrɛ mbɛyɔmɔ-ɔ. Ba gyɛra amɔ pɛɛɛ a bɔ bɔ da.”

Asɛŋ nɛ a ba pwɛɛ na kayɛ dɛɛ gyɛ kɛɛ (Maak 13.3-13; Lukas 21.7-19)

3 Kɛtɔ a waa kafwɛɛ-ɔ, nɛ Yeesuu a yɔ o te Mfɔ-Ayii kɛbɛɛ-ɔ sɛ. Nɛ mɔ̀ agyasɛpɔ-ɔ a ba mɔ̀ asɛ bamɔ wɔrɛ, na ɔkɔ mɔŋ bɔ-rɔ, nɛ baa bise mɔ̀ fɛyɛ, “Tɔwɛ gywii anɛ. Saŋ mɔ nɛ asɛŋ mɔ pɛɛɛ nɛ fɔ a tɔwɛ bɔ lɛɛ Wuribwarɛ suŋkpa amɔ sɛ-ɔ ɛ ba? Nɛ fɔ ya yɔ Wuribwarɛ asɛ, ntɛtɔ atɔ ɛ gyɛ nɛ a waa na anɛ dɛɛ ŋu fɛyɛ fɔ kikiŋŋi ba kayɛ mɔ-rɔ a tɔ-rɔ na kayɛ gyɛ kɛɛ?”
4 Nɛ Yeesuu a lee kanɔ fɛyɛ, “Mɔn' sa sɛ na ɔkɔ ma pɛnna mɔnɛ.
5 Bɔ lɛɛ fɛyɛ asɛsɛ bwɛɛtɔ ɛ ba na bɔ bɔ pɛnna mɔnɛ ɛ, ‘Mɔ ɛ gyɛ Kristoo nɛ Wuribwarɛ a suŋ bɔ kyɔŋwɛ-ɔ.’ Na bɔ dɛ mɔ kɛnyarɛ ba tɔwɛ asɛŋ na bɔ pɛnna asɛsɛ bwɛɛtɔ.
6 Saŋ amɔ mɔnɛ ya nu ɛkɔ na anaa sɛ mɛraa mɔnɛ bɛɛɛ kɛfɔ ooo, mɔnɛ ma sa a amɔ asɛŋ tiri mɔnɛ, a lɛɛ fɛyɛ a waa kanɔ ŋkɛmaa a ba anɛŋ pwɛɛ. Amaa n gyɛ amɔ-ɔ ɛ gyɛ nɛ a kaapɔ fɛyɛ kayɛ ɛ ba a ka gyɛ kɛɛ nɛɛ.
7 Mɔ ɛ tɔwɛ mɔ i gywii mɔnɛ fɛyɛ ɛmaŋ ɛ kɔ abɛɛ, na swɛɛrɛ kɔ sɛ asɛsɛ kɔ swɛɛrɛ kɔ mɔ sɛ asɛsɛ. Na akɔŋ ba, na swɛɛrɛ lɛɛ ɔ lɛŋkpaŋ ɛswɛɛrɛ bwɛɛtɔ sɛ.
8 Amɔ-ɔ pɛɛɛ du nɛɛ fɛyɛ ɔkyɛɛ a duŋwi pwɛɛ nɛ ɔɔ dɛɛ bɔ kɔwɛ.

---

* **23:35** Kɛlɛɛkaasɛ 4.1-12. * **23:35** 2 Ŋkɔwɛkyasɛ 24.20-22. * **23:39** Kiliŋ 118.26.

9 Saŋ amǫ-ɔ ba kperi anɛ̨ŋ nɛ̨ mǫnɛ̨ gyɛ̨ mǫ agyasɛ̨pǫ-ɔ sɛ̨ na bǫ kra mǫnɛ̨, na bǫ sa a bǫkǫ waa mǫnɛ̨ bǫrɔkraa mɔɔ. Kayɛ̨-rɔ asɛ̨sɛ pɛɛɛ i kperi mǫ sɛ̨ na bǫ kisi mǫnɛ̨.
10 Saŋ amǫ-ɔ asɛ̨sɛ bwɛ̨ɛ̨tɔ bɛ̨ɛ̨ ba kiŋŋi kamɛɛ, na bǫ ma lɛɛ gya mǫ ɛ̨kpa-ɔ sɛ̨. Na bǫ gyi abɛɛ kidiburo, na bǫ kisi abɛɛ.
11 Na ayɛ̨bapǫ bwɛ̨ɛ̨tɔ ba na bǫ pɛ̨nna bǫkǫ tɔwɛ̨ fɛ̨yɛ bǫ gyɛ̨ Wuribwarɛ̨ akyaamɛɛ.
12 Anɛ̨ŋ a atɔ-ɔ ɛ̨ gyɛ̨ nɛ̨ a sa a ɛ̨bɔyɛ̨ saŋŋɛ̨-rɔ bǫrɔ kayɛ̨, na bǫ lɛ̨ɛ̨ anɛ̨ŋ sɛ̨-ɔ asɛ̨sɛ bwɛ̨ɛ̨tɔ bwɛ̨ɛ̨tɔ yɔwɛ̨ bamǫ bɛɛkǫ-ana asɛ̨ŋ kɛ̨kpa.
13 Amaa mǫ ɛ̨ mǫrɔwɛ̨ ɔkɛ̨maa nɛ̨ ɔ taarɛ̨ a o nyite, na ɔ yɛrɛ̨ keŋkeŋ bǫ fǫ asɛ̨ŋ amǫ kɛɛ-ɔ.
14 Amaa pwɛɛ na kayɛ̨ dɛɛ gyɛ̨ kɛɛɛ, asɛ̨sɛ pɛɛɛ i nu asɛ̨ŋ timaa bǫ lɛ̨ɛ̨ Wuribwarɛ̨ sɛ̨ a kuwure-o si. Abwarɛ̨sɛ̨ŋ kǫtɔwɛ̨ mɔ ɛ̨ kaapǫ bamǫ fɛ̨yɛ kayɛ̨ ɛ̨ kpa a ka fǫ kamǫ kɛɛ."

Anɛ̨ŋ nɛ̨ Yeesuu yɛ Yɛrǫsalɛm maŋ i kpuri-o
(Maak 13.14-23; Lukas 21.20-24)

15 Nɛ̨ Yeesuu a kya sɛ̨ tɔwɛ̨ fɛ̨yɛ, "Atɔ mɔ nɛ̨ mǫ a dɛ̨ŋ tɔwɛ̨ gywii mǫnɛ̨-ɔ pɛɛɛ sɛ̨-ɔ, mǫn' nu mǫ asɛ̨ nɛɛnɛɛ. Wuribwarɛ̨ kyaamɛɛ Daniyɛl a kyǫrɛɛ waa abwarɛ̨sɛ̨ŋ wǫrɛ̨-ɔ-rɔ fɛ̨yɛ, 'Saŋ kǫ ɛ̨ ba a ɔ bǫ ba nɛ̨ mǫnɛ̨ adǫŋ ɛ̨ ba iyisi atɔ kǫ a bǫ bǫ yɛra Wuribwarɛ̨ suŋkpa-rɔ na bǫ bǫ sa a suŋkpa-ɔ nyɛra.' "* (Fǫ nɛ̨ fǫ ɛ̨ karɛ̨ amǫ-ɔ, fǫ a nu kaasɛ̨ aaa?)
16 "Saŋ amǫ-ɔ bamǫ nɛ̨ bǫ bǫ Yudɛya swɛ̨ɛ̨rɛ̨ sɛ̨-ɔ, a tiri fɛ̨yɛ bǫ sɛ̨rɛ̨ yɔ abɛ̨ɛ̨-rɔ.
17 Na bamǫ nɛ̨ bǫ bǫ kawu-o ma kpǫnɛ̨ bamǫ ɛ̨yɛ̨ɛ̨ kiŋŋi yɔ lɔŋ-nɔ fɛ̨yɛ ba ya taa kǫtɔkǫ.
18 Na bamǫ nɛ̨ bǫ bǫ ndɔɔ-rɔ-ɔ ma kiŋŋi ba pɛ̨ fɛ̨yɛ ba ba a bǫ bǫ taa bamǫ awaagya.
19 Ŋke nsi amǫ adaŋpǫkyɛ̨ɛ̨ na atrapǫ i ŋu asɛ̨ŋ nɛ̨ɛ̨ fɛɛ.
20 Mǫn' kǫrɛ̨ Wuribwarɛ̨ fɛ̨yɛ saŋ ya fǫ fɛ̨yɛ mǫn' sɛ̨rɛ̨, amɔ a maa waa kukyure kake, bɛɛɛ saŋ nɛ̨ kpa kutu bǫ lɛ̨ŋ-ɔ.
21 Bǫ lɛ̨ɛ̨ fɛ̨yɛ saŋ amǫ a asɛ̨ŋ-ɔ ɛ̨ waa lɛ̨ŋ bwɛ̨ɛ̨tɔ a kyǫŋ asɛ̨ŋ kɛ̨maa nɛ̨ aa kyɔ waa lɛ̨ɛ̨ harɛ̨ɛ̨ saŋ nɛ̨ Wuribwarɛ̨ a twɛ̨ɛ̨ kayɛ̨-ɔ bǫ fǫ ndɔɔ-ɔ. Asɛ̨ŋ kǫ mɔ maa lɛɛ ba na a du fɛ̨yɛ amǫ daa.
22 Amaa Wuribwarɛ̨ a tɛ̨ŋ ŋke nɛ̨ weetee asɛ̨ŋ amǫ ɛ̨ waa-ɔ sɛ̨. Ɔ dɛɛ ɔ mǫŋ tɛ̨ŋ-ɔ sɛ̨ fɛ̨raa nɛ̨ɛ̨, weetee ɔkǫ maa saŋ kayɛ̨ mɔ-rɔ. Bǫ lɛ̨ɛ̨ bamǫ nɛ̨ Wuribwarɛ̨ a lee sa mǫ̀ ɛ̨yɛ̨ɛ̨-ɔ sɛ̨ nɛ̨ ɔɔ tɛ̨ŋ ŋke-o si.
23 Saŋ amǫ ɔkǫ ya tɔwɛ̨ gywii mǫnɛ̨ fɛ̨yɛ, 'Kɛ̨ɛ̨ Kristoo nɛ̨ Wuribwarɛ̨ a suŋ-o ɛ̨ yɛrɛ̨ mfɛ̨ɛ̨-ɔ,' bɛɛɛ 'Mǫ̀ ɛ̨ yɛrɛ̨ nnǫŋ-ɔ,' mǫnɛ̨ ma kɔɔrɛ̨ mǫ̀ gyi.
24 Bǫ lɛ̨ɛ̨ fɛ̨yɛ bǫkǫ ɛ̨ ba a bǫ bǫ pɛ̨nna mǫnɛ̨ fɛ̨yɛ bamǫ ɛ̨ gyɛ̨ Kristoo-o, na bǫkǫ mɔ pɛ̨nna fɛ̨yɛ bamǫ ɛ̨ gyɛ̨ Wuribwarɛ̨ a akyaamɛɛ-ɔ bǫkǫ. Ba ba a bǫ bǫ waa akpɛŋɛ̨yɛ̨ɛ̨tɔ dabɛ̨ dabɛ̨ bǫ kaapǫ fɛ̨yɛ bamǫ ɛ̨lɛŋ-ɔ a lɛ̨ɛ̨ Wuribwarɛ̨ asɛ̨-ɔ, na bǫ nya pɛ̨nna bamǫ nɛ̨ Wuribwarɛ̨ a lee sa mǫ̀ ɛ̨yɛ̨ɛ̨-ɔ gbaa. Bamǫ ɛ̨ taarɛ̨ fɛ̨raa de.
25 To, mǫ a tɔwɛ̨ kɛ̨tɔ kɛ̨maa gywii mǫnɛ̨ pwɛɛ a saŋ amǫ dɛɛ fǫ. Nɛ̨ɛ̨ mǫnɛ̨ a nu ɛ?
26 Amǫsɛ̨ sɛ̨-ɔ, ɔkǫ ya tɔwɛ̨ gywii mǫnɛ̨ fɛ̨yɛ, 'Kɛ̨ɛ̨, Kristoo bǫ kimukee-ro nnǫŋ,' mǫnɛ̨ ma kaŋ yɔ mfɛ̨ŋ ya dɛ̨ɛrɛ̨. Bɛɛɛ ɔkǫ ya tɔwɛ̨ fɛ̨yɛ, 'Ɔɔ kwɛ̨ɛ̨rɔ kɛ̨kyaŋ mɔ-rɔ mfɛ̨ɛ̨,' mǫnɛ̨ ma kaŋ kɔɔrɛ̨ mǫ̀ gyi.

* **24:15** Daniyɛl 9.27; 11.31; 12.11.

27 Mọ ẹ tɔwẹ a n gywii mọnẹ fẹyɛ, anẹŋ nẹ ẹlɛɛlɛɛ i gyi awọrẹ-rɔ lẹẹ kyɔwẹ
lẹẹkpa ya bọ fọ kyɔwẹ twɛɛkpa-ɔ, anẹŋ dɛɛ nẹ mọ, dimaadi mọ̀ gyi-o, ẹ ba na
ɔkẹmaa ŋu mọ.
28 Ŋ yɛ, mfẹŋ nẹ fọ ya ŋu apatẹyɛ i fuwi ba muruwi-ro, a kaapọ fẹyɛ kifuniŋ
da mfẹŋ."

Yeesuu, dimaadi mọ̀ gyi-o, a kẹba nyɔsẹpọ-ɔ
(Maak 13.24-31; Lukas 21.25-33)
29 Nẹ Yeesuu a kya sẹ tɔwẹ fẹyɛ, "Ŋke amọ-rɔ saŋ nẹ asẹŋ dabẹ amọ a kyọŋ-ɔ,

'Kyɔwẹ ya lẹẹ, kẹtɔ ẹ gyasẹ,
na oferi mɔ ma lɛɛ laŋŋẹ-rɔ.'
'Na akyẹẹ-ẹ-kpa-agyi kyuwi
lẹẹ dayẹ bwee-ro pupuri,
na kẹtɔ kẹmaa nẹ kẹ bọ awọrẹ-rɔ-ɔ pɛɛɛ
ma lɛɛ waa kyɛɛkyɛɛ.'*

30 Saŋ-ɔ ba ŋu sọsọ afutɔ kọ nẹ a kaapọ fẹyɛ mọ, dimaadi mọ̀ gyi-o, ẹ kpa a m
ba swẹẹrẹ sẹ. Na kayẹ-rɔ asẹsɛ pɛɛɛ yọŋ, na bọ su keŋkeŋ. Ŋkee ba ŋu mọ a lẹẹ
sọsọ m bọ awọrẹ-rɔ mọ ẹ ba kẹyaalẹŋ-nɔ na kẹlaŋŋẹrɔ dabẹ-rɔ.
31 Na kabẹrẹ dabẹ su keŋkeŋ sọsọ, na n suŋ mọ mbɔɔ lẹẹ sọsọ ba swẹẹrẹ mɔ
sẹ mfẹẹ, na bọ yɔ kẹbarẹ kẹmaa ya kpɔwẹ asẹsɛ nẹ Wuribwarẹ a lee sa mọ̀
eyẹẹ-ɔ pɛɛɛ lẹẹ swẹẹrẹ kẹmaa sẹ bọ gyaŋŋẹ tọŋ kọ."
32 Nẹ Yeesuu a kya sẹ tɔwẹ fẹyɛ, "Mọn' sa a figi kiyii kaapọ mọnẹ kanyiasẹŋ.
Mọnẹ nyi fẹyɛ kẹmọ ya ba kẹ ẹ kpa a kẹ pɔwẹ, amɔ kẹkyaarẹ ẹ kpa a kẹ fọ.
33 To, anẹŋ dɛɛ nẹ mọnẹ ya ŋu fẹyɛ asẹŋ mɔ pɛɛɛ ẹ waa, amɔ mọn' pini fẹyɛ
saŋ ẹ kpa a ɔ fọ fẹyɛ m bẹẹ kiŋŋi ba.
34 Mọ i gyi mọnẹ kasẹŋtiŋ fẹyɛ ndɔɔ a kayẹ mɔ-rɔ a asẹsɛ-ɔ bọkọ i ŋu saŋ nẹ
atɔ mɔ ẹ ba-ɔ.
35 Sọsọ na swẹẹrẹ pɛɛɛ asẹŋ ẹ kyọŋ, amaa mọ asẹŋ fẹraa maa kyọŋ daa."

Ɔkọ mọŋ nyi kake nsi nẹ Yeesuu i kiŋŋi a ɔ ba-ɔ
(Maak 13.32-37; Lukas 17.26-27)
36 Nẹ Yeesuu a kya sẹ kaapọ mọ̀ kikiŋŋi ba-ɔ asẹŋ. Nẹ ɔ yɛ, "Amaa ɔkọ mọŋ
nyi kake nsi nẹ mọ i kiŋŋi a m ba-ɔ. Wuribwarẹ mbɔɔ-ɔ, bɛɛɛ mọ, dimaadi mọ̀
gyi-o, gbaa mọŋ nyi kake suyo-o. Amɔ anẹ sẹ Wuribwarẹ wọrẹ kpeŋ i nyi.
37 Anẹŋ nẹ aa dɛɛ waa anẹ ɔdẹdaapọ Nowaa mbẹẹ sẹ-ɔ, anẹŋ dɛɛ nẹ mọ,
dimaadi mọ̀ gyi-o, kikiŋŋi ba-ɔ ẹ waa.
38-39 Nowaa mbẹẹ amọ sẹ-ɔ, ɔkẹmaa maa sẹ o gyi ateese na o nuu nta, na
anyarẹ na akyẹẹ ẹ waarẹẹ anẹŋ-aaa, na bọ mọŋ nyi fẹyɛ asẹŋ ẹ tọ bamọ ya
bọ fọ kake nẹ Nowaa a lwee mọ̀ kọrẹẹ dabẹ dabẹ-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ, nẹ kufwiiri a bọ twẹẹ
mɔɔ bamọ pɛɛɛ. Anẹŋ dɛɛ nẹ mọ, dimaadi mọ̀ gyi-o, i fu-ro a m ba.
40 Kake nsi nẹ mọ i kiŋŋi a m ba-ɔ, mọ ẹ ba a m bọ tọ anyarẹ anyɔ na ba dɔɔ
kọdɔɔ-rɔ. Na n lee ɔkọŋkọ yaa mọ asẹ yɔwẹ ɔkọŋkọ mɔ bọ sii.
41 Na akyẹẹ anyɔ kọ mɔ bọ tọŋ kọŋkọ ba kwɛɛ abwaye, na m bọ lee ɔkọŋkọ
yɔwẹ mọ̀ bɛɛkọ-ɔ bọ sii.
42 Amọsẹ sẹ-ɔ mọnẹ ɔkẹmaa sa mọ̀ eyẹẹ sẹ. Mọn' waa siraa, a lẹẹ fẹyɛ mọnẹ
mọŋ nyi saŋ nẹ mọnẹ nyaŋpẹ ẹ ba-ɔ.
43 Mọn' nyiŋŋi si fẹyɛ lɔŋ wuye dɛɛ o nyi saŋ nẹ oyu de ɔ ba-ɔ nẹẹ, weetee ɔ
maa di idi na ɔ yɔwẹ mọ̀ lɔŋ-ɔ sa oyu-o na ɔ bọ lweero ya ywii mọ̀.

---

* **24:29** Isaya 13.10; 34.4.

44 Amǫsɛ sɛ-ɔ mǫnɛ gbaa, mǫn' waa siraa, a lɛɛ fɛyɛ mǫ, dimaadi mɔ̀ gyi-o, bǫ ba-ɔ, mǫ i fu-ro a m ba nɛɛ."

Kɛyaafɔrɛ timaa na kɛyaafɔrɛ bɔyɛ
(Lukas 12.41-48)

45 Nɛ Yeesuu a kya sɛ tɔwɛ gywii mɔ̀ agyasɛpǫ-ɔ fɛyɛ, "Mǫ a fu-ro a m ba sɛ-ɔ, mǫ ɛ kaapǫ mǫnɛ kɛyaafɔrɛ nɛ mǫ asɛ o nyi asɛŋ, nɛ o bware-o. Mǫn' sa a anɛ taa fɛyɛ nyaŋpɛ kǫ ɛ kpa a o tu kpa, nɛ ɔɔ taa kɛyaafɔrɛ kǫ fɛyɛ ɔ bǫ dɛɛrɛ mɔ̀ lɔŋ na mɔ̀ ayaafɔrɛ nɛ baa saŋ-ɔ sɛ, na bǫ nya nya ateese gyi saŋ nɛ a bware fɛyɛ bǫ gyi-o.

46 Mɔ̀ nyaŋpɛ ya kiŋŋi ba pɛ bǫ tǫ fɛyɛ kɛyaafɔrɛ amǫ ɛ waa kɛtɔ nɛ ɔɔ tɔwɛ gywii mɔ̀ fɛyɛ ɔ waa-ɔ, anɛŋ a kɛyaafɔrɛ-ɔ akatɔ i gyi.

47 Mǫ ɛ tɔwɛ mǫ i gywii mǫnɛ fɛyɛ a waa kanɔ ŋkɛmaa mɔ̀ nyaŋpɛ ɛ taa mɔ̀ kapǫtɛɛ pɛɛɛ na ɔ bǫ sa mɔ̀ kɛyaafɔrɛ amǫ a ɔ dɛɛrɛ sɛ sa mɔ̀.

48-49 Amaa n taa fɛyɛ mɔ̀ ɛ gyɛ kɛyaafɔrɛ bɔyɛ, amǫ fɛraa ɔ tɔwɛ nɛɛ fɛyɛ mɔ̀ nyaŋpɛ-ɔ a kyee na kikiŋŋi ba-ɔ sɛ-ɔ, ɔ lɛɛ kaasɛ a ɔ dayɛ mɔ̀ kǫsǫbɛɛ-ana ayaafɔrɛ nɛ bǫ bǫ lɔŋ-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ, na o gyi ateese nɛ ɔ kpa-ɔ, na mɔ̀ aa atabwɛɛpǫ kyɛna nuu nta ba bwɛɛ.

50 Ntɛtɔ nɛ mɔ̀ nyaŋpɛ-ɔ ɛ waa? Mɔ̀ nyaŋpɛ-ɔ i kiŋŋi a ɔ ba kake nɛ kɛyaafɔrɛ-ɔ maa dɛɛrɛ mɔ̀ kpa-ɔ na saŋ nɛ ɔ mǫŋ nyi-o.

51 Na mɔ̀ nyaŋpɛ bǫ da mɔ̀ bwɛɛtɔ gyiiri mɔ̀ kɛsɛbɔ, na ɔ gya mɔ̀ yaa mfɛŋ nɛ nnɔ ŋnyɔ ŋnyɔ awuye i ŋu asɛŋ-ɔ. Mfɛŋ-ɔ o su bwɛɛtɔ, na o duŋwi mɔ̀ kanɔ."

25

Mbregyii kudu kitee

1 Nɛ Yeesuu a bɛɛ tɔwɛ kitee kǫ nɛ kɛ ɛ kaapǫ anɛŋ nɛ Wuribwarɛ sɛ a kuwure-o du saŋ nɛ ɔ bɛɛ o kiŋŋi a ɔ ba-ɔ. Ɔ yɛ, "N gyɛ ɔnyarɛ kǫ ya dɛɛ kyɛna aaa? Nɛ ɔ kpa a ɔ waarɛɛ ɔkyɛɛ. Nɛ baa waa kǫkǫfɔ-rɔ ateese siraa na bǫ gyi. Nɛ ɔkǫfɔ mɔ̀ kuri a kyee ateese-o kɛbǫ gyi. Amɔ kibugyii a da na ɔ mǫŋ tɛɛ ba. Nɛ mbregyii kudu kǫ mɔ bǫ-rɔ. Nɛ bǫ te kawu bǫ gywii mɔ̀ kɛba.

2-4 Bamǫ-rɔ anuu kǫ mǫŋ bǫ mfɛɛrɛ, a lɛɛ fɛyɛ bǫ de ifetiri, nɛ bǫ mǫŋ sɔɔ mfɔ bǫ tii mmǫ nɛ m bǫ ifetiri-o-ro si baa. Bamǫ anuu nɛ baa saŋ-ɔ mɔ gyɛ anyiasɛŋpǫ, a lɛɛ fɛyɛ baa kyɔ taa mfɔ bǫ tii mmǫ nɛ m bǫ bamǫ ifetiri-o-ro si baa.

5 Ɔkǫfɔ mɔ̀ kuri a kyee na kɛba-ɔ sɛ-ɔ, mbregyii-o pɛɛɛ mǫŋ taarɛ kra idi. Nɛ baa dɪ idi.

6 Yɛnsɛna a fǫ-ɔ, nɛ ɔkǫ a faa-rɔ tɔwɛ fɛyɛ, 'Ɔkǫfɔ mɔ̀ kuri ɛ ba ooo. Mǫn' sa a anɛ ya gyaŋŋaa mɔ̀.'

7 Nɛ mbregyii-o pɛɛɛ a tɛŋ-nɔ kyiŋŋi kǫsǫ kyɛna. Nɛ baa yǫŋyǫŋ bamǫ ifetiri-o-ro.

8 Nɛ mbregyii nɛ bǫ mǫŋ bǫ mfɛɛrɛ-ɔ a tɔwɛ fɛyɛ, 'Oo! Oo! Oo! Anɛ ifetiri i duŋ ooo.' Nɛ baa kǫrɛ mbregyii anyiasɛŋpǫ-ɔ fɛyɛ bǫ sa bamǫ mfɔ-ɔ ŋkǫ.

9 Nɛ baa bɛŋŋaa bamǫ fɛyɛ, 'Daabii. Anɛ ya sa mǫnɛ ŋkǫ, mfɔ nɛ anɛ aa mǫnɛ i ke-ro-o maa ke anɛ aa mǫnɛ kayɛ. Amǫsɛ-ɔ mǫn' narɛ mfɔ ofepǫ a lɔŋ-ɔ-rɔ ya sɔɔ mǫnɛ lee.'

10 Mbregyii nɛ bǫ mǫŋ bǫ mfɛɛrɛ-ɔ a yii a bǫ ya sɔɔ mfɔ-ɔ, nɛ ŋkee ɔkǫfɔ mɔ̀ kuri-o a ba. Nɛ mbregyii anyiasɛŋpǫ-ɔ, bamǫ a kra siraa-o si-o, a ya gyaŋŋaa ɔkǫfɔ mɔ̀ kuri-o. Nɛ bamǫ aa mɔ̀ a lwee lɔŋ-nɔ na bǫ ya gyi kǫkǫfɔ-rɔ a ateese-o. Bamǫ a lweero-o, nɛ baa tii pǫnɛ-ɔ twɛɛ-rɔ.

11 Kɛtɔ bɔ waa kafwɛɛ-ɔ, nɛ mbregyii nɛ bɔ mɔŋ bɔ mfɛɛrɛ-ɔ a kiŋŋi ba. Nɛ baa bɔ yɛrɛ kawu pɔnɛ-ɔ asɛ tɛɛ fɛyɛ, ‘Anɛ nyaŋpɛ, anɛ nyaŋpɛ, tayɛ anɛ a anɛ lweero.’
12 Nɛ ɔkɔfɔ mɔ̀ kuri a bɛŋŋaa bamɔ fɛyɛ, ‘Daabii. Mɔ i gyi mɔnɛ kasɛŋtiŋ fɛyɛ mɔŋ nyi mɔnɛ.’
Amɔ ɛ gyɛ saasɛbɛɛ.”
13 Nɛ Yeesuu a baa amɔ bɔ gyɛ kɛɛ fɛyɛ, “Mɔnɛ ɔkɛmaa sa mɔ̀ ɛyɛɛ sɛ, a lɛɛ fɛyɛ mɔnɛ mɔŋ nyi kake bɛɛɛ saŋ nɛ mɔ, dimaadi mɔ̀ gyi-o, ɛ ba-ɔ.”

Ayaafɔrɛ timaa anyɔ na kɛyaafɔrɛ wɔrɔgyapɔ kɔ kitee (Lukas 19.11-27)

14 Nɛ Yeesuu a bɛɛ ba kitee kɔ bɔ kaapɔ kɛtɔ nɛ kɛ ɛ waa mɔ̀ kɛba bɛɛ-ɔ. Ɔ yɛ, “N gyɛ atɔ wuye kɔ ya dɛɛ kyɛna aaa? Nɛ ɔ kpa a o tu kpa yɔ kɛfɔ ya kyɛna kafwɛɛ. Nɛ ɔɔ tɛɛ mɔ̀ ayaafɔrɛ bɔ gyaŋŋɛ. Nɛ ɔɔ taa mɔ̀ kapɔtɛɛ waa bamɔ kɛsarɛɛ-rɔ na bɔ dɛɛrɛ sɛ gywii mɔ̀.
15 Ɔɔ sa bamɔ ɔkɛmaa anɛŋ nɛ ɔ fa fɛyɛ ɔ taarɛ a ɔ dɛɛrɛ sɛ-ɔ. Ɔɔ sa ɔkɔŋkɔ siidii ŋkpɛŋ alafa anuu (GHC 500,000). Ɔkɔŋkɔ mɔ nɛ ɔɔ sa siidii ŋkpɛŋ alafa anyɔ (GHC 200,000). Nɛ ɔkɔŋkɔ mɔ bɛɛ ɔɔ sa siidii ŋkpɛŋ kɛlafa (GHC 100,000). Nɛ ŋkee oo tu mɔ̀ kpa-ɔ.
16 Mfɛŋ nɛ kɛyaafɔrɛ gyɛŋkpɛɛsɛ-ɔ a yɔ ya taa mɔ̀ siidii ŋkpɛŋ alafa anuu bɔ kyurowi-ro nya siidii ŋkpɛŋ alafa anuu bɔ tii si.
17 Anɛŋ dɛɛ nɛ kɛyaafɔrɛ nyɔsɛpɔ-ɔ a ya taa mɔ̀ siidii ŋkpɛŋ alafa anyɔ bɔ kyurowi-ro nya siidii ŋkpɛŋ alafa anyɔ bɔ tii si.
18 Amaa keyaafɔrɛ sasɛpɔ-ɔ a taa mɔ̀ siidii ŋkpɛŋ kɛlafa-ɔ yaa kawu ya kwii bɔ, nɛ ɔɔ taa mɔ̀ nyaŋpɛ a atannɛ-ɔ bɔ waa-rɔ pure.
19 Amɔ a kyee-o, nɛ ayaafɔrɛ-ɔ bamɔ nyaŋpɛ-ɔ a kiŋŋi ba pɛ. Nɛ ɔɔ tɛɛ mɔ̀ ayaafɔrɛ-ɔ bɔ gyaŋŋɛ na ɔ nya ŋu mɔ̀ aa bamɔ mbɔŋtɔ-rɔ atannɛ nɛ a bɔ-rɔ-ɔ na ɔ kɔɔrɛ lɛɛ bamɔ asɛ.
20 Kɛyaafɔrɛ gyɛŋkpɛɛsɛ a ba mɔ̀ akatɔ-rɔ, nɛ ɔɔ tɔwɛ gywii mɔ̀ fɛyɛ, ‘Mɔ nyaŋpɛ, kɛɛ siidii ŋkpɛŋ alafa anuu nɛ fɔ a taa bɔ sa mɔ-ɔ. Ŋkee bɛɛ kɛɛ siidii ŋkpɛŋ alafa anuu nɛ mɔ a nya bɔ tii si-o.’
21 Nɛ mɔ̀ nyaŋpɛ-ɔ yɛ, ‘Fɔ a waa atɔ. Kɛyaafɔrɛ timaa na kasɛŋtiŋ wuye ɛ gyɛ fɔ. Mbɛyɔmɔ mɔ a kɔɔrɛ fɔ gyi atannɛ ngyingyii-ro ŋu fɔ kasɛŋtiŋ. Amɔsɛ-ɔ mɔ ɛ taa mɔ atannɛ dabɛ na m bɔ sa fɔ a fɔ dɛɛrɛ sɛ. Lweero ba mfɛɛ na mɔ aa fɔ gyi akatɔ.’
22 Nɛ kɛyaafɔrɛ nyɔsɛpɔ-ɔ a ba mɔ̀ nyaŋpɛ-ɔ akatɔ-rɔ, nɛ ɔɔ tɔwɛ gywii mɔ̀ fɛyɛ, ‘Mɔ nyaŋpɛ, kɛɛ siidii ŋkpɛŋ alafa anyɔ nɛ fɔ a taa bɔ sa mɔ-ɔ. Ŋkee bɛɛ kɛɛ siidii ŋkpɛŋ alafa anyɔ nɛ mɔ a nya bɔ tii si-o.’
23 Nɛ mɔ̀ nyaŋpɛ-ɔ yɛ, ‘Fɔ gbaa, fɔ a waa atɔ fɛyɛ fɔ bɛɛkɔ kɛyaafɔrɛ kɔ-ɔ. Mɔ a kɔɔrɛ fɔ gyi atannɛ ngyingyii-ro ŋu fɔ kasɛŋtiŋ-o si-o, mɔ ɛ taa atannɛ dabɛ na n sa fɔ a fɔ dɛɛrɛ sɛ. Lweero ba mfɛɛ na mɔ aa fɔ gyi akatɔ.’
24-25 Nɛ ŋkee kɛyaafɔrɛ sasɛpɔ-ɔ a bɔ tɔwɛ fɛyɛ, ‘Mɔ nyaŋpɛ, n sɛrɛ fɔ, nɛ ŋ nyi fɛyɛ fɔ asɛŋ bɔ lɛŋ, nɛ fɔ ɛ taa kɛtɔ nɛ kɛ mɔŋ gyɛ fɔ lee-o, nɛ fɔ ɛ kɔɔrɛ adɔɔteese nɛ fɔ mɔŋ dwii-o fɔ i kii fɔ lee-o, amɔ sɛ-ɔ nɛ mɔ a taa fɔ siidii ŋkpɛŋ kɛlafa-ɔ yaa kawu. Nɛ mɔ a ya kwii bɔ taa bɔ waa-rɔ pure. Amɔsɛ-ɔ mbɛyɔmɔ kɛɛ fɔ atannɛ-ɔ pɛɛɛ. Fɔ lee nɛɛ, amɔsɛ-ɔ kɔɔrɛ fɔ atɔ.’
26 Nɛ mɔ̀ nyaŋpɛ-ɔ yɛ, ‘Kɛyaafɔrɛ bɔyɛ na wɔrɔgyapɔ kasɛŋtiŋ ɛ gyɛ fɔ. Fɔ yɛ fɔ nyi fɛyɛ mɔ ɛ taa kɛtɔ nɛ kɛ mɔŋ gyɛ mɔ lee-o, nɛ mɔ ɛ kɔɔrɛ adɔɔteese nɛ mɔŋ dwii-o mɔ i kii mɔ lee.
27 Nɛ ɛmɛnɛ ya waa sɛ nɛ fɔ mɔŋ taa mɔ atannɛ-ɔ yaa bɔ bɛya baŋkɛ-rɔ, na mɔ a kiŋŋi ba-ɔ na ŋ nya atannɛ bɛɛ bɔ dɔŋŋɔ sɛ?’

28 Nɛ ɔɔ bɛɛ tɔwɛ gywii bamɔ nɛ bɔ yɛrɛ mfɛŋ-ɔ fɛyɛ, ‘Mɔn' kɔɔrɛ siidii
ŋkpɛŋ kɛlafa nɛ ɛ bɔ ɔnyarɛ mɔ asɛ-ɔ taa sa mɔ̀ nɛ o de siidii kakpɛŋkɛɛ-ɔ.
29 Bɔ lɛɛ fɛyɛ ɔkɔ nɛ o de kɛtɔ-ɔ, ba taa bwɛɛtɔ na bɔ bɔ tii mɔ̀ sɛ. Na mɔ̀ lee
nya waa kɔkyɔ. Amaa ɔkɔ nɛ ɔ mɔŋ de-o fɛraa, ba kɔɔrɛ kafwɛɛ nɛ o de-o a
bɔ lɛɛ mɔ̀ asɛ.
30 Na mɔn' taa kɛyaafɔrɛ mɔ nɛ ɔ maa lɔŋŋɔ sɛyɛ-ɔ twɛɛ mɔ̀ bɔ kyɔŋwɛ kawu
kibugyii-ro. Mfɛŋ nɛ ba su, nɛ ba duŋwi nnɔ-ɔ.’ ”

Aneŋ nɛ Yeesuu i gyi kayɛ-rɔ asɛsɛ pɛɛɛ aseŋ-ɔ

31 Nɛ Yeesuu a kaapɔ mɔ̀ agyaseɛpɔ-ɔ atɔ bɔ gyɛ kɛɛ fɛyɛ, “Kake nsi nɛ mɔ,
dimaadi mɔ̀ gyi-o, ɛ lɛɛ sɔsɔ na m bɔ gyi kuwure-o, mɔ aa Wuribwarɛ a
mbɔɔ-ɔ ɛ ba na n kyɛna mɔ kuwuregya-ɔ sɛ.
32 Na kayɛ-rɔ asɛsɛ pɛɛɛ gyaŋŋɛ mɔ akatɔ-rɔ. Mfɛŋ nɛ mɔ i ke bamɔ-rɔ ntuŋ
ŋnyɔ, fɛyɛ anɛŋ nɛ mbɔ ɔdɛɛrɛsɛpɔ i lee ɛsannɛ kɔkwɛɛ, nɛ o lee ɛtɛɛrɛ mɔ
kɔkwɛɛ-ɔ.
33 Bamɔ nɛ bɔ gyɛ asɛsɛ timaa-o du nɛɛ fɛyɛ ɛsannɛ-ɔ. Bamɔ nɛ mɔ ɛ sa a
bɔ yɛrɛ mɔ kigyisesarɛɛ sɛ. Bamɔ nɛ baa saŋ-ɔ du nɛɛ fɛyɛ ɛtɛɛrɛ-ɔ. Bamɔ
mɔ nɛ mɔ ɛ sa a bɔ yɛrɛ mɔ kɛbɛnasarɛɛ sɛ.
34 Na n kyɛna mɔ kuwure si. Na n tɔwɛ gywii bamɔ nɛ bɔ yɛrɛ mɔ kigyise
si-o fɛyɛ, ‘Mɔn' sa a mɔnɛ akatɔ gyi, a lɛɛ fɛyɛ n sɛ Wuribwarɛ a yure mɔnɛ.
Amɔsɛ-ɔ mɔn' bɔ gyi kuwure nɛ ɔɔ bɔ bɛya sa mɔnɛ lɛɛ harɛɛ saŋ nɛ ɔɔ twɛɛ
kayɛ-ɔ.
35 Bɔ lɛɛ fɛyɛ saŋ nɛ akɔŋ a nya mɔ-ɔ, nɛ mɔnɛ a sa mɔ ateese, nɛ mɔ a gyi.
Saŋ nɛ burufo a nya mɔ-ɔ, nɛ mɔnɛ a sa mɔ nkyu, nɛ mɔ a nuu. Saŋ nɛ mɔ a
kii ɔfɔ-ɔ, nɛ mɔnɛ a kra mɔ nɛɛnɛɛ mɔnɛ ayɛ.
36 Saŋ nɛ mɔnɛ a ŋu fɛyɛ m buŋ aprakɛɛ-ɔ, nɛ mɔnɛ a sa mɔ atɔ, nɛ mɔ a
buŋ. Saŋ nɛ mɔnɛ a ŋu mɔ na mɔ ɛ lɔ-ɔ, nɛ mɔnɛ a kya mɔ-rɔ. Saŋ nɛ baa tii
mɔ tiikpa-ɔ nɛ mɔnɛ a bɔ laa mɔ.’
37 Na asɛsɛ timaa amɔ bise mɔ fɛyɛ, ‘Anɛ nyaŋpɛ, nsaŋ mɔ nɛ akɔŋ a nya
fɔ, nɛ anɛ a sa fɔ ateese, nɛ fɔ a gyi? Tɔwɛ gywii anɛ. Bɛɛɛ nsaŋ mɔ nɛ burufo
a nya fɔ, nɛ anɛ a sa fɔ nkyu, nɛ fɔ a nuu?
38 Nsaŋ mɔ nɛ anɛ a bɛɛ ŋu fɔ na fɔ gyɛ ɔfɔ, nɛ anɛ a kra fɔ nɛɛnɛɛ anɛ ayɛ?
Nɛ nsaŋ mɔ nɛ anɛ a ŋu fɔ, na fɔ buŋ aprakɛɛ, nɛ anɛ a sa fɔ atɔ, nɛ fɔ a buŋ?
39 Nsaŋ mɔ nɛ anɛ a ŋu fɛyɛ fɔ ɛ lɔ, bɛɛɛ baa tii fɔ tiikpa nɛ anɛ a bɔ laa fɔ
kya fɔ-rɔ?’
40 Na m bɛŋŋaa bamɔ fɛyɛ, ‘Mɔ i gyi mɔnɛ kasɛŋtiŋ fɛyɛ, saŋ kɛmaa nɛ
mɔnɛ a waa mɔ kɔwɛbɛɛ-ana ngyingyii mɔ ɔkɔ kɛdamɛnaŋsɛ-ɔ, mɔnɛ a waa
mɔ, Yeesuu, kɛdamɛnaŋsɛ nɛɛ.’
41 Na n tɔwɛ gywii bamɔ nɛ bɔ yɛrɛ mɔ kɛbɛna sɛ-ɔ fɛyɛ, ‘Mɔnɛ fɛraa,
mɔn' lɛɛ mɔ asɛ. Wuribwarɛ a lɔŋ mɔnɛ. Mɔn' narɛ ya lwee dɛɛkpa nɛ
Wuribwarɛ a kure bɔ bɛya Ɔbɔnsam na mɔ̀ kamɛɛ-rɔ awuye-o-ro. Anɛŋ a
dɛɛkpa-ɔ maa duŋ pɛɛɛ.
42 Bɔ lɛɛ fɛyɛ saŋ nɛ akɔŋ a nya mɔ-ɔ, mɔnɛ mɔŋ sa mɔ ateese a n gyi. Saŋ
nɛ burufo a nya mɔ-ɔ, mɔnɛ mɔŋ sa mɔ nkyu a n nuu.
43 Saŋ nɛ mɔ a kii ɔfɔ-ɔ, mɔnɛ mɔŋ kra mɔ nɛɛnɛɛ. Saŋ nɛ mɔnɛ a ŋu fɛyɛ m
buŋ aprakɛɛ-ɔ, mɔnɛ bɛɛ mɔnɛ mɔŋ sa mɔ atɔ buŋsɛ. Saŋ nɛ mɔnɛ a ŋu fɛyɛ
mɔ ɛ lɔ, nɛ n da tiikpa-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ, mɔnɛ mɔŋ bɔ laa mɔ na mɔn' kya mɔ-rɔ!’
44 Na asɛsɛ bɔyɛ amɔ bɛŋŋaa mɔ fɛyɛ, ‘Anɛ nyaŋpɛ, nsaŋ mɔ nɛ anɛ a ŋu fɔ
na akɔŋ de fɔ, nɛ anɛ a kine kɛsa fɔ ateese? Tɔwɛ gywii anɛ. Nɛ nsaŋ mɔ nɛ
anɛ a ŋu fɔ na burufo de fɔ, nɛ anɛ a kine kɛsa fɔ nkyu? Nsaŋ mɔ nɛ anɛ a ŋu
fɔ fɛyɛ ɔfɔ, nɛ anɛ a kine kɛkra fɔ nɛɛnɛɛ, bɛɛɛ anɛ a ŋu fɔ na fɔ buŋ aprakɛɛ,

nɛ anɛ a kine kɛsa fɔ atɔ buŋsɛ? Bɛɛɛ nsaŋ mɔ nɛ anɛ a ŋu fɔ na fɔ ɛ lɔ bɛɛɛ fɔ da tiikpa, nɛ anɛ a kine kɛbɔ kya fɔ-rɔ?'
45 Na m bɛŋŋaa bamɔ fɛyɛ, 'Mɔ i gyi mɔnɛ kasɛŋtiŋ fɛyɛ saŋ kɛmaa nɛ mɔnɛ a ŋu mɔ kɔwɛbɛɛ-ana ngyingyii-o mɔ ɔkɔ na o gyi awɔrɛfɔɔ, nɛ mɔnɛ a kine kɔwaa mɔ̀ kɛdamɛnaŋsɛ, saŋ amɔ-ɔ mɔ, Yeesuu, nɛ mɔnɛ a kine kɔwaa kɛdamɛnaŋsɛ.'
46 Anɛŋ a asɛsɛ bɔyɛ-ɔ nɛ mɔ ɛ gya a m bɔ kyɔŋwɛ mfɛŋ nɛ bamɔ kɛsɛbɔgyiiri maa lɔwɛ pɛɛɛ-ɔ. Asɛsɛ timaa-o fɛraa ɛ nya ŋkpa na kukyure nɛ a mɔŋ de kɛɛ-ɔ."

26

Anɛŋ nɛ baa da Yeesuu kuŋu si kikpuni-o
(Maak 14.1-2; Lukas 22.1-2; Yohanee 11.45-53)

1 Yeesuu a kaapɔ mɔ̀ agyasɛpɔ-ɔ amɔ-ɔ pɛɛɛ lɔwɛ-ɔ, nɛ ɔɔ tɔwɛ gywii bamɔ fɛyɛ,
2 "Mɔnɛ nyi fɛyɛ ŋke ŋnyɔ bɔ fɔ-ɔ, Wuribwarɛ-a-kya-anɛ-yɔwɛ a ateese-o kigyibɛɛ ɛ fɔ. Saŋ-ɔ na bɔ taa mɔ, dimaadi mɔ̀ gyi-o, waa bɔkɔ kɛsarɛɛ-rɔ na bɔ da mɔ bɔ mɛra kiyii kparɛ-abɛɛ-rɔ sɛ mɔɔ."
3 Nɛ Wuribwarɛ alɔŋŋɔpɔ abrɛsɛ na maŋ abrɛsɛ a gyaŋŋɛ ɔlɔŋŋɔpɔ brɛsɛ nɛ ba tɛɛ mɔ̀ ɛ Kayafas-ɔ lɔŋ-nɔ.
4 Nɛ baa lɛɛ ba kpa ɛkpa nɛ ba bɔrɔ sɛ a bɔ kra Yeesuu, na ɔkɔ mɔŋ ŋu-o, na bɔ mɔɔ.
5 Amaa bɔ yɛ, "Anɛ ma kra mɔ̀ Wuribwarɛ-a-kya-anɛ-yɔwɛ a ateese kigyi a ŋke-o-ro, a lɛɛ fɛyɛ anɛ ya kra mɔ̀ ŋke amɔ-rɔ, lamaŋ maa sure, na bamɔ iduŋ fwii, na bɔ baa ɛkɔ maŋ-nɔ."

Anɛŋ nɛ ɔkyɛɛ kɔ a twiiri laŋpɛŋtaa wɛɛ Yeesuu kuŋu si Bɛtaniya-o
(Maak 14.3-9; Yohanee 12.1-8)

6 Saŋ amɔ ŋke ŋkɔ Yeesuu bɔ Bɛtaniya kamaŋgyii-ro. Nɛ ɔnyarɛ kɔ nɛ ba tɛɛ mɔ̀ ɛ Simɔŋ, nɛ ɔ bɛɛ ɔ dɛɛ ɔ gyɛ bwatɔpɔ-ɔ a nyiŋŋi mɔ̀ fɛyɛ ɔ bɔ gyi ateese mɔ̀ lɔŋ-nɔ.
7 Yeesuu a te o gyi ateese-o, nɛ ɔkyɛɛ kɔ a lweero ba mɔ̀ asɛ. Na o de mɔ̀ laŋpɛŋtaa yawɔ lɛŋsɛ kɔ. Laŋpɛŋtaa amɔ bɔ kalɔgyii damɛnaŋsɛ kɔ nɛ baa taa kibu nɛ ba tɛɛ kɛmɔ ɛ alabasɛtaa-ɔ bɔ waa-ɔ-rɔ nɛɛ. Nɛ oo twiiri laŋpɛŋtaa-ɔ wɛɛ Yeesuu kuŋu si.
8 Yeesuu agyasɛpɔ-ɔ a ŋu amɔ-ɔ, nɛ bamɔ iduŋ a fwii. Nɛ bɔ yɛ, "Ntɛtɔ ɛ gyɛ laŋpɛŋtaa amɔ kɛnyɛra anɛŋ?
9 Ɔkyɛɛ mɔ a fe laŋpɛŋtaa mɔ nɛɛ, weetee ɔ nya atannɛ bwɛɛtɔ, na ɔ nya taa atannɛ-ɔ bɔ sa atiripɔ."
10 Yeesuu a nyi kɛtɔ nɛ ba tɔwɛ kɛmɔ a asɛŋ-ɔ sɛ-ɔ, nɛ ɔɔ tɔwɛ gywii bamɔ fɛyɛ, "Ntɛtɔ sɛ nɛ mɔnɛ ɛ waa mɔ̀ anɛŋ? M fɛraa mɔ asɛ, atɔ timaa na kɛdamɛnaŋsɛ nɛ ɔɔ waa.
11 Mɔnɛ de atiripɔ mɔnɛ asɛ saŋ kɛmaa, amaa m fɛraa mɔ aa mɔnɛ maa kyɛna a anɛ bɔ yɔ.
12 Kɛtɔ nɛ ɔɔ waa-ɔ ɛ gyɛ fɛyɛ mɔ̀ a twiiri laŋpɛŋtaa-ɔ wɛɛ mɔ sɛ-ɔ, ɔɔ ba a ɔ bɔ lɔŋŋɔ mɔ kayɔwɔrɛ bɔ sa mɔ kipure-o nɛɛ.
13 Mbɛyɔmɔ mɔ i gyi mɔnɛ kasɛŋtiŋ fɛyɛ kayɛ mɔ pɛɛɛ-rɔ tɔŋ kɛmaa nɛ ba tɔwɛ abwarɛsɛŋ-ɔ, bɔ lɛɛ kɛtɔ nɛ ɔkyɛɛ mɔ a waa-ɔ sɛ-ɔ, mɔ̀ kɛnyarɛ maa muri amɔ-rɔ daa."

Anɛŋ nɛ Yudas a sure si fɛyɛ o gyi Yeesuu kidiburo-o
(Maak 14.10-11; Lukas 22.3-6)

14 Mfɛ̰ŋ nɛ̰ Yeesuu agyasɛ̰pɔ̰ kudu anyɔ-ɔ ɔkɔ̰ nɛ̰ ba tɛ̰ɛ̰ mɔ̰̀ ɛ Yudas Kariyotinyi-ɔ a yɔ Wuribwarɛ̰ alɔŋŋɔpɔ̰ abrɛ̰sɛ-ɔ asɛ̰.
15 Nɛ̰ ɔɔ tɔwɛ̰ gywii bamɔ̰ fɛ̰yɛ, “Mɔ̰ ya taa Yeesuu bɔ̰ waa mɔ̰nɛ̰ kɛ̰sarɛ̰ɛ̰-rɔ, atannɛ afɛ̰nɛ̰ nɛ̰ mɔ̰nɛ̰ ɛ̰ sa mɔ?” Nɛ̰ baa karɛ̰ atannɛgyi fufuri adusa nɛ̰ kɛ̰kɛ̰maa a fɔ̰ siidii aduna-ɔ sa mɔ̰̀ (GHC 1,200).
16 Lɛ̰ɛ̰ kake amɔ̰ bɔ̰ yɔ nɛ̰ Yudas a lɛ̰ɛ̰ ɔ kpa kpa nɛ̰ ɔ bɔ̰ lee Yeesuu bɔ̰ sa bamɔ̰-ɔ.

Siraa nɛ̰ Yeesuu mɔ̰̀ aa mɔ̰̀ agyasɛ̰pɔ̰-ɔ a waa na bɔ̰ gyi Wuribwarɛ̰-a-kya-anɛ̰-yɔwɛ̰ a ateese-o
(Maak 14.12-16; Lukas 22.7-13, 21-23)
17 Kadawɔkywɛ̰ɛ̰ a kake nɛ̰ ka gyɛ̰ ŋkpɛɛ nɛ̰ ba gyi bodobodoo nɛ̰ yiisi mɔ̰ŋ te-ro-o, nɛ̰ Yeesuu a agyasɛ̰pɔ̰-ɔ bɔ̰kɔ̰ a ba mɔ̰̀ asɛ̰ bɔ̰ bise mɔ̰̀ fɛ̰yɛ, “Mfɛ̰nɛ̰ nɛ̰ fɔ̰ ɛ̰ kpa fɛ̰yɛ anɛ̰ ya lɔŋŋɔ sa fɔ̰ a fɔ̰ ya gyi Wuribwarɛ̰-a-kya-anɛ̰-yɔwɛ̰ a ateese-o?”
18 Nɛ̰ Yeesuu a bɛ̰ŋŋaa bamɔ̰ fɛ̰yɛ bɔ̰ yɔ ɔnyarɛ̰ kɔ̰ asɛ̰ maŋ-nɔ na bɔ̰ tɔwɛ̰ gywii mɔ̰̀ fɛ̰yɛ, “Ɔkaapɔ̰pɔ̰-ɔ yɛ mɔ̰̀ saŋ-ɔ a ba. Amɔ̰sɛ̰-ɔ ɔ kpa fɛ̰yɛ mɔ̰̀ aa mɔ̰̀ agyasɛ̰pɔ̰-ɔ gyi Wuribwarɛ̰-a-kya-anɛ̰-yɔwɛ̰ a ateese-o fɔ̰ lɔŋ-nɔ nɛ̰ɛ̰.”
19 Nɛ̰ agyasɛ̰pɔ̰ amɔ̰ a waa anɛ̰ŋ nɛ̰ Yeesuu a tɔwɛ̰ gywii bamɔ̰-ɔ, nɛ̰ baa waa Wuribwarɛ̰-a-kya-anɛ̰-yɔwɛ̰ a ateese-o siraa mfɛ̰ŋ.

Anɛ̰ nyaŋpɛ̰ a ateese-o
(Maak 14.17-26; Lukas 22.14-23; Yohanee 13.1-2, 21-30; 1 Korintoo awuye 11.23-25)
20 Kyɔwɛ̰ a lɔ̰wɛ̰-ɔ, nɛ̰ Yeesuu mɔ̰̀ aa mɔ̰̀ agyasɛ̰pɔ̰ kudu anyɔ-ɔ a kyɛ̰na a bɔ̰ gyi Wuribwarɛ̰-a-kya-anɛ̰-yɔwɛ̰ a ateese-o.
21 Bamɔ̰ a te ba gyi-o, nɛ̰ Yeesuu yɛ, “Mɔ̰ ɛ̰ tɔwɛ̰ mɔ̰ i gywii mɔ̰nɛ̰ fɛ̰yɛ mɔ̰nɛ̰-rɔ ɔkɔ̰ i gyi mɔ̰ kidiburo.”
22 Mɔ̰̀ a tɔwɛ̰ anɛ̰ŋ-ɔ, nɛ̰ aa waa bamɔ̰ mfɛɛrɛ̰ bwɛ̰ɛ̰tɔ. Nɛ̰ baa lɛ̰ɛ̰ ba bise mɔ̰̀ kɛ̰gyasɛ̰ kɛ̰gyasɛ̰ fɛ̰yɛ, “Kasɛ̰ŋtiŋ nɛ̰ɛ̰, mɔ̰ nɛ̰ fɔ̰ de, bɛɛɛ?”
23 Nɛ̰ Yeesuu a lee kanɔ fɛ̰yɛ, “Ɔkɔ̰ nɛ̰ mɔ̰ aa mɔ̰̀ kɛ̰sarɛ̰ɛ̰ i di gyarɛ̰ kɔ̰ŋkɔ̰-rɔ anɛ̰ i gyi-o ɛ̰ gyɛ̰ nɛ̰ o gyi mɔ̰ kidiburo.
24 Mɔ̰, dimaadi mɔ̰̀ gyi-o, i wu fɛ̰yɛ anɛ̰ŋ nɛ̰ baa kyɔrɛɛ mɔ̰ asɛ̰ŋ waa abwarɛ̰sɛ̰ŋ wɔrɛ̰-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ. Amaa ɔkɔ̰ nɛ̰ o gyi mɔ̰ kidiburo-o i ŋu asɛ̰ŋ nɛ̰ɛ̰ fɛɛ. Bɔ̰ dɛɛ bɔ̰ mɔ̰ŋ kɔ̰wɛ̰ anɛ̰ŋ a sɛ̰sɛ-ɔ nɛ̰ɛ̰, weetee a bɔ.”
25 Nɛ̰ Yudas odiburopɔ̰-ɔ yɛ, “Ɔkaapɔ̰pɔ̰, mɔ̰ nɛ̰ fɔ̰ de, bɛɛɛ?”
Nɛ̰ Yeesuu a bɛ̰ŋŋaa mɔ̰̀ fɛ̰yɛ, “Fɔ̰ nyi gbaa.”
26 Saŋ nɛ̰ bɔ̰ maa sɛ̰ ba gyi-o, nɛ̰ Yeesuu a taa bodobodoo, nɛ̰ ɔɔ sa Wuribwarɛ̰ aŋsɛ wɛ̰ɛ̰ sɛ̰, nɛ̰ ɔɔ tɛ̰ŋŋɛ̰-rɔ sa mɔ̰̀ agyasɛ̰pɔ̰-ɔ. Nɛ̰ ɔ yɛ, “Mɔn' kɔɔrɛ̰, na mɔn' gyi. Mɔ̰ kɔ̰yɔwɔrɛ̰gyi nɛ̰ɛ̰.”
27 Nɛ̰ ɔɔ taa nta kɔ̰tɔ̰rɛ̰nkyu bɔ̰rɔ, nɛ̰ ɔɔ sa Wuribwarɛ̰ aŋsɛ wɛ̰ɛ̰ sɛ̰, nɛ̰ ɔɔ taa sa bamɔ̰. Nɛ̰ ɔ yɛ, “Mɔ̰nɛ̰ pɛɛɛ, mɔn' kɔɔrɛ̰ nuu.
28 Mɔ̰ mbɔ̰gya nɛ̰ n twiiri a ŋ wɛ̰ɛ̰, na Wuribwarɛ̰ nya taa asɛ̰sɛ bwɛ̰ɛ̰tɔ ɛ̰bɔyɛ̰ bɔ̰ ke bamɔ̰-ɔ nɛ̰ɛ̰. Mɔ̰ mbɔ̰gya nɛ̰ n tii Wuribwarɛ̰ na asɛ̰sɛ mbɔ̰ŋtɔ-rɔ a ɛ̰taŋ pɔ̰pwɛɛ-ɔ kanɔ-ɔ nɛ̰ɛ̰.
29 Mɔ̰ ɛ̰ tɔwɛ̰ mɔ̰ i gywii mɔ̰nɛ̰ fɛ̰yɛ lɛ̰ɛ̰ mbɛ̰yɔmɔ bɔ̰ yɔ, ma lɛɛ nuu nta mɔ pɛɛɛ, amɔ ŋke nsi nɛ̰ mɔ̰ aa mɔ̰nɛ̰ i nuu nta pɔ̰pwɛɛ saŋ nɛ̰ n sɛ̰ Wuribwarɛ̰ ɛ̰ ba a ɔ bɔ̰ gyi mɔ̰̀ kuwure-o.”
30 Nɛ̰ baa waa kiliŋ bɔ̰ kyɔ̰rɔ Wuribwarɛ̰ mfɛ̰ŋ, nɛ̰ baa lɛ̰ɛ̰ kawu yɔ Mfɔ-Ayii kɛ̰bɛ̰ɛ̰-ɔ sɛ̰.

Anɛ̰ŋ nɛ̰ Yeesuu yɛ Peetroo ɛ̰ tɔwɛ̰ ɛ ɔ mɔ̰ŋ nyi mɔ̰̀-ɔ
(Maak 14.27-31; Lukas 22.31-34; Yohanee 13.36-38)

31 Nɛ Yeesuu a bɛɛ kya sɛ tɔwɛ gywii mɔ̀ agyasɛpɔ-ɔ fɛyɛ, “Mɔnɛ pɛɛɛ mɔ ɛ
sɛrɛ a mɔn' yɔwɛ mɔ kanye mɔ, fɛyɛ anɛŋ nɛ abwarɛsɛŋ wɔrɛ-ɔ a tɔwɛ ɛ,

‘Wuribwarɛ ɛ mɔɔ ɛsannɛ ɔdɛɛrɛsɛpɔ-ɔ,
na ɛsannɛ-ɔ pɛɛɛ mɔ brawɛ-rɔ’-ɔ.*

32 Amaa mɔ ya bɔ kyiŋŋi lɛɛ lowi-ro, mɔ ɛ gyɛ mɔnɛ ŋkpɛɛ a ŋ yɔ Galilɛya
swɛɛrɛ sɛ.”
33 Mfɛŋ nɛ Peetroo a tɔwɛ gywii Yeesuu fɛyɛ, “Harɛɛ mɔ bɛɛkɔ-ana mɔ ya
sɛrɛ, m fɛraa ma sɛrɛ a ŋ yɔwɛ fɔ.”
34 Nɛ Yeesuu mɔ a bɛŋŋaa mɔ̀ fɛyɛ, “Mɔ ɛ tɔwɛ mɔ i gywii fɔ fɛyɛ, fɔ ɛ swɛɛ
iluwi ɛsa kanye mɔ fɛyɛ fɔ mɔŋ nyi mɔ pwɛɛ na kyaŋarɛ dɛɛ fɔrɛ.”
35 Nɛ Peetroo a bɛɛ bɛŋŋaa mɔ̀ fɛyɛ, “Harɛɛ amɔ ɛ gyɛ mɔ aa fɔ lowi gbaa,
ma tɔwɛ fɛyɛ mɔŋ nyi fɔ.” Nɛ agyasɛpɔ nɛ baa saŋ-ɔ pɛɛɛ mɔ a tɔwɛ anɛŋ dɛɛ.

Anɛŋ nɛ Yeesuu a ya kɔrɛ kɛbwarɛkɔrɛ Gɛtɛsɛmanɛɛ-ɔ
(Maak 14.32-42; Lukas 22.39-46)

36 Amɔ-ɔ kamɛɛ-rɔ, nɛ Yeesuu mɔ̀ aa mɔ̀ agyasɛpɔ-ɔ a ba banɛ kɔ nɛ ba tɛɛ
mɔ̀ ɛ Gɛtɛsɛmanɛɛ-ɔ-rɔ. Nɛ ɔɔ tɔwɛ gywii bamɔ fɛyɛ, “Mɔn' kyɛna mfɛɛ, na ŋ
yɔ nnɔŋ ya kɔrɛ kɛbwarɛkɔrɛ.”
37 Nɛ ɔɔ tɛɛ Peetroo na Sibidii mɔ̀ gyi-ana anyɔ-ɔ, bamɔ ɛ gyɛ Yakubu na
Yohanee, bɔ tii mɔ̀ ɛyɛɛ sɛ, nɛ baa yɔ. Mfɛŋ nɛ mɔ̀ abaa-rɔ a yɔrɛ, nɛ mɔ̀
kayɔwɔrɛ-rɔ a waa mɔ̀ yɔrɛyɔrɛ.
38 Nɛ ɔɔ tɔwɛ gywii bamɔ fɛyɛ, “Mɔ bɔrɛ-rɔ i duŋwi mɔ bwɛɛtɔ, harɛɛ mɔ ɛ
kpa a ŋ wu. To, mɔn' kyiŋŋi kyɛna mɔ asɛ mfɛɛ.”
39 Nɛ ɔɔ narɛ yɔ akatɔ-rɔ kafwɛɛ, nɛ ɔɔ ya kyɔŋ di kame si swɛɛrɛ. Nɛ ɔɔ
kɔrɛ Wuribwarɛ fɛyɛ, “N sɛ Wuribwarɛ, mɔ ɛ kɔrɛ fɔ nɛɛ fɛyɛ, amɔ ɛ kaa a
baare, fɔ sa a mɔ awɔrɛfɔɔ nɛ mɔ i gyi-o mɔ gyɛ kɛɛ, na m ma wu. Amaa kanɔ
ŋkɛmaa nɛ fɔ ɛ kpa-ɔ bware sa mɔ.”
40 Nɛ oo kiŋŋi ya tɔ fɛyɛ mɔ̀ agyasɛpɔ asa amɔ pɛɛɛ a di idi. Nɛ oo
bise Peetroo fɛyɛ, “Ɛmɛnɛ sɛ nɛ mɔnɛ abɛɛ asa mɔŋ taarɛ kyɛna mɔ asɛ
dɔŋhwɛrɛɛ kɔŋkɔ, na mɔnɛ mɔŋ di idi?
41 To, mɔn' kyiŋŋi kyɛna, na mɔn' kɔrɛ kɛbwarɛkɔrɛ fɛyɛ Ɔbɔnsam ma kaŋ
kyɔ mɔnɛ-rɔ kɛɛ fɛyɛ mɔnɛ i kiŋŋi kamɛɛ aaa. Mɔnɛ ŋkpɔnɔ ɛ kpa kikyiŋŋi
kyɛna, amaa mɔnɛ ŋyɔwɔrɛ-rɔ mɔ a waa yɔreyɔrɛ.”
42 Nɛ ɔɔ bɛɛ yɔ ya kɔrɛ kɛbwarɛkɔrɛ. Nɛ ɔ yɛ, “N sɛ, mɔ awɔrɛfɔɔ nɛ mɔ i
gyi-o ɛ ma gyɛ kɛɛ, na mɔŋ gyi amɔ lɔwɛ wu fɛraa, anɛŋ nɛ fɔ ɛ kpa-ɔ ɛ gyɛ
nɛ a waa.”
43 Nɛ ɔɔ bɛɛ kiŋŋi ya tɔ fɛyɛ mɔ̀ agyasɛpɔ-ɔ a bɛɛ di idi. Bɔ mɔŋ taarɛ kra
idi.
44 Nɛ Yeesuu a bɛɛ yɔwɛ bamɔ ya kɔrɛ kɛbwarɛkɔrɛ sasɛpɔ fɛyɛ anɛŋ nɛ
ɔɔ kɔrɛ nyɔsɛpɔ-ɔ.
45 Nɛ ɔɔ bɛɛ kiŋŋi yɔ agyasɛpɔ amɔ asɛ ya tɔwɛ fɛyɛ, “Mɔnɛ saŋ mɔnɛ i di idi
mɔnɛ i kyure nɛɛ ɛɛɛ? To, saŋ a fɔ mbɛyɔmɔ. Mɔn' dɛɛrɛ, ba lee mɔ, dimaadi
mɔ̀ gyi-o, ba sa ɛbɔyɛ awaapɔ, na bɔ nya mɔ sɛ kɛyaalɛŋ.
46 Mɔn' kɛɛ, ɔkɔ nɛ o gyi mɔ̀ kidiburo-o ɛ ba-ɔ. Mɔn' kɔsɔ a anɛ yɔ na anɛ
ya gyaŋŋaa mɔ̀.”

Anɛŋ nɛ baa kra Yeesuu-o
(Maak 14.43-52; Lukas 22.47-53; Yohanee 18.2-12)

* **26:31** Sakariya 13.7.

47 Yeesuu saŋ ɔ sa sɛŋsa o gywii mɔ̀ agyaseepɔ-ɔ, nɛ Yudas nɛ ɔ gyɛ agyaseepɔ kudu anyɔ-ɔ ɔkɔ-ɔ a fɔ. Mɔ̀ aa asɛsɛ kukwii dabɛ kɔ na bamɔ apaŋ na akyokuŋ ya ba. Wuribwarɛ alɔŋŋɔpɔ abrɛsɛ-ɔ na maŋ abrɛsɛ-ɔ ya suŋ bamɔ.

48 Amɔ odiburopɔ-ɔ a kyɔ kaapɔ asɛsɛ amɔ nɛ bɔ gya mɔ̀ sɛ ba ba-ɔ kpa nɛ ba bɔrɔ sɛ a bɔ kra Yeesuu-o. Ɔɔ tɔwɛ gywii bamɔ nɛɛ fɛyɛ, “Ɔkɔ nɛ mɔ ɛ yɔ a ŋ ya ka mɔ̀ kanɔ-ɔ ɛ gyɛ mɔ̀ nɛ mɔnɛ ɛ kpa-ɔ. Mɔn' kra mɔ̀, na mɔn' taa mɔ̀ narɛ!”

49 Amɔsɛ-ɔ Yudas a dɛŋ fɔ-ɔ, nɛ ɔɔ yɔ Yeesuu asɛ ya tɛɛ mɔ̀ fɛyɛ, “Ɔkaapɔpɔ.” Nɛ ɔɔ kyɔkywɛɛ mɔ̀ kɛdaabɔŋ damɛnaŋsɛ ka mɔ̀ kanɔ, fɛyɛ anɛŋ nɛ Yudaa awuye ɛ ka abɛɛ kanɔ saŋ kɛmaa-ɔ.

50 Nɛ Yeesuu a lee kanɔ fɛyɛ, “Mɔ nyarɛ, waa kɛtɔ nɛ fɔ a ba a fɔ bɔ waa-ɔ lɔwɛ.” Nɛ baa ba bɔ kra Yeesuu. Nɛ baa kra mɔ̀-rɔ keŋkeŋ.

51 Mfɛŋ nɛ Yeesuu a agyaseepɔ-ɔ ɔkɔ a gyiiri mɔ̀ kɛpaŋ lɛɛ kɛmɔ kɛgyafɔ-rɔ bɔ ŋɛ Wuribwarɛ ɔlɔŋŋɔpɔ brɛsɛ a anya-ɔ ɔkɔ kɛsɛbɔ tɛŋ.

52 Amaa nɛ Yeesuu a tɔwɛ gywii mɔ̀ fɛyɛ, “Yɔwɛ, na fɔ taa fɔ kɛpaŋ-ɔ bɔ waa kɛmɔ kɛgyafɔ-rɔ. Ɔkɛmaa nɛ ɔ taa kɛpaŋ a ɔ bɔ kɔ-ɔ, ba ba kɛpaŋ a bɔ bɔ mɔɔ mɔ̀.

53 Fɔ mɔŋ nyi fɛyɛ mɔ ɛ taarɛ a n tɛɛ n sɛ Wuribwarɛ a ɔ bɔ kya mɔ-rɔ aaa? Na puri-ro ɔ ba mɔ̀ mbɔɔ anaapɔ-ɔ ŋkpɛŋ ŋkpɛŋ bɔ kyɔŋwɛ aaa?

54 Mɔ̀ ya sa nɛ baa mɔrɔwɛ mɔ lɛɛ anyarɛ mɔ kɛsarɛɛ-rɔ fɛraa, ɛmɛnɛ nɛ mɔ i wu mɔ lowi nɛ baa kyɔrɛɛ mɔ asɛŋ abwarɛsɛŋ wɔrɛ-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ nɛɛ?”

55 Mfɛŋ nɛ Yeesuu a tɔwɛ gywii bamɔ nɛ baa kra mɔ̀ bɔ de-ro-o fɛyɛ, “Amɔ mɔnɛ a ba apaŋ na akyokuŋ nɛɛ a mɔn' ba bɔ kra mɔ fɛyɛ oyu-o ooo? Ŋke mfɛnɛ mɔ-rɔ mɔ aa mɔnɛ nɛɛ na n te Wuribwarɛ suŋkpa kabuno-o mɔ ɛ kaapɔ abwarɛsɛŋ, na mɔnɛ mɔ mɔnɛ mɔŋ kra mɔ?

56 Amaa amɔ-ɔ a ba anɛŋ nɛɛ na kɛtɔ nɛ Wuribwarɛ a akyaamɛɛ-ɔ bɔkɔ a kyɔrɛɛ mɔ asɛŋ waa abwarɛsɛŋ wɔrɛ-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ nya waa kasɛŋtiŋ.”

Mfɛŋ nɛ Yeesuu a agyaseepɔ-ɔ pɛɛɛ a sɛrɛ yɔwɛ mɔ̀.

Anɛŋ nɛ baa yaa Yeesuu Yudaa awuye a iwurekpa-ɔ
(Maak 14.53-65; Lukas 22.54-55, 63-71; Yohanee 18.13-14, 19-24)

57 To, nɛ bamɔ nɛ baa kra Yeesuu-o a taa mɔ̀ yaa Wuribwarɛ ɔlɔŋŋɔpɔ brɛsɛ Kayafas a lɔŋ-ɔ-rɔ, mfɛŋ nɛ Wuribwarɛ mbraa akaapɔpɔ na maŋ abrɛsɛ ɛ gyaŋŋɛ-ɔ.

58 Nɛ Peetroo a sii kamɛɛ ɔ gya bamɔ sɛ. Ɔɔ gya bamɔ sɛ anɛŋ-aaa ya bɔ fɔ ɔlɔŋŋɔpɔ brɛsɛ a lɔŋ amɔ kanɔ, nɛ oo lwee lɔŋ-ɔ kabuno-o-ro. Mfɛŋ nɛ ɔɔ kyɛna adɛɛrɛsɛpɔ kɔ asɛ na ɔ nya ŋu kɛtɔ nɛ kɛ ɛ yɔ sɛ-ɔ.

59 Nɛ Wuribwarɛ alɔŋŋɔpɔ abrɛsɛ-ɔ na agyaŋŋɛpɔ-ɔ pɛɛɛ a buwi kpa kanɔtɛŋ nɛ ba yɛrɛ sɛ na Yeesuu gyi kɛpɔ a bɔ nya mɔɔ mɔ̀-ɔ.

60 Nɛ baa buwi kpa kpɔnɛ. Asɛsɛ bwɛɛtɔ a bɔ ba bamɔ ayɛba bɔ kye mɔ̀ gbaa ooo, ɔ mɔŋ gyi kɛpɔ, a lɛɛ fɛyɛ bamɔ ayɛba-ɔ mɔŋ yɛrɛ abɛɛ sɛ.

Nɛ ŋkee abɛɛ anyɔ a kɔsɔ ba ayɛba bɔ pɔrɔ Yeesuu fɛyɛ,

61 “Ɔnyarɛ mɔ yɛ, ‘Mɔ ɛ taarɛ a m bwee Wuribwarɛ suŋkpa-ɔ, na ŋke nsa kamɛɛ-rɔ na m pwɛɛ mɔ̀ bɔ yɛra.’ ”

62 Nɛ Wuribwarɛ ɔlɔŋŋɔpɔ brɛsɛ-ɔ a kyuwi-ro. Nɛ oo bise Yeesuu fɛyɛ, “Amɔ fɔ mɔŋ de asɛŋ mɔ pɛɛɛ nɛ ba tɔwɛ ba kye fɔ-ɔ kanɔlee aaa?”

63 Nɛ Yeesuu a laatɔ.

Nɛ ɔlɔŋŋɔpɔ brɛsɛ-ɔ a tɔwɛ gywii mɔ̀ fɛyɛ, “Ka Wuribwarɛ nɛ mɔ̀ wɔrɛ dooo i de ŋkpa-ɔ kɛyaa, tɔwɛ gywii anɛ fɛyɛ fɔ ɛ gyɛ Kristoo, Wuribwarɛ mɔ̀ gyi nɛ oo suŋ mɔ̀ bɔ kyɔŋwɛ-ɔ, bɛɛɛ n gyɛ fɔ ɛ gyɛ.”

64 Ŋkee fẹraa nẹ Yeesuu a lee kanɔ fẹyɛ, “Anẹŋ nẹ a du-o dɛɛ nẹ fọ a tɔwẹ-ɔ. Kẹtɔ nẹ ki tii si-o ẹ gyẹ fẹyɛ mọnẹ saŋ mọnẹ i ŋu mọ, dimaadi mọ gyi-o, a te Bọẹlẹŋ-ɔ-kyọŋ-ɔkẹmaa-Bwarẹ kigyise si, na mọ aa mọ a gyi mọ kuwure dabẹ-ɔ, na mọ a lẹẹ awọrẹ-rɔ mọ ẹ ba.”*

65 Amọ fẹraa nẹ ɔlɔŋŋɔpọ brẹsɛ-ɔ a ba kaduŋfwii bọ kyaŋ mọ fɔŋfɔŋ waagya-rɔ. Nẹ ɔ yɛ, “Ɔnyarẹ mɔ a tɔwẹ abusẹŋsẹŋ. Anẹ maa lɛɛ kpa a ɔkọ tɔwẹ kọtɔkọ pwɛɛ a anẹ dɛɛ ŋu fẹyɛ o gyi kẹpɔ. Mọnẹ a nu asẹŋ nẹ ɔɔ tɔwẹ bọ kye Wuribwarẹ-ɔ, ɔ yɛ mọ aa Wuribwarẹ ta.

66 Amọsẹ-ɔ ẹmẹnẹ nẹ mọnẹ ẹ fa fẹyɛ anẹ waa mọ?”

Nẹ bamọ pɛɛɛ a sure si fẹyɛ o gyi kẹpɔ, amọsẹ-ɔ bọ mɔɔ mọ.

67 Mfẹŋ dɛɛ nẹ bọkọ a lẹẹ ba twẹẹ akyɔnẹ ba waa Yeesuu akatɔ-rɔ, na ba da mọ akuŋtiŋ. Nẹ bọkọ mɔ a da mọ abaa.

68 Nẹ bọ yɛ, “Fọ i nyi fẹyɛ fọ gyẹ Kristoo nẹ Wuribwarẹ a suŋ-o, tɔwẹ mọ nẹ ɔɔ da fọ-ɔ gywii anẹ.”

Anẹŋ nẹ Peetroo a swẹẹ fẹyɛ ɔ moŋ nyi Yeesuu-o
(Maak 14.66-72; Lukas 22.56-62; Yohanee 18.15-18, 25-27)

69 Bamọ a gyi Yeesuu asẹŋ kẹkyaŋ-nɔ-ɔ na Peetroo saŋ o te kabuno mfẹŋ. Nẹ kabre kọ a ba mọ asẹ bọ tɔwẹ fẹyɛ, “Fọ gbaa fọ aa Yeesuu Galilẹyanyi mɔ ẹ dɛɛ mọnẹ naa.”

70 Nẹ Peetroo a swẹẹ bamọ pɛɛɛ akatɔ-rɔ fẹyɛ, “Mọŋ nu asẹŋ nẹ fọ ẹ tɔwẹ amọ-ɔ kaasẹ.” Nẹ ɔɔ narẹ ya yẹrẹ lɔŋ-ɔ kibunogyi-ro.

71 Mfẹŋ-ɔ nẹ kabre kọ mɔ a bẹẹ ŋu mọ. Nẹ ɔɔ tɔwẹ gywii bamọ nẹ bọ bọ mfẹŋ-ɔ fẹyɛ, “Ɔnyarẹ mɔ na Yeesuu Nasarɛtẹnyi-o ẹ gyẹ nẹ bọ naa.”

72 Amaa Peetroo a bẹẹ swẹẹ fẹyɛ, “Kasẹŋtiŋ nẹ mọ ẹ tɔwẹ, ma ba ayẹba nẹẹ. Mọ ẹ ka Wuribwarẹ sẹ kẹyaa fẹyɛ mọŋ nyi ɔnyarẹ amọ.”

73 Kẹtɔ a bẹẹ waa kafwẹẹ-ɔ, nẹ bamọ nẹ bọ yẹrẹ mfẹŋ-ɔ a tɔwẹ gywii Peetroo fẹyɛ, “Fọ maa taarẹ a fọ gyiiri ikii fẹyɛ fọ mọŋ gyẹ Yeesuu a asẹsɛ-ɔ ɔkọ, a lẹẹ fẹyɛ kpa kẹmaa sẹ fọ sẹŋsa i lee fọ kawu.”

74 Nẹ Peetroo a bẹẹ bẹŋŋaa fẹyɛ, “Mọ ẹ ka kẹyaa fẹyɛ n kyɔ mọŋ nyi ɔnyarẹ mɔ nẹ mọnẹ ẹ tɔwẹ mọ asẹŋ-ɔ. Nẹ asẹŋ mɔ nẹ mọ ẹ tɔwẹ-ɔ ẹ mọŋ gyẹ kasẹŋtiŋ, amọ fẹraa Wuribwarẹ lọŋ mọ.” Nẹ ɔɔ bẹẹ ka anẹŋ a kẹyaa-ɔ iluwi bwẹẹtɔ.

Mọ kẹdẹŋ tɔwẹ anẹŋ lọwẹ-ɔ, nẹ kyaŋarẹ a fọrẹ.

75 Nẹ oo nyiŋŋi anẹŋ nẹ Yeesuu a tɔwẹ gywii mọ-ɔ sẹ fẹyɛ, “Fọ ẹ swẹẹ iluwi ẹsa fẹyɛ fọ mọŋ nyi mọ pwɛɛ na kyaŋarẹ dɛɛ fọrẹ”-ɔ. Nẹ ɔɔ yɔ kawu ya su bwẹẹtɔ.

27

Anẹŋ nẹ baa yaa Yeesuu Romanyi gominaa akatɔ-rɔ-ɔ
(Maak 15.1; Lukas 23.1-2; Yohanee 18.28-32)

1 Kayẹ ŋke gyẹgyayẹ tututu-o, nẹ Wuribwarẹ alɔŋŋɔpọ abrẹsɛ na maŋ abrẹsɛ pɛɛɛ a gyaŋŋẹ da kikpuni fẹyɛ bọ mɔɔ Yeesuu.

2 Nẹ baa ba agbarabi bọ da mọ asarẹẹ-rɔ, nẹ baa yaa mọ Romanyi gominaa nẹ ba tẹẹ mọ ɛ Pilat-o akatɔ-rɔ, na ɔ sa bamọ kpa fẹyɛ bọ mɔɔ mọ.

Anẹŋ nẹ Yudas odiburopọ-ɔ a nu mọ ẹyẹẹ, nẹ oo wu-o
(Ayaa-rɔ ayẹrepọ asuŋ 1.18-19)

3 Amɔ Yudas odiburopọ-ɔ a ŋu fẹyɛ baa bu Yeesuu kẹpɔ tɔwẹ fẹyɛ ba mɔɔ mọ-ɔ, nẹ oo nu mọ ẹyẹẹ, nẹ ɔɔ yɔ Wuribwarẹ alɔŋŋɔpọ abrẹsɛ-ɔ na maŋ abrẹsɛ-ɔ asẹ ya kiŋŋaa atannẹ fufuri agyi adusa nẹ baa sa mọ-ɔ sa bamọ.

* **26:64** Daniyɛl 7.13-14.

4 Nɛ ɔɔ tɔwɛ gywii bamɔ fɛyɛ, “Mɔ a waa bɔyɛ fɛyɛ mɔ a gyi ɔnyarɛ timaa amɔ kidiburo.”
Nɛ baa bɛŋŋaa mɔ̀ fɛyɛ, “Amɔ-ɔ tiri anɛ aaa? Fɔ wɔrɛ fɔ asɛŋ nɛɛ.”
5 Nɛ Yudas a ya twɛɛ atannɛ-ɔ bɔ bɛya swɛɛrɛ Wuribwarɛ suŋkpa. Nɛ ɔɔ lɛɛ mfɛŋ ya kya mɔ̀ ɛyɛɛ fe, nɛ oo wu.
6 Wuribwarɛ alɔŋŋɔpɔ abrɛsɛ-ɔ a ŋu atannɛ-ɔ da swɛɛrɛ mfɛŋ-ɔ, nɛ bɔ yɛ, “Atannɛ nɛ anɛ a bɔ ka ɔnyarɛ kɔ lowi kɔkɔ-ɔ nɛɛ. Mbɔgya atannɛ nɛɛ, anɛŋ sɛ-ɔ a de iyisi. Amɔsɛ-ɔ a kye anɛ mbraa fɛyɛ anɛ taa waa Wuribwarɛ suŋkpa a atannɛ nɛ a da-ɔ-rɔ.”
7 Bamɔ a fa atannɛ amɔ asɛŋ lɔwɛ-ɔ, nɛ baa waa kanɔ ba atannɛ-ɔ bɔ sɔɔ swɛɛrɛ kɔ nɛ ba tɛɛ ɛ Ɔpwɛɛpɔ a swɛɛrɛ-ɔ, na bɔ nya pure afɔ nɛ bɔ bɔ mfɛŋ, nɛ ba wu-o swɛɛrɛ amɔ sɛ.
8 Amɔsɛ sɛ-ɔ nɛ ba tɛɛ swɛɛrɛ amɔ fɛyɛ, “Mbɔgya a swɛɛrɛ-ɔ” bɔ fɔ ndɔɔ.
9-10 Anɛŋ sɛ-ɔ, anɛŋ nɛ Wuribwarɛ kyaamɛɛ Yɛrɛmɛya a kyɔrɛɛ waa abwarɛsɛŋ wɔrɛ-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ a ba kasɛŋtiŋ. Ɔɔ kyɔrɛɛ fɛyɛ,

> “Nɛ Isireelii awuye a sure si fɛyɛ ba ka atannɛ fufuri agyi-ro adusa a bɔ sa mɔ̀. Nɛ baa ba atannɛ mɔ bɔ sɔɔ swɛɛrɛ nɛ ba tɛɛ ɛ Ɔpwɛɛpɔ a swɛɛrɛ-ɔ, fɛyɛ anɛŋ nɛ mɔ nyaŋpɛ Wuribwarɛ a tɔwɛ gywii mɔ fɛyɛ ŋ waa-ɔ.”*

Anɛŋ nɛ Romanyi gominaa a sure si fɛyɛ bɔ mɔɔ Yeesuu-o (Maak 15.2-15; Lukas 23.3-5, 13-25; Yohanee 18.33-38)

11 Bamɔ a yaa Yeesuu Romanyi gominaa-o akatɔ-rɔ-ɔ, nɛ gominaa-o a bise mɔ̀ fɛyɛ, “Baa pɔrɔ fɔ fɛyɛ fɔ a tɔwɛ fɛyɛ fɔ ɛ gyɛ Yudaa awuye owure-o. Ɛmɛnɛ nɛ fɔ i lee kanɔ?”
Nɛ Yeesuu a bɛŋŋaa mɔ̀ fɛyɛ, “Sɛŋbise mɔ a lɛɛ fɔ asɛ nɛɛ ɛɛɛ?”
12 Amaa Wuribwarɛ alɔŋŋɔpɔ abrɛsɛ-ɔ na maŋ abrɛsɛ a mpɔrɔ-ɔ, Yeesuu mɔŋ lee mmɔ kanɔ.
13 Mfɛŋ nɛ gominaa-o a bise mɔ̀ fɛyɛ, “Fɔ maa nu asɛŋ mɔ nɛ baa pɔrɔ fɔ amɔ sɛ-ɔ ɔɔɔ?”
14 Amaa Yeesuu mɔŋ bɛŋŋaa mɔ̀. Ɔ mɔŋ lee mpɔrɔ nɛ baa pɔrɔ mɔ̀-ɔ ŋkɔŋkɔ gbaa kanɔ. Anɛŋ sɛ-ɔ nɛ gominaa-o ɛyɛɛ a kpɛŋ mɔ̀.
15 Amɔ saŋ kɛmaa mɔ, Wuribwarɛ-a-kya-anɛ-yɔwɛ a ateese kigyi-o-ro, Romanyi gominaa i lee bamɔ nɛ oo tii bamɔ tiikpa-ɔ ɔkɔ nɛ lamaŋ ɛ kpa-ɔ na ɔ narɛ ya kyure.
16 Saŋ amɔ-ɔ nɛ oo tii ɔnyarɛ kɔ nɛ ba tɛɛ mɔ̀ ɛ Bar-Abas-ɔ nɛ ɔkɛmaa nyi mɔ̀ asuŋ bɔyɛ nɛ ɔɔ waa-ɔ.
17 Amɔsɛ-ɔ lamaŋ-ɔ a gyaŋŋɛ gominaa-o akatɔ-rɔ bɔ kɔrɛ mɔ̀ fɛyɛ o lee bamɔ nɛ oo tii-o ɔkɔ sa bamɔ-ɔ, nɛ ɔɔ bɛŋŋaa bamɔ fɛyɛ, “To, mmɔ nɛ mɔnɛ ɛ kpa fɛyɛ n lee mɔ̀ lɛɛ tiikpa sa mɔnɛ, Bar-Abas bɛɛɛ Yeesuu nɛ bɔkɔ ɛ tɛɛ mɔ̀ ɛ Kristoo nɛ Wuribwarɛ a suŋ-o ooo?”
18 Amɔ gominaa-o nyi damɛnaŋsɛ fɛyɛ kɔkwɛɛ sɛ nɛ baa kra Yeesuu baa mɔ̀ asɛ.
19 Gominaa-o a te mɔ̀ sɛŋgyikpa a kagya-ɔ sɛ mfɛŋ-ɔ, nɛ mɔ̀ ka a kra bɔ kyɔŋwɛ mɔ̀ fɛyɛ, “Mɔ ɛ kɔrɛ fɔ nɛɛ fɛyɛ fɔ ma waa ɔnyarɛ timaa amɔ sɛyɛ. Bɔ lɛɛ fɛyɛ ndee kanye mɔ a ku mɔ̀ dee, nɛ aa waa mɔ gya bwɛɛtɔ.”
20 Nɛ Wuribwarɛ alɔŋŋɔpɔ abrɛsɛ-ɔ na maŋ abrɛsɛ-ɔ a da lamaŋ-ɔ kanɔ sɛ fɛyɛ bɔ tɔwɛ gywii gominaa-o fɛyɛ ɔ yɔwɛ Bar-Abas bɔ sa bamɔ, na ɔ mɔɔ Yeesuu.

---

* **27:9-10** Sakariya 11.12-13; Yɛrɛmɛya 19.1-13; 32.6-9.

21 Amǫsẹ-ɔ gominaa-o a bẹ̀ẹ̀ bise bamǫ fẹyɛ, “Abɛɛ anyɔ mɔ-rɔ, mmǫ nẹ̀ mǫnẹ̀ ẹ kpa fẹyɛ ŋ yɔwẹ̀ mǫ̀ a m bǫ sa mǫnẹ?” Nẹ̀ baa lee kanɔ fẹyɛ, “Bar-Abas.”
22 Nẹ̀ gominaa-o yɛ, “Nẹ̀ ntẹtɔ nẹ̀ mǫnẹ̀ yɛ ŋ waa Yeesuu nẹ̀ ba tẹ̀ẹ̀ mǫ̀ ɛ Kristoo-o?”
Amǫ feraa nẹ̀ bamǫ pɛɛɛ a fɛɛ-rɔ bẹ̀ŋŋaa mǫ̀ fẹyɛ, “Da mǫ̀ bǫ mẹ̀ra kiyii kparẹ-abɛɛ-rɔ sẹ!”
23 Nẹ̀ gominaa-o yɛ, “Ntẹtɔ bɔyẹ̀ gbaa nẹ̀ ɔɔ waa?”
Nẹ̀ baa bẹ̀ẹ̀ fɛɛ-rɔ keŋkeŋ fẹyɛ, “Da mǫ̀ bǫ mẹ̀ra kiyii kparẹ-abɛɛ-rɔ sẹ!”
24 Nẹ̀ lamaŋ-ɔ a lẹ̀ẹ̀ ba fɛɛ-rɔ, nẹ̀ baa fɛɛ-rɔ anẹ̀ŋ-aaa. Gominaa-o a ŋu fẹyɛ ɔ maa lɛɛ taarẹ a ɔ waa sɛyẹ̀ bǫ kɔɔrẹ Yeesuu-o, nẹ̀ ŋkee asẹ̀ŋ ẹ kpa a a bẹ̀ẹ̀ ba maŋ-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ, nẹ̀ ɔɔ sa kanɔ, nẹ̀ baa baa mǫ̀ kyaŋsẹ̀ na nkyu. Nẹ̀ ɔɔ fwẹ̀ẹ̀ mǫ̀ asarẹ̀ẹ̀ lamaŋ-ɔ akatɔ-rɔ. Nẹ̀ ɔɔ tɔwẹ̀ gywii bamǫ fẹyɛ, “Mǫŋ gyẹ̀ mǫnẹ̀ ɔgyẹ̀ŋkpɛɛpǫ ɔnyarẹ mɔ lowi-ro. Mǫnẹ̀ fɔŋfɔŋ awaasɛ nẹ̀ẹ̀.”
25 Nẹ̀ lamaŋ-ɔ pɛɛɛ yɛ, “Sa a ɔnyarẹ mɔ kẹ̀sẹ̀bɔgyiiri nẹ̀ anẹ̀ ẹ sa mǫ̀-ɔ kiŋŋi gya anẹ̀ aa anẹ̀ agyi si.”
26 Mfẹ̀ŋ nẹ̀ gominaa-o a yɔwẹ̀ Bar-Abas bǫ sa bamǫ. Nẹ̀ ɔɔ sa nẹ̀ mǫ̀ asoogyaa awuye-o ɔkǫ a da Yeesuu paara, nẹ̀ ɔɔ taa mǫ̀ sa bamǫ fẹyɛ asoogyaa awuye-o ya da mǫ̀ bǫ mẹ̀ra kiyii kparẹ-abɛɛ-rɔ sẹ̀.

Anẹ̀ŋ nẹ̀ asoogyaa awuye-o a waa Yeesuu ŋwaagyisẹ̀ŋŋẹ̀-ɔ (Maak 15.16-20; Yohanee 19.2-3)

27 Nẹ̀ gominaa a asoogyaa awuye-o a taa Yeesuu yaa gominaa a lɔŋ-ɔ-rɔ, nẹ̀ baa tẹ̀ẹ̀ bamǫ bɛɛkǫ-ana bǫ gyaŋŋẹ̀ yerẹ̀ muruwaa mǫ̀.
28 Nẹ̀ baa buŋŋi mǫ̀ atɔ buŋsɛ, nẹ̀ baa taa waagya pipee bǫ buŋ mǫ̀ fẹyɛ mǫ̀ a gyẹ̀ owure-o.
29 Nẹ̀ baa ba iwu bǫ lǫ kuwurepa bǫ buŋ mǫ̀. Nẹ̀ baa taa kayii narẹ̀sẹ̀sɛ bǫ waa mǫ̀ kigyisesarẹ̀ẹ̀-rɔ. Nẹ̀ baa lẹ̀ẹ̀ ba gyɔŋŋɔ mǫ̀ ayaa-rɔ ba waa mǫ̀ ŋwaagyisẹ̀ŋŋẹ̀ fẹyɛ, “Aŋsuma, nana, Yudaa awuye owure.”
30 Nẹ̀ baa twẹ̀ẹ̀ akyɔnẹ̀ wẹ̀ẹ̀ mǫ̀ sẹ̀, nẹ̀ baa ba kayii-o bǫ dayẹ̀ mǫ̀ kuŋu-ro anẹ̀ŋ-aaa.
31 Saŋ nẹ̀ baa waa mǫ̀ ŋwaagyisẹ̀ŋŋẹ̀ lǫwẹ̀-ɔ, nẹ̀ baa lee waagya-ɔ, nẹ̀ baa ba mǫ̀ fɔŋfɔŋ atɔ bǫ buŋ mǫ̀. Nẹ̀ baa taa mǫ̀ ba yɔ a bǫ ya da mǫ̀ bǫ mẹ̀ra kiyii kparẹ-abɛɛ-rɔ sẹ̀.

Anẹ̀ŋ nẹ̀ baa da Yeesuu bǫ mẹ̀ra kiyii kparẹ-abɛɛ-rɔ sẹ̀-ɔ (Maak 15.21-32; Lukas 23.26-43; Yohanee 19.17-27)

32 Saŋ nẹ̀ asoogyaa awuye-o de Yeesuu ba yɔ-ɔ, nẹ̀ baa gyaŋŋaa ɔnyarẹ̀ kǫ nẹ̀ ɔɔ lẹ̀ẹ̀ Kireenee maŋ-nɔ, nẹ̀ ba tẹ̀ẹ̀ mǫ̀ ɛ Simɔŋ-ɔ. Nẹ̀ asoogyaa awuye-o a yẹrẹ̀ mǫ̀ waa-rɔ fẹyɛ ɔ sǫrɔ Yeesuu a kiyii kparẹ-abɛɛ-rɔ-ɔ.
33 Nẹ̀ baa yaa Yeesuu mfẹ̀ŋ nẹ̀ ba tẹ̀ẹ̀ ɛ Gologotaa-o (kaasẹ̀ ẹ kaapǫ fẹyɛ Kǫlɔŋkǫrɔŋgyi-Swẹ̀ẹ̀rẹ̀).
34 Nẹ̀ baa bǫ sa Yeesuu nta nẹ̀ baa ba kadwii bǫ waa-rɔ-ɔ na mǫ̀ kayǫwɔrẹ̀-rɔ ma lɛɛ duŋwi mǫ̀. Mǫ̀ a da kẹ̀ẹ̀-ɔ, nẹ̀ oo kine kunuu.
35 Nẹ̀ asoogyaa awuye-o a ba ndangyii bǫ da mǫ̀ bǫ mẹ̀ra mǫ̀ kiyii kparẹ-abɛɛ-rɔ-ɔ sẹ̀. Mfẹ̀ŋ nẹ̀ baa waa mpini mpini bǫ ke mǫ̀ atɔ buŋsɛ-rɔ taa-ɔ.*
36 Amǫ kamɛɛ-rɔ nẹ̀ baa kyẹna mfẹ̀ŋ dẹ̀ẹ̀rẹ̀ mǫ̀ sẹ̀.
37 Nẹ̀ baa taa kawǫrẹtaa kǫ bǫ mẹ̀ra Yeesuu aŋu si. Gominaa-o a kyǫrɛɛ kamǫ sẹ̀ fẹyɛ, “Mǫn' kẹ̀ẹ̀ Yeesuu, Yudaa awuye owure-o.”
38 Nẹ̀ baa bẹ̀ẹ̀ da ayu kǫ, ɔkǫ bǫ mẹ̀ra kiyii kparẹ-abɛɛ-rɔ kǫ sẹ̀ Yeesuu kigyise si, nẹ̀ baa bẹ̀ẹ̀ da ɔkǫ-ɔ bǫ mẹ̀ra kǫkǫ sẹ̀ mǫ̀ kẹbẹna sẹ̀.

* **27:35** Kiliŋ 22.18.

39 Asɛsɛ nɛ ba kyɔŋ mfɛŋ-ɔ ɛ da abaa-rɔ nɛɛ,
40 na ba saarɛ Yeesuu fɛyɛ, “Mboo. Nɛɛ fɔ yɛ fɔ i bwee Wuribwarɛ suŋkpa-ɔ na ŋke nsa kamɛɛ fɔ bɛɛ pwɛɛ mɔ bɔ yera ɛ? Mbɛyɔmɔ, fɔ i nyi fɛyɛ fɔ gyɛ Wuribwarɛ mɔ̀ gyi-o, kpɔrɔwɛ lɛɛ kiyii kparɛ-abɛɛ-rɔ mɔ sɛ ba swɛɛrɛ bɔ mɔrɔwɛ fɔ ɛyɛɛ.”
41 Anɛŋ dɛɛ nɛ Wuribwarɛ alɔŋŋɔpɔ abrɛsɛ-ɔ na Wuribwarɛ mbraa akaapɔpɔ-ɔ na maŋ abrɛsɛ-ɔ a mii nnɔ kyɔ mɔ̀, na ba mɔsɛ mɔ̀.
42 Na ba tɔwɛ ba gywii abɛɛ fɛyɛ, “Ɔɔ mɔrɔwɛ bɔkɔ, amaa ɔ maa taarɛ a ɔ mɔrɔwɛ mɔ̀ ɛyɛɛ. Mɔn' sa a anɛ kɛɛ fɛyɛ, mɔ̀ a tɔwɛ fɛyɛ ɔ gyɛ anɛ Isireelii awuye a owure-o nɛɛ-ɔ, ɔ taarɛ a ɔ lɛɛ kiyii kparɛ-abɛɛ-rɔ mɔ sɛ ba swɛɛrɛ aaa. Nɛ mɔ̀ ya taarɛ fɛraa, anɛ ɛ kɔɔrɛ mɔ̀ a anɛ gyi.
43 Ɔ yɛ ɔɔ kɔɔrɛ Wuribwarɛ gyi, nɛ ɔ bɛɛ ɔ yɛ ɔ gyɛ Wuribwarɛ mɔ̀ gyi-o nɛɛ. Amɔsɛ-ɔ mɔn' sa a anɛ kɛɛ fɛyɛ Wuribwarɛ ɛ kpa a ɔ mɔrɔwɛ mɔ̀ mbɛyɔmɔ nɛɛ ɛɛɛ.”
44 Anɛŋ dɛɛ nɛ ayu nɛ baa da bamɔ ayii kparɛ-abɛɛ-rɔ sɛ mɔ̀ asɛ mfɛŋ-ɔ a saarɛ mɔ̀.

Anɛŋ nɛ Yeesuu a wu kiyii kparɛ-abɛɛ-rɔ-ɔ sɛ-ɔ
(Maak 15.33-41; Lukas 23.44-49; Yohanee 19.28-30)

45 Saŋ nɛ mpasɛ a fɔ-ɔ, nɛ kyɔwɛ a yɔwɛ kɛda, nɛ kibugyii a da swɛɛrɛ amɔ sɛ pɛɛɛ. Nɛ kaa gyi ɛdɔŋhwɛrɛɛ ɛsa.
46 Saŋ amɔ a kpa a ɔ gyɛ kɛɛ-ɔ, nɛ Yeesuu a faa-rɔ keŋkeŋ mɔ̀ ayɛ-rɔ Heebrii fɛyɛ, “Ili, Ili, lama sabakatani,” kaasɛ ɛ kaapɔ fɛyɛ, “O Wuribwarɛ, O Wuribwarɛ, ntɛtɔ sɛ nɛ fɔ a kine mɔ?”
47 Nɛ bamɔ nɛ bɔ bɔ mfɛŋ-ɔ mɔŋ nu mɔ̀ asɛŋ-ɔ kaasɛ, nɛ bɔkɔ yɛ, “Mɔn' nu, Wuribwarɛ kyaamɛɛ Iliya, nɛ ɔ tɛɛ.”
48 Nɛ bamɔ-rɔ ɔkɔ a ŋwɛɛnaŋ ya ba ikyikyee bɔ da nta-rɔ, nɛ ɔɔ taa bɔ kyɛna kayii si. Nɛ oo teyi bɔ waa Yeesuu kanɔ-rɔ na ɔ nya kyɔkywɛɛ.
49 Bamɔ nɛ baa saŋ-ɔ yɛ, “Yɔwɛ. Mɔn' sa a anɛ yɛrɛ na anɛ kɛɛ fɛyɛ Iliya ɛ ba a ɔ bɔ mɔrɔwɛ mɔ̀ aaa.”
50 Mfɛŋ nɛ Yeesuu a faa-rɔ keŋkeŋ, nɛ oo kii Ɛbwarɛ lee.
51 Puri amɔ-rɔ nɛ waagya nɛ baa bɔ kuŋ Wuribwarɛ suŋkpa a dɔdɔ-rɔ a kɛkyaŋ-ɔ a kyaŋ-nɔ lɛɛ sɔsɔ ya bɔ da kaasɛ. Nɛ swɛɛrɛ a lɛŋkpaŋ, nɛ afɔrɛ a bweebwee-ro.
52 Nɛ agyɛraŋta kɔ a gyɛɛ buŋŋi si, nɛ Wuribwarɛ asɛsɛ timaa nɛ baa wu-o bwɛɛtɔ a kyiŋŋi lɛɛ lowi-ro.
53 Yeesuu a kyiŋŋi lɛɛ lowi-ro-o amɔ kamɛɛ-rɔ-ɔ, nɛ asɛsɛ amɔ a lɛɛ bamɔ agyɛraŋta-ɔ-rɔ lwee Yɛrɔsalɛm maŋ-nɔ, mfɛŋ nɛ asɛsɛ bwɛɛtɔ a ŋu bamɔ.
54 Saŋ nɛ soogyaa ɔbrɛsɛ na mɔ̀ asoogyaa awuye nɛ ba dɛɛrɛ Yeesuu si-o a ŋu swɛɛrɛ kɛleŋkpaŋ-ɔ na kɛtɔ kɛmaa nɛ kaa ba-ɔ, nɛ kufu a nya bamɔ bwɛɛtɔ. Nɛ bɔ yɛ, “Ɔnyarɛ mɔ gyɛ Wuribwarɛ mɔ̀ gyi nɛɛ kaseŋtiŋ.”
55 Amɔ saŋ amɔ akyɛɛ bwɛɛtɔ mɔ yɛrɛ kɛfɔ ba dɛɛrɛ ba kyɔŋwɛ. Bamɔ nɛ baa gya Yeesuu si lɛɛ Galileya swɛɛrɛ sɛ yɔ Yɛrɔsalɛm mfɛŋ-ɔ gyɛ bamɔ nɛ bɔ dɛɛ ba dɛɛrɛ mɔ̀ sɛ-ɔ.
56 Akyɛɛ amɔ bɔkɔ ɛ gyɛ Mariya Magadalanyi, na Mariya nɛ ɔ gyɛ Yakubu na Yɔsɛf bamɔ nyi-o, na Sibidii agyi nyaŋsɛ anyɔ-ɔ bamɔ nyi.

Anɛŋ nɛ baa pure Yeesuu-o
(Maak 15.42-47; Lukas 23.50-56; Yohanee 19.38-42)

57-58 Amɔ atɔ wuye kɔ bɔ-rɔ nɛ ba tɛɛ mɔ̀ ɛ Yɔsɛf, nɛ ɔɔ lɛɛ Arimateya maŋ-nɔ-ɔ. Mɔ̀-ɔ mɔ̀ a bɔ kii Yeesuu agyasɛpɔ-ɔ ɔkɔ saŋ kɔ. Kɛdɛɛpwɛta a fɔ-ɔ, nɛ ɔɔ yɔ Gominaa Pilat asɛ ya kɔrɛ mɔ̀ fɛyɛ ɔ taa Yeesuu kifuniŋ sa mɔ̀ a ɔ yaa pure. Nɛ gominaa-o a sa mɔ̀ kpa.

59 Nɛ Yɔsɛf a ya mayɛ Yeesuu kifuniŋ-o lɛɛ kiyii kparɛ-abɛɛ-rɔ-ɔ sɛ. Nɛ ɔɔ ba
kyefuri pɔpwɛɛ bɔ miri mɔ.
60 Nɛ ɔɔ taa mɔ waa kɛgyɛraŋta-rɔ. Kɛgyɛraŋta amɔ ɔɔ kyɔ ŋeri kɛfɔrɛ kɔ
lee bɔ fɛyɛ kɛkyaŋ-ɔ sa mɔ eyɛɛ, na mɔ ya wu na bɔ pure mɔ mfɛŋ. Mɔ a taa
kifuniŋ-o bɔ waa-rɔ-ɔ, nɛ oo kuroŋ kɛfɔrɛ dabɛ kɔ bɔ kpuse tii kɛgyɛraŋta-ɔ
kanɔ fɛyɛ pɔnɛ-ɔ. Nɛ ɔɔ narɛ o yii.
61 Mɔ a waa amɔ-ɔ pɛɛɛ-ɔ, na Mariya Magadalanyi na Mariya kɔ-ɔ te na
bamɔ akatɔ kɔrɛ kɛgyɛraŋta-ɔ sɛ ba dɛɛrɛ mɔ.

Anɛŋ nɛ asoogyaa awuye kɔ a dɛɛrɛ kɛgyɛraŋta-ɔ sɛ-ɔ

62 Amɔ pɛɛɛ a waa Ifiyara, kake nɛ baa waa Wuribwarɛ-a-kya-anɛ-yɔwɛ
a ateese-o siraa-o. Kɛmɔ kayɛ ŋke-o, nɛ Wuribwarɛ alɔŋŋɔpɔ abrɛsɛ-ɔ na
Farisii awuye-o bɔkɔ a yɔ gominaa-o asɛ.
63 Nɛ bɔ yɛ, “Ɔbrɛsɛ, anɛ a nyiŋŋi si fɛyɛ, saŋ nɛ ɔpɛnnapɔ Yeesuu te-o, ɔɔ
tɔwɛ fɛyɛ, mɔ lowi kamɛɛ, amɔ ya fɔ ŋke nsa-ɔ, o kyiŋŋi a ɔ ba ŋkpa-rɔ.
64 Amɔsɛ-ɔ anɛ ɛ kɔrɛ fɔ nɛɛ fɛyɛ fɔ sa kanɔ na bɔ dɛɛrɛ mɔ kɛgyɛraŋta-ɔ
sɛ bɔ fɔ ŋke nsa. N gyɛ anɛŋ, anɛ sɛrɛ kufu, nɛ mɔ agyasɛpɔ-ɔ ɛ yɔ a bɔ
ya ywii mɔ kifuniŋ-o taa yaa bɔ kwɛɛrɔ, na ŋkee bɔ tɔwɛ gywii lamaŋ fɛyɛ
Wuribwarɛ a kyiŋŋi mɔ lɛɛ lowi-ro. Amɔ ya ba anɛŋ, kayɛba lalalɔwɛ mɔ ɛ
kyɔŋ kɛgyɛŋkpɛɛ lee-o.”
65 Nɛ gominaa-o a bɛŋŋaa bamɔ fɛyɛ, “Mɔnɛ de kpa fɛyɛ mɔn' lee asoogyaa
awuye na mɔn' sa a bɔ ya dɛɛrɛ kɛgyɛraŋta-ɔ sɛ nɛɛnɛɛ anɛŋ nɛ mɔnɛ ɛ
taarɛ-ɔ.”
66 Nɛ baa taa asoogyaa awuye kɔ yaa kɛgyɛraŋta-ɔ asɛ. Nɛ baa kyɛra kɛfɔrɛ
dabɛ nɛ ki i tii kɛgyɛraŋta-ɔ kanɔ ɛkɛɛkɛɛ sɛ, na ɔkɔ ma nya kuroŋ kɛfɔrɛ-ɔ lɛɛ
kɛgyɛraŋta-ɔ kanɔ sɛ. Nɛ baa yɔwɛ asoogyaa awuye-o wɔrɛ fɛyɛ bɔ dɛɛrɛ sɛ.

28

Anɛŋ nɛ Yeesuu a kyiŋŋi lɛɛ lowi-ro-o
(Maak 16.1-11; Lukas 24.1-12; Yohanee 20.1-18)

1 Mɛmɛnɛda, kake nɛ Yudaa awuye-o i kyure, nɛ bɔ maa waa kusuŋ
kɛmaa-ɔ a kyɔŋ-ɔ, nɛ Kosiyara gyɛgyayɛ kese-ro Mariya Magadalanyi na
Mariya kɔ-ɔ a yɔ a bɔ ya dɛɛrɛ kɛgyɛraŋta-ɔ.
2 Bamɔ a yɔ ba tɔ-rɔ-ɔ, kaluwa kɔŋkɔ nɛ swɛɛrɛ a lɛŋkpaŋ bwɛɛtɔ. Nɛ
Wuribwarɛ kabɔɔ kɔ a lɛɛ sɔsɔ ba swɛɛrɛ kɛgyɛraŋta-ɔ asɛ. Nɛ oo kuroŋ
kɛfɔrɛ dabɛ-ɔ lɛɛ kɛmɔ kanɔ sɛ, nɛ ɔɔ kyɛna sɛ.
3 Ɔ tɔrɛ sɛ nɛɛ fɛyɛ ɛlɛɛlɛɛ-ɔ, nɛ mɔ atɔ buŋsɛ a fwiiri parɛparɛparɛ.
4 Nɛ asoogyaa awuye nɛ ba dɛɛrɛ kɛgyɛraŋta-ɔ sɛ-ɔ, kufu a nya bamɔ
bwɛɛtɔ. Nɛ baa yɔŋ, nɛ baa lɛɛ lɛɛ dayɛ bɔ da fɛyɛ bamɔ a wu-o.
5 Nɛ Wuribwarɛ kabɔɔ-ɔ a sa sɛŋsa gywii akyɛɛ-ɔ. Ɔ yɛ, “Mɔnɛ ma sa a kufu
nya mɔnɛ. Ŋ nyi fɛyɛ mɔnɛ i buwi mɔnɛ ɛ kpa Yeesuu nɛ baa da mɔ bɔ mɛra
kiyii kparɛ-abɛɛ-rɔ-ɔ sɛ-ɔ nɛɛ.
6 Ɔ mɔŋ bɔ mfɛɛ, ɔɔ darɛɛ, a lɛɛ fɛyɛ Wuribwarɛ a kyiŋŋi mɔ lɛɛ lowi-ro,
fɛyɛ anɛŋ nɛ ɔɔ kyɔ tɔwɛ fɛyɛ Wuribwarɛ ɛ waa-ɔ. Mɔn' bɔ kɛɛ mfɛŋ nɛ oo
di-o.
7 Amɔsɛ-ɔ, mbɛyɔmɔ, mɔn' narɛ mɛnaŋ mɛnaŋ ya tɔwɛ gywii mɔ
agyasɛpɔ-ɔ fɛyɛ Wuribwarɛ a kyiŋŋi mɔ lɛɛ lowi-ro, nɛ mbɛyɔmɔ ɔ gyɛ bamɔ
ŋkpɛɛ o yii Galilɛya swɛɛrɛ sɛ. Mfɛŋ-ɔ ba ŋu mɔ. Mɔ asɛŋ a lɔwɛ.”
8 Bamɔ a nu mɔ asɛŋ-ɔ, nɛ aa waa bamɔ kɔnɛ bwɛɛtɔ. Nɛ baa lɛɛ mfɛŋ na
kufu saŋ ki de bamɔ, nɛ baa lɛɛ ba ŋwɛɛnaŋ na bɔ ya tɔwɛ amɔ asɛŋ gywii
Yeesuu agyasɛpɔ-ɔ.

9 Bọ bọ sa sẹ-ɔ Yeesuu fɔŋfɔŋ a tẹŋ bamọ kpa, nẹ ɔɔ ka bamọ kanɔ. Bamọ a
dẹŋ pini mỳ mfẹŋ-ɔ, nẹ baa yɔ ya kpuni aŋurii kra mỳ ayaapapaa-rɔ, nẹ baa
suŋ mỳ.
10 Nẹ Yeesuu a tɔwẹ gywii bamọ fẹyɛ, “Mọnẹ ma sa a kufu nya mọnẹ. Mọn'
kya mọnẹ kpa sẹ yɔ mọ kọwẹbɛɛ-ana amọ asẹ ya tɔwẹ gywii bamọ fẹyɛ bọ yɔ
Galilẹya swẹẹrẹ sẹ. Mfẹŋ nẹ ba ŋu mọ.”

Amọ kamɛɛ-rɔ, kẹtɔ nẹ asoogyaa awuye-o a waa-ɔ

11 Akyẹẹ amọ a kiŋŋi ba yɔ maŋ-nɔ-ɔ, nẹ asoogyaa awuye nẹ ba dẹẹrẹ
kẹgyẹraŋta-ɔ sẹ-ɔ bọkọ a yɔ maŋ-nɔ ya tɔwẹ kẹtɔ kẹmaa nẹ kaa ba-ɔ gywii
Wuribwarẹ alɔŋŋɔpọ abrẹsɛ-ɔ.
12 Alɔŋŋɔpọ abrẹsɛ amọ a nu bamọ asẹŋ-ɔ, nẹ bamọ aa maŋ abrẹsɛ-ɔ a
gyaŋŋẹ, nẹ baa fa amọ mfɛɛrẹ. Aŋurosẹŋ nẹ ŋkee baa kra-ɔ ẹ gyẹ fẹyɛ ba ba
atannẹ bwẹẹtɔ a bọ bọ sa asoogyaa awuye amọ.
13 Nẹ baa tɔwẹ gywii bamọ fẹyɛ, “Kẹtɔ nẹ mọn' tɔwẹ-ɔ ẹ gyẹ fẹyɛ Yeesuu
agyasẹpọ-ɔ ya bọ ywii mỳ kifuniŋ taa narẹ kanye na mọnẹ a di idi.
14 Nẹ gominaa-o ya nu amọ-ɔ sẹ, anẹ fɔŋfɔŋ anẹ ẹ pọpɔrẹ mỳ na ɔ ma taa
mọnẹ kẹbɔyẹ.”
15 Nẹ asoogyaa awuye-o a kɔɔrẹ atannẹ-ɔ, nẹ baa waa anẹŋ nẹ baa tɔwẹ
gywii bamọ-ɔ. Amọsẹ sẹ-ɔ, anẹŋ a kayẹba mɔ a saŋŋẹ-rɔ Yudaa awuye-ro ya
bọ fọ ndɔɔ a kake mɔ.

Anẹŋ nẹ Yeesuu a lee mỳ ẹyẹẹ bọ kaapọ mỳ agyasẹpọ kudu kakọ-ɔ Galilẹya-ɔ

16 Kẹtɔ a waa kafwẹẹ-ɔ, nẹ Yeesuu agyasẹpọ kudu kakọ-ɔ a yɔ Galilẹya
swẹẹrẹ sẹ. Nẹ baa yɔ kẹbẹẹ nẹ Yeesuu a tɔwẹ gywii bamọ fẹyɛ bọ yɔ-ɔ sẹ.
17 Nẹ baa ŋu mỳ mfẹŋ, nẹ baa kpuni aŋurii suŋ mỳ. Amọ-ɔ pɛɛɛ gbaa
bamọ-rɔ bọkọ mọŋ taarẹ kɔɔrẹ gyi fẹyɛ mỳ nẹẹ.
18 Nẹ Yeesuu a sɔŋ tɔ bamọ-rɔ, nẹ ɔ yɛ, “Mọn' lɔŋ ẹsẹbɔ na mọn' nu mọ asẹ.

Kẹyaalẹŋ nẹ kẹ bọ sọsọ na swẹẹrẹ-ɔ pɛɛɛ
nẹ Wuribwarẹ a taa waa mọ kẹsarẹẹ-rɔ.
19 Amọsẹ-ɔ mọ ẹ tɔwẹ mọ i gywii mọnẹ fẹyɛ,
mọn' yɔ kayẹ mɔ-rɔ asẹsɛ pɛɛɛ asẹ tọŋ kẹmaa,
na mọn' sa a bọ waa mọ agyasẹpọ,
na mọn' bɔ bamọ asuu,
Wuribwarẹ, n sẹ, na mọ, Wuribwarẹ mỳ gyi-o,
na Wuribwarẹ a kufwiiŋe timaa-o kẹnyarẹ-rɔ.
20 Na mọn' kaapọ bamọ a bọ gya asẹŋ kẹmaa
nẹ mọ a tɔwẹ gywii mọnẹ fẹyɛ mọn' gya sẹ-ɔ sẹ.
Na mọn' nyiŋŋi si fẹyɛ mọ ẹ kyẹna mọnẹ asẹ
saŋ kẹmaa bọ fọ kayẹ kɛɛ.”

Maak
Kɛtɔ nɛ̱ Maak a kyɔ̱rɛɛ bɔ̱ lɛ̱ɛ̱ asɛ̱ŋ timaa-o si-o

Yohanee Osuubɔpɔ̱-ɔ abwarɛ̱sɛ̱ŋ kɔ̱tɔwɛ̱
(Matiyo 3.1-12; Lukas 3.1-18; Yohanee 1.19-28)

1 Mfaanɛɛ nɛ̱ asɛ̱ŋ timaa nɛ̱ a lɛ̱ɛ̱ Yeesuu Kristoo, Wuribwarɛ̱ mɔ̀ gyi-o,
kuŋu si-o du.
2 Dɛ̱daa-ɔ Wuribwarɛ̱ kyaamɛɛ Isaya a kyɔ̱rɛɛ waa abwarɛ̱sɛ̱ŋ wɔ̱rɛ̱-ɔ-rɔ
nɛ̱ɛ̱ fɛ̱yɛ,

“Wuribwarɛ̱ yɛ, ‘Mɔ̱ i suŋ mɔ̱ kabɔɔ kɔ̱ a ɔ gyɛ̱ fɔ̱ ŋkpɛɛ
ya lɔŋŋɔ kpa bɔ̱ yɛ̱ra fɔ̱.’ ”*

Nɛ̱ Isaya a bɛ̱ɛ̱ tɔwɛ̱ fɛ̱yɛ,

3 “Ɔkɔ̱ ɛ̱ fɛɛ-rɔ kimukee-ro fɛ̱yɛ,
‘Mɔn' lɔŋŋɔ kpa nɛɛnɛɛ bɔ̱ bɛ̱ya Wuribwarɛ̱.
Mɔn' waa kpa kyɛ̱rarasɛ sa mɔ̀ a ɔ bɔ̱rɔ sɛ̱.’ ”*

4 To, anɛ̱ŋ a ɔnyarɛ̱-ɔ dɛɛ ɔ bɔ̱-rɔ nɛ̱ ba tɛ̱ɛ̱ mɔ̀ ɛ Yohanee nɛ̱ ɔɔ yɔ kimukee-ro
ɔ tɔwɛ̱ Wuribwarɛ̱ asɛ̱ŋ o gywii asɛ̱sɛ nɛ̱ ba bɔ̱rɔ mfɛ̱ŋ-ɔ, na ɔ bɔ bamɔ̱ asuu.
Asɛ̱ŋ nɛ̱ ɔɔ tɔwɛ̱-ɔ ɛ̱ gyɛ̱ fɛ̱yɛ, “Mɔn' nu mɔnɛ̱ ɛ̱yɛ̱ɛ̱, na mɔn' kiŋŋi lɛ̱ɛ̱ mɔnɛ̱
ɛ̱bɔyɛ̱-rɔ, na Wuribwarɛ̱ nya taa mɔnɛ̱ ɛ̱bɔyɛ̱ bɔ̱ ke mɔnɛ̱.”
5 Nɛ̱ asɛ̱sɛ biribiri a lɛ̱ɛ̱ Yudɛ̱ya swɛ̱ɛ̱rɛ̱ pɛɛɛ sɛ̱ na Yɛrɔ̱salɛm maŋ-nɔ pɛɛɛ bɔ̱
nu Yohanee asɛ̱ŋ. Bamɔ̱ a nu mɔ̀ asɛ̱ŋ-ɔ, nɛ̱ baa nu bamɔ̱ ɛ̱yɛ̱ɛ̱, nɛ̱ baa tɔwɛ̱
bamɔ̱ ɛ̱bɔyɛ̱ gywii mɔ̀, nɛ̱ ɔɔ bɔ bamɔ̱ asuu Yɔ̱ɔ̱daŋ bɔ̱ŋ-nɔ.
6 Nyɔma ifwii nɛ̱ baa bɔ̱ waa Yohanee atɔ buŋsɛ, nɛ̱ kabɔ̱ wɔ̱rɛ̱ kɛ̱rɛ̱sɛ̱sɛ da
mɔ̀ laarɛ̱-rɔ. Mɔ̀ ateese ɛ̱ gyɛ̱ akyaŋkyaŋka na gyabwɛ̱ɛ̱kyu. 7 Yohanee asɛ̱ŋ
nɛ̱ ɔɔ tɔwɛ̱ gywii asɛ̱sɛ-ɔ ɛ̱ gyɛ̱ fɛ̱yɛ, “Ɔkɔ̱ saŋ ɔ ba na ɔ kyɔ mɔ̱, nɛ̱ mɔ̱ŋ fɔ̱ fɛ̱yɛ
m buŋŋɛ lee mɔ̀ asɛ̱bɛ̱ta gbaa na m fwɛ̱ɛ̱ mɔ̀ ayaapapaa sɛ̱.
8 Nkyu nɛ̱ n de mɔ̱ ɛ̱ bɔ mɔnɛ̱ asuu, amaa mɔ̀ fɛ̱raa, ɔ sa a Wuribwarɛ̱ a
kufwiiŋe timaa-o ywɛ̱ɛ̱ mɔnɛ̱ sɛ̱. Na mɔn' nya kɛyaalɛ̱ŋ fɛ̱yɛ dɛ̱ɛ̱kpa-ɔ. Na ɔ
ba Wuribwarɛ̱ a kufwiiŋe timaa-o bɔ̱ gyee mɔnɛ̱.”

Yeesuu asuu kɛ̱bɔ na kɔ̱kyɔrɔkɛ̱ɛ̱
(Matiyo 3.13 - 4.11; Lukas 3.21-22; 4.1-13; Yohanee 1.32-34)

9 Kɛtɔ mɔ̱ŋ kyee, nɛ̱ Yeesuu a lɛ̱ɛ̱ Nasarɛt maŋ kɔ̱ nɛ̱ ɔ bɔ̱ Galilɛ̱ya swɛ̱ɛ̱rɛ̱
sɛ̱-ɔ-rɔ ba Yohanee asɛ̱. Nɛ̱ Yohanee a bɔ mɔ̀ asuu Yɔ̱ɔ̱daŋ bɔ̱ŋ-nɔ.
10 Yeesuu a dɛ̱ŋ lɛ̱ɛ̱ nkyu-o-ro-o, nɛ̱ oo ŋu awɔ̱rɛ̱-rɔ a buŋŋi-ro. Nɛ̱ oo
ŋu Wuribwarɛ̱ a kufwiiŋe timaa-o a lɛ̱ɛ̱ sɔ̱sɔ̱ mfɛ̱ŋ bɔ̱ ywɛ̱ɛ̱ mɔ̀ sɛ̱ fɛ̱yɛ
kuwurelɛ̱pɔ-ɔ.
11 Nɛ̱ bɔ̱rɛ̱ kɔ̱ a lɛ̱ɛ̱ Wuribwarɛ̱ sɛ̱ tɔwɛ̱ fɛ̱yɛ, “Fɔ̱ ɛ̱ gyɛ̱ mɔ̱ gyi timaa nɛ̱ mɔ̱
ɛ̱ kpa fɔ̱ asɛ̱ŋ bwɛ̱ɛ̱tɔ-ɔ, nɛ̱ mɔ̱ akatɔ a gyi fɔ̱ sɛ̱.”
12 Amɔ̱-ɔ kamɛɛ-rɔ, nɛ̱ Wuribwarɛ̱ a kufwiiŋe timaa-o a yaa Yeesuu kimu-
kee-ro.

* **1:2** Malakii 3.1. * **1:3** Isaya 40.3 (LXX).

13 Nɛ Yeesuu a gyi ŋkɛ aduna kimukee-o-ro. Amɔ ɛfa-rɔ mbɔ bɔ kimukee-o-ro mfɛŋ. Ɔ bɔ mfɛŋ, nɛ Ɔbɔnsam a bɔ kyɔ mɔ̀-rɔ kɛɛ fɛyɛ ɔ nya mɔ̀ bɔ waa ɛbɔyɛ-rɔ aaa. Nɛ Wuribwarɛ a suŋ mɔ̀ mbɔɔ kɔ, nɛ baa bɔ kya Yeesuu-ro.

Anɛŋ nɛ Yeesuu a tɛɛ ŋkiŋgyi akrapɔ ana-ɔ
(Matiyo 4.12-22; Lukas 4.14-15; 5.1-11)

14 A mɔŋ kyee, nɛ Hɛrɔd nɛ ɔ gyɛ Galileya swɛɛrɛ sɛ a owure-o a tii Yohanee. Amɔsɛ sɛ-ɔ nɛ Yeesuu a yɔ Galileya ɔ tɔwɛ asɛŋ timaa fɛyɛ,

15 “Saŋ a fɔ. Wuribwarɛ a kuwure-o ɛ kpa a kɛ ba. Amɔsɛ sɛ-ɔ ɔkɛmaa nu mɔ̀ ɛyɛɛ, na o kiŋŋi lɛɛ mɔ̀ ɛbɔyɛ-rɔ, na ɔ kɔɔrɛ Wuribwarɛ asɛŋ timaa-o gyi.”

16 Nɛ Yeesuu a bɔrɔ Galileya kɛparɛ dabɛ a kɛbɛgya-ɔ. Mɔ̀ a naa nkyu-o ɛkɛɛkɛɛ sɛ-ɔ, nɛ oo ŋu ŋkiŋgyi akrapɔ anyɔ kɔ nɛ ba tɛɛ bamɔ ɛ Simɔŋ na mɔ̀ tire Andruu-o, na ba twɛɛ kisawu ba kra ŋkiŋgyi.

17 Nɛ Yeesuu a tɔwɛ gywii bamɔ fɛyɛ, “Mɔn' ba a anɛ yɔ. Mɔnɛ maa lɛɛ kra ŋkiŋgyi. Amaa mɔ ɛ kaapɔ mɔnɛ asɛsɛ kibuwi kpa, na mɔn' baa bamɔ mɔ asɛ.”

18 Mɔ̀ a dɛŋ tɔwɛ anɛŋ-ɔ, nɛ baa yɔwɛ bamɔ asawu-o bɔ bɛya, nɛ baa gya Yeesuu si bɔ yii.

19 Yeesuu a yɔ akatɔ sɛ kafwɛɛ-ɔ, nɛ ɔɔ bɛɛ ŋu Sibidii mɔ̀ gyi-ana nɛ ba tɛɛ bamɔ ɛ Yakubu na Yohanee-o, na bɔ te bamɔ kɔrɛɛ-rɔ ba waa bamɔ asawu siraa.

20 Yeesuu a dɛŋ ŋu bamɔ-ɔ, nɛ ɔɔ tɛɛ bamɔ. Nɛ baa yɔwɛ bamɔ sɛ na bamɔ nɛ baa suŋ kɔrɛɛ-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ, nɛ baa gya Yeesuu si bɔ yii.

Ɔnyarɛ kɔ nɛ ibrisi kɔ te mɔ̀ sɛ-ɔ
(Lukas 4.31-37)

21 Nɛ Yeesuu mɔ̀ aa mɔ̀ agyasɛpɔ-ɔ a ba Kapaaniyum maŋ-nɔ. Kukyure kake a fɔ-ɔ, nɛ ɔɔ yɔ kɛbwarɛkɔrɛkyaŋ-nɔ mfɛŋ ya kaapɔ abwarɛsɛŋ.

22 Nɛ asɛsɛ nɛ baa nu anɛŋ nɛ ɔɔ kaapɔ-ɔ ɛyɛɛ a kpɛŋ bamɔ, a lɛɛ fɛyɛ mɔ̀ kɛkaapɔ-ɔ kwɛɛ Wuribwarɛ mbraa a akaapɔpɔ-ɔ lee-ro. Ɔɔ kaapɔ nɛɛ fɛyɛ mɔ̀ a gyɛ mbraa ɔsapɔ-ɔ.

23 Yeesuu a maa sɛ ɔ kaapɔ kɛbwarɛkɔrɛkyaŋ-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ, nɛ ɔnyarɛ kɔ nɛ ibrisi kɔ te mɔ̀ sɛ-ɔ a ba bɔ faa-rɔ kɛŋkɛŋ fɛyɛ,

24 “Aa! Yeesuu Nasarɛtɛnyi, ntɛtɔ nɛ fɔ ɛ kpa anɛ asɛ mfɛɛ? Fɔ a ba a fɔ bɔ mɔɔ anɛ nɛɛ ɛɛɛ? Ŋ nyi fɛyɛ fɔ ɛ gyɛ kɛyaafɔrɛ timaa nɛ Wuribwarɛ a lee suŋ bɔ kyɔŋwɛ̀-ɔ.”

25 Mfɛŋ nɛ Yeesuu a faa ibrisi amɔ sɛ ɛ, “Laatɔ, na fɔ kɔsɔ ɔnyarɛ amɔ sɛ.”

26 Yeesuu a faa ibrisi amɔ sɛ-ɔ, nɛ ibrisi-o a lɛŋkpaŋ ɔnyarɛ-ɔ-rɔ kɛŋkɛŋ, nɛ ɔɔ faa-rɔ. Nɛ ibrisi amɔ a kɔsɔ mɔ̀ sɛ.

27 Nɛ ɛyɛɛ a kpɛŋ bamɔ nɛ bɔ bɔ mfɛŋ-ɔ pɛɛɛ, nɛ baa bise abɛɛ fɛyɛ, “Ntɛtɔ asɛŋ nɛɛ? Ŋ gyɛ sɛŋpwɛɛ nɛ ɔ kaapɔ-ɔ ɔɔɔ? O de ibrisi pɛɛɛ mɔ sɛ kɛyaalɛŋ, harɛɛ mɔ̀ ya tɔwɛ asɛŋ, ii bu mɔ̀ nɛɛ.”

28 Mfaanɛɛ sɛ-ɔ Yeesuu asɛŋ a saŋŋɛ-rɔ mɛnaŋ Galileya swɛɛrɛ pɛɛɛ sɛ.

Anɛŋ nɛ Yeesuu a kya alɔpɔ bwɛɛtɔ-ɔ
(Matiyo 8.14-17; Lukas 4.38-41)

29 Nɛ Yeesuu na Yakubu na Yohanee na mɔ̀ agyasɛpɔ nɛ bɔ tii si-o pɛɛɛ a lɛɛ kɛbwarɛkɔrɛkyaŋ-ɔ-rɔ, nɛ baa lwee Simɔŋ na Andruu lɔŋ-nɔ.

30 Saŋ amɔ-ɔ, Simɔŋ mɔ̀ saa kyɛɛsɛ mɔ ɛ lɔ fekyu ɔ da lɔŋ-ɔ-rɔ mfɛŋ. Amɔsɛ sɛ-ɔ Yeesuu a fɔ lɔŋ-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ, nɛ baa tɔwɛ ɔkyɛɛ amɔ a kɔlɔ-ɔ asɛŋ gywii mɔ̀.

31 Nɛ ɔɔ yɔ ɔkyɛɛ amɔ asɛ ya kra mɔ̀ kɛsarɛɛ-rɔ bɔ kyuwi-ro, nɛ puri amɔ-rɔ ɔkyɛɛ-ɔ a kpaarɛ. Nɛ ɔɔ kɔsɔ waa ateese sa bamɔ.

32 Saŋ nɛ̱ kyɔwɛ̱ a twɛɛ-ɔ, nɛ̱ baa taa maŋ-ɔ-rɔ alɔpɔ̱ pɛɛɛ na bamɔ̱ nɛ̱ ibrisi te bamɔ̱ sɛ̱-ɔ baa Yeesuu asɛ̱.
33 Nɛ̱ maŋ-ɔ-rɔ asɛ̱sɛ pɛɛɛ mɔ a bɔ̱ gyaŋŋɛ̱ Simɔŋ na Andruu a lɔŋ-ɔ akatɔ-rɔ.
34 Nɛ̱ Yeesuu a kya alɔpɔ̱ nɛ̱ ba lɔ alɔgyi bwɛ̱ɛ̱tɔ-ɔ. Nɛ̱ ɔɔ gya ibrisi bɔ̱ kɔ̱sɔ̱ bamɔ̱ nɛ̱ i te te bamɔ̱ sɛ̱-ɔ sɛ̱. Amaa ɔ mɔ̱ŋ sa a ibrisi-o sa sɛ̱ŋsa, a lɛ̱ɛ̱ fɛ̱yɛ i nyi sɛ̱sɛ nɛ̱ Yeesuu gyɛ̱-ɔ.

Yeesuu abwarɛ̱sɛ̱ŋ kɔ̱tɔwɛ̱ Galileya swɛ̱ɛ̱rɛ̱ sɛ̱ (Lukas 4.42-44)

35 Kɛmɔ̱ kayɛ̱ ŋkɛ gyɛ̱gyayɛ̱ kese-ro-o, nɛ̱ Yeesuu a kɔ̱sɔ̱ lɛ̱ɛ̱ lɔŋ-ɔ-rɔ lɛ̱ɛ̱ maŋ-ɔ-rɔ yɔ mfɛ̱ŋ nɛ̱ ɔkɔ̱ mɔ̱ŋ bɔ̱-rɔ nɛ̱ a du diŋŋ-o, nɛ̱ ɔɔ ya kɔ̱rɛ̱ kɛ̱bwarɛ̱kɔ̱rɛ̱.
36 Yeesuu bɔ̱ mfɛ̱ŋ na Simɔŋ mɔ̱ aa mɔ̱ anarɛ̱bɛɛpɔ̱ naa ba buwi ba kpa mɔ̱.
37 Saŋ nɛ̱ baa buwi ŋu mɔ̱-ɔ, nɛ̱ baa tɔwɛ̱ gywii mɔ̱ fɛ̱yɛ, “Ɔkɛ̱maa gyɛ̱ nɛ̱ o buwi ɔ kpa fɔ̱ nɛ̱ɛ̱.”
38 Amaa Yeesuu a bɛ̱ŋŋaa bamɔ̱ nɛ̱ɛ̱ ɛ, “A tiri fɛ̱yɛ anɛ̱ yɔ ɛ̱maŋ nɛ̱ ɛ̱ bɔ̱ mfɛ̱ɛ̱-ɔ pɛɛɛ-rɔ, na ŋ ya tɔwɛ̱ abwarɛ̱sɛ̱ŋ gywii bamɔ̱ gbaa bamɔ̱, a lɛ̱ɛ̱ fɛ̱yɛ amɔ sɛ̱ nɛ̱ mɔ a ba.”
39 Amɔ̱sɛ̱ sɛ̱-ɔ Yeesuu a narɛ̱ Galileya swɛ̱ɛ̱rɛ̱-ɔ pɛɛɛ sɛ̱ ɔ tɔwɛ̱ abwarɛ̱sɛ̱ŋ kɛ̱bwarɛ̱kɔ̱rɛ̱ akyaŋ-nɔ, na ɔ gya ibrisi ɔ kɔ̱sɔ̱ asɛ̱sɛ sɛ̱.

Anɛ̱ŋ nɛ̱ Yeesuu a kya bwatɔpɔ̱ kɔ̱-ɔ (Matiyo 8.1-4; Lukas 5.12-16)

40 Saŋ kɔ̱, nɛ̱ bwatɔpɔ̱ kɔ̱ a bɔ̱ kpuni aŋurii kɔ̱rɛ̱ Yeesuu fɛ̱yɛ ɔ kya mɔ̱-rɔ. Kɛ̱tɔ nɛ̱ bwatɔpɔ̱ amɔ a tɔwɛ̱ gywii Yeesuu-o ɛ̱ gyɛ̱ fɛ̱yɛ, “Fɔ̱ ɛ̱ kpa, fɔ̱ ɛ̱ taarɛ̱ a fɔ̱ kya mɔ̱ kɔ̱lɔ mɔ na ŋ nya lwee asɛ̱sɛ-rɔ.”
41 Nɛ̱ Yeesuu a ŋu mɔ̱ ɛ̱wɛɛ, nɛ̱ ɔɔ bɛ̱ŋŋaa mɔ̱ fɛ̱yɛ, “Mɔ̱ ɛ̱ kpa.” Nɛ̱ ɔɔ ba kɛ̱sarɛ̱ɛ̱ bɔ̱ dɔŋŋɔ ɔlɔpɔ̱-ɔ sɛ̱, nɛ̱ ɔ yɛ, “Mbɛ̱yɔmɔ fɔ̱ ɛ̱ taarɛ̱ a fɔ̱ lwee asɛ̱sɛ-rɔ, a lɛ̱ɛ̱ fɛ̱yɛ fɔ̱ a kpaarɛ̱.”
42 Mfɛ̱ŋ dɛɛ nɛ̱ ɔnyarɛ̱ amɔ̱ a kɛ̱bwatɔ-ɔ a lɔ̱wɛ̱.
43-44 Kamɛɛ-rɔ nɛ̱ Yeesuu a yii ɔnyarɛ̱-ɔ sɛ̱ fɛ̱yɛ, “Dɛ̱ŋ bɔ̱rɔ kpa kyɛyɛ̱ sɛ̱ yɔ Wuribwarɛ̱ alɔŋŋɔpɔ̱-ɔ ɔkɔ̱ asɛ̱, na ɔ dɛ̱ɛ̱rɛ̱ fɔ̱ na a kaapɔ̱ ɔkɛ̱maa fɛ̱yɛ fɔ̱ a kpaarɛ̱, na fɔ̱ bɔ alɔŋŋɔtɔ nɛ̱ anɛ̱ ɔdɛ̱daapɔ̱ Mosis a tɔwɛ̱ ɛ mɔ̱ nɛ̱ ɔɔ lɔ kɔ̱lɔ mɔ nɛ̱ ɔɔ kpaarɛ̱-ɔ bɔ, na ɔkɛ̱maa ŋu fɛ̱yɛ anɛ̱ŋ a kɔ̱lɔ-ɔ mɔ̱ŋ lɛɛ ki te mɔ̱ sɛ̱-ɔ. Fɔ̱ a maa sɛ̱ fɔ̱ ɛ̱ yɔ fɔ̱ bɔ̱ kpa-rɔ-ɔ, fɔ̱ ma kaŋ yɛrɛ̱ tɔwɛ̱ kɛ̱tɔ nɛ̱ mɔ a waa sa fɔ̱-ɔ gywii ɔkɔ̱.”
45 Amaa ɔnyarɛ̱ amɔ̱ a lɛ̱ɛ̱ mfɛ̱ŋ-ɔ, ɔ naa ɔ tɔwɛ̱ anɛ̱ŋ nɛ̱ Yeesuu a kya mɔ̱-ɔ ɔ kaa nɛ̱ɛ̱. Ɔɔ tɔwɛ̱ amɔ̱ asɛ̱ŋ bwɛ̱ɛ̱tɔ, harɛ̱ɛ̱ gbaa Yeesuu mɔ̱ŋ lɛɛ taarɛ̱ lɛ̱ɛ̱ gyɛ̱maŋ-nɔ. Anɛ̱ŋ sɛ̱-ɔ nɛ̱ ɔ naa o te mfɛ̱ŋ nɛ̱ a du diŋŋ-o, nɛ̱ ŋkɛɛ asɛ̱sɛ ɛ̱ lɛ̱ɛ̱ tɔ̱ŋ kɛ̱maa bɔ̱ naa ba dɛ̱ɛ̱rɛ̱ mɔ̱.

2

Anɛ̱ŋ nɛ̱ Yeesuu a kya kɛ̱gyabɔɔ kɔ̱-ɔ (Matiyo 9.1-8; Lukas 5.17-26)

1 Amɔ̱ a waa ŋkɛ ŋnyɔ kɔ̱-ɔ, Yeesuu a kiŋŋi yɔ Kapaaniyum maŋ-nɔ mfɛ̱ŋ nɛ̱ o te-o, nɛ̱ ɔkɛ̱maa a kyɔ nu mɔ̱ sɛ̱. 2 Amɔ̱sɛ̱-ɔ asɛ̱sɛ a bɔ̱ bɔ̱rɔ mɔ̱ lɔŋ-ɔ gya, harɛ̱ɛ̱ kpa mɔ̱ŋ lɛɛ ɔ bɔ̱ kibunogyi-ro gbaa pɛɛɛ. Asɛ̱sɛ-ɔ bwɛ̱ɛ̱tɔ a ba na bɔ̱ bɔ̱ nu anɛ̱ŋ nɛ̱ Yeesuu ɛ̱ tɔwɛ̱ abwarɛ̱sɛ̱ŋ-ɔ nɛ̱ɛ̱.
3 Saŋ amɔ̱ abɛɛ ana kɔ̱ mɔ a sɔ̱rɔ kɛ̱gyabɔɔ kɔ̱ baa Yeesuu asɛ̱ a ɔ kya mɔ̱.
4 Asɛ̱sɛ a bɔ̱rɔ lɔŋ-ɔ sɛ̱-ɔ, bɔ̱ mɔ̱ŋ nya kpa baa kɛ̱gyabɔɔ-ɔ bɔ̱ bɔ̱rɔ kibunogyi-o-ro yɔ mfɛ̱ŋ nɛ̱ Yeesuu bɔ̱-ɔ. Bamɔ̱ a tɛɛ kɛ̱kyaŋ nɛ̱ Yeesuu bɔ̱ kɛ̱mɔ̱-rɔ

soso-ɔ se-ɔ, kɛtɔ nɛ baa waa-ɔ ɛ gyɛ fɛyɛ baa dɛɛ nɛɛ, tuwi bɔ kɛmo soso. Nɛ baa taa kɛgyabɔɔ-ɔ bo dɔŋŋɔ mɔ̀ kraŋ se ba ife bo da-rɔ, nɛ baa kra ife-o-ro yɔwɛ mɔ̀-rɔ kafwɛɛ kafwɛɛ bo kyoŋwɛ kɛkyaŋ-ɔ-rɔ yaa bo bɛya Yeesuu akatɔ-rɔ.

5 Aneŋ nɛ baa pee akatɔ baa kɛgyabɔɔ-ɔ se-ɔ, Yeesuu a ŋu fɛyɛ baa kɔɔrɛ mɔ̀ gyi bwɛɛtɔ. Amosɛ-ɔ nɛ ɔɔ tɔwɛ gywii kɛgyabɔɔ-ɔ fɛyɛ, “Mo nyarɛ, mo a taa fo ɛbɔyɛ-ɔ bo ke fo.”

6 Yeesuu a tɔwɛ aneŋ-ɔ, nɛ Wuribwarɛ mbraa akaapopo nɛ bo te mfɛŋ-ɔ i ŋwiini ba gywii abɛɛ fɛyɛ,

7 “Nɛɛ Wuribwarɛ wɔrɛ ɛ gyɛ nɛ ɔ taarɛ a ɔ taa ɛbɔyɛ bo ke asɛsɛ ɛ? Nɛ ɛmɛnɛ sɛ nɛ ɔ sa sɛŋsa aneŋ fɛyɛ mɔ̀ a gyɛ Wuribwarɛ-ɔ nɛɛ? Ɔnyarɛ mɔ a tɔwɛ abusɛŋsɛŋ.”

8-9 Amo fɛraa, Yeesuu a kyɔ pini kɛtɔ nɛ Wuribwarɛ mbraa akaapopo amo ɛ tɔwɛ-ɔ, nɛ oo bise bamo fɛyɛ, “Ntɛtɔ i de monɛ? Kɛmo-ɔ kɛmo ɛ bo tɔwɛ lɔ, fɛyɛ mo a tɔwɛ gywii kɛgyabɔɔ mɔ fɛyɛ, ‘Mo a taa fo ɛbɔyɛ bo ke fo,’ bɛɛɛ fɛyɛ mo a tɔwɛ gywii mɔ̀ ɛ, ‘Koso, taa fo kraŋ a fo narɛ’?

10 To, mo ɛ kaapo monɛ fɛyɛ mo, dimaadi mɔ̀ gyi-o, de kɛyaaleŋ swɛɛrɛ mɔ sɛ a n taarɛ taa ɔkɛmaa ɛbɔyɛ bo ke mɔ̀.” Nɛ ɔɔ tɔwɛ gywii kɛgyabɔɔ-ɔ fɛyɛ,

11 “Kɛɛ ɛ, koso, taa fo kraŋ a fo narɛ yɔ pɛ.”

12 Mfeŋ, na asɛsɛ-ɔ pɛɛɛ yɛrɛ ba dɛɛrɛ, nɛ kɛgyabɔɔ-ɔ a kosɔ taa mɔ̀ kraŋ narɛ mɔ̀ ayaa anyɔ sɛ o yii pɛ. Nɛ ɔkɛmaa nɛ ɔ bo mfeŋ-ɔ ɛyɛɛ a kpeŋ mɔ̀, nɛ bo yɛ, “Anɛ moŋ tɛɛ ŋu faanɛɛ a atɔ-ɔ akɔ daa.” Nɛ bamo pɛɛɛ a kyorɔ Wuribwarɛ.

Aneŋ nɛ Yeesuu a tɛɛ Lewii, nɛ ɔɔ ba bo gya mɔ̀ se-ɔ
(Matiyo 9.9-13; Lukas 5.27-32)

13 Nɛ Yeesuu a kiŋŋi yɔ Galileya kɛparɛ dabɛ-ɔ kɛɛ. Ɔ bo mfeŋ, nɛ asɛsɛ biribiri a ba mɔ̀ asɛ, nɛ ɔɔ kaapo bamo abwarɛsɛŋ.

14 Mɔ̀ a kyoŋ ɔ yɔ-ɔ, nɛ oo ŋu Alafiyus mɔ̀ gyi leŋpoo ɔkɔɔrɛpo nɛ ba tee mɔ̀ ɛ Lewii-o (nɛ bo bɛɛ ba tɛɛ mɔ̀ ɛ Matiyo-o), na o te mɔ̀ leŋpoo kɔɔrɛkpa. Nɛ Yeesuu a tɔwɛ gywii mɔ̀ fɛyɛ, “Koso gya mo sɛ.” Mfeŋ nɛ Lewii a kosɔ mɛraa sɛ gya Yeesuu si.

15 Kamɛɛ-rɔ nɛ Yeesuu a yɔ Lewii ayɛ a ɔ ya gyi ateese, nɛ leŋpoo akɔɔrɛpo bwɛɛtɔ na asɛsɛ nɛ Farisii awuye ɛ tɛɛ bamo ɛ ɛbɔyɛ awaapo-ɔ naa bo gya Yeesuu si. Nɛ bamo bwɛɛtɔ a ba bo gyi mɔ̀ aa mɔ̀ agyasɛpo-ɔ asɛ.

16 Wuribwarɛ mbraa akaapopo nɛ bo gyɛ Farisii awuye-o a ŋu fɛyɛ Yeesuu na leŋpoo akɔɔrɛpo na bamo nɛ ba tɛɛ ɛ ɛbɔyɛ awaapo-ɔ i gyi-o, nɛ baa bise Yeesuu agyasɛpo-ɔ fɛyɛ, “Ntɛtɔ sɛ nɛ Yeesuu a sa nɛ mɔ̀ aa aneŋ a asɛsɛ amo i gyi abɛɛ asɛ?”

17 Yeesuu a nu asɛŋ nɛ baa bise-o, nɛ ɔɔ bɛŋŋaa bamo fɛyɛ, “Ɔkɔ nɛ ɔ lɔ-ɔ nɛ ba sa kadwii. N gyɛ ɔkɔ nɛ ɔ bo alaŋfiya-o. Amosɛ-ɔ, n gyɛ bamo nɛ bo moŋ gyɛ ɛbɔyɛ awaapo-ɔ sɛ nɛ mo a ba, amaa bamo nɛ bo gyɛ ɛbɔyɛ awaapo-ɔ sɛ nɛ mo a ba, na m bo tɔwɛ gywii bamo fɛyɛ bo nu bamo ɛyɛɛ kiŋŋi lɛɛ bamo ɛbɔyɛ-rɔ.”

Akoŋ kɛkra aseŋ
(Matiyo 9.14-17; Lukas 5.33-39)

18 Saŋ ko nɛ Yohanee Osuubɔpo a agyasɛpo-ɔ na Farisii awuye ko ɛ kra akoŋ, nɛ asɛsɛ ko a bo bise Yeesuu fɛyɛ, “Ntɔ sɛ nɛ Yohanee Osuubɔpo a agyasɛpo-ɔ na Farisii awuye a agyasɛpo-ɔ ɛ kra akoŋ, nɛ fo fɛraa fo bomo-ɔ maa kra akoŋ?”

19 Nɛ Yeesuu a bɛŋŋaa bamɔ fɛyɛ, “Mɔnɛ ɛ fa fɛyɛ saŋ nɛ ɔkɔ ɛ waarɛɛ-ɔ, ɔkɔfɔ mɔ̀ kuri mɔ̀ nyarɛ-ana ɛ kyɛna akɔŋ na ɔ bɔ-rɔ aaa? Mɔŋ kɔɔrɛ gyi.
20 N du nɛɛ fɛyɛ ɔkɔfɔ mɔ̀ kuri-o, nɛ mɔ agyasɛpɔ-ɔ mɔ du nɛɛ fɛyɛ ɔkɔfɔ mɔ̀ kuri mɔ̀ nyarɛ-ana-ɔ. Ŋke ŋkɔ ɛ ba nɛ ba lee mɔ a bɔ lɛɛ bamɔ asɛ, na ŋkee bɔ kra akɔŋ.
21 Anɛŋ dɛɛ nɛ ɔkɔ maa kyaŋ waagya pɔpwɛɛ na ɔ bɔ taa waagya dɛdaa-rɔ, a lɛɛ fɛyɛ kɛtɔ maa kyee, na o ŋu fɛyɛ mfɛŋ nɛ ɔɔ taa-rɔ-ɔ ɛkɛɛkɛɛ-ɔ sɛ i wu, na a tuwi-ro lee waagya pɔpwɛɛ-ɔ bɛɛ waa bɔ dabɛ na ɔ kyɔ ɔgyɛŋkpɛɛsɛ-ɔ.
22 Anɛŋ dɛɛ nɛ mɔnɛ nyi fɛyɛ bɔ de nta nɛɛ ba waa praŋtɔwa nɛ ba ba kabɔ wɔrɛ bɔ waa-ɔ-rɔ. Bɔ de nta pɔpwɛɛ ba waa praŋtɔwa pɔpwɛɛ-rɔ. Nta pɔpwɛɛ ya lwee praŋtɔwa dɛdaa-rɔ, nta-ɔ i fwii, na praŋtɔwa-ɔ bwee nyɛra, na nta-ɔ twiiri wɛɛ. Amɔsɛ sɛ-ɔ bɔ de nta pɔpwɛɛ ba waa praŋtɔwa pɔpwɛɛ-rɔ. Amɔsɛ sɛ-ɔ mɔ agyasɛpɔ-ɔ maa kra akɔŋ.”

Kukyure ŋke asɛŋ
(Matiyo 12.1-8; Lukas 6.1-5)

23 Kukyure kake kɔ, nɛ Yeesuu mɔ̀ aa mɔ̀ agyasɛpɔ-ɔ naa ba kyɔŋ abwaye adɔɔ kɔ-rɔ. Bamɔ a kyɔŋ-ɔ, nɛ mɔ̀ agyasɛpɔ-ɔ a lɛɛ kaasɛ ba gyɛɛ abwaye akɔ, a lɛɛ fɛyɛ akɔŋ de bamɔ.
24 Nɛ Farisii awuye kɔ a bise Yeesuu fɛyɛ, “Kɛɛ ɛ, ntɛtɔ sɛ nɛ ba gyɛɛ abwaye-ɔ? Bɔ mɔŋ nyi fɛyɛ kɛtɔ nɛ ba waa-ɔ gyɛ kusuŋ nɛɛ ɛɛɛ? Nɛ a kye anɛ Wuribwarɛ mbraa fɛyɛ ɔkɔ a waa kusuŋ kɔ kukyure kake.”
25 Nɛ Yeesuu mɔ a bɛŋŋaa bamɔ fɛyɛ, “Mɔnɛ mɔŋ tɛɛ karɛ abwarɛsɛŋ wɔrɛ-ɔ ŋu kɛtɔ nɛ anɛ ɔdɛdaapɔ Deefid a waa saŋ nɛ Abiyatarɛ gyɛ Wuribwarɛ ɔlɔŋŋɔpɔ brɛsɛ-ɔ ɔɔɔ?
26 Mɔnɛ mɔŋ tɛɛ karɛ fɛyɛ akɔŋ a de Deefid mɔ̀ aa mɔ̀ anarɛbɛɛpɔ-ɔ, oo lwee Wuribwarɛ suŋkpa, nɛ baa sa mɔ̀ bodobodoo akuri nɛ baa bɔ lɔŋŋɔ Wuribwarɛ-ɔ, harɛɛ ɔɔ saŋ ɛkɔ sa mɔ̀ anarɛbɛɛpɔ-ɔ, na a mɔŋ gyɛ mbraa kikye aaa? A lɛɛ fɛyɛ anɛ mbraa yɛ Wuribwarɛ alɔŋŋɔpɔ wɔrɛ ɛ gyɛ nɛ bɔ de kpa fɛyɛ bɔ gyi anɛŋ a bodobodoo-o.”
27 Nɛ Yeesuu a tɔwɛ bɔ gyɛ kɛɛ fɛyɛ, “Nyiŋkpasɛ sɛ nɛ Wuribwarɛ a waa kukyure kake-o, amaa n gyɛ kukyure kake-o si nɛ Wuribwarɛ a twɛɛ nyiŋkpasɛ.
28 Amɔsɛ-ɔ mɔ, dimaadi mɔ̀ gyi-o, de kukyure kake-o gbaa ɛlɛŋ.”

3

Kɛsarɛɛ wusɛ wuye kɔ asɛŋ
(Matiyo 12.9-14; Lukas 6.6-11)

1 Saŋ kɔ Yeesuu a bɛɛ yɔ ya lwee kɛbwarɛkɔrɛkyaŋ kɔ-rɔ, nɛ ɔɔ ya tɔ kɛsarɛɛ wusɛ wuye kɔ, na Farisii awuye kɔ bɔ mfɛŋ.
2 Farisii awuye-o a kpa a bɔ pɔrɔ Yeesuu si-o, baa pee akatɔ a bɔ dɛɛrɛ kɛɛ fɛyɛ ɔ kya kɛsarɛɛ wusɛ wuye-o kukyure kake amɔ aaa, a lɛɛ fɛyɛ bɔ maa waa kusuŋ kɛmaa kake amɔ.
3 Nɛ Yeesuu a tɔwɛ gywii kɛsarɛɛ wusɛ wuye-o fɛyɛ, “Kɔsɔ, ba akatɔ-rɔ mfɛɛ.”
4 Nɛ Yeesuu a bise asɛsɛ nɛ baa gyaŋŋɛ mfɛŋ-ɔ fɛyɛ, “Ɛmɛnɛ nɛ anɛ mbraa nɛ Wuribwarɛ a sa anɛ-ɔ a sa kpa fɛyɛ anɛ waa kukyure kake-o nɛɛ? Mbraa-ɔ yɛ anɛ waa itimaa nɛɛ bɛɛɛ ɛbɔyɛ aaa? Ŋ yɛ anɛ mɔrɔwɛ sɛsɛ nɛɛ ɛɛɛ, bɛɛɛ anɛ mɔɔ sɛsɛ nɛɛ ɛɛɛ? Mɔn' tɔwɛ gywii mɔ.” Amaa ɔkɔ mɔŋ bɛŋŋaa mɔ̀.
5 Amɔsɛ-ɔ, Yeesuu a dɛɛrɛ bamɔ pɛɛɛ-ɔ, nɛ mɔ̀ duŋ a fwii, nɛ bamɔ asɛŋ a kɔŋ bɛɛ waa mɔ̀ ɛwɛɛ, a lɛɛ fɛyɛ bɔ mɔŋ kpa kunu anɛŋ nɛ ɔ tɔwɛ-ɔ kaasɛ. Nɛ

ŋkee Yeesuu a tɔwɛ gywii kɛsarɛɛ wusɛ wuye-o fɛyɛ, “Teyi fɔ kɛsarɛɛ-ɔ-rɔ.”
Mɔ̀ a teyi-ro-o, nɛ kaa kpaarɛ.
6 Mfaanɛɛ sɛ-ɔ, nɛ Farisii awuye-o a lɛɛ kɛbwarɛkɔrɛkyaŋ-nɔ mfɛŋ. Nɛ
bamɔ aa Owure Hɛrɔd ayɛrɛrɔpɔ kɔ a gyaŋŋɛ da Yeesuu kuŋu si kikpuni a
bɔ nya mɔɔ mɔ̀.

Aneŋ nɛ asɛsɛ biribiri a ba Yeesuu asɛ-ɔ

7 Amɔ kamɛɛ-rɔ, nɛ Yeesuu mɔ̀ aa mɔ̀ agyasɛpɔ-ɔ a yɔ Galilɛya kɛparɛ
dabɛ-ɔ kɛɛ, nɛ asɛsɛ biribiri a gya mɔ̀ sɛ yɔ mfɛŋ. Bɔkɔ a lɛɛ Galilɛya swɛɛrɛ
sɛ na Yudɛya swɛɛrɛ sɛ.
8 Bɔkɔ mɔ a lɛɛ Yɛrɔsalɛm maŋ-nɔ na Idumɛya swɛɛrɛ sɛ na Yɔɔdaŋ bɔŋ
kyɔwɛ lɛɛkpa a keri-o si na Tiro na Sidɔŋ ifuri si. Bamɔ pɛɛɛ a nu kɛtɔ nɛ
Yeesuu ɛ waa-ɔ sɛ nɛɛ, nɛ baa ba mɔ̀ asɛ.
9 Aneŋ nɛ asɛsɛ-ɔ kyɔ bwɛɛtɔ-ɔ sɛ-ɔ, nɛ Yeesuu a tɔwɛ gywii mɔ̀ agyasɛpɔ-ɔ
fɛyɛ bɔ kpa kɔrɛɛ waa siraa sa mɔ̀ a ɔ nya bɔ kyɛna-rɔ nkyu kɛɛ tɔwɛ
abwarɛseŋ gywii asɛsɛ-ɔ. N gyɛ aneŋ, aneŋ nɛ bɔ kyɔ-ɔ sɛ-ɔ, ba buŋ mɔ̀ sɛ
bwɛɛtɔ.
10 Kɛtɔ sɛ nɛ Yeesuu a waa aneŋ-ɔ ɛ gyɛ feyɛ ɔɔ kya alɔpɔ bwɛɛtɔ mfɛŋ saŋ
kɔ. Ŋkee bamɔ nɛ ba lɔ-ɔ pɛɛɛ i neŋŋi ba yɔ akatɔ-rɔ a bɔ nya dabɔrɔ Yeesuu.
11 Saŋ kɛmaa nɛ asɛsɛ nɛ ibrisi te bamɔ sɛ-ɔ i ŋu mɔ̀-ɔ, amɔ ba kpuni aŋurii
mɔ̀ ayaa-rɔ na bɔ faa-rɔ fɛyɛ, “Wuribwarɛ mɔ̀ gyi-o ɛ gyɛ fɔ.”
12 Nɛ Yeesuu a yii ibrisi nɛ i te bamɔ sɛ-ɔ sɛ fɛyɛ bɔ ma kaŋ tɔwɛ gywii ɔkɔ
sɛsɛ nɛ ɔ gyɛ-ɔ.

Aneŋ nɛ Yeesuu a lee mɔ̀ ayaa-rɔ ayɛrɛpɔ kudu anyɔ-ɔ (Matiyo 10.1-4; Lukas 6.12-16)

13 Saŋ kɔ, nɛ Yeesuu a yɔ kɛbɛɛ kɔ sɛ, nɛ ɔɔ tɛɛ anyarɛ kɔ. Mɔ̀ a tɛɛ bamɔ-ɔ,
nɛ baa ba.
14 Mɔ̀ a dɛɛrɛ bamɔ-rɔ-ɔ, nɛ oo lee bamɔ nɛ baa prɛ mɔ̀-ɔ kudu anyɔ fɛyɛ bɔ
waa mɔ̀ ayaa-rɔ ayɛrɛpɔ. Mfɛŋ nɛ ɔɔ tɔwɛ gywii bamɔ fɛyɛ, “Mɔ a lee mɔnɛ
nɛɛ fɛyɛ mɔn' ba a anɛ kyɛna. Amaa m bɛɛ mɔ i suŋ mɔnɛ a m bɔ kyɔŋwɛ a
mɔn' narɛ tɔwɛ abwarɛseŋ,
15 na mɔn' nya ɛlɛŋ bɔ gya ibrisi bɔ kɔsɔ asɛsɛ sɛ.”
16 Anyarɛ kudu anyɔ kɔ nɛ Yeesuu a lee-o ɛ gyɛ Simɔŋ (nɛ Yeesuu a bɛɛ sa
mɔ̀ kɛŋasɛnyarɛ fɛyɛ Peetroo-o),
17 na Sibidii mɔ̀ gyi-ana nɛ ba tɛɛ bamɔ ɛ Yakubu na Yohanee (nɛ Yeesuu a
sa bamɔ kɛŋasɛnyarɛ ɛ Bineregis, kaasɛ ɛ kaapɔ fɛyɛ Ikii-awuye-o),
18 na Andruu na Filipo na Bar-Tolomiyu na Matiyo na Tomas na Alafiyus
mɔ̀ gyi Yakubu, na Tadiyus na Simɔŋ nɛ ba tɛɛ mɔ̀ ɛ Sɛlɔt (kaasɛ ɛ kaapɔ fɛyɛ
Ɔmaŋkpapɔ)
19 na Yudas nɛ ba tɛɛ mɔ̀ ɛ Kariyotinyi nɛ ɔ ba a ɔ bɔ gyi Yeesuu kidiburo-o.

Yeesuu na Biil-sibul (Matiyo 12.22-32; Lukas 11.14-23; 12.10)

20 Nɛ Yeesuu a lɛɛ kɛbɛɛ-ɔ sɛ lwee lɔŋ kɔ-rɔ. Mɔ̀ a lweero-o, asɛsɛ biribiri a
bɛɛ bɔ gyaŋŋɛ. Amɔsɛ sɛ-ɔ, mɔ̀ aa mɔ̀ agyasɛpɔ-ɔ mɔŋ nya bamɔ ɛyɛɛ, harɛɛ
gbaa ba gyi ateese.
21 Yeesuu mɔ̀ kɔwɛbɛɛ-ana a nu anɛŋ-ɔ, nɛ baa yɔ a bɔ ya kra mɔ̀ yaa ɔpɛ,
a lɛɛ fɛyɛ baa nu bɔkɔ a tɔwɛ fɛyɛ, “Ɔ lɔ ɛbɔŋ nɛɛ.”
22 Ŋkee Wuribwarɛ mbraa akaapɔpɔ kɔ nɛ baa lɛɛ Yɛrɔsalɛm maŋ-nɔ ba-ɔ
ɛ tɔwɛ nɛɛ fɛyɛ, “Ɔnyarɛ mɔ gyɛ sɛsɛ bɔyɛ nɛɛ. Ɔbɔnsam nɛ bɔ bɛɛ ba tɛɛ mɔ̀

ɛ Biil-sibul-o i te mọ̀ sẹ, nẹ mọ̀ ẹ gyẹ nẹ o de ibrisi si kẹyaalẹŋ, nẹ ɔ sa ɔnyarẹ mɔ ẹlẹŋ fẹyɛ ɔ gya ibrisi bọ kọsọ asẹsɛ sẹ.”
23 Mfẹŋ nẹ Yeesuu a tẹẹ bamọ, nẹ ɔɔ da kẹkparẹ kọ gywii bamọ fẹyɛ, “Ẹmẹnẹ nẹ Ɔbɔnsam ẹ waa a o kine mọ̀ eyẹẹ?
24 Ẹkɔ ya lwee maŋ-nɔ, nẹ maŋ-ɔ ya ke-ro, amɔ maŋ amọ i bwee.
25 Anẹŋ dɛɛ nẹ kabuno ya ke-ro, ka bwee-o nẹẹ.
26 Amọsẹ-ɔ, Ɔbɔnsam na mọ̀ kamɛɛ-rɔ awuye ya kɔ abɛɛ, mọ̀ kẹyaalẹŋ nẹ o de-o maa kyee na kẹ lọwẹ.
27 M bẹẹ taa fẹyɛ Ɔbɔnsam du nẹẹ fẹyɛ ɔyaalẹŋpọ-ɔ. Ɔkẹmaa maa lwee ɔyaalẹŋpọ amọ lɔŋ-nɔ a ɔ ya bẹra mọ̀ kapọtɛɛ narẹ, amɔ o ŋure ɔyaalẹŋpọ-ɔ pwɛɛ, na ɔ dɛɛ taarẹ lweero ya bẹra mọ̀ kapọtɛɛ-ɔ bọ yɔ.
28 Mọnẹ a tɔwẹ fẹyɛ ẹlẹŋ nẹ Wuribwarẹ a kufwiiŋe timaa-o a sa mọ-ɔ a lẹẹ Ɔbɔnsam asẹ nẹẹ ẹẹẹ? To, mọ i gyi mọnẹ kaseŋtiŋ fẹyɛ Wuribwarẹ ẹ taarẹ a ɔ ba asẹŋ bɔyẹ kẹmaa nẹ sẹsɛ ẹ tɔwẹ-ɔ na atɔ bɔyẹ nẹ ɔ waa-ɔ a ɔ bọ ke mọ̀.
29 Amaa ɔkẹmaa nẹ mọ̀ ya tɔwẹ asẹŋ bɔyẹ bọ kye Wuribwarẹ a kufwiiŋe timaa-o fẹraa, Wuribwarẹ maa taa bɔyẹ amọ a ɔ bọ ke mọ̀ pɛɛɛ, a kaapọ nẹẹ fẹyɛ sẹsɛ a bɔyẹ amọ a sii mọ̀ sẹ nẹẹ.”
30 Kẹtɔ sẹ nẹ Yeesuu a tɔwẹ faanɛɛ-ɔ ẹ gyẹ fẹyɛ bọkọ yɛ, “Ɔbɔnsam ẹ gyẹ nẹ o te mọ̀ sẹ.”

Yeesuu mọ̀ nyi na mọ̀ tire-ana asẹŋ
(Matiyo 12.46-50; Lukas 8.19-21)

31 Mfẹŋ nẹ Yeesuu mọ̀ nyi na mọ̀ tire-ana a ba bọ yẹrẹ lɔŋ nẹ Yeesuu bọ-rɔ-ɔ kawu si. Nẹ baa suŋ ɔkọ bọ kyọŋwẹ fẹyɛ ba kpa a bọ ŋu mọ̀.
32 Saŋ-ɔ asẹsɛ mɔ a dẹŋ kyẹna muruwaa Yeesuu, nẹ baa tɔwẹ gywii mọ̀ fẹyɛ, “Kẹẹ ɛ, fọ nyi na fọ tire-ana ẹ yẹrẹ kawu ba tẹẹ fọ-ɔ.”
33 Nẹ Yeesuu a kọŋ bẹŋŋaa asẹsɛ-ɔ ɛ, “Nsɛ ẹ gyẹ n na? Nẹ nsɛ-ana mɔ ẹ gyẹ mọ tire-ana?”
34 Nẹ ɔɔ dẹẹrẹ asẹsɛ nẹ bọ te muruwaa mọ̀-ɔ, nẹ ɔ yɛ, “Mọn' kẹẹ, n na na mọ tire-ana i te mọ asẹ mfẹẹ-ɔ.
35 Amọsẹ-ɔ, ɔkẹmaa nẹ ɔ waa kẹtɔ nẹ Wuribwarẹ ẹ kpa-ɔ nẹ mọ ẹ tẹẹ mọ̀ ɛ mọ tire na mọ pẹkyẹẹ na n na.”

4

Ɔdɔɔpọ kitee
(Matiyo 13.1-9; Lukas 8.4-8)

1 Saŋ kọ nẹ Yeesuu a bẹẹ lẹẹ ɔ kaapọ abwarẹsẹŋ Galilẹya kẹparẹ dabẹ-ɔ kɛɛ. Amaa asẹsɛ nẹ baa bọ gyaŋŋẹ muruwaa mọ̀ mfẹŋ-ɔ a kyɔ bwẹẹtɔ-ɔ sẹ-ɔ, nẹ oo buwi kpa kọrẹẹ, nẹ oo neŋ kọrẹẹ-ɔ bọ dɔŋŋɔ nkyu-o si kafwẹẹ. Nẹ ɔɔ kyẹna-rɔ kaapọ asẹsɛ-ɔ abwarẹsẹŋ. Na asẹsɛ-ɔ mɔ yẹrẹ kyukɛɛ.
2 Mfẹŋ nẹ ɔɔ ba itee na akparẹ bọ kaapọ bamọ asẹŋ bwẹẹtɔ. Anẹŋ a itee mɔ kọkọŋkọ ẹ gyẹ fẹyɛ,
3 “N gyẹ ɔdɔɔpọ kọ ẹ bọ-rɔ aaa? Nẹ ɔɔ yɔ a ɔ ya ŋọnyaŋ mọ̀ yaabraa.
4 Mọ̀ a yɔ ɔ ŋọnyaŋ-ɔ, nẹ ayaabraagyi amọ akọ a lẹẹ da kpa kɛɛ, nẹ mbọgyii a bọ tesi gyi.
5 Nẹ amọ akọ a lẹẹ da kagyaasẹ, mfẹŋ nẹ swẹẹrẹ-ɔ mọŋ bọ daŋ kyɛɛkyɛɛ-ɔ. Swẹẹrẹ-ɔ a mọŋ bọ keŋ-o si-o, aa kwɛɛ mẹnaŋ.
6 Amọ a kwɛɛ-ɔ, nẹ kyɔwẹ a bọ da amọ-ɔ, nẹ amọ pɛɛɛ a wu, a lẹẹ fẹyɛ swẹẹrẹ-ɔ mọŋ bọ keŋ a amọ ileŋ yɔ kaasẹ.
7 Ayaabraagyi-o akọ nẹ aa lẹẹ da ẹfa-rɔ-ɔ mɔ a kọsọ daŋ. Amaa ẹfa a daŋ mwiire amọ sẹ-ɔ, a mọŋ taarẹ waa.

8 Nɛ ŋkee ayaabraagyi-o akɔ a lɛɛ da swɛɛrɛ timaa si, nɛ aa kwɛɛ nɛɛnɛɛ, nɛ aa daŋ bɔ kɔwɛ. Harɛɛ amɔ akɔ a waa anu ngyingyii na anyiiresɛ na adabɛ. Amɔ ɛ gyɛ saasɛbɛɛ.
9 Amɔsɛ-ɔ, ɔkɛmaa nɛ o de ɛsɛbɔ-ɔ, o nu."

Kɛtɔ sɛ nɛ Yeesuu a ba itee na akparɛ bɔ kaapɔ asɛsɛ asɛŋ-ɔ (Matiyo 13.10-17; Lukas 8.9-10)

10 Saŋ nɛ Yeesuu a tɔwɛ kitee-o lɔwɛ, nɛ asɛsɛ-ɔ a brawɛ-rɔ-ɔ, nɛ mɔ̀ agyasɛpɔ kudu anyɔ-ɔ na bamɔ nɛ bɔ gya mɔ̀ sɛ, nɛ baa saŋ-ɔ a ba mɔ̀ asɛ fɛyɛ ɔ kaapɔ bamɔ kitee-o kaasɛ.
11 Nɛ ɔɔ kaapɔ bamɔ-rɔ fɛyɛ, "Mɔnɛ wɔrɛ nɛ mɔ ɛ tɔwɛ anɛŋ nɛ Wuribwarɛ a kuwure-o-ro du-o mɔ i gywii, amaa itee-ro na akparɛ-rɔ nɛ bamɔ nɛ bɔ mɔŋ tii mɔnɛ sɛ-ɔ i nu mɔ asɛŋ. Fɛyɛ anɛŋ nɛ baa kyɔrɛɛ waa abwarɛsɛŋ wɔrɛ-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ,

12 'Na bɔ dɛɛrɛ asɛŋ-ɔ-rɔ,
na bɔ fa amɔ mfɛɛrɛ kpɔnɛ,
na bɔ ma nu kaasɛ.
Na bɔ bɛɛ nu asɛŋ kpɔra-rɔ iluwi bwɛɛtɔ,
na bamɔ mɔ bɔ ma nu kaasɛ,
a lɛɛ fɛyɛ bamɔ ya nu kaasɛ,
ba nu bamɔ ɛyɛɛ,
na bɔ kyurowi bamɔ mfɛɛrɛ bɔ ba Wuribwarɛ asɛ,
na ɔ taa bamɔ ɛbɔyɛ bɔ ke bamɔ.' "*

Anɛŋ nɛ Yeesuu a kaapɔ ɔdɔɔpɔ kitee a kaasɛ-ɔ (Matiyo 13.18-23; Lukas 8.11-15)

13 Nɛ Yeesuu a bise bamɔ fɛyɛ, "Mɔnɛ mɔŋ nu kitee-o kaasɛ nɛɛ ɛɛɛ? Nɛ ɛmɛnɛ gbaa nɛ mɔnɛ ɛ waa a mɔn' nu kɛkɛmaa kaasɛ-ɔ nɛɛ?
14 To, mɔn' nu. Ɔdɔɔpɔ-ɔ ɛ gyɛ mɔ̀ nɛ ɔ tɔwɛ abwarɛsɛŋ o gywii asɛsɛ-ɔ, nɛ asɛsɛ nɛ ba nu abwarɛsɛŋ-ɔ mɔ du fɛyɛ ayaabraagyi-o.
15 Asɛsɛ-ɔ bɔkɔ asɛŋ du nɛɛ fɛyɛ ayaabraagyi nɛ aa lɛɛ da kpa kɛɛ-ɔ. Bamɔ ya nu abwarɛsɛŋ-ɔ, nɛ kɛtɔ ya waa kafwɛɛ, amɔ Ɔbɔnsam ɛ ba a ɔ bɔ lee amɔ lɛɛ bamɔ mfɛɛrɛ-rɔ.
16 Bɔkɔ mɔ asɛŋ du nɛɛ fɛyɛ ayaabraagyi nɛ aa lɛɛ da kagyaasɛ. Bamɔ fɛraa bamɔ ya nu abwarɛsɛŋ-ɔ, amɔ-ɔ a waa bamɔ kɔnɛ na bɔ kɔɔrɛ waa bamɔ ŋkpɔnɔ-rɔ.
17 Amaa bamɔ akatɔ a mɔŋ pee si-o si-o, asɛŋ kunu bɛɛɛ awɔrɛfɔɔ ya tɔ bamɔ bɔ lɛɛ abwarɛsɛŋ nɛ baa kɔɔrɛ gyi-o si, amɔ ba yɔwɛ amɔ sɛ kɛgya.
18 Asɛsɛ-ɔ bɔkɔ asɛŋ du nɛɛ fɛyɛ ayaabraagyi nɛ aa lɛɛ da ɛfa-rɔ, nɛ aa kwɛɛ, nɛ ɛfa a daŋ mwiire si-o. Mfaanɛɛ a asɛsɛ-ɔ i nu abwarɛsɛŋ-ɔ.
19 Amaa kayɛ mɔ-rɔ atɔ tɔɔraasɛ, na katannɛkpa nɛ ka taarɛ a ka pɛnna sɛsɛ-ɔ, na atɔ biribiri kɛkpa ya lwee bamɔ mfɛɛrɛ-rɔ, amɔ aa waa kɔkyɔ kyɔŋ abwarɛsɛŋ nɛ a bɔ bamɔ ŋkpɔnɔ-rɔ-ɔ. Amɔ bamɔ kɔkɔɔrɛgyi-o maa waa bamɔ sɛyɛ.
20 Amaa bɔkɔ mɔ asɛŋ du nɛɛ fɛyɛ ayaabraagyi nɛ aa lɛɛ da swɛɛrɛ timaa-o si-o. Anɛŋ a asɛsɛ-ɔ i nu abwarɛsɛŋ nɛɛnɛɛ, na bɔ kɔɔrɛ amɔ waa bamɔ ŋkpɔnɔ-rɔ. Fɛyɛ anɛŋ nɛ ayaabraagyi nɛ aa lɛɛ da swɛɛrɛ timaa-o si-o a waa anu ngyingyii na anyiiresɛ na adabɛ-ɔ, mfaanɛɛ a asɛsɛ-ɔ ɛ waa kɛdamɛnaŋsɛ. Bɔkɔ ɛ waa kɛdamɛnaŋsɛ bwɛɛtɔ, nɛ bɔkɔ mɔ ɛ waa kɛdamɛnaŋsɛ bwɛɛtɔ bwɛɛtɔ, nɛ bɔkɔ mɔ bɛɛ ba waa kɛdamɛnaŋsɛ bwɛɛtɔ bwɛɛtɔ bwɛɛtɔ."

* **4:12** Isaya 6.9-10 (LXX).

Mɔn' nu asɛŋ nɛ Yeesuu ɛ tɔwɛ-ɔ damɛnaŋsɛ (Lukas 8.16-18)

21 Kamɛɛ-rɔ, nɛ Yeesuu a bise fɛyɛ, “Mɔnɛ nsɛ ɛ gyɛ nɛ ɔ kyaŋŋɛ mɔ̀ fetiri si na ɔ kɔŋ bɛra kike bɔ buŋ si, bɛɛɛ ɔ taa fetiri-o bɔ kwɛɛrɔ mpaa kaasɛ? N gyɛ kabuno nɛ ɔ ba a ɔ bɔ yɛra a ɔ laŋŋɛ lɔŋ-ɔ-rɔ pɛɛɛ aaa?

22-23 Mɔnɛ i de ɛsɛbɔ, mɔn' nu. Sɛyɛ maa lɛɛ kwɛɛrɔ. Kɛtɔ kɛmaa na asɛŋ kɛmaa ɛ lɛɛ ifuri na ɔkɛmaa ŋu.”

24 Nɛ Yeesuu a kya sɛ tɔwɛ fɛyɛ, “Ɔkɛmaa fa asɛŋ nɛ o nu-o mfɛɛrɛ nɛɛnɛɛ. Amɔsɛ-ɔ ɔkɛmaa nɛ o nu mɔ asɛŋ timaa-o nɛ ɔ kɔɔrɛ a o gyi-o, Wuribwarɛ ɛ sa mɔ̀ kanyiasɛŋ bwɛɛtɔ na ɔ bɔ tii kamɔ nɛ o de-o si.

25 A lɛɛ fɛyɛ ɔkɛmaa nɛ o nu mɔ asɛŋ timaa-o nɛ ɔ kɔɔrɛ a o gyi-o ɛ nya kanyiasɛŋ bwɛɛtɔ, nɛ mɔ̀-ɔ mɔ̀ nɛ o kine amɔ-ɔ ɛ paŋ mɔ̀ kanyiasɛŋ kafwɛɛ nɛ ɔ kyɔ o de-o.”

Anɛŋ nɛ Wuribwarɛ a kuwure-o i tii si-o

26 Mfɛŋ nɛ Yeesuu a bɛɛ tɔwɛ fɛyɛ, “To, nɛ ɛmɛnɛ nɛ Wuribwarɛ a kuwure-o-ro du-o nɛɛ? Ku du nɛɛ fɛyɛ ɔdɔɔpɔ a dwii abwaye-o.

27 Kake kɛmaa nɛ o di ɔ kɔsɔ-ɔ, a daŋ, na mɔ̀-ɔ mɔ̀ mɔŋ nyi anɛŋ nɛ a waa a daŋ-ɔ.

28 A kaapɔ fɛyɛ swɛɛrɛ-ɔ ɛ gyɛ nɛ ɔ bɛra abwaye-o, na a kwɛɛ, na a bɔ daŋ, na a powi, na a bɛrɛ waa ateese.

29 Amɔ ya wɔrɛ lɔwɛ-ɔ, na ɔdɔɔpɔ-ɔ ya gyɛɛ baa pɛ. Mfaanɛɛ dɛɛ nɛ Wuribwarɛ a kuwure-o-ro du.”

Anɛŋ nɛ Yeesuu a ba kupurutugyi bɔ da kɛkparɛ-ɔ (Matiyo 13.31-32; Lukas 13.18-19)

30 Saŋ amɔ nɛ Yeesuu a bɛɛ da kɛkparɛ kɔ. Nɛ oo bise ɛ, “Ntɔ gbaa nɛ mɔ ɛ ba a m bɔ kaapɔ mɔnɛ anɛŋ nɛ Wuribwarɛ a kuwure-o-ro du-o nɛɛ? Kɛkparɛ mɔ nɛ mɔ ɛ ba a m bɔ kaapɔ mɔnɛ Wuribwarɛ a kuwure-o kaasɛ-ɔ nɛɛ?

31 To, mfaanɛɛ nɛ ku du. Wuribwarɛ a kuwure-o-ro du nɛɛ fɛyɛ kupurutugyi-o. Kigyi mɔ du kagyingyii.

32 Amaa sɛsɛ ya dwii kɛmɔ, amɔ kɛ ɛ kwɛɛ a kɛ daŋ kii kikiree, nɛ kɛ bɔ ɛswɛɛ kɔ kyɔŋ ayii pɛɛɛ. Na mbɔgyii bɔ kyɛna kɛmɔ sɛ waa bamɔ asaa.”

Kɛtɔ sɛ nɛ Yeesuu a bɛɛ ba itee na akparɛ bɔ kaapɔ asɛsɛ asɛŋ-ɔ (Matiyo 13.34-35)

33 Mfaanɛɛ nɛ Yeesuu a tɔwɛ abwarɛsɛŋ bwɛɛtɔ akparɛ-rɔ na itee-ro gywii asɛsɛ. Ɔɔ tɔwɛ asɛŋ bwɛɛtɔ gywii bamɔ anɛŋ nɛ baa nya a bɔ nu kaasɛ-ɔ.

34 Ɔ maa tɔwɛ asɛŋ a o gywii asɛsɛ na a mɔŋ gyɛ kitee bɛɛɛ kɛkparɛ. Amaa amɔ ya saŋ mɔ̀ aa mɔ̀ agyasɛpɔ-ɔ wɔrɛ, nɛ asɛsɛ mɔŋ lɛɛ bɔ bɔ-rɔ-ɔ, amɔ ɔ kaapɔ bamɔ itee na akparɛ-ɔ kaasɛ.

Anɛŋ nɛ afwii na alaŋkparɛ a bu Yeesuu-o (Matiyo 8.23-27; Lukas 8.22-25)

35 Ŋke nsi amɔ kɛdɛɛpwɛta, nɛ Yeesuu a tɔwɛ gywii mɔ̀ agyasɛpɔ-ɔ fɛyɛ, “Mɔn' sa a anɛ tɛŋ Galilɛya kɛparɛ dabɛ-ɔ-rɔ yɔ nnɔŋ a bɔŋbɛ-ɔ sɛ.”

36 Nɛ mɔ̀ agyasɛpɔ-ɔ a lwee kɔrɛɛ nɛ Yeesuu te mɔ̀-rɔ nkyu-o kɛɛ ɔ tɔwɛ abwarɛsɛŋ-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ, nɛ baa mɛraa sɛ ba parɛ. Nɛ baa yɔwɛ asɛsɛ nɛ Yeesuu a kaapɔ bamɔ-ɔ bɔ sii nkyu-o kɛɛ. Ɛkɔrɛɛ kɔ gbaa tii Yeesuu-ana mmɔ-ɔ sɛ.

37 Nkyu si mfɛŋ nɛ afwii dabɛ kɔ a kya, nɛ alaŋkparɛ a da nkyu bɔ waa Yeesuu-ana kɔrɛɛ-ɔ-rɔ, nɛ ɔ kpa a ɔ bɔrɔ.

38 Adɛmanŋtɛ mɔ nɛ a su-o pɛɛɛ na Yeesuu kuŋu dɔŋ kaputu si ɔ da kɔrɛɛ-ɔ kuŋu o di idi. Amɔ fɛraa nɛ mɔ agyasɛpɔ-ɔ a kyiŋŋi mɔ, nɛ baa bise mɔ fɛyɛ, “Ɔkaapɔpɔ, amɔ anɛ kɔrɛɛ-ɔ a kpa a o buŋ anɛ-ɔ, a mɔŋ tiri fɔ nɛɛ ɛɛɛ?”
39 Mɔ a kɔsɔ-ɔ, nɛ ɔɔ tɔwɛ yɛ, “Afwii, yɔwɛ.” Nɛ ɔɔ tɔwɛ fɛyɛ, “Alaŋkparɛ, yɔwɛ.” Mfɛŋ nɛ afwii-o na alaŋkparɛ-ɔ pɛɛɛ a waa surumm.
40 Nɛ Yeesuu a bise mɔ agyasɛpɔ-ɔ fɛyɛ, “Ntɔ sɛ nɛ kufu de mɔnɛ? Ntɛtɔ sɛ nɛ mɔnɛ maa kɔɔrɛ mɔ mɔnɛ i gyi-o nɛɛ?”
41 Kufu a nya mɔ agyasɛpɔ-ɔ bwɛɛtɔ, nɛ ŋkee ba ŋwiini ba gywii abɛɛ ɛ, “Ntɛtɔ sɛsɛ ɛ gyɛ ɔnyarɛ mɔ? Mɔ ya sa kanɔ, afwii na alaŋkparɛ gya kamɔ sɛ-ɔ nɛɛ.”

5

Anɛŋ nɛ Yeesuu a kya ɔnyarɛ kɔ nɛ ibrisi bwɛɛtɔ te mɔ sɛ-ɔ
(Matiyo 8.28-34; Lukas 8.26-39)

1 Amɔ kamɛɛ-rɔ, nɛ Yeesuu mɔ aa mɔ agyasɛpɔ-ɔ a kya sɛ parɛ bamɔ kɔrɛɛ-ɔ bɔ tɛŋ-nɔ ya bɔ daŋ Galilɛya kɛparɛ dabɛ a nnɔŋ a bɔŋbɛ-ɔ. Gadara ifuri si nɛ baa fɔ-ɔ.
2 Yeesuu a dɛŋ lɛɛ kɔrɛɛ-ɔ-rɔ, nɛ ɔɔ mɛraa sɛ ɔ yɔ-ɔ, nɛ ɔnyarɛ kɔ nɛ ibrisi te mɔ sɛ-ɔ a lɛɛ mfɛŋ nɛ ba pure afuniŋ-o gyaŋŋaa mɔ.
3 Oo tu lɛɛ maŋ-nɔ yɔ o te mfɛŋ nɛ ba pure asɛsɛ-ɔ. Ɔkɔ mɔŋ bɔ-rɔ nɛ ɔ taarɛ a o ŋure mɔ bɔ kyɛna tɔŋ kɔŋkɔ.
4 Saŋ kɛmaa nɛ ba ba agbarabi a bɔ bɔ ŋure mɔ ayaa-rɔ na asarɛɛ-rɔ-ɔ, ɔ tɛŋŋɛ amɔ pɛɛɛ-rɔ. Amɔsɛ-ɔ, ɔkɛmaa mɔŋ de mɔ ɛlɛŋ ɔ kra mɔ.
5 Ɔnyarɛ amɔ a waa nɛɛ fɛyɛ ɔbɔŋlɔpɔ-ɔ, nɛ kanye na mpasɛ ɔ naa purekpa na abɛɛ-rɔ ɔ kaa, na ɔ fɛɛ-rɔ, na o de afɔrɛ ɔ tɛŋŋɛ mɔ ɛyɛɛ.
6-8 Ɔnyarɛ mɔ a bɔ kɛfɔ nɛ oo ŋu Yeesuu-o, nɛ ɔɔ ŋwɛɛnaŋ bɔ kpuni aŋurii Yeesuu akatɔ-rɔ. Nɛ Yeesuu a tɔwɛ gywii mɔ fɛyɛ, “Ibrisi, kɔsɔ ɔnyarɛ amɔ sɛ.” Mfɛŋ nɛ ɔɔ faa-rɔ kɛŋkɛŋ tɔwɛ fɛyɛ, “Yeesuu, Nyiŋkpɛŋ-kyɔŋ-atɔ-pɛɛɛ-Bwarɛ mɔ gyi-o. Ntɛtɔ nɛ fɔ ɛ kpa mɔ asɛ mfɛɛ? Mɔ ɛ kɔrɛ fɔ nɛɛ na fɔ dɛɛrɛ Wuribwarɛ sɛ na fɔ ma tɔɔraa mɔ.”
9 Amɔsɛ-ɔ, nɛ Yeesuu a bise mɔ fɛyɛ, “Fɔ kɛnyarɛ ɛ gyɛ ɛmɛnɛ?”
Nɛ ɔ yɛ, “Mɔ kɛnyarɛ ɛ gyɛ ‘Anɛ-kyɔ-mfɛɛ,’ a lɛɛ fɛyɛ ibrisi bwɛɛtɔ te mfɛɛ.”
10 Nɛ ɔɔ mɛraa sɛ ɔ kɔrɛ Yeesuu fɛyɛ ɔ ma gya ibrisi amɔ lɛɛ ifuri amɔ sɛ.
11 Amɔ aprako biribiri kɔ mɔ yɛrɛ kabɛɛgyi kɔ sɛ mfɛŋ ba gyi.
12 Amɔsɛ-ɔ, nɛ ibrisi amɔ a kɔrɛ Yeesuu fɛyɛ, “Sa a anɛ ya kyɛna aprako mɔ sɛ.”
13 Yeesuu a sa ɛmɔ kpa-ɔ, nɛ ɛ ya kɔsɔ ɔnyarɛ amɔ sɛ ya kyɛna aprako-o si. Aprako-o ɛ fɔ ŋkpɛŋ ŋnyɔ. Ibrisi amɔ a dɛŋ kyɛna bamɔ sɛ-ɔ, nɛ bamɔ pɛɛɛ a ŋwɛɛnaŋ kpɔrɔwɛ kabɛɛgyi-o si ya lɛɛ da nkyu-ro wu wu.
14 Mfɛŋ nɛ bamɔ nɛ ba dɛɛrɛ aprako amɔ sɛ-ɔ a ŋwɛɛnaŋ yɔ maŋ-nɔ na mmaŋgyii-ro na adɔɔ-rɔ ya da asɛŋ nɛ aa ba-ɔ kiboŋboŋ. Kafwɛɛ-ɔ, nɛ ɔkɛmaa a lɛɛ ba a ɔ bɔ kɛɛ kɛtɔ nɛ kaa waa-ɔ.
15 Bamɔ a ba Yeesuu asɛ-ɔ, nɛ baa ŋu ɔnyarɛ nɛ ibrisi dɛɛ i te mɔ sɛ, nɛ Yeesuu a kya mɔ-ɔ te mfɛŋ o buŋ atɔ, nɛ ŋkee fɛraa mɔ mfɛɛrɛ du mɔ kyɛɛkyɛɛ. Nɛ kufu a nya bamɔ pɛɛɛ.
16 Nɛ bamɔ nɛ amɔ-ɔ pɛɛɛ a waa na bɔ bɔ mfɛŋ-ɔ a tɔwɛ anɛŋ nɛ ɔnyarɛ amɔ a kpaarɛ-ɔ, na anɛŋ nɛ aprako amɔ a wu-o pɛɛɛ gywii bamɔ nɛ baa sii kamɛɛ ba-ɔ.
17 Amɔsɛ-ɔ, nɛ baa kɔrɛ Yeesuu fɛyɛ ɔ lɛɛ bamɔ ifuri si narɛ.

18 Amọ fẹraa Yeesuu a lwee kọrẹẹ-ɔ-rɔ ɔ kpa a ɔ yɔ-ɔ, nẹ ɔnyarẹ nẹ Yeesuu a gya ibrisi bọ kọsọ mọ̀ sẹ-ɔ yɛ, “Mọ nyaŋpẹ, sa a mọ aa fọ a yɔ.”
19 Amaa Yeesuu mọŋ sure si. Nẹ ɔɔ bẹŋŋaa mọ̀ fẹyɛ, “Kiŋŋi narẹ pẹ ya tɔwẹ anẹŋ nẹ mọ, fọ nyaŋpẹ-ɔ, a ŋu fọ ẹwɛɛ-ɔ, na atɔ dabẹ nẹ mọ a waa sa fọ-ɔ, gywii fọ kọwẹbɛɛ-ana.”
20 Amọsẹ-ɔ, nẹ ɔnyarẹ amọ a mẹraa sẹ ya tɔwẹ asẹŋ-ɔ gywii ɔkẹmaa nẹ ɔ bọ ifuri nẹ ba tẹẹ ɛ Dekapolis-o (kaasẹ ẹ kaapọ fẹyɛ Ẹmaŋ-Kudu-o) si. Nẹ ẹyẹẹ a kpẹŋ bamọ pɛɛɛ.

Anẹŋ nẹ Yeesuu a kyiŋŋi kakyẹɛsɛɛ lẹẹ lowi-ro, nẹ ɔɔ bẹẹ kya ɔkyẹẹ kọ-ɔ (Matiyo 9.18-26; Lukas 8.40-56)

21 A mọŋ kyee, nẹ Yeesuu mọ̀ aa mọ̀ agyasẹpọ-ɔ a bẹẹ kiŋŋi ba Galilẹya kẹparẹ dabẹ a bọŋbẹ nẹ baa lẹẹ mọ̀ sẹ-ɔ. Mfẹŋ nẹ asẹsɛ biribiri a kyɔ bọ muruwaa mọ̀ nkyu amọ kɛɛ.
22 Nẹ kẹbwarẹkọrẹkyaŋ abrẹsɛ-ɔ ɔkọ nẹ ba tẹẹ mọ̀ ɛ Yayerus-o a fọ nkyu kɛɛ mfẹŋ nẹ oo ŋu Yeesuu-o, nẹ oo kpuni aŋurii mọ̀ ayaa-rɔ.
23 Nẹ ɔɔ kọrẹ Yeesuu fẹyɛ, “Mọ kayaagyi kyẹẹsɛ ẹ lɔ, harẹẹ ɔ kpa a o wu. Amọsẹ-ɔ, mọ ẹ kọrẹ fọ nẹẹ fẹyɛ fọ bọ ba fọ asarẹẹ bọ dabọrɔ mọ̀ a ɔ nya kpaarẹ.”
24 Mfẹŋ nẹ Yeesuu mọ̀ aa ɔnyarẹ-ɔ a mẹraa sẹ ba yɔ. Bamọ a yɔ-ɔ, asẹsɛ bwẹẹtɔ a muruwaa Yeesuu nẹẹ bọ gya sẹ.
25 Amɔ ɔkyẹẹ kọ mɔ bọ-rɔ, nẹ ɔ lɔ kẹkyẹẹtɔ, a lẹẹ fẹyɛ kiferi kẹmaa-rɔ ɔ taarẹ bwiino waa iluwi kanɔ ŋkọ. Waa nsu kudu ŋnyɔ nẹẹ fẹyɛ mọ̀ a lɔ anẹŋ a kọlɔ-ɔ.
26 Ɔkyẹẹ mɔ a ba mọ̀ kapọtɛɛ pɛɛɛ nẹ o de-o bọ sa dɔkɔtaa awuye na bọ kya mọ̀, bamọ-ɔ bọ mọŋ taarẹ, na ŋkee gbaa nẹ baa sa nẹ mọ̀ kọlɔ amọ i tii si.
27 Mbẹyɔmɔ ɔkyẹẹ mɔ a nu anẹŋ nẹ Yeesuu a kya alɔpọ-ɔ sẹ-ɔ sẹ-ɔ, nẹ oo lwee asẹsɛ nẹ bọ gya Yeesuu si-o-ro.
28 Nẹ ɔɔ fa fẹyɛ, “Mọ ya dabọrɔ mọ̀ atɔ buŋsɛ gbaa, mọ ẹ kpaarẹ.”
29 Kasẹŋtiŋ, mọ̀ a dẹŋ dabọrɔ Yeesuu a atɔ buŋsɛ-ɔ, nẹ ɔɔ kpaarẹ, a lẹẹ fẹyɛ aa waa mọ̀ kayọwɔrẹ-rɔ fẹyɛ kọlɔ amọ a lọwẹ-ɔ.
30 Mfẹŋ nẹ aa kyɔ waa Yeesuu fẹyɛ ẹlẹŋ a lẹẹ mọ̀-rɔ kya ɔkọ. Amọsẹ-ɔ, oo buruwaa dẹẹrẹ asẹsɛ nẹ mọ̀ aa bamọ naa-ɔ-rɔ, nẹ oo bise fẹyɛ, “Nsɛ ya dabọrɔ mọ atɔ buŋsɛ-ɔ nẹẹ?”
31 Nẹ Yeesuu agyasẹpọ-ɔ a bẹŋŋaa mọ̀ fẹyɛ, “Ẹmẹnẹ nẹẹ nẹ fọ i bise anẹŋ, na asẹsɛ dẹmaŋtẹ mɔ a muruwaa fọ?”
32 Na Yeesuu mɔ saŋ ɔ dẹẹrẹ ɔ kpa mọ̀ nẹ ɔɔ dabọrɔ mọ̀-ɔ.
33 Nẹ kufu a nya ɔkyẹẹ-ɔ, amaa bọ lẹẹ fẹyɛ mọ̀ a kpaarẹ-ɔ sẹ-ɔ, nẹ ɔɔ ba Yeesuu asẹ, nẹ oo kpuni aŋurii tɔwẹ mọ̀ kọlɔ-rɔ kasẹŋtiŋ pɛɛɛ gywii mọ̀.
34 Nẹ Yeesuu a tɔwẹ gywii mọ̀ fẹyɛ, “Ɔpẹkyẹẹ, bọ lẹẹ anẹŋ nẹ fọ a kɔɔrẹ mọ gyi-o si, fọ a kpaarẹ. Amọsẹ-ɔ, fọ kọlɔ-ɔ maa lɛɛ ba pɛɛɛ. To, narẹ damẹnaŋsɛ.”
35 Saŋ nẹ Yeesuu ẹ tɔwẹ amọ-ɔ, nẹ mbɔɔ kọ a lẹẹ Yayerus nẹ mọ̀ kayaagyi kyẹẹsɛ ẹ lɔ-ɔ ayẹ bọ tɔwẹ gywii mọ̀ fẹyɛ, “Fọ gyi-o a wu, amọsẹ-ɔ, fọ ma lɛɛ sa a ɔkaapọpọ-ɔ kpọnẹ mọ̀ ẹyẹẹ.”
36 Yeesuu a nu bamọ a tɔwẹ ba gywii ɔnyarẹ amọ fẹyɛ mọ̀ gyi-o a wu-o, ɔ mọŋ bẹŋŋaa bamọ. Nẹ ɔɔ tɔwẹ gywii Yayerus fẹyɛ, “Fọ ma sa a fọ duŋ tẹŋ fọ, fọ fẹraa, kɔɔrẹ mọ gyi.”
37 Amọ fẹraa Yeesuu mọŋ lɛɛ sa a ɔkọ gya mọ̀ sẹ, amɔ Peetroo na Yakubu na Yakubu mọ̀ tire Yohanee.
38 Bamọ a fọ Yayerus ayẹ-ɔ, nẹ Yeesuu a ŋu anẹŋ nẹ asẹsɛ i su keŋkeŋ-o.

39 Nɛ oo bise bamɔ fɛyɛ, “Ntɛtɔ kusu wɔrɛ nɛɛ? Kakyɛɛsɛɛ-ɔ mɔŋ wu, o di idi nɛɛ.”
40 Mɔ̀ a tɔwɛ anɛŋ-ɔ, nɛ baa mɔsɛ mɔ̀. Nɛ ɔɔ sa nɛ ɔkɛmaa a lɛɛ lɔŋ-ɔ-rɔ. Nɛ ŋkee mɔ̀ aa kakyɛɛsɛɛ-ɔ mɔ̀ sɛ na mɔ̀ nyi na mɔ̀ agyasɛpɔ asa-ɔ a yɔ kɛkyaŋ nɛ kifuniŋ-o da kɛmɔ-rɔ-ɔ-rɔ.
41 Mfɛŋ nɛ ɔɔ kra kakyɛɛsɛɛ-ɔ kɛsarɛɛ-rɔ, nɛ ɔɔ tɔwɛ gywii mɔ̀ fɛyɛ, “Taliita kum.” Bamɔ Heebrii sɛŋsa-rɔ nɛ ɔɔ tɔwɛ, kɛmɔ kaasɛ ɛ gyɛ fɛyɛ, “Kakyɛɛsɛɛ, kyiŋŋi kɔsɔ.”
42 Mfɛŋ nɛ kakyɛɛsɛɛ-ɔ a kyiŋŋi kɔsɔ ɔ naa. Kakyɛɛsɛɛ amɔ a gyi nsu kudu ŋnyɔ. Mɔ̀ a kyiŋŋi kɔsɔ-ɔ, aa kpɛŋ ɔkɛmaa ɛyɛɛ.
43 Amaa Yeesuu a tɔwɛ gywii bamɔ nɛɛ fɛyɛ ɔkɛmaa ma kaŋ tɔwɛ kɛtɔ nɛ ɔɔ waa-ɔ gywii ɔkɔ. Nɛ ɔɔ tɔwɛ gywii bamɔ fɛyɛ bɔ sa kakyɛɛsɛɛ-ɔ ateese a o gyi.

6

Anɛŋ nɛ Nasarɛt awuye a kine Yeesuu-o (Matiyo 13.53-58; Lukas 4.16-30)

1 Saŋ nɛ Yeesuu a lɛɛ Kapaaniyum maŋ-nɔ-ɔ, nɛ mɔ̀ aa mɔ̀ agyasɛpɔ-ɔ a yɔ mɔ̀ ayɛ Nasarɛt.
2 Kukyure kake a fɔ-ɔ, nɛ ɔɔ yɔ kɛbwarɛkɔrɛkyaŋ-nɔ ya kaapɔ abwarɛsɛŋ. Asɛsɛ bwɛɛtɔ bɔ kɛkyaŋ-ɔ-rɔ mfɛŋ. Bamɔ a nu mɔ̀ asɛŋ-ɔ, nɛ aa kpɛŋ bamɔ ɛyɛɛ. Amɔsɛ-ɔ, nɛ baa tɔwɛ fɛyɛ, “Mfɛnɛ nɛ ɔnyarɛ mɔ a nya mfɛɛrɛ mɔ lɛɛ? Nsɛ ya sa mɔ̀ kpa fɛyɛ ɔ waa akpɛŋɛyɛɛtɔ mɔ nɛ anɛ a nu amɔ asɛŋ-ɔ?
3 N gyɛ Mariya mɔ̀ gyi na Yakubu na Yɔsɛf na Yudas na Simɔŋ bamɔ daa kaapɛŋtaa-ɔ nɛɛ ɛɛɛ? Mɔ̀ pɛkyɛɛ-ana mɔŋ te mfɛɛ aaa?” Nɛ baa kine mɔ̀.
4 Mfɛŋ nɛ Yeesuu a bɛŋŋaa bamɔ fɛyɛ, “Ba bu Wuribwarɛ kyaamɛɛ tɔŋ kɛmaa, amaa mɔ̀ fɔŋfɔŋ ayɛ awuye na mɔ̀ akɔwɛbɛɛ fɛraa mɔ mɔŋ de mɔ̀ bɔ tɛɛ sɛyɛ.”
5 Amɔsɛ-ɔ, ɔ mɔŋ nya kya alɔpɔ mɔ̀ maŋ-ɔ-rɔ, a lɛɛ fɛyɛ bɔ mɔŋ kɔɔrɛ mɔ̀ gyi. Amaa oo teyi mɔ̀ kɛsarɛɛ bɔ dɔŋŋɔ alɔpɔ kafwɛɛ kɔ sɛ mfɛŋ, nɛ baa kpaarɛ.
6 Nɛ ɛyɛɛ a kpɛŋ Yeesuu fɛyɛ mɔ̀ fɔŋfɔŋ asɛsɛ a mɔŋ kɔɔrɛ mɔ̀ gyi.

Anɛŋ nɛ Yeesuu a suŋ mɔ̀ agyasɛpɔ kudu anyɔ-ɔ bɔ kyɔŋwɛ ɛmaŋ sɛ-ɔ (Matiyo 10.5-15; 11.1; Lukas 9.1-6)

Nɛ Yeesuu a lɛɛ mfɛŋ yɔ ɛmaŋ nɛ ɛ bɔ mfɛŋ-ɔ-rɔ ya kaapɔ abwarɛsɛŋ.
7 Nsaŋ amɔ, nɛ ɔɔ sa nɛ mɔ̀ agyasɛpɔ kudu anyɔ-ɔ a gyaŋŋɛ, nɛ oo suŋ bamɔ anyɔ anyɔ bɔ kyɔŋwɛ ɛmaŋ sɛ fɛyɛ bɔ narɛ tɔwɛ abwarɛsɛŋ. Nɛ ɔɔ sa bamɔ ɛlɛŋ a bɔ taarɛ kya alɔpɔ nɛ ibrisi te bamɔ sɛ-ɔ.
8-9 Nɛ Yeesuu a tɔwɛ gywii bamɔ fɛyɛ, “Mɔnɛ a yɔ-ɔ, ɔkɔ ma kaŋ taa bodobodoo bɛɛɛ kɔrɛɛ bɛɛɛ atannɛ waa mɔ̀ gyife-ro, bɛɛɛ ɛkaarɛ kɔ bɔ tii ɔkɔ nɛ mɔnɛ ɔkɛmaa mɔ buŋ-o si, amɔ kayii narɛsɛsɛ na asɛbɛta kpeŋ.”
10 Nɛ Yeesuu a bɛɛ tɔwɛ gywii bamɔ fɛyɛ, “Mɔnɛ a yɔ-ɔ, mɔn' kyɛna lɔŋ nɛ mɔnɛ ɛ sɔwɛ mɔ̀-rɔ-ɔ nɛ ba kra mɔnɛ nɛɛnɛɛ-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ bɔ fɔ ŋke nsi nɛ mɔnɛ ɛ lɛɛ maŋ-ɔ-rɔ.
11 Amaa mɔnɛ nɛ mɔnɛ ya yɔ tɔŋ kɔ, nɛ bamɔ ɛ mɔŋ kra mɔnɛ damɛnaŋsɛ, bɛɛɛ bamɔ ɛ ma kpa a bɔ nu mɔnɛ asɛŋ timaa-o fɛraa, na mɔn' lɛɛ maŋ-ɔ-rɔ gbaa pɛɛɛ, na mɔn' kpɔŋkpaŋ mɔnɛ asɛbɛta-rɔ ɛsɛ bɔ sii bamɔ ayɛ, bɔ yii bamɔ sɛ fɛyɛ bamɔ ɛbɔyɛ a sii bamɔ sɛ.”
12 Yeesuu a tɔwɛ lɔwɛ-ɔ, nɛ baa mɛraa sɛ anyɔ anyɔ yɔ ba tɔwɛ abwarɛsɛŋ fɛyɛ ɔkɛmaa nu mɔ̀ ɛyɛɛ na ɔ lɛɛ mɔ̀ ɛbɔyɛ-rɔ.

13 Nɛ baa gya ibrisi bɔ kɔsɔ asɛsɛ bwɛɛtɔ sɛ, nɛ baa twiiri mfɔ bɔ wɛɛ alɔpɔ
bwɛɛtɔ aŋu-ro, nɛ baa kpaarɛ.

Aneŋ nɛ Yohanee Osuubɔpɔ-ɔ a wu-o
(Matiyo 14.1-12; Lukas 3.19-20; 9.7-9)

14 Mbɛyɔmɔ, Yeesuu kɛnyarɛ a yɔ ndɛ pɛɛɛ sɛ-ɔ sɛ-ɔ, Hɛrɔd nɛ ɔ gyɛ Galilɛya
swɛɛrɛ sɛ a owure-o* a nu Yeesuu asɛŋ. Ŋkee bɔkɔ ɛ tɔwɛ nɛɛ fɛyɛ, “Anɛ ɛ
kɔɔrɛ a anɛ gyi fɛyɛ ɔnyarɛ amɔ ɛ gyɛ Yohanee Osuubɔpɔ nɛ fɔ a mɔɔ mɔ̀-ɔ,
nɛ ɔɔ bɛɛ kyiŋŋi lɛɛ lowi-ro-o. Amɔ ɛ mɔŋ gyɛ aneŋ fɛraa, ɔ maa taarɛ a ɔ
waa aneŋ a akpɛŋɛyɛɛtɔ mɔ.”

15 Bɔkɔ mɔ yɛ, “Iliya nɛɛ.” Nɛ bɔkɔ mɔ yɛ, “Ɔ gyɛ Wuribwarɛ kyaamɛɛ nɛɛ
fɛyɛ bamɔ nɛ baa dɛɛ ba dɛdaa-ɔ.”

16 Owure Hɛrɔd a nu Yeesuu asɛŋ-ɔ, mɔ̀ fɛraa yɛ, “Yohanee Osuubɔpɔ nɛ
mɔ a sa nɛ baa tuwi mɔ̀ kuŋu-o ya bɛɛ kyiŋŋi lɛɛ lowi-ro.”

17-20 Mfaanɛɛ mɔ nɛ Yohanee Osuubɔpɔ-ɔ a wu. Saŋ kɔ Owure Hɛrɔd a
kɔɔrɛ mɔ̀ tire Filipo mɔ̀ ka nɛ ba tɛɛ mɔ̀ ɛ Hɛrɔdɛya-ɔ waarɛɛ. Nɛ Yohanee
Osuubɔpɔ-ɔ mɔ a yii owure-o si iluwi bwɛɛtɔ fɛyɛ, “A mɔŋ bware fɛyɛ fɔ a
kɔɔrɛ fɔ tire mɔ̀ ka waarɛɛ.” Mfaanɛɛ sɛ-ɔ, nɛ ɔkyɛɛ Hɛrɔdɛya a taa Yohanee
kikisi, harɛɛ ɔ kpa mɔ̀ a ɔ mɔɔ, amaa aa waa mɔ̀ lɔ, a lɛɛ fɛyɛ Owure Hɛrɔd i
bu Yohanee nɛ o nyi fɛyɛ ɔ gyɛ sɛsɛ timaa, nɛ mɔ̀ kakpɔnɔ-rɔ mɔŋ de iyisi-o.
Amɔ fɛraa kɛtɔ nɛ Hɛrɔd a waa-ɔ ɛ gyɛ fɛyɛ ɔɔ sa nɛ baa kra Yohanee, nɛ baa
ba agbarabi bɔ ŋure mɔ̀, nɛ baa tii mɔ̀. Mfaanɛɛ nɛ ɔɔ bɔ kuŋ Yohanee na
mɔ̀ ka ma nya mɔɔ mɔ̀. Saŋ kɔ na o lee Yohanee lɛɛ mɔ̀ tiikpa-ɔ na ɔ bɔ tɔwɛ
abwarɛsɛŋ gywii mɔ̀, a lɛɛ fɛyɛ ɔ kpa mɔ̀ sɛŋsa sasɛ na o nu, amaa saŋ kɛmaa
nɛ oo nu asɛŋ amɔ-ɔ, amɔ mɔ̀ kakpɔnɔ-rɔ a nyɛra.

21 Owure Hɛrɔd kɔkɔwɛ kasu kanɔ a fɔ-ɔ, nɛ ɔɔ tɛɛ mɔ̀ maŋ abrɛsɛ na
asoogyaa abrɛsɛ na Galilɛya swɛɛrɛ sɛ abrɛsɛ bɔ gyaŋŋɛ fɛyɛ bɔ bɔ gyi ateese
na bɔ gyi akatɔ. Saŋ amɔ nɛ Hɛrɔdɛya a nya Yohanee Osuubɔpɔ-ɔ kɛmɔɔ.

22 Ngyaŋŋɛ amɔ-rɔ, nɛ Hɛrɔdɛya mɔ̀ gyi kabregyii a lwee bɔŋ-nɔ kyaa. Mɔ̀ a
kyaa-ɔ, nɛ aa gyi Owure Hɛrɔd na ɔkɛmaa nɛ ɔɔ gyaŋŋɛ mfɛŋ-ɔ akatɔ bwɛɛtɔ.

Amɔsɛ-ɔ, nɛ owure a bise mɔ̀ fɛyɛ, “Mɔ gyi, ntɛtɔ nɛ fɔ ɛ kpa a ŋ ke fɔ-ɔ nɛɛ?
Kɛtɔ kɛmaa nɛ fɔ ɛ kpa-ɔ, tɔwɛ a n sa fɔ.”

23 Nɛ ɔɔ bɛɛ waa ɛtaŋ fɛyɛ, “Mɔ ɛ waa ɛtaŋ fɛyɛ mɔ ɛ sa fɔ kɛtɔ kɛmaa nɛ fɔ
ɛ tɔwɛ a fɔ gywii mɔ ɛ fɔ ɛ kpa-ɔ. Amɔ ɛ gyɛ mɔ swɛɛrɛ-ɔ kɛbɛgya gbaa, mɔ ɛ
tɛŋ a n sa fɔ.”

24 To, nɛ kabregyii amɔ a lɛɛ mfɛŋ ya bise mɔ̀ nyi Hɛrɔdɛya fɛyɛ, “Ntɛtɔ nɛ
n tɔwɛ ɛ mɔ ɛ kpa-ɔ nɛɛ?” Nɛ mɔ̀ nyi yɛ ɔ tɔwɛ fɛyɛ, “Yohanee Osuubɔpɔ-ɔ
kuŋu.”

25 Mfɛŋ nɛ kabregyii-o a waa mɛnaŋ ya tɔwɛ gywii owure-o fɛyɛ, “Yohanee
Osuubɔpɔ-ɔ kuŋu nɛ mɔ ɛ kpa kyaŋsɛ-rɔ mbɛyɔmɔ.”

26 A mɔŋ gyi owure-o akatɔ pɛɛɛ, amaa aneŋ nɛ ɔɔ kyɔ waa ɛtaŋ
gyɛmaŋ-ɔ-rɔ sɛ-ɔ, ɔ mɔŋ taarɛ kine.

27 Mfɛŋ nɛ oo suŋ asoogyaa nɛ ba kuŋ mɔ̀-ɔ ɔkɔ fɛyɛ ɔ yɔ mfɛŋ nɛ baa tii
Yohanee-o ya tuwi mɔ̀ kuŋu baa.

28 Nɛ ɔɔ ya tuwi Yohanee Osuubɔpɔ kuŋu bɔ waa kyaŋsɛ-rɔ taa bɔ sa
kabregyii-o, nɛ mɔ̀-ɔ mɔ̀ a taa yaa bɔ sa mɔ̀ nyi.

29 Yohanee a agyasɛpɔ-ɔ bɔkɔ a nu mɔ̀ lowi amɔ-ɔ, nɛ baa ya taa mɔ̀ kifuniŋ
yaa pure.

---

* **6:14** Mɔ̀ ɛ gyɛ Hɛrɔd Antipas nɛɛ.

Aneŋ nę Yeesuu a sa asęsɛ ŋkpęŋ nnuu ateese-o
(Matiyo 14.13-21; Lukas 9.10-17; Yohanee 6.1-14)

30 A mǫŋ kyee, nę Yeesuu agyasępǫ nę oo suŋ bamǫ bǫ kyǫŋwę ęmaŋ sę fęyɛ bǫ ya tɔwę abwaręsęŋ-ɔ a kiŋŋi bǫ tǫ mǫ̀, nę baa tɔwę kętɔ kęmaa nę baa waa-ɔ, na atɔ nę baa kaapǫ-ɔ pɛɛɛ gywii mǫ̀.

31 Aneŋ nę asęsɛ bwęętɔ ę ba Yeesuu asę-ɔ sę-ɔ, mǫ̀ aa mǫ̀ agyasępǫ-ɔ maa nya bamǫ ęyęę a bǫ gyi ateese. Amǫsę-ɔ, nę Yeesuu a tɔwę gywii bamǫ fęyɛ, “Mǫn' sa a anę yɔ mfęŋ nę a du diŋŋ-o na mǫn' nya kyure kafwęę.”

32 Nę mǫ̀ aa bamǫ wǫrę a lwee kǫręę-ɔ-rɔ ba kpa a bǫ parę yɔ mfęŋ nę a du diŋŋ-o.

33 Asęsɛ bwęętɔ mɔ a ŋu saŋ nę baa yɔ-ɔ, nę baa kyɔ pini fęyɛ Yeesuu mǫ̀ aa mǫ̀ agyasępǫ-ɔ nęę. Mfęŋ nę asęsɛ biribiri a lęę mfęŋ a ęmaŋ-ɔ pɛɛɛ-rɔ męraa sę bǫ bɔ nkyu-o ękɛɛkɛɛ sę bǫ gya mǫ̀ sę. Nę baa sęrę gyę mǫ̀ ŋkpɛɛ ya fǫ mfęŋ nę Yeesuu mǫ̀ aa mǫ̀ agyasępǫ-ɔ ę kpa a bǫ yɔ-ɔ.

34 Kǫręę-ɔ a bǫ daŋ, nę Yeesuu a lęę-ɔ, nę oo ŋu asęsɛ biribiri kyɔ bǫ yęrę nkyu-o kɛɛ bǫ gywii mǫ̀. Ɔ mǫŋ lɛɛ kpa a ɔ kwayę bamǫ, a lęę fęyɛ oo ŋu aneŋ nę bǫ yęrę bǫ du fęyɛ ęsannę nę bǫ mǫŋ de ɔdęęręsępǫ-ɔ. Amǫsę-ɔ, bamǫ asęŋ a waa mǫ̀ ęwɛɛ. Amǫsę-ɔ, nę ɔɔ lęę ɔ kaapǫ bamǫ abwaręsęŋ bwęętɔ.

35-36 Saŋ nę kyɔwę ę kpa a ɔ twɛɛ-ɔ, nę mǫ̀ agyasępǫ-ɔ a bǫ tɔwę gywii mǫ̀ fęyɛ, “Kyɔwę a lǫwę. Amǫ a gyę ęfa-rɔ-ɔ sę-ɔ, sa a asęsɛ-ɔ yɔ mmaŋgyii na ęmaŋ nę ę maa mfęę-ɔ-rɔ na bǫ nya ya sɔɔ kǫtɔkǫ gyi.”

37 Nę Yeesuu a bęŋŋaa mǫ̀ agyasępǫ-ɔ fęyɛ, “Mǫnę fɔŋfɔŋ sa bamǫ kǫtɔkǫ a bǫ gyi.”

Nę baa bęę tɔwę gywii Yeesuu fęyɛ, “Fǫ ę kpa fęyɛ anę nyęra siidii ŋkpęŋ ŋnyɔ (GHC 2,000) bǫ sɔɔ bodobodoo sa bamǫ a bǫ gyi nęę ęęę?”

38 To, nę Yeesuu a bise mǫ̀ agyasępǫ-ɔ fęyɛ, “Bodobodoo akuri afęnę nę mǫnę de? Mǫn' ya kęę.”

Bamǫ a ya dęęrę-ɔ, nę baa bǫ tɔwę gywii mǫ̀ yɛ, “Anę de bodobodoo akuri anuu na ŋkiŋgyi ŋnyɔ.”

39 Mfęŋ nę Yeesuu yɛ bǫ ke asęsɛ-ɔ-rɔ bǫ kyęna ęfa bǫbwɛɛ kǫ nę ę bǫ mfęŋ-ɔ sę ntuŋ si ntuŋ si.

40 Nę asęsɛ-ɔ a kyęna ntuŋ si kya abɛɛ sę. Ntuŋ-o ŋkǫ-rɔ asęsɛ bǫ kęlafa, nę ŋkǫ-rɔ mɔ asęsɛ bǫ adunuu.

41 Nę Yeesuu a taa bodobodoo akuri anuu-o na ŋkiŋgyi ŋnyɔ-ɔ waa mǫ̀ asaręę-rɔ, nę ɔɔ dęęrę Wuribwarę sę, nę ɔɔ sa Wuribwarę ansɛ węę sę. Nę ŋkee ɔɔ tęŋŋę-rɔ pɛɛɛ bǫ sa mǫ̀ agyasępǫ-ɔ, nę baa ke-ro sa asęsɛ-ɔ pɛɛɛ.

42 Bamǫ pɛɛɛ a gyi bodobodoo-o kpǫnę, nę baa wǫ ŋkiŋgyi-o kpǫnę.

43 Nę ŋkee mǫ̀ agyasępǫ-ɔ a taa ake kudu anyɔ swii bodobodoo na ŋkiŋgyi mpupuriasęę nę ŋ ya saŋ-ɔ bǫ bǫrɔ.

44 Bamǫ nę baa gyi ateese-o, bamǫ anyarę-ɔ wǫrę bǫ ŋkpęŋ nnuu.

Aneŋ nę Yeesuu a narę nkyu si-o
(Matiyo 14.22-33; Yohanee 6.16-21)

45 Amǫ-ɔ kamɛɛ-rɔ-ɔ, nę Yeesuu a sa nę mǫ̀ agyasępǫ-ɔ a lwee kǫręę-ɔ-rɔ gyę mǫ̀ ŋkpɛɛ yɔ Bɛtɛsayęda maŋ kǫ nę ɔ bǫ Galilęya kęparę dabę a nnǫŋ a bǫŋbę-ɔ sę-ɔ. Nę mǫ̀-ɔ mǫ̀ a sii a ɔ sa lamaŋ kpa a bǫ yɔ pę.

46 Mǫ̀ a brawę asęsɛ-ɔ-rɔ pɛɛɛ bǫ kyǫŋwę bamǫ ępę-ɔ, nę ɔɔ yɔ kębęę kǫ sę ya kǫrę kębwarękǫrę.

47 Bǫ fǫ kanye-o, Yeesuu agyasępǫ a kǫręę-ɔ a fǫ nkyu nsęna, na Yeesuu mɔ wǫrę bǫ bǫŋbę nę baa lęę-ɔ sę.

48 Ɔ yɛrɛ mfɛŋ na ɔ kɛɛ anɛŋ nɛ mɔ̀ agyasɛpɔ-ɔ a parɛ kɔrɛɛ-ɔ kpɔnɛ-ɔ, a lɛɛ fɛyɛ ba parɛ ba gyaŋŋaa afwii nɛɛ. Amɔsɛ-ɔ, bɔ fɔ gyɛgyayɛ kese-ro, nɛ Yeesuu a narɛ nkyu-o si fɛyɛ mɔ̀ a naa swɛɛrɛ-ɔ ya tɔ bamɔ, ɔ kpa a ɔ kyɔŋ bamɔ sɛ.
49 Bamɔ a ŋu mɔ̀ a naa nkyu-o si-o, bɔ mɔŋ pini mɔ̀, amɔsɛ-ɔ kufu a nya bamɔ pɛɛɛ, nɛ baa fɛɛ-rɔ fɛyɛ, “Kyɛŋaŋpɔ nɛɛ!”
50 Mfɛŋ nɛ Yeesuu a sa sɛŋsa fɛyɛ, “Mɔ nɛɛ! Mɔn' nya kakpɔnɔ. Mɔnɛ ma sa a kufu nya mɔnɛ.”
51 Nɛ oo lwee bamɔ kɔrɛɛ-ɔ-rɔ, nɛ afwii-o a yɔwɛ.
Nɛ mɔ̀ agyasɛpɔ-ɔ ɛyɛɛ a kpɛŋ bamɔ,
52 a lɛɛ fɛyɛ bɔ mɔŋ tɛɛ nu anɛŋ nɛ Yeesuu a waa sa nɛ asɛsɛ ŋkpɛŋ nnuu-o a gyi ateese-o kpɔnɛ-ɔ kaasɛ.

Anɛŋ nɛ Yeesuu a kya alɔpɔ Ginɛsarɛt ifuri si-o (Matiyo 14.34-36)

53 Nɛ ŋkee baa mɛraa sɛ yɔ nkyu-o si ya fɔ Ginɛsarɛt ifuri si. Bamɔ kɔrɛɛ-ɔ a bɔ daŋ-ɔ, nɛ baa ŋure mɔ̀ mfɛŋ.
54 Bamɔ a lɛɛ kɔrɛɛ-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ, nɛ asɛsɛ a kyɔ pini Yeesuu.
55 Amɔsɛ-ɔ, ŋkee asɛsɛ na bɔ sɛrɛ ba kaa Ginɛsarɛt ifuri si ba kpa a bɔ taa bamɔ alɔpɔ baa Yeesuu asɛ nɛɛ. Mfɛŋ nɛ bamɔ ya nu fɛyɛ ɔ bɔ-ɔ, amɔ baa taa bamɔ nɛ ba lɔ bɔ da bamɔ ɛkraŋ sɛ-ɔ yaa mɔ̀ asɛ.
56 Yeesuu a yɔ mmaŋgyii-ro na ɛmaŋ sɛ tɔŋ kɛmaa-ɔ, nɛ asɛsɛ a baa alɔpɔ mɔ̀ asɛ kɛgya-rɔ na alɔŋdɛ sɛ bɔ kɔrɛ mɔ̀ fɛyɛ ɔ sa alɔpɔ-ɔ dɛŋ dabɔrɔ mɔ̀ atɔ buŋsɛ. Ɔkɛmaa nɛ ɔɔ dabɔrɔ amɔ-ɔ mɔ a kpaarɛ.

7

Anɛŋ nɛ adɛdaapɔ a kaapɔ-ɔ (Matiyo 15.1-9)

1 Saŋ kɔ, nɛ Farisii awuye na Wuribwarɛ mbraa akaapɔpɔ kɔ nɛ baa lɛɛ Yɛrɔsalɛm maŋ-nɔ-ɔ a bɔ yɛrɛ muruwaa Yeesuu.
2 Nɛ baa ŋu fɛyɛ mɔ̀ agyasɛpɔ-ɔ de asarɛɛ nɛ Yudaa awuye asɛ a waa iyisi-o ba gyi, a kaapɔ nɛɛ fɛyɛ bɔ mɔŋ fwɛɛ asarɛɛ anɛŋ nɛ Farisii awuye-o yɛ asɛsɛ fwɛɛ-ɔ.
3-4 Farisii awuye ɛ gyɛ nɛ bɔ gyɛ Yudaa awuye ŋkpɛɛ na bamɔ adɛdaapɔ a ɛkpa-ɔ kɛgyasɛ sɛ. Nɛ bamɔ ɛ mɔŋ fwɛɛ asarɛɛ fɛyɛ anɛŋ nɛ bamɔ adɛdaapɔ-ɔ a kaapɔ bamɔ-ɔ, bɔ maa gyi. Bɔ maa gyi kɛgya-rɔ atɔ na bɔ mɔŋ fwɛɛ sɛ pwɛɛ. Bɔ bɛɛ bɔ gya bamɔ adɛdaapɔ a ɛkpa-ɔ bwɛɛtɔ sɛ. Mmɔ ŋkɔ ɛ gyɛ fɛyɛ bɔ de anɛŋ nɛ ba fwɛɛ bamɔ atɔrɛnkyu-ro na ɛgyarɛ-rɔ na ndɛŋɛɛ-rɔ na ɛdadɛsɛyɛ-rɔ-ɔ.
5 Amɔsɛ-ɔ nɛ Farisii awuye-o na Wuribwarɛ mbraa akaapɔpɔ-ɔ a bise Yeesuu fɛyɛ, “Ntɛtɔ sɛ nɛ fɔ agyasɛpɔ-ɔ maa gya ɛkpa nɛ anɛ adɛdaapɔ-ɔ a kaapɔ anɛ-ɔ sɛ, nɛ bɔ de iyisi asarɛɛ ba gyi ateese?”
6 Nɛ Yeesuu a bɛŋŋaa bamɔ fɛyɛ, “Mɔnɛ nnɔ ŋnyɔ ŋnyɔ awuye mɔ, saŋ nɛ Wuribwarɛ kyaamɛɛ Isaya a kyɔrɛɛ asɛŋ kɔ waa abwarɛsɛŋ wɔrɛ-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ, mɔnɛ asɛŋ nɛ ɔɔ tɔwɛ-ɔ, ɔ mɔŋ ba ayɛba. Ɔɔ kyɔrɛɛ nɛɛ fɛyɛ Wuribwarɛ yɛ,

‘Asɛsɛ mɔ de bamɔ nnɔ kpaŋkpaŋ nɛɛ ba bɔnyaa mɔ,
amaa bamɔ ŋkpɔnɔ mɔŋ bɔ mɔ sɛ.
7 Bamɔ kusuŋ mɔ nɛ ba suŋ mɔ-ɔ gyɛ kwaa,
kɛ ɛ gyɛ kɛgya mbraa na amaŋbɛrɛ

nɛ dimaadi a kaapɔ-ɔ sɛ dooo.' "*

8 Nɛ Yeesuu yɛ, "Mɔnɛ fɔŋfɔŋ ɛkpa nɛ mɔnɛ ɛ kaapɔ. A mɔŋ lɛɛ a gyɛ
Wuribwarɛ asɛŋ nɛ mɔnɛ gya sɛ."
9 Nɛ Yeesuu a kya sɛ tɔwɛ fɛyɛ, "Mɔnɛ ɛ fa fɛyɛ mɔnɛ de kanyiasɛŋ mɔnɛ i
kine Wuribwarɛ a mbraa-ɔ na mɔn' nya gya mɔnɛ asɛsɛ a ɛkpa-ɔ sɛ-ɔ, mɔnɛ
ɛ waa nɛɛnɛɛ nɛɛ ɛɛɛ?
10 Mɔnɛ nyi fɛyɛ anɛ mbraa-ɔ ɔsapɔ Mosis a sa mbraa nɛɛ fɛyɛ,

'Bu fɔ sɛ na fɔ nyi,'*
na 'Ɔkɛmaa nɛ ɔɔ lɔŋ mɔ̀ sɛ bɛɛɛ mɔ̀ nyi-o, bɔ mɔɔ mɔ̀.'*

11-12 Amaa mɔnɛ fɛraa, mɔnɛ ɛ kaapɔ nɛɛ fɛyɛ ɔkɔ i de atannɛ bɛɛɛ kɛtɔ timaa
kɔ a ɔ bɔ kya mɔ̀ sɛ na mɔ̀ nyi-ro, nɛ mɔ̀ ya tɛɛ tɔwɛ fɛyɛ, 'Kɛ gyɛ Kɔrɛbaŋ nɛɛ'
(kaasɛ ɛ kaapɔ fɛyɛ ɔɔ kyɔ taa amɔ sa Wuribwarɛ na mɔ̀ kusuŋ, mbɛyɔmɔ
fɛraa Wuribwarɛ ɛ bɔ), mɔnɛ ɛ kaapɔ nɛɛ fɛyɛ sɛsɛ-ɔ a nya mɔ̀ eyɛɛ. Nɛ mɔnɛ
bɛɛ mɔnɛ yɛ mɔ̀ sɛ na mɔ̀ nyi kitiri nɛ ba wu-o mɔŋ lɛɛ kɛ gyɛ mɔ̀ asɛŋ nɛɛ.
Mɔ̀ akɔwɛpɔ-ɔ atannɛ kɛsa maa kaapɔ nɛɛ fɛyɛ o bu bamɔ nɛɛ ɛɛɛ?
13 Mɔnɛ fɔŋfɔŋ a ɛkpa mɔ nɛ mɔnɛ a kaapɔ-ɔ sɛ-ɔ, Wuribwarɛ a asɛŋ-ɔ mɔŋ
lɛɛ a gyɛ kɔtɔkɔ mɔnɛ asɛ. Mfaanɛɛ dɛɛ nɛ mɔnɛ ɛ waa atɔ bwɛɛtɔ nɛ a mɔŋ
bɔ daŋ-ɔ mɔnɛ i tii si."

Atɔ nɛ a waa sɛsɛ iyisi-o
(Matiyo 15.10-20)

14 Yeesuu a tɔwɛ asɛŋ gywii Farisii awuye-o na Wuribwarɛ mbraa
akaapɔpɔ-ɔ lɔwɛ-ɔ, nɛ ɔɔ bɛɛ tɛɛ lamaŋ-ɔ bɔ gyaŋŋɛ mɔ̀ asɛ, nɛ ɔɔ tɔwɛ gywii
bamɔ fɛyɛ, "Mɔnɛ pɛɛɛ nu mɔ asɛ na mɔn' nu kaasɛ fɛyɛ
15 n gyɛ kɛtɔ nɛ sɛsɛ i gyi ɔ waa kame-ro-o ɛ gyɛ nɛ kɛ ɛ sa a ɔ waa iyisi.
Amaa kɛtɔ nɛ kɛ ɛ lɛɛ mɔ̀ kanɔ-rɔ-ɔ ɛ gyɛ nɛ kɛ ɛ sa a ɔ waa iyisi." [
16 Amɔsɛ-ɔ ɔkɛmaa nɛ o de ɛsɛbɔ-ɔ, o nu.]
17 Mɔ̀ a tɔwɛ anɛŋ lɔwɛ-ɔ, nɛ ɔɔ lɛɛ asɛsɛ amɔ asɛ, nɛ oo lwee lɔŋ-nɔ. Nɛ mɔ̀
agyasɛpɔ-ɔ yɛ ɔ kaapɔ bamɔ kɛkparɛ nɛ ɔɔ da bamɔ-ɔ kaasɛ.
18 Nɛ Yeesuu yɛ, "Ntɔ sɛ nɛ mɔnɛ du fɛyɛ asɛsɛ amɔ-ɔ nɛɛ? Ntɔ sɛ nɛ mɔnɛ
mɔŋ nu asɛŋ amɔ kaasɛ-ɔ nɛɛ? Mɔn' nu fɛyɛ n gyɛ sɛsɛ a kɛtɔ nɛ o gyi-o ɛ gyɛ
nɛ kɛ ɛ sa a ɔ waa iyisi,
19 a lɛɛ fɛyɛ n gyɛ kakpɔnɔ-rɔ nɛ atɔ gyisɛ ɛ yɔ. Amaa a yɔ kame-ro nɛɛ, na
ɔ kɔ bɔ twɛɛ." Yeesuu a tɔwɛ amɔ-ɔ, a kaapɔ nɛɛ fɛyɛ ɔ sa sɛsɛ kpa nɛɛ fɛyɛ o
gyi kɛtɔ kɛmaa.
20 Mfɛŋ nɛ Yeesuu a kya sɛ fɛyɛ, "Sɛsɛ kakpɔnɔ-rɔ ɛ gyɛ nɛ ka sa nɛ ɔ waa
iyisi.
21 A lɛɛ fɛyɛ sɛsɛ kakpɔnɔ-rɔ nɛ mfɛɛrɛ bɔyɛ ɛ lɛɛ, nɛ ka sa nɛ ɔ waa
kakyɛɛkpa bɛɛɛ kanyarɛkpa, nɛ o ywii, nɛ ɔ mɔɔ mɔ̀ bɛɛkɔ,
22 nɛ o pee akatɔ ɔ kpa atɔ, nɛ o kisi mɔ̀ bɛɛkɔ, nɛ ɔ pɛnna mɔ̀ bɛɛkɔ, nɛ ɔ ka
kɔkwɛɛ, nɛ ɔ tɛŋ mɔ̀ bɛɛkɔ kanɔ, nɛ ɔ kaapɔ mɔ̀ eyɛɛ, nɛ ɔ waa nsapɛnnasɛŋ,
nɛ ɔ waa asɛŋ bɔyɛ kɛmaa.
23 Asuŋ bɔyɛ na asɛŋ bɔyɛ mɔ pɛɛɛ a lɛɛ nyiŋkpasɛ kakpɔnɔ-rɔ nɛɛ, nɛ a sa
nɛ ɔ waa iyisi."

Ɔkyɛɛ kɔ nɛ ɔ mɔŋ gyɛ Yudaanyi-o a kɔkɔɔrɛgyi-o
(Matiyo 15.21-28)

* **7:7** Isaya 29.13 (LXX). * **7:10** Kɛlɛɛ Igyipiti 20.12; Mbraa kɛbɛɛsa 5.16. * **7:10** Kɛlɛɛ Igyipiti 21.17; Kɔlɔŋŋɔ mbraa 20.9.

24 Yeesuu a lɛɛ mfɛŋ-ɔ, nɛ oo ywii lɛɛ bamɔ fɔŋfɔŋ Isireelii swɛɛrɛ sɛ yɔ ifuri kɔ nɛ ɔ da ɔ maa Tiro maŋ-ɔ sɛ, ya kyure kafwɛɛ. Mɔ̀ a fɔ maŋ kɔ sɛ mfɛŋ-ɔ, nɛ oo lwee lɔŋ kɔ-rɔ na asɛsɛ ma nya ŋu fɛyɛ ɔ bɔ mfɛŋ. Amaa ɔ mɔŋ taarɛ kwɛɛrɔ mɔ̀ ɛyɛɛ bɔ lɛɛ asɛsɛ kuŋu mɔ̀ sɛ.

25-26 Ɔkyɛɛ kɔ a dɛŋ ŋu mɔ̀ a ba-ɔ, nɛ ɔɔ ba mɔ̀ asɛ. Ɔkyɛɛ mɔ mɔŋ gyɛ Yudaanyi, ɔ gyɛ Siriya-Fonikiyanyi. Ɔ sa Griiki-ro nɛɛ. Ibrisi kɔ te ɔkyɛɛ-ɔ mɔ̀ kayaagyi kyɛɛsɛ sɛ. Nɛ ɔɔ ba Yeesuu asɛ mfɛŋ bɔ kpuni aŋurii, nɛ ɔɔ kɔrɛ Yeesuu fɛyɛ ɔ gya ibrisi nɛ i te mɔ̀ gyi-o si-o.

27 Amaa Yeesuu a bɛŋŋaa mɔ̀ fɛyɛ, “N de ateese mɔ ɛ sa Wuribwarɛ mɔ̀ gyi-ana. Nɛ mɔ ya taa akɔ sa bamɔ nɛ anɛ asɛsɛ ɛ tɛɛ fɛyɛ igyono-o, a bware aaa? Wuribwarɛ mɔ̀ gyi-ana i gyi pwɛɛ.”

28 Nɛ ɔkyɛɛ amɔ yɛ, “To, mɔ a nu, mɔ nyaŋpɛ, amaa igyono maa kisi ŋyaagyi a nnɔwɔrɛ nɛ ŋ ya lɛɛ da swɛɛrɛ-ɔ kigyi.”

29 Mɔ̀ a tɔwɛ anɛŋ-ɔ, nɛ Yeesuu mɔ a bɛɛ tɔwɛ gywii mɔ̀ fɛyɛ, “Anɛŋ nɛ fɔ a bɛŋŋaa mɔ nɛɛnɛɛ-ɔ sɛ-ɔ, kiŋŋi narɛ pɛ. Fɔ ɛ ya tɔ fɛyɛ ibrisi-o a kɔsɔ fɔ gyi-o si.”

30 Kasɛŋtiŋ, ɔɔ ya tɔ fɛyɛ mɔ̀ gyi-o da mpaa sɛ na ibrisi-o a kɔsɔ mɔ̀ sɛ.

Anɛŋ nɛ Yeesuu a kya ɔkɔ nɛ ɔ gyɛ kpawu na kamu-o

31 Amɔ-ɔ kamɛɛ-ɔ, nɛ Yeesuu a lɛɛ Tiro a ifuri-o si bɔrɔ Sidɔŋ maŋ ya kyɔŋ Galilɛya kɛparɛ dabɛ-ɔ sɛ ya yɔ Dekapolis ifuri si.

32 Mfɛŋ nɛ asɛsɛ kɔ a baa ɔnyarɛ kɔ nɛ ɔ gyɛ kpawu na kamu-o bɔ kɔrɛ Yeesuu fɛyɛ ɔ ba mɔ̀ kɛsarɛɛ bɔ dabɔrɔ mɔ̀ na ɔ kpaarɛ.

33 Nɛ Yeesuu a taa ɔlɔpɔ-ɔ lɛɛ lamaŋ-ɔ-rɔ yɔ keri si. Nɛ ɔɔ ba mɔ̀ asarɛɛgyi waa mɔ̀ ɛsɛbɔ-rɔ, nɛ ɔɔ twɛɛ kɔkyɔnɛ wɛɛ mɔ̀ fɔŋfɔŋ kɛsarɛɛgyi si, nɛ ɔ bɔ dabɔrɔ ɔnyarɛ-ɔ gyeepu si.

34 Nɛ Yeesuu a dɛɛrɛ sɔsɔ, nɛ oo kɛŋŋi-ro, nɛ ɔɔ tɔwɛ gywii ɔnyarɛ-ɔ Heebrii sɛŋsa-rɔ fɛyɛ, “Ifata.” Kaasɛ ɛ kaapɔ fɛyɛ, “Tayɛ.”

35 Mfɛŋ nɛ ɔnyarɛ-ɔ ɛsɛbɔ a tayɛ, nɛ oo nu asɛŋ, nɛ ɔɔ bɛɛ lɛɛ ɔ sa sɛŋsa nɛɛnɛɛ.

36 Nɛ Yeesuu a tɔwɛ gywii asɛsɛ nɛ baa taa ɔlɔpɔ-ɔ baa-ɔ fɛyɛ bɔ ma kaŋ tɔwɛ asɛŋ-ɔ gywii ɔkɔ. Amaa mɔ̀ a tɔwɛ anɛŋ-ɔ gbaa, nɛ baa lɛɛ ba tɔwɛ ba gywii asɛsɛ bwɛɛtɔ.

37 Nɛ ɛyɛɛ a kpɛŋ bamɔ nɛ baa tɔwɛ asɛŋ-ɔ gywii bamɔ-ɔ. Nɛ bɔ yɛ, “Kɛɛ anɛŋ nɛ ɔ waa mɔ̀ kɛtɔ kɛmaa nɛɛnɛɛ-ɔ. Ɔ tayɛ akpawu ɛsɛbɔ, nɛ ɔ kya mmu, nɛ ba sa sɛŋsa nɛɛnɛɛ.”

8

Anɛŋ nɛ Yeesuu a sa asɛsɛ ŋkpɛŋ nna ateese-o (Matiyo 15.32-39)

1 Kɛtɔ mɔŋ kyee, nɛ asɛsɛ bwɛɛtɔ a bɛɛ bɔ gyaŋŋɛ Yeesuu asɛ. Asɛsɛ amɔ a mɔŋ lɛɛ bɔ de ateese gyisɛ-ɔ, nɛ Yeesuu a tɛɛ mɔ̀ agyasɛpɔ-ɔ, nɛ ɔɔ tɔwɛ gywii bamɔ fɛyɛ,

2 “Mɔnɛ kɛɛ asɛsɛ dɛmaŋtɛ mɔ aaa? Bamɔ asɛŋ bɔ mɔ ɛwɛɛ, a lɛɛ fɛyɛ bamɔ a ba mɔ asɛ mfɛɛ bɔ nu mɔ atɔ kɛkaapɔ-ɔ, ŋke nsa nɛɛ. Amɔsɛ-ɔ, bamɔ ateese pɛɛɛ a lɔwɛ.

3 Nɛ mɔ-ɔ mɔ ya sa nɛ baa yɔ ɛpɛ na mɔŋ sa bamɔ ateese, akɔŋ ɛ mɔɔ bɔkɔ kpa-rɔ, a lɛɛ fɛyɛ bamɔ bwɛɛtɔ a lɛɛ kɛfɔ kɛfɔ.”

4 Nɛ mɔ̀ agyasɛpɔ-ɔ a bise mɔ̀ fɛyɛ, “Kimukee mɔ-rɔ mfɛnɛ nɛ ɔkɔ ɛ waa a ɔ nya asɛsɛ dɛmaŋtɛ mɔ kanɔ sɛ ateese?”

5 To, nɛ Yeesuu a bise bamɔ fɛyɛ, “Bodobodoo akuri afɛnɛ nɛ mɔnɛ de?”
Nɛ agyasɛpɔ-ɔ a bɛŋŋaa fɛyɛ, “Bodobodoo akuri asunoo.”
6 Amɔ fɛraa nɛ ɔɔ sa nɛ asɛsɛ-ɔ pɛɛɛ mɔ a kyɛna swɛɛrɛ. Nɛ ɔɔ sa Wuribwarɛ
aŋsɛ wɛɛ bodobodoo akuri asunoo-o si, nɛ ɔɔ tɛŋŋɛ-rɔ, nɛ ɔɔ taa sa mɔ̀
agyasɛpɔ-ɔ fɛyɛ bɔ ke-ro sa bamɔ. Nɛ baa ke-ro sa asɛsɛ-ɔ pɛɛɛ mɔ.
7 Bɔ de ŋkiŋgyi ngyingyii kafwɛɛ kɔ, nɛ ɔɔ sa Wuribwarɛ aŋsɛ wɛɛ mmɔ sɛ,
nɛ ɔɔ sa nɛ mɔ̀ agyasɛpɔ-ɔ a bɛɛ ke-ro sa asɛsɛ-ɔ pɛɛɛ.
8-9 Nɛ ɔkɛmaa a gyi kpɔnɛ. Asɛsɛ-ɔ bɔ ŋkpɛŋ nna.
Nɛ mɔ̀ agyasɛpɔ-ɔ a swii ateese mpupuriasɛɛ-ɔ bɔ bɔrɔ ake asunoo. Nɛ ɔɔ
sa nɛ asɛsɛ-ɔ pɛɛɛ mɔ a brawɛ-rɔ yɔ ɛpɛ.
10 Nɛ mɔ̀ aa mɔ̀ agyasɛpɔ-ɔ a lwee kɔrɛɛ-rɔ yɔ mfɛŋ nɛ ba tɛɛ ɛ Dala-
manuta-o.

Anɛŋ nɛ Farisii awuye yɛ Yeesuu kaapɔ ɛlɛŋ-ɔ
(Matiyo 16.1-12)

11 Bamɔ a fɔ mfɛŋ-ɔ, nɛ Farisii awuye kɔ a ba Yeesuu asɛ na bɔ ŋu fɛyɛ mɔ̀
keyaalɛŋ nɛ o de ɔ waa akpɛŋɛyɛɛtɔ-ɔ a lɛɛ Wuribwarɛ asɛ kasɛŋtiŋ nɛɛ bɛɛɛ.
Nɛ bɔ yɛ, “Sa a kɔtɔkɔ lɛɛ Wuribwarɛ sɛ na anɛ nya ŋu fɛyɛ Wuribwarɛ bɔ fɔ
asɛ nɛɛ.”
12 Nɛ Yeesuu yɛ, “Abaa! Ntɛtɔ sɛ nɛ mɔnɛ ndɔɔ a kayɛ a asɛsɛ-ɔ ɛ kpa fɛyɛ
ŋ waa kɔtɔkɔ pwɛɛ na mɔn' dɛɛ ŋu fɛyɛ mɔ ɛlɛŋ-ɔ a lɛɛ Wuribwarɛ asɛ nɛɛ?
Daabii! Mɔ ɛ tɔwɛ a n gywii mɔnɛ fɛyɛ ma waa kɔtɔkɔ a m bɔ kaapɔ mɔnɛ
fɛyɛ mɔ ɛlɛŋ-ɔ a lɛɛ Wuribwarɛ asɛ nɛɛ.”
13 Nɛ ɔɔ lɛɛ bamɔ asɛ mfɛŋ ya lwee kɔrɛɛ-ɔ-rɔ yɔ kɛparɛ dabɛ-ɔ nnɔŋ a
bɔŋbɛ-ɔ sɛ.
14 Yeesuu agyasɛpɔ-ɔ mɔ a taŋ sɛ bɔ mɔŋ baa bodobodoo anɛŋ nɛ ɔ fɔ
bamɔ-ɔ. Amɔsɛ-ɔ, bodobodoo kukuri kɔŋkɔ wɔrɛ ɛ bɔ bamɔ asɛ kɔrɛɛ-ɔ-rɔ
mfɛŋ.
15 Mfɛŋ nɛ Yeesuu a yii bamɔ sɛ fɛyɛ, “Mɔn' sa Farisii awuye na Owure
Hɛrɔd sɛ, a lɛɛ fɛyɛ bɔ de yiisi kɔ ba waa bodobodoo nɛ o tiŋ-o na ɔ mɔŋ bɔ
kɔnɛ.”
16 To, nɛ mɔ̀ agyasɛpɔ-ɔ a lɛɛ ba tɔwɛ ba gywii abɛɛ fɛyɛ, “Anɛŋ nɛ anɛ mɔŋ
de bodobodoo-o si nɛ ɔɔ tɔwɛ anɛŋ-ɔ, bɛɛɛ?”
17 Yeesuu mɔ a nyi kɛtɔ nɛ ba tɔwɛ-ɔ sɛ-ɔ, nɛ oo bise bamɔ fɛyɛ, “Ntɔ nɛɛ
nɛ mɔnɛ ɛ tɔwɛ mɔnɛ kɛ-mɔŋ-de bodobodoo asɛŋ? Mɔnɛ mɔŋ tɛɛ nu mɔ
kɛkaapɔ-ɔ kaasɛ nɛɛ bɛɛɛ? Mɔnɛ mfɛɛrɛ maa waa kusuŋ nɛɛ ɛɛɛ?
18-19 Mɔnɛ de akatɔ, bɛɛɛ mɔnɛ mɔŋ kɛɛ nɛɛ ɛɛɛ? Mɔnɛ de ɛsɛbɔ, bɛɛɛ
mɔnɛ maa nu asɛŋ nɛɛ ɛɛɛ? Mɔnɛ mɔŋ nyiŋŋi saŋ nɛ mɔ a tɛŋŋɛ bodobodoo
akuri anuu-o-ro sa asɛsɛ ŋkpɛŋ nnuu-o si nɛɛ ɛɛɛ? Ake afɛnɛ nɛ mɔnɛ a swii
mpupuriasɛɛ-ɔ waa-rɔ?”
Nɛ bɔ yɛ, “Kudu anyɔ.”
20 Nɛ Yeesuu yɛ, “Nɛ mɔ a bɛɛ tɛŋŋɛ bodobodoo akuri asunoo-o-ro sa asɛsɛ
ŋkpɛŋ nna-ɔ, ake afɛnɛ nɛ mɔnɛ a bɛɛ swii mpupuriasɛɛ-ɔ waa-rɔ?”
Nɛ bɔ yɛ, “Asunoo.”
21 Nɛ Yeesuu a bise bamɔ fɛyɛ, “Nɛ mɔnɛ saŋ mɔnɛ maa nu mɔ kaasɛ aaa?”

Anɛŋ nɛ Yeesuu a kya tɛnapɔ nyarɛ kɔ Bɛtɛsayɛda-ɔ

22 Nɛ Yeesuu mɔ̀ aa mɔ̀ agyasɛpɔ-ɔ a yɔ maŋ kɔ nɛ ba tɛɛ ɛ Bɛtɛsayɛda-ɔ-rɔ.
Mfɛŋ nɛ asɛsɛ kɔ a taa tɛnapɔ nyarɛ kɔ baa Yeesuu asɛ fɛyɛ ɔ dabɔrɔ mɔ̀ na ɔ
kpaarɛ.
23 Nɛ Yeesuu a kra tɛnapɔ-ɔ kɛsarɛɛ-rɔ, nɛ ɔɔ gyɛ mɔ̀ ŋkpɛɛ, nɛ mɔ̀ aa mɔ̀
a lɛɛ maŋ-ɔ-rɔ yɔ keri si. Mfɛŋ nɛ Yeesuu a twɛɛ kɔkyɔnɛ waa tɛnapɔ-ɔ

akatɔgyi-ro. Nɛ Yeesuu a bɛɛ ba asarɛɛ bɔ dɔŋŋɔ amɔ sɛ, nɛ oo bise mɔ̀ fɛyɛ, “Fɔ kɛɛ kɔtɔkɔ aaa?”
24 Amɔ tɛnapɔ-ɔ a yasɛ akatɔ, nɛ ɔ yɛ, “Ɔɔŋ, ŋ kɛɛ asɛsɛ, amaa bɔ du nɛɛ fɛyɛ ayii-o bɔ naa.”
25 To, nɛ Yeesuu a bɛɛ ba asarɛɛ bɔ dɔŋŋɔ mɔ̀ akatɔgyi-o si. Ŋkee fɛraa ɔnyarɛ-ɔ a nyeyi akatɔ-ɔ, ɔ kɛɛ kɛtɔ kɛmaa damɛnaŋsɛ.
26 Nɛ Yeesuu yɛ ɔ narɛ pɛ, amaa ɔ ma kaŋ kiŋŋi yɔ maŋ-ɔ-rɔ ya tɔwɛ kɛtɔ nɛ kaa waa mɔ̀-ɔ.

Mɔ̀ nɛ Peetroo yɛ Yeesuu gyɛ-ɔ
(Matiyo 16.13-20; Lukas 9.18-21)

27 Amɔ-ɔ a kyɔŋ-ɔ, nɛ Yeesuu mɔ̀ aa mɔ̀ agyasɛpɔ-ɔ a yɔ mmaŋgyii kɔ nɛ m maa maŋ nɛ ba tɛɛ ɛ Kayɛsarɛya Filipii-o-ro. Bamɔ a naa ba yɔ-ɔ, nɛ oo bise bamɔ fɛyɛ, “Mɔn' tɔwɛ anɛŋ nɛ asɛsɛ ɛ tɛɛ mɔ-ɔ gywii mɔ.”
28 Nɛ baa bɛŋŋaa mɔ̀ fɛyɛ, “Bɔkɔ yɛ fɔ gyɛ Wuribwarɛ a akyaamɛɛ nɛ baa dɛɛ kyɛna-ɔ ɔkɔ nɛ oo kyiŋŋi lɛɛ lowi-ro, fɛyɛ Yohanee Osuubɔpɔ-ɔ, bɛɛɛ Iliya-o nɛɛ.”
29 Nɛ oo bise mɔ̀ agyasɛpɔ-ɔ fɛyɛ, “Nɛ mɔnɛ mɔ mɔnɛ yɛ nsɛ ɛ gyɛ mɔ-ɔ nɛɛ?”
Nɛ Peetroo a bɛŋŋaa fɛyɛ, “Fɔ ɛ gyɛ Kristoo nɛ Wuribwarɛ a suŋ anɛ asɛ-ɔ.”
30 Nɛ Yeesuu a yii bamɔ sɛ fɛyɛ, “Mɔnɛ ma kaŋ tɔwɛ amɔ-ɔ gywii ɔkɛmaa.”

Anɛŋ nɛ Yeesuu a tɔwɛ mɔ̀ asɛŋ kuŋu na mɔ̀ lowi asɛŋ-ɔ
(Matiyo 16.21-28; Lukas 9.22-27)

31 Amɔ kamɛɛ-rɔ, nɛ Yeesuu a lɛɛ ɔ kaapɔ mɔ̀ agyasɛpɔ-ɔ. Ɔ yɛ, “A tiri fɛyɛ mɔ, dimaadi mɔ̀ gyi-o, ŋu asɛŋ bwɛɛtɔ, na maŋ abrɛsɛ-ɔ na Wuribwarɛ alɔŋŋɔpɔ abrɛsɛ-ɔ na Wuribwarɛ mbraa akaapɔpɔ-ɔ pɛɛɛ kine mɔ, na bɔ mɔɔ mɔ, amaa kɛmɔ ŋke nsa na n kyiŋŋi lɛɛ lowi-ro.”
32 Ɔɔ kaapɔ bamɔ amɔ-ɔ-rɔ nɛɛnɛɛ. Amɔsɛ-ɔ, nɛ Peetroo a lee mɔ̀ keri si, nɛ ɔɔ tɔwɛ gywii mɔ̀ fɛyɛ ɔ ma lɛɛ tɔwɛ anɛŋ.
33 Amaa Yeesuu a buruwaa nɛɛ dɛɛrɛ mɔ̀ agyasɛpɔ-ɔ, nɛ ɔɔ tɔwɛ gywii Peetroo fɛyɛ, “Ɔbɔnsam, lɛɛ mɔ asɛ. Fɔ mfɛɛrɛ mɔŋ lɛɛ Wuribwarɛ asɛ, sɛsɛ mfɛɛrɛ nɛ fɔ de.”
34 Mfɛŋ nɛ Yeesuu a tɛɛ mɔ̀ agyasɛpɔ-ɔ na lamaŋ nɛ bɔ gya mɔ̀ sɛ-ɔ baa mɔ̀ asɛ, nɛ ɔɔ tɔwɛ gywii bamɔ ɛ, “Ɔkɔ nɛ ɔ kpa a ɔ gya mɔ sɛ-ɔ, yɔwɛ kɔwaa kɛtɔ nɛ kɛ ɛ prɛ mɔ̀-ɔ, na ɔ sɔrɔ mɔ̀ fɔŋfɔŋ kiyii kparɛ-abɛɛ-rɔ gya mɔ sɛ.
35 A lɛɛ fɛyɛ ɔkɔ nɛ ɔ kpa a ɔ nya mɔ̀ eyɛɛ lɛɛ lowi asɛ-ɔ, lowi ɛ nya mɔ̀ nsu pɛɛɛ. Ɔkɔ mɔ nɛ o kperi mɔ aa asɛŋ timaa kɔtɔwɛ sɛ na o wu-o ɛ nya ŋkpa na kukyure nɛ a mɔŋ de kɛɛ-ɔ.
36 Tɔnɔ mɔ nɛ sɛsɛ ɛ nya fɛyɛ mɔ̀ a nya kayɛ-rɔ atɔ pɛɛɛ, na bɔ lɛɛ anɛŋ sɛ-ɔ na ɔ paŋ kyɛnakpa Wuribwarɛ asɛ? A mɔŋ de tɔnɔ.
37 Sɛsɛ ya paŋ kyɛnakpa Wuribwarɛ asɛ, sɛyɛ mɔŋ bɔ-rɔ nɛ ɔ taarɛ a ɔ bɔ sɔɔ kyɛnakpa amɔ.
38 Ɔkɔ nɛ ɔ maa kpa fɛyɛ asɛsɛ pini fɛyɛ ɔ gyɛ mɔ ɔgyasɛpɔ-ɔ, nɛ ɔ maa kpa a ɔ gya mɔ kɛkaapɔ sɛ ndɔɔ a kayɛ bɔyɛ mɔ-rɔ-ɔ, amɔ fɛraa mɔ, dimaadi mɔ̀ gyi-o, gbaa mɔ i kine mɔ̀ kipini saŋ nɛ Wuribwarɛ a kɛlaŋŋɛrɔ-ɔ ɛ lɛɛ sɔsɔ a kɔ wɛɛ swɛɛrɛ sɛ, na asɛsɛ pɛɛɛ ŋu n sɛ Wuribwarɛ a kɛdabɛ na wuraa-o saŋ nɛ mɔ aa Wuribwarɛ mbɔɔ-ɔ ɛ ba-ɔ.”

9

1 Nɛ Yeesuu a kya sɛ tɔwɛ fɛyɛ, “Mɔ ɛ tɔwɛ a n gywii mɔnɛ fɛyɛ bɔkɔ bɔ mfɛɛ na bɔ ma wu, amɔ baa ŋu Wuribwarɛ a kuwure-o na kɛmɔ ɛlɛŋ-ɔ pwɛɛ.”

Aneŋ nɛ Yeesuu agyasɛpɔ-ɔ bɔkɔ a ŋu Yeesuu kɛdabɛ na wuraa-o (Matiyo 17.1-13; Lukas 9.28-36)

2 Ŋkɛ nsiye a kyɔŋ-ɔ, nɛ Yeesuu a lee Peetroo na Yakubu na Yohanee bɔ tii mɔ̀ eyɛɛ sɛ, nɛ baa yɔ kɛbɛɛ kɔ sɔsɔ bamɔ wɔrɛ. Bamɔ akatɔ-rɔ mfɛŋ, nɛ baa ŋu fɛyɛ Yeesuu a kyurowi.

3 Nɛ mɔ̀ atɔ buŋsɛ a kii afufuri parɛparɛparɛ a tɔrɛ sɛ. Ɔkɔ maa taarɛ a ɔ fwɛɛ atɔ kayɛ mɔ-rɔ na a waa parɛparɛ aneŋ.

4 Puri amɔ-rɔ nɛ baa ŋu fɛyɛ anyarɛ anyɔ na Yeesuu yɛrɛ na ba sa sɛŋsa. Nɛ baa pini fɛyɛ Wuribwarɛ mbraa ɔsapɔ Mosis na Wuribwarɛ kyaamɛɛ Iliya nɛɛ.

5-6 Kufu a nya agyasɛpɔ asa-ɔ, nɛ bɔ mɔŋ lɛɛ bɔ nyi aneŋ nɛ ba tɔwɛ-ɔ. Nɛ Peetroo a tɔwɛ gywii Yeesuu fɛyɛ, “Ɔkaapɔpɔ, a bware fɛyɛ anɛ a bɔ mfɛɛ. Anɛ ɛ waa abwii asa, fɔ kɔŋkɔ, na Mosis kɔŋkɔ, na Iliya kɔŋkɔ.”

7 Mfɛŋ nɛ kɔwɔrɛ a lɛɛ bɔ ba kɛmɔ kuyayu bɔ dɔŋŋɔ bamɔ sɛ. Nɛ bɔrɛ kɔ a lɛɛ kɔwɔrɛ-ɔ-rɔ tɔwɛ fɛyɛ, “Mɔn' kɛɛ mɔ gyi timaa nɛ mɔ ɛ kpa mɔ̀ asɛŋ bwɛɛtɔ-ɔ. Mɔn' nu mɔ̀ asɛŋ.”

8 To, nɛ mɔ̀ agyasɛpɔ asa-ɔ a kii dɛɛrɛ muruwaa bɔ mɔŋ ŋu sɛyɛ, amɔ Yeesuu wɔrɛ, nɛ baa ŋu na ɔ yɛrɛ bamɔ asɛ.

9 Bamɔ a kpɔrɔwɛ kɛbɛɛ-ɔ sɛ ba ba kaasɛ-ɔ, nɛ Yeesuu a yii bamɔ sɛ fɛyɛ, “Mɔnɛ ma kaŋ tɔwɛ kɛtɔ nɛ mɔnɛ a ŋu-o gywii ɔkɔ, amɔ bɔ fɔ saŋ nɛ mɔ, dimaadi mɔ̀ gyi-o, a kyiŋŋi lɛɛ lowi-ro.”

10 Baa nu mɔ̀ kanɔ-ɔ, amaa bamɔ wɔrɛ wɔrɛ a lɛɛ ba tɔwɛ amɔ asɛŋ fɛyɛ, “Ntɛtɔ nɛ ‘kikyiŋŋi lɛɛ lowi-ro’ mɔ ɛ kaapɔ-ɔ nɛɛ?”

11 Nɛ baa bise Yeesuu fɛyɛ, “Ntɛtɔ sɛ nɛ Wuribwarɛ mbraa akaapɔpɔ-ɔ ɛ tɔwɛ fɛyɛ Iliya amɔ nɛ anɛ a ŋu-o ɛ gyɛ nɛ ɔ gyɛ Kristoo ŋkpɛɛ a ɔ ba-ɔ nɛɛ?”

12 Mɔ̀ kanɔlee ɛ gyɛ fɛyɛ, “Iliya ɛ gyɛ nɛ ɔ gyɛ ŋkpɛɛ a ɔ ba na ɔ nya bɔ lɔŋŋɔ ɛkpa-ɔ-rɔ. To, nɛ ntɔ sɛ nɛ abwarɛsɛŋ wɔrɛ-ɔ yɛ mɔ, dimaadi mɔ̀ gyi-o, i ŋu asɛŋ bwɛɛtɔ na bɔ kine mɔ-ɔ nɛɛ?

13 Amaa mɔ ɛ tɔwɛ mɔ i gywii mɔnɛ fɛyɛ Iliya a kyɔ ba, nɛ asɛsɛ a waa mɔ̀ aneŋ nɛ baa kpa-ɔ, fɛyɛ aneŋ nɛ baa kyɔrɛɛ mɔ̀ asɛŋ waa abwarɛsɛŋ wɔrɛ-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ.”

Aneŋ nɛ Yeesuu a kya kanyaŋsɛɛ kɔ nɛ ibrisi te mɔ̀ sɛ-ɔ (Matiyo 17.14-21; Lukas 9.37-43)

14 Saŋ nɛ Yeesuu na Peetroo na Yakubu na Yohanee a kiŋŋi ya tii agyasɛpɔ nɛ baa saŋ-ɔ sɛ-ɔ, nɛ baa ya tɔ fɛyɛ Wuribwarɛ mbraa akaapɔpɔ kɔ na bamɔ i gyiiri ikii, nɛ asɛsɛ bwɛɛtɔ yɛrɛ muruwaa bamɔ.

15 Aa kpɛŋ asɛsɛ ɛyɛɛ fɛyɛ bamɔ a ŋu Yeesuu saŋ amɔ, amɔsɛ-ɔ nɛ baa ŋwɛɛnaŋ ya ka mɔ̀ kanɔ.

16 Nɛ Yeesuu a bise mɔ̀ agyasɛpɔ-ɔ fɛyɛ, “Ntɛtɔ sɛ nɛ mɔnɛ aa bamɔ i gyiiri ikii-o nɛɛ?”

17 Nɛ asɛsɛ-ɔ-rɔ ɔkɔ a bɛŋŋaa fɛyɛ, “Ɔkaapɔpɔ, mɔ a baa mɔ kagyinyaŋsɛɛ fɔ asɛ nɛɛ. Ibrisi kɔ te mɔ̀ sɛ-ɔ sɛ-ɔ, ɔ maa taarɛ a ɔ sa sɛŋsa.

18 Saŋ kɛmaa nɛ ibrisi amɔ ya ba mɔ̀ sɛ, ɛɛ twɛɛ mɔ̀ nɛɛ a ɛ bɔ da swɛɛrɛ nɛɛ fɛyɛ mɔ̀ a lɔ kigbuŋgbuŋ-o na ɔ twɛɛ mɔ̀ asarɛɛ na ayaa, na mɔ̀ kanɔ-rɔ ɛ lɛɛ afwii na o duŋ abwanɔ, amɔ mɔ̀ kayɔwɔrɛ a wɔrɛ. Ŋ yɛ fɔ agyasɛpɔ-ɔ gya ibrisi-o bɔ kɔsɔ mɔ̀ sɛ, bamɔ-ɔ bɔ mɔŋ taarɛ.”

19 Nɛ Yeesuu a tɔwɛ gywii mɔ̀ agyasɛpɔ-ɔ fɛyɛ, “Kɛsɛbɔrɔlɛŋ awuye mɔ, mɔnɛ maa kɔɔrɛ mɔ mɔnɛ i gyi. Nsu mfɛnɛ nɛ mɔnɛ ɛ kpa fɛyɛ mɔ aa mɔnɛ a kyɛna? Bɛɛɛ nsu mfɛnɛ nɛ mɔnɛ ɛ kpa fɛyɛ ŋ nyite mɔnɛ pwɛɛ na mɔn' dɛɛ kɔɔrɛ mɔ gyi-o nɛɛ? Mɔn' taa kanyaŋsɛɛ-ɔ baa mɔ asɛ mfɛɛ.”

20 Nɛ baa taa mɔ baa Yeesuu asɛ. Ibrisi amɔ a dɛŋ ŋu Yeesuu-o, nɛ ɛ ya twɛɛ kanyaŋsɛɛ-ɔ bɔ da swɛɛrɛ fɛyɛ mɔ a lɔ kigbuŋgbuŋ-o ɔ twɛɛ mɔ asarɛɛ na ayaa na ɔ da o kuroŋ, na mɔ kanɔ-rɔ ɛ lɛɛ afwii.
21 Nɛ Yeesuu a bise kanyaŋsɛɛ-ɔ mɔ sɛ fɛyɛ, “Nsu mfɛnɛ nɛɛ fɛyɛ mɔ a nya kɔlɔ mɔ?”
Nɛ mɔ sɛ yɛ, “Lɛɛ saŋ nɛ ɔ gyɛ kagyingyii-o.
22 Iluwi bwɛɛtɔ ibrisi amɔ a twɛɛ mɔ waa dɛɛkpa-rɔ na nkyu-ro ɛɛ kpa a ɛ mɔɔ mɔ. Amɔsɛ-ɔ ŋu anɛ ɛwɛɛ na fɔ ɛ taarɛ na fɔ kya anɛ-rɔ.”
23 Nɛ Yeesuu yɛ, “Ntɛtɔ nɛ ‘kɛtaarɛ kya anɛ-rɔ’ mɔ ɛ kaapɔ-ɔ nɛɛ? Fɔ ya kɔɔrɛ gyi fɛyɛ mɔ ɛ taarɛ a n kya mɔ fɛraa, mɔ ɛ kya mɔ. A lɛɛ fɛyɛ kɛtɔ kɛmaa ɛ taarɛ a kɔ waa sa bamɔ nɛ ba kɔɔrɛ ba gyi-o.”
24 Amɔ fɛraa nɛ mɔ sɛ a faa-rɔ fɛyɛ, “Mɔ ɛ kɔɔrɛ fɔ mɔ i gyi kafwɛɛ. Kya mɔ-rɔ na ŋ nya kɔɔrɛ fɔ gyi bwɛɛtɔ.”
25 Yeesuu a ŋu fɛyɛ asɛsɛ ɛ kpɔwɛ ba buŋ mɔ sɛ-ɔ, nɛ ɔɔ tɔwɛ gywii ibrisi nɛ i te kanyaŋsɛɛ-ɔ sɛ-ɔ fɛyɛ, “Ibrisi, fɔ nɛ fɔ a waa mɔ kpawu na kamu-o, kɔsɔ kanyaŋsɛɛ amɔ sɛ na fɔ ma lɛɛ kyɛna mɔ sɛ daa.”
26 Mfɛŋ nɛ ibrisi nɛ i te kanyaŋsɛɛ-ɔ sɛ-ɔ a faa-rɔ, nɛ ɛ ya bɛɛ sa nɛ ɔɔ twɛɛ mɔ asarɛɛ na ayaa, nɛ ɛ ya kɔsɔ mɔ sɛ. Kanyaŋsɛɛ-ɔ da swɛɛrɛ nɛɛ fɛyɛ kifuniŋ-o, nɛ ŋkee ɔkɛmaa yɛ, “Oo wu.”
27 Amaa Yeesuu a kra mɔ kɛsarɛɛ-rɔ nɛɛ bɔ kɔsɔ, nɛ ɔɔ yɛrɛ.
28 Amɔ kamɛɛ-rɔ Yeesuu a yɔ ɔ bɔ lɔŋ-nɔ-ɔ, nɛ mɔ agyasɛpɔ-ɔ a bise mɔ fɛyɛ, “Ntɛtɔ sɛ nɛ anɛ mɔŋ taarɛ gya ibrisi amɔ-ɔ nɛɛ?”
29 Nɛ ɔɔ bɛŋŋaa bamɔ fɛyɛ, “Sɛyɛ maa taarɛ a a gya anɛŋ a ibrisi-o, amɔ mɔnɛ a kɔrɛ kɛbwarɛkɔrɛ [nɛ mɔnɛ a kra akɔŋ] pwɛɛ.”

Anɛŋ nɛ Yeesuu a bɛɛ tɔwɛ mɔ lowi asɛŋ-ɔ
(Matiyo 17.22-23; Lukas 9.43-45)

30-31 Yeesuu mɔ aa mɔ agyasɛpɔ-ɔ a lɛɛ mfɛŋ-ɔ, nɛ baa bɔrɔ Galilɛya swɛɛrɛ sɛ. Ɔ mɔŋ kpa fɛyɛ ɔkɔ ŋu mfɛŋ nɛ ɔ yɔ-ɔ, a lɛɛ fɛyɛ ɔ kaapɔ mɔ agyasɛpɔ-ɔ nɛɛ fɛyɛ, “Ba taa mɔ, dimaadi mɔ gyi-o, a bɔ bɔ waa swɛɛrɛ mɔ sɛ ayaalɛŋpɔ kɛsarɛɛ-rɔ, na bɔ mɔɔ mɔ. Amaa amɔ ya fɔ ŋke nsa-ɔ, mɔ i kyiŋŋi a n lɛɛ lowi-ro.”
32 Amaa mɔ agyasɛpɔ-ɔ mɔŋ nu anɛŋ nɛ ɔɔ kaapɔ-ɔ kaasɛ, bamɔ mɔ kufu de bamɔ a bɔ bise mɔ.

Agyasɛpɔ-ɔ-rɔ nsɛ ɛ gyɛ brɛsɛ?
(Matiyo 18.1-5; Lukas 9.46-48)

33 Nɛ baa ba Kapaaniyum maŋ-nɔ. Bamɔ a lwee Yeesuu lɔŋ-nɔ-ɔ, nɛ oo bise mɔ agyasɛpɔ-ɔ fɛyɛ, “Ntɔ kɛtɔ sɛ nɛ mɔnɛ i gyiiri ikii kpa-rɔ-ɔ nɛɛ?”
34 Amaa bɔ mɔŋ bɛŋŋaa Yeesuu, a lɛɛ fɛyɛ baa gyiiri ikii kpa-ɔ-rɔ nɛɛ, baa kpa bamɔ-rɔ mɔ nɛ ɔ gyɛ brɛsɛ-ɔ nɛɛ.
35 Nɛ Yeesuu a kyɛna, nɛ ɔɔ tɛɛ mɔ agyasɛpɔ kudu anyɔ-ɔ baa mɔ asɛ, nɛ ɔɔ tɔwɛ gywii bamɔ fɛyɛ, “Ɔkɔ nɛ ɔ kpa fɛyɛ o kii mɔnɛ-rɔ ɔbrɛsɛ-ɔ waa mɔ ɛyɛɛ mɔnɛ pɛɛɛ-rɔ kayaagyi na o suŋ mɔnɛ.”
36 Mfɛŋ nɛ ɔɔ baa kayaagyi kɔ baa bɔ yɛra bamɔ akatɔ-rɔ, nɛ oo powi mɔ, nɛ ɔɔ tɔwɛ gywii bamɔ fɛyɛ,
37 “Ɔkɛmaa nɛ mɔ kɛnyarɛ-rɔ ɔ kra ŋyaagyi mɔ ɔkɔ nɛɛnɛɛ-ɔ a kra mɔ nɛɛnɛɛ nɛɛ, nɛ mɔ nɛ ɔ kra mɔ nɛɛnɛɛ-ɔ mɔ a kra mɔ nɛ oo suŋ mɔ bɔ kyɔŋwɛ-ɔ nɛɛnɛɛ dɛɛ nɛɛ.”

Ɔkɔ nɛ ɔ mɔŋ gyɛ anɛ ɔdɔŋ-ɔ bɔ anɛ kɛbɛgya nɛɛ
(Lukas 9.49-50)

38 Nɛ Yohanee nɛ ɔ gyɛ Yeesuu agyasɛpɔ-ɔ ɔkɔ-ɔ a tɔwɛ gywii Yeesuu fɛyɛ,
“Ɔkaapɔpɔ, anɛ a ŋu ɔkɔ de fɔ kɛnyarɛ ɔ gya ibrisi ɔ kɔsɔ asɛsɛ sɛ. Nɛ anɛ a
tɔwɛ gywii mɔ̀ fɛyɛ ɔ yɔwɛ anɛŋ kɔwaa, bɔ lɛɛ fɛyɛ ɔ mɔŋ tii anɛ sɛ.”
39 Nɛ Yeesuu yɛ, “Mɔnɛ ma lɛɛ gya mɔ̀, a lɛɛ fɛyɛ mɔ̀ nɛ o de mɔ kɛnyarɛ ɔ
waa atɔ dabɛ-ɔ maa lɛɛ taarɛ a ɔ tɔwɛ asɛŋ bɔyɛ bɔ kye mɔ puri amɔ-rɔ.
40 Bɔ lɛɛ fɛyɛ ɔkɛmaa nɛ ɔ mɔŋ gyɛ anɛ ɔdɔŋ-ɔ bɔ anɛ kɛbɛgya nɛɛ.
41 Mɔ i gyi mɔnɛ kasɛŋtiŋ fɛyɛ ɔkɔ nɛ ɔ sa mɔnɛ nkyu a mɔn' nuu bɔ lɛɛ
fɛyɛ mɔnɛ a gyɛ Kristoo agyasɛpɔ-ɔ sɛ-ɔ ɛ nya kɛdamɛnaŋsɛ kakɔka.”

Kɔkyɔrɔkɛɛ nɛ kɛ ɛ baa ɛbɔyɛ kɔwaa-ɔ
(Matiyo 18.6-9; Lukas 17.1-2)

42 Nɛ Yeesuu a kya sɛ tɔwɛ fɛyɛ, “Ɔkɔ nɛ mɔ̀ ya sa nɛ ŋyaagyi ngyingyii mɔ nɛ
ba kɔɔrɛ mɔ ba gyi-o ɔkɔ ya waa ɛbɔyɛ, amɔ fɛraa bamɔ ya ba kibu dabɛ bɔ
da sɛsɛ-ɔ kɛbɔ-rɔ, nɛ baa twɛɛ mɔ̀ waa ɔpɔɔ-rɔ, a bɔ fɛyɛ mɔ̀ a ŋu kɛsɛbɔgyiiri
nɛ Wuribwarɛ ɛ taa a ɔ bɔ layɛ anɛŋ a ɛbɔyɛ awaapɔ-ɔ.
43 Amɔsɛ-ɔ, fɔ kɔ nɛ fɔ kɛsarɛɛ ɛ gyɛ nɛ kɛ ɛ sa nɛ fɔ ɛ waa bɔyɛ, tɛŋ kɛmɔ
bɔ twɛɛ, a lɛɛ fɛyɛ fɔ ya kii kɛsarɛɛ kɔŋkɔ wuye, nɛ fɔ a nya ŋkpa na kukyure
nɛ a mɔŋ de kɛɛ-ɔ, a bɔ fɛyɛ fɔ a ba fɔ asarɛɛ anyɔ bɔ waa asuŋ, na lalalɔwɛ-ɔ
fɔ lwee awɔrɛfɔɔ dɛɛkpa nɛ ɔ waa duŋ, nɛ Wuribwarɛ a kure bɔ bɛya na ɔ
bɔ gyiiri ɛbɔyɛ awaapɔ ɛsɛbɔ-rɔ-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ. [
44 Bɔ lɛɛ fɛyɛ,

‘Asɔŋsɔɔ nɛ a wɔ mfɛŋ a awuye-o maa wu daa,
anɛŋ dɛɛ mɔ nɛ dɛɛkpa nɛ ɔ kywɛɛ bamɔ-ɔ maa duŋ.’]*

45 Nɛ fɔ kɔ mɔ nɛ fɔ kɛyaa ɛ sa nɛ fɔ ɛ waa bɔyɛ-ɔ, tɛŋ fɔ kɛyaa amɔ bɔ twɛɛ,
a lɛɛ fɛyɛ fɔ ya kii kɛyaa kɔŋkɔ wuye, nɛ fɔ a nya ŋkpa na kukyure nɛ a mɔŋ
de kɛɛ-ɔ, a bɔ fɛyɛ fɔ kɛyaa a mɔŋ tɛŋ, nɛ fɔ a lwee awɔrɛfɔɔ dɛɛkpa-ɔ-rɔ. [
46 Bɔ lɛɛ fɛyɛ,

‘Asɔŋsɔɔ nɛ a wɔ mfɛŋ a awuye-o maa wu daa,
anɛŋ dɛɛ mɔ nɛ dɛɛkpa nɛ ɔ kywɛɛ bamɔ-ɔ maa duŋ.’]

47 Nɛ fɔ kɔ mɔ nɛ fɔ kɛkatɔ kɔ ɛ sa nɛ fɔ ɛ waa bɔyɛ-ɔ, lee kɛmɔ bɔ twɛɛ, a
lɛɛ fɛyɛ fɔ ya kii kɛkatɔ kɔŋkɔ wuye, nɛ fɔ a nya ŋkpa na kukyure nɛ a mɔŋ de
kɛɛ-ɔ, a bɔ fɛyɛ fɔ akatɔ anyɔ a te fɔ sɛ, nɛ fɔ a bɔ lwee awɔrɛfɔɔ dɛɛkpa-ɔ-rɔ.
48 Bɔ lɛɛ fɛyɛ,

‘Asɔŋsɔɔ nɛ a wɔ mfɛŋ a awuye-o maa wu daa,
anɛŋ dɛɛ mɔ nɛ dɛɛkpa nɛ ɔ kywɛɛ bamɔ-ɔ maa duŋ.’

49 Wuribwarɛ ɛ ba awɔrɛfɔɔ nɛ a du fɛyɛ dɛɛkpa-ɔ kayɛ mɔ-rɔ nɛɛ a ɔ bɔ
lɔŋŋɔ ɔkɛmaa kakpɔnɔ-rɔ, fɛyɛ anɛŋ nɛ Wuribwarɛ alɔŋŋɔpɔ de mfɔrɛ ba
waa ayu mpu-ro na a nya waa kɔnɛ pwɛɛ a bɔ dɛɛ taa bɔ lɔŋŋɔ Wuribwarɛ-ɔ.
50 Mfɔrɛ bɔ kɔnɛ, amaa mmɔ kɔnɛ-ɔ ya lɛɛ mmɔ-rɔ, mmɔ mɔŋ lɛɛ n gyɛ
mfɔrɛ. Kɔnɛ amɔ a lɛɛ-ɔ, ɔkɔ maa taarɛ a ɔ bɔrɔ kpa kɔ sɛ bɛɛ sa a ŋ kii mfɔrɛ.
Amɔsɛ-ɔ, mɔn' kyɛna kayɛɛyuri-ro, a lɛɛ fɛyɛ kayɛɛyuri du nɛɛ fɛyɛ mfɔrɛ,
nɛ ŋ waa ateese kɔnɛ-ɔ.”

---

* **9:44** Isaya 66.24.

10

Aneŋ nę Yeesuu a kaapǫ kǫwaareɛ̨eteŋ-nɔ aseŋ-ɔ
(Matiyo 19.1-12; Lukas 16.18)

1 Saŋ nę Yeesuu a lɛɛ mfɛŋ-ɔ, nę ɔɔ yɔ Yudɛya swɛɛrɛ sɛ. Mfɛŋ nę ɔɔ tɛŋ
Yǫǫdaŋ bǫŋ-ɔ-rɔ yɔ nnǫŋ a bǫŋbɛ̨-ɔ sɛ. Mfɛŋ nę asɛsɛ a lɛɛ ba ba mǫ̀ asɛ. Nę
ɔɔ kaapǫ abwareɛ̨seŋ fɛyɛ aneŋ nę ɔɔ kyɔ ɔ naa ɔ kaapǫ-ɔ.
2 Nę Farisii awuye kǫ a ba mǫ̀ asɛ mfɛŋ a bǫ lɔɔrɛ mǫ̀ kanɔ-rɔ. Nę baa bise
mǫ̀ fɛyɛ, “To, tɔwɛ gywii anę. Anę mbraa-ɔ ę sa kpa fɛyɛ ɔkǫ kine mǫ̀ ka aaa?”
3 Nę Yeesuu a ba sɛŋbise bǫ bɛŋŋaa bamǫ fɛyɛ, “Mbraa mǫ nę Mosis a sa
mǫnę?”
4 Nę bamǫ-ɔ baa bɛŋŋaa mǫ̀ fɛyɛ, “Mosis a sa mbraa fɛyɛ, ɔnyarɛ ya kine
mǫ̀ ka, ɔ kyorɛɛ wǫrɛ na ɔkɛmaa nya ŋu fɛyɛ oo yure mǫ̀ sɛ̨* pwɛɛ a ɔ dɛɛ gya
mǫ̀ lɛɛ mǫ̀ lɔŋ-nɔ.”
5 Mfɛŋ nę Yeesuu a tɔwɛ gywii bamǫ fɛyɛ, “Kɛtɔ sɛ̨ nę Mosis a kyorɛɛ
mfaanɛɛ a mbraa mɔ sa mǫnę-ɔ ę gyɛ fɛyɛ mǫnę aŋu-ro bǫ lɛŋ nɛɛ fɛɛ.
6 Amaa saŋ nę Wuribwarę a twɛɛ kɛtɔ kɛmaa-ɔ, ɔɔ twɛɛ ɔnyarę na ɔkyɛɛ
nɛɛ,* fɛyɛ aneŋ nę abwareɛ̨seŋ wǫrɛ-ɔ a tɔwɛ-ɔ.
7-8 Nę a bɛɛ a tɔwɛ fɛyɛ,

‘Amǫsɛ nę ɔnyarę ę lɛɛ mǫ̀ sɛ na mǫ̀ nyi lɔŋ-nɔ na ɔ waarɛɛ,
na mǫ̀ aa mǫ̀ ka a waa kanɔ kyɛna kii kǫkǫŋkǫ.’*

Amǫ-ɔ ę kaapǫ nɛɛ fɛyɛ bǫ mǫŋ lɛɛ bǫ gyɛ abɛɛ anyɔ, amaa Wuribwarę a sa
nę baa kii sɛ̨sɛ kǫŋkǫ nɛɛ.
9 Amǫsɛ sɛ̨-ɔ, sɛ̨sɛ mǫŋ de kpa fɛyɛ mǫ̀ a brawɛ kɛtɔ nę Wuribwarę a bǫ waa
abɛɛ-rɔ-ɔ-rɔ.”
10 Saŋ nę baa kiŋŋi yɔ lɔŋ-nɔ-ɔ, nę Yeesuu agyasɛ̨pǫ-ɔ a bise Yeesuu aseŋ bǫ
lɛɛ kɛtɔ nę ɔɔ tɔwɛ̨-ɔ sɛ.
11 Nę ɔɔ bɛŋŋaa bamǫ fɛyɛ, “Ɔnyarę ya kine mǫ̀ ka, nę ɔɔ ya waarɛɛ ɔkyɛɛ
baŋbaŋ, ɔɔ waa bɔyɛ. Mǫ̀ kɛbɛɛ waarɛɛ ɔkyɛɛ baŋbaŋ-ɔ a sa nę ɔɔ waa
kakyɛɛkpa.
12 Aneŋ dɛɛ nę ɔkyɛɛ ya kine mǫ̀ kuri ya waarɛɛ ɔnyarę baŋbaŋ, nę ɔɔ waa
kanyarɛkpa.”

Aneŋ nę Yeesuu a yure ŋyaagyi-o
(Matiyo 19.13-15; Lukas 18.15-17)

13 Nę asɛ̨sɛ kǫ a baa bamǫ ŋyaagyi Yeesuu asɛ̨ na ɔ ba mǫ̀ asarɛɛ bǫ dɔŋŋɔ
bamǫ sɛ yure bamǫ. Amɔ mǫ̀ agyasɛpǫ-ɔ ę kpa a bǫ gya bamǫ bǫ kiŋŋi.
14 Saŋ nę Yeesuu a ŋu na ba waa anɛŋ-ɔ, a mǫŋ waa mǫ̀ kɔnę. Nę ɔɔ tɔwɛ
gywii mǫ̀ agyasɛpǫ-ɔ fɛyɛ, “Mǫnę ma gya ŋyaagyi-o. Mǫn' sa a bǫ ba mǫ asɛ,
bǫ lɛɛ fɛyɛ aneŋ a ŋyaagyi mɔ na bamǫ nę bǫ du fɛyɛ bamǫ mɔ-ɔ ę gyɛ nę bǫ
tii Wuribwarę a kuwure-o si.
15 Na mǫn' nyiŋŋi si fɛyɛ ɔkɛmaa nę ɔ maa sure si fɛyɛ Wuribwarę gyi
kuwure fɛyɛ aneŋ nę ŋyaagyi mɔ a sure si-o, maa tii Wuribwarę a kuwure-o
si.”
16 Nę Yeesuu a powi ŋyaagyi amǫ akǫ akǫ, nę ɔɔ ba mǫ̀ asarɛɛ bǫ dɔŋŋɔ bamǫ
ɔkɛmaa kuŋu si, nę oo yure bamǫ.

---

* **10:4** Mbraa kɛbɛɛsa 24.1. * **10:6** Kɛlɛɛkaasɛ 1.27. * **10:7-8** Kɛlɛɛkaasɛ 2.24.

A waa lɛŋ bwɛɛtɔ fɛyɛ atɔ wuye a sure si fɛyɛ Wuribwarɛ gyɛ mɔ owure (Matiyo 19.16-30; Lukas 18.18-30)

17 Yeesuu a mɛraa kpa sɛ ɔ bɛɛ ɔ yɔ-ɔ, nɛ ɔnyarɛ kɔ a ŋwɛɛnaŋ bɔ kpuni aŋurii Yeesuu akatɔ-rɔ, nɛ ɔ yɛ, “Ɔkaapɔpɔ timaa, ɛmɛnɛ nɛ mɔ ɛ waa na ŋ nya ŋkpa na kukyure nɛ a mɔŋ de kɛɛ-ɔ nɛɛ?”

18 Nɛ Yeesuu a bise ɔnyarɛ-ɔ fɛyɛ, “Ntɛtɔ sɛ nɛ fɔ ɛ tɛɛ mɔ fɛyɛ otimaa-o nɛɛ? Ɔkɔ mɔŋ bɔ-rɔ nɛ ɔ gyɛ otimaa bɛɛ bɔ tii Wuribwarɛ sɛ.

19 To, fɔ nyi Wuribwarɛ a mbraa-ɔ pɛɛɛ mɔ fɛyɛ,

‘Ɔkɔ ma mɔɔ mɔ̀ bɛɛkɔ, ɔkɔ ma waa kakyɛɛkpa,
ɔkɔ ma kaŋ ywii, ɔkɔ ma tɛŋ mɔ̀ bɛɛkɔ kanɔ,
ɔkɔ ma gyi mɔ̀ bɛɛkɔ, na ɔkɛmaa bu mɔ̀ sɛ na mɔ̀ nyi.’ ”*

20 Nɛ ɔnyarɛ-ɔ yɛ, “Ɔkaapɔpɔ, dɛŋ lɛɛ mɔ ŋyaagyi-ro nɛ mɔ a lɛɛ gya Wuribwarɛ a mbraa mɔ pɛɛɛ sɛ ba bɔ fɔ ndɔɔ.”

21 Mfɛŋ nɛ Yeesuu a dɛɛrɛ ɔnyarɛ amɔ, nɛ mɔ̀ asɛŋ a waa mɔ̀ kɔnɛ, nɛ ɔ yɛ, “Kɛtɔ kɔŋkɔ ya saŋ fɔ a fɔ waa na fɔ ya wu na fɔ kii atɔ wuye Wuribwarɛ sɛ. Amɔ ɛ gyɛ fɛyɛ fɔ ya fe fɔ kapɔtɛɛ pɛɛɛ, na fɔ taa atannɛ-ɔ sa atiripɔ, na fɔ bɔ gya mɔ sɛ.”

22 Ɔnyarɛ amɔ a nu anɛŋ nɛ Yeesuu a tɔwɛ-ɔ, a mɔŋ waa mɔ̀ kɔnɛ, bɔ lɛɛ fɛyɛ o de kapɔtɛɛ bwɛɛtɔ. Nɛ ɔɔ bɔrɛ o yii mɔ̀ lɔŋ-nɔ.

23 Nɛ Yeesuu a kii dɛɛrɛ mɔ̀ agyasɛpɔ-ɔ, nɛ ɔ yɛ, “A waa lɛŋ fɛyɛ atɔ wuye a sure si fɛyɛ Wuribwarɛ gyɛ mɔ̀ owure.”

24 Yeesuu a tɔwɛ anɛŋ-ɔ, aa waa mɔ̀ agyasɛpɔ-ɔ asɛŋ dabɛ. Nɛ Yeesuu a bɛɛ kya sɛ fɛyɛ, “Mɔ gyi-ana, a waa lɛŋ fɛɛ fɛyɛ ɔkɔ a sure si fɛyɛ Wuribwarɛ gyɛ mɔ̀ owure.

25 Nyɔma ɛ taarɛ a o lwee basa bɔ-rɔ darɛɛ aaa? Amaa atɔ wuye kusure si fɛyɛ Wuribwarɛ gyɛ mɔ̀ owure bɔ lɛŋ kɔ kyɔ nyɔma kulwee basa bɔ-rɔ darɛɛ.”

26 Yeesuu a bɛɛ tɔwɛ faanɛɛ-ɔ, aa bɛɛ waa mɔ̀ agyasɛpɔ-ɔ kanɔ ŋkɔ, nɛ baa bise abɛɛ fɛyɛ, “Nɛ ŋkee nsɛ gbaa ɛ gyɛ nɛ o de kpa fɛyɛ ɔ nya ŋkpa na kukyure nɛ a mɔŋ de kɛɛ-ɔ nɛɛ?”

27 Nɛ Yeesuu a dɛɛrɛ mɔ̀ agyasɛpɔ-ɔ, nɛ ɔɔ bɛŋŋaa bamɔ fɛyɛ, “Sɛsɛ fɛraa maa taarɛ a ɔ nya anɛŋ a ŋkpa-ɔ, amɔ Wuribwarɛ a sa mɔ̀ kpa. Kɔtɔkɔ mɔŋ bɔ-rɔ na Wuribwarɛ maa taarɛ a ɔ waa kɛmɔ.”

28 Nɛ Peetroo a tɔwɛ fɛyɛ, “Kɛɛ ɛ, anɛ a yɔwɛ kɛtɔ kɛmaa nɛɛ gya fɔ sɛ.”

29-30 Nɛ Yeesuu a kpɔnɛ sɛ fɛyɛ, “Ɔɔŋ, na mɔ ɛ tɔwɛ mɔ i gywii mɔnɛ fɛyɛ ɔkɛmaa nɛ oo kperi mɔ sɛ na asɛŋ timaa-o si, nɛ ɔɔ yɔwɛ mɔ̀ pɛ bɛɛɛ mɔ̀ daa-ana bɛɛɛ mɔ̀ tire-ana bɛɛɛ mɔ̀ pɛkyɛɛ-ana bɛɛɛ mɔ̀ nyi bɛɛɛ mɔ̀ sɛ bɛɛɛ mɔ̀ gyi-ana bɛɛɛ mɔ̀ adɔɔ gya mɔ sɛ-ɔ ɛ nya ɛlɔŋ na adaa na atire na apɛkyɛɛ na anyi na agyi na adɔɔ nɛ ɔɔ yɔwɛ-ɔ iluwi kɛlafa a ɔ bɔ teere kayɛ mɔ-rɔ, na asɛsɛ kperi mɔ sɛ waa mɔ̀ awɔrɛfɔɔ na bɔ tɔwɛ asɛŋ bɔyɛ bɔ kye mɔ̀, na ŋkee ɔ nya ŋkpa na kukyure nɛ a mɔŋ de kɛɛ-ɔ kayɛ nɛ ka ba a ka bɔ ba-ɔ-rɔ.

31 Amaa asɛsɛ bwɛɛtɔ nɛ bɔ gyɛ agyɛŋkpɛɛpɔ mbɛyɔmɔ-ɔ i kii nsii-amɛɛ, na bamɔ nɛ bɔ gyɛ nsii-amɛɛ mbɛyɔmɔ-ɔ mɔ kii agyɛŋkpɛɛpɔ.”

Anɛŋ nɛ Yeesuu a tɔwɛ mɔ̀ lowi asɛŋ sasɛpɔ-ɔ (Matiyo 20.17-19; Lukas 18.31-34)

32 Kamɛɛ-rɔ nɛ Yeesuu mɔ̀ aa mɔ̀ agyasɛpɔ-ɔ a mɛraa sɛ ba yɔ Yɛrɔsalɛm maŋ-nɔ, na Yeesuu gyɛ ŋkpɛɛ. Bamɔ a yɔ-ɔ, nɛ mɔ̀ agyasɛpɔ-ɔ iduŋ saŋ ɛ tɛŋŋɛ

* **10:19** Kɛlɛɛ Igyipiti 20.12; Mbraa kɛbɛɛsa 5.16-20.

bamǫ. Kufu gbaa a nya asɛsɛ nɛ bamǫ-ɔ gbaa bǫ gya bamǫ sɛ-ɔ. Mfɛŋ nɛ Yeesuu a bɛɛ lee mɔ̀ agyasɛpǫ kudu anyɔ-ɔ keri si, nɛ ɔɔ lɛɛ ɔ tɔwɛ asɛŋ nɛ a ba a a bǫ tǫ mɔ̀-ɔ o gywii bamǫ.

33 Ɔɔ tɔwɛ nɛɛ fɛyɛ, “Mǫn' nu mǫ asɛ. Anɛ ɛ yɔ Yɛrǫsalɛm maŋ-nɔ mfɛŋ nɛ ba ba mǫ, dimaadi mɔ̀ gyi-o, a bǫ bǫ waa Wuribwarɛ alɔŋŋɔpǫ abrɛsɛ na Wuribwarɛ mbraa akaapǫpǫ kɛsarɛɛ-rɔ-ɔ. Bamǫ ɛ gyɛ nɛ ba gyi mǫ asɛŋ na bǫ bu mǫ kɛpɔ, na ŋkee bǫ taa mǫ sa Roma awuye nɛ baa kɔɔrɛ anɛ maŋ-ɔ, a bǫ mɔɔ mǫ.

34 Roma awuye mɔ ɛ saarɛ mǫ, na bǫ twɛɛ akyɔnɛ wɛɛ mǫ sɛ, na bǫ da mǫ paara, na bǫ mɔɔ mǫ. Amaa kɛmǫ ŋkɛ nsa mǫ i kyiŋŋi a n lɛɛ lowi-ro.”

Anɛŋ nɛ Yakubu na Yohanee a bise ba kpa kǫtɔkǫ Yeesuu asɛ-ɔ (Matiyo 20.20-28)

35 To, nɛ Yeesuu a agyasɛpǫ-ɔ anyɔ kǫ a lee mɔ̀ keri si na bǫ kǫrɛ mɔ̀ kǫtɔkǫ. Bamǫ ɛ gyɛ Sibidii mɔ̀ agyi nyaŋsɛ anyɔ-ɔ, Yakubu na Yohanee. Nɛ baa tɔwɛ gywii mɔ̀ fɛyɛ, “Ɔkaapǫpǫ, anɛ ɛ kpa fɛyɛ fǫ waa kǫtɔkǫ sa anɛ.”

36 Nɛ Yeesuu yɛ, “Ntɛtɔ nɛ mǫnɛ ɛ kpa a ŋ waa sa mǫnɛ?”

37 Nɛ bǫ yɛ, “Fǫ ya kyɛna fǫ kuwure dabɛ-ɔ sɛ, na fǫ sa a anɛ kyɛna fǫ asɛ, ɔkǫ kyɛna fǫ kigyise si na ɔkǫ mɔ kyɛna fǫ kɛbɛna sɛ.”

38 Nɛ Yeesuu a tɔwɛ gywii bamǫ fɛyɛ, “Mǫnɛ mǫŋ nyi anɛŋ nɛ kɛtɔ nɛ mǫnɛ i bise mǫnɛ ɛ kpa-ɔ du-o. Mǫnɛ ɛ taarɛ a mǫn' gyi awǫrɛfɔɔ nɛ mǫ ɛ ba a m bǫ gyi-o ooo, nɛ mǫnɛ ɛ taarɛ a mǫn' nyite asɛŋ nɛ asɛsɛ ɛ taa a bǫ bǫ layɛ mǫ-ɔ ɔɔɔ?”

39 Nɛ baa bɛŋŋaa fɛyɛ, “Anɛ ɛ taarɛ.” Nɛ Yeesuu yɛ, “Anɛŋ nɛ mǫ i gyi awǫrɛfɔɔ na asɛsɛ taa asɛŋ bǫ layɛ mǫ-ɔ, anɛŋ dɛɛ nɛ a waa mǫnɛ-ɔ.

40 Amaa n gyɛ mǫ ɛ gyɛ nɛ mǫ i lee mɔ̀ nɛ ɔ kyɛna mǫ kigyise si-o na mɔ̀-ɔ mɔ̀ nɛ ɔ kyɛna mǫ kɛbɛna sɛ-ɔ. Wuribwarɛ ɛ gyɛ nɛ o lee ɛkyɛnakpa amǫ a ɔ bǫ sa bamǫ nɛ ɔɔ lɔŋŋɔ mfɛŋ bǫ yɛra bamǫ-ɔ.”

41 Saŋ nɛ Yeesuu agyasɛpǫ kudu nɛ baa saŋ-ɔ a nu anɛŋ nɛ Yakubu na Yohanee ɛ kpa fɛyɛ Yeesuu sa bamǫ kɛdabɛ kyǫŋ bamǫ pɛɛɛ-ɔ, nɛ bamǫ iduŋ a fwii bamǫ sɛ.

42 Yeesuu a ŋu fɛyɛ bamǫ iduŋ a fwii-o, nɛ ɔɔ tɛɛ bamǫ pɛɛɛ bǫ gyaŋŋɛ, nɛ ɔɔ tɔwɛ gywii bamǫ fɛyɛ, “Nɛɛ mǫnɛ nyi fɛyɛ kayɛ mɔ-rɔ asɛsɛ-rɔ fɛraa, bamǫ nɛ bǫ de maŋ-ɔ na agyɛŋkpɛɛpǫ-ɔ ɛ gyɛ nɛ bǫ de kɛyaalɛŋ ba gyi ɔkɛmaa sɛ ɛ?

43 Amaa mǫnɛ-rɔ fɛraa n gyɛ anɛŋ nɛ a du. Mɔ̀ nɛ ɔ kpa a ɔ waa mǫnɛ-rɔ ɔbrɛsɛ-ɔ bɛɛɛ sɛsɛ dabɛ-ɔ waa asuŋ bǫ suŋ mǫnɛ nɛ mǫnɛ a saŋ-ɔ.

44 Nɛ mɔ̀-ɔ mɔ̀ nɛ ɔ kpa fɛyɛ o kii mǫnɛ-rɔ ɔgyɛŋkpɛɛpǫ-ɔ waa mɔ̀ ɛyɛɛ mǫnɛ pɛɛɛ-rɔ kɛnya.

45 A lɛɛ fɛyɛ mǫ, dimaadi mɔ̀ gyi-o, gbaa mǫŋ ba fɛyɛ ɔkǫ waa asuŋ sa mǫ nɛɛ. Mǫ a ba a m bǫ waa asuŋ sa asɛsɛ nɛɛ, na ŋ wu bǫ sa asɛsɛ bwɛɛtɔ, na ŋ ka kǫkɔ sa bamǫ, na bǫ nya nya bamǫ ɛyɛɛ.”

Anɛŋ nɛ Yeesuu a buŋŋi tɛnapǫ Bar-Timiyus akatɔ-ɔ (Matiyo 20.29-34; Lukas 18.35-43)

46 Nɛ Yeesuu mɔ̀ aa mɔ̀ agyasɛpǫ-ɔ a bǫrɔ Yɛrikoo maŋ-nɔ. Bamǫ a lɛɛ mfɛŋ-ɔ, nɛ asɛsɛ bwɛɛtɔ a gya bamǫ sɛ. Timiyus mɔ̀ gyi tɛnapǫ kǫ nɛ ba tɛɛ mɔ̀ ɛ Bar-Timiyus-o mɔ bǫ maŋ-ɔ-rɔ, nɛ o te kabǫrɛ kɛɛ saŋ kɛmaa ɔ kǫrɛ atɔ.

47 Tɛnapǫ amǫ a te kabǫrɛ kɛɛ mfɛŋ nɛ oo nu fɛyɛ Yeesuu Nasarɛtɛnyi ɛ kyǫŋ kabǫrɛ-ɔ sɛ-ɔ, nɛ ɔɔ lɛɛ ɔ fɛɛ-rɔ keŋkeŋ fɛyɛ, “Yeesuu, Deefid mɔ̀ nana, ŋu mǫ ɛwɛɛ.”

48 Nɛ asɛsɛ-ɔ a fɛɛ mɔ̀ sɛ fɛyɛ ɔ laatɔ. Amaa ŋkee gbaa nɛ ɔɔ mɛraa sɛ ɔ fɛɛ-rɔ
keŋkeŋ-o nɛɛ fɛyɛ, “Deefid mɔ̀ nana, ŋu mɔ ɛwɛɛ.”
49 Amɔ fɛraa nɛ Yeesuu a yɛrɛ, nɛ ɔ yɛ, “Mɔn' tɛɛ mɔ̀.”
Nɛ baa tɛɛ tɛnapɔ amɔ, nɛ baa tɔwɛ gywii mɔ̀ fɛyɛ, “Kɔsɔ na fɔ sa a fɔ akatɔ
gyi, a lɛɛ fɛyɛ ɔ yɛ fɔ ba.”
50 Nɛ oo buŋŋi mɔ̀ waagya, nɛ oo fuwi ywɛɛ, nɛ ɔɔ yɔ Yeesuu asɛ.
51 Nɛ Yeesuu a bise mɔ̀ fɛyɛ, “Ntɛtɔ nɛ fɔ ɛ kpa fɛyɛ ŋ waa sa fɔ?”
Nɛ tɛnapɔ-ɔ yɛ, “Ɔkaapɔpɔ, mɔ ɛ kpa fɛyɛ fɔ buŋŋi mɔ akatɔ nɛɛ, na n dɛɛ
nya ŋu atɔ.”
52 Nɛ Yeesuu yɛ, “Fɔ a kɔɔrɛ mɔ gyi-o si-o, fɔ a kpaarɛ, amɔsɛ-ɔ narɛ.” Puri
amɔ-rɔ nɛ tɛnapɔ amɔ akatɔ a buŋŋi, nɛ ɔɔ gya Yeesuu si kabɔrɛ amɔ sɛ.

11

Anɛŋ nɛ Yeesuu a kyɛna kuruma si lwee Yɛrɔsalɛm maŋ-nɔ-ɔ
(Matiyo 21.1-11; Lukas 19.28-40; Yohanee 12.12-19)

1 Bamɔ a kpa a bɔ fɔ Yɛrɔsalɛm maŋ-nɔ, nɛ baa kyɔŋ kamaŋgyii kɔ nɛ ba tɛɛ
ɛ Bɛtaniya-o, nɛ ba kpa a bɔ fɔ kamaŋgyii kɔ nɛ ba tɛɛ ɛ Bɛtɛfagɛ, nɛ ka maa
Mfɔ-Ayii kɛbɛɛ-ɔ. Mfɛŋ nɛ Yeesuu a suŋ mɔ̀ agyasɛpɔ-ɔ anyɔ bɔ gyɛ ŋkpɛɛ
tɔwɛ gywii bamɔ fɛyɛ,
2 “Mɔn' yɔ kamaŋgyii nɛ ka bɔ akatɔ-rɔ-ɔ-rɔ. Mɔnɛ ya fɔ mfɛŋ, mɔnɛ i ŋu
bamɔ a ŋure kuruma kɔ nɛ ɔ mɔŋ tɛɛ daŋ lɔwɛ-ɔ, nɛ ɔkɔ mɔŋ tɛɛ dɛɛ-ɔ yɛrɛ,
na mɔn' saŋŋɛ mɔ̀ baa mfɛɛ.
3 Nɛ ɔkɔ ya bise mɔnɛ kɛtɔ sɛ nɛ mɔnɛ ɛ saŋŋɛ kuruma-o, mɔn' tɔwɛ gywii
sɛsɛ-ɔ fɛyɛ, ‘Anɛ nyaŋpɛ ɛ gyɛ nɛ ɔ kpa. Amaa kɛtɔ maa kyee na ɔ bɛɛ kiŋŋaa
mɔ̀ baa.’ ”
4 Amɔsɛ-ɔ, nɛ baa yɔ mfɛŋ ya ŋu fɛyɛ ɔkɔ a ŋure mɔ̀ kuruma kibunogyi asɛ
kabɔrɛ sɛ. Nɛ baa mɛraa sɛ ba saŋŋɛ.
5 Saŋ nɛ ba saŋŋɛ kuruma-o, nɛ bamɔ nɛ bɔ yɛrɛ mfɛŋ-ɔ a bise Yeesuu
agyasɛpɔ anyɔ amɔ fɛyɛ, “Ntɛtɔ nɛ mɔnɛ ɛ waa-ɔ nɛɛ, mɔnɛ ɛ saŋŋɛ kuruma
amɔ nɛɛ ɛɛɛ?”
6 Nɛ baa bɛŋŋaa anɛŋ nɛ Yeesuu yɛ bamɔ ya bise a bɔ bɛŋŋaa-ɔ. Nɛ bamɔ
nɛ bɔ yɛrɛ mfɛŋ-ɔ a yɔwɛ bamɔ fɛyɛ bɔ narɛ.
7 Nɛ baa taa kuruma-o baa Yeesuu asɛ. Nɛ baa buŋŋi bamɔ awaagya bɔ
buŋ kuruma-o si, nɛ Yeesuu a dɛɛ kyɛna sɛ.
8 Nɛ baa mɛraa sɛ ba lweero Yɛrɔsalɛm maŋ. Nɛ asɛsɛ bwɛɛtɔ a brawɛ
bamɔ awaagya-rɔ bɔ bɛya kpa-ɔ sɛ sa mɔ̀, nɛ ɔɔ narɛ sɛ kyɔŋ. Bɔkɔ mɔ a ŋeri
afɛraa lɛɛ adɔɔ nɛ a maa kpa-ɔ, nɛ baa bɔ dɔŋŋɔ kpa-ɔ sɛ sa mɔ̀, nɛ ɔɔ narɛ sɛ
kyɔŋ.
9-10 Ŋkee bamɔ nɛ bɔ gyɛ mɔ̀ ŋkpɛɛ na bamɔ nɛ bɔ gya mɔ̀ sɛ-ɔ a lɛɛ ba fɛɛ-rɔ
nɛɛ fɛyɛ,

“Mɔn' sa a anɛ da Wuribwarɛ kakyirele.
Wuribwarɛ yure mɔ̀ nɛ ɔ ba mɔ̀ kɛnyarɛ-rɔ-ɔ.*
Wuribwarɛ yure kuwure nɛ ɔ ba a ɔ bɔ gyi
fɛyɛ anɛŋ nɛ anɛ nana Owure Deefid a dɛɛ gyi-o.
Mɔn' sa a anɛ da Wuribwarɛ nɛ ɔ bɔ sɔsɔ-ɔ kakyirele.”

* **11:9-10** Kiliŋ 118.25-26.

11 Yeesuu a kyɛna mɔ̀ kuruma-o si ya yɛrɛ kpɔrɔwɛ maŋ-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ, nɛ oo lwee
Wuribwarɛ suŋkpa mfɛŋ dɛɛrɛ anɛŋ nɛ baa waa kamɔ-rɔ-ɔ. Amaa kyɔwɛ a
kyɔ lɔwɛ-ɔ sɛ-ɔ, nɛ mɔ̀ aa mɔ̀ agyasɛpɔ kudu anyɔ-ɔ a kiŋŋi yɔ Bɛtaniya.

Anɛŋ nɛ Yeesuu a daa figi kiyii kɔ yii-o
(Matiyo 21.18-19)

12 Kake nyɔsɛpɔ-ɔ, bamɔ a lɛɛ Bɛtaniya ba ba-ɔ, nɛ akɔŋ de Yeesuu.
13 Mfɛŋ nɛ oo ŋu fɛyɛ figi kiyii kɔ nɛ kɛ yɛrɛ akatɔ sɛ-ɔ a pɔwɛ, nɛ ɔɔ yɔ a ɔ
ya kɛɛ kɛmɔ sɛ fɛyɛ ɔ nya kɛmɔ agyi a o gyi aaa. Amaa mɔ̀ a yɔ kɛmɔ kaasɛ-ɔ,
sɛyɛ mɔŋ te kɛmɔ sɛ, amɔ afɛraa wɔrɛ, a lɛɛ fɛyɛ saŋ amɔ figi ayii maa swɛɛ.
14 Nɛ Yeesuu a tɔwɛ gywii kiyii-o fɛyɛ, “Ɔkɔ ma lɛɛ gyi fɔ agyi ŋke ŋkɔ sɛ daa.”
Nɛ Yeesuu agyasɛpɔ-ɔ a nu anɛŋ nɛ Yeesuu a tɔwɛ-ɔ.

Kɛtɔ nɛ Yeesuu a waa na ɔ bɔ Wuribwarɛ suŋkpa-ɔ
(Matiyo 21.12-17; Lukas 19.45-48)

15 Bamɔ a bɛɛ fɔ Yɛrɔsalɛm maŋ-nɔ-ɔ, nɛ Yeesuu a ya lwee Wuribwarɛ
suŋkpa kabuno. Mɔ̀ a fɔ mfɛŋ-ɔ, nɛ oo ŋu fɛyɛ asɛsɛ te mfɛŋ ba fe atɔ, na
bɔkɔ mɔ ɛ sɔɔ. Bɔkɔ mɔ te bamɔ iteeburi asɛ mfɛŋ ba kyeeri Roma swɛɛrɛ
sɛ atannɛ ba yaa Yudɛya swɛɛrɛ sɛ atannɛ-rɔ. Asɛsɛ-ɔ mɔ bɔkɔ te kabuno-o
mfɛŋ ba fe awurelɛpɔ nɛɛ. To, Yeesuu a ya tɔ bamɔ anɛŋ-ɔ, nɛ ɔɔ gya bamɔ
pɛɛɛ lɛɛ mfɛŋ. Nɛ ɔɔ gyɛra gyɛra bamɔ nɛ ba kyeeri atannɛ-ɔ iteeburi na
bamɔ nɛ ba fe awurelɛpɔ a ngya-ɔ bɔ da.
16 Nɛ ŋkee ɔ yɛ ɔkɛmaa ma lɛɛ sɔrɔ tɔsɔrɔ bɔ kyɔŋ kabuno-o mfɛŋ.
17 Nɛ ŋkee ɔɔ kaapɔ asɛsɛ nɛ bɔ bɔ suŋkpa a kabuno-o mfɛŋ. Nɛ ɔ yɛ, “Nɛɛ
baa kyɔrɛɛ waa abwarɛsɛŋ wɔrɛ-ɔ-rɔ fɛyɛ Wuribwarɛ yɛ,

‘Mɔ lɔŋ-ɔ i kii kɛkyaŋ nɛ kayɛ mɔ-rɔ asɛsɛ pɛɛɛ
ɛ ba a bɔ bɔ nya kɔrɛ kɛbwarɛkɔrɛ-ɔ.’*
Amaa mɔnɛ a taa mfɛŋ bɔ kii ‘ayu lɔŋ nɛɛ,’* bɛɛɛ?”

18 Amɔ Wuribwarɛ alɔŋŋɔpɔ abrɛsɛ-ɔ na Wuribwarɛ mbraa akaapɔpɔ-ɔ a
nu kɛtɔ nɛ Yeesuu a tɔwɛ-ɔ, nɛ baa lɛɛ ba buwi ba kpa ɛkpa nɛ ba yɛrɛ sɛ a
bɔ bɔ mɔɔ mɔ̀-ɔ. Amaa kufu de bamɔ, a lɛɛ fɛyɛ mɔ̀ kɛkaapɔ-ɔ a kpɛŋ lamaŋ
nɛ baa gyaŋŋɛ mfɛŋ-ɔ ɛyɛɛ.
19 Bɔ fɔ kɛdɛɛpwɛta-ɔ, nɛ Yeesuu mɔ̀ aa mɔ̀ agyasɛpɔ-ɔ a lɛɛ maŋ-ɔ-rɔ.

Figi kiyii-o kuwu asɛŋ
(Matiyo 21.20-22)

20 Kayɛ ŋke gyɛgyayɛ saŋ nɛ Yeesuu mɔ̀ aa mɔ̀ agyasɛpɔ-ɔ naa kpa sɛ-ɔ, nɛ
baa ŋu figi kiyii nɛ Yeesuu a daa yii-o, na kɛmɔ pɛɛɛ a wu.
21 Mfɛŋ nɛ Peetroo a nyiŋŋi kɛtɔ nɛ kaa waa kɛmɔ-ɔ sɛ. Nɛ ɔɔ tɔwɛ gywii
Yeesuu fɛyɛ, “Ɔkaapɔpɔ, kɛɛ kiyii nɛ fɔ a daa yii-o a wu.”
22 Nɛ Yeesuu a bɛŋŋaa fɛyɛ, “Mɔn' kɔɔrɛ Wuribwarɛ gyi.
23 Mɔ i gyi mɔnɛ kasɛŋtiŋ fɛyɛ ɔkɛmaa nɛ mɔ̀ ya kɔɔrɛ Wuribwarɛ gyi
kyɛɛkyɛɛ, nɛ mɔ̀ ya kɔɔrɛ gyi fɛyɛ kɛtɔ nɛ ɔɔ tɔwɛ-ɔ ɛ waa, nɛ mɔ̀ ya tɔwɛ gywii
kɛbɛɛ mɔ fɛyɛ kɔ kɔsɔ ya twɛɛ kɛmɔ ɛyɛɛ waa ɔpɔɔ-rɔ, Wuribwarɛ ɛ waa
anɛŋ a ɔ sa mɔ̀.
24 Amɔsɛ sɛ-ɔ, mɔ ɛ tɔwɛ mɔ i gywii mɔnɛ fɛyɛ ɔkɛmaa nɛ mɔ̀ ɛ kɔrɛ
Wuribwarɛ ɔ kpa kɔtɔkɔ, nɛ mɔ̀ ya kɔɔrɛ Wuribwarɛ gyi mɔ̀ kakpɔnɔ-rɔ fɛyɛ
ɔɔ kyɔ nya kɛtɔ-ɔ, Wuribwarɛ mɔ ɛ sa mɔ̀ kɛmɔ.

---

* **11:17** Isaya 56.7. * **11:17** Yɛrɛmɛya 7.11.

25 Amaa mɔ̀ a kɔrɛ Wuribwarɛ kɛtɔ-ɔ, a tiri fɛyɛ ɔ taa mɔ̀ bɛɛkɔ ɛbɔyɛ bɔ ke
mɔ̀ pwɛɛ na Wuribwarɛ nɛ ɔ bɔ sɔsɔ-ɔ dɛɛ kɔɔrɛ mɔ̀ sɛ na ɔ nya taa mɔ̀ lee bɔ
ke mɔ̀. [
26 Amaa fɔ ɛ mɔŋ taa fɔ bɛɛkɔ ɛbɔyɛ bɔ ke mɔ̀, Wuribwarɛ gbaa maa taa fɔ
lee a ɔ bɔ ke fɔ.]"

Yudaa awuye agyɛŋkpɛɛpɔ a sɛŋbise kɔ nɛ Yeesuu a kine kilee kanɔ-ɔ (Matiyo 21.23-27; Lukas 20.1-8)

27 Nɛ baa bɛɛ kiŋŋi ya lwee Yɛrɔsalɛm maŋ-nɔ. Yeesuu a yɔ ɔ naa Wurib-
warɛ suŋkpa a kabuno-o, nɛ Wuribwarɛ alɔŋŋɔpɔ abrɛsɛ-ɔ na Wuribwarɛ
mbraa akaapɔpɔ-ɔ na maŋ-ɔ abrɛsɛ-ɔ a yɔ mɔ̀ asɛ.
28 Nɛ baa bise mɔ̀ fɛyɛ, "Nsɛ ya sa fɔ kpa fɛyɛ fɔ gya asɛsɛ lɛɛ Wuribwarɛ
suŋkpa a kabuno-o mfɛɛ? Nsɛ ya sa fɔ kpa fɛyɛ fɔ kaapɔ atɔ mfɛɛ?"
29 Mfɛŋ nɛ Yeesuu a bɛŋŋaa bamɔ fɛyɛ, "To, mɔ i bise mɔnɛ asɛŋ kɔŋkɔ
kpɛŋ, nɛ mɔnɛ ya taarɛ bɛŋŋaa mɔ nɛɛnɛɛ fɛraa, mɔ-ɔ mɔ ɛ kaapɔ mɔnɛ kpa
nɛ n de fɛyɛ m bɔ waa anɛŋ a atɔ-ɔ.
30 Mɔn' kaapɔ mɔ mɔ̀ nɛ ɔɔ sa Yohanee Osuubɔpɔ-ɔ kpa fɛyɛ ɔ bɔ asuu-o.
Wuribwarɛ ya sa mɔ̀ bɛɛɛ dimaadi?"
31 Mfɛŋ nɛ bamɔ wɔrɛ wɔrɛ a lɛɛ ba gyiiri ikii fɛyɛ, "Ɛmɛnɛ nɛ anɛ tɔwɛ-ɔ
nɛɛ? Bɔ lɛɛ fɛyɛ anɛ ya tɔwɛ fɛyɛ Wuribwarɛ ya sa Yohanee kpa fɛyɛ ɔ bɔ
asuu, o bise anɛ fɛyɛ, 'Ntɛtɔ sɛ nɛɛ nɛ mɔnɛ mɔŋ kɔɔrɛ Yohanee gyi?'
32 Nɛ anɛ mɔ anɛ ya tɔwɛ fɛyɛ dimaadi ya sa mɔ̀ kpa, ɛmɛnɛ nɛ asɛsɛ mɔ ɛ
waa anɛ?" Bɔ sɛrɛ asɛsɛ nɛ bɔ bɔ mfɛŋ-ɔ a lɛɛ fɛyɛ bamɔ ɔkɛmaa a kɔɔrɛ gyi
fɛyɛ Yohanee gyɛ Wuribwarɛ a akyaamɛɛ-ɔ ɔkɔ nɛɛ.
33 Amɔsɛ sɛ-ɔ, baa bɛŋŋaa Yeesuu nɛɛ fɛyɛ, "Anɛ mɔŋ nyi ɔkɔ nɛ ɔɔ sa
Yohanee kpa fɛyɛ ɔ bɔ asuu-o."
Nɛ Yeesuu mɔ a tɔwɛ gywii bamɔ fɛyɛ, "Anɛŋ fɛraa, ŋ gbaa ma tɔwɛ ɔkɔ nɛ
ɔɔ sa mɔ kpa fɛyɛ ŋ waa kɛtɔ nɛ mɔ ɛ waa-ɔ a n gywii mɔnɛ."

12

Apafɔwɔ bɔyɛ kɔ kitee (Matiyo 21.33-46; Lukas 20.9-19)

1 Nɛ Yeesuu a tɔwɛ kitee mɔ gywii bamɔ fɛyɛ, "N gyɛ ɔnyarɛ kɔ ɛ bɔ-rɔ aaa?
Nɛ oo dwii mɔ̀ bobe ayii kɔ, nɛ amɔ ya swɛɛ agyi nɛ bɔ de ba waa nta-ɔ. Nɛ
oo gyi banɛ dabɛ bɔ muruwaa, nɛ oo kwii kɛmaŋtaŋ kɔdɔɔ-ɔ-rɔ mfɛŋ na bɔ
taa ayii-o agyi bɔ waa-rɔ a bɔ kyikye si lee amɔ nkyu. Nɛ ɔɔ bɛɛ waa kɔtɔkɔ
nɛ ba yɛrɛ kɛmɔ sɛ a bɔ bɔ dɛɛrɛ kɔdɔɔ-ɔ sɛ-ɔ bɔ yɛra kɔdɔɔ-ɔ-rɔ. Nɛ ɔɔ taa sa
apafɔwɔ kɔ fɛyɛ bɔ dɛɛrɛ sɛ sa mɔ̀, nɛ ɔɔ lɛɛ pɛ tu kpa yɔ kɛfɔ.
2 Saŋ nɛ ayii agyi amɔ a bɛrɛ, nɛ amɔ kiteebɛɛ a fɔ-ɔ, nɛ kɔdɔɔ-ɔ wuye-o a
suŋ mɔ̀ kɛyaafɔrɛ kɔ bɔ kyɔŋwɛ apafɔwɔ amɔ asɛ fɛyɛ ɔ yɔ a bɔ ke kɛtɔ nɛ baa
nya lɛɛ mɔ̀ kɔdɔɔ-ɔ-rɔ, na bɔ taa mɔ̀ lee bɔ kyɔŋwɛ mɔ̀.
3 Kɛyaafɔrɛ amɔ a yɔ bamɔ asɛ-ɔ, nɛ apafɔwɔ amɔ a kra mɔ̀ da, nɛ baa yɔwɛ
mɔ̀ bɔ kyɔŋwɛ mɔ̀ nyaŋpɛ asɛ asarɛɛ kpaŋkpaŋ.
4 Nɛ kɔdɔɔ-ɔ wuye-o a bɛɛ suŋ mɔ̀ kɛyaafɔrɛ nyɔsɛpɔ, nɛ baa dayɛ mɔ̀
kuŋu-ro, nɛ baa saarɛ mɔ̀.
5 Nɛ ɔɔ bɛɛ suŋ mɔ̀ kɛyaafɔrɛ sasɛpɔ, nɛ apafɔwɔ amɔ a mɔɔ mɔ̀. Anɛŋ dɛɛ
nɛ asɛsɛ amɔ a bii bɔkɔ, nɛ baa mɔɔ bɔkɔ nɛ kɔdɔɔ-ɔ wuye amɔ a bɛɛ suŋ
bamɔ asɛ-ɔ.
6 Ŋkee mɔ̀ nɛ mɔ̀ wɔrɛ ya saŋ a kɔdɔɔ-ɔ wuye amɔ suŋ-o ɛ gyɛ mɔ̀ fɔŋfɔŋ mɔ̀
gyi kɔŋkɔ kpɛŋ nɛ o de, nɛ ɔ kpa mɔ̀ asɛŋ bwɛɛtɔ-ɔ. Amɔ fɛraa lalalɔwɛ-ɔ nɛ

oo suŋ mǫ̀ gyi amǫ bǫ kyǫŋwɛ̀ apafǫwɔ amǫ asɛ̀. Nɛ̀ ɔɔ fa mǫ̀ mfɛɛrɛ̀ fɛyɛ, ‘Mǫ
ɛ̀ kɔɔrɛ̀ a n gyi fɛyɛ ba bu mǫ gyi-o.’
7 Saŋ nɛ̀ apafǫwɔ amǫ a ŋu kayaagyi-o ɛ̀ ba-ɔ, nɛ̀ ŋkee ba tɔwɛ̀ ba gywii abɛɛ
nɛɛ̀ fɛyɛ, ‘Kɛɛ̀ kǫdɔɔ-ɔ wuye-o mǫ̀ gyi-o nɛ mǫ̀ sɛ̀ ya wu o gyi mǫ̀ kapǫtɛɛ-ɔ ɛ̀
ba-ɔ. Mǫn' sa a anɛ̀ mɔɔ mǫ̀, na mǫ̀ sɛ̀ a kǫdɔɔ mɔ kii anɛ̀ lee.’
8 Amǫsɛ̀-ɔ nɛ̀ baa kra mǫ̀ gyi amǫ mɔɔ, nɛ̀ baa lee mǫ̀ kifuniŋ lɛɛ̀ kǫdɔɔ-ɔ-rɔ
twɛɛ̀ kɛmǫ bǫ kyǫŋwɛ̀ bobe kǫdɔɔ amǫ kamɛɛ.”
9 Nɛ̀ Yeesuu a bise bamǫ fɛyɛ, “To, mǫnɛ̀ ɛ̀ kɔɔrɛ̀ mǫnɛ̀ i gyi fɛyɛ ɛmɛnɛ̀ nɛ̀
bobe kǫdɔɔ-ɔ wuye-o ɛ̀ waa apafǫwɔ amǫ-ɔ nɛɛ̀? Mǫ ɛ̀ fa fɛyɛ mǫ̀ fɔŋfɔŋ ɛ̀ yɔ
nɛɛ̀ na ɔ ya mɔɔ asɛ̀sɛ-ɔ pɛɛɛ na ɔ bɛɛ̀ taa kǫdɔɔ-ɔ sa asɛ̀sɛ baŋbaŋ na bǫ dɛɛ̀rɛ̀
sɛ̀ sa mǫ̀. Amǫ ɛ̀ gyɛ̀ saasɛ̀bɛɛ.”
10 Nɛ̀ Yeesuu a kya sɛ̀ tɔwɛ̀ fɛyɛ, “Mǫ a kɔɔrɛ̀ gyi fɛyɛ mǫnɛ̀ a karɛ̀ abwarɛsɛŋ
wǫrɛ̀-ɔ-rɔ fɛyɛ,

‘Kɛfǫrɛ̀ serisɛ kǫ nɛ̀ apwɛɛpǫ de bǫ pwɛɛ
nɛ̀ baa kine kɛmǫ bǫ twɛɛ̀-ɔ,
ya kǫŋ bǫ kii kɛmǫ nɛ̀ kaa lɛŋ lɔŋ-ɔ pɛɛɛ bǫ yɛ̀ra-ɔ.
11 Wuribwarɛ̀ ya sa nɛ̀ aa ba anɛŋ,
nɛ̀ aa kpɛŋ anɛ̀ ɛyɛɛ̀ kɛ̀banɔsɛ̀.’ ”*

12 Yeesuu a sa sɛŋsa lǫwɛ̀-ɔ, nɛ̀ Yudaa awuye agyɛŋkpɛɛpǫ-ɔ ɛ̀ kpa a bǫ kra
mǫ̀, a lɛɛ̀ fɛyɛ baa ŋu fɛyɛ mǫ̀ apafǫwɔ bɔyɛ̀ kǫ kitee-o a kye bamǫ. Amaa
bamǫ a sɛ̀rɛ̀ lamaŋ nɛ̀ bǫ bǫ mfɛŋ-ɔ sɛ̀-ɔ, nɛ̀ baa narɛ̀ yɔwɛ̀ mǫ̀.

Leŋpoo kɛ̀ka seŋbise
(Matiyo 22.15-22; Lukas 20.20-26)

13 Amǫ kamɛɛ-rɔ, nɛ̀ baa suŋ Farisii awuye na Owure Hɛrɔd ayɛ̀rɛ̀rɔpǫ fɛyɛ
bǫ ya bise Yeesuu asɛŋ lɔɔrɛ̀ mǫ̀ kanɔ-rɔ, na ɔ tɔwɛ̀ kɛ̀bɔyɛ̀ kǫ, na bǫ nya kra
mǫ̀.
14 Bamǫ a yɔ Yeesuu asɛ̀-ɔ, nɛ̀ baa bǫ tɔwɛ̀ kɔnɛ̀ kɔnɛ̀ gywii mǫ̀ fɛyɛ,
“Ɔkaapǫpǫ, anɛ̀ nyi fɛyɛ kaseŋtiŋ wuye ɛ̀ gyɛ̀ fǫ, na fǫ maa pɛnna ɔkǫ, na kufu
mǫŋ de fǫ asɛsɛ kǫtɔwɛ̀ fǫ asɛŋ sɛ̀. Fǫ mǫŋ nyi fɛyɛ sɛsɛ mɔ gyɛ̀ sɛsɛ dabɛ̀
bɛɛɛ ɔ gyɛ̀ kagyingyii, fǫ fɛraa fǫ ɛ̀ kaapǫ atɔ kaseŋtiŋ nɛ̀ Wuribwarɛ̀ ɛ̀ kpa
fɛyɛ sɛsɛ dimaadi kɛmaa waa-ɔ. Roma awuye a kɔ kɛ̀naa gyi anɛ̀ sɛ̀ kɔɔrɛ̀ anɛ̀
maŋ-ɔ sɛ̀-ɔ, anɛ̀ ya ka leŋpoo sa bamǫ owure dabɛ̀ nɛ̀ ba tɛɛ̀ mǫ̀ ɛ Kayɛsaa-ɔ,
a kye anɛ̀ Wuribwarɛ̀ mbraa-ɔ, bɛɛɛ a maa kye? Tɔwɛ̀ na anɛ̀ nu.”
15 Amaa Yeesuu mɔ a kyɔ ŋu fɛyɛ bǫ de sɛŋbise mɔ ba kyɔ mǫ̀-rɔ kɛɛ̀ nɛɛ̀.
Amǫsɛ̀-ɔ, nɛ̀ ɔɔ bɛŋŋaa bamǫ fɛyɛ, “Ntɛtɔ nɛɛ̀ nɛ̀ mǫnɛ̀ ɛ̀ kyɔ mǫ-rɔ mǫnɛ̀ ɛ̀
kɛɛ̀-ɔ nɛɛ̀? Mǫn' taa atannɛ̀ fufuri kigyi nɛ̀ kaa fǫ siidii kudu-o, nɛ̀ mǫnɛ̀ de
mǫnɛ̀ ɛ̀ ka leŋpoo-o baa mǫ a ŋ kɛɛ̀.”
16 Bamǫ a taa baa-ɔ, nɛ̀ oo bise bamǫ fɛyɛ, “Nsɛ fotoo na kɛ̀nyarɛ̀ ɛ̀ dɔŋ
atannɛ̀ mɔ sɛ̀-ɔ nɛɛ̀?”
Nɛ̀ baa bɛŋŋaa mǫ̀ fɛyɛ, “Owure Kayɛsaa lee nɛɛ̀.”
17 Nɛ̀ Yeesuu yɛ, “To, amǫ fɛraa, mǫn' ka kɛ̀tɔ nɛ̀ kɛ gyɛ̀ Kayɛsaa lee-o sa
Kayɛsaa, na mǫn' ka kɛmǫ nɛ̀ kɛ gyɛ̀ Wuribwarɛ̀ lee-o sa Wuribwarɛ̀.” Nɛ̀
anɛŋ nɛ̀ Yeesuu a bɛŋŋaa-ɔ a kpɛŋ bamǫ ɛyɛɛ̀.

Kikyiŋŋi lɛɛ̀ lowi-ro seŋbise
(Matiyo 22.23-33; Lukas 20.27-40)

18 Amǫ kamɛɛ-rɔ, nɛ̀ Sadukii awuye kǫ a ba Yeesuu asɛ anɛŋ dɛɛ, na bǫ bǫ
bise mǫ̀ asɛŋ. Amɔ Sadukii awuye mɔ mɔ gyɛ̀ Yudaa awuye kǫ nɛ̀ ba kɔɔrɛ̀ ba

* **12:11** Kiliŋ 118.22-23.

gyi fɛyɛ sɛsɛ ya wu, mɔ kayɔwɔrɛ na mɔ kra pɛɛɛ a wu, nɛ anɛŋ sɛ-ɔ ɔ maa lɛɛ taarɛ a o kyiŋŋi lɛɛ lowi-ro pɛɛɛ-ɔ nɛɛ. To, nɛ baa bise Yeesuu fɛyɛ,

19 “Ɔkaapɔpɔ, anɛ ɔdɛdaapɔ Mosis ya kyɔrɛɛ mbraa mɔ sa anɛ Yudaa awuye fɛyɛ, ɔkɔ ya wu yɔwɛ mɔ ka na bɔ mɔŋ kɔwɛ agyi, sɛsɛ-ɔ mɔ tire taa kpenlekyɛɛ-ɔ waarɛɛ, na bɔ nya kɔwɛ kayaagyi. Na bɔ taa kamɔ fɛyɛ mɔ daa nɛ oo wu-o mɔ gyi nɛɛ.

20 To, ɔnyarɛ kɔ agyi nyaŋsɛ asunoo ɛ dɛɛ bɔ bɔ-rɔ. Nɛ bamɔ-rɔ ɔbrɛsɛ-ɔ a waarɛɛ, nɛ ɔɔ bɔ wu yɔwɛ ɔkyɛɛ-ɔ na mɔ aa mɔ ka-ɔ mɔŋ kɔwɛ.

21 Nɛ ɔnyɔsɛpɔ-ɔ a bɔ taa mɔ bɛɛ waarɛɛ. Amaa mɔ aa mɔ bɛɛ bɔ mɔŋ kɔwɛ, nɛ ɔnyarɛ-ɔ a wu. Ɔsasɛpɔ-ɔ gbaa anɛŋ dɛɛ.

22 Bamɔ asunoo pɛɛɛ a waarɛɛ bamɔ daa a kpenlekyɛɛ amɔ gyaŋŋɛ sɛ, nɛ baa wu yɔwɛ mɔ, na mɔ aa bamɔ ɔkɔ mɔŋ kɔwɛ gyi kɔŋkɔ gbaa. A bɔ-rɔ nɛ ɔkyɛɛ-ɔ mɔ a bɔ wu gya bamɔ sɛ.

23 Nɛ mbɛyɔmɔ bɔ yɛ ɔkɛmaa i kyiŋŋi a ɔ lɛɛ lowi-ro-o. Kake nsi amɔ bamɔ-rɔ nsɛ ɛ gyɛ ɔkyɛɛ-ɔ mɔ kuri? Bɔ lɛɛ fɛyɛ bamɔ pɛɛɛ mɔ a waarɛɛ mɔ bɔ gyaŋŋɛ sɛ.”

24 Mfɛŋ nɛ Yeesuu a bɛŋŋaa bamɔ fɛyɛ, “Mɔnɛ a fɔ kpa, a lɛɛ fɛyɛ mɔnɛ mɔŋ nyi abwarɛsɛŋ wɔrɛ-ɔ-rɔ asɛŋ, nɛ mɔnɛ mɔŋ nyi anɛŋ nɛ Wuribwarɛ kɛyaalɛŋ du-o, anɛŋ dɛɛ mɔnɛ maa nu kɛmɔ kaasɛ.

25 A lɛɛ fɛyɛ sɛsɛ ya kyiŋŋi lɛɛ lowi-ro, mɔ kakyɛna-rɔ du nɛɛ fɛyɛ Wuribwarɛ a mbɔɔ nɛ bɔ bɔ sɔsɔ-ɔ lee-o, amɔsɛ-ɔ awaarɛyɛ mɔŋ lɛɛ a bɔ-rɔ.

26 To, mɔnɛ fɛraa, mɔnɛ yɛ alowipɔ-ɔ maa lɛɛ kyiŋŋi a bɔ lɛɛ lowi-ro. Amaa mɔ i bise mɔnɛ fɛyɛ mɔnɛ mɔŋ karɛ kiyii kɔ nɛ kɛ ɛ kywɛɛ-ɔ asɛŋ Mosis a wɔrɛ-ɔ-rɔ aaa? Mfɛŋ-ɔ ɔɔ kyɔrɛɛ nɛɛ fɛyɛ, Wuribwarɛ a tɔwɛ gywii mɔ fɛyɛ, ‘Mɔ ɛ gyɛ Wuribwarɛ, nyaŋpɛ nɛ fɔ nana-ana Abraham na Isak na Yakubu i suŋ-o.’*

27 Amɔ ɛ gyɛ fɛyɛ anɛ adɛdaapɔ amɔ nɛ baa wu-o a saŋ ba suŋ Wuribwarɛ-ɔ sɛ-ɔ, a kaapɔ nɛɛ fɛyɛ bamɔ a wu gbaa ooo, bamɔ ɛkra saŋ i te. Amɔsɛ sɛ-ɔ, mɔnɛ ɛ fɔ kpa asɛŋ mɔ kɛkaapɔ-rɔ-ɔ-rɔ.”

Mbraa-ɔ pɛɛɛ-rɔ mmɔ nɛ n tiri-o (Matiyo 22.34-40)

28 Amɔ Wuribwarɛ mbraa ɔkaapɔpɔ kɔ mɔ bɔ mfɛŋ, nɛ oo nu kɛtɔ nɛ Yeesuu na Sadukii awuye ɛ tɔwɛ kɛmɔ asɛŋ-ɔ. Amɔsɛ-ɔ, mɔ a ŋu fɛyɛ Yeesuu a bɛŋŋaa Sadukii awuye-o nɛɛnɛɛ-ɔ sɛ-ɔ, nɛ ɔɔ ba Yeesuu asɛ bɔ bise mɔ fɛyɛ, “Mbraa-ɔ pɛɛɛ-rɔ mmɔ ɛ gyɛ nɛ n tiri-o nɛɛ?”

29 Nɛ Yeesuu a bɛŋŋaa mɔ fɛyɛ, “Mmɔ nɛ n tiri-o ɛ gyɛ fɛyɛ,

‘Isireelii awuye, mɔn' lɔŋ ɛsɛbɔ na mɔn' nu fɛyɛ
anɛ mɔŋ de nyaŋpɛ kɔ bɔ tii Wuribwarɛ sɛ.
30 Lee fɔ kame-ro ba fɔ kakpɔnɔ na fɔ mfɛɛrɛ na fɔ kɛyaalɛŋ pɛɛɛ
bɔ kpa fɔ nyaŋpɛ Wuribwarɛ asɛŋ.’*

31 Mbraa nɛ n tiri nɛ n gya sɛ nyɔsɛpɔ-ɔ ɛ gyɛ fɛyɛ,

‘Kpa fɔ bɛɛkɔ asɛŋ fɛyɛ anɛŋ nɛ fɔ ɛ kpa fɔ ɛyɛɛ-ɔ.’*

Amɔsɛ-ɔ, mbraa kɔ mɔŋ lɛɛ m bɔ-rɔ nɛ n tiri fɛyɛ ŋnyɔ mɔ.”

---

* **12:26** Kɛlɛɛ Igyipiti 3.6. * **12:30** Mbraa kɛbɛɛsa 6.4-5. * **12:31** Kɔlɔŋŋɔ mbraa 19.18.

32 Mfɛ̰ŋ nɛ̰ Wuribwarɛ̰ mbraa ɔkaapɔ̰pɔ̰-ɔ a tɔwɛ̰ gywii Yeesuu fɛ̰yɛ, “Fɔ̰ a
waa atɔ, ɔkaapɔ̰pɔ̰. Na a gyɛ̰ kasɛ̰ŋtiŋ nɛ̰ɛ̰ fɛ̰yɛ fɔ̰ a tɔwɛ̰ ɛ anɛ̰ mɔ̰ŋ de nyaŋpɛ̰
kɔ̰ bɔ̰ tii Wuribwarɛ̰ sɛ̰.
33 Na anɛ̰ lee anɛ̰ mme-ro ba anɛ̰ ŋkpɔ̰nɔ na anɛ̰ mfɛɛrɛ̰ na anɛ̰ kɛ̰yaalɛ̰ŋ
pɛɛɛ bɔ̰ kpa anɛ̰ nyaŋpɛ̰ Wuribwarɛ̰ asɛ̰ŋ, na anɛ̰ bɛ̰ɛ̰ kpa anɛ̰ abɛɛkɔ̰ asɛ̰ŋ
fɛ̰yɛ anɛ̰ŋ nɛ̰ anɛ̰ ɛ̰ kpa anɛ̰ ɛ̰yɛ̰ɛ̰-ɔ. A tiri fɛ̰yɛ anɛ̰ bu mbraa ŋnyɔ mɔ kyɔ̰ŋ
anɛ̰ baa alɔŋŋɔtɔ bɛɛɛ anɛ̰ mɔɔ mbɔ̰ bɔ̰ kywɛɛ bɔ̰ lɔŋŋɔ Wuribwarɛ̰.”
34 Amɔ̰ fɛ̰raa Yeesuu a ŋu fɛ̰yɛ ɔɔ bɛ̰ŋŋaa mɔ̀ nɛɛnɛɛ-ɔ, nɛ̰ ɔɔ tɔwɛ̰ gywii mɔ̀
fɛ̰yɛ, “A saŋ kafwɛ̰ɛ̰ nɛ̰ɛ̰ na fɔ̰ waa siraa lɔ̰wɛ̰ na fɔ̰ tii Wuribwarɛ̰ a kuwure-o
si.”
Amɔ̰ kamɛɛ-rɔ ɔkɔ̰ mɔ̰ŋ lɛɛ taarɛ̰ bise Yeesuu kɛ̰sɛ̰ŋ kɔ̰ mfɛ̰ŋ daa.

Ɔkɔ̰ nɛ̰ Wuribwarɛ̰ i suŋ a ɔ bɔ̰ kyɔ̰ŋwɛ̰-ɔ asɛ̰ŋ
(Matiyo 22.41-46; Lukas 20.41-44)

35 Yeesuu a saŋ ɔ bɔ̰ Wuribwarɛ̰ suŋkpa a kabuno-o ɔ kaapɔ̰ lamaŋ-ɔ, nɛ̰ oo
bise asɛ̰ŋ kɔ̰ bɔ̰ teere asɛ̰ŋ nɛ̰ baa bise mɔ̀-ɔ fɛ̰yɛ, “Ɛ̰mɛ̰nɛ̰ sɛ̰ nɛ̰ Wuribwarɛ̰
mbraa akaapɔ̰pɔ̰-ɔ ɛ̰ tɔwɛ̰ fɛ̰yɛ mɔ̀ nɛ̰ Wuribwarɛ̰ i suŋ a ɔ bɔ̰ kyɔ̰ŋwɛ̰-ɔ nɛ̰ ba
tɛ̰ɛ̰ ɛ Kristoo-o ɛ̰ lɛ̰ɛ̰ Owure Deefid a kɛ̰nana-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ nɛ̰ɛ̰?
36 Na Wuribwarɛ̰ a kufwiiŋe timaa-o mɔ a sa nɛ̰ Deefid fɔŋfɔŋ gbaa a tɔwɛ̰
fɛ̰yɛ,

‘Wuribwarɛ̰ a tɔwɛ̰ gywii mɔ̰ nyaŋpɛ̰ nɛ̰ɛ̰ ɛ,
Kyɛ̰na mɔ̰ kigyise si mfɛ̰ɛ̰
na n sa a fɔ̰ adɔ̰ŋ pɛɛɛ mɔ ba fɔ̰ kaasɛ̰.’*

37 To, Deefid a kyɔ̰rɛɛ asɛ̰ŋ amɔ̰ nɛ̰ Wuribwarɛ̰ a tɔwɛ̰ gywii ɔkɔ̰ nɛ̰ o te mɔ̀
asɛ̰-ɔ, Kristoo nɛ̰ ɔɔ tɔwɛ̰ gywii. Amɔ̰ a gyɛ̰ anɛ̰ŋ-ɔ sɛ̰-ɔ, nɛ̰ Deefid fɔŋfɔŋ a
kyɔ̰rɛɛ tɛ̰ɛ̰ Kristoo fɛ̰yɛ mɔ̀ nyaŋpɛ̰, bamɔ̰ ya kɔ̰wɛ̰ Kristoo nɛ̰ ɔɔ waa sɛ̰sɛ
dimaadi, ɛ̰mɛ̰nɛ̰ nɛ̰ ɔ waa a ɔ lɛ̰ɛ̰ Deefid a kɛ̰nana-ɔ-rɔ, na Deefid a kyɔ tɛ̰ɛ̰
Kristoo fɛ̰yɛ mɔ̀ nyaŋpɛ̰-ɔ?”

Yeesuu yɛ ɔkɛ̰maa sa Wuribwarɛ̰ mbraa akaapɔ̰pɔ̰-ɔ sɛ̰
(Matiyo 23.1-36; Lukas 20.45-47)

Nɛ̰ lamaŋ nɛ̰ bɔ̰ bɔ̰ mfɛ̰ŋ ba nu asɛ̰ŋ nɛ̰ Yeesuu ɛ̰ tɔwɛ̰-ɔ akatɔ a gyi amɔ̰ sɛ̰.
38 Mɔ̀ a kaapɔ̰ bamɔ̰-ɔ, nɛ̰ ɔɔ tɔwɛ̰ gywii bamɔ̰ fɛ̰yɛ, “Mɔ̰n' sa Wuribwarɛ̰
mbraa akaapɔ̰pɔ̰-ɔ sɛ̰. Bamɔ̰ ɛ̰ gyɛ̰ nɛ̰ bɔ̰ naa bɔ̰ buŋ akaarɛ̰ sɔ̰swɛ̰ɛ̰ lamaŋ-nɔ,
ba kpa fɛ̰yɛ asɛ̰sɛ dɛ̰ɛ̰ nya gyɔŋŋɔ ka bamɔ̰ nnɔ,
39 nɛ̰ bɔ̰ te ngya dabɛ̰ sɛ̰ kɛ̰bwarɛ̰kɔ̰rɛ̰ akyaŋ-nɔ na ateese gyikpa-ɔ.
40 Bamɔ̰ ɛ̰ gyɛ̰ nɛ̰ ba puni akpenlekyɛ̰ɛ̰ ba kɔɔrɛ̰ bamɔ̰ ɛ̰lɔŋ, na ba kɔ̰rɛ̰
kɛ̰bwarɛ̰kɔ̰rɛ̰ anɛ̰ŋ-aaa, na asɛ̰sɛ nya ŋu saŋ amɔ̰ fɛ̰yɛ bɔ̰ tɛɛ bɔ̰ gya Wurib-
warɛ̰ sɛ̰ nɛɛnɛɛ. Mfaanɛɛ sɛ̰-ɔ, Wuribwarɛ̰ i gyiiri bamɔ̰ kɛ̰sɛ̰bɔ bwɛ̰ɛ̰tɔ.”

Kpenlekyɛ̰ɛ̰ kɔ̰ a afɔrɛ̰yɛ bɔsɛ-ɔ
(Lukas 21.1-4)

41 Amɔ Yeesuu te Wuribwarɛ̰ suŋkpa a kabuno-o mɛ̰ra mfɛ̰ŋ nɛ̰ bɔ̰ de bamɔ̰
atannɛ̰ ba waa kɛ̰dakaa-rɔ-ɔ, na ɔ dɛ̰ɛ̰rɛ̰ asɛ̰sɛ nɛ̰ bɔ̰ de bamɔ̰ atannɛ̰ ba
waa-rɔ-ɔ. Atɔ awuye bwɛ̰ɛ̰tɔ ɛ̰ waa-rɔ atannɛ̰ dabɛ̰.
42 Nɛ̰ kpenlekyɛ̰ɛ̰ otiripɔ̰ kɔ̰ mɔ a bɔ̰ taa ɛpasɔ̰wa adunyɔ kpeŋ waa-rɔ.
43 Mfɛ̰ŋ nɛ̰ Yeesuu a tɛ̰ɛ̰ mɔ̀ agyasɛpɔ̰-ɔ bɔ̰ gyaŋŋɛ̰, nɛ̰ ɔ yɛ, “Mɔ̰ ɛ̰ tɔwɛ̰ mɔ̰ i
gywii mɔ̰nɛ̰ fɛ̰yɛ kpenlekyɛ̰ɛ̰ otiripɔ̰ mɔ a afɔrɛ̰yɛ-ɔ kyɔ ɔkɛ̰maa lee-o.

---

* **12:36** Kiliŋ 110.1.

44 Bǫ lɛ̀ɛ̀ fɛyɛ atɔ awuye-o a lee bamǫ atannɛ̀ nɛ̀ bǫ de-o si-o kafwɛ̀ɛ̀ nɛ̀ɛ̀ baa bǫ bɔ afɔrɛyɛ, amaa kpenlekyɛ̀ɛ̀ otiripǫ mɔ fɛraa, kɛ̀tɔ nɛ̀ o de-o pɛɛɛ nɛ̀ ɔɔ taa bǫ bɔ afɔrɛyɛ-ɔ. Mɔ̀ kapǫtɛɛ pɛɛɛ nɛ̀ o de-o nɛ̀ ɔɔ taa baa-ɔ."

13

Anɛ̀ŋ nɛ̀ Yeesuu a tɔwɛ̀ Wuribwarɛ̀ suŋkpa kibwee asɛ̀ŋ-ɔ
(Matiyo 24.1-2; Lukas 21.5-6)

1 Saŋ nɛ̀ Yeesuu ɛ̀ lɛ̀ɛ̀ Wuribwarɛ̀ suŋkpa-ɔ, nɛ̀ mɔ̀ agyasɛ̀pǫ-ɔ ɔkǫ a tɔwɛ̀ ɛ, "Ɔkaapǫpǫ, kɛ̀ɛ̀ anɛ̀ŋ nɛ̀ afɔrɛ̀ mɔ nɛ̀ baa bǫ pwɛɛ Wuribwarɛ̀ suŋkpa mɔ-ɔ a waa suŋkpa-ɔ daŋ-ɔ."

2 Nɛ̀ Yeesuu a tɔwɛ̀ gywii mɔ̀ feyɛ, "Fǫ a ŋu anɛ̀ŋ nɛ̀ akyaŋ dabɛ̀ amǫ du-o ooo? Saŋ kǫ ɛ̀ ba a ɔ bǫ ba na afɔrɛ̀ amǫ nɛ̀ baa bǫ pwɛɛ akyaŋ amǫ-ɔ kǫkǫŋkǫ gbaa maa sii mfɛ̀ŋ nɛ̀ kɛ̀ yɛrɛ̀ mbɛ̀yɔmɔ-ɔ. Ba gyɛ̀ra amǫ pɛɛɛ a bǫ bǫ da."

Asɛ̀ŋ nɛ̀ a ba pwɛɛ na kayɛ̀ dɛɛ gyɛ̀ kɛɛ
(Matiyo 24.3-14; Lukas 21.7-19)

3 Kɛ̀tɔ a waa kafwɛ̀ɛ̀-ɔ, nɛ̀ Yeesuu a yɔ o te Mfɔ-Ayii kɛ̀bɛ̀ɛ̀-ɔ sɛ̀, nɛ̀ mɔ̀ akatɔ kǫrɛ̀ Wuribwarɛ̀ suŋkpa-ɔ sɛ̀. Nɛ̀ Peetroo na Yakubu na Yohanee na Andruu abɛɛ ana wǫrɛ̀ a yɔ mɔ̀ asɛ̀ ya tɔwɛ̀ fɛyɛ,

4 "Tɔwɛ̀ gywii anɛ̀, saŋ mǫ nɛ̀ asɛ̀ŋ mɔ pɛɛɛ nɛ̀ fǫ a tɔwɛ̀ bǫ lɛ̀ɛ̀ Wuribwarɛ̀ suŋkpa mɔ sɛ̀-ɔ ɛ̀ ba? Nɛ̀ ntɛ̀tɔ atɔ ɛ̀ gyɛ̀ nɛ̀ a waa pwɛɛ na anɛ̀ dɛɛ ŋu fɛyɛ saŋ amǫ a fǫ?"

5 Nɛ̀ Yeesuu a tɔwɛ̀ gywii bamǫ fɛyɛ, "Mǫn' sa sɛ̀ na ɔkǫ ma pɛ̀nna mǫnɛ̀.

6 Bǫ lɛ̀ɛ̀ fɛyɛ asɛ̀sɛ bwɛ̀ɛ̀tɔ ɛ̀ ba na bǫ bǫ pɛ̀nna mǫnɛ̀ ɛ, 'Mǫ ɛ̀ gyɛ̀ Kristoo nɛ̀ Wuribwarɛ̀ a suŋ bǫ kyǫŋwɛ̀-ɔ', na bǫ de mǫ kɛ̀nyarɛ̀ ba tɔwɛ̀ asɛ̀ŋ na bǫ pɛ̀nna asɛ̀sɛ bwɛ̀ɛ̀tɔ.

7 Saŋ amǫ mǫnɛ̀ ya nu ɛ̀kɔ na anaa sɛ̀ mɛ̀ra mǫnɛ̀ bɛɛɛ kɛ̀fɔ kɛ̀fɔ ooo, mǫnɛ̀ ma sa amǫ asɛ̀ŋ tiri mǫnɛ̀, a lɛ̀ɛ̀ fɛyɛ a waa kanɔ ŋkɛ̀maa a ba anɛ̀ŋ pwɛɛ. Amaa n gyɛ̀ amǫ ɛ̀ gyɛ̀ nɛ̀ a kaapǫ fɛyɛ kayɛ̀ ɛ̀ kpa a ka gyɛ̀ kɛɛ.

8 Mǫ ɛ̀ tɔwɛ̀ mǫ i gywii mǫnɛ̀ fɛyɛ ɛ̀maŋ ɛ̀ kɔ abɛɛ, na swɛ̀ɛ̀rɛ̀ kǫ sɛ̀ asɛ̀sɛ kɔ swɛ̀ɛ̀rɛ̀ kǫ mɔ sɛ̀ asɛ̀sɛ. Na swɛ̀ɛ̀rɛ̀ lɛ̀ɛ̀ ɔ lɛ̀ŋkpaŋ, na akǫŋ ba ɛ̀swɛ̀ɛ̀rɛ̀ bwɛ̀ɛ̀tɔ sɛ̀. Amǫ-ɔ pɛɛɛ du nɛ̀ɛ̀ fɛyɛ ɔkyɛ̀ɛ̀ a duŋwi pwɛɛ nɛ̀ ɔ dɛɛ bǫ kǫwɛ̀.

9 Mǫn' sa sɛ̀, a lɛ̀ɛ̀ fɛyɛ ba kperi anɛ̀ŋ nɛ̀ mǫnɛ̀ gyɛ̀ mǫ agyasɛ̀pǫ-ɔ sɛ na bǫ kra mǫnɛ̀ yaa anɛ̀ Yudaa awuye maŋ abrɛ̀sɛ asɛ̀. Na bǫ bɛ̀ɛ̀ dayɛ̀ mǫnɛ̀ anɛ̀ kɛ̀bwarɛ̀kǫrɛ̀ akyaŋ abrɛ̀sɛ akatɔ-rɔ. Na mǫn' yɛrɛ̀ agominaa na awure akatɔ-rɔ, na mǫn' tɔwɛ̀ abwarɛ̀sɛ̀ŋ gywii bamǫ.

10 Amaa a tiri fɛyɛ asɛ̀sɛ pɛɛɛ nu asɛ̀ŋ timaa pwɛɛ na kayɛ̀ dɛɛ gyɛ̀ kɛɛ.

11 Saŋ nɛ̀ ba kra mǫnɛ̀ a bǫ yaa anɛ̀ŋ a ɛ̀sɛ̀ŋgyikpa-ɔ, mǫnɛ̀ ma kaŋ sa a asɛ̀ŋ nɛ̀ mǫnɛ̀ ɛ̀ ya tɔwɛ̀ mfɛ̀ŋ-ɔ mfɛɛrɛ̀ tɔɔraa mǫnɛ̀. Saŋ-ɔ ya fǫ, mǫn' tɔwɛ̀ kɛ̀tɔ nɛ̀ kɛ̀ bǫ mǫnɛ̀ mfɛɛrɛ̀-rɔ-ɔ, a lɛ̀ɛ̀ fɛyɛ kɛ̀tɔ nɛ̀ mǫnɛ̀ ɛ̀ tɔwɛ̀ mfɛ̀ŋ-ɔ maa lɛ̀ɛ̀ mǫnɛ̀ fɔŋfɔŋ asɛ̀, kɛ̀ ɛ̀ lɛ̀ɛ̀ Wuribwarɛ̀ a kufwiiŋe timaa-o asɛ̀ nɛ̀ɛ̀.

12 Saŋ amǫ dɛɛ na sɛ̀sɛ yaa mɔ̀ daa bɛɛɛ mɔ̀ tire na bǫ mɔɔ mɔ̀. Na asɛ̀ mɔ yaa bamǫ gyi-ana a bǫ mɔɔ bamǫ. Na ŋyaagyi mɔ yɛrɛ̀ bǫ kye bamǫ asɛ̀ na anyi ba kpa bamǫ a bǫ mɔɔ.

13 Ɔkɛ̀maa i kperi mǫ sɛ̀, na o kisi mǫnɛ̀. Amaa mǫ ɛ̀ mǫrɔwɛ̀ ɔkɛ̀maa nɛ̀ ɔ taarɛ̀ a ɔ yɛrɛ̀ keŋkeŋ bǫ fǫ asɛ̀ŋ amǫ kɛɛ-ɔ."

Anɛ̀ŋ nɛ̀ Yeesuu yɛ Yɛrǫsalɛm maŋ i kpuri-o
(Matiyo 24.15-28; Lukas 21.20-24)

14 Nɛ̀ Yeesuu a kya sɛ̀ tɔwɛ̀ fɛyɛ, "Wuribwarɛ̀ kyaamɛɛ Daniyɛl a kyǫrɛɛ waa abwarɛ̀sɛ̀ŋ wǫrɛ̀-ɔ-rɔ fɛyɛ 'Saŋ kǫ ɛ̀ ba a ɔ bǫ ba nɛ̀ mǫnɛ̀ adǫŋ ɛ̀ ba iyisi atɔ

kǫ a bǫ bǫ yɛ̱ra mfɛ̱ŋ nɛ̱ a mǫŋ bware fɛ̱yɛ a yɛ̱rɛ̱-ɔ, na bǫ bǫ sa a Wuribwarɛ̱ suŋkpa-ɔ nyɛ̱ra.' "* (Fǫ nɛ fǫ ɛ̱ karɛ̱ amǫ-ɔ, fǫ a nu kaasɛ̱ aaa?) "Saŋ amǫ, bamǫ nɛ̱ bǫ bǫ Yudɛya swɛ̱ɛ̱rɛ̱ sɛ̱-ɔ, sɛ̱rɛ̱ yɔ abɛ̱ɛ̱-rɔ.
15 Na bamǫ nɛ̱ bǫ bǫ kawu-o ma kpǫnɛ̱ bamǫ ɛ̱yɛ̱ɛ̱ kiŋŋi yɔ lɔŋ-nɔ fɛ̱yɛ ba ya taa kǫtɔkǫ.
16 Na bamǫ nɛ̱ bǫ bǫ ndɔɔ-rɔ-ɔ mɔ ma kiŋŋi ba pɛ̱ fɛ̱yɛ ba ba a bǫ bǫ taa bamǫ awaagya.
17 Ŋke nsi amǫ adaŋpǫkyɛ̱ɛ̱ na atrapǫ i ŋu asɛ̱ŋ nɛ̱ɛ̱ fɛɛ.
18 Mǫn' kǫrɛ̱ Wuribwarɛ̱ fɛ̱yɛ amǫ-ɔ ma waa saŋ nɛ̱ kpa kutu bǫ lɛ̱ŋ-ɔ.
19 A lɛ̱ɛ̱ fɛ̱yɛ saŋ amǫ a asɛ̱ŋ-ɔ ɛ̱ waa lɛ̱ŋ bwɛ̱ɛ̱tɔ a kyǫŋ asɛ̱ŋ kɛ̱maa nɛ̱ a kyɔ waa lɛ̱ɛ̱ harɛ̱ɛ̱ saŋ nɛ̱ Wuribwarɛ̱ a twɛ̱ɛ̱ kayɛ̱-ɔ bǫ fǫ ndɔɔ-ɔ. Asɛ̱ŋ kǫ mɔ maa lɛɛ ba na a du fɛ̱yɛ amǫ daa.
20 Amaa Wuribwarɛ̱ a tɛ̱ŋ ŋke nɛ̱ weetee asɛ̱ŋ amǫ ɛ̱ waa-ɔ sɛ̱. Ɔ dɛɛ ɔ mǫŋ tɛ̱ŋ sɛ̱ fɛ̱raa nɛ̱ɛ̱, weetee ɔkǫ maa saŋ kayɛ̱ mɔ-rɔ. Bǫ lɛ̱ɛ̱ bamǫ nɛ̱ Wuribwarɛ̱ a lee sa mǫ̀ ɛ̱yɛ̱ɛ̱-ɔ sɛ̱ nɛ̱ ɔɔ tɛ̱ŋ ŋke-o si.
21 Saŋ amǫ ɔkǫ ya tɔwɛ̱ gywii mǫnɛ̱ fɛ̱yɛ, 'Kɛ̱ɛ̱ Kristoo nɛ̱ Wuribwarɛ̱ a suŋ-o ɛ̱ yɛ̱rɛ̱ mfɛ̱ɛ̱-ɔ,' bɛɛɛ 'Mǫ̀ ɛ̱ yɛ̱rɛ̱ nnǫŋ-ɔ,' mǫnɛ̱ ma kɔɔrɛ̱ mǫ̀ gyi.
22 A lɛ̱ɛ̱ fɛ̱yɛ bǫkǫ ɛ̱ ba a bǫ bǫ pɛ̱nna mǫnɛ̱ fɛ̱yɛ bamǫ ɛ̱ gyɛ̱ Kristoo-o, na bǫkǫ mɔ pɛ̱nna fɛ̱yɛ bamǫ ɛ̱ gyɛ̱ Wuribwarɛ̱ a akyaamɛɛ-ɔ bǫkǫ. Ba ba a bǫ bǫ waa akpɛ̱ŋɛ̱yɛ̱ɛ̱tɔ dabɛ̱ bǫ kaapǫ fɛ̱yɛ bamǫ ɛ̱lɛ̱ŋ-ɔ a lɛ̱ɛ̱ Wuribwarɛ̱ asɛ̱-ɔ, na bǫ nya pɛ̱nna bamǫ gbaa nɛ̱ Wuribwarɛ̱ a lee sa mǫ̀ ɛ̱yɛ̱ɛ̱-ɔ. Bamǫ ɛ̱ taarɛ̱ fɛ̱raa de.
23 Amǫsɛ̱-ɔ, mǫn' sa sɛ̱. Mǫ a tɔwɛ̱ kɛ̱tɔ kɛ̱maa gywii mǫnɛ̱ pwɛɛ a saŋ amǫ dɛɛ fǫ."

Yeesuu, dimaadi mǫ̀ gyi-o, a kɛ̱ba nyɔsɛ̱pǫ-ɔ (Matiyo 24.29-35; Lukas 21.25-33)

24 Nɛ̱ Yeesuu a kya sɛ̱ tɔwɛ̱ fɛ̱yɛ, "Ŋke amǫ-rɔ saŋ nɛ̱ asɛ̱ŋ dabɛ̱ amǫ a kyǫŋ-ɔ,

'Kyɔwɛ̱ ya lɛ̱ɛ̱, kɛ̱tɔ ɛ̱ gyasɛ̱,
na oferi mɔ ma lɛɛ laŋŋɛ̱-rɔ.'
25 'Na akyɛ̱ɛ̱-ɛ̱-kpa-agyi kyuwi
lɛ̱ɛ̱ dayɛ̱ bwee-ro pupuri,
na kɛ̱tɔ kɛ̱maa nɛ̱ kɛ̱ bǫ awǫrɛ̱-rɔ-ɔ pɛɛɛ
ma lɛɛ waa kyɛɛkyɛɛ.'*

26 Ŋkee na mǫ, dimaadi mǫ̀ gyi-o, lɛ̱ɛ̱ sǫsǫ n te awǫrɛ̱-rɔ mǫ ɛ̱ ba kɛ̱yaalɛ̱ŋ dabɛ̱-rɔ na kɛ̱laŋŋɛ̱rɔ-rɔ.
27 Na n suŋ mǫ mbɔɔ lɛ̱ɛ̱ sǫsǫ ba swɛ̱ɛ̱rɛ̱ mɔ sɛ mfɛ̱ɛ̱, na bǫ yɔ kɛ̱barɛ̱ kɛ̱maa ya kpɔwɛ̱ asɛ̱sɛ nɛ̱ Wuribwarɛ̱ a lee sa mǫ̀ ɛ̱yɛ̱ɛ̱-ɔ pɛɛɛ lɛ̱ɛ̱ swɛ̱ɛ̱rɛ̱ kɛ̱maa sɛ̱ bǫ gyaŋŋɛ̱ tǫŋ kǫŋkǫ."
28 Nɛ̱ Yeesuu a kya sɛ̱ tɔwɛ̱ fɛ̱yɛ, "Mǫn' sa a figi kiyii kaapǫ mǫnɛ̱ kanyiasɛ̱ŋ. Mǫnɛ̱ nyi fɛ̱yɛ kɛ̱mǫ ya ba kɛ̱ ɛ̱ kpa a kɛ̱ pɔwɛ̱, amɔ kɛ̱kyaarɛ̱ ɛ̱ kpa a kɛ̱ fǫ.
29 To, anɛ̱ŋ dɛɛ nɛ̱ mǫnɛ̱ ya ŋu fɛ̱yɛ asɛ̱ŋ mɔ pɛɛɛ ɛ̱ waa, amɔ mǫn' pini fɛ̱yɛ saŋ ɛ̱ kpa a ɔ fǫ fɛ̱yɛ m bɛ̱ɛ̱ kiŋŋi ba.
30 Mǫ i gyi mǫnɛ̱ kasɛ̱ŋtiŋ fɛ̱yɛ ndɔɔ a kayɛ̱ mɔ-rɔ a asɛsɛ-ɔ bǫkǫ i ŋu saŋ nɛ̱ atɔ mɔ ɛ̱ ba-ɔ.
31 Sǫsǫ na swɛ̱ɛ̱rɛ̱ pɛɛɛ asɛ̱ŋ ɛ̱ kyǫŋ, amaa mǫ asɛ̱ŋ-ɔ fɛ̱raa maa kyǫŋ daa."

---

* **13:14** Daniyɛl 9.27; 11.31; 12.11. * **13:25** Isaya 13.10; 34.4.

Ɔkǫ mǫŋ nyi kake nsi nɛ Yeesuu i kiŋŋi a ɔ ba-ɔ
(Matiyo 24.36-44)

32 Nɛ Yeesuu a tɔwɛ bǫ gyɛ kɛɛ fɛyɛ, “Amaa ɔkǫ mǫŋ nyi kake nsi nɛ mǫ ɛ ba a m bǫ kiŋŋi ba-ɔ. Wuribwarɛ mbɔɔ-ɔ, bɛɛɛ mǫ, dimaadi mǫ̀ gyi-o, gbaa, mǫŋ nyi kake suyo-o. Amɔ anɛ sɛ Wuribwarɛ wǫrɛ kpeŋ i nyi.

33 Amǫsɛ-ɔ, ɔkɛmaa sa sɛ na ɔ waa siraa, a lɛɛ fɛyɛ ɔkǫ mǫŋ nyi saŋ amǫ.

34 A du nɛɛ fɛyɛ kawurenyarɛ kǫ a kpa a o tu kpa, nɛ oo ke kusuŋ-no sa mǫ̀ ayaafɔrɛ fɛyɛ bǫ waa, nɛ ɔɔ tɔwɛ gywii mǫ̀ lɔŋ ɔdɛɛrɛsɛpǫ fɛyɛ ɔ dɛɛrɛ mǫ̀ lɔŋ sɛ bǫ fǫ saŋ nɛ ɔ ba-ɔ.

35 Amǫsɛ-ɔ, mǫn' sa sɛ, a lɛɛ fɛyɛ ɔkǫ mǫŋ nyi saŋ nɛ lɔŋ wuye-o de ɔ ba-ɔ, nsaŋsɛ kadɛɛpwɛta bɛɛɛ kanye bɛɛɛ kayɛ nsɛna bɛɛɛ gyɛgyayɛ kese-ro nɛ ɔ ba.

36 Mǫ̀ ya fu-ro ba, mǫnɛ ma sa a ɔ bǫ tǫ fɛyɛ mǫnɛ a di idi.

37 Kɛtɔ nɛ mǫ ɛ tɔwɛ mǫ i gywii mǫnɛ-ɔ, nɛ mǫ ɛ tɔwɛ a n gywii asɛsɛ pɛɛɛ-ɔ ɛ gyɛ fɛyɛ mǫn' sa sɛ na mǫn' kyiŋŋi kyɛna.”

14

Anɛŋ nɛ baa da Yeesuu kuŋu si kikpuni-o
(Matiyo 26.1-5; Lukas 22.1-2; Yohanee 11.45-53)

1 Amǫ a saŋ ŋke ŋnyɔ a Bododoodoo nɛ yiisi mǫŋ te-ro-o na Wuribwarɛ-a-kya-anɛ-yɔwɛ a ateese-o agyibɛɛ dɛɛ fǫ-ɔ, nɛ Wuribwarɛ alɔŋŋɔpǫ abrɛsɛ-ɔ na Wuribwarɛ mbraa akaapǫpǫ-ɔ a lɛɛ ba kpa ɛkpa nɛ ba bǫrɔ sɛ a bǫ kra Yeesuu na ɔkǫ mǫŋ ŋu-o, na bǫ mɔɔ mǫ̀.

2 Amaa bǫ yɛ, “Anɛ ma kra mǫ̀ Wuribwarɛ-a-kya-anɛ-yɔwɛ a kigyi a ŋke-o-ro, a lɛɛ fɛyɛ anɛ ya kra mǫ̀ ŋke amǫ-rɔ, lamaŋ maa sure, na bamǫ iduŋ fwii, na bǫ baa ɛkɔ maŋ-nɔ.”

Anɛŋ nɛ ɔkyɛɛ kǫ a twiiri laŋpɛŋtaa wɛɛ Yeesuu kuŋu si Bɛtaniya-o
(Matiyo 26.6-13; Yohanee 12.1-8)

3 Amǫ kamɛɛ-rɔ Yeesuu a yɔ ɔ bǫ Bɛtaniya kamaŋgyii-ro-o, nɛ ɔɔ yɔ o te Simɔŋ nɛ ɔ dɛɛ ɔ gyɛ bwatɔpǫ-ɔ ayɛ o gyi. Nɛ ɔkyɛɛ kǫ a kra mǫ̀ laŋpɛŋtaa yawǫ lɛŋsɛ kǫ lweero. Laŋpɛŋtaa mɔ bǫ kalɔgyii damɛnaŋsɛ kǫ nɛ baa taa kibu nɛ ba tɛɛ kɛmǫ ɛ alabasɛtaa-ɔ bǫ waa-ɔ-rɔ nɛɛ. Nɛ ɔɔ da kalɔgyii nɛ laŋpɛŋtaa-ɔ bǫ-rɔ-ɔ kanɔ bwee tayɛ sɛ, nɛ oo twiiri wɛɛ Yeesuu kuŋu si.

4 Nɛ bamǫ nɛ bǫ bǫ mfɛŋ-ɔ bǫkǫ iduŋ a fwii, nɛ bǫ yɛ, “Ntɛtɔ ɛ gyɛ laŋpɛŋtaa amǫ kɛnyɛra anɛŋ?

5 Oo fe laŋpɛŋtaa mɔ nɛɛ, weetee ɔ nya a ɔ kyǫŋ siidii ŋkpɛŋ nna, na ɔ taa atannɛ-ɔ bǫ sa atiripǫ.” Nɛ baa pǫrɔ ɔkyɛɛ amǫ bwɛɛtɔ.

6 Amaa Yeesuu a tɔwɛ gywii bamǫ nɛɛ fɛyɛ, “Mǫn' yɔwɛ ɔkyɛɛ-ɔ. Ntɛtɔ sɛ nɛ mǫnɛ ɛ waa mǫ̀ anɛŋ? M fɛraa mǫ asɛ, atɔ timaa na adamɛnaŋsɛ nɛ ɔɔ waa-ɔ.

7 Mǫnɛ de atiripǫ mǫnɛ asɛ saŋ kɛmaa, amǫsɛ-ɔ saŋ kɛmaa nɛ mǫnɛ ɛ kpa-ɔ, mǫnɛ ɛ taarɛ a mǫn' kya bamǫ-rɔ. Amaa m fɛraa, mǫ aa mǫnɛ maa kyɛna a anɛ bǫ yɔ.

8 Kɛtɔ nɛ ɔ taarɛ-ɔ nɛ ɔɔ waa. Mǫ̀ a twiiri laŋpɛŋtaa-ɔ wɛɛ mǫ sɛ-ɔ, a kaapǫ nɛɛ fɛyɛ ɔ lɔŋŋɔ mǫ kayǫwɔrɛ o gywii saŋ nɛ mǫ i wu na bǫ pure mǫ-ɔ nɛɛ.

9 Mbɛyɔmɔ mǫ i gyi mǫnɛ kasɛŋtiŋ fɛyɛ kayɛ mɔ pɛɛɛ-rɔ tǫŋ kɛmaa nɛ ba tɔwɛ abwarɛsɛŋ-ɔ, bǫ lɛɛ kɛtɔ nɛ ɔkyɛɛ mɔ a waa-ɔ sɛ-ɔ, mǫ̀ kɛnyarɛ maa muri amǫ-rɔ daa.”

Anɛŋ nɛ Yudas a sure si fɛyɛ o gyi Yeesuu kidiburo-o
(Matiyo 26.14-16; Lukas 22.3-6)

10 Nɛ Yudas Kariyotinyi nɛ ɔ gyɛ Yeesuu agyasɛpǫ kudu anyɔ-ɔ ɔkǫ-ɔ a yɔ Wuribwarɛ alɔŋŋɔpǫ abrɛsɛ-ɔ asɛ na ɔ ya gyi Yeesuu kidiburo gywii bamǫ.
11 Mǫ́ a yɔ-ɔ, bamǫ akatɔ a gyi kɛtɔ nɛ o de ɔ tɔwɛ-ɔ sɛ, nɛ bǫ yɛ ba ba atannɛ na bǫ ka mǫ́ kǫkɔ. Amǫsɛ-ɔ, nɛ Yudas a lɛɛ ɔ kpa ɛkpa nɛ ɔ bǫrɔ sɛ a ɔ nya ba Yeesuu bǫ waa bamǫ kɛsarɛɛ-rɔ-ɔ.

Siraa nɛ Yeesuu mǫ́ aa mǫ́ agyasɛpǫ-ɔ a waa na bǫ gyi Wuribwarɛ-a-kya-anɛ-yɔwɛ a ateese-o
(Matiyo 26.17-19; Lukas 22.7-13)

12 Kadawɔkywɛɛ a kake nɛ ka gyɛ ŋkpɛɛ nɛ ba gyi Bodobodoo-nɛ-yiisi-mǫŋ-te-ro-o, na bǫ mɔɔ nsannɛgyii bǫ gyi Wuribwarɛ-a-kya-anɛ-yɔwɛ a ateese-o, nɛ Yeesuu agyasɛpǫ-ɔ a bise mǫ́ fɛyɛ, “Mfɛnɛ nɛ fǫ ɛ kpa fɛyɛ anɛ ya lɔŋŋɔ sa fǫ a fǫ ya gyi Wuribwarɛ-a-kya-anɛ-yɔwɛ a ateese-o nɛɛ?”
13 Nɛ Yeesuu a suŋ bamǫ abɛɛ anyɔ, nɛ ɔɔ tɔwɛ gywii bamǫ fɛyɛ, “Mǫn' yɔ maŋ-nɔ. Mǫnɛ ya yɔ, mǫnɛ ɛ gyaŋŋaa ɔnyarɛ kǫ na ɔ sǫ kalɔ na nkyu.
14 Na mǫn' gya mǫ́ sɛ ya lwee lɔŋ nɛ o lweero-o, na mǫn' tɔwɛ gywii lɔŋ wuye-o fɛyɛ, ‘Ɔkaapǫpǫ-ɔ yɛ, Ŋkɛɛ kɛkyaŋ nɛ mǫ aa mǫ agyasɛpǫ-ɔ i gyi Wuribwarɛ-a-kya-anɛ-yɔwɛ a ateese-o kɛmǫ-rɔ-ɔ?’
15 Mfɛŋ-ɔ, na ɔ kaapǫ mǫnɛ abaŋsǫrǫǫ kɛkyaŋ dabɛ kǫ nɛ kɛ bǫ sǫsǫ-ɔ-rɔ na baa kyɔ lɔŋŋɔ kɛmǫ-rɔ waa ngya na iteeburi bǫ yɛra-rɔ. Na mǫn' waa kɛtɔ kɛmaa siraa bǫ yɛra anɛ.”
16 Nɛ mǫ́ agyasɛpǫ anyɔ amǫ a mɛraa sɛ yɔ maŋ-ɔ-rɔ. Bamǫ a yɔ-ɔ, anɛŋ nɛ Yeesuu a tɔwɛ-ɔ dɛɛ nɛ baa ŋu. Nɛ baa waa Wuribwarɛ-a-kya-anɛ-yɔwɛ a ateese-o siraa mfɛŋ.

Anɛ nyaŋpɛ a ateese-o
(Matiyo 26.20-30; Lukas 22.14-23; Yohanee 13.1-2, 21-30; 1 Korintoo awuye 11.23-25)

17 Kyɔwɛ a lǫwɛ-ɔ, nɛ Yeesuu mǫ́ aa mǫ́ agyasɛpǫ kudu anyɔ-ɔ a ba lɔŋ-ɔ-rɔ.
18 Bamǫ a te ba gyi-o, nɛ Yeesuu yɛ, “Mǫ ɛ tɔwɛ mǫ i gywii mǫnɛ fɛyɛ ɔkǫ nɛ mǫ aa mǫ́ i gyi gyarɛ kǫŋkǫ-rɔ-ɔ i gyi mǫ kidiburo.”
19 Mǫ́ a tɔwɛ anɛŋ-ɔ, nɛ aa waa bamǫ mfɛɛrɛ bwɛɛtɔ, nɛ baa lɛɛ ba bise mǫ́ kɛgyasɛ kɛgyasɛ fɛyɛ, “Kasɛŋtiŋ nɛɛ, mǫ nɛ fǫ de, bɛɛɛ?”
20 Nɛ Yeesuu a bɛŋŋaa bamǫ fɛyɛ, “Mǫnɛ kudu anyɔ-ɔ-rɔ ɔkǫ nɛɛ, ɔkǫ nɛ mǫ aa mǫ́ kɛsarɛɛ di gyarɛ kǫŋkǫ-rɔ anɛ i gyi-o.
21 Mǫ, dimaadi mǫ́ gyi-o, i wu fɛyɛ anɛŋ nɛ baa kyǫrɛɛ mǫ asɛŋ waa abwarɛsɛŋ wǫrɛ-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ. Amaa ɔkǫ nɛ o gyi mǫ kidiburo-o i ŋu asɛŋ nɛɛ fɛɛ. Bǫ dɛɛ bǫ mǫŋ kǫwɛ anɛŋ a sɛsɛ-ɔ nɛɛ, weetee a bɔ.”
22 Saŋ nɛ bǫ maa sɛ ba gyi-o, nɛ Yeesuu a taa bodobodoo, nɛ ɔɔ sa Wuribwarɛ aŋsɛ wɛɛ sɛ, nɛ ɔɔ tɛŋŋɛ-rɔ sa mǫ́ agyasɛpǫ-ɔ. Nɛ ɔ yɛ, “Mǫn' kɔɔrɛ na mǫn' gyi. Mǫ kǫyǫwɔrɛgyi nɛɛ.”
23 Nɛ ɔɔ taa nta kǫtǫrɛnkyu bǫrɔ, nɛ ɔɔ sa Wuribwarɛ aŋsɛ wɛɛ sɛ, nɛ ɔɔ taa sa bamǫ, nɛ bamǫ pɛɛɛ a nuu kɛmǫ-rɔ.
24 Nɛ Yeesuu yɛ, “Mǫ mbǫgya nɛ n twiiri a ŋ wɛɛ, na Wuribwarɛ nya taa asɛsɛ bwɛɛtɔ ɛbɔyɛ bǫ ke bamǫ-ɔ nɛɛ. Mǫ mbǫgya nɛ n tii Wuribwarɛ na asɛsɛ mbǫŋtɔ-rɔ a ɛtaŋ pǫpwɛɛ a kanɔ-ɔ nɛɛ.
25 Mǫ ɛ tɔwɛ mǫ i gywii mǫnɛ fɛyɛ, lɛɛ mbɛyɔmɔ bǫ yɔ, ma lɛɛ nuu nta mɔ pɛɛɛ, amɔ ŋke nsi nɛ mǫ i nuu nta pǫpwɛɛ saŋ nɛ Wuribwarɛ ɛ ba a ɔ bǫ gyi mǫ́ kuwure-o.”
26 Nɛ baa waa kiliŋ bǫ kyǫrɔ Wuribwarɛ mfɛŋ, nɛ baa lɛɛ kawu yɔ Mfɔ-Ayii kɛbɛɛ-ɔ sɛ.

Aneŋ nɛ Yeesuu yɛ Peetroo ɛ tɔwɛ ɛ ɔ mɔŋ nyi mɔ̀-ɔ (Matiyo 26.31-35; Lukas 22.31-34; Yohanee 13.36-38)

27 Nɛ Yeesuu a bɛɛ kya sɛ tɔwɛ gywii mɔ̀ agyasɛpɔ-ɔ fɛyɛ, “Mɔnɛ pɛɛɛ mɔ ɛ sɛrɛ a mɔn' yɔwɛ mɔ, fɛyɛ aneŋ nɛ abwarɛseŋ wɔrɛ-ɔ a tɔwɛ ɛ,

‘Wuribwarɛ ɛ mɔɔ ɛsannɛ ɔdɛɛrɛsɛpɔ-ɔ,
na ɛsannɛ-ɔ pɛɛɛ mɔ brawɛ-rɔ’-ɔ.*

28 Amaa mɔ ya bɔ kyiŋŋi lɛɛ lowi-ro-o, mɔ ɛ gyɛ mɔnɛ ŋkpɛɛ a ŋ yɔ Galilɛya swɛɛrɛ sɛ.”
29 Mfɛŋ nɛ Peetroo a bɛŋŋaa Yeesuu fɛyɛ, “Harɛɛ mɔ bɛɛkɔ-ana ya sɛrɛ, m fɛraa ma sɛrɛ a ŋ yɔwɛ fɔ.”
30 Nɛ Yeesuu a bɛŋŋaa Peetroo fɛyɛ, “Mɔ ɛ tɔwɛ mɔ i gywii fɔ fɛyɛ ndɔɔ a kanye mɔ fɔ ɛ swɛɛ iluwi ɛsa fɛyɛ fɔ mɔŋ nyi mɔ pwɛɛ na kyaŋarɛ dɛɛ fɔrɛ iluwi ɛnyɔ.”
31 Nɛ Peetroo a bɛɛ bɛŋŋaa fɛyɛ, “Harɛɛ amɔ ɛ gyɛ mɔ aa fɔ kuwu gbaa, ma tɔwɛ fɛyɛ mɔŋ nyi fɔ.” Nɛ agyasɛpɔ nɛ baa saŋ-ɔ pɛɛɛ mɔ a tɔwɛ aneŋ dɛɛ.

Aneŋ nɛ Yeesuu a ya kɔrɛ kɛbwarɛkɔrɛ Gɛtɛsɛmanɛɛ-ɔ (Matiyo 26.36-46; Lukas 22.39-46)

32 Amɔ-ɔ kamɛɛ-rɔ, nɛ Yeesuu mɔ̀ aa mɔ̀ agyasɛpɔ-ɔ a ba banɛ kɔ nɛ ba tɛɛ mɔ̀ ɛ Gɛtɛsɛmanɛɛ-ɔ, nɛ ɔɔ tɔwɛ gywii mɔ̀ agyasɛpɔ-ɔ fɛyɛ, “Mɔn' kyɛna mfɛɛ na ŋ ya kɔrɛ kɛbwarɛkɔrɛ.”
33 Nɛ ɔɔ tɛɛ Peetroo na Yakubu na Yohanee bɔ tii mɔ̀ ɛyɛɛ sɛ, nɛ baa yɔ. Mfɛŋ nɛ mɔ̀ abaa-rɔ a yɔrɛ mɔ̀, nɛ mɔ̀ kayɔwɔrɛ-rɔ a waa mɔ̀ yɔreyɔrɛ.
34 Nɛ ɔɔ tɔwɛ gywii bamɔ fɛyɛ, “Mɔ bɔrɛ-rɔ i duŋwi mɔ bwɛɛtɔ, harɛɛ mɔ ɛ kpa a ŋ wu. To, mɔn' kyiŋŋi kyɛna mfɛɛ.”
35 Nɛ ɔɔ narɛ yɔ akatɔ-rɔ kafwɛɛ, nɛ ɔɔ ya kyɔŋ di kame si swɛɛrɛ, nɛ ɔɔ kɔrɛ Wuribwarɛ fɛyɛ ɔ ma kaŋ sa a o gyi awɔrɛfɔɔ.
36 Nɛ ɔɔ kya sɛ kɔrɛ kɛbwarɛkɔrɛ fɛyɛ, “N sɛ, n sɛ, ŋ nyi fɛyɛ fɔ ɛ taarɛ a fɔ waa kɛtɔ kɛmaa. Mbɛyɔmɔ mɔ ɛ kɔrɛ fɔ nɛɛ fɛyɛ fɔ sa a mɔ awɔrɛfɔɔ nɛ mɔ i gyi mɔ-ɔ gyɛ kɛɛ na m ma wu. Amaa kanɔ ŋkɛmaa nɛ fɔ ɛ kpa-ɔ bware sa mɔ.”
37 Nɛ oo kiŋŋi ya tɔ fɛyɛ mɔ̀ agyasɛpɔ asa-ɔ pɛɛɛ a di idi. Nɛ ɔɔ tɛɛ Peetroo ɛ, “Simɔŋ, fɔ a di idi nɛɛ ɛɛɛ? Amɔ fɔ mɔŋ taarɛ kyɛna dɔŋhwɛrɛɛ kɔŋkɔ na fɔ mɔŋ di idi aaa?”
38 Nɛ ɔɔ tɔwɛ gywii bamɔ fɛyɛ, “To, mɔn' kyiŋŋi kyɛna, na mɔn' kɔrɛ kɛbwarɛkɔrɛ fɛyɛ Ɔbɔnsam ma kaŋ kyɔ mɔnɛ-rɔ kɛɛ fɛyɛ mɔnɛ i kiŋŋi kamɛɛ aaa. Mɔnɛ ŋkpɔnɔ-rɔ mɔnɛ ɛ kpa kikyiŋŋi kyɛna, amaa mɔnɛ ŋyɔwɔrɛ-rɔ mɔ a waa yɔreyɔrɛ.”
39 Nɛ ɔɔ bɛɛ kiŋŋi ya kɔrɛ kɛbwarɛkɔrɛ fɛyɛ aneŋ nɛ ɔɔ kɔrɛ kɛgyɛŋkpɛɛ-ɔ.
40 Mɔ̀ a kɔrɛ kɛbwarɛkɔrɛ lowe-ɔ, nɛ ɔɔ bɛɛ kiŋŋi bɔ tɔ fɛyɛ mɔ̀ agyasɛpɔ-ɔ a bɛɛ di idi. Bɔ mɔŋ taarɛ kra idi. Ŋkee bɔ mɔŋ nyi aneŋ nɛ ba tɔwɛ a bɔ gywii Yeesuu-o.
41 Nɛ ɔɔ ya kɔrɛ kɛbwarɛkɔrɛ sasɛpɔ. Saŋ nɛ oo kiŋŋi ba-ɔ, nɛ ɔɔ tɔwɛ gywii bamɔ fɛyɛ, “Mɔnɛ saŋ mɔnɛ i di idi mɔnɛ i kyure nɛɛ ɛɛɛ? To, aa baare aneŋ. Saŋ a fɔ mbɛyɔmɔ. Mɔn' dɛɛrɛ, ba lee mɔ, dimaadi mɔ̀ gyi-o, ba sa ɛbɔyɛ awaapɔ na bɔ nya mɔ sɛ kɛyaaleŋ.
42 Mɔn' kɛɛ, ɔkɔ nɛ o gyi mɔ kidiburo-o ɛ ba-ɔ. To, mɔn' kɔsɔ na anɛ yɔ ya gyaŋŋaa mɔ̀.”

---

* **14:27** Sakariya 13.7.

Aneŋ nę baa kra Yeesuu-o
(Matiyo 26.47-56; Lukas 22.47-53; Yohanee 18.3-11)

43 Yeesuu saŋ ɔ sa sęŋsa, nę Yudas nę ɔ gyę Yeesuu agyasępǫ kudu anyɔ-ɔ ɔkǫ-ɔ a fǫ. Mǫ̀ aa asęsɛ kukwii kǫ na bamǫ apaŋ na akyokuŋ ya ba. Wuribwarę alɔŋŋɔpǫ abręsɛ-ɔ na Wuribwarę mbraa akaapǫpǫ-ɔ na maŋ abręsɛ-ɔ ya suŋ bamǫ.

44 Amɔ odiburopǫ-ɔ a kyɔ kaapǫ bamǫ nę ba gya mǫ̀ sę ba-ɔ fęyɛ, “Ɔkǫ nę mǫ ę yɔ a ŋ ya ka mǫ̀ kanɔ-ɔ ę gyę mǫ̀ nę mǫnę ę kpa-ɔ. Na mǫn' kra mǫ̀, na mǫn' taa mǫ́ narę!”

45 Amǫsę-ɔ, Yudas a dęŋ fǫ-ɔ, nę ɔɔ yɔ Yeesuu asę. Nę ɔɔ tęę Yeesuu fęyɛ, “Ɔkaapǫpǫ,” nę ɔɔ kyǫkywęę mǫ̀ kędaabɔŋ damęnaŋsɛ ka mǫ̀ kanɔ, fęyɛ anęŋ nę Yudaa awuye ę ka abɛɛ kanɔ saŋ kęmaa-ɔ.

46 Nę baa kra Yeesuu, nę baa kra mǫ̀-rɔ keŋkeŋ.

47 Mfęŋ nę Yeesuu agyasępǫ-ɔ ɔkǫ a gyiiri kępaŋ lee, nę oo ŋe Wuribwarę ɔlɔŋŋɔpǫ bręsɛ a anya-ɔ ɔkǫ kęsębɔ tęŋ.

48 Nę Yeesuu a bise asęsɛ-ɔ fęyɛ, “Amɔ mǫnę a ba apaŋ na akyokuŋ a mǫn' bǫ kra mǫ nęę fęyɛ oyu-o ooo?

49 Ŋke mfęnę mɔ-rɔ mǫ aa mǫnę nęę na mǫ ę kaapǫ abwaręsęŋ Wuribwarę suŋkpa kabuno, na mǫnę mɔ mǫnę mǫŋ kra mǫ? Amaa amǫ-ɔ a ba anęŋ nęę na mǫ awǫrefɔɔ na lowi nę mǫ i wu-o, nę baa kyǫrɛɛ amǫ asęŋ waa abwaręsęŋ wǫrę-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ, nya waa kasęŋtiŋ.”

50 Mfęŋ nę Yeesuu a agyasępǫ-ɔ pɛɛɛ a sęrę yɔwę mǫ̀.

51 Amaa kęyaafɔrę kǫ mɔ a kpuriti waagya laarę-rɔ ɔ gya bamǫ sę. Nę ba kpa a bǫ kra mǫ̀ gbaa mǫ̀.

52 Nę ɔɔ ŋwɛɛnaŋ, nę mǫ̀ waagya-ɔ a saŋŋę lęę da, nę ɔɔ sęrę kętębɔŋburoŋ yɔwę mǫ̀ waagya-ɔ bǫ sii.

Aneŋ nę baa yaa Yeesuu Yudaa awuye a iwurekpa-ɔ
(Matiyo 26.57-68; Lukas 22.54-55, 63-71; Yohanee 18.12-15, 24)

53 To, nę baa taa Yeesuu yaa Wuribwarę ɔlɔŋŋɔpǫ bręsɛ lɔŋ-nɔ, mfęŋ nę Wuribwarę alɔŋŋɔpǫ abręsɛ-ɔ na maŋ abręsɛ-ɔ na Wuribwarę mbraa akaapǫpǫ-ɔ ę gyaŋŋę-ɔ. 54 Nę Peetroo a sii kamɛɛ ɔ gya bamǫ sę. Ɔɔ gya bamǫ sę aneŋ-aaa ya bǫ fǫ ɔlɔŋŋɔpǫ bręsɛ a lɔŋ amǫ-rɔ. Nę mǫ̀ aa adęęręsępǫ kǫ te lɔŋ-ɔ kabuno asę ba wǫrę dęękpa.

55 Nę Wuribwarę alɔŋŋɔpǫ abręsɛ-ɔ na agyaŋŋępǫ-ɔ pɛɛɛ a buwi kpa kanɔtęŋ nę ba ba a bǫ bǫ yęrę sę a Yeesuu gyi kępɔ a bǫ nya mɔɔ mǫ̀-ɔ kpǫnę.

56 Nę asęsɛ bwęętɔ a bǫ ba bamǫ ayęba bǫ kye mǫ̀ a ɔ nya gyi kępɔ. Amaa bamǫ ayęba-ɔ mǫŋ yęrę abɛɛ sę.

57 Nę ŋkee bǫkǫ a kǫsǫ ba ayęba bǫ pǫrɔ Yeesuu fęyɛ,

58 “Anę a nu fęyɛ mǫ̀ a tɔwę ɛ, ‘Mǫ i bwee Wuribwarę suŋkpa nę asęsɛ a ba asaręę bǫ pwɛɛ-ɔ, na ŋke nsa kamɛɛ-rɔ na m pwɛɛ kęmǫ nę sęsɛ mǫŋ ba asaręę bǫ pwɛɛ-ɔ.’ ”

59 Amaa bamǫ gbaa bamǫ ayęba-ɔ mǫŋ taarę yęrę abɛɛ sę anęŋ nę Yeesuu i gyi kępɔ-ɔ.

60 Nę Wuribwarę ɔlɔŋŋɔpǫ bręsɛ-ɔ a kǫsǫ yęrę bamǫ pɛɛɛ akatɔ-rɔ, nę oo bise Yeesuu fęyɛ, “Amɔ fǫ mǫŋ de asęŋ mɔ pɛɛɛ nę ba tɔwę ba kye fǫ-ɔ kanɔlee aaa?”

61 Nę Yeesuu a laatɔ, kanɔ ɔ mǫŋ buŋŋi.

Nę ɔɔ bęę bise mǫ̀ fęyɛ, “Fǫ ę gyę mǫ̀ nę ɔ bǫ sǫsǫ-ɔ mǫ̀ gyi Kristoo nę oo suŋ bǫ kyǫŋwę-ɔ, bɛɛɛ fǫ mǫŋ gyę?”

62 Ŋkee fɛraa nɛ Yeesuu a bɛŋŋaa fɛyɛ, “Ɔɔŋ, mɔ nɛɛ, na mɔnɛ saŋ mɔnɛ i ŋu mɔ, dimaadi mɔ̀ gyi-o, a te Bɔ-ɛlɛŋ-ɔ-kyɔŋ-ɔkɛmaa-Bwarɛ kigyise si, na mɔ aa mɔ̀ gyi mɔ̀ kuwure dabɛ-ɔ, na mɔ a lɛɛ awɔrɛ-rɔ mɔ ɛ ba.”*

63 Amɔ fɛraa nɛ ɔlɔŋŋɔpɔ brɛsɛ-ɔ a ba kaduŋfwii bɔ kyaŋ mɔ̀ fɔŋfɔŋ waagya-rɔ, nɛ ɔ yɛ, “Anɛ maa lɛɛ kpa a ɔkɔ tɔwɛ kɔtɔkɔ pwɛɛ na anɛ dɛɛ ŋu fɛyɛ oo gyi kɛpɔ.

64 Mɔnɛ a nu asɛŋ nɛ ɔɔ tɔwɛ bɔ kye Wuribwarɛ-ɔ, ɔ yɛ mɔ̀ aa Wuribwarɛ ta. Amɔsɛ-ɔ, ɛmɛnɛ nɛ mɔnɛ ɛ fa fɛyɛ anɛ waa mɔ̀?”

Nɛ bamɔ pɛɛɛ a sure si fɛyɛ oo gyi kɛpɔ, amɔsɛ-ɔ bɔ mɔɔ mɔ̀.

65 Mfɛŋ dɛɛ nɛ bɔkɔ a lɛɛ ba twɛɛ akyɔnɛ ba wɛɛ Yeesuu si. Nɛ baa ba kaprakɛɛ bɔ buŋ mɔ̀ akatɔ sɛ, na ba da mɔ̀ akuŋtiŋ. Ŋkee bamɔ ya da mɔ̀, na bɔ tɔwɛ fɛyɛ, “Nsɛ ya da fɔ-ɔ nɛɛ?” Nɛ adɛɛrɛsɛpɔ-ɔ a taa mɔ̀ yaa dayɛ mɔ̀ ɛsɛbɔ-rɔ abaa.

Anɛŋ nɛ Peetroo a swɛɛ fɛyɛ ɔ mɔŋ nyi Yeesuu-o
(Matiyo 26.69-75; Lukas 22.55-62; Yohanee 18.15-18, 25-27)

66 Bamɔ a gyi Yeesuu asɛŋ kɛkyaŋ-nɔ-ɔ, na Peetroo saŋ o te kabuno mfɛŋ. Nɛ Wuribwarɛ ɔlɔŋŋɔpɔ brɛsɛ-ɔ mɔ̀ kabre kɔ a ba ɔ kyɔŋ.

67 Saŋ nɛ oo ŋu Peetroo na ɔ wɔrɛ dɛɛkpa-ɔ, nɛ ɔɔ dɛɛrɛ Peetroo akatɔ-rɔ, nɛ ɔ yɛ, “Fɔ gbaa fɔ aa Yeesuu Nasarɛtɛnyi mɔ ɛ gyɛ nɛ mɔnɛ naa.”

68 Nɛ Peetroo a swɛɛ fɛyɛ, “Mɔŋ nyi asɛŋ nɛ fɔ ɛ tɔwɛ amɔ-ɔ kaasɛ.” Nɛ ɔɔ narɛ ya yɛrɛ lɔŋ-ɔ kibunogyi-ro. Puri amɔ-rɔ nɛ kyaŋarɛ a fɔrɛ.

69 Kibunogyi amɔ-rɔ mfɛŋ nɛ kabre amɔ a bɛɛ ŋu Peetroo, nɛ ɔɔ bɛɛ lɛɛ ɔ tɔwɛ anɛŋ nɛ ɔɔ dɛɛ tɔwɛ-ɔ o gywii asɛsɛ nɛ bɔ yɛrɛ mfɛŋ-ɔ. Kabre-o a tɔwɛ gywii bamɔ nɛɛ fɛyɛ, “Mɔ̀ gbaa gyɛ Yeesuu a asɛsɛ-ɔ ɔkɔ nɛɛ.”

70 Amaa Peetroo a bɛɛ swɛɛ.

Kɛtɔ a bɛɛ waa kafwɛɛ-ɔ, nɛ bamɔ nɛ bɔ yɛrɛ mfɛŋ-ɔ a bɛɛ tɔwɛ gywii Peetroo fɛyɛ, “Fɔ maa taarɛ a fɔ gyiiri ikii fɛyɛ fɔ mɔŋ gyɛ Yeesuu a asɛsɛ-ɔ ɔkɔ, a lɛɛ fɛyɛ anɛ a ŋu fɛyɛ fɔ gbaa fɔ gyɛ Galileyanyi nɛɛ.”

71 Nɛ Peetroo a bɛŋŋaa fɛyɛ, “Mɔ ɛ ka kɛyaa fɛyɛ mɔŋ nyi ɔnyarɛ mɔ nɛ mɔnɛ ɛ tɔwɛ mɔ̀ asɛŋ-ɔ. Nɛ asɛŋ mɔ nɛ mɔ ɛ tɔwɛ-ɔ ɛ mɔŋ gyɛ kasɛŋtiŋ, amɔ fɛraa Wuribwarɛ lɔŋ mɔ.” Nɛ ɔɔ bɛɛ ka anɛŋ a kɛyaa-ɔ iluwi bwɛɛtɔ.

72 Mɔ̀ kɛdɛŋ tɔwɛ anɛŋ lɔwɛ-ɔ, nɛ kyaŋarɛ a fɔrɛ nyɔsɛpɔ. Nɛ oo nyiŋŋi anɛŋ nɛ Yeesuu a tɔwɛ gywii mɔ̀-ɔ sɛ fɛyɛ, “Fɔ ɛ swɛɛ iluwi ɛsa fɛyɛ fɔ mɔŋ nyi mɔ pwɛɛ na kyaŋarɛ dɛɛ fɔrɛ iluwi ɛnyɔ.” Nɛ ɔɔ ya su bwɛɛtɔ.

15

Anɛŋ nɛ baa yaa Yeesuu Romanyi gominaa akatɔ-rɔ-ɔ
(Matiyo 27.1-2, 11-14; Lukas 23.1-5; Yohanee 18.28-38)

1 Kayɛ ŋke gyɛgyayɛ tututu-o, nɛ Wuribwarɛ alɔŋŋɔpɔ abrɛsɛ-ɔ na maŋ abrɛsɛ-ɔ na Wuribwarɛ mbraa akaapɔpɔ-ɔ pɛɛɛ a gyaŋŋɛ kra anɛŋ nɛ ba waa Yeesuu-o. Nɛ baa ba agbarabi bɔ da mɔ̀ asarɛɛ-rɔ, nɛ baa yaa mɔ̀ Romanyi gominaa nɛ ba tɛɛ mɔ̀ ɛ Pilat-o akatɔ-rɔ, na ɔ sa bamɔ kpa fɛyɛ bɔ mɔɔ mɔ̀.

2 Nɛ gominaa-o a bise Yeesuu fɛyɛ, “Baa pɔrɔ fɔ fɛyɛ fɔ a tɔwɛ fɛyɛ fɔ ɛ gyɛ Yudaa awuye owure-o. Ɛmɛnɛ nɛ fɔ i lee kanɔ?”

Nɛ ɔɔ bɛŋŋaa mɔ̀ fɛyɛ, “Sɛŋbise mɔ a lɛɛ fɔ asɛ nɛɛ ɛɛɛ?”

3-4 Wuribwarɛ alɔŋŋɔpɔ abrɛsɛ-ɔ a pɔrɔ Yeesuu bwɛɛtɔ-ɔ sɛ-ɔ, nɛ gominaa-o a bise Yeesuu fɛyɛ, “Fɔ maa bɛŋŋaa nɛɛ ɛɛɛ? Nu anɛŋ nɛ ba pɔrɔ fɔ-ɔ wɔrɛ.”

---

* **14:62** Daniyɛl 7.13-14

5 Amaa kanɔ Yeesuu bɛɛ ɔ mɔŋ buŋŋi. Nɛ gominaa-o ɛyɛɛ a kpɛŋ mɔ̀.

Anɛŋ nɛ Romanyi gominaa-o a sure si fɛyɛ bɔ mɔɔ Yeesuu-o
(Matiyo 27.15-26; Lukas 23.13-25; Yohanee 18.39-40; 19.4-16)

6 Amɔ saŋ kɛmaa mɔ, Wuribwarɛ-a-kya-anɛ-yɔwɛ a ateese kigyi-o-ro, Romanyi gominaa i lee bamɔ nɛ oo tii bamɔ tiikpa-ɔ ɔkɔ nɛ lamaŋ ɛ kpa-ɔ na ɔ narɛ ya kyure.

7 Saŋ amɔ oo tii ɔnyarɛ kɔ nɛ ba tɛɛ mɔ̀ ɛ Bar-Abas-ɔ na asɛsɛ kɔ tiikpa, a lɛɛ fɛyɛ baa kɔsɔ kɔ bɔ kye Roma abanɛ maŋ mɔ-rɔ, nɛ baa mɔɔ asɛsɛ bwɛɛtɔ ɛkɔ-ɔ-rɔ.

8 Nɛ lamaŋ a gyaŋŋɛ gominaa-o akatɔ-rɔ, nɛ baa lɛɛ ba bise mɔ̀ fɛyɛ o lee asɛsɛ nɛ oo tii-o ɔkɔ, fɛyɛ anɛŋ nɛ ɔɔ kyɔ waa nsu nɛ ŋ ya kyɔŋ-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ.

9 Amɔsɛ-ɔ, nɛ gominaa-o a bise bamɔ fɛyɛ, “Mɔnɛ ɛ kpa fɛyɛ n lee ɔnyarɛ nɛ mɔnɛ ɛ tɛɛ mɔ̀ ɛ mɔnɛ Yudaa awuye owure-o nɛɛ bɛɛɛ?”

10 Gominaa-o dɛŋ o nyi fɛyɛ kɔkwɛɛ sɛ nɛ Wuribwarɛ alɔŋŋɔpɔ abrɛsɛ-ɔ a kra Yeesuu ba bɔ sa mɔ̀.

11 Amɔ fɛraa nɛ alɔŋŋɔpɔ abrɛsɛ-ɔ a da lamaŋ-ɔ kanɔ sɛ fɛyɛ bɔ tɔwɛ ɛ o lee Bar-Abas. Nɛ bɔ yɛ, “Lee Bar-Abas.”

12 Nɛ gominaa-o a bɛɛ bise fɛyɛ, “To, nɛ ntɛtɔ nɛ mɔnɛ ɛ kpa fɛyɛ ŋ waa mɔ̀ nɛ mɔnɛ ɛ tɛɛ ɛ Yudaa awuye owure-o nɛɛ?”

13 Amɔ fɛraa nɛ baa fɛɛ-rɔ fɛyɛ, “Da mɔ̀ bɔ mɛra kiyii kparɛ-abɛɛ-rɔ sɛ!”

14 Nɛ gominaa-o yɛ, “Ntɛtɔ bɔyɛ gbaa nɛ ɔɔ waa?”

Nɛ baa bɛɛ fɛɛ-rɔ fɛyɛ, “Da mɔ̀ bɔ mɛra kiyii kparɛ-abɛɛ-rɔ sɛ!”

15 Gominaa-o a kpa a ɔ waa bamɔ kɛprɛ-ɔ sɛ-ɔ, nɛ oo lee Bar-Abas bɔ sa bamɔ. Nɛ ɔɔ sa nɛ mɔ̀ asoogyaa awuye-o ɔkɔ a da Yeesuu paara, nɛ ɔɔ taa mɔ̀ sa bamɔ fɛyɛ asoogyaa awuye ya da mɔ̀ bɔ mɛra kiyii kparɛ-abɛɛ-rɔ-ɔ sɛ.

Anɛŋ nɛ asoogyaa awuye a waa Yeesuu ŋwaagyisɛŋŋɛ-ɔ
(Matiyo 27.27-31; Yohanee 19.2-3)

16 Nɛ asoogyaa awuye-o a taa Yeesuu yaa Gominaa Pilat a lɔŋ-ɔ-rɔ, nɛ baa tɛɛ bamɔ bɛɛkɔ-ana bɔ gyaŋŋɛ.

17 Nɛ baa ba waagya pipee bɔ buŋ mɔ̀ fɛyɛ mɔ̀ a gyɛ owure-o, nɛ baa ba iwu bɔ lɔ kuwurepa bɔ buŋ mɔ̀.

18 Nɛ baa lɛɛ ba waa mɔ̀ ŋwaagyisɛŋŋɛ fɛyɛ, “Aŋsuma, nana, Yudaa awuye owure.”

19 Nɛ baa ba kayii bɔ dayɛ Yeesuu kuŋu-ro anɛŋ-aaa, nɛ baa twɛɛ akyɔnɛ wɛɛ mɔ̀ sɛ, nɛ baa tɛɛ gyɔŋŋɔ mɔ̀ ayaa-rɔ fɛyɛ bamɔ a bu mɔ̀-ɔ.

20 Saŋ nɛ baa waa mɔ̀ ŋwaagyisɛŋŋɛ lɔwɛ-ɔ, nɛ baa lee waagya pipee-o, nɛ baa ba mɔ̀ fɔŋfɔŋ atɔ bɔ buŋ mɔ̀. Nɛ baa taa mɔ̀ ba yɔ a bɔ ya da mɔ̀ bɔ mɛra kiyii kparɛ-abɛɛ-rɔ sɛ.

Anɛŋ nɛ baa da Yeesuu bɔ mɛra kiyii kparɛ-abɛɛ-rɔ sɛ-ɔ
(Matiyo 27.32-44; Lukas 23.26-43; Yohanee 19.17-27)

21 Saŋ nɛ asoogyaa awuye-o de Yeesuu ba yɔ-ɔ, nɛ baa gyaŋŋaa ɔnyarɛ kɔ na ɔ kyɔŋ o lwee maŋ-ɔ-rɔ. Ɔɔ lɛɛ Kireenee maŋ-nɔ, nɛ ba tɛɛ mɔ̀ ɛ Simɔŋ, nɛ ɔ gyɛ Alɛsanda na Rufus bamɔ sɛ-ɔ. Simɔŋ mɔ nɛ asoogyaa awuye-o a yɛrɛ mɔ̀ fɛyɛ ɔ sɔrɔ Yeesuu a kiyii kparɛ-abɛɛ-rɔ-ɔ.

22 Nɛ baa yaa Yeesuu mfɛŋ nɛ ba tɛɛ ɛ Gologotaa-o (kaasɛ ɛ kaapɔ fɛyɛ Kɔlɔŋkɔrɔŋgyi-Swɛɛrɛ.)

23 Nɛ baa bɔ sa Yeesuu nta nɛ baa ba kadwii bɔ waa-rɔ-ɔ, na mɔ̀ kayɔwɔrɛ-rɔ ma lɛɛ duŋwi mɔ̀. Amaa Yeesuu a kine kunuu.

24 Nɛ baa da mɔ̀ bɔ mɛra kiyii kparɛ-abɛɛ-rɔ-ɔ sɛ. Mfɛŋ nɛ baa waa mpini mpini bɔ ke mɔ̀ atɔ buŋsɛ-rɔ taa.

25 Saŋ nɛ baa da Yeesuu bɔ mɛra kiyii kparɛ-abɛɛ-rɔ-ɔ sɛ-ɔ, saŋ-ɔ na kyɔwɛ
a yasɛ.
26 Nɛ baa taa kawɔrɛtaa kɔ bɔ mɛra Yeesuu aŋu si. Nɛ gominaa-o a kyɔrɛɛ
kamɔ sɛ fɛyɛ, “Yudaa awuye owure-o.”
27 Nɛ baa bɛɛ da ayu anyɔ kɔ bɔ mɛra ayii kparɛ-abɛɛ-rɔ sɛ. Baa da ɔkɔŋkɔ
bɔ mɛra kɔkɔ sɛ Yeesuu kigyise si, ɔkɔŋkɔ mɔ bɔ mɛra kɔkɔ sɛ mɔ̀ kɛbɛna sɛ.
[
28 Mfaanɛɛ-ɔ, kɛtɔ nɛ baa kyɔrɛɛ waa abwarɛsɛŋ wɔrɛ-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ a waa kasɛŋtiŋ
fɛyɛ,

“Baa waa mɔ̀ kɛtɔ nɛ ba waa abɔyɛwaapɔ-ɔ.”]*

29 Asɛsɛ nɛ ba kyɔŋ mfɛŋ-ɔ ɛ da abaa-rɔ nɛɛ, na ba saarɛ Yeesuu fɛyɛ,
“Mboo. Nɛɛ fɔ yɛ fɔ i bwee Wuribwarɛ suŋkpa-ɔ, na ŋke nsa kamɛɛ fɔ bɛɛ
pwɛɛ kɛmɔ bɔ yɛra ɛ?
30 Mbɛyɔmɔ kpɔrɔwɛ lɛɛ kiyii kparɛ-abɛɛ-rɔ mɔ sɛ ba swɛɛrɛ, na fɔ mɔrɔwɛ
fɔ ɛyɛɛ.”
31 Anɛŋ dɛɛ nɛ Wuribwarɛ alɔŋŋɔpɔ abrɛsɛ-ɔ na Wuribwarɛ mbraa
akaapɔpɔ-ɔ a mii nnɔ kyɔ mɔ, na ba mɔsɛ mɔ̀, na ba tɔwɛ ba gywii abɛɛ fɛyɛ,
“Ɔɔ mɔrɔwɛ bɔkɔ, amaa ɔ maa taarɛ a ɔ mɔrɔwɛ mɔ̀ ɛyɛɛ.
32 Mɔn' sa a anɛ kɛɛ fɛyɛ mɔ̀ a tɔwɛ ɛ ɔ gyɛ Kristoo nɛ Wuribwarɛ yɛ o suŋ
a ɔ bɔ kyɔŋwɛ anɛ-ɔ, na ɔ gyɛ anɛ Isireelii awuye owure-o nɛɛ-ɔ, ɔ taarɛ a ɔ
lɛɛ kiyii kparɛ-abɛɛ-rɔ mɔ sɛ ba swɛɛrɛ aaa. Nɛ mɔ̀ ya taarɛ fɛraa, anɛ ɛ kɔɔrɛ
mɔ̀ a anɛ gyi.” Anɛŋ dɛɛ nɛ ayu anyɔ nɛ baa da bamɔ gbaa bamɔ bɔ mɛra ayii
kparɛ-abɛɛ-rɔ sɛ Yeesuu asɛ-ɔ a saarɛ mɔ̀.

Anɛŋ nɛ Yeesuu a wu kiyii kparɛ-abɛɛ-rɔ-ɔ sɛ-ɔ
(Matiyo 27.45-56; Lukas 23.44-49; Yohanee 19.28-30)

33 Saŋ nɛ mpasɛ a fɔ-ɔ, nɛ kyɔwɛ a yɔwɛ kɛda, nɛ kibugyii a da swɛɛrɛ amɔ
sɛ pɛɛɛ. Nɛ kaa gyi ɛdɔŋhwɛrɛɛ ɛsa.
34 Saŋ amɔ a kpa a ɔ gyɛ kɛɛ-ɔ, nɛ Yeesuu a faa-rɔ keŋkeŋ bamɔ ayɛ-rɔ Hee-
brii-ro fɛyɛ, “Ili, Ili, lama sabakatani.” Kaasɛ ɛ kaapɔ fɛyɛ, “O Wuribwarɛ, O
Wuribwarɛ, ntɛtɔ sɛ nɛ fɔ a kine mɔ?”*
35 Nɛ bamɔ nɛ bɔ bɔ mfɛŋ-ɔ mɔŋ nu mɔ̀ asɛŋ-ɔ kaasɛ, nɛ bɔkɔ yɛ, “Mɔn'
nu, Wuribwarɛ kyaamɛɛ Iliya nɛ ɔ tɛɛ.”
36 Nɛ bamɔ-rɔ ɔkɔ a ŋwɛɛnaŋ ya ba ikyikyee bɔ da nta-rɔ, nɛ ɔɔ taa bɔ kyɛna
kayii si. Nɛ oo teyi bɔ waa Yeesuu kanɔ-rɔ na ɔ nya kyɔkywɛɛ, nɛ ɔ yɛ, “To,
mɔn' sa a anɛ yɛrɛ na anɛ kɛɛ fɛyɛ Iliya ɛ ba a ɔ bɔ mayɛ mɔ̀ lɛɛ kiyii kparɛ-
abɛɛ-rɔ-ɔ sɛ baa swɛɛrɛ aaa.”
37 Mfɛŋ nɛ Yeesuu a faa-rɔ keŋkeŋ, nɛ oo kii Ɛbwarɛ lee.
38 Nɛ waagya nɛ baa bɔ kuŋ Wuribwarɛ suŋkpa a dɔdɔ-rɔ a kɛkyaŋ-ɔ a
kyaŋ-nɔ ntuŋ ŋnyɔ lɛɛ sɔsɔ ya bɔ da kaasɛ.
39 Soogyaa ɔbrɛsɛ nɛ ɔ yɛrɛ kiyii kparɛ-abɛɛ-rɔ-ɔ akatɔ-rɔ ɔ dɛɛrɛ Yeesuu
si-o a ŋu anɛŋ nɛ Yeesuu a wu-o, nɛ ɔ yɛ, “Ɔnyarɛ mɔ gyɛ Wuribwarɛ mɔ̀ gyi
nɛɛ kasɛŋtiŋ.”
40 Amɔ saŋ amɔ akyɛɛ kɔ mɔ yɛrɛ kɛfɔ ba dɛɛrɛ ba kyɔŋwɛ. Akyɛɛ amɔ
bɔkɔ ɛ gyɛ Mariya Magadalanyi, na Mariya nɛ ɔ gyɛ Yakubu Kagyingyii na
Yɔsɛf bamɔ nyi-o, na Salomee.

---

* **15:28** Isaya 53.12. * **15:34** Kiliŋ 22.1.

41 Akyɛɛ amɔ a gya Yeesuu si harɛɛ lɛɛ saŋ nɛ ɔ bɔ Galilɛya swɛɛrɛ sɛ-ɔ
nɛɛ, bamɔ nɛ bɔ dɛɛ ba dɛɛrɛ mɔ̀ sɛ-ɔ. Akyɛɛ bwɛɛtɔ nɛ baa gya mɔ̀ sɛ lwee
Yɛrɔsalɛm maŋ-nɔ-ɔ gbaa tii bamɔ sɛ mfɛŋ.

Anɛŋ nɛ baa pure Yeesuu-o
(Matiyo 27.57-61; Lukas 23.50-56; Yohanee 19.38-42)

42-43 Amɔ maŋ abrɛsɛ-ɔ ɔkɔ bɔ-rɔ nɛ ba tɛɛ mɔ̀ ɛ Yɔsɛf. Nɛ ɔɔ lɛɛ maŋ kɔ nɛ
ba tɛɛ mɔ̀ ɛ Arimatɛya-ɔ. Ɔ gyɛ sɛsɛ timaa. Nɛ o gywii saŋ nɛ Wuribwarɛ i
gyi mɔ̀ kuwure swɛɛrɛ mɔ sɛ-ɔ. Nɛ asɛsɛ bwɛɛtɔ i bu mɔ̀. Kɛdɛɛpwɛta a fɔ-ɔ,
nɛ ɔɔ waa kakpɔnɔ, nɛ ɔɔ yɔ Gominaa Pilat asɛ ya kɔrɛ mɔ̀ fɛyɛ ɔ taa Yeesuu
kifuniŋ sa mɔ̀ a ɔ yaa pure. Ɔɔ yɔ mɛnaŋ, a lɛɛ fɛyɛ kake amɔ gyɛ Ifiyara
nɛɛ. Amɔsɛ-ɔ, kyɔwɛ ya lɔwɛ, amɔ kukyure kake a fɔ, na ɔkɛmaa ma nya
waa kusuŋ kɛmaa.

44 Nɛ gominaa-o ɛyɛɛ a kpɛŋ mɔ̀ fɛyɛ Yeesuu a kyɔ wu. Nɛ oo lee mɔ̀
soogyaa brɛsɛ-ɔ bise mɔ̀ fɛyɛ Yeesuu a wu kyee aaa.

45 Mɔ̀ a nu Yeesuu a lowi-o bɔ lɛɛ soogyaa brɛsɛ amɔ asɛ-ɔ, nɛ ɔɔ sa Yɔsɛf
kpa fɛyɛ ɔ ya taa kifuniŋ-o yaa pure.

46 Nɛ Yɔsɛf a ya sɔɔ kyefuri pɔpwɛɛ. Nɛ ɔɔ mayɛ Yeesuu kifuniŋ-o lɛɛ kiyii
kparɛ-abɛɛ-rɔ-ɔ sɛ, taa kyefuri-o bɔ miri kifuniŋ-o. Nɛ ɔɔ taa kifuniŋ-o waa
kɛgyɛraŋta kɔ bɔ-rɔ. (A lɛɛ fɛyɛ Yudaa awuye fɛraa kɛfɔrɛ nɛ ba ŋeri ba lee
bɔ fɛyɛ kɛkyaŋ-ɔ. Amɔ amɔ-rɔ ɛ gyɛ bamɔ agyɛraŋta.) Nɛ oo kuroŋ kɛfɔrɛ kɔ
bɔ kpuse kɛgyɛraŋta-ɔ kanɔ fɛyɛ pɔnɛ-ɔ.

47 Saŋ nɛ Yɔsɛf ɛ waa amɔ-ɔ pɛɛɛ-ɔ, na Mariya Magadalanyi na Yɔsɛf mɔ̀ nyi
Mariya mɔ yɛrɛ tɔŋ kɔ ba dɛɛrɛ. Nɛ baa ŋu mfɛŋ nɛ oo pure Yeesuu-o.

16

Anɛŋ nɛ Yeesuu a kyiŋŋi lɛɛ lowi-ro-o
(Matiyo 28.1-8; Lukas 24.1-12; Yohanee 20.1-10)

1 Mɛmɛnɛda, kake nɛ Yudaa awuye-o i kyure, nɛ bɔ maa waa kusuŋ
kɛmaa-ɔ a kyɔŋ-ɔ, nɛ Mariya Magadalanyi na Salomee na Yakubu mɔ̀ nyi
Mariya a ya sɔɔ kadwii na kakyannɛ na bɔ yaa bɔ kyiine Yeesuu kifuniŋ-o.

2 Amɔsɛ-ɔ, kayɛ ŋke Kosiyara gyɛgyayɛ kyɔwɛ kɛlɛɛbɛɛ-ɔ, nɛ baa yɔ
kɛgyɛraŋta-ɔ asɛ.

3-4 Saŋ nɛ ba yɔ-ɔ, nɛ baa bise abɛɛ fɛyɛ, “Nsɛ ɛ gyɛ nɛ o kuroŋ kɛfɔrɛ-ɔ a ɔ lɛɛ
kɛgyɛraŋta-ɔ kanɔ sɛ a ɔ sa anɛ?” A lɛɛ fɛyɛ kɛfɔrɛ-ɔ bɔ dwii. Amaa bamɔ a
dɛŋ yasɛ akatɔ dɛɛrɛ bɔ kyɔŋwɛ-ɔ, nɛ baa ŋu fɛyɛ kɛfɔrɛ-ɔ a kyɔ kuroŋ lɛɛ-rɔ.

5 Nɛ baa lwee kɛgyɛraŋta-ɔ-rɔ, nɛ baa ŋu kɛyaafɔrɛ kɔ na o te
kɛgyɛraŋta-ɔ-rɔ kigyise si o buŋ kaarɛ sɔswɛɛ fufuri parɛparɛ. Nɛ kufu
a nya bamɔ.

6 Nɛ ɔ yɛ, “Mɔnɛ ma sa a kufu nya mɔnɛ, na ŋ nyi fɛyɛ Yeesuu Nasarɛtɛnyi
nɛ baa da mɔ̀ bɔ mɛra kiyii kparɛ-abɛɛ-rɔ-ɔ sɛ-ɔ nɛ mɔnɛ ɛ kpa. Amaa ɔ mɔŋ
bɔ mfɛɛ. Wuribwarɛ a kyiŋŋi mɔ̀ lɛɛ lowi-ro. Mɔn' kɛɛ mfɛŋ nɛ baa baa mɔ̀
bɔ bɛya-ɔ.

7 To, mbɛyɔmɔ, mɔn' ya tɔwɛ gywii Peetroo na Yeesuu agyasɛpɔ nɛ baa
saŋ-ɔ fɛyɛ, ‘Ɔ gyɛ mɔnɛ ŋkpɛɛ o yii Galilɛya swɛɛrɛ sɛ. Mfɛŋ-ɔ nɛ mɔnɛ i ŋu
mɔ̀ fɛyɛ anɛŋ nɛ ɔɔ kyɔ tɔwɛ gywii mɔnɛ-ɔ.’ ”

8 Amɔsɛ-ɔ, nɛ baa ba kufu na kayɛɛyɔŋ bɔ ŋwɛɛnaŋ lɛɛ kɛgyɛraŋta-ɔ-rɔ ba
yɔ. Amaa bɔ mɔŋ sa sɛŋsa gywii ɔkɔ, a lɛɛ fɛyɛ kufu de bamɔ.

Anɛŋ nɛ Yeesuu a lee mɔ̀ ɛyɛɛ bɔ kaapɔ Mariya Magadalanyi-o
(Matiyo 28.9-10; Yohanee 20.11-18)

[
9 Saŋ nɛ Yeesuu a kyiŋŋi lɛɛ lowi-ro Kosiyara gyɛgyayɛ-ɔ, Mariya Magadalanyi nɛ Yeesuu a dɛɛ gya ibrisi isunoo bɔ kɔsɔ mɔ̀ sɛ-ɔ, nɛ ɔɔ daa sɛ ilee mɔ̀ ɛyɛɛ bɔ kaapɔ.
10 Nɛ Mariya a ya tɔwɛ gywii Yeesuu mɔ̀ nyarɛ-ana, na bɔ waa mɔ̀ kale.
11 Amaa mɔ̀ a tɔwɛ gywii bamɔ fɛyɛ Yeesuu a kyiŋŋi lɛɛ lowi-ro harɛɛ oo ŋu mɔ̀-ɔ, bɔ mɔŋ kɔɔrɛ mɔ̀ gyi.

Aneŋ nɛ Yeesuu a lee mɔ̀ ɛyɛɛ bɔ kaapɔ mɔ̀ nyarɛ-ana kɔ-ɔ
(Lukas 24.13-35)
12 Amɔ kamɛɛ-rɔ-ɔ, nɛ Yeesuu a bɛɛ lee mɔ̀ ɛyɛɛ kpa pɔpwɛɛ kɔ-rɔ bɔ kaapɔ mɔ̀ nyarɛ-ana anyɔ kɔ na bɔ naa bamɔ kpa sɛ ba lɛɛ maŋ-nɔ.
13 Nɛ baa kiŋŋi yɔ ya tɔwɛ gywii Yeesuu mɔ̀ nyarɛ-ana nɛ baa saŋ-ɔ. Amaa bɔ mɔŋ kɔɔrɛ gyi.

Aneŋ nɛ Yeesuu a lee mɔ̀ ɛyɛɛ bɔ kaapɔ mɔ̀ agyasɛpɔ kudu kakɔ-ɔ
(Lukas 24.36-49; Yohanee 20.19-23; Ayaa-rɔ ayɛrɛpɔ asuŋ 1.6-8)
14 Lalalɔwɛ-ɔ, nɛ Yeesuu a lee mɔ̀ ɛyɛɛ bɔ kaapɔ mɔ̀ agyasɛpɔ kudu kakɔ-ɔ na bɔ te ba gyi ateese. Nɛ ɔɔ pɔrɔ bamɔ, a lɛɛ fɛyɛ baa kine kɔkɔɔrɛ bamɔ nɛ baa ŋu fɛyɛ oo kyiŋŋi lɛɛ lowi-ro-o, nɛ baa bɔ tɔwɛ gywii bamɔ-ɔ gyi.
15 Nɛ ɔɔ tɔwɛ gywii bamɔ fɛyɛ, “Mɔn' narɛ kayɛ-rɔ pɛɛɛ ya tɔwɛ asɛŋ timaa-o gywii sɛsɛ dimaadi pɛɛɛ.
16 Ɔkɛmaa nɛ ɔɔ kɔɔrɛ mɔnɛ gyi, nɛ ɔɔ bɔ asuu-o, Wuribwarɛ ɛ mɔrɔwɛ mɔ̀. Amaa mɔ̀ nɛ ɔ mɔŋ kɔɔrɛ mɔnɛ gyi-o fɛraa, Wuribwarɛ i bu mɔ̀ kɛpɔ.
17 Mɔ ɛ sa ɔkɛmaa nɛ ɔ kɔɔrɛ asɛŋ timaa-o a o gyi-o ɛlɛŋ na ɔ ba mɔ kɛnyarɛ bɔ gya ibrisi bɔ kɔsɔ asɛsɛ sɛ, na ɔ sa ɛsɛŋsa nɛ ɔkɔ maa nu ɛmɔ-rɔ-ɔ.
18 Na ɔ kra awɔ-rɔ bɛɛɛ o nuu kadwii mɔɔsɛ na kɛtɔ ma waa mɔ̀ sɛyɛ, na ɔ ba kɛsarɛɛ bɔ dɔŋŋɔ alɔpɔ sɛ na bɔ kpaarɛ.”

Aneŋ nɛ Yeesuu yii sɔsɔ-ɔ
(Lukas 24.50-53; Ayaa-rɔ ayɛrɛpɔ asuŋ 1.9-11)
19 Saŋ nɛ Yeesuu a sa sɛŋsa mɔ̀ agyasɛpɔ-ɔ asɛ lɔwɛ-ɔ, nɛ Wuribwarɛ a yaa Yeesuu sɔsɔ yaa ba mɔ̀ bɔ kyɛna mɔ̀ Wuribwarɛ kigyise si, na mɔ̀ aa mɔ̀ gyi kuwure.
20 Nɛ mɔ̀ agyasɛpɔ-ɔ mɔ a yɔ tɔŋ kɛmaa ya tɔwɛ abwarɛsɛŋ. Nɛ Wuribwarɛ a gya bamɔ kamɛɛ, nɛ ɔɔ sa bamɔ kɛyaalɛŋ nɛ baa bɔ waa akpɛŋɛyɛɛtɔ bɔ kaapɔ fɛyɛ abwarɛsɛŋ nɛ baa tɔwɛ-ɔ gyɛ kasɛŋtiŋ-o.]

Lukas
Kɛtɔ nɛ Lukas a kyɔrɛɛ bɔ lɛɛ asɛŋ timaa-o si-o

1-4 Brɛsɛ Tiyufilus, mɔ ɛ ka fɔ kanɔ. Kɛtɔ sɛ nɛ mɔ ɛ kyɔrɛɛ wɔrɛ mɔ mɔ ɛ
sa fɔ-ɔ ɛ gyɛ fɛyɛ mɔ ɛ kpa a fɔ nya ŋu fɛyɛ kɛtɔ nɛ baa kaapɔ fɔ bɔ lɛɛ atɔ
biribiri nɛ aa waa anɛ asɛ-ɔ gyɛ kasɛŋtiŋ. Asɛsɛ bwɛɛtɔ a kyɔrɛɛ amɔ pɛɛɛ
asɛŋ bɔ bɛya fɛyɛ anɛŋ nɛ baa nu amɔ pɛɛɛ lɛɛ bamɔ nɛ baa gyɛ ŋkpɛɛ nu nɛ
baa ŋu amɔ-ɔ nɛ baa tɔwɛ abwarɛsɛŋ-ɔ asɛ-ɔ. M fɛraa mɔ a dɛɛrɛ, nɛ mɔ a
karɛ asɛŋ-ɔ pɛɛɛ-rɔ damɛnaŋsɛ lɛɛ amɔ kɛgyɛŋkpɛɛ-rɔ, nɛ mɔ a waa mfɛɛrɛ
fɛyɛ a bware fɛyɛ ŋ gbaa n kyɔrɛɛ amɔ pɛɛɛ mɔ kɛgyasɛ kɛgyasɛ bɔ sa fɔ.

Anɛŋ nɛ Wuribwarɛ a suŋ tɔwɛ Yohanee Osuubɔpɔ-ɔ kɔkɔwɛ asɛŋ-ɔ

5 To, saŋ nɛ Hɛrɔd gyɛ Yudɛya swɛɛrɛ sɛ owure-o, Wuribwarɛ ɔlɔŋŋɔpɔ
kɔ mɔ bɔ-rɔ nɛ ba tɛɛ mɔ̀ ɛ Sakariya. Ɔɔ lɛɛ Isireelii awuye bɔkɔ nɛ bɔ gyɛ
Wuribwarɛ alɔŋŋɔpɔ pɛɛɛ a kasuro-o-ro. Kasuro mɔ nɛ baa ke-ro mbuno
si mbuno si-o. Sakariya mɔ gyɛ mbuno-o-ro kakɔ nɛ ba tɛɛ kamɔ ɛ Abiya-o
kigyi. Mɔ̀ ka nɛ ba tɛɛ ɛ Ilisabɛt nɛ mɔ̀ gbaa a lɛɛ kasuro-o-ro dɛɛ.
6 Abɛɛ anyɔ mɔ kakyɛna-rɔ a waa Wuribwarɛ daŋ, a lɛɛ fɛyɛ baa gya mɔ̀
mbraa-ɔ pɛɛɛ sɛ kyɛɛkyɛɛ.
7 Amaa bɔ mɔŋ de gyi, a lɛɛ fɛyɛ Ilisabɛt maa kɔwɛ. Amɔ bamɔ anyɔ-ɔ pɛɛɛ
a kyɔ bɛrɛ lɔwɛ.
8-9 Saŋ a fɔ fɛyɛ Abiya kabuno-o suŋ Wuribwarɛ mɔ̀ suŋkpa. Fɛyɛ anɛŋ nɛ
bamɔ adɛdaasɛŋ bɔ lɛɛ Wuribwarɛ alɔŋŋɔpɔ sɛ ɛ kaapɔ-ɔ, nɛ baa twɛɛ abu
bɔ lee Sakariya fɛyɛ mɔ̀ ɛ gyɛ nɛ o lwee Wuribwarɛ suŋkpa-ɔ ya kywɛɛ nyoŋku
sa Wuribwarɛ.
10 Saŋ a fɔ, nɛ oo lwee mfɛŋ ɔ yɛrɛ ɔ kywɛɛ nyoŋku ɔ sa Wuribwarɛ-ɔ, na
lamaŋ-ɔ mɔ yɛrɛ kawu ba kɔrɛ kɛbwarɛkɔrɛ.
11 Nyoŋku mɔ bɔ kakyaŋsɛgyii nɛ ka yɛrɛ lɔŋŋɔkpa sɛ-ɔ-rɔ* ɔ kywɛɛ. Nɛ
Sakariya yɛrɛ lɔŋŋɔkpa-ɔ akatɔ-rɔ. Puri amɔ-rɔ nɛ Wuribwarɛ kabɔɔ kɔ a lɛɛ
mɔ̀ sɛ, na ɔ yɛrɛ mɔ̀ kigyisesarɛɛ sɛ.
12 Amɔ Sakariya a ŋu Wuribwarɛ kabɔɔ amɔ anɛŋ-ɔ, nɛ mɔ̀ duŋ a tɛŋ mɔ̀,
nɛ kufu a nya mɔ̀.
13 Nɛ Wuribwarɛ kabɔɔ-ɔ yɛ,

“Sakariya, fɔ ma sa a kufu nya fɔ.
Wuribwarɛ a nu fɔ a kɔrɛ mɔ̀ fɛyɛ ɔ sa fɔ kayaagyi.
Amɔsɛ-ɔ fɔ aa fɔ ka Ilisabɛt ɛ kɔwɛ ɔnyarɛ.
Na fɔ sa mɔ̀ kɛnyarɛ fɛyɛ Yohanee.
14 Mɔ̀ ya kɔwɛ mɔ̀, a sa a fɔ akatɔ gyi bwɛɛtɔ
na a sa a asɛsɛ bwɛɛtɔ gbaa akatɔ gyi,
15 a lɛɛ fɛyɛ o kii sɛsɛ dabɛ a ɔ bɔ sa Wuribwarɛ.
O kisi nta kɛmaa*.
Na Wuribwarɛ a kufwiiŋe timaa-o sa mɔ̀ mɔ̀ kɛyaalɛŋ
pwɛɛ gbaa na mɔnɛ dɛɛ kɔwɛ mɔ̀.
16 Na ɔ kpɔwɛ anɛ Isireelii awuye
nɛ baa tɛŋŋɛ bamɔ aa anɛ nyaŋpɛ Wuribwarɛ
mbɔŋtɔ-rɔ-ɔ bwɛɛtɔ baa Wuribwarɛ asɛ.
17 Na ɔ nya kɛyaalɛŋ lɛɛ Wuribwarɛ a kufwiiŋe timaa-o asɛ,

* **1:11** Kɛlɛɛ Igyipiti 30.1-10. * **1:15** Anyarɛ kɛkarɛ 6.1-4.

fɛ̱yɛ anɛ̱ŋ nɛ̱ Wuribwarɛ̱ a akyaamɛɛ-ɔ Iliya a nya-ɔ dɛɛ.
Na ɔ gyɛ̱ anɛ̱ nyaŋpɛ̱ ŋkpɛɛ,
na ɔ nya waa Wuribwarɛ̱ a asɛ̱sɛ-ɔ siraa gywii mɔ̱.
Na ɔ sa a ŋyaagyi na bamɔ̱ asɛ̱ a bɛ̱ɛ̱ kpa abɛɛ,
na bɔ̱ waa kanɔ kɔ̱ŋkɔ̱.
Na ɔ sa a katɔmaabu awuye kyurowi bamɔ̱ mfɛɛrɛ̱
bɔ̱ gya asɛ̱sɛ timaa ɛ̱kpa sɛ̱."

18 Nɛ̱ Sakariya a bise Wuribwarɛ̱ kabɔɔ-ɔ fɛyɛ, "Mɔ̱ aa mɔ̱ ka pɛɛɛ mɔ a bɛ̱rɛ̱.
Nɛ̱ ɛ̱mɛ̱nɛ̱ nɛ̱ mɔ̱ ɛ̱ waa a m bɔ̱ ŋu fɛyɛ amɔ̱-ɔ gyɛ̱ kasɛ̱ŋtiŋ nɛ̱ɛ̱?"
19 Nɛ̱ ɔɔ bɛ̱ŋŋaa fɛyɛ, "Mɔ̱ ɛ̱ gyɛ̱ Gabriyɛl nɛ̱ ŋ yɛrɛ̱ Wuribwarɛ̱ fɔŋfɔŋ asɛ̱-ɔ,
nɛ̱ oo suŋ mɔ̱ fɛyɛ m bɔ̱ tɔwɛ̱ asɛ̱ŋ kɔnɛ̱kɔnɛ̱sɛ mɔ gywii fɔ̱.
20 Amaa fɔ̱ a mɔ̱ŋ kɔɔrɛ̱ mɔ̱ kasɛ̱ŋtiŋ asɛ̱ŋ mɔ nɛ̱ amɔ̱ kɛ̱bɛ̱ɛ̱ maa paŋ-ɔ sɛ̱-ɔ,
fɔ̱ i kii kpawu na kamu ya bɔ̱ fɔ̱ ŋke nsi nɛ̱ mɔ̱nɛ̱ ɛ̱ kɔ̱wɛ̱ kayaagyi-o, nɛ̱ fɔ̱ i
ŋu fɛyɛ asɛ̱ŋ nɛ̱ mɔ̱ a tɔwɛ̱ gywii fɔ̱-ɔ ɛ̱ ba kasɛ̱ŋtiŋ-o."
21 Saŋ mɔ pɛɛɛ na asɛ̱sɛ-ɔ yɛrɛ̱ bɔ̱ gywii Sakariya, na ba fa kɛ̱tɔ sɛ̱ nɛ̱ ɔɔ kɔ̱ŋ
kyee Wuribwarɛ̱ suŋkpa-ɔ bwɛ̱ɛ̱tɔ anɛ̱ŋ-ɔ.
22 Saŋ nɛ̱ ɔɔ bɔ̱ lɛ̱ɛ̱-ɔ, nɛ̱ ɔɔ yɛrɛ̱ ba asarɛ̱ɛ̱ bɔ̱ sa sɛ̱ŋsa. Nɛ̱ baa pini fɛyɛ
Wuribwarɛ̱ a lee mɔ̱ ɛ̱yɛ̱ɛ̱ bɔ̱ kaapɔ̱ mɔ̱ mɔ̱ suŋkpa-ɔ mfɛ̱ŋ, a lɛ̱ɛ̱ fɛyɛ ɔ mɔ̱ŋ
lɛɛ taarɛ̱ yayɛ̱ kanɔ sa sɛ̱ŋsa gywii bamɔ̱.
23 Ŋke nɛ̱ Sakariya ɛ̱ waa mɔ̱ kusuŋ Wuribwarɛ̱ suŋkpa-ɔ a kyɔ̱ŋ-ɔ, nɛ̱ ŋkee
ɔɔ yɔ mɔ̱ ayɛ̱.
24 Bɔ̱ fɔ̱ saŋ kɔ̱-ɔ nɛ̱ mɔ̱ ka a nya kame, nɛ̱ ŋkee ɔɔ kwɛ̱ɛ̱rɔ kɛ̱kyaŋ-nɔ aferi
anuu, na ɔ maa lɛ̱ɛ̱ kawu.
25 Nɛ̱ ɔɔ tɔwɛ̱ gywii mɔ̱ ɛ̱yɛ̱ɛ̱ fɛyɛ, "Ŋkee fɛ̱raa Wuribwarɛ̱ a kya mɔ-rɔ, nɛ̱
ɔɔ bɛ̱ɛ̱ lee mɔ̱ lɛ̱ɛ̱ ipeere-ro asɛ̱sɛ asɛ̱!"

Anɛ̱ŋ nɛ̱ Wuribwarɛ̱ a suŋ tɔwɛ̱ Yeesuu kɔkɔ̱wɛ̱ asɛ̱ŋ-ɔ

26 Amɔ Ilisabɛt a kame-o aferi asiye-o-ro-o, nɛ̱ Wuribwarɛ̱ a bɛ̱ɛ̱ suŋ
mɔ̱ kabɔɔ Gabriyɛl fɛyɛ ɔ yɔ Galilɛ̱ya swɛ̱ɛ̱rɛ̱ sɛ̱ a maŋ kɔ̱ nɛ̱ ba tɛ̱ɛ̱ mɔ̱ ɛ
Nasarɛt-ɔ-rɔ,
27 na ɔ yɔ kabregyii kɔ̱ nɛ̱ ba tɛ̱ɛ̱ mɔ̱ ɛ Mariya-o asɛ̱. Kabregyii mɔ nɛ̱ baa
kɛ̱rɛ̱ mɔ̱ sa ɔnyarɛ̱ kɔ̱ nɛ̱ ba tɛ̱ɛ̱ mɔ̱ ɛ Yɔsɛf nɛ̱ ɔɔ lɛ̱ɛ̱ Yudaa awuye ɔdɛ̱daapɔ̱
Deefid a kabuno-o.
28 Amɔ̱ fɛ̱raa kabɔɔ-ɔ a yɔ kabregyii amɔ̱ asɛ̱ mfɛ̱ŋ nɛ̱ ɔ bɔ̱-ɔ, nɛ̱ ɔɔ ka mɔ̱
kanɔ tɔwɛ̱ gywii mɔ̱ fɛyɛ, "Wuribwarɛ̱ a gya fɔ̱ kamɛɛ, nɛ̱ oo yure fɔ̱."
29 Nɛ̱ Mariya duŋ a tɛ̱ŋ mɔ̱ bɔ̱ lɛ̱ɛ̱ kɛ̱tɔ nɛ̱ Wuribwarɛ̱ a kabɔɔ-ɔ a tɔwɛ̱-ɔ sɛ̱,
nɛ̱ ɔɔ fa mfɛɛrɛ̱ kpɔ̱nɛ̱ fɛyɛ o nu kɛ̱mɔ̱ nɛ̱ kabɔɔ amɔ̱ a tɔwɛ̱-ɔ kaasɛ̱ aaa.
30 Nɛ̱ kabɔɔ amɔ̱ a tɔwɛ̱ gywii mɔ̱ fɛyɛ,

"Mariya, fɔ̱ ma sa a kufu nya fɔ̱.
Wuribwarɛ̱ a waa fɔ̱ atɔ.
31 Fɔ̱ ɛ̱ nya kame na fɔ̱ kɔ̱wɛ̱ ɔnyarɛ̱,
na fɔ̱ sa mɔ̱ kɛ̱nyarɛ̱ fɛyɛ Yeesuu.
32 Na o kii sɛ̱sɛ dabɛ̱, na bɔ̱ tɛ̱ɛ̱ mɔ̱ ɛ
Nyiŋkpɛ̱ŋ-kyɔ̱ŋ-atɔ-pɛɛɛ-Bwarɛ̱ mɔ̱ gyi-o.
Na Nyaŋpɛ̱ Wuribwarɛ̱ sa a ɔ kyɛ̱na
mɔ̱ nana Deefid a kuwure-o si.
33 Na o kii mɔ̱nɛ̱ ɔdɛ̱daapɔ̱ Yakubu a ananagyi-o
owure nsu pɛɛɛ.
Mɔ̱ kuwure-o maa gyɛ̱ kɛɛ daa!"

34 Nɛ Mariya yɛ, “Mɔŋ nyi anyarɛ, nɛ ɛmɛnɛ nɛ a waa na a ba anɛŋ?”
35 Nɛ Wuribwarɛ kabɔɔ-ɔ mɔ yɛ,

“Wuribwarɛ a kufwiiŋe timaa-o ɛ ywɛɛ fɔ sɛ,
na Nyiŋkpɛŋ-kyɔŋ-atɔ-pɛɛɛ-Bwarɛ
a kɛyaalɛŋ-ɔ sii fɔ sɛ.
Amɔsɛ-ɔ fɔ kayaagyi-o, ba tɛɛ mɔ̀ ɛ
kɛyaafɔrɛ timaa, Wuribwarɛ mɔ̀ gyi-o.

36 Nu, fɔ kɔwɛbɛɛ Ilisabɛt nɛ ɔɔ bɛrɛ, nɛ bɔ yɛ ɔ maa kɔwɛ-ɔ, de ɔnyarɛ kame. Kamɔ aferi asiye nɛɛ.
37 Na sɛyɛ mɔŋ bɔ-rɔ nɛ Wuribwarɛ maa taarɛ a ɔ waa!”
38 Nɛ Mariya yɛ, “Wuribwarɛ kabre ɛ gyɛ mɔ, amɔsɛ-ɔ a waa sa mɔ fɛyɛ anɛŋ nɛ fɔ a tɔwɛ-ɔ mɔ dɛɛ.” Nɛ Wuribwarɛ kabɔɔ amɔ a lɛɛ mɔ̀ asɛ.

Anɛŋ nɛ Mariya a ya ka Ilisabɛt kanɔ-ɔ

39 Kɛtɔ mɔŋ kyee nɛ Mariya a waa siraa, nɛ ɔɔ da ɛyɛɛ sɛ yɔ Yudɛya maŋ kɔ nɛ ɔ bɔ abɛɛ-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ, mfɛŋ nɛ Sakariya na mɔ̀ ka Ilisabɛt te-o.
40 Nɛ ɔɔ yɔ Sakariya lɔŋ-nɔ ya ka Ilisabɛt kanɔ.
41 Ilisabɛt kɛdɛŋ nu Mariya kanɔka-ɔ, nɛ kayaagyi nɛ o de mɔ̀ kame-o a dabɔrɔ mɔ̀ ɛyɛɛ mɔ̀ nyi kame-ro. Nɛ Wuribwarɛ a sa nɛ mɔ̀ kufwiiŋe timaa-o a lɛɛ sɔsɔ bɔ kyɛna Ilisabɛt sɛ puri amɔ-rɔ.
42 Nɛ Ilisabɛt a tɔwɛ keŋkeŋ gywii Mariya fɛyɛ,

“Akyɛɛ-rɔ pɛɛɛ fɔ nɛ Wuribwarɛ a yure bwɛɛtɔ,
Wuribwarɛ a yure kayaagyi
nɛ fɔ ɛ ba a fɔ bɔ kɔwɛ-ɔ.
43 Mɔ a nya kuŋu timaa fɛyɛ
mɔ nyaŋpɛ Kristoo mɔ̀ nyi a ba
na ɔ bɔ ka mɔ kanɔ.
44 Mɔ a dɛŋ nu fɔ kanɔka-ɔ,
nɛ kayaagyi nɛ ɔ bɔ mɔ kame-ro-o a dabɔrɔ ɛyɛɛ
bɔ lɛɛ fɛyɛ aa waa mɔ̀ kɔnɛ.
45 Fɔ a kɔɔrɛ gyi fɛyɛ kɛtɔ nɛ Wuribwarɛ a suŋ
bɔ tɔwɛ gywii fɔ-ɔ ɛ ba-rɔ kasɛŋtiŋ-o si-o,
o yure fɔ.”

Anɛŋ nɛ Mariya a kyɔrɔ Wuribwarɛ-ɔ

46-48 Nɛ Mariya yɛ,

“Mɔ ɛ kyɔrɔ Wuribwarɛ mɔ kakpɔnɔ-rɔ.
Mɔ akatɔ a gyi mɔ ɔmɔrɔwɛpɔ Wuribwarɛ sɛ.
A lɛɛ fɛyɛ, harɛɛ mɔ a gyɛ mɔ̀ kabre wɔrɔba-ɔ
gbaa ooo, oo nyiŋŋi mɔ sɛ.
Lɛɛ ndɔɔ bɔ yɔ, asɛsɛ nɛ bɔ te mbɛyɔmɔ-ɔ
na bamɔ nɛ ba ba a bɔ bɔ kɔwɛ-ɔ,
ɛ tɛɛ mɔ ɛ N-de-ŋyure.
49 Bɔ lɛɛ atɔ dabɛ nɛ Ɔyaalɛŋpɔ-Bwarɛ a waa sa mɔ-ɔ sɛ,
mɔ ɛ kyɔrɔ mɔ̀ kɛnyarɛ kpɛyaa.
50 Lɛɛ dɛdaa-ɔ bɔ fɔ mbɛyɔmɔ
ɔ kpa kɛnana kɛmaa-rɔ asɛsɛ nɛ ba bu mɔ̀-ɔ asɛŋ.
51 Nɛ o teyi mɔ̀ kɛsarɛɛ dabɛ-ɔ bɔ waa atɔ dabɛ,

nɛ̰ ɔɔ brawɛ̰ bamo̰ nɛ̰ ba kaapo̰ bamo̰ ɛyɛ̰ɛ̰-ɔ-rɔ.
52 Ɔɔ baa awure kaasɛ̰,
nɛ̰ ɔɔ yasɛ̰ asɛ̰sɛ laŋgyaŋ so̰so̰.
53 Ɔɔ sa atiripo̰ atɔ timaa,
nɛ̰ ɔɔ gya atɔ awuye bo̰ kyo̰ŋwɛ̰ asarɛ̰ɛ̰ kpaŋkpaŋ.
54-55 Oo nyiŋŋi kɛ̰tɔ nɛ̰ ɔɔ tɔwɛ̰ gywii
anɛ̰ nana Abraham mɔ̰̀ aa mɔ̰̀ ananagyi-o si,
fɛ̰yɛ o yure bamo̰ nsu pɛɛɛ-ɔ.
Nɛ̰ ŋkee ɔɔ ba na ɔ bo̰ kya anɛ̰ Isireelii awuye,
Wuribwarɛ̰ mɔ̰̀ gyi-ana-ɔ-rɔ.”

56 Nɛ̰ Mariya a kyɛ̰na mfɛ̰ŋ ka Ilisabɛt kanɔ waa aferi asa pwɛɛ nɛ̰ ɔɔ dɛɛ kiŋŋi yɔ pɛ̰.

Anɛ̰ŋ nɛ̰ baa ko̰wɛ̰ Yohanee Osuubɔpo̰-ɔ

57 Ilisabɛt ko̰ko̰wɛ̰ saŋ a fo̰-ɔ, nɛ̰ ɔɔ ko̰wɛ̰ ɔnyarɛ̰.
58 Mɔ̰̀ akyɛ̰nabɛɛpo̰ na mɔ̰̀ ako̰wɛ̰bɛɛ a nu fɛ̰yɛ Wuribwarɛ̰ a waa atɔ timaa sa mɔ̰̀-ɔ, nɛ̰ aa waa bamo̰ aa mɔ̰̀ kakatɔgyi.
59 Bamo̰ a ko̰wɛ̰ kayaagyi-o, kɛ̰mo̰ kake buruwasɛpo̰-ɔ, nɛ̰ baa tɛ̰ŋ mɔ̰̀ ko̰twɛ̰ɛ̰tu, nɛ̰ bo̰ yɛ bo̰ ba mɔ̰̀ sɛ̰ Sakariya kɛ̰nyarɛ̰ bo̰ sa mɔ̰̀.
60 Nɛ̰ mɔ̰̀ nyi yɛ, “Daabii. Weetee mɔ̰̀ kɛ̰nyarɛ̰ ɛ̰ gyɛ̰ Yohanee.”
61 Nɛ̰ baa bɛ̰ŋŋaa mɔ̰̀ fɛ̰yɛ, “Nɛ̰ɛ̰ bo̰ maa tɛ̰ɛ̰ mo̰nɛ̰ ako̰wɛ̰bɛɛ-ɔ ɔko̰ mɔ anɛ̰ŋ ɛ?”
62 Mɔ̰̀ sɛ̰ a mo̰ŋ tɛɛ taarɛ̰ sa sɛ̰ŋsa-ɔ sɛ̰-ɔ, nɛ̰ baa ba asarɛ̰ɛ̰ bo̰ bise mɔ̰̀ kɛ̰nyarɛ̰ nɛ̰ ɔ kpa fɛ̰yɛ bo̰ bo̰ sa mɔ̰̀ gyi amo̰-ɔ.
63 Nɛ̰ ɔɔ ba asarɛ̰ɛ̰ bo̰ tɔwɛ̰ fɛ̰yɛ bo̰ sa mɔ̰̀ kataabo̰o nɛ̰ ba kyo̰rɛɛ sɛ̰-ɔ, nɛ̰ ɔɔ kyo̰rɛɛ fɛ̰yɛ, “Mɔ̰̀ kɛ̰nyarɛ̰ ɛ̰ gyɛ̰ Yohanee.” Nɛ̰ ɛ̰yɛ̰ɛ̰ a kpɛ̰ŋ bamo̰ pɛɛɛ.
64 Mɔ̰̀ a dɛ̰ŋ kyo̰rɛɛ amo̰ puri amo̰-rɔ lo̰wɛ̰-ɔ, nɛ̰ mɔ̰̀ kanɔ a buŋŋi, nɛ̰ ɔɔ bɛ̰ɛ̰ lɛ̰ɛ̰ ɔ sa sɛ̰ŋsa, nɛ̰ ɔɔ mɛ̰raa sɛ̰ ɔ kyo̰rɔ Wuribwarɛ̰.
65 Nɛ̰ aa waa mɔ̰̀ akyɛ̰nabɛɛpo̰-ɔ pɛɛɛ kufu, nɛ̰ asɛ̰ŋ amo̰ a lweero fo̰ Yudɛya abɛ̰ɛ̰-ɔ-rɔ a ɛ̰maŋ-ɔ ɔkɛ̰maa sɛ̰.
66 Ɔkɛ̰maa nɛ̰ oo nu asɛ̰ŋ amo̰-ɔ a fa amo̰ mfɛɛrɛ̰, nɛ̰ bo̰ yɛ, “Ntɔ sɛ̰sɛ nɛ̰ kayaagyi mɔ ɛ̰ ba a ɔ bo̰ kii-o nɛ̰ɛ̰?” A lɛ̰ɛ̰ fɛ̰yɛ ɔkɛ̰maa a ŋu fɛ̰yɛ Wuribwarɛ̰ kɛ̰yaalɛ̰ŋ bo̰ mɔ̰̀-rɔ.

Anɛ̰ŋ nɛ̰ Sakariya a kyo̰rɔ Wuribwarɛ̰-ɔ

67 Nɛ̰ Wuribwarɛ̰ a kufwiiŋe timaa-o a bo̰ ywɛ̰ɛ̰ Sakariya si, nɛ̰ ɔɔ lɛ̰ɛ̰ ɔ tɔwɛ̰ kɛ̰tɔ nɛ̰ Wuribwarɛ̰ ɛ̰ tɔwɛ̰ o gywii mɔ̰̀-ɔ. Nɛ̰ ɔ yɛ,

68 “Mo̰n' sa a anɛ̰ Isireelii awuye
kyo̰rɔ anɛ̰ nyaŋpɛ̰ Wuribwarɛ̰,
a lɛ̰ɛ̰ fɛ̰yɛ ɔɔ bo̰ lee mɔ̰̀ asɛ̰sɛ lɛ̰ɛ̰ asɛ̰ŋ-nɔ,
nɛ̰ baa nya bamo̰ ɛ̰yɛ̰ɛ̰.
69 Ɔɔ sa anɛ̰ ɔmo̰rɔwɛpo̰ dabɛ̰
bo̰ lɛ̰ɛ̰ mɔ̰̀ kɛ̰yaafɔrɛ̰, anɛ̰ ɔdɛ̰daapo̰ Deefid, a kɛ̰nana-ɔ-rɔ,
70-71 fɛ̰yɛ anɛ̰ŋ nɛ̰ ɔɔ bo̰rɔ mɔ̰̀ akyaamɛɛ timaa si
tɔwɛ̰ kyee bo̰ bɛ̰ya anɛ̰-ɔ,
fɛ̰yɛ o lee anɛ̰ a ɔ bo̰ lɛ̰ɛ̰ anɛ̰ ado̰ŋ
na bamo̰ nɛ̰ ba kisi anɛ̰-ɔ kɛ̰sarɛ̰ɛ̰-rɔ.
72-75 Wuribwarɛ̰ yɛ ɔ waa anɛ̰ adɛ̰daapo̰ kɛ̰damɛ̰naŋsɛ,
na ɔ ma taŋ ɛ̰taŋ dabɛ̰ nɛ̰ ɔɔ waa bo̰ bɛ̰ya
mɔ̰̀ aa anɛ̰ nana Abraham mbo̰ŋtɔ-rɔ-ɔ sɛ̰,

fɛyɛ ɔ kɔɔrɛ anɛ a ɔ bo lɛɛ anɛ adoŋ asɛ,
na ɔ sa a anɛ suŋ mɔ̀ bo fo anɛ ŋkpake kɛɛ,
na kufu moŋ de anɛ,
na anɛ nya ŋkpɔnɔfwiiri mɔ̀ asɛ
na anɛ dɛɛ kii itimaa awaapo.”

76 Nɛ Sakariya a sa sɛŋsa gywii mɔ̀ gyi-o fɛyɛ,

“Mo gyi, fo fɛraa ba tɛɛ fo fɛyɛ
Nyiŋkpɛŋ-kyoŋ-atɔ-pɛɛɛ-Bwarɛ a kyaamɛɛ-ɔ,
a lɛɛ fɛyɛ fo ɛ gyɛ Wuribwarɛ ŋkpɛɛ,
na fo ya lɔŋŋɔ mɔ̀ kpa bo bɛya mɔ̀.
77 Na fo ya tɔwɛ gywii anɛ nɛ anɛ gyɛ mɔ̀ asɛsɛ-ɔ fɛyɛ,
ɔ kpa fɛyɛ anɛ nu anɛ ɛyɛɛ,
na ɔ nya taa anɛ ɛbɔyɛ bo ke anɛ na ɔ morɔwɛ anɛ.
78-79 Mɔ̀ a ŋu anɛ ɛwɛɛ-ɔ sɛ-ɔ,
anɛŋ a ɔmorɔwɛpo nɛ o suŋ a ɔ bo kyoŋwɛ anɛ-ɔ,
ba tɛɛ mɔ̀ ɛ Gyɛgyayɛ-kyɔwɛ-a-kɛlaŋŋɛrɔ-ɔ,
a lɛɛ fɛyɛ mɔ̀ kɛlaŋŋɛrɔ ɛ wɛɛ anɛ
nɛ anɛ te kibugyii-ro, nɛ anɛ sɛrɛ lowi-o si,
na ɔ laŋŋɛ anɛ ɛkpa-rɔ
na anɛ nya kyɛna ŋkpa na alaŋfiya-ro.”

80 Kayaagyi-o a daŋ-ɔ, ɔɔ nya kanyiasɛŋ na daa timaa. Nɛ ŋkee ɔɔ yɔ ya kyɛna kimukee-ro anɛŋ-aaa, bo fo saŋ nɛ o lee mɔ̀ ɛyɛɛ ifuri bo kaapo Isireelii awuye-o.

2

Anɛŋ nɛ baa kɔwɛ Yeesuu-o (Matiyo 1.18-25)

1 Ŋke amo-rɔ-ɔ nɛ Roma awuye owure dabɛ Kayɛsaa Agustus a sa mbraa fɛyɛ bo kyorɛɛ na bo karɛ asɛsɛ nɛ bo bo mɔ̀ ɛsɛ-ɔ sɛ-ɔ pɛɛɛ. Amo ɛ gyɛ kɛgyɛŋkpɛɛ fɛyɛ bamo a sa anɛŋ a mbraa-ɔ.
2 Swɛɛrɛ amo sɛ toŋ ko ɛ gyɛ Siriya. Saŋ amo-ɔ gominaa nɛ ɔ yɛrɛ owure dabɛ-ɔ ayaa-rɔ mfɛŋ-ɔ ɛ gyɛ Kwiriniyus. Nɛ gominaa amo de Yudaa awuye ɛswɛɛrɛ nɛ ba tɛɛ ɛmo Galileya na Samariya na Yudɛya-ɔ sɛ kɛyaalɛŋ.
3 Nɛ baa sa mbraa fɛyɛ ɔkɛmaa yɔ mɔ̀ ayɛ, na ɔ kyorɛɛ mɔ̀ kɛnyarɛ mfɛŋ.
4-5 Amosɛ-ɔ Yosɛf na mɔ̀ kɛrɛkyɛɛ Mariya gbaa a kɔsɔ lɛɛ Nasarɛt maŋ nɛ bo te mɔ̀-rɔ nɛ ɔ bo Galilɛya swɛɛrɛ sɛ-ɔ. Nɛ baa yɔ Bɛtɛlahɛm maŋ nɛ ɔ bo Yudɛya swɛɛrɛ sɛ-ɔ nɛ ɔ gyɛ bamo nana Owure Deefid ayɛ-ɔ. Nɛ baa yɔ ya kyorɛɛ bamo anyarɛ. Saŋ amo na Mariya de kame.
6 Bamo a bo Bɛtɛlahɛm mfɛŋ-ɔ, nɛ Mariya kokowɛ a fo.
7 Nɛ baa buwi kpa afɔ a sowɛkpa a lɔŋ-ɔ na bo sowɛ mfɛŋ. Amaa bo moŋ nya sowɛkpa lɔŋ amo-rɔ, a lɛɛ fɛyɛ asɛsɛ bwɛɛtɔ a ba maŋ amo-rɔ kyɔ bo sowɛ mfɛŋ. Anɛŋ sɛ-ɔ baa sowɛ kɛkyaŋ nɛ mbo da-rɔ-ɔ-rɔ nɛɛ. Nɛ Mariya a kowɛ mɔ̀ bregyi nyaŋsɛ-ɔ. Nɛ ɔɔ ba waagya bo miri mɔ̀, nɛ ɔɔ taa mɔ̀ bo bɛya kɛdakaa ko nɛ bo de mbo ateese ba waa-rɔ-ɔ-rɔ.

Ɛsannɛ adɛɛrɛsɛpo-ɔ na Wuribwarɛ mbɔɔ-ɔ asɛŋ

8 Kɛmo kanye amo ɛsannɛ adɛɛrɛsɛpo ko mɔ bo swɛɛrɛ amo sɛ, nɛ bo da ɛfa-rɔ ba dɛɛrɛ bamo mbo sɛ.

9 Mfɛŋ nɛ Wuribwarɛ kabɔɔ kɔ a lee mɔ̀ ɛyɛɛ bɔ kaapɔ bamɔ. Nɛ
Wuribwarɛ sɛ a kɛlaŋŋɛrɔ-ɔ a wɛɛ bamɔ sɛ, nɛ kufu a nya bamɔ bwɛɛtɔ.
10 Nɛ Wuribwarɛ kabɔɔ-ɔ yɛ,

“Mɔnɛ ma sa a kufu nya mɔnɛ,
a lɛɛ fɛyɛ asɛŋ kɔnɛkɔnɛsɛ kɔ
nɛ a baa ɔkɛmaa mɔ kakatɔgyi-o
nɛ mɔ a baa mɔnɛ.
11 Amɔ ɛ gyɛ fɛyɛ ndɔɔ a kake mɔ
baa kɔwɛ ɔkɔ nɛ ɔ mɔrɔwɛ mɔnɛ-ɔ.
Mɔ̀ ɛ gyɛ Kristoo, mɔnɛ nyaŋpɛ
nɛ Wuribwarɛ a tɔwɛ fɛyɛ
o suŋ a ɔ bɔ kyɔŋwɛ mɔnɛ-ɔ.
Baa kɔwɛ mɔ̀ mɔnɛ ɔdɛdaapɔ Deefid a maŋ-ɔ-rɔ.
12 Na kɛtɔ nɛ kɛ ɛ kaapɔ mɔnɛ-ɔ ɛ gyɛ fɛyɛ,
mɔnɛ ya yɔ, mɔnɛ i ŋu fɛyɛ
baa ba waagya bɔ miri mɔ̀ bɔ bɛya
kɛdakaa nɛ bɔ de mbɔ ateese ba waa-rɔ-ɔ-rɔ.”

13 Puri amɔ-rɔ, nɛ Wuribwarɛ mbɔɔ bwɛɛtɔ a lɛɛ sɔsɔ bɔ tii ɔgyɛŋkpɛɛsɛ-ɔ sɛ
ɛsannɛ adɛɛrɛsɛpɔ amɔ asɛ mfɛŋ, na ba waa iliŋ ba kyɔrɔ Wuribwarɛ fɛyɛ,

14 “Wuribwarɛ nɛ ɔ bɔ sɔsɔ-ɔ
a nya kɛdabɛ na wuraa ooo,
nɛ bamɔ nɛ bɔ bɔ swɛɛrɛ sɛ
nɛ ɔ kpa bamɔ asɛŋ-ɔ
a nya kayɛɛyuri ooo.”

15 Amɔ Wuribwarɛ mbɔɔ amɔ a kiŋŋi bɔ yii sɔsɔ-ɔ, nɛ ŋkee ɛsannɛ
adɛɛrɛsɛpɔ amɔ yɛ, “Mɔn' sa a anɛ yɔ maŋ amɔ-rɔ ya kɛɛ kɛtɔ nɛ kaa waa
mfɛŋ nɛ Wuribwarɛ a suŋ bɔ tɔwɛ gywii anɛ-ɔ.”
16 Amɔsɛ-ɔ nɛ baa waa mɛnaŋ yɔ Bɛtɛlahɛm ya ŋu Mariya na Yɔsɛf na
kayaagyi-o, na ɔ da kɛdakaa nɛ bɔ de mbɔ ateese ba waa-rɔ-ɔ-rɔ.
17 Nɛ baa tɔwɛ anɛŋ nɛ Wuribwarɛ kabɔɔ-ɔ a tɔwɛ kayaagyi amɔ asɛŋ-ɔ
gywii bamɔ.
18 Nɛ ɛyɛɛ a kpɛŋ ɔkɛmaa nɛ oo nu anɛŋ nɛ ɛsannɛ adɛɛrɛsɛpɔ amɔ a
tɔwɛ-ɔ.
19 Mariya mɔ a taa asɛŋ mɔ pɛɛɛ bɔ bɛya mɔ̀ kuŋu-ro, nɛ ɔɔ fa amɔ mfɛɛrɛ
bwɛɛtɔ.
20 Nɛ ɛsannɛ adɛɛrɛsɛpɔ-ɔ a kiŋŋi ba yɔ, na ba waa iliŋ ba kyɔrɔ Wurib-
warɛ bɔ lɛɛ kɛtɔ nɛ baa nu nɛ baa ŋu-o si. Anɛŋ nɛ Wuribwarɛ kabɔɔ-ɔ a dɛŋ
tɔwɛ gywii bamɔ-ɔ dɛɛ ya waa.

Anɛŋ nɛ baa sa kayaagyi-o kɛnyarɛ-ɔ

21 Kayaagyi-o a gyi ŋke mburuwa-o, nɛ saŋ a fɔ fɛyɛ bɔ tɛŋ mɔ̀ kɔtwɛɛtu-o.
Nɛ baa tɛŋ mɔ̀ kɔtwɛɛtu. Nɛ baa sa mɔ̀ kɛnyarɛ ɛ Yeesuu, nɛ kɛ gyɛ kɛnyarɛ
nɛ Wuribwarɛ kabɔɔ-ɔ a sa mɔ̀ pwɛɛ nɛ Mariya a dɛɛ nya mɔ̀ kame-o.

Anɛŋ nɛ baa yaa Yeesuu Wuribwarɛ suŋkpa-ɔ

22-24 Amɔ Yudaa awuye de bamɔ mbraa kɔ nɛ Wuribwarɛ a sa bamɔ
ɔdɛdaapɔ Mosis fɛyɛ ɔkyɛɛ ya kɔwɛ kayaagyi pɔpwɛɛ o de iyisi bɔ fɔ ŋke
aduna. Ŋke amɔ ya kyɔŋ, na bɔ taa ɔkyɛɛ-ɔ na mɔ̀ kayaagyi-o yaa Wuribwarɛ

suŋkpa-ɔ Yɛrǫsalɛm maŋ-nɔ, na bǫ kperi kayaagyi-o si mɔɔ kabǫ bǫ lɔŋŋɔ Wuribwarɛ, a lɛɛ fɛyɛ Wuribwarɛ a tɔwɛ mǫ̀ mbraa wǫrɛ-ɔ-rɔ fɛyɛ,

“Ɔkɛmaa bregyi nyaŋsɛ nɛ ɔ kǫwɛ mǫ̀-ɔ gyɛ Wuribwarɛ lee.”*

Na bǫ bɛɛ kpɛɛ ɔkyɛɛ-ɔ sɛ. Nɛ ɔkyɛɛ-ɔ ɛ gyɛ otiripǫ fɛraa, kɛtɔ nɛ ɔ mɔɔ bǫ sa Wuribwarɛ-ɔ ɛ gyɛ awurelɛpɔ anyɔ.* Nɛ Yǫsɛf a taa Mariya na mǫ̀ kayaagyi yaa Wuribwarɛ suŋkpa-ɔ Yɛrǫsalɛm mfɛŋ na bǫ lɔŋŋɔ Wuribwarɛ, fɛyɛ anɛŋ nɛ bamǫ mbraa-ɔ a tɔwɛ-ɔ.
25 Saŋ amǫ mɔ ɔnyarɛ kǫ bǫ Yɛrǫsalɛm mfɛŋ nɛ ba tɛɛ mǫ̀ ɛ Simeyɔŋ. Ɔnyarɛ amǫ gyɛ sɛsɛ timaa, nɛ o suŋ Wuribwarɛ nɛɛnɛɛ. Nɛ ŋkee o te o gywii saŋ nɛ Wuribwarɛ i suŋ ɔmǫrɔwɛpǫ a ɔ bǫ kyǫŋwɛ Isireelii awuye-o. Nɛ Wuribwarɛ a kufwiiŋe timaa-o te mǫ̀ sɛ.
26 Nɛ Wuribwarɛ a kufwiiŋe timaa-o a kyɔ tɔwɛ gywii mǫ̀ fɛyɛ o ŋu Kristoo nɛ Wuribwarɛ a tɔwɛ bǫ bɛya fɛyɛ o suŋ a ɔ bǫ kyǫŋwɛ-ɔ pwɛɛ na ɔ dɛɛ wu.
27 Nɛ Wuribwarɛ a kufwiiŋe timaa-o a sa nɛ ɔɔ yɔ Wuribwarɛ suŋkpa-ɔ kabuno kake nsi nɛ Yǫsɛf na Mariya a baa Yeesuu mfɛŋ na bǫ bǫ waa kɛtɔ nɛ Wuribwarɛ a mbraa-ɔ ɛ kaapǫ-ɔ.
28 Nɛ Simeyɔŋ a kɔɔrɛ keegyi-o o de mǫ̀ asarɛɛ-rɔ, nɛ ɔɔ sa Wuribwarɛ aŋsɛ fɛyɛ,

29 “O, Nyaŋpɛ Wuribwarɛ, mǫ mfɛɛrɛ a di mǫ,
ŋkee fɛraa sa a ŋ wu,
30-31 a lɛɛ fɛyɛ ŋkee fɛraa
mǫ a ŋu ɔkǫ nɛ fǫ a tɔwɛ bǫ bɛya
fɛyɛ mǫ i ŋu pwɛɛ na n dɛɛ wu-o.
Mǫ̀ ɛ gyɛ ɔmǫrɔwɛpǫ nɛ fǫ a lee bǫ kaapǫ asɛsɛ pɛɛɛ-ɔ.
32 O kii fɛyɛ fetiri a ɔ bǫ sa ndɛ sɛ awuye,
na bǫ nya gyii fǫ ɛkpa-ɔ.
Na fǫ asɛsɛ Isireelii awuye kaapǫ bamǫ ɛyɛɛ
mǫ̀ kɛdabɛ na mǫ̀ wuraa-o si.”

33 Nɛ anɛŋ nɛ Simeyɔŋ a tɔwɛ bǫ lɛɛ kayaagyi-o si-o a kpɛŋ kayaagyi-o mǫ̀ sɛ na mǫ̀ nyi ɛyɛɛ.
34-35 Nɛ Simeyɔŋ a yure bamǫ, nɛ ɔɔ tɔwɛ gywii Mariya fɛyɛ,

“Wuribwarɛ a lee kayaagyi mɔ nɛɛ fɛyɛ o kii
ɔkǫ nɛ anɛ Isireelii awuye bwɛɛtɔ i kine,
na bǫ kpuri,
nɛ bamǫ bwɛɛtɔ mɔ ɛ kɔɔrɛ mǫ̀ a bǫ gyi,
na bǫ nya kɛmǫrɔwɛ-ɔ.
Ɔ kaapǫ Wuribwarɛ a ɛkpa-ɔ,
amaa asɛsɛ bwɛɛtɔ ɛ tɔwɛ asɛŋ a bǫ bǫ kye mǫ̀.
Na bǫ lɛɛ anɛŋ sɛ-ɔ
bǫ lee bamǫ mfɛɛrɛ bɔyɛ ifuri.
Na fǫ, mǫ̀ nyi-o mɔ, a waa fǫ gya bwɛɛtɔ,
na fǫ bǫrɛ-rɔ duŋwi fǫ.”

36-37 Saŋ amǫ dɛɛ kɛkyɛɛbrɛsɛ kǫ mɔ bǫ-rɔ nɛ ba tɛɛ mǫ̀ ɛ Anaa. Ɔ gyɛ Wuribwarɛ kyaamɛɛ kǫ nɛɛ. Ɔɔ lɛɛ Isireelii awuye kasuro nɛ ba tɛɛ kamǫ

* **2:22-24** Kɛlɛɛ Igyipiti 13.2, 12. * **2:22-24** Kǫlɔŋŋɔ mbraa 12.6-8.

ɛ Aseree-ɔ-rɔ. Mɔ̀ se kenyare e gye Fanuwɛl. Ɔɔ waaree na ɔ gye kabregyii, ne mɔ̀ aa mɔ̀ kuri a kyena nsu nsunoo, ne mɔ̀ kuri a wu. Ne oo kii kpenlekyee aneŋ-aaa bo fo mbeyɔmɔ, ne oo gyi nsu aduburuwa na nna. Ne ŋkee ɔ bo Wuribware suŋkpa-ɔ kabuno saŋ kemaa, o suŋ Wuribware mpase na kanye, na ɔ kra akoŋ, na ɔ kore kebwarekore.

38 Kayaagyi-o na mɔ̀ se na mɔ̀ nyi a bo mfeŋ-ɔ, ne Anaa a ya ŋu bamo. Mɔ̀ keya ŋu bamo-ɔ, ne ɔɔ sa Wuribware aŋsɛ na kowaa feyɛ mɔ̀ a sa bamo kayaagyi amo. Ne ɔɔ tɔwe kayaagyi amo aseŋ gywii Yɛrosalɛm awuye ne bo gywii feyɛ Wuribware e ba a ɔ bo morɔwe bamo maŋ-ɔ lee bamo adoŋ kesaree-rɔ-ɔ.

Yosɛf na mɔ̀ ka kikiŋŋi yɔ Nasarɛt

39 Saŋ ne Yosɛf na mɔ̀ ka Mariya a waa ketɔ ne Wuribware a mbraa-ɔ e kaapo-ɔ lowe-ɔ, ne baa kiŋŋi yɔ bamo kyenakpa Nasarɛt maŋ ne ɔ bo Galileya swɛɛre se-ɔ-rɔ.

40 Mfeŋ ne bamo gyi amo a ya daŋ nya eleŋ. Ne Wuribware a sa mɔ̀ kanyiaseŋ bwɛɛtɔ, ne ɔɔ sa mɔ̀ ŋyure.

Aneŋ ne Yeesuu ŋyaagyi-ro, ɔɔ yɔ Wuribware suŋkpa-ɔ

41 To, kasu kemaa mɔ Yeesuu mɔ̀ akowepo naa Yɛrosalɛm maŋ-nɔ ba gyi Yudaa awuye a kasu kanɔ a ateese ko ne ba tee amo ɛ Wuribware-a-kya-anee-yɔwe-ɔ.

42 Amɔ Yudaa awuye ase kanyaŋsɛɛ ya gyi nsu kudu ŋnyɔ, o de kpa feyɛ ɔ waa ketɔ kemaa ne ɔko ne ɔɔ daŋ lowe-ɔ e waa-ɔ. Amose se-ɔ Yeesuu a gyi nsu kudu ŋnyɔ-ɔ, ne mɔ̀ aa mɔ̀ akowepo a ya gyi ateese amo, feyɛ aneŋ ne nsu kemaa mɔ̀ akowepo-ɔ e waa-ɔ.

43 Bamo a lowe-ɔ, ne ŋkee ba kiŋŋi ba yɔ pe-ɔ, ne Yeesuu wore a sii Yɛrosalɛm, na mɔ̀ akowepo moŋ nyi.

44 Ba fa feyɛ ɔ bo aseɛ ne bamo aa bamo a yɔ-ɔ-rɔ nee. Amose-ɔ baa nare aneŋ-aaa kake konko ya fo kpa-rɔ pwɛɛ ne baa dɛɛ lee ba buwi ba kpa mɔ̀ bamo akowebɛɛ ne bamo aa bamo a yɔ-ɔ na bamo nyare-ana ase.

45 Amaa baa deere kpone, bo moŋ ŋu mɔ̀. Aneŋ se-ɔ, ne baa kiŋŋi bee yɔ Yɛrosalɛm ba buwi ba kpa mɔ̀.

46 Bamo a lee ba yɔ pe-ɔ ŋke nsa-rɔ pwɛɛ ne baa dɛɛ ŋu mɔ̀, na mɔ̀ aa abwareseŋ akaapopo-ɔ boko te Wuribware suŋkpa-ɔ kabuno, na o nu ketɔ ne ba kaapo-ɔ, na o bise bamo amo aseŋ.

47 Ne bamo ne baa ŋu aneŋ ne Yeesuu a nu aseŋ-ɔ kaase na mɔ̀ gbaa e beŋŋaa bamo-ɔ, eyee a kpeŋ bamo.

48 Mɔ̀ se na mɔ̀ nyi a ya ŋu mɔ̀-ɔ, ne eyee a kpeŋ bamo, ne mɔ̀ nyi yɛ, “Mo gyi, ntetɔ nee ne fo a waa ane mfaanɛɛ-ɔ nee? Fo a sa ne mo aa fo se akatɔ a pee ane i buwi ane e kpa fo.”

49 Ne ɔɔ beŋŋaa mɔ̀ nyi na mɔ̀ se feyɛ, “Ntetɔ se ne mone naa mone i buwi mone e kpa mo ton ko-ɔ nee? Mone moŋ nyi feyɛ a tiri feyɛ n kyena n se a lɔŋ-ɔ-rɔ nee eee?”

50 Amaa bo moŋ nu mɔ̀ aseŋ-ɔ kaase.

51 Ne bamo aa Yeesuu a kiŋŋi yɔ Nasarɛt maŋ-nɔ, ne oo bu bamo nɛɛnɛɛ. Ne mɔ̀ nyi a taa aseŋ mɔ pɛɛɛ bo beya mɔ̀ kuŋu-ro.

52 Ne Yeesuu a daŋ, ne mɔ̀ kanyiaseŋ a waa kokyɔ. Ne Wuribware na aseɛ pɛɛɛ a kpa mɔ̀ aseŋ.

3

Aneŋ nę Yohanee Osuubɔpǫ-ɔ a lɔŋŋɔ kpa sa Yeesuu-o (Matiyo 3.1-12; Maak 1.1-8; Yohanee 1.19-28)

1-2 Saŋ nę Wuribwarę a sa nę Sakariya mǫ̀ gyi Yohanee a tɔwę abwarę̀seŋ na ɔ bǫ kimukee-ro-o, na saŋ amǫ nsu kudu nnuu nę̀ę fęyɛ Roma awuye owure dabę nę ba tę̀ę mǫ̀ ɛ Tibeeriyus-o a gyi kuwure-o. Saŋ amǫ dɛɛ na Romanyi kǫ nę ba tę̀ę mǫ̀ ɛ Pontiyus Pilat yę̀rę owure dabę amǫ ayaa-rɔ o gyi Yudęya swę̀ęrę sę kigominaa. Ɔnyarę kǫ nę ba tę̀ę mǫ̀ ɛ Hɛrɔd-ɔ gyę Galilęya swę̀ęrę sę owure. Mǫ̀ tire Filipo ę gyę Ituręya na Trakoniitis ęswę̀ęrę sę owure. Na ɔnyarę kǫ nę ba tę̀ę mǫ̀ ɛ Lisaniyas-o gyę Abileenee swę̀ęrę sę owure. Nę Hanaa na Kayafas mɔ i gyi Wuribwarę alɔŋŋɔpǫ kębrę̀sɛ saŋ amǫ.

3 To, nę Yohanee a yɔ Yǫǫdaŋ bǫŋ a keri-o pɛɛɛ ɔ tɔwę abwarę̀seŋ nę Wuribwarę yɛ ɔ tɔwę-ɔ gywii ɔkęmaa nę ɔ bǫrɔ mfęŋ ɔ kyǫŋ-ɔ fęyɛ, “Mǫn' nu mǫnę ęyę̀ę, na mǫn' kiŋŋi lę̀ę mǫnę ębɔyę-rɔ, na mǫn' bɔ asuu, na Wuribwarę nya taa mǫnę ębɔyę bǫ ke mǫnę.”

4 Yohanee mɔ aseŋ nę Wuribwarę kyaamɛɛ Isaya a kyǫrɛɛ waa abwarę̀seŋ wǫrę-ɔ-rɔ fęyɛ,

“Ɔkǫ ę fɛɛ-rɔ kimukee-ro fęyɛ,
‘Mǫn' lɔŋŋɔ kpa nɛɛnɛɛ bǫ bę̀ya Wuribwarę,
na mǫn' waa kpa kyę̀rarasɛ sa mǫ̀ a ɔ bǫ bǫrɔ sę.
5 Kęmaŋtaŋ kęmaa mɔ ę bǫrɔ a ki tii,
na kębę̀ę na kębę̀egyi kęmaa mɔ buburi ba kaasę.
Ębkpa kɔrę̀sɛ ę waa kyɛyę,
na swę̀ęrę nę o du sakę̀sakę-ɔ pɛɛɛ mɔ gyiiri si.
6 Na kayę mɔ-rɔ asę̀sɛ pɛɛɛ ŋu ɔmǫrɔwę̀pǫ
nę Wuribwarę i suŋ a ɔ bǫ kyǫŋwę̀-ɔ.’ ”*

7 Nę asę̀sɛ biribiri a ba Yohanee asę na ɔ bɔ bamǫ asuu. Nę ɔ yɛ, “Mǫnę awɔ mɔ, ęmęnę sę nę mǫnę a ba mfę̀ę? Ɔkǫ a kaapǫ mǫnę fęyɛ a tiri fęyɛ mǫnę gbaa mǫn' lee mǫnę ęyę̀ę bǫ lę̀ę ębɔyę a kakɔka nę Wuribwarę ę kpa a ɔ ba bǫ sa abɔyęwaapǫ-ɔ-rɔ aaa? Ma kɔɔrę a n gyi.

8 Mǫnę ma fa fęyɛ mǫnę a gyę anę nana Abraham mǫ̀ ananagyi-o si, mǫnę mǫŋ tii kakɔka nę Wuribwarę ę kpa a ɔ ba bǫ sa abɔyęwaapǫ-ɔ sę. A lę̀ę fęyɛ Wuribwarę ę taarę a ɔ ba mfę̀ę a afǫrę mɔ bǫ buruwi asę̀sɛ na bǫ kii Abraham mǫ̀ ananagyi. Amǫsę-ɔ mǫ ę tɔwę mǫ i gywii mǫnę fęyɛ, mǫnę akatɔ ya pee amǫ-ɔ sę, kętɔ nę ki tiri-o ę gyę fęyɛ mǫn' waa atɔ kęmaa nę weetee a kaapǫ fęyɛ mǫnę a nu mǫnę ęyę̀ę nę mǫnę a kiŋŋi lę̀ę mǫnę ębɔyę-rɔ-ɔ.

9 Mǫnę pɛɛɛ nę mǫnę i nu mǫ asę-ɔ du nę̀ę fęyɛ ayii-o. Mǫn' sa sę, a lę̀ę fęyɛ Wuribwarę a waa kakwii-atɔ siraa, na ɔ ba bǫ ŋɛ kiyii kęmaa nę kę maa swɛɛ agyi timaa-o ileŋ kaasę a ɔ bǫ da na ɔ twę̀ę waa dę̀ękpa-rɔ.”

10 Nę asę̀sɛ-ɔ a bise Yohanee fęyɛ, “Nę ntętɔ nę Wuribwarę ę kpa a anę waa?”

11 Nę ɔɔ bęŋŋaa bamǫ fęyɛ, “Ɔkęmaa nę o de awaagya anyɔ-ɔ taa ɔkǫŋkǫ sa mǫ̀ nę ɔ mǫŋ de-o, na ɔkęmaa nę o de ateese-o sa mǫ̀ nę ɔ mǫŋ de-o.”

12 Nę leŋpoo akɔɔrępǫ kǫ a ba a bǫ bǫ bɔ asuu, nę baa bise Yohanee fęyɛ, “Ɔkaapǫpǫ, ntętɔ nę anę waa?”

13 Nę ɔ yɛ, “Mǫnę ma kɔɔrę leŋpoo kyǫŋ anęŋ nę bǫ yɛ mǫn' kɔɔrę-ɔ sę.”

14 Nę asoogyaa kǫ mɔ a bise mǫ̀ fęyɛ, “Nę anę mɔ anę ɛɛɛ? Ntętɔ nę anę waa?”

---

* **3:6** Isaya 40.3-5 (LXX).

Nɛ ɔ yɛ, “Mɔnɛ ma lɛŋ ɔkɔ kɔɔrɛ atannɛ, na mɔnɛ ma pɔrɔ ɔkɔ na ɔ mɔŋ waa bɔyɛ kɔɔrɛ mɔ̀ atannɛ. Mɔnɛ atannɛ nɛ mɔnɛ i suŋ nɛ ba ka mɔnɛ-ɔ a baare. Mɔnɛ ma tɛɛ fɛyɛ a mɔŋ kyɔ.”
15 Mfɛŋ nɛ asɛsɛ-ɔ a ŋu fɛyɛ kɛtɔ timaa kɔ ɛ ba a kɛ bɔ ba, nɛ baa lɛɛ ba fa
fɛyɛ nsaŋsɛ Yohanee ɛ gyɛ Kristoo nɛ Wuribwarɛ yɛ o suŋ a ɔ bɔ kyɔŋwɛ-ɔ.
16 Nɛ Yohanee a tɔwɛ gywii bamɔ pɛɛɛ fɛyɛ, “Nkyu nɛ n de mɔ ɛ bɔ mɔnɛ
asuu, amaa ɔkɔ saŋ ɔ ba na ɔ kyɔ mɔ, na mɔŋ fɔ fɛyɛ n lee mɔ̀ asɛbɛta gbaa
na m fwɛɛ mɔ̀ ayaapapaa sɛ. Mɔ̀ fɛraa ɔ sa a Wuribwarɛ a kufwiiŋe timaa-o
ywɛɛ mɔnɛ sɛ nɛɛ na mɔn' nya kɛyaalɛŋ fɛyɛ dɛɛkpa-ɔ. Na ɔ ba kufwiiŋe
timaa-o bɔ gyee mɔnɛ.
17 O de mɔ̀ kawɔraa nɛ ɔ ba a ɔ bɔ kyaarɛ ayu na o swii waa mɔ̀
kepɔrɛkyɛɛ-rɔ-ɔ. Na ŋkee ɔ kpanɛ afeŋfeŋtee-o pɛɛɛ na ɔ kywɛɛ amɔ dɛɛkpa
nɛ ɔ maa duŋ-o-ro. Anɛŋ nɛ o gyi asɛsɛ pɛɛɛ asɛŋ-ɔ nɛɛ.”
18 Mfaanɛɛ nɛ Yohanee a bɔrɔ ɛkpa bwɛɛtɔ sɛ bɔ tɔwɛ asɛŋ timaa-o gywii
asɛsɛ, nɛ ɔɔ bɛɛ tɔwɛ fɛyɛ ɔkɛmaa nu mɔ̀ ɛyɛɛ na o kyurowi lɛɛ ɛkpa bɔyɛ nɛ
ɔ gya sɛ-ɔ.
19-20 Nɛ Yohanee ɛ tɔwɛ o gywii Owure Hɛrɔd* fɛyɛ ɔɔ waa bɔyɛ fɛyɛ mɔ̀ a
kɔɔrɛ mɔ̀ tire mɔ̀ ka nɛ ba tɛɛ mɔ̀ ɛ Hɛrɔdɛya-ɔ waarɛɛ. Nɛ ɔɔ pɔrɔ mɔ̀ ɛbɔyɛ
bwɛɛtɔ kɔ nɛ ɔɔ bɛɛ waa bɔ tii si-o si. Nɛ owure a bɛɛ waa bɔyɛ bɔ tii si fɛyɛ
mɔ̀ a kra Yohanee tii.

Yeesuu asuu kɛbɔ
(Matiyo 3.13-17; Maak 1.9-11)

21 Saŋ nɛ Yohanee a bɔ asɛsɛ bwɛɛtɔ asuu-o, nɛ ɔɔ bɔ Yeesuu asuu. Mɔ̀ a bɔ
mɔ̀ asuu lɔwɛ, nɛ Yeesuu ɛ kɔrɛ kɛbwarɛkɔrɛ-ɔ, nɛ awɔrɛ-rɔ a buŋŋi-ro.
22 Nɛ Wuribwarɛ a kufwiiŋe timaa-o a ba bɔ ywɛɛ Yeesuu si fɛyɛ
kuwureleɓɔ-ɔ. Nɛ bɔrɛ kɔ a lɛɛ sɔsɔ tɔwɛ fɛyɛ, “Fɔ ɛ gyɛ mɔ gyi timaa, nɛ
mɔ ɛ kpa fɔ asɛŋ bwɛɛtɔ, nɛ mɔ akatɔ a gyi fɔ sɛ.”

Yeesuu kɛnana-rɔ
(Matiyo 1.1-17)

23 Saŋ nɛ Yeesuu a lɛɛ mɔ̀ kusuŋ kaasɛ-ɔ na oo gyi nsu waa adusa. Ɔkɔ nɛ
asɛsɛ ɛ fa fɛyɛ ɔ gyɛ Yeesuu mɔ̀ sɛ nɛɛ-ɔ ɛ gyɛ Yɔsɛf.

Nɛ Yɔsɛf mɔ mɔ̀ sɛ ɛ gyɛ Heelii.
24 Nɛ Heelii mɔ mɔ̀ sɛ ɛ gyɛ Matat,
nɛ Matat mɔ mɔ̀ sɛ ɛ gyɛ Lewii,
nɛ Lewii mɔ mɔ̀ sɛ ɛ gyɛ Marikii,
nɛ Marikii mɔ mɔ̀ sɛ ɛ gyɛ Yanayi,
nɛ Yanayi mɔ mɔ̀ sɛ ɛ gyɛ Yɔsɛf,
nɛ Yɔsɛf mɔ mɔ̀ sɛ ɛ gyɛ Matatiyas.
25 Nɛ Matatiyas mɔ mɔ̀ sɛ ɛ gyɛ Amos,
nɛ Amos mɔ mɔ̀ sɛ ɛ gyɛ Nahum,
nɛ Nahum mɔ mɔ̀ sɛ ɛ gyɛ Isilii,
nɛ Isilii mɔ mɔ̀ sɛ ɛ gyɛ Nagayi.
26 Nɛ Nagayi mɔ mɔ̀ sɛ ɛ gyɛ Maat,
nɛ Maat mɔ mɔ̀ sɛ ɛ gyɛ Matatiyas,
nɛ Matatiyas mɔ mɔ̀ sɛ ɛ gyɛ Simiye,
nɛ Simiye mɔ mɔ̀ sɛ ɛ gyɛ Yɔsɛk,
nɛ Yɔsɛk mɔ mɔ̀ sɛ ɛ gyɛ Yodaa,
nɛ Yodaa mɔ mɔ̀ sɛ ɛ gyɛ Yohanaŋ.

* **3:19-20** Mɔ̀ ɛ gyɛ Hɛrɔd Antipas.

27 Nɛ Yohanaŋ mɔ mɔ̱ sɛ ɛ gyɛ Risa,
nɛ Risa mɔ mɔ̱ sɛ ɛ gyɛ Sirubabɛl,
nɛ Sirubabɛl mɔ mɔ̱ sɛ ɛ gyɛ Salatiyɛl,
nɛ Salatiyɛl mɔ mɔ̱ sɛ ɛ gyɛ Nirii.
28 Nɛ Nirii mɔ mɔ̱ sɛ ɛ gyɛ Marikii,
nɛ Marikii mɔ mɔ̱ sɛ ɛ gyɛ Adii,
nɛ Adii mɔ mɔ̱ sɛ ɛ gyɛ Kosam,
nɛ Kosam mɔ mɔ̱ sɛ ɛ gyɛ Ilimadam,
nɛ Ilimadam mɔ mɔ̱ sɛ ɛ gyɛ Iri.
29 Nɛ Iri mɔ mɔ̱ sɛ ɛ gyɛ Yosuwa,
nɛ Yosuwa mɔ mɔ̱ sɛ ɛ gyɛ Ileyesa,
nɛ Ileyesa mɔ mɔ̱ sɛ ɛ gyɛ Yorim,
nɛ Yorim mɔ mɔ̱ sɛ ɛ gyɛ Matat,
nɛ Matat mɔ mɔ̱ sɛ ɛ gyɛ Lewii.
30 Nɛ Lewii mɔ mɔ̱ sɛ ɛ gyɛ Simeyɔŋ,
nɛ Simeyɔŋ mɔ mɔ̱ sɛ ɛ gyɛ Yudaa,
nɛ Yudaa mɔ mɔ̱ sɛ ɛ gyɛ Yɔsɛf,
nɛ Yɔsɛf mɔ mɔ̱ sɛ ɛ gyɛ Yonam,
nɛ Yonam mɔ mɔ̱ sɛ ɛ gyɛ Iliyakim.
31 Nɛ Iliyakim mɔ mɔ̱ sɛ ɛ gyɛ Miliya,
nɛ Miliya mɔ mɔ̱ sɛ ɛ gyɛ Mɛna,
nɛ Mɛna mɔ mɔ̱ sɛ ɛ gyɛ Matata,
nɛ Matata mɔ mɔ̱ sɛ ɛ gyɛ Nataŋ,
nɛ Nataŋ mɔ mɔ̱ sɛ ɛ gyɛ Deefid.
32 Nɛ Deefid mɔ mɔ̱ sɛ ɛ gyɛ Yɛsɛɛ,
nɛ Yɛsɛɛ mɔ mɔ̱ sɛ ɛ gyɛ Obid,
nɛ Obid mɔ mɔ̱ sɛ ɛ gyɛ Bowas,
nɛ Bowas mɔ mɔ̱ sɛ ɛ gyɛ Salamɔŋ,
nɛ Salamɔŋ mɔ mɔ̱ sɛ ɛ gyɛ Naasɔŋ,
nɛ Naasɔŋ mɔ mɔ̱ sɛ ɛ gyɛ Aminadabi.
33 Nɛ Aminadabi mɔ mɔ̱ sɛ ɛ gyɛ Adiminŋ,
nɛ Adiminŋ mɔ mɔ̱ sɛ ɛ gyɛ Aram,
nɛ Aram mɔ mɔ̱ sɛ ɛ gyɛ Hisirɔŋ,
nɛ Hisirɔŋ mɔ mɔ̱ sɛ ɛ gyɛ Pɛrɛs,
nɛ Pɛrɛs mɔ mɔ̱ sɛ ɛ gyɛ Yudaa,
nɛ Yudaa mɔ mɔ̱ sɛ ɛ gyɛ Yakubu.
34 Nɛ Yakubu mɔ mɔ̱ sɛ ɛ gyɛ Isak,
nɛ Isak mɔ mɔ̱ sɛ ɛ gyɛ Abraham,
nɛ Abraham mɔ mɔ̱ sɛ ɛ gyɛ Teeraa,
nɛ Teeraa mɔ mɔ̱ sɛ ɛ gyɛ Nahɔɔ.
35 Nɛ Nahɔɔ mɔ mɔ̱ sɛ ɛ gyɛ Serug,
nɛ Serug mɔ mɔ̱ sɛ ɛ gyɛ Rewu,
nɛ Rewu mɔ mɔ̱ sɛ ɛ gyɛ Pɛlɛg,
nɛ Pɛlɛg mɔ mɔ̱ sɛ ɛ gyɛ Heebrii,
nɛ Heebrii mɔ mɔ̱ sɛ ɛ gyɛ Salaa,
nɛ Salaa mɔ mɔ̱ sɛ ɛ gyɛ Keenaŋ.
36 Nɛ Keenaŋ mɔ mɔ̱ sɛ ɛ gyɛ Aafakɛsad,
nɛ Aafakɛsad mɔ mɔ̱ sɛ ɛ gyɛ Sɛm,
nɛ Sɛm mɔ mɔ̱ sɛ ɛ gyɛ Nowaa,
nɛ Nowaa mɔ mɔ̱ sɛ ɛ gyɛ Lamɛk,
nɛ Lamɛk mɔ mɔ̱ sɛ ɛ gyɛ Mɛtusala.
37 Nɛ Mɛtusala mɔ mɔ̱ sɛ ɛ gyɛ Inɔk,
nɛ Inɔk mɔ mɔ̱ sɛ ɛ gyɛ Yarid,

nɛ Yarid mɔ mɔ̀ sɛ ɛ gyɛ Mahalalɛl,
nɛ Mahalalɛl mɔ mɔ̀ sɛ ɛ gyɛ Keenaŋ,
nɛ Keenaŋ mɔ mɔ̀ sɛ ɛ gyɛ Inɔs.
38 Nɛ Inɔs mɔ mɔ̀ sɛ ɛ gyɛ Sɛt,
nɛ Sɛt mɔ mɔ̀ sɛ ɛ gyɛ Adam,
nɛ ŋkee Adam mɔ mɔ̀ sɛ ɛ gyɛ Wuribwarɛ.

4

Yeesuu kɔkyɔrɔkɛɛ
(Matiyo 4.1-11; Maak 1.12-13)

1 Lɛɛ saŋ nɛ baa bɔ Yeesuu asuu-o, Wuribwarɛ a sa mɔ̀ kufwiiŋe timaa-o bwɛɛtɔ. Mɔ̀ a kiŋŋi lɛɛ Yɔɔdaŋ bɔŋ-nɔ-ɔ, nɛ Wuribwarɛ a kufwiiŋe timaa-o a sa nɛ ɔɔ yɔ ɔ naa o muruwi-ro kimukee-ro ŋke aduna.
2 Mfɛŋ nɛ Ɔbɔnsam a kyɔ mɔ̀-rɔ kɛɛ fɛyɛ ɔ nya mɔ̀ bɔ waa ɛbɔyɛ-rɔ aaa. Ŋke dɛmaŋtɛ mɔ pɛɛɛ Yeesuu mɔŋ gyi sɛyɛ, amɔsɛ-ɔ saŋ nɛ ŋke amɔ a kyɔŋ-ɔ akɔŋ de mɔ̀.
3 Nɛ Ɔbɔnsam a tɔwɛ gywii Yeesuu fɛyɛ, “Fɔ i nyi fɛyɛ Wuribwarɛ mɔ̀ gyi-o ɛ gyɛ fɔ kasɛŋtiŋ, amɔ fɛraa sa a kibu mɔ buruwi bodobodoo sa fɔ a fɔ gyi.”
4 Nɛ Yeesuu a bɛŋŋaa mɔ̀ fɛyɛ, “Baa kyɔrɛɛ waa abwarɛsɛŋ wɔrɛ-ɔ-rɔ fɛyɛ,

‘Ateese wɔrɛ maa sa sɛsɛ ŋkpa.’* ”

5 Nɛ Ɔbɔnsam a yaa mɔ̀ sɔsɔ tɔŋ kɔ, puri amɔ-rɔ nɛ ɔɔ ba kayɛ-rɔ ɛmaŋ pɛɛɛ bɔ kaapɔ Yeesuu.
6 Nɛ ɔɔ tɔwɛ gywii mɔ̀ fɛyɛ, “Mɔ ɛ taa kayɛ mɔ-rɔ ɛmaŋ pɛɛɛ kɛyaalɛŋ na ɛmɔ kɛdabɛ a n sa fɔ. Amɔ-ɔ pɛɛɛ bɔ mɔ kɛsarɛɛ-rɔ nɛɛ, amɔsɛ-ɔ mɔ ɛ taarɛ a n taa ɛmɔ sa ɔkɛmaa nɛ mɔ ɛ kpa-ɔ.
7 Amɔsɛ-ɔ fɔ ya kpuni aŋurii suŋ mɔ, ɛmɔ pɛɛɛ mɔ i kii fɔ lee.”
8 Nɛ Yeesuu a bɛŋŋaa Ɔbɔnsam fɛyɛ, “Baa bɛɛ kyɔrɛɛ waa abwarɛsɛŋ wɔrɛ-ɔ-rɔ fɛyɛ,

‘Mɔn' suŋ mɔnɛ nyaŋpɛ Wuribwarɛ wɔrɛ kpeŋ.’* ”

9 Nɛ Ɔbɔnsam a bɛɛ yaa mɔ̀ Yɛrɔsalɛm maŋ-nɔ, nɛ ɔɔ taa mɔ̀ yaa bɔ yɛra Wuribwarɛ suŋkpa-ɔ katwɛɛ-rɔ, nɛ ɔɔ tɔwɛ gywii Yeesuu fɛyɛ, “Fɔ i nyi fɛyɛ Wuribwarɛ mɔ̀ gyi-o ɛ gyɛ fɔ kasɛŋtiŋ, amɔ fɛraa fuwi ywɛɛ-rɔ a ŋ kɛɛ.
10-11 A lɛɛ fɛyɛ baa bɛɛ kyɔrɛɛ waa abwarɛsɛŋ wɔrɛ-ɔ-rɔ fɛyɛ,

‘Wuribwarɛ ɛ sa a mɔ̀ mbɔɔ-ɔ bɔ kuŋ fɔ nɛɛnɛɛ,
na bɔ sɔrɔ fɔ bamɔ asarɛɛ sɛ,
na fɔ ma nya da kɛyaa kibu si.’* ”

12 Nɛ Yeesuu a bɛɛ bɛŋŋaa mɔ̀ fɛyɛ, “Nɛɛ a bɔ abwarɛsɛŋ wɔrɛ-ɔ-rɔ fɛyɛ,

‘Mɔnɛ ma kyɔ mɔnɛ nyaŋpɛ Wuribwarɛ-rɔ kɛɛ, ’ ɛ?”*

13 Saŋ nɛ Ɔbɔnsam-ɔ a kyɔ mɔ̀-rɔ kɛɛ ɛkpa amɔ sɛ lɔwɛ-ɔ, nɛ ɔɔ yɔwɛ mɔ̀ o gywii saŋ kɔ bɛɛ.

---

* **4:4** Mbraa kɛbɛɛsa 8.3. * **4:8** Mbraa kɛbɛɛsa 6.13. * **4:10-11** Kiliŋ 91.11-12. * **4:12** Mbraa kɛbɛɛsa 6.16.

Aneŋ nę Yeesuu a lęę mǫ̀ kusuŋ kaasę Galileya-ɔ (Matiyo 4.12-17; Maak 1.14-15)

14 Nę Yeesuu a kiŋŋi yɔ Galileya swęęrę sę, na Wuribwarę a kufwiiŋe
timaa-o kęyaalęŋ bǫ mǫ̀ asę. Nę ɔkęmaa nę ɔ bǫ ifuri amǫ sę-ɔ a nu mǫ̀ sę.
15 Nę ɔɔ kaapǫ asęsɛ abwaręsęŋ mfęŋ a kębwarękǫrę akyaŋ-ɔ-rɔ, nę
ɔkęmaa a kyǫrɔ mǫ̀.

Aneŋ nę Nasarɛt awuye a kine Yeesuu-o (Matiyo 13.53-58; Maak 6.1-6)

16 Nę Yeesuu a yɔ Nasarɛt maŋ-nɔ mfęŋ nę baa bęra mǫ̀-ɔ. Fęyɛ anęŋ nę ɔ
kyɔ ɔ waa-ɔ, kukyure kake a fǫ-ɔ, nę ɔɔ yɔ mfęŋ a kębwarękǫrękyaŋ-ɔ-rɔ. Nę
baa kǫrę mǫ̀ fęyɛ ɔ karę abwaręsęŋ wǫrę-ɔ gywii bamǫ. Nę ɔɔ kǫsǫ a ɔ karę.
17 Nę abręsɛ-ɔ ɔkǫ a taa abwaręsęŋ wǫrę-ɔ kębęgya kǫ nę Wuribwarę
kyaamɛɛ Isaya a kyǫrɛɛ-ɔ sa Yeesuu. Nę ɔɔ saŋŋę wǫrę-ɔ-rɔ. Nę oo ŋu tǫŋ kǫ
nę kyaamɛɛ-ɔ a kyǫrɛɛ fęyɛ,

18 “Wuribwarę a kufwiiŋe-o te mǫ sę,
a lęę fęyɛ oo lee mǫ suŋ nęę fęyɛ
ŋ ya tɔwę mǫ̀ asęŋ timaa gywii atiripǫ.
Oo suŋ mǫ fęyɛ m bǫ tɔwę gywii bamǫ nę baa tii bamǫ-ɔ
fęyɛ ba nya bamǫ ęyęę,
na n tɔwę gywii atęnapǫ
fęyɛ bamǫ akatɔ i buŋŋi.
Oo suŋ mǫ fęyɛ m bǫ kya
bamǫ nę baa waa bamǫ bǫrɔkraa-ɔ-rɔ.
19 Na n tɔwę gywii ɔkęmaa fęyɛ saŋ a fǫ
fęyɛ Wuribwarę ę ba a ɔ bǫ mǫrɔwę mǫ̀ asęsɛ.”*

20 Yeesuu a karę gywii bamǫ lǫwę-ɔ, nę ɔɔ bɔɔ wǫrę-ɔ, nę ɔɔ laŋŋaa sa
ɔbręsɛ nę ɔɔ taa sa mǫ̀-ɔ. Nę ŋkee ɔɔ kyęna kǫrę bamǫ sę, nę ɔɔ lęę ɔ kaapǫ
abwaręsęŋ-ɔ. Nę ɔkęmaa nę ɔ bǫ kębwarękǫrękyaŋ-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ ę dęęrę mǫ̀ diŋŋ.
21 Nę ɔɔ tɔwę gywii bamǫ fęyɛ, “N gyę fęyɛ Isaya a tɔwę mǫ̀ fɔŋfɔŋ kuŋu si
asęŋ nęę. Ɔ tɔwę nęę fęyɛ ɔkǫ ę ba a ɔ bǫ ba na ɔ waa atɔ mɔ pɛɛɛ nę mǫnę a
nu mǫ a karę-ɔ. Nę mǫ ę tɔwę mǫ i gywii mǫnę fęyɛ ndɔɔ a kake mɔ ɔkǫ ę waa
anęŋ a atɔ mɔ mǫnę akatɔ-rɔ.”
22 Nę bamǫ pɛɛɛ akatɔ a gyi mǫ̀ sę, nę eyęę a kpęŋ bamǫ bǫ lęę anęŋ nę o
nyi sęŋsa ęsa-ɔ sę. Nę baa kuri gywii abɛɛ, “N gyę anę ayępǫ Yǫsɛf mǫ̀ gyi-o
nęę ęęę?”
23 Nę ɔɔ tɔwę gywii bamǫ fęyɛ, “Mǫ ę kɔɔrę a n gyi fęyɛ mǫnę ę da kękparę
mɔ a mǫn' bǫ kye mǫ fęyɛ, ‘Ɔkyapǫ, kya fǫ eyęę,’ na mǫn' tɔwę gywii mǫ fęyɛ
ŋ waa atɔ nę mǫnę a nu fęyɛ mǫ a waa Kapaaniyum maŋ-nɔ-ɔ mǫ fɔŋfɔŋ ayę
mfęę.
24 Mǫ ę tɔwę mǫ i gywii mǫnę fęyɛ ba bu Wuribwarę kyaamɛɛ tǫŋ kęmaa,
amɔ mǫ̀ fɔŋfɔŋ ayę wǫrę.
25 Bɛɛɛ mǫ ę ba ayęba aaa? Mǫn' nyiŋŋi Wuribwarę kyaamɛɛ Iliya kębęę-ɔ
sę, saŋ-ɔ bwarę a yęrę ęwǫrę nsu nsa na kębęgya, nę akǫŋ a ba bwęętɔ
swęęrę-ɔ pɛɛɛ sę-ɔ.*

* **4:19** Isaya 61.1-2 (LXX). * **4:25** 1 Awure 17.1, 18.1.

26 Saŋ amǫ-ɔ akpenlekyɛɛ kyɔ bwɛɛtɔ Isireelii swɛɛrɛ sɛ. Amaa Wuribwarɛ mǫŋ suŋ Iliya fɛyɛ ɔ kya bamǫ-rɔ. Kpenlekyɛɛ kǫŋkǫ nɛ ɔ mǫŋ gyɛ Isireeliinyi nɛ o te Sarafat maŋ-nɔ-ɔ asɛ wǫrɛ nɛ Wuribwarɛ a suŋ mǫ̀.
27 Nɛ saŋ nɛ Wuribwarɛ kyaamɛɛ Ilisa bɛɛ ɔ bǫ-rɔ-ɔ, nɛ asɛsɛ bwɛɛtɔ ɛ lɔ kɛbwatɔ anɛ Isireelii swɛɛrɛ sɛ-ɔ, Ilisa mǫŋ sa a ɔkǫ kpaarɛ, amɔ ɔnyarɛ kǫ nɛ ba tɛɛ mǫ̀ ɛ Naamaŋ nɛ ɔɔ lɛɛ Siriya swɛɛrɛ sɛ-ɔ wǫrɛ kpeŋ.*”
28 Amǫ fɛraa bamǫ nɛ bǫ bǫ kɛbwarɛkǫrɛkyaŋ-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ a nu anɛŋ nɛ ɔ tɔwɛ-ɔ, nɛ bamǫ iduŋ a fwii.
29 Nɛ baa kǫsǫ gyiiri mǫ̀ lɛɛ bamǫ maŋ-ɔ-rɔ. Maŋ-ɔ mɔ dɔŋ kɛbɛɛ kǫ sɛ. Amɔ bǫ yɛ ba twɛɛ mǫ̀ a bǫ bǫ waa kɛbɛɛ-ɔ kaasɛ a kɛmaŋtaŋ-ɔ-rɔ nɛɛ.
30 Amaa Yeesuu a bǫrɔ bamǫ pɛɛɛ mbǫŋtɔ-rɔ kyǫŋ nɛɛ, mɛraa mǫ̀ kpa sɛ o yii yɔwɛ bamǫ mfɛŋ.

Anɛŋ nɛ Yeesuu a kya ɔnyarɛ kǫ nɛ ibrisi te mǫ̀ sɛ-ɔ (Maak 1.21-28)

31 Nɛ Yeesuu a yɔ Kapaaniyum maŋ-nɔ Galilɛya swɛɛrɛ sɛ. Kukyure kake-o, nɛ ɔɔ ya kaapǫ abwarɛsɛŋ mfɛŋ a kɛbwarɛkǫrɛkyaŋ-ɔ-rɔ.
32 Nɛ asɛsɛ nɛ baa nu anɛŋ nɛ ɔɔ kaapǫ-ɔ ɛyɛɛ a kpɛŋ bamǫ, a lɛɛ fɛyɛ ɔɔ kaapǫ nɛɛ fɛyɛ mǫ̀ a gyɛ Wuribwarɛ mbraa ɔsapǫ-ɔ.
33 Amɔ saŋ amǫ ɔnyarɛ kǫ bǫ kɛbwarɛkǫrɛkyaŋ-ɔ-rɔ mfɛŋ, nɛ ibrisi te mǫ̀ sɛ. Nɛ ɔnyarɛ-ɔ a faa-rɔ keŋkeŋ fɛyɛ,
34 “Aa! Yeesuu Nasarɛtɛnyi, ntɛtɔ nɛ fǫ ɛ kpa anɛ asɛ mfɛɛ? Fǫ a ba a fǫ bǫ mɔɔ anɛ nɛɛ ɛɛɛ? Ŋ nyi sɛsɛ nɛ fǫ gyɛ-ɔ. Fǫ ɛ gyɛ kɛyaafɔrɛ timaa nɛ Wuribwarɛ a lee suŋ bǫ kyǫŋwɛ-ɔ.”
35 Nɛ Yeesuu a faa ibrisi-o si fɛyɛ, “Laatɔ na fǫ kǫsǫ ɔnyarɛ amǫ sɛ.”
Nɛ ibrisi amǫ a twɛɛ ɔnyarɛ-ɔ bǫ da bamǫ akatɔ-rɔ mfɛŋ, nɛ ɛ ya kǫsǫ mǫ̀ sɛ, na ɛ mǫŋ waa mǫ̀ sɛyɛ.
36 Nɛ asɛsɛ-ɔ pɛɛɛ ɛyɛɛ a kpɛŋ bamǫ, nɛ bǫ yɛ, “Ntɛtɔ asɛŋ nɛɛ, nɛ ɔ sa sɛŋsa anɛŋ-ɔ nɛɛ? Ɔnyarɛ amǫ de ibrisi pɛɛɛ mɔ sɛ kɛyaalɛŋ, harɛɛ mǫ̀ ya tɔwɛ asɛŋ, na ɛ kǫsǫ sɛsɛ sɛ.”
37 Nɛ Yeesuu kɛnyarɛ a yɔ mfɛŋ a ifuri-o pɛɛɛ sɛ.

Anɛŋ nɛ Yeesuu a kya alɔpǫ bwɛɛtɔ-ɔ (Matiyo 8.14-17; Maak 1.29-34)

38 Nɛ Yeesuu a lɛɛ kɛbwarɛkǫrɛkyaŋ-ɔ-rɔ yɔ Simɔŋ lɔŋ-nɔ. Simɔŋ mɔ gyɛ bamǫ nɛ bǫ gya Yeesuu si-o ɔkǫ nɛɛ. Saŋ amǫ na Simɔŋ mǫ̀ saa kyɛɛsɛ ɛ lɔ fekyu, nɛ mǫ̀ kayǫwɔrɛ a bɛrɛ gya bwɛɛtɔ. Nɛ baa kǫrɛ Yeesuu fɛyɛ ɔ kya mǫ̀-rɔ.
39 Nɛ Yeesuu a ya yɛrɛ mfɛŋ nɛ ɔkyɛɛ amǫ da ɔ lɔ-ɔ. Nɛ ɔɔ sa kanɔ fɛyɛ fekyu-o yɔwɛ ɔkyɛɛ-ɔ. Nɛ ɔɔ kpaarɛ, nɛ ɔɔ kǫsǫ puri amǫ-rɔ waa ateese sa bamǫ.
40 Saŋ nɛ kyɔwɛ ɛ twɛɛ-ɔ, nɛ asɛsɛ a baa bamǫ anyipǫ nɛ ba lɔ alɔgyi alɔgyi-o Yeesuu asɛ, nɛ ɔɔ ba mǫ̀ asarɛɛ bǫ dɔŋŋɔ bamǫ sɛ akǫ akǫ, nɛ bamǫ ɔkɛmaa a kpaarɛ.
41 Nɛ Yeesuu a bɛɛ gya ibrisi bǫ kǫsǫ asɛsɛ bwɛɛtɔ sɛ, na ibrisi-o ɛ fɛɛ-rɔ ɛɛ tɔwɛ fɛyɛ, “Wuribwarɛ mǫ̀ gyi-o ɛ gyɛ fǫ.” Amaa ɔ mǫŋ sa a ɛ bɛɛ sa sɛŋsa kǫ, bǫ lɛɛ fɛyɛ i nyi damɛnaŋsɛ fɛyɛ Kristoo nɛ Wuribwarɛ a suŋ bǫ kyǫŋwɛ-ɔ nɛɛ.

Kɛtɔ sɛ nɛ Yeesuu a tɔwɛ abwarɛsɛŋ kɛbwarɛkǫrɛ akyaŋ-nɔ-ɔ (Maak 1.35-39)

* **4:27** 2 Awure 5 1-14.

42 Kɛmɔ kayɛ ŋke gyɛgyayɛ kese-ro, nɛ Yeesuu a lɛɛ maŋ-ɔ-rɔ yɔ kɛɛ sɛ mfɛŋ
nɛ ɔkɔ mɔŋ bɔ, nɛ a du diŋŋ-o. Amɔ fɛraa nɛ asɛsɛ a lɛɛ ba buwi ba kpa mɔ̀.
Bamɔ a ya ŋu mɔ̀-ɔ, ŋkee bɔ ma lɛɛ kpa fɛyɛ ɔ lɛɛ bamɔ asɛ mfɛŋ.
43 Amaa ɔɔ tɔwɛ gywii bamɔ nɛɛ fɛyɛ, “A tiri fɛyɛ n tɔwɛ Wuribwarɛ a
kuwure-o-ro a asɛŋ timaa-o gywii ɛmaŋ kɔ gbaa sɛ awuye, bɔ lɛɛ fɛyɛ kɛtɔ
nɛ Wuribwarɛ a suŋ mɔ a m bɔ waa-ɔ nɛɛ.”
44 Amɔsɛ-ɔ nɛ ɔɔ mɛraa sɛ ɔ naa ɔ tɔwɛ abwarɛsɛŋ Yudaa awuye ɛmaŋ sɛ
kɛbwarɛkɔrɛ akyaŋ-nɔ.

5

Anɛŋ nɛ Yeesuu a lee mɔ̀ agyasɛpɔ gyɛŋkpɛɛsɛ-ɔ
(Matiyo 4.18-22; Maak 1.16-20)

1 Ŋke ŋkɔ Yeesuu a yɛrɛ kɛparɛ dabɛ kɔ nɛ ba tɛɛ kɛmɔ ɛ Ginɛsarɛt (bɛɛɛ
Galilɛya)-ɔ kɛɛ, nɛ ŋkee asɛsɛ i neŋŋi ba yɔ akatɔ-rɔ na bɔ nya ya nu mɔ̀
abwarɛsɛŋ kɔtɔwɛ.
2 Nɛ Yeesuu a ŋu baa gyiiri ɛkɔrɛɛ ɛnyɔ bɔ daŋ kɛparɛ-ɔ kɛɛ. Nɛ ŋkiŋgyi
akrapɔ-ɔ a yɔ a bɔ ya fwɛɛ bamɔ asawu si. 3 Nɛ oo lwee ɛkɔrɛɛ-ɔ ɔkɔ-rɔ. Simɔŋ
nɛ Yeesuu a kya mɔ̀ saa kyɛɛsɛ fekyu-o lee nɛɛ. Nɛ ɔɔ kɔrɛ Simɔŋ fɛyɛ o neŋ
kɔrɛɛ-ɔ bɔ dɔŋŋɔ nkyu si kafwɛɛ, nɛ Yeesuu a kyɛna kɔrɛɛ-ɔ-rɔ kaapɔ asɛsɛ
abwarɛsɛŋ.
4 Yeesuu a tɔwɛ abwarɛsɛŋ lɔwɛ-ɔ, nɛ ɔɔ tɔwɛ gywii Simɔŋ fɛyɛ, “Mɔn' neŋ
bɔ dɔŋŋɔ nkyu si yaa kɛbɔkeŋ-no, na mɔn' twɛɛ asawu-o waa-rɔ kra ŋkiŋgyi.”
5 Nɛ Simɔŋ yɛ, “Mɔ nyaŋpɛ, anɛ a waa kusuŋ kanye-o pɛɛɛ, anɛ mɔ anɛ mɔŋ
kra sɛyɛ. Amaa fɔ ɛ yɛ anɛŋ fɛraa, mɔ ɛ twɛɛ asawu a ŋ waa-rɔ.”
6 Nɛ baa twɛɛ asawu-o waa-rɔ. Nɛ baa kra ŋkiŋgyi bwɛɛtɔ, harɛɛ asawu-o
ɛ kpa a a kyayɛ-rɔ.
7 Amɔsɛ-ɔ nɛ baa ya bamɔ kɛsarɛɛ fɛyɛ bamɔ kɔsɔbɛɛ-ana nɛ bamɔ gbaa
bɔ bɔ bamɔ kɔrɛɛ-rɔ-ɔ bɔ kya bamɔ-rɔ. Nɛ baa bɔ kya bamɔ-rɔ, nɛ baa lee
ŋkiŋgyi-o bɔ bɔrɔ ɛkɔrɛɛ ɛnyɔ-ɔ, harɛɛ ɛkɔrɛɛ-ɔ a tɔwɛ sɛ ɛ kpa a ɛ gya nkyu.
8-10 Nɛ eyɛɛ a kpɛŋ Simɔŋ na bamɔ nɛ mɔ̀ aa bamɔ bɔ mɔ̀ kɔrɛɛ-ɔ-rɔ bɔ lɛɛ
anɛŋ nɛ baa kra ŋkiŋgyi bwɛɛtɔ-ɔ sɛ. Anɛŋ dɛɛ nɛ Sibidii mɔ̀ gyi-ana, Yakubu
na Yohanee nɛ bɔ gyɛ Simɔŋ mɔ̀ kɔsɔbɛɛ-ana amɔ-ɔ eyɛɛ a kpɛŋ bamɔ. Simɔŋ
(nɛ Yeesuu ɛ ba a ɔ bɔ tɛɛ mɔ̀ ɛ Peetroo-o) a ŋu mfaanɛɛ-ɔ, nɛ oo kpuni aŋurii
Yeesuu akatɔ-rɔ, nɛ ɔɔ tɔwɛ fɛyɛ, “Mɔ nyaŋpɛ, narɛ lɛɛ mɔ asɛ, bɔ lɛɛ fɛyɛ n
gyɛ ɛbɔyɛ ɔwaapɔ nɛɛ.”
Nɛ Yeesuu a tɔwɛ gywii Simɔŋ fɛyɛ, “Fɔ ma sa a fɔ duŋ tɛŋ fɔ. Lɛɛ ndɔɔ bɔ
yɔ fɔ maa lɛɛ kra ŋkiŋgyi. Amaa asɛsɛ nɛ fɔ ɛ dɛɛ buwi kpa na fɔ baa bamɔ
mɔ asɛ.”
11 Mfɛŋ nɛ baa gyiiri bamɔ ɛkɔrɛɛ-ɔ bɔ bɛya kɛparɛ-ɔ kideŋbe si, nɛ baa
yɔwɛ kɛtɔ kɛmaa, nɛ baa gya Yeesuu si.

Anɛŋ nɛ Yeesuu a kya bwatɔpɔ kɔ-ɔ
(Matiyo 8.1-4; Maak 1.40-45)

12 Saŋ kɔ Yeesuu a yɔ ɔ bɔ maŋ kɔ-rɔ, na bwatɔpɔ nyarɛ kɔ mɔ bɔ mfɛŋ. Mɔ̀
kɛdɛŋ ŋu Yeesuu-o, nɛ ɔɔ yɔ mɔ̀ asɛ, nɛ oo kpuni aŋurii kɔrɛ Yeesuu tɔwɛ fɛyɛ,
“Mɔ nyaŋpɛ, fɔ ɛ kpa, fɔ ɛ taarɛ a fɔ kya mɔ kɔlɔ mɔ na ŋ nya lwee asɛsɛ-rɔ.”
13 Nɛ Yeesuu a bɛŋŋaa mɔ̀ fɛyɛ, “Mɔ ɛ kpa.” Nɛ Yeesuu a ba kɛsarɛɛ bɔ
dɔŋŋɔ ɔlɔpɔ-ɔ sɛ, nɛ ɔ yɛ, “Mbɛyɔmɔ fɛraa fɔ ɛ taarɛ a fɔ lwee asɛsɛ-rɔ, a lɛɛ
fɛyɛ fɔ a kpaarɛ.” Mfɛŋ dɛɛ nɛ ɔnyarɛ amɔ a kɛbwatɔ-ɔ a lɔwɛ.
14 Nɛ Yeesuu a yii mɔ̀ sɛ fɛyɛ, “Dɛŋ bɔrɔ kpa kyɛyɛ sɛ yɔ Wuribwarɛ
alɔŋŋɔpɔ-ɔ ɔkɔ asɛ na ɔ dɛɛrɛ fɔ, na fɔ bɔ alɔŋŋɔtɔ nɛ Mosis a tɔwɛ ɛ mɔ̀ nɛ

ɔɔ lɔ kǫlɔ mɔ, nɛ ɔɔ kpaarɛ-ɔ bɔ, na ɔkɛmaa ŋu fɛyɛ anɛŋ a kǫlɔ-ɔ mǫŋ lɛɛ ki te mǫ̀ sɛ-ɔ. Fǫ a maa sɛ fǫ ɛ yɔ, fǫ ma kaŋ yɛrɛ kpa-rɔ tɔwɛ kɛtɔ nɛ mǫ a waa sa fǫ-ɔ gywii ɔkǫ."

15 Amǫ gbaa nɛ Yeesuu kɛnyarɛ a yɔ ɛmaŋ sɛ-ɔ nɛɛ. Nɛ asɛsɛ biribiri a ba a bǫ bǫ nu asɛŋ nɛ ɔ tɔwɛ-ɔ, na ɔ kya bamǫ alɔ.

16 Amaa mǫ̀ ya nya kpa anɛŋ nɛ ɔ taarɛ-ɔ, ɔ yɔ ɔ naa mǫ̀ wǫrɛ mfɛŋ nɛ a du diŋŋ-o na ɔ nya kǫrɛ kɛbwarɛkǫrɛ.

Anɛŋ nɛ Yeesuu a kya kɛgyabɔɔ kǫ-ɔ
(Matiyo 9.1-8; Maak 2.1-12)

17 Kake ŋkǫ, nɛ Yeesuu ɛ kaapǫ abwarɛsɛŋ lɔŋ kǫ-rɔ, nɛ Farisii awuye kǫ na Wuribwarɛ mbraa akaapǫpǫ kǫ a ba bǫ te Yeesuu asɛ mfɛŋ. Bamǫ bǫkǫ a lɛɛ maŋ kɛmaa nɛ ɔ bǫ Galileya swɛɛrɛ sɛ-ɔ. Nɛ bǫkǫ mɔ a lɛɛ Yudeya swɛɛrɛ sɛ na Yɛrǫsalɛm maŋ-nɔ. Saŋ amǫ-ɔ na ɔ bɛɛ o de Wuribwarɛ a kɛyaaleŋ-ɔ ɔ kya alɔpǫ.

18 Nɛ anyarɛ kǫ a sǫrɔ kɛgyabɔɔ kǫ kraŋ sɛ baa, nɛ baa lɛŋ bamǫ ɛyɛɛ na bǫ taa mǫ̀ lwee lɔŋ-ɔ-rɔ yaa bǫ bɛya Yeesuu akatɔ-rɔ.

19 Amaa bǫ lɛɛ anɛŋ nɛ asɛsɛ kyɔ bwɛɛtɔ-ɔ sɛ-ɔ, bǫ mǫŋ taarɛ nya kpa na bǫ taa mǫ̀ lweero. Amǫsɛ-ɔ nɛ baa sǫrɔ mǫ̀ bǫ dɛɛ yɔ kɛkyaŋ nɛ Yeesuu bǫ kɛmǫ-rɔ-ɔ sǫsǫ. Bamǫ a tɛɛ kɛmǫ sǫsǫ-ɔ sɛ-ɔ, nɛ baa tuwi bɔ sǫsǫ. Mfɛŋ nɛ baa taa mǫ̀ bǫ dɔŋŋɔ kraŋ sɛ, ba ife bǫ da-rɔ, nɛ baa kra ife-o-ro yɔwɛ mǫ̀-rɔ kafwɛɛ kafwɛɛ bǫ kyǫŋwɛ kɛkyaŋ-ɔ-rɔ yaa bǫ bɛya Yeesuu akatɔ-rɔ.

20 Anɛŋ nɛ baa pee akatɔ baa kɛgyabɔɔ amǫ-ɔ sɛ-ɔ, Yeesuu a ŋu fɛyɛ baa kɔɔrɛ mǫ̀ gyi bwɛɛtɔ. Amǫsɛ-ɔ nɛ ɔɔ tɔwɛ gywii kɛgyabɔɔ-ɔ fɛyɛ, "Mǫ nyarɛ, mǫ a taa fǫ ɛbɔyɛ-ɔ bǫ ke fǫ."

21 Amǫ fɛraa, nɛ Wuribwarɛ mbraa akaapǫpǫ-ɔ na Farisii awuye-o a lɛɛ ba ŋwiini ba gywii abɛɛ fɛyɛ, "Nsɛ ɛ gyɛ ɔnyarɛ mɔ nɛ mǫ̀-ɔ mǫ̀ ɛ sa sɛŋsa anɛŋ fɛyɛ mǫ̀ a gyɛ Wuribwarɛ-ɔ? Ɔnyarɛ mɔ a tɔwɛ abusɛŋsɛŋ. Nɛɛ Wuribwarɛ wǫrɛ ɛ gyɛ nɛ ɔ taarɛ a ɔ taa ɛbɔyɛ bǫ ke asɛsɛ ɛ?"

22 Mfɛŋ nɛ Yeesuu a kyɔ ŋu bamǫ mfɛɛrɛ, nɛ oo bise bamǫ fɛyɛ, "Ntɛtɔ i de mǫnɛ?

23 Kɛmǫ-ɔ kɛmǫ ɛ bǫ tɔwɛ lɔ, 'Mǫ a taa fǫ ɛbɔyɛ bǫ ke fǫ' bɛɛɛ 'Kǫsǫ narɛ'?

24 To, mǫ ɛ kaapǫ mǫnɛ fɛyɛ mǫ, dimaadi mǫ̀ gyi-o, de kɛyaaleŋ swɛɛrɛ mɔ sɛ na n taarɛ taa ɔkɛmaa ɛbɔyɛ bǫ ke mǫ̀." Nɛ ɔɔ tɔwɛ gywii kɛgyabɔɔ-ɔ fɛyɛ, "Kɛɛ ɛ, kǫsǫ taa fǫ kraŋ a fǫ narɛ yɔ pɛ."

25 Puri amǫ-rɔ nɛ kɛgyabɔɔ amǫ a kǫsǫ lamaŋ amǫ akatɔ-rɔ mfɛŋ bɔɔ mǫ̀ kraŋ, nɛ ɔɔ narɛ mǫ̀ ayaa anyɔ sɛ o yii pɛ, na ɔ kyǫrɔ Wuribwarɛ.

26 Nɛ bamǫ nɛ bǫ bǫ mfɛŋ-ɔ pɛɛɛ mɔ ɛyɛɛ a kpɛŋ bamǫ. Nɛ kufu a nya bamǫ, nɛ baa kyǫrɔ Wuribwarɛ na ba tɔwɛ fɛyɛ, "Asɛŋ dabɛ kǫ nɛ anɛ a ŋu ndɔɔ."

Anɛŋ nɛ Yeesuu a tɛɛ Lewii, nɛ ɔɔ ba bǫ gya mǫ̀ sɛ-ɔ
(Matiyo 9.9-13; Maak 2.13-17)

27 Amǫ kamɛɛ-rɔ, nɛ Yeesuu a lɛɛ ya ŋu leŋpoo ɔkɔɔrɛpǫ kǫ nɛ ba tɛɛ mǫ̀ ɛ Lewii-o (nɛ bǫ bɛɛ ba tɛɛ mǫ̀ ɛ Matiyo-o) na o te mǫ̀ leŋpoo kɔɔrɛkpa. Nɛ Yeesuu a tɔwɛ gywii mǫ̀ fɛyɛ, "Kǫsǫ gya mǫ sɛ."

28 Mfɛŋ nɛ Lewii a kǫsǫ yɔwɛ kɛtɔ kɛmaa, nɛ ɔɔ gya Yeesuu si.

29 Nɛ Lewii a ya waa ateese mǫ̀ ayɛ sa Yeesuu a o gyi. Nɛ ɔɔ bɛɛ nyiŋŋi leŋpoo akɔɔrepǫ bwɛɛtɔ na asɛsɛ kǫ fɛyɛ bǫ ba na bǫ gyi ateese amǫ.

30 Amǫ fɛraa nɛ Farisii awuye-o na Wuribwarɛ mbraa akaapǫpǫ kǫ nɛ bǫ tii bamǫ sɛ bǫ gya bamǫ ananatɔ sɛ-ɔ a lɛɛ ba tɛɛ ba gywii Yeesuu agyasɛpǫ-ɔ,

nɛ bo yɛ, “Ntɛtɔ sɛ nɛ monɛ aa lɛŋpoo akɔɔrɛpo na ɛbɔyɛ awaapo i gyi abɛɛ asɛ?”
31 Nɛ Yeesuu a nya mɛnaŋ bɛŋŋaa bamo fɛyɛ, “Ɔko nɛ ɔ lɔ-ɔ nɛ ba sa kadwii. N gyɛ ɔko nɛ o de alaŋfiya-o.
32 Amosɛ-ɔ n gyɛ bamo nɛ bo moŋ gyɛ ɛbɔyɛ awaapo-ɔ sɛ nɛ mo a ba, amaa bamo nɛ bo gyɛ ɛbɔyɛ awaapo-ɔ sɛ nɛ mo a ba, na m bo tɔwɛ gywii bamo fɛyɛ bo nu bamo ɛyɛɛ kiŋŋi lɛɛ bamo ɛbɔyɛ-rɔ.”

Akoŋ kɛkra asɛŋ
(Matiyo 9.14-17; Maak 2.18-22)

33 Nɛ asɛsɛ ko a bo tɔwɛ gywii Yeesuu fɛyɛ, “Yohanee a agyasɛpo-ɔ na Farisii awuye a bomo-ɔ ɛ kra akoŋ iluwi bwɛɛtɔ na ba korɛ kɛbwarɛkorɛ, amaa fo fɛraa fo bomo-ɔ i gyi ba nuu saŋ kɛmaa.”
34 Nɛ Yeesuu a bɛŋŋaa bamo fɛyɛ, “Monɛ ɛ fa fɛyɛ saŋ nɛ ɔko ɛ kpa a ɔ waarɛɛ-ɔ, ɔkofɔ mɔ kuri mɔ nyarɛ-ana ɛ kyɛna akoŋ na ɔ bo-rɔ aaa? Moŋ kɔɔrɛ gyi.
35 N du nɛɛ fɛyɛ ɔkofɔ mɔ kuri-o, nɛ mo agyasɛpo-ɔ mɔ du nɛɛ fɛyɛ ɔkofɔ mɔ kuri mɔ nyarɛ-ana-ɔ. Ŋke ŋko ɛ ba nɛ ba kra ɔkofɔ mɔ kuri a bo lɛɛ bamo asɛ, na ŋkee bo kra akoŋ.”
36 Nɛ Yeesuu a bɛɛ tɔwɛ kɛkparɛ mɔ gywii bamo fɛyɛ, “Ɔko maa kyaŋ waagya popwɛɛ na ɔ bo taa waagya dɛdaa-rɔ. Ɔko nɛ mɔ ya waa anɛŋ, ɔ nyɛra waagya popwɛɛ-ɔ, na mfɛŋ nɛ ɔɔ ba waagya-ɔ bo taa-rɔ-ɔ na waagya dɛdaa-ɔ maa waa koŋko.
37 Anɛŋ dɛɛ nɛ monɛ nyi fɛyɛ bo de nta ba waa praŋtowa nɛ ba ba kabo worɛ bo waa-ɔ-rɔ. Bo de nta popwɛɛ ba waa praŋtowa popwɛɛ-rɔ. Nta popwɛɛ ya lwee praŋtowa dɛdaa-rɔ, nta-ɔ i fwii na praŋtowa-ɔ bwee nyɛra na nta-ɔ twiiri wɛɛ.
38 Amosɛ-ɔ, bo de nta popwɛɛ ba waa praŋtowa popwɛɛ-rɔ.
39 Nɛ ɔko mɔ ya nuu nta dɛdaa, ɔ maa lɛɛ kpa mpopwɛɛ kunuu. Ɔ yɛ ndɛdaa-ɔ bɔ mpopwɛɛ-ɔ. Amosɛ sɛ-ɔ mo agyasɛpo-ɔ maa kra akoŋ.”

6

Kukyure ŋke asɛŋ
(Matiyo 12.1-8; Maak 2.23-28)

1 Kukyure kake ko, Yeesuu mɔ aa mɔ agyasɛpo a naa ba kyoŋ abwaye adɔɔ ko-rɔ-ɔ, nɛ mɔ agyasɛpo-ɔ a lɛɛ ba gyɛɛ abwaye nɛ ba kyoŋ amo-rɔ-ɔ, nɛ baa fee ba wo, a lɛɛ fɛyɛ akoŋ de bamo.
2 Nɛ Farisii awuye ko a ŋu anɛŋ nɛ ba waa-ɔ, nɛ baa bise bamo fɛyɛ, “Ntɛtɔ sɛ nɛ monɛ ɛ gyɛɛ abwaye-o? Monɛ moŋ nyi fɛyɛ kɛtɔ nɛ monɛ ɛ waa-ɔ gyɛ kusuŋ nɛɛ ɛɛɛ? Nɛ a kye Wuribwarɛ mbraa fɛyɛ ɔko a waa kusuŋ ko kukyure kake.”
3 Nɛ Yeesuu a bɛŋŋaa bamo fɛyɛ, “Monɛ moŋ tɛɛ karɛ abwarɛsɛŋ worɛ-ɔ ŋu kɛtɔ nɛ anɛ ɔdɛdaapo Deefid a waa saŋ nɛ akoŋ de mɔ aa mɔ anarɛbɛɛpo-ɔ ɔɔɔ?
4 Kɛtɔ bo abwarɛsɛŋ worɛ-ɔ-rɔ fɛyɛ Deefid a lwee Wuribwarɛ suŋkpa, nɛ baa sa mɔ bodobodoo akuri nɛ baa bo lɔŋŋɔ Wuribwarɛ-ɔ, nɛ ɔɔ saŋ ɛko sa mɔ anarɛbɛɛpo-ɔ. Na a moŋ gyɛ mbraa kikye aaa? Bo lɛɛ fɛyɛ anɛ mbraa-ɔ yɛ Wuribwarɛ alɔŋŋɔpo worɛ ɛ gyɛ nɛ bo de kpa fɛyɛ bo gyi anɛŋ a bodobodoo-o.”
5 Nɛ Yeesuu a tɔwɛ bo gyɛ kɛɛ fɛyɛ, “Amosɛ-ɔ mo, dimaadi mɔ gyi-o, de kukyure kake-o gbaa ɛlɛŋ.”

Kẹsarẹẹ wusɛ wuye kọ aseŋ
(Matiyo 12.9-14; Maak 3.1-6)

6 Kukyure kake kọ bẹẹ nẹ Yeesuu a bẹẹ yɔ kẹbwarẹkọrẹkyaŋ-nɔ ya kaapọ abwarẹseŋ. Saŋ amọ-ɔ ɔnyarẹ kọ mɔ bọ mfẹŋ na mɔ̀ kigyisesarẹẹ a wu.
7 Amɔ Farisii awuye na Wuribwarẹ mbraa akaapọpọ kọ mɔ bọ mfẹŋ, nẹ ba kpa a bọ nya pọrɔ Yeesuu fẹyɛ ɔ waa bɔyẹ. Amọsẹ-ɔ bamọ akatɔ a pee ba dẹẹrẹ a bọ kẹẹ fẹyɛ Yeesuu ẹ kya kẹsarẹẹ wusɛ wuye amọ kukyure kake amọ aaa, a lẹẹ fẹyɛ bọ maa waa kusuŋ kẹmaa kake amọ.
8 Amaa Yeesuu a kyɔ ŋu bamọ mfɛɛrẹ-ɔ, nẹ ɔɔ tɔwẹ gywii kẹsarẹẹ wusɛ wuye amọ ɛ, “Kọsọ ba akatɔ-rɔ mfẹẹ.” Nẹ ɔnyarẹ-ɔ a kọsọ yẹrẹ ba akatɔ-rɔ mfẹŋ.
9 Nẹ Yeesuu a bise bamọ nẹ bọ bọ mfẹŋ-ɔ fẹyɛ, “Ẹmẹnẹ nẹ Wuribwarẹ mbraa-ɔ a sa kpa fẹyɛ anẹ waa kukyure kake? Mbraa-ɔ yɛ anẹ waa kitimaa nẹẹ ẹẹẹ, bɛɛɛ kẹbɔyẹ aaa? Ŋ yɛ, anẹ mọrɔwẹ sẹsɛ nẹẹ, bɛɛɛ anẹ mɔɔ sẹsɛ nẹẹ ẹẹẹ? Mọn' tɔwẹ gywii mọ.”
10 Nẹ ɔɔ dẹẹrẹ bamọ pɛɛɛ kpọnẹ. Nẹ ŋkee ɔɔ tɔwẹ gywii ɔnyarẹ-ɔ fẹyɛ, “Teyi fọ kẹsarẹẹ-ɔ-rɔ.” Nẹ ɔnyarẹ amọ a teyi-ro, nẹ mɔ̀ kẹsarẹẹ amọ a kpaarẹ.
11 Bọ lẹẹ mfaanɛɛ sẹ-ɔ nẹ Farisii awuye-o na Wuribwarẹ mbraa akaapọpọ-ɔ iduŋ a fwii bwẹẹtɔ Yeesuu si, nẹ baa lẹẹ ba fa kẹtɔ nẹ ba waa mɔ̀-ɔ.

Anẹŋ nẹ Yeesuu a lee mɔ̀ ayaa-rɔ ayẹrẹpọ kudu anyɔ-ɔ
(Matiyo 10.1-4; Maak 3.13-19)

12 Kẹtɔ mọŋ kyee nẹ Yeesuu a yɔ kẹbẹẹ kọ sẹ ya kọrẹ kẹbwarẹkọrẹ. Nẹ oo sii mfẹŋ kanye amọ pɛɛɛ ɔ kọrẹ kẹbwarẹkọrẹ.
13 Kayẹ a ke-o, nẹ ɔɔ tẹẹ mɔ̀ agyasẹpọ-ɔ baa mɔ̀ asẹ, nẹ oo lee bamọ-rɔ kudu anyɔ fẹyɛ bọ waa mɔ̀ ayaa-rɔ ayẹrẹpọ.
14 Bamọ ẹ gyẹ Simɔŋ (Ɔɔ bẹẹ sa mɔ̀ kẹŋasɛnyarẹ nẹẹ fẹyɛ Peetroo) na mɔ̀ tire Andruu, na Yakubu na Yohanee na Filipo na Bar-Tolomiyu,
15 na ŋkee Matiyo na Tomas na Alafiyus mɔ̀ gyi Yakubu, na Simɔŋ nẹ ba tẹẹ mɔ̀ ɛ Sɛlɔt (kaasẹ ẹ kaapọ nẹẹ fẹyɛ ɔmaŋkpapọ-ɔ),
16 na Yakubu mɔ̀ gyi Yudas, na Yudas kọ nẹ ba tẹẹ mɔ̀ ɛ Kariyotinyi, nẹ ɔ ba a ɔ bọ gyi Yeesuu kidiburo-o.

Anẹŋ nẹ Yeesuu a kaapọ atɔ, nẹ ɔɔ kya alɔpọ-ɔ
(Matiyo 4.23-25)

17 Nẹ Yeesuu na mɔ̀ ayaa-rɔ ayẹrẹpọ-ɔ a kpọrọwẹ kẹbẹẹ-ɔ si. Bamọ a kpọrọwẹ-ɔ, nẹ mɔ̀ aa mɔ̀ agyasẹpọ bwẹẹtɔ a bọ yẹrẹ mfẹŋ nẹ swẹẹrẹ-ɔ du kyɛɛkyɛɛ-ɔ. Asẹsɛ biribiri mɔ a gyaŋŋẹ mfẹŋ. Bamọ bọkọ a lẹẹ Yudẹya swẹẹrẹ sẹ, na Yɛrọsalɛm maŋ-nɔ, nẹ bọkọ mɔ a lẹẹ ẹmaŋ kọ sẹ nẹ ba tẹẹ ẹmọ ɛ Tiro na Sidɔŋ, nẹ ẹ bọ ɔpọọ kɛɛ-ɔ.
18 Baa ba nẹẹ fẹyɛ bọ bọ nu abwarẹseŋ nẹ Yeesuu ẹ tɔwẹ-ɔ na ɔ bẹẹ kya bamọ alɔ. Bamọ nẹ ibrisi te bamọ sẹ ẹẹ tɔɔraa bamọ-ɔ pɛɛɛ mɔ a ba mfẹŋ. Nẹ ɔɔ gya ẹmọ bọ kọsọ bamọ sẹ.
19 Nẹ asẹsɛ-ɔ pɛɛɛ a lẹŋ ẹyẹẹ ba kpa fẹyɛ bọ dabọrɔ mɔ̀, a lẹẹ fẹyɛ kẹyaalẹŋ nẹ o de-o ɔ taarẹ a ɔ bọ kya bamọ pɛɛɛ.

Kẹbẹẹ sẹ abwarẹseŋ kọtɔwẹ
(Matiyo 5.1-12)

20 Nẹ Yeesuu a lẹẹ ɔ sa sẹŋsa o gywii mɔ̀ agyasẹpọ-ɔ fẹyɛ,

“Mọnẹ nẹ mọnẹ i wu kitiri-o, mọnẹ de ŋyure,
a lẹẹ fẹyɛ mọnẹ ẹ gyẹ nẹ mọnẹ tii Wuribwarẹ a kuwure-o si.
21 Mọnẹ nẹ akọŋ ẹ mɔɔ mọnẹ mbẹyɔmɔ-ɔ, mọnẹ de ŋyure,

a lɛ̰ɛ̰ fɛyɛ mo̰nɛ̰ saŋ mo̰nɛ̰ ɛ kɛ̰ɛ̰paa.
Mo̰nɛ̰ nɛ̰ mo̰nɛ̰ ɛbo̰rɛ̰-rɔ i duŋwi mo̰nɛ̰ mbɛ̰yɔmɔ-ɔ, mo̰nɛ̰ de ŋyure,
a lɛ̰ɛ̰ fɛyɛ mo̰nɛ̰ saŋ mo̰nɛ̰ ɛ mɔsɛ̰.
22-23 Asɛ̰sɛ ya kisi mo̰nɛ̰,
nɛ̰ baa gya mo̰nɛ̰ lɛ̰ɛ̰ bamo̰ kɛ̰bwarɛ̰kɔrɛ̰ akyaŋ-nɔ,
nɛ̰ baa saarɛ̰ mo̰nɛ̰, nɛ̰ baa nyɛra mo̰nɛ̰ kɛ̰nyarɛ̰
bo̰ lɛ̰ɛ̰ anɛ̰ŋ nɛ̰ mo̰nɛ̰ gya mo̰, dimaadi mɔ̰ gyi-o, si-o si,
mo̰nɛ̰ de ŋyure,
Asɛ̰ŋ ya to̰ mo̰nɛ̰ anɛ̰ŋ,
mo̰n' sa a a waa mo̰nɛ̰ kɔnɛ̰ na mo̰n' ba kɔnɛ̰ bo̰ kyaa,
a lɛ̰ɛ̰ fɛyɛ kakɔka dabɛ̰ timaa ko̰ da
ka gywii mo̰nɛ̰ Wuribwarɛ̰ sɛ̰.
Bo̰ lɛ̰ɛ̰ fɛyɛ anɛ̰ŋ nɛ̰ ba waa mo̰nɛ̰-ɔ dɛɛ
nɛ̰ bamo̰ adɛ̰daapo̰-ɔ a bo̰ waa Wuribwarɛ̰ a akyaamɛɛ-ɔ.
24 Amaa asɛ̰ŋ dabɛ̰ ɛ to̰ mo̰nɛ̰ nɛ̰ mo̰nɛ̰ gyɛ̰ atɔ awuye mbɛ̰yɔmɔ-ɔ,
a lɛ̰ɛ̰ fɛyɛ mo̰nɛ̰ a kyɔ gyi mo̰nɛ̰ kɔnɛ̰ swɛ̰ɛ̰rɛ̰ sɛ̰ mfɛ̰ɛ̰.
25 Asɛ̰ŋ dabɛ̰ ɛ to̰ mo̰nɛ̰ nɛ̰ mo̰nɛ̰ a gyi kɛ̰ɛ̰paa mbɛ̰yɔmɔ-ɔ,
a lɛ̰ɛ̰ fɛyɛ ako̰ŋ saŋ a ba a bo̰ nya mo̰nɛ̰.
Asɛ̰ŋ dabɛ̰ ɛ to̰ mo̰nɛ̰ nɛ̰ mo̰nɛ̰ ɛ mɔsɛ̰ mbɛ̰yɔmɔ-ɔ,
a lɛ̰ɛ̰ fɛyɛ bo̰rɛ̰-rɔ saŋ ɔ ba a ɔ bo̰ duŋwi mo̰nɛ̰ na mo̰n' su.
26 Asɛ̰ŋ dabɛ̰ ɛ to̰ mo̰nɛ̰ nɛ̰ asɛ̰sɛ ɛ sa mo̰nɛ̰ kɛ̰nyarɛ̰ timaa mbɛ̰yɔmɔ-ɔ.
Anɛ̰ŋ dɛɛ nɛ̰ bamo̰ adɛ̰daapo̰ a sa bamo̰ nɛ̰ baa bo̰ pɛ̰nna
fɛyɛ bo̰ gyɛ̰ Wuribwarɛ̰ akyaamɛɛ-ɔ kɛ̰nyarɛ̰ timaa.”

Anɛ̰ŋ nɛ̰ anɛ̰ kpa anɛ̰ adoŋ asɛ̰ŋ-ɔ
(Matiyo 5.38–48; 7.12)

27 Nɛ̰ Yeesuu a kya sɛ̰ tɔwɛ̰ fɛyɛ, “Mbɛ̰yɔmɔ mo̰nɛ̰ nɛ̰ mo̰nɛ̰ i nu mo̰ asɛ̰ŋ-ɔ, mo̰ ɛ tɔwɛ̰ mo̰ i gywii mo̰nɛ̰ fɛyɛ, mo̰n' kpa mo̰nɛ̰ adoŋ asɛ̰ŋ, na mo̰n' waa bamo̰ nɛ̰ ba kisi mo̰nɛ̰-ɔ kɛ̰damɛ̰nanŋsɛ.
28 Na mo̰n' yure bamo̰ nɛ̰ bamo̰ fɛ̰raa ba da mo̰nɛ̰ yii-o, na mo̰n' ko̰rɛ̰ kɛ̰bwarɛ̰kɔrɛ̰ sa bamo̰ nɛ̰ ba waa mo̰nɛ̰ bo̰rɔkraa-ɔ.
29 Fɛyɛ ɔko̰ ya da fo̰ ko̰ kɛ̰sɛ̰bɔ-rɔ kɛ̰baa, na fo̰ bɛ̰ɛ̰ buruwaa kɛ̰nyɔsɛpo̰-ɔ sa mɔ̰ a ɔ da. Ɔko̰ ya taa fo̰ waagya, na fo̰ taa fo̰ kaarɛ̰ bo̰ tii mɔ̰ si na ɔ taa narɛ̰.
30 Ɔkɛ̰maa nɛ̰ ɔ ko̰rɛ̰ fo̰ ko̰tɔko̰-ɔ, fo̰ i de, sa mɔ̰ kɛ̰tɔ-ɔ, nɛ̰ ɔko̰ ya taa fo̰ kɛ̰tɔ, fo̰ ma tɔɔraa mɔ̰ fɛyɛ o kiŋŋaa kɛ̰mo̰ baa fo̰.
31 Amo̰ katiŋ ɛ gyɛ̰ fɛyɛ anɛ̰ŋ nɛ̰ mo̰nɛ̰ ɛ kpa fɛyɛ mo̰nɛ̰ abɛɛko̰ waa mo̰nɛ̰-ɔ, mo̰nɛ̰ mɔ mo̰n' waa anɛ̰ŋ dɛɛ sa bamo̰.
32 Mo̰nɛ̰ ɛ kpa bamo̰ nɛ̰ ba kpa mo̰nɛ̰-ɔ wo̰rɛ̰ asɛ̰ŋ, ɛmɛ̰nɛ̰ nɛ̰ mo̰nɛ̰ ɛ waa a mo̰n' nya ŋyure lɛ̰ɛ̰ Wuribwarɛ̰ asɛ̰? A lɛ̰ɛ̰ fɛyɛ bamo̰ gbaa, bamo̰ nɛ̰ bo̰ gyɛ̰ ɛbɔyɛ̰ awaapo̰-ɔ, ɛ kpa bamo̰ nɛ̰ ba kpa bamo̰-ɔ asɛ̰ŋ.
33 Mo̰nɛ̰ ɛ waa bamo̰ nɛ̰ ba waa mo̰nɛ̰ kɛ̰damɛ̰nanŋsɛ-ɔ kɛ̰damɛ̰nanŋsɛ, ntɔ sɛ̰ nɛ̰ mo̰n' nya ŋyure? A lɛ̰ɛ̰ fɛyɛ anɛ̰ŋ dɛɛ nɛ̰ ɛbɔyɛ̰ awaapo̰ gbaa ɛ waa.
34 Nɛ̰ mo̰nɛ̰ ya ba mo̰nɛ̰ atɔ bo̰ para bamo̰ nɛ̰ mo̰nɛ̰ nyi fɛyɛ ba ka mo̰nɛ̰ ko̰kɔ-ɔ wo̰rɛ̰, ɛmɛ̰nɛ̰ nɛ̰ mo̰nɛ̰ ɛ waa a mo̰n' nya ŋyure lɛ̰ɛ̰ Wuribwarɛ̰ asɛ̰? A lɛ̰ɛ̰ fɛyɛ ɛbɔyɛ̰ awaapo̰ gbaa de ba para abɛɛ anɛ̰ŋ dɛɛ.
35 Amaa amo̰ katiŋ-o ɛ gyɛ̰ fɛyɛ mo̰n' kpa mo̰nɛ̰ adoŋ asɛ̰ŋ, na mo̰n' waa bamo̰ kɛ̰damɛ̰nanŋsɛ. Mo̰n' ba mo̰nɛ̰ atɔ bo̰ para, na mo̰nɛ̰ ma fa fɛyɛ bo̰ ka mo̰nɛ̰ amo̰ ko̰kɔ. Mo̰nɛ̰ ya waa anɛ̰ŋ sa bamo̰, mo̰nɛ̰ ɛ nya amo̰ kakɔka dabɛ̰ saŋ ko̰, na bo̰ ŋu fɛyɛ mo̰nɛ̰ gyɛ̰ Nyiŋkpɛ̰ŋ-kyo̰ŋ-atɔ-pɛɛɛ-Bwarɛ̰ mɔ̰ gyi-ana. Bo̰ lɛ̰ɛ̰ fɛyɛ Wuribwarɛ̰ bware bo̰ sa bamo̰ nɛ̰ bo̰ gyɛ̰ abo̰rɔkɔɔnɛpo̰ gbaa na bamo̰ nɛ̰ bo̰ maa sa mɔ̰ aŋsɛ kɛ̰tɔ kɛ̰maa-rɔ-ɔ.

36 Amǫsɛ-ɔ mǫn' ŋu asɛsɛ ɛwɛɛ fɛyɛ anɛŋ nɛ mǫnɛ sɛ Wuribwarɛ i ŋu asɛsɛ ɛwɛɛ-ɔ."

Mǫnɛ ma pǫrɔ mǫnɛ bɛɛkǫ-ana (Matiyo 7.1-5)

37 Nɛ Yeesuu a kya sɛ tɔwɛ fɛyɛ, "Mǫnɛ ya pǫrɔ mǫnɛ bɛɛkǫ-ana, Wuribwarɛ mɔ ɛ pǫrɔ mǫnɛ. Amǫsɛ-ɔ mǫnɛ ma pǫrɔ mǫnɛ bɛɛkǫ-ana. Mǫnɛ ya bu mǫnɛ bɛɛkǫ-ana kɛpɔ, Wuribwarɛ mɔ i bu mǫnɛ kɛpɔ. Amǫsɛ-ɔ mǫnɛ ma bu mǫnɛ bɛɛkǫ-ana kɛpɔ. Amaa mǫnɛ ya taa mǫnɛ bɛɛkǫ-ana ɛbɔyɛ bǫ ke bamǫ, Wuribwarɛ mɔ ɛ taa mǫnɛ lee a ɔ bǫ ke mǫnɛ.

38 Mǫnɛ ya sa mǫnɛ bɛɛkǫ-ana atɔ, Wuribwarɛ mɔ ɛ sa mǫnɛ mǫnɛ lee. Kasɛŋtiŋ Wuribwarɛ ɛ ba atɔ a ɔ bǫ bǫrɔ mǫ̀ kyuŋputiŋ-o, na o yee si, na ɔ bɛɛ nya bǫ bǫrɔ sɛ, na a bǫrɔwɛ, na ɔ taa sa mǫnɛ. Anɛŋ nɛ mǫnɛ ɛ sa mǫnɛ bɛɛkǫ-ana-ɔ dɛɛ nɛ Wuribwarɛ mɔ i kiŋŋaa a ɔ bǫ sa mǫnɛ."

39 Nɛ Yeesuu a da kɛkparɛ mɔ gywii bamǫ fɛyɛ, "Fǫ ɛ gyɛ tɛnapǫ, fǫ ɛ taarɛ a fǫ kaapǫ fǫ kǫsǫbɛɛ tɛnapǫ kpa aaa? Mǫŋ kɔɔrɛ gyi. Fǫ ya waa anɛŋ, mǫnɛ anyɔ-ɔ ɛ lɛɛ a mǫn' lɛɛ da kɛmaŋtaŋ-nɔ.

40 Anɛŋ dɛɛ nɛ sukuu kigyi mǫŋ de kpa fɛyɛ ɔ kaapǫ atɔ, a lɛɛ fɛyɛ ɔ mǫŋ ta fɛyɛ mǫ̀ ɔkaapǫpǫ, amɔ ɔɔ lǫwɛ mǫ̀ sukuu.

41 Bɛɛɛ ɛmɛnɛ sɛ nɛ fǫ ɛ dɛɛrɛ kakpafɛɛ nɛ ka dɔŋ fǫ bɛɛkǫ kɛkatɔ sɛ-ɔ, nɛ fǫ mǫŋ kɛɛ kɛbɛŋtiŋ nɛ kɛ dɔŋ fǫ lee si-o?

42 Bɛɛɛ ɛmɛnɛ nɛ fǫ ɛ waa na fǫ tɔwɛ fɛyɛ, 'Mǫ kǫsǫbɛɛ, sa a n lee kakpafɛɛ nɛ ka dɔŋ fǫ kɛkatɔ sɛ-ɔ,' na fǫ fɛraa fǫ mǫŋ kɛɛ kɛbɛŋtiŋ nɛ kɛ dɔŋ fǫ lee si-o? Nnɔ ŋnyɔ ŋnyɔ wuye, lee kɛbɛŋtiŋ nɛ kɛ dɔŋ fǫ fɔŋfɔŋ kɛkatɔ sɛ-ɔ pwɛɛ na fǫ dɛɛ taarɛ ŋu damɛnaŋsɛ lee kakpafɛɛ nɛ ka dɔŋ fǫ bɛɛkǫ lee si-o. Amǫsɛ sɛ-ɔ mǫnɛ ma pǫrɔ mǫnɛ bɛɛkǫ-ana. Amaa mǫn' lee ɛbɔyɛ lɛɛ mǫnɛ fɔŋfɔŋ ŋkpǫnɔ-rɔ pwɛɛ na mǫn' dɛɛ taarɛ kya mǫnɛ bɛɛkǫ-ana-rɔ na bǫ lee bamǫ lee."

Kiyii na kɛmǫ agyi (Matiyo 7.16-20; 12.33-35)

43 Nɛ Yeesuu bɛɛ ɔ yɛ, "Kiyii timaa maa swɛɛ agyi bɔyɛ, nɛ kiyii nɛ kɛ mǫŋ de alaŋfiya-o mɔ maa swɛɛ agyi timaa.

44 Kiyii agyi nɛ bǫ de ba pini kiyii suyo nɛ kɛ gyɛ-ɔ. A lɛɛ fɛyɛ lɛŋkrɛŋ maa swɛɛ kimaŋgoo agyi, nɛ kuruŋbree mɔ maa swɛɛ kukuti agyi.

45 Sɛsɛ timaa kakpǫnɔ-rɔ nɛ atɔ timaa ɛ lɛɛ, nɛ atɔ bɔyɛ ɛ lɛɛ sɛsɛ bɔyɛ kakpǫnɔ-rɔ, a lɛɛ fɛyɛ kɛtɔ nɛ kɛ bǫ sɛsɛ kakpǫnɔ-rɔ-ɔ ɛ gyɛ nɛ a lɛɛ mǫ̀ kanɔ-rɔ."

Lɔŋ apwɛɛpǫ anyɔ-ɔ (Matiyo 7.24-27)

46 Nɛ Yeesuu a kya sɛ bise fɛyɛ, "Ntɛtɔ sɛ nɛ mǫnɛ ɛ tɛɛ mǫ ɛ 'Mǫ nyaŋpɛ, mǫ nyaŋpɛ,' na mǫnɛ mɔ mǫnɛ maa waa kɛtɔ nɛ mǫ ɛ tɔwɛ mǫ i gywii mǫnɛ-ɔ nɛɛ?

47 Mǫ ɛ kaapǫ mǫnɛ anɛŋ nɛ ɔkǫ nɛ ɔ ba mǫ asɛ a o nu mǫ asɛŋ, nɛ o bu amǫ-ɔ du-o.

48 Sɛsɛ-ɔ du nɛɛ fɛyɛ ɔnyarɛ kǫ nɛ ɔ kpa a ɔ pwɛɛ lɔŋ, nɛ ɔɔ da talii, nɛ oo kwii talii-o-ro waa kɛŋ ya tǫ afǫrɛ pwɛɛ nɛ ɔɔ dɛɛ pwɛɛ mǫ̀ lɔŋ bǫ yɛra sɛ. Mǫ̀ a pwɛɛ mǫ̀ lɔŋ-ɔ bǫ yɛra lǫwɛ-ɔ, nɛ bǫŋ kǫ a twɛɛ kufwiiri, nɛ mǫ̀ nkyu a gyaa bǫ tǫwaa lɔŋ-ɔ, na ɔ mǫŋ lɛŋkpaŋ gbaa, bǫ lɛɛ anɛŋ nɛ baa pwɛɛ mǫ̀ damɛnaŋsɛ-ɔ sɛ.

49 Amaa ɔkǫ nɛ o nu mǫ asɛŋ nɛ mǫ ɛ tɔwɛ-ɔ, nɛ mǫ̀-ɔ mǫ̀ maa gya amǫ sɛ-ɔ du nɛɛ fɛyɛ ɔnyarɛ kǫ nɛ ɔɔ pwɛɛ mǫ̀ lɔŋ nɛ ɔ mǫŋ kwii talii-o na ɔ waa kɛŋ-o.

Nɛ nkyu a twɛɛ kufwiiri gyaa bɔ tɔwaa lɔŋ amɔ. Nɛ lɔŋ amɔ a bwee lɛɛ da wuuruum. Amɔ ɛ gyɛ saaseɓɛɛ.”

7

Anɛŋ nɛ Yeesuu a kya Roma soogyaa kɔ kɛyaafɔrɛ-ɔ (Matiyo 8.5-13)

1 Saŋ nɛ Yeesuu a tɔwɛ kɛtɔ nɛ o de o gywii asɛsɛ-ɔ lɔwɛ-ɔ, nɛ ɔɔ yɔ Kapaaniyum maŋ-nɔ.
2 Amɔ saŋ amɔ-ɔ asoogyaa abrɛsɛ-ɔ ɔkɔ bɔ mfɛŋ. Ɔ mɔŋ gyɛ Isireeliinyi fɛyɛ Yeesuu-o. Ɔ gyɛ Romanyi nɛɛ. Nɛ o de mɔ̀ kɛyaafɔrɛ timaa kɔ nɛ ɔ lɔ ɔ da ɔ kpa a o wu.
3 Soogyaa amɔ a nu Yeesuu si maŋ-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ, nɛ oo suŋ Yudaa awuye abrɛsɛ kɔ fɛyɛ bɔ ya kɔrɛ Yeesuu na ɔ bɔ kya mɔ̀ kɛyaafɔrɛ-ɔ sa mɔ̀.
4 Nɛ baa ba Yeesuu asɛ bɔ kɔrɛ mɔ̀ fɛyɛ ɔ ba. Nɛ bɔ yɛ, “Harɛɛ ɔnyarɛ amɔ a mɔŋ gyɛ Isireeliinyi-o gbaa ooo, a bware fɛyɛ fɔ bɔ kya mɔ̀-rɔ.
5 Bɔ lɛɛ fɛyɛ ɔ kpa anɛ asɛsɛ asɛŋ, nɛ mɔ̀ fɔŋfɔŋ a bɛɛ pwɛɛ kɛbwarɛkɔrɛkyaŋ sa anɛ.”
6 Amɔsɛ-ɔ nɛ bamɔ aa Yeesuu a taa bɔ yɔ. Bamɔ a kpa a bɔ fɔ lɔŋ-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ, nɛ soogyaa-o a suŋ mɔ̀ nyarɛ-ana fɛyɛ bɔ ya gyaŋŋaa Yeesuu. Nɛ baa ya tɔwɛ gywii mɔ̀ fɛyɛ, “Mɔ nyaŋpɛ, fɔ ma kpɔnɛ fɔ ɛyɛɛ ba mɔ asɛ. A lɛɛ fɛyɛ mɔŋ gyɛ sɛsɛ timaa nɛ m bware fɛyɛ fɔ ba mɔ lɔŋ-nɔ-ɔ.
7 Nɛ mɔ-ɔ m bɛɛ mɔŋ fɔ fɛyɛ m ba fɔ asɛ mɔ fɔŋfɔŋ. Amɔsɛ-ɔ fɔ ya dɛŋ sa kanɔ bɔ kyɔŋwɛ gbaa, mɔ kɛyaafɔrɛ-ɔ ɛ kpaarɛ.
8 Ŋ gbaa mɔ nɛ n gyɛ sɛsɛ laŋgyaŋ, nɛ n de abrɛsɛ nɛ bɔ kyɔ mɔ-ɔ, de asoogyaa awuye mɔ kaasɛ, nɛ mɔ ya tɔwɛ gywii bamɔ ɔkɔ fɛyɛ, ‘Narɛ,’ ɔ yɔ nɛɛ, nɛ mɔ ya tɔwɛ gywii ɔkɔ mɔ fɛyɛ, ‘Ba,’ puri amɔ-rɔ amɔ ɔ ba. Nɛ mɔ ya tɔwɛ gywii mɔ kɛyaafɔrɛ fɛyɛ, ‘Waa kɛmɔ-ɔ,’ amɔ ɔ waa.”
9 Yeesuu a nu anɛŋ nɛ ɔnyarɛ amɔ a suŋ bɔ tɔwɛ-ɔ, nɛ ɛyɛɛ a kpɛŋ mɔ̀, nɛ oo buruwaa tɔwɛ gywii lamaŋ nɛ ɔ gya mɔ̀ sɛ-ɔ fɛyɛ, “Mɔ ɛ tɔwɛ mɔ i gywii mɔnɛ fɛyɛ mɔŋ tɛɛ ŋu sɛsɛ nɛ ɔ kɔɔrɛ mɔ o gyi mfaanɛɛ-ɔ, anɛ Isireelii awuye-ro gbaa mɔŋ tɛɛ ŋu ɔkɔ anɛŋ. Nɛ ɔnyarɛ mɔ mɔŋ gyɛ Isireeliinyi.”
10 Nɛ mbɔɔ amɔ a kiŋŋi yɔ soogyaa amɔ ayɛ ya tɔ fɛyɛ mɔ̀ kɛyaafɔrɛ amɔ a kpaarɛ.

Anɛŋ nɛ Yeesuu a kyiŋŋi kpenlekyɛɛ kɔ kagyinyaŋsɛɛ lɛɛ lowi-ro-o

11 Ŋke mfɛnɛ kɔ kamɛɛ-ɔ, nɛ Yeesuu a yɔ maŋ kɔ nɛ ba tɛɛ ɛ Nayiŋ-o-ro. Amɔ saŋ amɔ-ɔ mɔ̀ agyasɛpɔ-ɔ na asɛsɛ biribiri gya mɔ̀ sɛ.
12 Saŋ nɛ ba kpa a bɔ lwee maŋ-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ na asɛsɛ kɔ sɔ kifuniŋ, na asɛsɛ bwɛɛtɔ gya sɛ ba lɛɛ maŋ-ɔ-rɔ ba yɔ purekpa. Asaa kpenlekyɛɛ kɔ mɔ kagyinyaŋsɛɛ wɔrɛ kpeŋ nɛ o de-o ya wu, nɛ bɔ de mɔ̀ a bɔ ya pure, nɛ maŋ-ɔ-rɔ asɛsɛ gya sɛ anɛŋ.
13 Amɔ Yeesuu kɛdɛŋ ŋu ɔkyɛɛ amɔ-ɔ, nɛ mɔ̀ asɛŋ a waa mɔ̀ ɛwɛɛ, nɛ ɔɔ tɔwɛ gywii ɔkyɛɛ-ɔ fɛyɛ, “Fɔ ma lɛɛ su.”
14 Nɛ Yeesuu a narɛ ya dabɔrɔ kifuniŋ-o, nɛ bamɔ nɛ bɔ sɔ-ɔ a sii yɛrɛ. Nɛ Yeesuu yɛ, “Kɛyaafɔrɛ, kɔsɔ.”
15 Nɛ kɛyaafɔrɛ nɛ oo wu-o a kɔsɔ kyɛna, nɛ ɔɔ lɛɛ ɔ sa sɛŋsa. Nɛ Yeesuu a taa mɔ̀ sa mɔ̀ nyi.
16 Nɛ kufu a nya bamɔ nɛ bɔ bɔ mfɛŋ-ɔ pɛɛɛ, nɛ baa kyɔrɔ Wuribwarɛ. Nɛ bɔ yɛ, “Wuribwarɛ kyaamɛɛ dabɛ kɔ a ba anɛ asɛ. Wuribwarɛ a ba a ɔ bɔ mɔrɔwɛ mɔ̀ asɛsɛ.”
17 Nɛ Yeesuu asɛŋ a yɔ ɛmaŋ nɛ ɛ maa mfɛŋ-ɔ-rɔ na ifuri amɔ pɛɛɛ sɛ.

Aneŋ nɛ̰ Yohanee Osuubɔpɔ̰-ɔ a suŋ mbɔɔ Yeesuu asɛ̰-ɔ (Matiyo 11.2-19)

18-19 Nɛ̰ Yohanee Osuubɔpɔ̰ a agyaseɛpɔ̰-ɔ a tɔwɛ̰ atɔ nɛ̰ Yeesuu a waa-ɔ pɛɛɛ aseŋ gywii Yohanee. Nɛ̰ ɔɔ tɛ̰ɛ bamɔ̰ abɛɛ anyɔ suŋ bamɔ̰ Yeesuu asɛ̰ na bɔ̰ ya bise mɔ̀ fɛyɛ, “Fɔ̰ ɛ̰ gyɛ̰ Kristoo nɛ̰ Yohanee yɛ ɔ ba a ɔ bɔ̰ lɛ̰ɛ Wuribwarɛ̰ asɛ̰-ɔ ɔɔɔ, bɛɛɛ sɛ̰sɛ baŋbaŋ kɔ̰ bɛ̰ɛ ɔ bɔ̰-rɔ nɛ̰ anɛ̰ kɛ̰ɛ mɔ̀ kpa aaa?”

20 Amɔ̰ fɛ̰raa bamɔ̰ a yɔ Yeesuu asɛ̰-ɔ, nɛ̰ baa bise mɔ̀ fɛyɛ, “Yohanee Osuubɔpɔ̰-ɔ ya suŋ anɛ̰ na anɛ̰ bɔ̰ bise fɔ̰ fɛyɛ fɔ̰ ɛ̰ gyɛ̰ Kristoo nɛ̰ ɔ yɛ ɔ ba a ɔ bɔ̰ lɛ̰ɛ Wuribwarɛ̰ asɛ̰-ɔ ɔɔɔ, bɛɛɛ sɛ̰sɛ baŋbaŋ kɔ̰ bɛ̰ɛ ɔ bɔ̰-rɔ nɛ̰ anɛ̰ kɛ̰ɛ mɔ̀ kpa aaa?”

21 Saŋ amɔ̰ mɔ-ɔ, Yeesuu a kyɔ kya alɔpɔ̰ bwɛ̰ɛtɔ na bamɔ̰ nɛ̰ ibrisi te bamɔ̰ sɛ̰-ɔ. Atɛ̰napɔ̰ pɛɛɛ, oo buŋŋi bamɔ̰ akatɔ.

22 To, nɛ̰ ɔɔ bɛ̰ŋŋaa Yohanee Osuubɔpɔ̰ a mbɔɔ-ɔ fɛyɛ, “Mɔ̰n' kiŋŋi narɛ̰ ya tɔwɛ̰ kɛ̰tɔ nɛ̰ mɔ̰nɛ̰ a nu mɔ̰ ɛ̰ tɔwɛ̰, na kɛ̰tɔ nɛ̰ mɔ̰nɛ̰ a ŋu mɔ̰ ɛ̰ waa-ɔ gywii Yohanee. Fɛ̰yɛ anɛ̰ŋ nɛ̰ Wuribwarɛ̰ kyaamɛɛ kɔ̰ a kyɔ̰rɛɛ waa abwarɛ̰sɛ̰ŋ wɔ̰rɛ̰-ɔ-rɔ bɔ̰ lɛ̰ɛ mɔ̀ nɛ̰ ɔ ba a ɔ bɔ̰ ba-ɔ kuŋu si aseŋ-ɔ, amɔ̰ ɛ̰ gyɛ̰ fɛyɛ, mbɛyɔmɔ atɛ̰napɔ̰ kɛ̰ɛ, nɛ̰ agyabɔɔ naa, nɛ̰ abwatɔpɔ̰ kɛ̰bwatɔ a lɔ̰wɛ̰, nɛ̰ akpawu i nu aseŋ, nɛ̰ bamɔ̰ nɛ̰ baa wu-o a kyiŋŋi, nɛ̰ atiripɔ̰ i nu aseŋ timaa-o.

23 Ɔkɔ̰ nɛ̰ ɔ maa yɔwɛ̰ kɔ̰kɔɔrɛ̰ mɔ̰ gyi-o ɛ̰ nya ŋyure.”

24 Saŋ nɛ̰ Yohanee Osuubɔpɔ̰ a mbɔɔ-ɔ a kiŋŋi bɔ̰ yii-o, nɛ̰ Yeesuu a lɛ̰ɛ ɔ tɔwɛ̰ Yohanee aseŋ o gywii aseɛsɛ bwɛ̰ɛtɔ nɛ̰ bɔ̰ gya mɔ̀ sɛ̰-ɔ. Ɔ yɛ, “Saŋ nɛ̰ mɔ̰nɛ̰ a yɔ Yohanee asɛ̰ kimukee-ro-o, ntɛ̰tɔ nɛ̰ mɔ̰nɛ̰ a yɔ a mɔ̰n' ya dɛ̰ɛrɛ̰? Ɔkɔ̰ nɛ̰ o kyurowi mɔ̀ mfɛɛrɛ̰ fɛyɛ anɛ̰ŋ nɛ̰ ɛ̰fa i kpeere ŋ yɔ mfɛ̰ɛ na mfɛ̰ɛ saŋ nɛ̰ afwii ɛ̰ da mmɔ̰-ɔ nɛ̰ mɔ̰nɛ̰ a ya dɛ̰ɛrɛ̰ aaa?

25 Ntɛ̰tɔ nɛ̰ mɔ̰nɛ̰ a lɛ̰ɛ a mɔ̰n' ya dɛ̰ɛrɛ̰? Sɛ̰sɛ nɛ̰ o buŋ waagya timaa-o nɛ̰ mɔ̰nɛ̰ a yɔ a mɔ̰n' ya dɛ̰ɛrɛ̰ aaa? Asɛ̰sɛ nɛ̰ bɔ̰ buŋ anɛ̰ŋ a atɔ nɛ̰ bamɔ̰ kakyɛ̰na-rɔ bɔ̰ kɔnɛ̰-ɔ gyɛ̰ atɔ awuye nɛ̰ bɔ̰ te ɛ̰lɔŋ damɛ̰nanŋsɛ dabɛ̰ dabɛ̰-rɔ-ɔ.

26 Mɔ̰n' tɔwɛ̰ gywii mɔ̰, nsɛ nɛ̰ mɔ̰nɛ̰ a yɔ a mɔ̰n' ya dɛ̰ɛrɛ̰? Wuribwarɛ̰ kyaamɛɛ aaa? Kaseŋtiŋ nɛ̰ɛ, amaa n gyɛ̰ Wuribwarɛ̰ kyaamɛɛ-ɔ wɔ̰rɛ̰ nɛ̰ mɔ̰nɛ̰ a ya ŋu. Mɔ̰nɛ̰ a ŋu ɔkɔ̰ na ɔ kyɔ bɔ̰ tii si.

27 A lɛ̰ɛ fɛyɛ Yohanee Osuubɔpɔ̰-ɔ aseŋ nɛ̰ baa kyɔ̰rɛɛ waa abwarɛ̰sɛ̰ŋ wɔ̰rɛ̰-ɔ-rɔ fɛyɛ Wuribwarɛ̰ ɛ̰ tɔwɛ̰ o gywii Kristoo fɛyɛ,

‘Mɔ̰ i suŋ mɔ̰ kabɔɔ a m bɔ̰ gyɛ̰ fɔ̰ ŋkpɛɛ,
na ɔ ya lɔŋŋɔ kpa bɔ̰ yɛ̰ra fɔ̰.’* ”

28 Nɛ̰ Yeesuu a tɔwɛ̰ bɔ̰ tii si fɛyɛ, “Mɔ̰ ɛ̰ tɔwɛ̰ mɔ̰ i gywii mɔ̰nɛ̰ fɛyɛ sɛ̰sɛ kɔ̰ mɔ̰ŋ kyɛ̰na swɛɛrɛ̰ mɔ sɛ̰ nɛ̰ ɔ kyɔ Yohanee Osuubɔpɔ̰-ɔ, amaa mɔ̀ nɛ̰ ɔ gyɛ̰ kagyingyii Wuribwarɛ̰ sɛ̰ a kuwure-o-ro kyɔ Yohanee.”

29 Asɛ̰sɛ-ɔ pɛɛɛ, fɔŋfɔŋ leŋpoo akɔɔrɛpɔ̰-ɔ, a nu anɛ̰ŋ nɛ̰ Yeesuu a tɔwɛ̰ Yohanee Osuubɔpɔ̰-ɔ aseŋ-ɔ, nɛ̰ bamɔ̰ akatɔ a gyi, nɛ̰ bɔ̰ yɛ Wuribwarɛ̰ bware. Asɛ̰sɛ mɔ nɛ̰ baa tɔwɛ̰ anɛ̰ŋ-ɔ gyɛ̰ bamɔ̰ nɛ̰ Yohanee a bɔ asuu-o nɛɛ̰.

30 Amaa Farisii awuye-o na Wuribwarɛ̰ mbraa akaapɔpɔ̰-ɔ ɛ̰ gyɛ̰ bamɔ̰ nɛ̰ bamɔ̰ fɛ̰raa baa kine kpa nɛ̰ Wuribwarɛ̰ ɛ̰ bɔrɔ sɛ̰ a ɔ bɔ̰ mɔrɔwɛ̰ asɛ̰sɛ-ɔ, nɛ̰ baa kine fɛyɛ Yohanee bɔ bamɔ̰ asuu-o.

31 Nɛ̰ Yeesuu a kya sɛ̰ ɛ, “Mbɛyɔmɔ, ntɛ̰tɔ nɛ̰ mɔ̰ ɛ̰ nya a m bɔ̰ biri ndɔɔ a asɛ̰sɛ-ɔ nɛɛ̰? Ɛ̰mɛnɛ̰ nɛ̰ bɔ̰ du?

32 Bɔ̰ du nɛɛ̰ fɛyɛ ŋyaagyi a te ba soori kɔ̰lɔŋdɛ̰ sɛ̰, nɛ̰ bamɔ̰ katuŋ kɔ̰ ɛ̰ fɛɛ-rɔ ba kyɔŋwɛ̰ katuŋ kɔ̰ fɛyɛ,

---

* **7:27** Malakii 3.1.

‘Anɛ a da kɔkɔfɔ-rɔ akɔyɛ sa mɔnɛ,
amaa mɔnɛ mɔŋ kyaa ooo.
Nɛ anɛ a bɛɛ waa kale,
amaa mɔnɛ mɔŋ su ooo.’

33 To, Yohanee Osuubɔpɔ-ɔ a ba-ɔ, ɔɔ kra akɔŋ, nɛ oo kisi nta kunuu, nɛ mɔnɛ yɛ, ‘Ɔbɔnsam te mɔ̀ sɛ.’
34 Amaa mɔ, dimaadi mɔ̀ gyi-o, a ba, nɛ mɔ a gyi nuu fɛraa, nɛ mɔnɛ bɛɛ mɔnɛ yɛ, ‘Mɔn' kɛɛ ɔnyarɛ amɔ, ɔ gyɛ oteesekpapɔ, na ɔtanuupɔ, na leŋpoo akɔɔrepɔ bamɔ nyarɛ, na ɛbɔyɛ awaapɔ bamɔ nyarɛ nɛɛ.’
35 Amaa fɔ ya ŋu ɔkɔ nɛ mɔ̀ ɛ gya Wuribwarɛ a kanyiasɛŋ a ɛkpa-ɔ sɛ-ɔ, fɔ i ŋu fɛyɛ mɔ̀ kanyiasɛŋ-ɔ gyɛ kasɛŋtiŋ.”

Anɛŋ nɛ Yeesuu a yɔ Simɔŋ Farisiinyi-o ayɛ-ɔ

36 Nɛ Farisii awuye-o ɔkɔ nɛ ba tɛɛ mɔ̀ ɛ Simɔŋ-ɔ a nyiŋŋi Yeesuu fɛyɛ ɔ ba mɔ̀ ayɛ bɔ gyi ateese. Nɛ ɔɔ yɔ mfɛŋ ya kyɛna a o gyi.
37 Amɔ saŋ amɔ ɔkyɛɛ kɔ mɔ bɔ maŋ-ɔ-rɔ mfɛŋ, nɛ ɔ gyɛ ɛbɔyɛ ɔwaapɔ. Nɛ oo nu fɛyɛ Yeesuu a ba Farisiinyi amɔ ayɛ o gyi. Amɔsɛ-ɔ nɛ ɔɔ kpa mɔ̀ laŋpɛŋtaa bɔ bɔrɔ kalɔgyii kɔ nɛ baa baa kibu kɔ nɛ ba tɛɛ kɛmɔ ɛ alabasɛtaa-ɔ bɔ waa-ɔ baa mfɛŋ.
38 Amɔ a gyɛ Yudaa awuye mbraa-ɔ sɛ, nɛ bɔ da ba gyi. Nɛ ɔkyɛɛ-ɔ a bɔ yɛrɛ Yeesuu ayaa asɛ. Nɛ o su o de mɔ̀ akyukyu ɔ pɔ mɔ̀ ayaapapaa. Nɛ ŋkee ɔɔ ba mɔ̀ ipwii bɔ kpɛɛ akyukyu-o Yeesuu ayaapapaa-ɔ sɛ, nɛ ŋkee ɔɔ kyɔkywɛɛ amɔ sɛ, nɛ oo twiiri laŋpɛŋtaa-ɔ bɔ wɛɛ sɛ.
39 Nɛ Farisiinyi nɛ Yeesuu te mɔ̀ lɔŋ-nɔ-ɔ a ŋu anɛŋ-ɔ, nɛ ɔɔ fa mɔ̀ mfɛɛrɛ-rɔ fɛyɛ, “Ɔnyarɛ mɔ dɛɛ ɔ gyɛ Wuribwarɛ kyaamɛɛ kasɛŋtiŋ nɛɛ, weetee o ŋu kɛtɔ nɛ ɔkyɛɛ mɔ nɛ ɔ dabɔrɔ mɔ̀-ɔ gyɛ-ɔ. Na o ŋu anɛŋ nɛ ɔkyɛɛ mɔ te ɔ waa ɛbɔyɛ-ɔ.”
40 Amɔ fɛraa nɛ Yeesuu a tɔwɛ fɛyɛ, “Simɔŋ, n de kɔtɔkɔ a n tɔwɛ gywii fɔ.”
Nɛ Simɔŋ yɛ, “Yooo, ɔkaapɔpɔ, tɔwɛ gywii mɔ.”
41 Nɛ Yeesuu a tɔwɛ fɛyɛ, “Anyarɛ anyɔ kɔ ɛ bɔ-rɔ. Nɛ bɔ de atɔ wuye kɔ, nɛ o de mɔ̀ atannɛ ɔ para asɛsɛ-ɔ kɔkɔ. Bamɔ ɔkɔ de mɔ̀ kɔkɔ siidii ŋkpɛŋ nnuu, nɛ ɔkɔ-ɔ mɔ de siidii alafa anuu.
42 Bamɔ anyɔ-ɔ mɔ pɛɛɛ mɔŋ taarɛ kɔkɔ-ɔ ka, amɔsɛ sɛ-ɔ nɛ ɔɔ taa bɔ ke bamɔ. To, bamɔ abɛɛ anyɔ mɔ-rɔ, nsɛ ɛ gyɛ nɛ mɔ̀ akatɔ i gyi atɔ wuye amɔ sɛ bwɛɛtɔ-ɔ nɛɛ?”
43 Nɛ Simɔŋ Farisiinyi-o a bɛŋŋaa fɛyɛ, “Mɔ ɛ kɔɔrɛ a n gyi fɛyɛ mɔ̀ nɛ mɔ̀ kɔkɔ kyɔ bwɛɛtɔ, nɛ ɔɔ taa bɔ ke mɔ̀-ɔ.”
Nɛ Yeesuu yɛ, “A gyɛ kasɛŋtiŋ.”
44 Amɔ fɛraa nɛ oo buruwaa dɛɛrɛ ɔkyɛɛ amɔ a keri-o, nɛ ɔɔ tɔwɛ gywii Simɔŋ fɛyɛ, “Fɔ a ŋu ɔkyɛɛ mɔ aaa? Mɔ a ba fɔ ayɛ-ɔ, fɔ mɔŋ kra mɔ nɛɛnɛɛ, fɛyɛ fɔ mɔŋ sa mɔ nkyu na m bɔ fwɛɛ ayaapapaa sɛ, amaa ɔkyɛɛ-ɔ fɛraa a ba mɔ akyukyu bɔ fwɛɛ mɔ ayaapapaa sɛ, nɛ ɔɔ ba mɔ̀ ipwii bɔ kpɛɛ amɔ sɛ.
45 Fɔ mɔŋ kyɔkywɛɛ mɔ kɛdaabɔŋ bɔ sa mɔ aŋsɛ na kɛba, amaa ɔkyɛɛ-ɔ fɛraa mɔŋ yɔwɛ mɔ ayaapapaa sɛ kɔkyɔkywɛɛ lɛɛ harɛɛ saŋ nɛ mɔ a ba mfɛɛ-ɔ.
46 Fɔ mɔŋ kyiine mɔ kuŋu-ro mfɔ, amaa mɔ̀ fɛraa a twiiri laŋpɛŋtaa wɛɛ mɔ ayaapapaa sɛ.
47 Amɔsɛ-ɔ mɔ ɛ tɔwɛ mɔ i gywii fɔ fɛyɛ, harɛɛ ɔkyɛɛ mɔ ɛbɔyɛ a kyɔ gbaa ooo, Wuribwarɛ a taa ɛmɔ pɛɛɛ bɔ ke mɔ̀. Kɛkpa dɛmaŋtɛ nɛ ɔ kpa mɔ-ɔ ɛ gyɛ nɛ kɛ ɛ kaapɔ fɛyɛ Wuribwarɛ a taa mɔ̀ ɛbɔyɛ-ɔ bɔ ke mɔ̀. Amaa ɔkɔ nɛ ɔɔ waa ɛbɔyɛ kafwɛɛ nɛ Wuribwarɛ a taa bɔ ke mɔ̀-ɔ ɛ kpa Wuribwarɛ kafwɛɛ nɛɛ.”

48 Nɛ Yeesuu a tɔwɛ gywii ɔkyɛɛ-ɔ fɛyɛ, “Mɔ a taa fɔ ɛbɔyɛ bɔ ke fɔ.”
49 Nɛ bamɔ nɛ bamɔ aa Yeesuu i gyi-o wɔrɛ wɔrɛ ɛ tɔwɛ ba gywii abɛɛ fɛyɛ, “Ɔnyarɛ mɔ ɛ fa fɛyɛ ɔ gyɛ nsɛ, nɛ harɛɛ o de asɛsɛ ɛbɔyɛ o ke bamɔ?”
50 Amaa Yeesuu a bɛɛ tɔwɛ gywii ɔkyɛɛ-ɔ nɛɛ fɛyɛ, “Fɔ a kɔɔrɛ mɔ gyi-o si-o, Wuribwarɛ a mɔrɔwɛ fɔ. To, narɛ damɛnaŋsɛ.”

8

Akyɛɛ nɛ bamɔ aa Yeesuu a yɔ-ɔ

1-2 Bɔ fɔ saŋ kɔ-ɔ nɛ Yeesuu a narɛ ɛmaŋ dabɛ na ngyingyii si ɔ tɔwɛ asɛŋ timaa bɔ lɛɛ Wuribwarɛ kuwure-o si o gywii asɛsɛ. Mɔ̀ aa mɔ̀ agyasɛpɔ kudu anyɔ-ɔ na akyɛɛpɛ kɔ nɛ ɔɔ gya ibrisi bɔ kɔsɔ bamɔ sɛ, nɛ ɔɔ kya bamɔ alɔgyi-o ya narɛ kaa ɛmaŋ-ɔ sɛ. Akyɛɛ amɔ ɛ gyɛ Mariya nɛ ba tɛɛ mɔ̀ ɛ Magadalanyi, nɛ Yeesuu a gya ibrisi isunoo bɔ kɔsɔ mɔ̀ sɛ-ɔ,
3 na Yohana nɛ ba tɛɛ mɔ̀ kuri ɛ Kusa nɛ ɔ dɛɛ ɔ gyɛ Owure Hɛrɔd a ayaafɔrɛ-ɔ pɛɛɛ ɔbrɛsɛ-ɔ, na Susana, na akyɛɛ bwɛɛtɔ bɔ tii si. Baa ba bamɔ mpɔtɛɛ nɛ bɔ de-o ŋkɔ bɔ kya Yeesuu mɔ̀ aa mɔ̀ agyasɛpɔ-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ.

Ɔdɔɔpɔ kitee
(Matiyo 13.1-9; Maak 4.1-9)

4 Nɛ asɛsɛ a lɛɛ ɛmaŋ sɛ ɛmaŋ sɛ ba Yeesuu asɛ. Saŋ nɛ asɛsɛ biribiri a bɔ gyaŋŋɛ-ɔ, nɛ Yeesuu a tɔwɛ kitee mɔ gywii bamɔ fɛyɛ,
5 “N gyɛ ɔdɔɔpɔ kɔ ɛ bɔ-rɔ aaa? Nɛ ɔɔ yɔ a ɔ ya ŋɔnyaŋ mɔ̀ yaabraa. Mɔ̀ a yɔ ɔ ŋɔnyaŋ-ɔ, nɛ ayaabraagyi amɔ akɔ a lɛɛ da kpa kɛɛ, nɛ asɛsɛ a kyikye si, nɛ mbɔgyii a bɔ tesi gyi.
6 Nɛ yaabraa amɔ akɔ a lɛɛ da kagyaasɛ. A bɔ kwɛɛ-ɔ, nɛ aa wu, a lɛɛ fɛyɛ swɛɛrɛ amɔ mfɛŋ mɔŋ de yuri.
7 Nɛ akɔ mɔ a lɛɛ da ɛfa-rɔ, nɛ amɔ aa ɛfa-ɔ a kɔsɔ, nɛ ɛfa-ɔ a daŋ mwiire amɔ sɛ, amɔsɛ-ɔ ɔ mɔŋ taarɛ waa.
8 Nɛ ŋkee ayaabraagyi amɔ akɔ a lɛɛ da swɛɛrɛ timaa si, nɛ yaabraa-ɔ a kɔsɔ daŋ bɔ kɔwɛ waa aŋu adabɛ adabɛ. Amɔ ɛ gyɛ saasɛbɛɛ.
Amɔsɛ-ɔ ɔkɛmaa nɛ o de ɛsɛbɔ-ɔ, o nu.”

Kɛtɔ sɛ nɛ Yeesuu a tɔwɛ kitee amɔ-ɔ
(Matiyo 13.10-17; Maak 4.10-12)

9 Nɛ Yeesuu agyasɛpɔ-ɔ a bise mɔ̀ kitee-o kaasɛ.
10 Nɛ ɔɔ bɛŋŋaa bamɔ fɛyɛ, “Mɔnɛ wɔrɛ nɛ mɔ ɛ tɔwɛ anɛŋ nɛ Wuribwarɛ a kuwure-o-ro du-o mɔ i gywii, amaa bamɔ nɛ ba saŋ-ɔ fɛraa itee-ro na akparɛ-rɔ nɛ mɔ ɛ tɔwɛ kɛmɔ asɛŋ a m bɔ gywii bamɔ,

‘na bɔ dɛɛrɛ asɛŋ-ɔ-rɔ,
na bɔ fa amɔ mfɛɛrɛ kpɔnɛ,
na bɔ nu kɛmɔ asɛŋ kpɔra-rɔ,
na bɔ ma nu kaasɛ.’ ”*

Anɛŋ nɛ Yeesuu a kaapɔ ɔdɔɔpɔ kitee kaasɛ-ɔ
(Matiyo 13.18-23; Maak 4.13-20)

11 Nɛ Yeesuu yɛ, “To, ŋkee mɔn' nu kitee-o kaasɛ. Ayaabraagyi-o kɔŋɔnyaŋ yɛrɛ bɔ sa abwarɛsɛŋ nɛ mɔ ɛ tɔwɛ mɔ i gywii asɛsɛ-ɔ.
12 Ayaabraagyi nɛ aa lɛɛ da kpa kɛɛ-ɔ yɛrɛ bɔ sa asɛsɛ nɛ ba nu abwarɛsɛŋ, nɛ amɔ ya waa kafwɛɛ-ɔ, amɔ Ɔbɔnsam ɛ ba a ɔ bɔ lee amɔ lɛɛ bamɔ mfɛɛrɛ-rɔ, na bɔ ma nya kɔɔrɛ gyi na Wuribwarɛ mɔrɔwɛ bamɔ-ɔ.

* **8:10** Isaya 6.9 (LXX).

13 Ayaabraagyi nɛ aa lɛɛ da kagyaasɛ-ɔ mɔ yɛrɛ bɔ sa asɛsɛ nɛ ba nu abwarɛsɛŋ-ɔ, nɛ a waa bamɔ ŋkpɔnɔ-rɔ kɔnɛ-ɔ. Amaa bamɔ akatɔ mɔŋ pee si-o si-o, Ɔbɔnsam ya kyɔ bamɔ-rɔ kɛɛ kafwɛɛ, amɔ baa kyɔ yɔwɛ abwarɛsɛŋ-ɔ sɛ kɛgya.

14 Amɔ nɛ aa lɛɛ da ɛfa-rɔ-ɔ mɔ yɛrɛ bɔ sa bamɔ nɛ ba nu abwarɛsɛŋ-ɔ, nɛ kayɛ mɔ-rɔ atɔ tɔɔraasɛ na katannɛkpa na atɔ biribiri kɛkpa ya lwee bamɔ mfɛɛrɛ-rɔ, amɔ aa waa kɔkyɔ kyɔŋ abwarɛsɛŋ nɛ a bɔ bamɔ ŋkpɔnɔ-rɔ-ɔ. Amɔ bamɔ kɔkɔɔregyi-o maa waa bamɔ sɛyɛ.

15 Ŋkee ayaabraagyi nɛ aa lɛɛ da swɛɛrɛ timaa si, nɛ aa kɔsɔ daŋ bɔ kowɛ waa aŋu adabɛ adabɛ-ɔ mɔ yɛrɛ bɔ sa asɛsɛ timaa nɛ ba nu asɛŋ timaa-o, nɛ ba kɔɔrɛ ba gyi, nɛ ba lɛŋ ɛyɛɛ bɔ gya amɔ sɛ nɛɛnɛɛ, nɛ ba waa itimaa saŋ kɛmaa-ɔ."

Mɔn' nu asɛŋ nɛ Yeesuu ɛ tɔwɛ-ɔ damɛnaŋsɛ (Maak 4.21-25)

16 Nɛ Yeesuu a kya sɛ tɔwɛ fɛyɛ, "Ɔkɔ maa kyaŋŋɛ mɔ̀ fetiri si na ɔ kɔŋ bɛra kike bɔ buŋ si, bɛɛɛ ɔ taa bɔ kwɛɛrɔ mpaa kaasɛ. Kabuno nɛ ɔ taa a ɔ bɔ yɛra, na ɔ laŋŋɛ-rɔ anɛŋ nɛ asɛsɛ i lwee lɔŋ-nɔ nɛ ba nya bɔ ŋu-rɔ-o.

17 Amɔsɛ-ɔ sɛyɛ maa kwɛɛrɔ. Kɛtɔ kɛmaa na asɛŋ kɛmaa ɛ lɛɛ ifuri na ɔkɛmaa ŋu.

18 Mɔn' nu asɛŋ nɛ mɔ ɛ tɔwɛ-ɔ damɛnaŋsɛ, a lɛɛ fɛyɛ ɔkɛmaa nɛ o nu mɔ asɛŋ timaa-o, nɛ ɔ kɔɔrɛ amɔ o gyi-o, Wuribwarɛ ɛ sa mɔ̀ kanyiasɛŋ bwɛɛtɔ na ɔ bɔ tii kamɔ nɛ o de-o si. Amaa mɔ̀ nɛ o kine mɔ asɛŋ amɔ-ɔ fɛraa, Wuribwarɛ ɛ sa a ɔ paŋ mɔ̀ kanyiasɛŋ kafwɛɛ nɛ ɔ fa fɛyɛ ɔ kyɔ o de-o."

Yeesuu mɔ̀ nyi na mɔ̀ tire-ana asɛŋ (Matiyo 12.46-50; Maak 3.31-35)

19 Nɛ Yeesuu mɔ̀ nyi na mɔ̀ tire-ana a ba mɔ̀ asɛ a bɔ bɔ ŋu mɔ̀. Amaa bɔ lɛɛ asɛsɛ kɔkyɔ-ɔ sɛ-ɔ bɔ mɔŋ nya kpa yɔ mɔ̀ asɛ.

20 To, nɛ ɔkɔ a tɔwɛ gywii Yeesuu fɛyɛ, "Kɛɛ, fɔ nyi na fɔ tire-ana yɛrɛ kawu ba tɛɛ fɔ-ɔ."

21 Nɛ Yeesuu a tɔwɛ gywii asɛsɛ-ɔ pɛɛɛ fɛyɛ, "Bamɔ nɛ ba nu abwarɛsɛŋ-ɔ, nɛ bɔ gya amɔ sɛ-ɔ, nɛ mɔ ɛ tɛɛ bamɔ ɛ n na na mɔ tire-ana."

Anɛŋ nɛ afwii na alaŋkparɛ a bu Yeesuu-o (Matiyo 8.23-27; Maak 4.35-41)

22 Kake ŋkɔ nɛ Yeesuu a tɔwɛ gywii mɔ̀ agyasɛpɔ-ɔ fɛyɛ, "Mɔn' sa a anɛ tɛŋ kɛparɛ dabɛ-ɔ-rɔ yɔ nnɔŋ a bɔŋbɛ-ɔ sɛ." Nɛ baa lwee kɔrɛɛ-rɔ mɛraa sɛ ba yɔ.

23 Bamɔ a parɛ ba yɔ-ɔ, nɛ Yeesuu a di idi kɔrɛɛ-ɔ-rɔ mfɛŋ. Nɛ afwii dabɛ kɔ a kɔsɔ a kya nkyu-o si mfɛŋ, nɛ alaŋkparɛ a lɛɛ a da nkyu bɔ waa bamɔ kɔrɛɛ-ɔ-rɔ, nɛ ɔ kpa a ɔ bɔrɔ.

24 Amɔ fɛraa nɛ Yeesuu agyasɛpɔ-ɔ a ya kyiŋŋi mɔ̀, nɛ baa tɔwɛ gywii mɔ̀ fɛyɛ, "Anɛ nyaŋpɛ, anɛ nyaŋpɛ, anɛ ɛ kpa a anɛ wu."

Nɛ Yeesuu a kɔsɔ sa kanɔ fɛyɛ afwii-o na alaŋkparɛ-ɔ yɔwɛ, nɛ aa yɔwɛ, nɛ kɛtɔ a waa surumm.

25 Ŋkee nɛ oo bise mɔ̀ agyasɛpɔ-ɔ fɛyɛ, "Ntɛtɔ sɛ nɛ mɔnɛ maa kɔɔrɛ mɔ mɔnɛ i gyi-o nɛɛ?"

Nɛ kufu a nya bamɔ, nɛ ɛyɛɛ a kpeŋ bamɔ, nɛ ba ŋwiini ba gywii abɛɛ fɛyɛ, "Ntɛtɔ sɛsɛ ɛ gyɛ ɔnyarɛ mɔ? Mɔ̀ ya sa kanɔ, afwii na alaŋkparɛ gya kamɔ sɛ nɛɛ."

Anɛŋ nɛ Yeesuu a kya ɔnyarɛ kɔ nɛ ibrisi te mɔ̀ sɛ-ɔ (Matiyo 8.28-34; Maak 5.1-20)

26 Nɛ Yeesuu mɔ̀ aa mɔ̀ agyaseepoo-ɔ a kya sɛ tɛŋ-nɔ yɔ Gadara ifuri nɛ ɛ bo
Galileya a kɛparɛ dabɛ a nnoŋ a boŋbɛ-ɔ sɛ-ɔ sɛ.
27-29 Yeesuu kɛlɛɛ koreɛ-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ, nɛ ɔnyarɛ ko nɛ ibrisi bwɛɛtɔ te mɔ̀ sɛ-ɔ a bo
gyaŋŋaa mɔ̀. Ibrisi amo a kyɛna mɔ̀ sɛ, na ɔ naa na ɔ moŋ dɛrɛ atɔ kyee, nɛ oo
tu lɛɛ maŋ-nɔ ba ɔ bo mfɛŋ nɛ ba pure aseesɛ-ɔ. Saŋ kɛmaa nɛ ibrisi mɔ ɛ ywɛɛ
mɔ̀ sɛ, nɛ ba ba agbarabi a bo bo ŋure mɔ̀ asarɛɛ-rɔ na ayaa-rɔ bo kyɛna-ɔ, na
bo kɛɛ mɔ̀ sɛ-ɔ, amɔ ɔ tɛŋŋɛ agbarabi-o, na ibrisi amo yaa mɔ̀ kimukee-ro. To,
nɛ Yeesuu a sa kanɔ fɛyɛ ibrisi-o koso mɔ̀ sɛ. Nɛ ɔnyarɛ amo a faa-rɔ, nɛ oo
kpuni aŋurii Yeesuu ayaa-rɔ, nɛ ɔɔ faa keŋkeŋ fɛyɛ, “Yeesuu, Nyiŋkpɛŋ-kyoŋ-
atɔ-pɛɛɛ-Bwarɛ mɔ̀ gyi-o, ntɛtɔ nɛ fo ɛ kpa mo asɛ? Mo ɛ korɛ fo, fo ma tɔɔraa
mo.”
30 To, nɛ Yeesuu a bise mɔ̀ fɛyɛ, “Fo kɛnyarɛ ɛ gyɛ ɛmɛnɛ?”
Nɛ ɔ yɛ, “Mo ɛ gyɛ Anɛ-kyɔ-mfɛɛ”, a kaapo fɛyɛ ibrisi bwɛɛtɔ te mɔ̀ sɛ.
31 Nɛ ibrisi amo a korɛ Yeesuu fɛyɛ ɔ ma taa ɛmo bo waa kɛmaŋtaŋ ko nɛ
kɛ bo keŋ, nɛ kɛ moŋ de kɛɛ, nɛ Wuribwarɛ ɛ ba a ɔ bo twɛɛ ibrisi pɛɛɛ mɔ
waa-rɔ-ɔ-rɔ.
32 Saŋ amo mɔ aprako bwɛɛtɔ ko yɛrɛ kabɛɛgyi ko sɛ mfɛŋ ba gyi. Nɛ
ibrisi-o a korɛ Yeesuu fɛyɛ ɔ sa a bo lɛɛ ɔnyarɛ amo sɛ ya kyɛna aprako amo
sɛ. Nɛ ɔɔ sa ɛmo kpa.
33 Nɛ ɛ ya koso ɔnyarɛ amo sɛ ya kyɛna aprako-o si, nɛ aprako dɛmaŋtɛ
amo a ŋwɛɛnaŋ kporowɛ kabɛɛgyi-o si ya lɛɛ da nkyu-ro wu wu.
34 Bamo nɛ ba dɛɛrɛ aprako amo sɛ-ɔ a ŋu kɛtɔ nɛ kaa waa-ɔ, nɛ baa
ŋwɛɛnaŋ yɔ maŋ-nɔ na mmaŋgyii-ro na adɔɔ-rɔ ya da asɛŋ nɛ aa ba-ɔ ki-
boŋboŋ.
35 Nɛ asɛsɛ a lɛɛ a bo bo kɛɛ kɛtɔ nɛ kaa ba-ɔ. Nɛ baa ba Yeesuu asɛ bo to
fɛyɛ ɔnyarɛ nɛ ibrisi dɛɛ i te mɔ̀ sɛ-ɔ te Yeesuu ayaa-rɔ o buŋ atɔ, nɛ ŋkee fɛraa
mɔ̀ mfɛɛrɛ du mɔ̀ kyɛɛkyɛɛ. Nɛ kufu a nya bamo pɛɛɛ.
36 Nɛ bamo nɛ baa ŋu anɛŋ nɛ ɔnyarɛ amo a kpaarɛ-ɔ a tɔwɛ amo asɛŋ gywii
bamo nɛ baa sii kamɛɛ ba-ɔ.
37 Nɛ asɛsɛ nɛ bo bo swɛɛrɛ amo sɛ-ɔ pɛɛɛ a tɔwɛ gywii Yeesuu fɛyɛ ɔ
lɛɛ bamo ifuri si, a lɛɛ fɛyɛ kufu de bamo. Amosɛ-ɔ nɛ Yeesuu a bɛɛ lwee
koreɛ-ɔ-rɔ ɔ kpa a o kiŋŋi yɔ.
38 Nɛ ɔnyarɛ nɛ Yeesuu a gya ibrisi bo koso mɔ̀ sɛ-ɔ a korɛ Yeesuu fɛyɛ ɔ sa
a mɔ̀ aa mɔ̀ a yɔ. Amaa Yeesuu a kiŋŋaa mɔ̀ nɛɛ, tɔwɛ gywii mɔ̀ fɛyɛ,
39 “Kiŋŋi narɛ pɛ ya tɔwɛ atɔ dabɛ dabɛ nɛ Wuribwarɛ a waa sa fo-ɔ gywii
fo ayɛ awuye.” Nɛ ɔnyarɛ amo a kiŋŋi yɔ maŋ-ɔ-rɔ ya tɔwɛ atɔ dabɛ dabɛ nɛ
Yeesuu a waa sa mɔ̀-ɔ asɛŋ gywii mfɛŋ a asɛsɛ-ɔ pɛɛɛ.

Anɛŋ nɛ Yeesuu a kyiŋŋi kakyɛɛsɛɛ ko lɛɛ lowi-ro, nɛ ɔɔ bɛɛ kya ɔkyɛɛ ko-ɔ (Matiyo 9.18-26; Maak 5.21-43)

40 Saŋ nɛ Yeesuu a kiŋŋi ba boŋbɛ nɛ ɔɔ lɛɛ mɔ̀ sɛ yɔ-ɔ, nɛ asɛsɛ nɛ bo yɛrɛ
bo gywii mɔ̀-ɔ a sa mɔ̀ aŋsɛ na kɛba.
41 Nɛ kɛbwarɛkorɛkyaŋ abrɛsɛ-ɔ ɔko nɛ ba tɛɛ mɔ̀ ɛ Yayerus-o a ba Yeesuu
asɛ mfɛŋ bo kpuni aŋurii Yeesuu ayaa-rɔ korɛ mɔ̀ fɛyɛ ɔ sa a bo yɔ mɔ̀ ayɛ,
42 a lɛɛ fɛyɛ mɔ̀ kagyikyɛɛsɛɛ ko nɛ oo gyi nsu kudu ŋnyɔ-ɔ ɛ lɔ ɔ kpa a o wu.
Kakyɛɛsɛɛ-ɔ wɔrɛ kpeŋ ɛ gyɛ mɔ̀ gyi. Yeesuu a yɔ-ɔ, nɛ asɛsɛ a kpɔwɛ miri bo
gya mɔ̀ sɛ.
43 Amɔ ɔkyɛɛ ko mɔ bo bamo-rɔ, nɛ ɔ lɔ kɛkyɛɛtɔ bo lɛɛ fɛyɛ kiferi kɛmaa-rɔ
ɔ taarɛ bwiino waa iluwi kanɔ ŋko. Waa nsu kudu ŋnyɔ nɛɛ fɛyɛ mɔ̀ a lɔ anɛŋ
a kolɔ-ɔ. Ɔko mɔ moŋ taarɛ kya mɔ̀ kɛmo.

44 Amọsẹ-ɔ nẹ oo lwee asẹsɛ amọ-rɔ yɔ Yeesuu kamɛɛ ya dabọrɔ mọ̀ waagya kanɔ, nẹ ɔɔ kpaarẹ puri amọ-rɔ mfẹŋ.
45 Nẹ Yeesuu a bise fẹyɛ, “Nsɛ ya dabọrɔ mọ-ɔ nẹẹ?”
Ɔkẹmaa a tɔwẹ fẹyɛ n gyẹ mọ̀ nẹẹ-ɔ, nẹ Peetroo yɛ, “Mọ nyaŋpẹ, ẹmẹnẹ nẹ fọ i bise anẹŋ, na asẹsɛ dẹmaŋtẹ mɔ a muruwaa fọ?”
46 Nẹ Yeesuu yɛ, “Amaa mọ a pini fẹyɛ ɔkọ a dabọrɔ mọ, a lẹẹ fẹyɛ mọ a ŋu fẹyɛ ẹlẹŋ a lẹẹ mọ-rɔ kya ɔkọ.”
47 Ɔkyẹẹ amọ a ŋu fẹyɛ ɔ maa taarẹ a ɔ taa kẹtɔ nẹ ɔɔ waa-ɔ a ɔ bọ kwẹẹrɔ-ɔ sẹ-ɔ, nẹ ɔɔ ba Yeesuu asẹ na ɔ yọŋ, nẹ ɔɔ bọ kpuni aŋurii mọ̀ ayaa-rɔ. Asẹsɛ amọ-rɔ mfẹŋ nẹ ɔɔ tɔwẹ gywii Yeesuu kẹtɔ sẹ nẹ ɔɔ dabọrɔ mọ̀-ɔ na anẹŋ nẹ ɔɔ kpaarẹ puri amọ-rɔ mfẹŋ-ɔ.
48 Nẹ Yeesuu yɛ, “Ɔpẹkyẹẹ, bọ lẹẹ anẹŋ nẹ fọ a kɔɔrẹ mọ gyi-o si-o, fọ a kpaarẹ. To, narẹ damẹnaŋsɛ.”
49 Saŋ nẹ Yeesuu ẹ tɔwẹ amọ-ɔ, nẹ kabɔɔ kọ a lẹẹ Yayerus a lɔŋ-ɔ-rɔ bọ tɔwẹ gywii Yayerus fẹyɛ, “Fọ kakyẹẹsɛɛ-ɔ a wu, amọsẹ-ɔ fọ ma lɛɛ sa a ɔkaapọpọ-ɔ kpọnẹ mọ̀ ẹyẹẹ.”
50 Amaa Yeesuu a nu anẹŋ nẹ ɔɔ tɔwẹ-ɔ, nẹ ɔɔ tɔwẹ gywii Yayerus fẹyɛ, “Fọ ma sa a fọ duŋ tẹŋ fọ, fọ fẹraa, fọ ya kɔɔrẹ mọ gyi, ɔ kpaarẹ.”
51 Saŋ nẹ baa fọ Yayerus a lɔŋ-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ, Yeesuu mọŋ sa a ɔkọ lwee mfẹŋ nẹ kakyẹẹsɛɛ-ɔ a wu ɔ da-ɔ bọ tii mọ̀ sẹ, amɔ Peetroo na Yohanee na Yakubu na kakyẹẹsɛɛ-ɔ mọ̀ sẹ na mọ̀ nyi.
52 Bamọ nẹ baa saŋ bọ bọ lɔŋ-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ dẹŋ ba su kale ba sa kakyẹẹsɛɛ-ɔ nẹẹ. Nẹ Yeesuu yɛ, “Mọnẹ ma su, a lẹẹ fẹyɛ kakyẹẹsɛɛ-ɔ mọŋ wu, oo di idi nẹẹ.”
53 Mọ̀ a tɔwẹ anẹŋ-ɔ, baa mɔsẹ mọ̀ nẹẹ, a lẹẹ fẹyɛ bọ nyi kasẹŋtiŋ fẹyɛ kakyẹẹsɛɛ-ɔ a wu.
54 To, nẹ Yeesuu a kra kakyẹẹsɛɛ nẹ oo wu ɔ da-ɔ kẹsarẹẹ-rɔ, nẹ ɔɔ tẹẹ mọ̀ fẹyɛ, “Mọ gyi, kyiŋŋi kọsọ.”
55 Puri amọ-rɔ mfẹŋ nẹ oo kyiŋŋi kọsọ ŋkpa na alaŋfiya-ro. Nẹ Yeesuu a sa kanɔ fẹyɛ bọ sa kakyẹẹsɛɛ-ɔ kọtɔkọ a o gyi.
56 Nẹ kakyẹẹsɛɛ-ɔ mọ̀ sẹ na mọ̀ nyi ẹyẹẹ a kpẹŋ bamọ. Amaa Yeesuu yɛ bọ ma kaŋ tɔwẹ kẹtɔ nẹ ɔɔ waa-ɔ gywii ɔkọ.

9

Anẹŋ nẹ Yeesuu a suŋ mọ̀ agyasepọ kudu anyɔ-ɔ bọ kyọŋwẹ ẹmaŋ sẹ-ɔ (Matiyo 10.5-15; 11.1; Maak 6.7-13)

1 Nẹ Yeesuu a tẹẹ mọ̀ agyasepọ kudu anyɔ-ɔ bọ gyaŋŋẹ, nẹ ɔɔ sa bamọ ẹlẹŋ a bọ taarẹ bọ gya ibrisi bọ kọsọ asẹsɛ sẹ, na bọ kya alɔpọ.
2 Nẹ ŋkee oo suŋ bamọ bọ kyọŋwẹ ẹmaŋ sẹ fẹyɛ bọ ya tɔwẹ Wuribwarẹ a kuwure-o-ro asẹŋ, na bọ kya alɔpọ.
3 Nẹ ɔɔ tɔwẹ gywii bamọ fẹyɛ, “Mọnẹ a yɔ-ɔ, ɔkọ ma kaŋ taa kọtɔkọ. Mọnẹ ma taa kayii narẹsẹsɛ bɛɛɛ kọrẹẹ bɛɛɛ ateese bɛɛɛ atannẹ bɛɛɛ ẹkaarẹ kọ bọ tii ẹkọ nẹ mọnẹ ɔkẹmaa mɔ buŋ-o si.
4 Mọnẹ a yɔ-ɔ, mọn' kyẹna lɔŋ nẹ mọnẹ ẹ sọwẹ mọ̀-rɔ nẹ ba kra mọnẹ nɛɛnɛɛ-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ bọ fọ ŋke nsi nẹ mọnẹ ẹ lẹẹ maŋ amọ-rɔ-ɔ.
5 Amaa mọnẹ ya yɔ tọŋ kọ, nẹ bamọ ẹ ma kpa mọnẹ mfẹŋ, mọnẹ ẹ lẹẹ mfẹŋ, bamọ maŋ-nɔ ẹsẹ nẹ ẹ ya sii mọnẹ asẹbẹta kaasẹ-ɔ gbaa, mọn' kpọŋkpaŋ ẹmọ bọ sii bamọ ayẹ, bọ yii bamọ sẹ fẹyɛ bamọ ẹbɔyẹ a sii bamọ sẹ.”
6 Nẹ agyasepọ-ɔ a narẹ ẹmaŋ sẹ tɔwẹ asẹŋ timaa-o, na ba kya alɔpọ tọŋ kẹmaa nẹ baa narẹ-ɔ.

Aneŋ nę Owure Hɛrɔd a turi-o
(Matiyo 14.1-12; Maak 6.14-29)

7 Saŋ nę Galileya swɛɛrę sę Owure Hɛrɔd a nu atɔ mɔ pɛɛɛ nę Yeesuu a waa-ɔ asęŋ-ɔ, nę oo turi, bǫ lɛę fɛyɛ bǫkǫ yɛ Yohanee Osuubɔpǫ-ɔ ya bɛę kyiŋŋi lɛę lowi-ro ba.
8 Bǫkǫ mɔ yɛ Wuribwarę a akyaamɛɛ-ɔ ɔkǫ, fɛyɛ Iliya bɛɛɛ ɔkǫ-ɔ, a bɛę kyiŋŋi ba ŋkpa-rɔ.
9 Nę Hɛrɔd yɛ, “Mǫ-ɔ mǫ a tuwi Yohanee Osuubɔpǫ-ɔ kuŋu, nę ŋkee nsɛ gbaa asęŋ nę mǫ i nu bwɛɛtɔ mɔ-ɔ nɛɛ?” Nę mǫ̀ kękatɔ a pee o buwi ɔ kpa Yeesuu.

Aneŋ nę Yeesuu a sa asęsɛ ŋkpęŋ nnuu ateese-o
(Matiyo 14.13-21; Maak 6.30-44; Yohanee 6.1-14)

10 To, nę Yeesuu a agyasępǫ nę oo suŋ bamǫ bǫ kyǫŋwę ęmaŋ sę fɛyɛ bǫ ya tɔwę Wuribwarę a kuwure-o-ro asęŋ-ɔ a kiŋŋi ba bǫ tɔwę kętɔ kęmaa nę baa waa-ɔ gywii Yeesuu. Nę ɔɔ sa nę mǫ̀ aa bamǫ wǫrę a yɔ maŋ kǫ nę ba tɛę mǫ̀ ɛ Bɛtɛsayęda-ɔ sę.
11 Asęsɛ bwɛɛtɔ a nu mǫ̀ sę mfęŋ-ɔ, nę baa gya mǫ̀ sę. Nę Yeesuu a sa bamǫ aŋsɛ na kęba, nę ɔɔ tɔwę Wuribwarę a kuwure-o-ro asęŋ gywii bamǫ, nę ɔɔ bɛę kya alɔpǫ nę baa ba mǫ̀ asę-ɔ.
12 Amɔ kyɔwę a kpa a ɔ twɛɛ-ɔ, nę mǫ̀ agyasępǫ kudu anyɔ-ɔ a bǫ tɔwę gywii mǫ̀ fɛyɛ, “Mfɛę a gyę ęfa-rɔ-ɔ sę-ɔ, sa a asęsɛ-ɔ yɔ mmaŋgyii na ęmaŋ nę ę maa mfɛę-ɔ-rɔ, na bǫ ya kpa ateese gyi, na bǫ buwi kpa bamǫ ęsǫwękpa.”
13 Nę Yeesuu a tɔwę gywii bamǫ fɛyɛ, “Mǫnę fɔŋfɔŋ sa bamǫ kǫtɔkǫ a bǫ gyi.”
Nę baa bɛŋŋaa fɛyɛ, “Bodobodoo akuri anuu na ŋkiŋgyi ŋnyɔ wǫrę kpeŋ nę anę de mfɛę, bɛɛɛ fǫ ę kpa fɛyɛ anę ya sɔɔ ateese sa asęsɛ dęmaŋtę mɔ nɛę ęɛę?”
14 Bamǫ-rɔ anyarę-ɔ wǫrę ę waa ŋkpęŋ nnuu. Nę Yeesuu a tɔwę gywii mǫ̀ agyasępǫ-ɔ fɛyɛ, “Mǫn' ke asęsɛ-ɔ-rɔ bǫ kyęna ntuŋ si ntuŋ si, katuŋ kęmaa asęsɛ ę waa fɛyɛ asęsɛ adunuu.”
15-16 Yeesuu agyasępǫ-ɔ a ke bamǫ-rɔ bǫ kyęna lǫwę-ɔ, nę Yeesuu a taa bodobodoo akuri anuu-o na ŋkiŋgyi ŋnyɔ-ɔ waa mǫ̀ asarɛę-rɔ, nę ɔɔ dɛęrę sǫsǫ. Nę ɔɔ sa Wuribwarę aŋsɛ wɛę sę, nę ŋkee ɔɔ tęŋŋę-rɔ bǫ sa mǫ̀ agyasępǫ-ɔ, nę baa ke-ro sa asęsɛ-ɔ pɛɛɛ.
17 Nę bamǫ pɛɛɛ mɔ a gyi bodobodoo-o kpǫnę, nę baa wǫ ŋkiŋgyi-o kpǫnę. Nę ŋkee mǫ̀ agyasępǫ-ɔ a swii bodobodoo na ŋkiŋgyi mpupuriasęę nę ŋ ya saŋ-ɔ bǫ bǫrɔ ake kudu anyɔ.

Mǫ̀ ne Peetroo yɛ Yeesuu gyę-ɔ
(Matiyo 16.13-20; Maak 8.27-30)

18 Kake ŋkǫ saŋ nę Yeesuu a yɔ tǫŋ kǫ mǫ̀ wǫrę ɔ kǫrę kębwarękǫrę-ɔ, nę mǫ̀ agyasępǫ-ɔ a ba mǫ̀ asę mfęŋ. Nę oo bise bamǫ fɛyɛ, “Mǫn' tɔwę anęŋ nę asęsɛ ę tęę mǫ-ɔ gywii mǫ.”
19 Nę baa bɛŋŋaa mǫ̀ fɛyɛ, “Wuribwarę a akyaamɛɛ-ɔ ɔkǫ nę oo kyiŋŋi lɛę lowi-ro, fɛyɛ Yohanee Osuubɔpǫ-ɔ, bɛɛɛ Iliya, bɛɛɛ bamǫ-rɔ ɔkǫ.”
20 Nę oo bise bamǫ fɛyɛ, “Nę mǫnę mɔ mǫnę yɛ nsɛ nę n gyę-ɔ nɛę?” Nę Peetroo a bɛŋŋaa fɛyɛ, “Fǫ ę gyę Kristoo nę Wuribwarę a suŋ anę asę-ɔ.”
21 Nę Yeesuu a yii bamǫ sę fɛyɛ bǫ ma kaŋ tɔwę amǫ-ɔ gywii ɔkǫ.

Aneŋ nę Yeesuu a tɔwę mǫ̀ asęŋ kuŋu na mǫ̀ lowi asęŋ-ɔ
(Matiyo 16.21-28; Maak 8.31 - 9.1)

22 Nɛ ɔɔ kya sɛ tɔwɛ fɛyɛ, “A tiri fɛyɛ mɔ, dimaadi mɔ̀ gyi-o, ŋu asɛŋ bwɛɛtɔ, na maŋ abresɛ na Wuribwarɛ alɔŋŋɔpɔ abresɛ na Wuribwarɛ mbraa akaapɔpɔ-ɔ pɛɛɛ mɔ kine mɔ. Ba mɔɔ mɔ, amaa kɛmɔ ŋkɛ nsa, Wuribwarɛ i kyiŋŋi mɔ a ɔ lɛɛ lowi-ro.”

23 Nɛ ɔɔ bɛɛ tɔwɛ gywii lamaŋ-ɔ fɛyɛ, “Ɔkɔ nɛ ɔ kpa a ɔ gya mɔ sɛ-ɔ yɔwɛ kɔwaa kɛtɔ nɛ kɛ ɛ prɛ mɔ̀-ɔ, na ɔ sɔrɔ mɔ̀ fɔŋfɔŋ kiyii kparɛ-abɛɛ-rɔ kake kɛmaa gya mɔ sɛ.

24 A lɛɛ fɛyɛ ɔkɔ nɛ ɔ kpa a ɔ nya mɔ̀ ɛyɛɛ lɛɛ lowi asɛ-ɔ, lowi ɛ nya mɔ̀ nsu pɛɛɛ. Ɔkɔ mɔ nɛ o kperi mɔ sɛ na o wu-o ɛ nya ŋkpa na kukyure nɛ a mɔŋ de kɛɛ-ɔ.

25 Tɔnɔ mɔ nɛ sɛsɛ ɛ nya fɛyɛ mɔ̀ a nya kayɛ mɔ-rɔ atɔ pɛɛɛ, na bɔ lɛɛ anɛŋ sɛ na ɔ paŋ kyɛnakpa Wuribwarɛ asɛ? A mɔŋ de tɔnɔ.

26 Ɔkɔ nɛ ɔ maa kpa fɛyɛ asɛsɛ pini fɛyɛ ɔ gyɛ mɔ ɔgyasɛpɔ-ɔ, na ɔ maa kpa a ɔ gya mɔ kɛkaapɔ sɛ-ɔ, amɔ fɛraa mɔ, dimaadi mɔ̀ gyi-o, gbaa mɔ i kine mɔ̀ kipini saŋ nɛ Wuribwarɛ a kɛlaŋŋɛrɔ-ɔ ɛ lɛɛ sɔsɔ a kɔ wɛɛ swɛɛrɛ sɛ, na asɛsɛ pɛɛɛ ŋu n sɛ Wuribwarɛ na mɔ̀ mbɔɔ a kɛdabɛ na wuraa-o na mɔ, dimaadi mɔ̀ gyi-o, lee-o saŋ nɛ mɔ aa Wuribwarɛ a mbɔɔ-ɔ ɛ ba-ɔ.

27 Mɔ i gyi mɔnɛ kasɛŋtiŋ fɛyɛ bɔkɔ bɔ mfɛɛ nɛ bɔ maa wu, amɔ ba ŋu anɛŋ nɛ Wuribwarɛ a kuwure-o du-o pwɛɛ.”

Anɛŋ nɛ Yeesuu agyasɛpɔ-ɔ bɔkɔ a ŋu Yeesuu kɛdabɛ na wuraa-o (Matiyo 17.1-9; Maak 9.2-9)

28 Waa ŋkɛ mburuwa a kyɔŋ fɛyɛ Yeesuu a tɔwɛ asɛŋ mɔ-ɔ, nɛ oo lee Peetroo na Yohanee na Yakubu, nɛ mɔ̀ aa bamɔ a yɔ kɛbɛɛ kɔ sɛ na bɔ ya kɔrɛ kɛbwarɛkɔrɛ.

29 Saŋ nɛ Yeesuu ɛ kɔrɛ kɛbwarɛkɔrɛ mfɛŋ-ɔ, nɛ mɔ̀ akatɔ-rɔ a kyurowi, nɛ mɔ̀ atɔ buŋsɛ a buruwi parɛparɛparɛ a tɔrɛ sɛ.

30 Puri amɔ-rɔ nɛ baa ŋu fɛyɛ anyarɛ anyɔ kɔ yɛrɛ na bamɔ aa Yeesuu ɛ sa sɛŋsa. Abɛɛ anyɔ amɔ ɛ gyɛ Wuribwarɛ mbraa ɔsapɔ Mosis na Wuribwarɛ kyaamɛɛ Iliya.

31 Wuribwarɛ sɔsɔ a kɛlaŋŋɛrɔ-ɔ ɛ laŋŋɛ bamɔ sɛ, na bamɔ aa Yeesuu ɛ tɔwɛ anɛŋ nɛ a ya saŋ kafwɛɛ fɛyɛ o wu Yɛrɔsalɛm maŋ-nɔ anɛŋ nɛ Wuribwarɛ a kra fɛyɛ o wu-o.

32 Pwɛɛ nɛ amɔ pɛɛɛ a ba-ɔ, Peetroo na mɔ̀ kɔsɔbɛɛ-ana anyɔ-ɔ a di idi. Amaa bamɔ a kyiŋŋi-o, nɛ baa ŋu Yeesuu a kɛdabɛ na wuraa-o na anyarɛ anyɔ amɔ nɛ bamɔ aa mɔ̀ yɛrɛ-ɔ.

33 Saŋ nɛ anyarɛ amɔ ɛ yɔ ba yɔwɛ Yeesuu-o, nɛ Peetroo yɛ, “Mɔ nyaŋpɛ, a bware fɛɛ fɛyɛ anɛ a bɔ mfɛɛ. Anɛ ɛ waa abwii asa, fɔ kɔkɔŋkɔ, Mosis kɔkɔŋkɔ na Iliya mɔ kɔkɔŋkɔ.” Kɛtɔ nɛ ɔɔ tɔwɛ-ɔ mɔŋ de kaasɛ.

34 Na Peetroo saŋ ɔ sa sɛŋsa-ɔ, nɛ kɔwɔrɛ kɔ kuyayu a lɛɛ sɔsɔ bɔ dɔŋŋɔ bamɔ sɛ. Nɛ kufu a nya Yeesuu agyasɛpɔ-ɔ saŋ nɛ kɔwɔrɛ amɔ i buŋ bamɔ sɛ-ɔ.

35 Nɛ bɔrɛ kɔ a lɛɛ kɔwɔrɛ-ɔ-rɔ tɔwɛ fɛyɛ, “Mɔn' kɛɛ mɔ gyi nɛ mɔ a lee-o. Mɔn' nu mɔ̀ asɛŋ.”

36 Saŋ nɛ bɔrɛ amɔ a laatɔ-ɔ, nɛ aa saŋ Yeesuu wɔrɛ. Yeesuu agyasɛpɔ-ɔ a laa amɔ-ɔ pɛɛɛ tɔ. Kɛtɔ nɛ baa ŋu saŋ amɔ-ɔ, bɔ mɔŋ tɔwɛ gywii ɔkɔ, amɔ kɛtɔ a bɔ kyee-o.

Anɛŋ nɛ Yeesuu a kya kanyaŋsɛɛ kɔ nɛ ibrisi te mɔ̀ sɛ-ɔ (Matiyo 17.14-18; Maak 9.14-27)

37 Kɛmɔ kayɛ ŋkɛ-o nɛ Yeesuu mɔ̀ aa mɔ̀ agyasɛpɔ asa-ɔ a lɛɛ kɛbɛɛ-ɔ sɛ, nɛ asɛsɛ dɛmaŋtɛ kɔ a ba bɔ gyaŋŋaa Yeesuu.

38 Nɛ ɔnyarɛ kɔ a tɔwɛ keŋkeŋ lɛɛ asɛsɛ-ɔ-rɔ fɛyɛ, “Ɔkaapɔpɔ, mɔ ɛ kɔrɛ fɔ nɛɛ, dɛɛrɛ mɔ gyi nyaŋsɛ kpeŋ nɛ n de-o sa mɔ.
39 Ibrisi kɔ te mɔ̀ sɛ, nɛ ɛmɔ ya ba mɔ̀ sɛ, amɔ ɔ fɛɛ-rɔ, na ɛ twɛɛ mɔ̀ bɔ da swɛɛrɛ fɛyɛ mɔ̀ a lɔ kigbuŋgbuŋ-o, na ɔ twɛɛ mɔ̀ asarɛɛ na ayaa, na mɔ̀ kanɔ-rɔ ɛ lɛɛ afwii. Saŋ kɛmaa mɔ̀ ɛyɛɛ sɛ ɛ swaa swaa pwɛɛ na ɛ dɛɛ yuri mɔ̀.
40 Mɔ a kɔrɛ fɔ agyasɛpɔ-ɔ fɛyɛ bɔ gya ibrisi amɔ bɔ kɔsɔ mɔ̀ sɛ pɛɛɛ, bamɔ mɔ bɔ mɔŋ taarɛ.”
41 Nɛ Yeesuu a tɔwɛ gywii mɔ̀ agyasɛpɔ-ɔ fɛyɛ, “Kɛsɛbɔrɔlɛŋ awuye, mɔnɛ maa kɔɔrɛ mɔ mɔnɛ i gyi. Nsu mfɛnɛ nɛ mɔnɛ ɛ kpa fɛyɛ mɔ aa mɔnɛ a kyɛna? Bɛɛɛ nsu mfɛnɛ nɛ mɔnɛ ɛ kpa fɛyɛ ŋ nyite mɔnɛ pwɛɛ na mɔn' dɛɛ kɔɔrɛ mɔ gyi?” Nɛ ɔɔ tɔwɛ gywii ɔnyarɛ-ɔ fɛyɛ, “Taa fɔ gyi nyaŋsɛ-ɔ baa mfɛɛ.”
42 Kanyaŋsɛɛ amɔ a yɔ Yeesuu asɛ-ɔ, nɛ ibrisi amɔ nɛ i te mɔ̀ sɛ-ɔ a twɛɛ mɔ̀ bɔ da swɛɛrɛ fɛyɛ mɔ̀ a lɔ kigbuŋgbuŋ-o, nɛ ɔɔ twɛɛ mɔ̀ asarɛɛ na ayaa. Nɛ Yeesuu a sa kanɔ fɛyɛ ibrisi-o kɔsɔ kanyaŋsɛɛ-ɔ sɛ. Nɛ Yeesuu a kya mɔ̀, nɛ ɔɔ kpaarɛ, nɛ Yeesuu a kiŋŋaa mɔ̀ sa mɔ̀ sɛ.

Anɛŋ nɛ Yeesuu a bɛɛ tɔwɛ mɔ̀ lowi aseŋ-ɔ
(Matiyo 17.22-23; Maak 9.30-32)

43 Nɛ kɛtɔ nɛ Yeesuu a waa-ɔ a kpɛŋ asɛsɛ-ɔ ɛyɛɛ. Nɛ baa ŋu anɛŋ nɛ Wuribwarɛ a kɛyaalɛŋ-ɔ kyɔ-ɔ. Bamɔ a saŋ ba fa kɛtɔ kɛmaa nɛ ɔɔ waa-ɔ mfɛɛrɛ-ɔ, nɛ Yeesuu a tɔwɛ gywii mɔ̀ agyasɛpɔ-ɔ fɛyɛ,
44 “Mɔnɛ ma kaŋ taŋ kɛtɔ nɛ mɔ ɛ kpa a n tɔwɛ gywii mɔnɛ-ɔ sɛ. Ba taa mɔ, dimaadi mɔ̀ gyi-o, a bɔ waa swɛɛrɛ mɔ sɛ ayaalɛŋpɔ kɛsarɛɛ-rɔ.”
45 Amaa mɔ̀ agyasɛpɔ-ɔ mɔŋ nu kɛtɔ nɛ ɔɔ tɔwɛ-ɔ kaasɛ. Nɛ kufu mɔ de bamɔ na bɔ bise mɔ̀ asɛŋ-ɔ kaasɛ.

Agyasɛpɔ-ɔ-rɔ nsɛ ɛ gyɛ brɛsɛ?
(Matiyo 18.1-5; Maak 9.33-37)

46 Nɛ Yeesuu agyasɛpɔ-ɔ wɔrɛ wɔrɛ i gyiiri bamɔ kɛbrɛsɛ sɛ ikii.
47 Yeesuu mɔ nyi bamɔ mfɛɛrɛ-ɔ sɛ-ɔ, nɛ ɔɔ kra kayaagyi kɔ baa bɔ yɛra mɔ̀ asɛ.
48 Nɛ ɔɔ tɔwɛ gywii bamɔ fɛyɛ, “Ɔkɛmaa nɛ mɔ kɛnyarɛ-rɔ ɔ kra anɛŋ a kayaagyi mɔ nɛɛnɛɛ-ɔ ɛ kra mɔ nɛɛnɛɛ nɛɛ, nɛ mɔ̀-ɔ mɔ̀ nɛ ɔ kra mɔ nɛɛnɛɛ-ɔ a kaapɔ nɛɛ fɛyɛ ɔɔ kra mɔ̀ nɛ oo suŋ mɔ bɔ kyɔŋwɛ-ɔ nɛɛnɛɛ dɛɛ nɛɛ. Amɔsɛ-ɔ, ɔkɔ nɛ ɔ gyɛ kagyingyii mɔnɛ pɛɛɛ-rɔ ɛ gyɛ ɔbrɛsɛ.”

Ɔkɔ nɛ ɔ mɔŋ gyɛ mɔnɛ ɔdɔŋ-ɔ bɔ mɔnɛ kɛbɛgya nɛɛ
(Maak 9.38-40)

49 Nɛ Yohanee, nɛ ɔ gyɛ Yeesuu agyasɛpɔ-ɔ ɔkɔ-ɔ, yɛ, “Anɛ nyaŋpɛ, anɛ a ŋu ɔkɔ de fɔ kɛnyarɛ ɔ gya ibrisi ɔ kɔsɔ asɛsɛ sɛ. Nɛ anɛ a gya mɔ̀ fɛyɛ ɔ yɔwɛ anɛŋ kɔwaa bɔ lɛɛ fɛyɛ ɔ mɔŋ tii anɛ sɛ.”
50 Nɛ Yeesuu a tɔwɛ gywii mɔ̀ aa mɔ̀ bɛɛkɔ-ana agyasɛpɔ-ɔ fɛyɛ, “Mɔnɛ ma lɛɛ gya mɔ̀, a lɛɛ fɛyɛ ɔkɛmaa nɛ ɔ mɔŋ gyɛ mɔnɛ ɔdɔŋ-ɔ bɔ mɔnɛ kɛbɛgya nɛɛ.”

Anɛŋ nɛ Samariya awuye a kine Yeesuu kɔsɔwɛ bamɔ ayɛ-ɔ

51 Nɛ Yeesuu nyi damɛnaŋsɛ fɛyɛ amɔ ya waa kafwɛɛ-ɔ, saŋ ɛ fɔ fɛyɛ ɔ yɔ Yɛrɔsalɛm maŋ-nɔ, na o wu, na o kyiŋŋi lɛɛ lowi-ro, na ɔ yɔ Wuribwarɛ sɛ. Amɔsɛ nɛ ɔɔ waa mɔ̀ mfɛɛrɛ nɛ ɔɔ dɛɛ kpa sɛ ɔ yɔ mfɛŋ.
52 Nɛ oo suŋ mbɔɔ bɔ gyɛ ŋkpɛɛ, nɛ baa yɔ Samariya kamaŋgyii kɔ-rɔ na bɔ ya kpa tɔŋ kɔ lɔŋŋɔ bɔ yɛra mɔ̀.

53 Amaa kamaŋgyii amɔ-rɔ a asɛsɛ-ɔ maa kra mɔ nɛɛnɛɛ, bɔ lɛɛ fɛyɛ baa dɛŋ
ŋu fɛyɛ ɔ kpa a ɔ bɔrɔ yɔ Yɛrɔsalɛm maŋ-nɔ nɛɛ.
54 Amɔ mɔ agyasɛpɔ-ɔ Yakubu na Yohanee a ŋu anɛŋ nɛ asɛsɛ amɔ a waa-ɔ,
nɛ bɔ yɛ, “Anɛ nyaŋpɛ, anɛ ya sa nɛ dɛɛkpa a lɛɛ sɔsɔ bɔ kywɛɛ bamɔ kpuri,
a prɛ fɔ aaa?”
55 Nɛ Yeesuu a buruwaa tɔwɛ gywii bamɔ fɛyɛ anɛŋ a mfɛɛrɛ-ɔ mɔŋ bɔ daŋ.
56 Nɛ mɔ aa mɔ agyasɛpɔ amɔ a kyɔŋ bɛɛ yɔ kamaŋgyii kɔ sɛ.

Bamɔ nɛ ba kpa fɛyɛ bɔ gya Yeesuu si-o (Matiyo 8.19-22)

57 Saŋ nɛ bɔ naa ba yɔ-ɔ, nɛ ɔnyarɛ kɔ a tɔwɛ gywii Yeesuu fɛyɛ, “Tɔŋ kɛmaa
nɛ fɔ ɛ yɔ-ɔ, mɔ ɛ gya fɔ sɛ.”
58 Nɛ Yeesuu a tɔwɛ gywii ɔnyarɛ-ɔ fɛyɛ, “Sabraŋ-nɔ igyono de idikpa, nɛ
mbɔgyii de asaa bɔ da-rɔ, amaa mɔ, dimaadi mɔ gyi-o, fɛraa mɔŋ de mfɛŋ
nɛ mɔ i di a n kyure-o.”
59 Nɛ Yeesuu a bɛɛ tɔwɛ gywii ɔnyarɛ kɔ fɛyɛ, “Gya mɔ sɛ.”
Nɛ ɔnyarɛ-ɔ yɛ, “Mɔ nyaŋpɛ, sa a ŋ kiŋŋi yɔ pɛ na ŋ ya pure n sɛ pwɛɛ na n
dɛɛ bɛɛ bɔ gya fɔ sɛ.”
60 Nɛ Yeesuu a ba kɛkparɛ bɔ bɛŋŋaa mɔ fɛyɛ, “Bamɔ nɛ bɔ mɔŋ te kakyɛna
pɔpwɛɛ-ɔ, bamɔ ɛ dɛŋ bɔ pure bamɔ akɔwɛbɛɛ nɛ ba ba a bɔ bɔ wu-o. Na fɔ
fɛraa fɔ narɛ ya tɔwɛ Wuribwarɛ a kuwure-o-ro asɛŋ gywii asɛsɛ pɛɛɛ.”
61 Nɛ ɔnyarɛ kɔ mɔ a bɛɛ tɔwɛ gywii Yeesuu fɛyɛ, “Mɔ nyaŋpɛ, mɔ ɛ gya fɔ
sɛ, amaa sa a ŋ ya kra mɔ kɔwɛbɛɛ-ana pwɛɛ.”
62 Nɛ Yeesuu a bɛŋŋaa mɔ fɛyɛ, “Ɔkɛmaa nɛ ɔ naa na ɔ dɛɛrɛ kamɛɛ-rɔ-ɔ maa
taarɛ a ɔ waa Wuribwarɛ a kuwure-o kusuŋ.”

10

Anɛŋ nɛ Yeesuu a suŋ asɛsɛ adusunoo na anyɔ bɔ kyɔŋwɛ ɛmaŋ sɛ-ɔ

1 Amɔ-ɔ kamɛɛ-rɔ-ɔ nɛ Yeesuu a bɛɛ lee asɛsɛ adusunoo na anyɔ, na o suŋ
bamɔ anyɔ anyɔ fɛyɛ bɔ gyɛ ŋkpɛɛ yɔ ɛmaŋ sɛ na tɔŋ kɛmaa nɛ mɔ fɔŋfɔŋ ɛ
kpa a ɔ bɔ yɔ-ɔ.
2 Nɛ ɔɔ tɔwɛ gywii bamɔ fɛyɛ, “Yaabraa kɛtɛŋŋɛ kyɔ bwɛɛtɔ, atɛŋŋɛpɔ mɔ
mɔŋ kyɔ. Amɔsɛ-ɔ mɔn' kɔrɛ kɔdɔɔ wuye-o na o buwi atɛŋŋɛpɔ bwɛɛtɔ bɔ
kyɔŋwɛ mɔnɛ na bɔ kya mɔnɛ-rɔ.
3 To, mɔn' narɛ mfɛŋ nɛ mɔ a kaapɔ mɔnɛ-ɔ. Amaa mɔn' nyiŋŋi si fɛyɛ mɔ
i suŋ mɔnɛ mɔ ɛ kyɔŋwɛ nɛɛ fɛyɛ nsannɛgyii nɛ ba ya lwee akwaarɛ-rɔ-ɔ.
4 Mɔnɛ ma kaŋ taa atannɛ kabɔɔtɛɛ, na kɔrɛɛ, na asɛbɛta bɔ gya mɔnɛ ɛyɛɛ
sɛ. Na mɔnɛ ma bɛɛ yɛrɛ kpa-rɔ ka ɔkɔ kanɔ.
5 Pwɛɛ nɛ mɔnɛ i lwee lɔŋ kɛmaa-rɔ-ɔ, mɔn' gyɛ ŋkpɛɛ ka kanɔ. Na mɔn'
tɔwɛ fɛyɛ, ‘Wuribwarɛ yure lɔŋ mɔ-rɔ asɛsɛ.’
6 Nɛ sɛsɛ timaa ɛ bɔ lɔŋ-ɔ-rɔ, nɛ mɔ ya kɔɔrɛ mɔnɛ kanɔka fɛraa, na mɔn'
sɔwɛ lɔŋ-ɔ-rɔ mfɛŋ. Na Wuribwarɛ yure lɔŋ wuye amɔ. Nɛ mfɛŋ nɛ bamɔ
ɛ mɔŋ kɔɔrɛ mɔnɛ kanɔka fɛraa, na mɔn' kyɔŋ lɔŋ amɔ sɛ. Wuribwarɛ maa
yure lɔŋ wuye amɔ.
7 Mɔn' sɔwɛ lɔŋ nɛ ba kɔɔrɛ mɔnɛ kanɔka nɛɛnɛɛ-rɔ-ɔ, na mɔn' gyi ateese
kɛmaa nɛ ba nya a bɔ sa mɔnɛ-ɔ, a lɛɛ fɛyɛ ɔkɛmaa nɛ o suŋ kusuŋ-o de
kakɔka. Na mɔn' sɔwɛ lɔŋ kɔŋkɔ-rɔ, mɔnɛ ma narɛ sɔwɛ ɛlɔŋ-nɔ kaa.
8 Nɛ maŋ nɛ mɔnɛ ya yɔ mɔ sɛ, nɛ baa sure si kra mɔnɛ nɛɛnɛɛ-ɔ, na mɔn'
gyi ateese kɛmaa nɛ ba nya a bɔ sa mɔnɛ mfɛŋ-ɔ.

9 Na mɔn' kya alɔpɔ mfɛŋ, na mɔn' tɔwɛ gywii asɛsɛ-ɔ fɛyɛ, ‘Wuribwarɛ a
kuwure-o ɛ kpa a kɔ tɔ-rɔ.’
10 Amaa mɔnɛ ya yɔ maŋ kɔ sɛ nɛ bamɔ ɛ mɔŋ kra mɔnɛ nɛɛnɛɛ fɛraa, mɔn'
lɛɛ mfɛŋ yɔ kabɔrɛ sɛ, na mɔn' tɔwɛ gywii bamɔ fɛyɛ,
11 ‘Mɔnɛ maŋ-nɔ a ɛsɛ nɛ ɛ ya sii anɛ ayaapapaa kaasɛ-ɔ gbaa, anɛ ɛ
kpɛɛ ɛmɔ a anɛ bɔ sii mɔnɛ ayɛ bɔ yii mɔnɛ sɛ, amaa mɔn' nyiŋŋi si fɛyɛ
Wuribwarɛ a kuwure-o a tɔ-rɔ nɛ kɛ ɛ kpa a kɔ kyɔŋ gbaa.’
12 Mɔ i gyi mɔnɛ kasɛŋtiŋ fɛyɛ saŋ nɛ Wuribwarɛ ɛ ba a ɔ bɔ gyi asɛsɛ
asɛŋ-ɔ, o gyiiri maŋ amɔ asɛsɛ kɛsɛbɔ a ɔ kyɔŋ anɛŋ nɛ o gyiiri Sɔdɔm awuye
kɛsɛbɔ-ɔ, asɛsɛ nɛ bɔ lɛɛ bamɔ ɛbɔyɛ sɛ, Wuribwarɛ a kpuri bamɔ maŋ
dɛdaa-ɔ.”

Kɛsɛbɔgyiiri nɛ ɛmaŋ awuye nɛ baa kine Yeesuu-o yɛrɛ bɔ sa-ɔ (Matiyo 11.20-24)

13 Nɛ Yeesuu a kya sɛ tɔwɛ fɛyɛ, “Mɔnɛ Isireelii awuye nɛ mɔnɛ te Korasiŋ
na Bɛtɛsayɛda ɛmaŋ-nɔ-ɔ, mɔnɛ a kine kikiŋŋi lɛɛ mɔnɛ ɛbɔyɛ-rɔ. Anɛŋ sɛ-ɔ,
ŋke nsi nɛ Wuribwarɛ i gyi asɛsɛ pɛɛɛ asɛŋ-ɔ, mɔnɛ i ŋu asɛŋ nɛɛ fɛɛ. A lɛɛ
fɛyɛ atɔ dabɛ nɛ mɔ a waa mɔnɛ ayɛ-ɔ nɛ mɔ a dɛɛ waa amɔ Tiro na Sidɔŋ
ɛmaŋ nɛ ɛ mɔŋ bɔ Isireelii swɛɛrɛ sɛ-ɔ-rɔ nɛɛ, weetee mfɛŋ a awuye-o a kyɔ
waa kɛmɔ nɛ kɛ ɛ kaapɔ fɛyɛ baa nu bamɔ ɛyɛɛ kiŋŋi lɛɛ bamɔ ɛbɔyɛ-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ
kyee.
14 Kake nɛ Wuribwarɛ i gyi asɛsɛ pɛɛɛ asɛŋ-ɔ, o gyiiri mɔnɛ kɛsɛbɔ a ɔ kyɔŋ
Tiro na Sidɔŋ ɛmaŋ awuye.
15 Mɔnɛ Isireelii awuye nɛ mɔnɛ te Kapaaniyum maŋ-nɔ-ɔ mɔ, mɔnɛ ɛ kpa
fɛyɛ mɔn' yasɛ mɔnɛ ɛyɛɛ yaa Wuribwarɛ sɛ nɛɛ ɛɛɛ? Wuribwarɛ ɛ twɛɛ
mɔnɛ a ɔ bɔ kyɔŋwɛ mfɛŋ nɛ o gyiiri ɛbɔyɛ awaapɔ kɛsɛbɔ-ɔ.”
16 Nɛ Yeesuu a tɔwɛ gywii mɔ̀ agyasɛpɔ-ɔ fɛyɛ, “Mɔnɛ ɛ yɔ, mɔn' nyiŋŋi si
fɛyɛ ɔkɛmaa nɛ oo nu mɔnɛ asɛŋ nɛ ɔ kɔɔrɛ a o gyi-o a kɔɔrɛ mɔ gyi nɛɛ, nɛ
ɔkɛmaa nɛ oo kine mɔnɛ-ɔ a kine mɔ nɛɛ, nɛ ɔkɛmaa nɛ mɔ̀-ɔ mɔ̀ a kine mɔ-ɔ
a kine mɔ̀ nɛ oo suŋ mɔ-ɔ nɛɛ.”
Mɔ̀ a sa sɛŋsa gywii bamɔ lɔwɛ-ɔ, nɛ ɔɔ sa bamɔ kpa a bɔ narɛ.

Asɛsɛ adusunoo na anyɔ-ɔ kikiŋŋi ba

17 Nɛ asɛsɛ adusunoo na anyɔ-ɔ a kiŋŋi ba Yeesuu asɛ, na bamɔ akatɔ a gyi.
Nɛ baa bɔ tɔwɛ gywii mɔ̀ fɛyɛ, “Anɛ nyaŋpɛ, anɛ a ya ba fɔ kɛnyarɛ bɔ tɔwɛ
asɛŋ-ɔ, ibrisi gbaa a bu anɛ.”
18 Nɛ Yeesuu a bɛŋŋaa bamɔ fɛyɛ, “Mɔnɛ a ŋu aaa? Mɔnɛ a yɔ na mɔnɛ ɛ gya
ibrisi mɔnɛ ɛ kɔsɔ asɛsɛ sɛ-ɔ, mɔ a ŋu Ɔbɔnsam nɛ ɔ gyɛ ɛmɔ ɔgyɛŋkpɛɛpɔ-ɔ a
lɛɛ da kirim, fɛyɛ anɛŋ nɛ ɛlɛɛlɛɛ ɛ lɛɛ sɔsɔ ɛɛ ba swɛɛrɛ-ɔ.
19 To, mɔn' nu mfɛɛ. Mɔ a sa mɔnɛ Ɔbɔnsam sɛ kɛyaalɛŋ na mɔn' kɔ mɔ̀
gyi si, na mɔn' ya kyikye awɔ na agyapureepu si saŋ kɛmaa, na sɛyɛ ma waa
mɔnɛ.
20 Mɔnɛ ma sa a mɔnɛ akatɔ gyi fɛyɛ ibrisi a bu mɔnɛ, amaa mɔn' sa a mɔnɛ
akatɔ gyi bwɛɛtɔ fɛyɛ Wuribwarɛ a kyɔrɛɛ mɔnɛ anyarɛ bɔ bɛya sɔsɔ.”

Anɛŋ nɛ Wuribwarɛ i yure awɔrɔba na bamɔ nɛ bɔ mɔŋ nyi asɛŋ bwɛɛtɔ-ɔ (Matiyo 11.25-27; 13.16-17)

21 Saŋ amɔ-ɔ, amɔ Wuribwarɛ a kufwiiŋe timaa-o a sa nɛ Yeesuu akatɔ a
gyi, nɛ ɔ yɛ, “N sɛ, sɔsɔ na swɛɛrɛ owure, mɔ ɛ sa fɔ aŋsɛ fɛyɛ fɔ a taa kɛtɔ nɛ
fɔ a bɔ kwɛɛrɔ anyiasɛŋpɔ sɛ-ɔ bɔ kaapɔ bamɔ nɛ bɔ mɔŋ nyi asɛŋ bwɛɛtɔ-ɔ.
N sɛ, mɔ a ŋu kasɛŋtiŋ si, anɛŋ nɛ fɔ a kpa fɛyɛ fɔ waa-ɔ nɛɛ.”

22 Nɛ ɔɔ tɔwɛ gywii mɔ̀ agyasɛpɔ-ɔ fɛyɛ, “N sɛ a taa kɛtɔ kɛmaa bɔ waa mɔ
kɛsarɛɛ-rɔ. Ɔkɛmaa mɔ mɔŋ nyi anɛŋ nɛ n du-o, amɔ n sɛ nɛ ɔ bɔ sɔsɔ-ɔ wɔrɛ,
nɛ ɔkɛmaa mɔ mɔŋ nyi anɛŋ nɛ n sɛ du-o, amɔ mɔ aa bamɔ nɛ bɔ du fɛyɛ
mɔnɛ-ɔ, nɛ mɔ a lee fɛyɛ bɔ gyii mɔ̀-ɔ wɔrɛ kpeŋ.”
23 Nɛ Yeesuu a lee mɔ̀ agyasɛpɔ-ɔ keri si, na ɔkɔ ma nya nu. Nɛ ɔɔ tɔwɛ gywii
bamɔ fɛyɛ, “Mɔnɛ de ŋyure fɛyɛ mɔnɛ a bɔ mfɛɛ mɔnɛ i ŋu atɔ mɔ nɛ mɔnɛ i
ŋu-o.
24 Mɔ ɛ tɔwɛ mɔ i gywii mɔnɛ fɛyɛ Wuribwarɛ akyaamɛɛ na awure kɔ gbaa
a kpa fɛyɛ bɔ ŋu kɛtɔ nɛ mɔnɛ i ŋu-o, bamɔ-ɔ bɔ mɔŋ nya kɛmɔ ŋu. Nɛ baa
kpa fɛyɛ bɔ nu asɛŋ nɛ mɔnɛ i nu-o, bamɔ-ɔ bɔ mɔŋ nya amɔ mɔ nu.”

Kɛdamɛnaŋsɛ nɛ Samariyanyi kɔ a waa-ɔ kitee

25 Saŋ kɔ nɛ Wuribwarɛ mbraa ɔkaapɔpɔ kɔ a ba Yeesuu asɛ na ɔ bɔ kyɔ
mɔ̀-rɔ kɛɛ fɛyɛ mɔ̀ abwarɛsɛŋ kɛkaapɔ bɔ daŋ aaa. Nɛ ɔnyarɛ amɔ a bise
fɛyɛ, “Ɔkaapɔpɔ, ɛmɛnɛ nɛ mɔ ɛ waa na ŋ nya ŋkpa na kukyure nɛ a mɔŋ de
kɛɛ-ɔ nɛɛ?”
26 Nɛ Yeesuu a bɛŋŋaa mɔ̀ fɛyɛ, “Ɛmɛnɛ nɛ abwarɛsɛŋ wɔrɛ-ɔ-rɔ baa tɔwɛ?
Mɔn' tɔwɛ gywii mɔ anɛŋ nɛ baa kyɔrɛɛ amɔ mfɛŋ-ɔ.”
27 Nɛ Wuribwarɛ mbraa ɔkaapɔpɔ-ɔ yɛ, “Baa kyɔrɛɛ fɛyɛ,

‘Lee fɔ kame-ro ba fɔ kakpɔnɔ na fɔ kɛyaalɛŋ
na fɔ mfɛɛrɛ pɛɛɛ bɔ kpa fɔ nyaŋpɛ Wuribwarɛ asɛŋ.’*
‘na fɔ kɛmaa kpa fɔ bɛɛkɔ asɛŋ,
fɛyɛ anɛŋ nɛ fɔ ɛ kpa fɔ ɛyɛɛ-ɔ.’* ”

28 Nɛ Yeesuu yɛ, “Kasɛŋtiŋ nɛ fɔ a tɔwɛ-ɔ. Fɔ ya waa anɛŋ, fɔ ɛ nya ŋkpa na
kukyure nɛ a mɔŋ de kɛɛ-ɔ.”
29 Wuribwarɛ mbraa ɔkaapɔpɔ amɔ a kpa a ɔ kaapɔ fɛyɛ mɔ̀ sɛŋbise-o a
baare-o si-o, nɛ ɔɔ bɛɛ bise Yeesuu fɛyɛ, “Nɛ nsɛ ɛ gyɛ mɔ bɛɛkɔ-ɔ nɛɛ?”
30 Nɛ Yeesuu mɔ a ba kitee mɔ bɔ bɛŋŋaa mɔ̀. Ɔ yɛ, “N gyɛ ɔnyarɛ kɔ ya dɛɛ
kyɛna aaa? Nɛ kake kɔ ɔɔ kɔsɔ lɛɛ Yɛrɔsalɛm maŋ-nɔ ɔ yɔ Yɛrikoo maŋ-nɔ. Nɛ
ayu kɔ a kra mɔ̀ kpa-rɔ mfɛŋ, nɛ baa gyɛra mɔ̀ bɔ da, nɛ baa ywii mɔ̀ atɔ pɛɛɛ,
na mɔ̀ atɔ buŋsɛ gbaa, nɛ baa da mɔ̀ waa yɔrɛyɔrɛ, nɛ baa yɔwɛ mɔ̀ bɔ bɛya
mfɛŋ.
31 Kafwɛɛ-ɔ nɛ Wuribwarɛ ɔlɔŋŋɔpɔ kɔ a ba ɔ kyɔŋ kpa amɔ sɛ mfɛŋ dɛɛ.
Mɔ̀ a ŋu ɔnyarɛ amɔ da kpa-rɔ mfɛŋ-ɔ, nɛ ɔɔ kwayɛ mɔ̀ kyɔŋ.
32 Anɛŋ dɛɛ nɛ Lewii awuye nɛ ba kya Wuribwarɛ alɔŋŋɔpɔ bamɔ
kusuŋ-no-o ɔkɔ a bɔ tɔ ɔnyarɛ amɔ mfɛŋ, nɛ ɔɔ ya dɛɛrɛ mɔ̀ kwayɛ kyɔŋ.
33 Amaa Samariyanyi kɔ fɛraa naa kpa amɔ sɛ, nɛ ɔɔ bɔ tɔ ɔnyarɛ-ɔ na ɔ da.
Mɔnɛ nyi fɛyɛ Samariya awuye mɔ na anɛ Isireelii awuye i kisi abɛɛ. Amaa
Samariyanyi mɔ fɛraa, mɔ̀ a ŋu ɔnyarɛ amɔ da kpa-rɔ ɔ kpa a o wu-o, nɛ mɔ̀
asɛŋ a waa mɔ̀ ɛwɛɛ.
34 Nɛ ɔɔ yɔ mfɛŋ nɛ ɔ da-ɔ, nɛ ɔɔ ba nta na mfɔ bɔ waa kadwii bɔ mɛra mɔ̀
ɛlɔ-ɔ sɛ, nɛ oo ŋure ɛmɔ sɛ, nɛ ɔɔ yasɛ ɔnyarɛ-ɔ bɔ kyɛna mɔ̀ fɔŋfɔŋ a kuruma
nɛ ɔ dɛɛ-ɔ sɛ, nɛ ɔɔ taa mɔ̀ yaa afɔ a sɔwɛkpa-ɔ ya kɛɛ mɔ̀.
35 Kɛmɔ kayɛ ŋke-o nɛ oo lee siidii adunyɔ bɔ sa afɔ lɔŋ ɔdɛɛrɛsɛpɔ-ɔ, nɛ ɔɔ
tɔwɛ gywii mɔ̀ fɛyɛ ɔ bɔ dɛɛrɛ ɔlɔpɔ amɔ sɛ sa mɔ̀. Nɛ ɔ yɛ, ‘Mɔ kɛbɔ kiŋŋi
ba-rɔ-ɔ, nɛ fɔ ya bɛɛ nyɛra atannɛ kanɔ ŋkɛmaa mɔ̀ kuŋu si bɔ tii si, mɔ ɛ ka
fɔ.’ ”

---

* **10:27** Mbraa kɛbɛɛsa 6.5. * **10:27** Kɔlɔŋŋɔ mbraa 19.18.

36 Nɛ Yeesuu a tɔwɛ bɔ gyɛ kɛɛ fɛyɛ, “To, abɛɛ asa mɔ-rɔ, bamɔ nsɛ ya kaapɔ
fɛyɛ ɔnyarɛ nɛ ayu-o a da mɔ̀-ɔ gyɛ mɔ̀ bɛɛkɔ-ɔ nɛɛ?”
37 Nɛ Wuribwarɛ mbraa ɔkaapɔpɔ-ɔ yɛ, “Mɔ̀ nɛ ɔɔ waa ɔnyarɛ amɔ
kɛdamɛnaŋsɛ-ɔ.”
Nɛ Yeesuu yɛ, “Amɔ fɛraa, narɛ na fɔ ya waa anɛŋ.”

Anɛŋ nɛ Yeesuu a ya ka Maataa na Mariya kanɔ-ɔ

38 Saŋ nɛ Yeesuu mɔ̀ aa mɔ̀ agyasɛpɔ-ɔ a kya bamɔ kpa-ɔ sɛ ba yɔ-ɔ, nɛ baa
ya fɔ maŋ kɔ nɛ ɔkyɛɛ kɔ nɛ ba tɛɛ mɔ̀ ɛ Maataa-ɔ te mɔ̀-rɔ-ɔ sɛ. Nɛ Yeesuu a
sɔwɛ ɔkyɛɛ amɔ ayɛ, nɛ ɔɔ kra mɔ̀ nɛɛnɛɛ.
39 Maataa-ɔ mɔ de mɔ̀ tire kɔ nɛ ba tɛɛ mɔ̀ ɛ Mariya, nɛ o te Yeesuu ayaa-rɔ
mfɛŋ o nu asɛŋ nɛ Yeesuu ɛ tɔwɛ-ɔ.
40 Anɛŋ nɛ mɔ̀ afɔ kyɔ-ɔ sɛ-ɔ, nɛ ateese kɛdɛŋa a tɔɔraa Maataa. Nɛ ɔɔ yɔ
Yeesuu asɛ ya tɔwɛ gywii mɔ̀ fɛyɛ, “Mɔ nyaŋpɛ, amɔ fɔ asɛ a bware fɛyɛ mɔ
tire a yɔwɛ kusuŋ mɔ pɛɛɛ bɔ dɔŋŋɔ mɔ sɛ aaa? Tɔwɛ gywii mɔ̀ fɛyɛ ɔ kɔsɔ bɔ
kya mɔ-rɔ.”
41 Nɛ Yeesuu yɛ, “Oo! Oo! Maataa, fɔ ɛ tɔɔraa fɔ ɛyɛɛ atɔ bwɛɛtɔ sɛ.
42 Kɛtɔ kɔŋkɔ ɛ bɔ-rɔ nɛ ki tiri, nɛ fɔ taa fɔ mfɛɛrɛ bɔ dɔŋŋɔ sɛ. Kɛmɔ nɛ
Mariya ɛ waa mbɛyɔmɔ. Kɛtɔ nɛ oo lee a ɔ waa-ɔ nɛɛ. Anɛŋ sɛ-ɔ ma tɔwɛ a n
gywii mɔ̀ fɛyɛ ɔ yɔwɛ.”

11

Anɛŋ nɛ Yeesuu a kaapɔ anɛ anɛŋ nɛ anɛ kɔrɛ kɛbwarɛkɔrɛ-ɔ
(Matiyo 6.9-13; 7.7-11)

1 Kake ŋkɔ nɛ Yeesuu a yɔ tɔŋ kɔ ɔ kɔrɛ kɛbwarɛkɔrɛ. Mɔ̀ a kɔrɛ
kɛbwarɛkɔrɛ-ɔ lɔwɛ-ɔ, nɛ mɔ̀ agyasɛpɔ-ɔ ɔkɔ a tɔwɛ gywii mɔ̀ fɛyɛ, “Anɛ
nyaŋpɛ, kaapɔ anɛ anɛŋ nɛ anɛ kɔrɛ kɛbwarɛkɔrɛ, fɛyɛ anɛŋ nɛ Yohanee
a kaapɔ mɔ̀ agyasɛpɔ-ɔ.”
2 Nɛ Yeesuu a bɛŋŋaa mɔ̀ fɛyɛ, “Mɔnɛ ɛ kɔrɛ kɛbwarɛkɔrɛ, mɔn' tɔwɛ fɛyɛ,

‘Anɛ sɛ Wuribwarɛ, sa a bɔ kyɔrɔ fɔ kɛnyarɛ timaa.
Na fɔ baa fɔ kuwure-o bɔ gyi mfɛɛ.
3 Sa anɛ ateese nɛ a tiri anɛ
ndɔɔ na kake kɛmaa-ɔ.
4 Na fɔ taa anɛ ɛbɔyɛ bɔ ke anɛ,
bɔ lɛɛ fɛyɛ anɛ de ɔkɛmaa nɛ ɔ waa
anɛ ɛbɔyɛ-ɔ lee anɛ i ke mɔ̀.
Na fɔ ma sa kpa a Ɔbɔnsam kyɔ anɛ-rɔ kɛɛ
fɛyɛ anɛ ɛ waa ɛbɔyɛ aaa.’ ”

5-6 Nɛ Yeesuu a kya sɛ tɔwɛ gywii mɔ̀ agyasɛpɔ-ɔ fɛyɛ, “Mɔn' taa fɛyɛ fɔ kɔ
a yɔ fɔ nyarɛ kɔ ayɛ kayɛ nsɛna ya tɔwɛ gywii mɔ̀ fɛyɛ, ‘Mɔ nyarɛ, mɔ nyarɛ
kɔ i tu kpa, nɛ ɔɔ bɔ sɔwɛ mɔ ayɛ kanye mɔ, mɔ-ɔ mɔŋ de ateese kɔ na m bɔ
sa mɔ̀ a o gyi. Amɔsɛ-ɔ mɔ ɛ kɔrɛ fɔ nɛɛ fɛyɛ fɔ para mɔ bodobodoo akuri asa
kpeŋ.’
7 To, mɔn' bɛɛ taa kɛmɔ fɛyɛ fɔ nyarɛ nɛ fɔ a kɔrɛ mɔ̀-ɔ a tɔwɛ fɛyɛ, ‘Fɔ
ma tɔɔraa mɔ. Mɔ a kyɔ twɛɛ mɔ kɛkyaŋ-nɔ, nɛ mɔ aa mɔ gyi-ana pɛɛɛ a di.
Amɔsɛ-ɔ ma taarɛ a ŋ kɔsɔ sa fɔ kɔtɔkɔ.’
8 Mɔ̀ a gyɛ fɔ nyarɛ-ɔ gbaa ooo, oo kine kɛkya fɔ-rɔ. Amɔsɛ sɛ-ɔ fɔ ɛ lɛɛ
mfɛŋ a fɔ yɔwɛ kɔtɔɔraa mɔ̀ aaa? Daabii. Mɔ ɛ tɔwɛ mɔ i gywii fɔ fɛyɛ, ipeere

ɛ̱ mo̱ŋ de fo̱ fɛ̱yɛ fo̱ mɛ̱raa sɛ̱ ko̱rɛ̱ mɔ̀, lalalo̱wɛ̱-ɔ ɔ ko̱so̱ na ɔ sa fo̱ kɛ̱tɔ kɛ̱maa nɛ̱ fo̱ a tɔwɛ̱ fɛ̱yɛ fo̱ ɛ̱ kpa-ɔ.

9 Anɛ̱ŋ sɛ̱-ɔ mo̱ i gyi mo̱nɛ̱ kasɛ̱ŋtiŋ fɛ̱yɛ, mo̱nɛ̱ ya ko̱rɛ̱ Wuribwarɛ̱ atɔ, mo̱nɛ̱ ɛ̱ nya kɛtɔ nɛ̱ mo̱nɛ̱ ɛ̱ kpa-ɔ. Mo̱nɛ̱ ya buwi, mo̱nɛ̱ i ŋu kɛ̱tɔ nɛ̱ mo̱nɛ̱ ɛ̱ kpa-ɔ. Mo̱nɛ̱ ya yɛ̱rɛ̱ kawu tɛ̱ɛ̱ mɔ̀, ɔ tayɛ̱ po̱nɛ̱-ɔ na mo̱n' lweero.

10 A lɛ̱ɛ̱ fɛ̱yɛ ɔkɛ̱maa nɛ̱ ɔ ko̱rɛ̱-ɔ ɛ̱ nya, nɛ̱ ɔkɛ̱maa nɛ̱ o buwi-o mɔ i ŋu, na po̱nɛ̱ tayɛ̱ sa ɔkɛ̱maa nɛ̱ ɔ yɛ̱rɛ̱ kawu ɔ tɛ̱ɛ̱-ɔ.

11 M bɛ̱ɛ̱ taa fɛ̱yɛ mo̱nɛ̱ nsɛ mɔ̀ gyi ɛ̱ gyɛ̱ nɛ̱ ɔ tɔwɛ̱ fɛ̱yɛ ɔ kpa kakiŋgyi a ɔ wo̱, nɛ̱ ɔ taa ko̱wɔ a ɔ bo̱ sa mɔ̀?

12 Bɛɛɛ nsɛ mɔ̀ gyi ɛ̱ gyɛ̱ nɛ̱ ɔ tɔwɛ̱ a o gywii mɔ̀ sɛ̱ fɛ̱yɛ ɔ kpa ko̱kɔɔtɛ̱ɛ̱ a ɔ wo̱, nɛ̱ ɔ sa mɔ̀ gyapureepu?

13 Mo̱nɛ̱ nɛ̱ mo̱nɛ̱ gyɛ̱ asɛsɛ bɔyɛ̱-ɔ gbaa nyi ɛ̱sa mo̱nɛ̱ gyi-ana atɔ timaa, saŋbo̱tɔ Wuribwarɛ̱, mo̱nɛ̱ sɛ̱ nɛ̱ ɔ bo̱ so̱so̱-ɔ, ɛ̱ gyɛ̱ nɛ̱, mo̱nɛ̱ ya ko̱rɛ̱ mɔ̀ fɛ̱yɛ ɔ sa mo̱nɛ̱ mɔ̀ kufwiiŋe timaa-o, nɛ̱ ɔ maa taarɛ̱ a ɔ sa mo̱nɛ̱ aaa?”

Yeesuu na Biil-sibul
(Matiyo 12.22-30; Maak 3.20-27)

14 Saŋ ko̱ Yeesuu a gya ibrisi ko̱ nɛ̱ ɛ̱ maa taarɛ̱ a ɛ̱ sa sɛ̱ŋsa, nɛ̱ i te ɔnyarɛ̱ ko̱ sɛ̱-ɔ lɛ̱ɛ̱ mɔ̀ sɛ̱. Ibrisi amo̱ a lɛ̱ɛ̱ mɔ̀ sɛ̱-ɔ, nɛ̱ ɔnyarɛ̱-ɔ a lɛ̱ɛ̱ ɔ sa sɛ̱ŋsa. Nɛ̱ asɛsɛ pɛɛɛ nɛ̱ bo̱ bo̱ mfɛ̱ŋ-ɔ ɛ̱yɛ̱ɛ̱ a kpɛ̱ŋ bamo̱.

15 Amaa asɛ̱sɛ-ɔ bo̱ko̱ yɛ, “Yeesuu mɔ gyɛ̱ sɛ̱sɛ bɔyɛ̱ nɛ̱ɛ̱. Ɔbɔnsam nɛ̱ bo̱ bɛ̱ɛ̱ ba tɛ̱ɛ̱ mɔ̀ ɛ Biil-sibul-o ɛ̱ gyɛ̱ nɛ̱ o de ibrisi si kɛ̱yaalɛ̱ŋ, nɛ̱ ɔ sa Yeesuu ɛ̱lɛ̱ŋ fɛ̱yɛ ɔ gya ibrisi bo̱ ko̱so̱ asɛ̱sɛ sɛ̱.”

16 Bo̱ko̱ mɔ a kpa a bo̱ kyɔ Yeesuu-ro kɛ̱ɛ̱-ɔ sɛ̱-ɔ, nɛ̱ baa tɔwɛ̱ gywii mɔ̀ fɛ̱yɛ ɔ waa akpɛ̱ŋɛ̱yɛ̱ɛ̱tɔ ko̱ bo̱ kaapo̱ bamo̱ fɛ̱yɛ Wuribwarɛ̱ ya sa mɔ̀ kɛ̱yaalɛ̱ŋ.

17 Amaa Yeesuu a ŋu kɛtɔ nɛ̱ ba fa-ɔ sɛ̱-ɔ, nɛ̱ ɔɔ tɔwɛ̱ gywii bamo̱ fɛ̱yɛ, “Ɛ̱kɔ ya lwee maŋ-nɔ, nɛ̱ maŋ-ɔ ya ke-ro, amɔ maŋ amo̱ i bwee nɛ̱ɛ̱, anɛ̱ŋ dɛɛ nɛ̱ kabuno ya ke-ro, nɛ̱ ka bwee.

18 Amo̱sɛ̱-ɔ amo̱ ɛ̱ gyɛ̱ kasɛ̱ŋtiŋ fɛ̱yɛ Ɔbɔnsam na mɔ̀ kamɛɛ-rɔ awuye a ke-ro, kɛ̱ maa kyee na mɔ̀ kuwure-o kpuri. Mo̱nɛ̱ yɛ n de Biil-sibul nɛ̱ ɔ gyɛ̱ Ɔbɔnsam-ɔ ɛ̱lɛ̱ŋ mo̱ ɛ̱ gya ibrisi.

19 Amaa ŋ nyi fɛ̱yɛ mo̱nɛ̱ agyasɛpo̱-ɔ bo̱ko̱ ɛ̱ gya ibrisi ba ko̱so̱ asɛ̱sɛ sɛ̱. Ntɛtɔ ɛ̱lɛ̱ŋ nɛ̱ bo̱ de? Ɔbɔnsam a ɛ̱lɛ̱ŋ-ɔ bɛɛɛ Wuribwarɛ̱ lee-o? A gyɛ̱ Wuribwarɛ̱ a ɛ̱lɛ̱ŋ-ɔ nɛ̱ bo̱ de, bɛɛɛ? To, mo̱nɛ̱ agyasɛpo̱ amo̱ fɔŋfɔŋ gbaa a kaapo̱ fɛ̱yɛ mo̱nɛ̱ a fo̱ kpa.

20 Amo̱ ɛ̱ gyɛ̱ fɛ̱yɛ Wuribwarɛ̱ kɛ̱yaalɛ̱ŋ nɛ̱ n de mo̱ ɛ̱ gya ibrisi-o si-o, a kaapo̱ nɛ̱ɛ̱ fɛ̱yɛ Wuribwarɛ̱ a kuwure-o a kyɔ ba mo̱nɛ̱ asɛ̱.

21 M bɛ̱ɛ̱ taa fɛ̱yɛ Ɔbɔnsam du fɛ̱yɛ ɔyaalɛ̱ŋpo̱ nɛ̱ o de mɔ̀ adɔŋtɔ nɛ̱ o de ɔ dɛɛrɛ̱ mɔ̀ fɔŋfɔŋ lɔŋ sɛ̱-ɔ. O nyi fɛ̱yɛ mɔ̀ kapɔtɛɛ a nya yɛ̱rɛ̱ kpa timaa.

22 Amaa m fɛraa n du nɛ̱ɛ̱ fɛ̱yɛ ɔko̱ nɛ̱ ɔ kyɔ ɔyaalɛ̱ŋpo̱ amo̱ ɛ̱lɛ̱ŋ, nɛ̱ ɔɔ da mɔ̀ kɔɔrɛ̱ mɔ̀ adɔŋtɔ nɛ̱ mɔ̀ ɛ̱lɛ̱ŋ dɔŋ sɛ̱-ɔ narɛ̱, na mɔ̀ aa mɔ̀ nyarɛ̱-ana a ke atɔ nɛ̱ oo swii narɛ̱-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ.

23 Amosɛ̱-ɔ mo̱ i yii mo̱nɛ̱ sɛ̱ fɛ̱yɛ mo̱nɛ̱ ɔkɛ̱maa nɛ̱ ɔ mo̱ŋ yɛ̱rɛ̱ mo̱ kamɛɛ-ɔ gyɛ̱ mo̱ do̱ŋ nɛ̱ɛ̱. Nɛ̱ ɔkɛ̱maa mɔ nɛ̱ ɔ maa kya mo̱-rɔ na ŋ kpɔwɛ̱ asɛ̱sɛ bwɛ̱ɛ̱tɔ bo̱ tii mo̱ ɛ̱yɛ̱ɛ̱ sɛ̱-ɔ mɔ ɛ̱ brawɛ̱ bamo̱-rɔ nɛ̱ɛ̱.”

Ibrisi-o ya kiŋŋi ba, kɛtɔ nɛ̱ kɛ̱ ɛ̱ ba-ɔ
(Matiyo 12.43-45)

24 Nɛ̱ Yeesuu yɛ, “Ibrisi ya ko̱so̱ sɛ̱sɛ sɛ̱, amɔ ɛ̱ naa ɛ̱ kaa ɛ̱fa-rɔ ɛ̱ɛ̱ kpa to̱ŋ ko̱ a ɛ̱ kyɛna kyure. Ɛ̱mo̱ ɛ̱ mo̱ŋ nya to̱ŋ ko̱, amɔ ɛ̱ɛ̱ fa ɛ̱mo̱ mfɛɛrɛ̱ fɛ̱yɛ ii kiŋŋi a ɛ̱ yɔ lɔŋ nɛ̱ baa gya ɛ̱mo̱ lɛ̱ɛ̱ mɔ̀-rɔ-ɔ-rɔ.

25 Na i kiŋŋi ya to̱ fɛ̱yɛ lɔŋ amo̱-rɔ bo̱ daŋ ɔ mo̱ŋ de iyisi.

26 Na ɛ lɛɛ ya kpa ibrisi isunoo nɛ ɛ bɔ lɛŋ ɛ kyɔ ɛmɔ fɔŋfɔŋ-ɔ, na ɛ bɔ kyɛna mfɛŋ. Ibrisi lɔŋ ɛ gyɛ sɛsɛ. To, amɔ ɛmɔ a waa isunoo i te sɛsɛ amɔ sɛ sɛ-ɔ, amɔ sɛsɛ a kɔlɔ-ɔ a waa kɔkyɔ kyɔŋ saŋ nɛ ibrisi kɔŋkɔ ɛ gyɛ nɛ ki te mɔ̀ sɛ-ɔ.”

Ŋyure kaseŋtiŋ

27 Saŋ nɛ Yeesuu a tɔwɛ amɔ-ɔ, nɛ asɛsɛ nɛ bɔ yɛrɛ ba nu Yeesuu asɛ-ɔ amɔ-rɔ ɔkyɛɛ kɔ a tɔwɛ fɛyɛ, “Ɔkyɛɛ nɛ ɔɔ nya kame kɔwɛ fɔ, nɛ ɔɔ nyapɔ fɔ-ɔ de ŋyure.”

28 Nɛ Yeesuu a bɛŋŋaa mɔ̀ fɛyɛ, “Kaseŋtiŋ nɛɛ. Amaa bamɔ nɛ ba nu abwarɛsɛŋ nɛ ba bu amɔ, nɛ bɔ gya sɛ-ɔ de Wuribwarɛ ŋyure bɔ kyɔŋ ɔkyɛɛ-ɔ.”

Atɔ dabɛ kɔwaa asɛŋ
(Matiyo 12.38-42)

29 Saŋ amɔ, asɛsɛ a tii si nɛ bɔ yɛrɛ muruwaa Yeesuu-o, nɛ ɔɔ tɔwɛ gywii bamɔ fɛyɛ, “Ndɔɔ a kayɛ mɔ-rɔ asɛsɛ gyɛ asɛsɛ bɔyɛ. Bɔ yɛ ŋ waa akpɛŋɛyɛɛtɔ kɔ bɔ kaapɔ bamɔ. Amaa ma waa, amɔ Yonaa akpɛŋɛyɛɛtɔ wɔrɛ.

30 Anɛŋ nɛ kɛtɔ nɛ kaa waa Yonaa-o a lee Wuribwarɛ kɛyaalɛŋ bɔ kaapɔ Niniwee awuye nɛ baa kyɛna Yonaa mbɛɛ sɛ-ɔ, anɛŋ dɛɛ nɛ kɛtɔ nɛ kɛ ɛ waa mɔ, dimaadi mɔ̀ gyi-o, i lee Wuribwarɛ kɛyaalɛŋ a m bɔ kaapɔ ndɔɔ a kayɛ mɔ-rɔ a asɛsɛ-ɔ.

31 Ŋke nsi nɛ Wuribwarɛ i gyi asɛsɛ pɛɛɛ asɛŋ-ɔ, owurekyɛɛ kɔ nɛ ɔɔ lɛɛ kyɔwɛ lɛɛkpa kigyise si a swɛɛrɛ kɔ sɛ-ɔ ɛ kɔsɔ a ɔ yɛrɛ, na ɔ pɔrɔ mɔnɛ ndɔɔ a kayɛ mɔ-rɔ a asɛsɛ-ɔ, na o bu mɔnɛ kɛpɔ. A lɛɛ fɛyɛ oo tu kpa lɛɛ harɛɛ mɔ̀ ayɛ ba anɛ ɔdɛdaapɔ Owure Solomɔŋ asɛ mfɛɛ bɔ nu owure amɔ a kanyiasɛŋ asɛŋ-ɔ. Amaa mɔ ɛ tɔwɛ mɔ i gywii mɔnɛ fɛyɛ ɔkɔ a ba, nɛ ɔ yɛrɛ mɔnɛ akatɔ-rɔ, nɛ ɔ kyɔ Solomɔŋ. Nɛ mɔnɛ a kine kunu mɔ̀ kanyiasɛŋsɛŋ.

32 Kake nsi nɛ Wuribwarɛ i gyi ɔkɛmaa asɛŋ-ɔ, Niniwee awuye ɛ kɔsɔ a bɔ yɛrɛ pɔrɔ mɔnɛ ndɔɔ a kayɛ mɔ-rɔ asɛsɛ-ɔ, na bɔ bu mɔnɛ kɛpɔ, a lɛɛ fɛyɛ bamɔ a nu Yonaa a abwarɛsɛŋ nɛ ɔɔ tɔwɛ-ɔ, baa nu bamɔ ɛyɛɛ, nɛ baa kiŋŋi lɛɛ bamɔ ɛbɔyɛ-rɔ. Mɔ i gyi mɔnɛ kaseŋtiŋ fɛyɛ ɔkɔ a ba, nɛ ɔ yɛrɛ mɔnɛ akatɔ-rɔ, nɛ ɔ kyɔ Yonaa. Nɛ mɔnɛ a kine kunu mɔ̀ abwarɛsɛŋ kɔtɔwɛ-ɔ.”

Kayɔwɔrɛ kɛlaŋŋɛrɔ
(Matiyo 5.15; 6.22-23)

33 Nɛ Yeesuu a bɛɛ tɔwɛ fɛyɛ, “Ɔkɔ maa kyaŋŋɛ mɔ̀ fetiri si na ɔ taa bɔ kwɛɛrɔ, bɛɛɛ ɔ bɛra kike bɔ buŋ si. Kabuno nɛ ɔ taa a ɔ bɔ yɛra, na ɔ laŋŋɛ-rɔ anɛŋ nɛ asɛsɛ i lwee lɔŋ-nɔ nɛ ba nya bɔ ŋu-rɔ-o.

34 Fɔ fetiri ɛ bɔ daŋ, ɔ laŋŋɛ lɔŋ-ɔ-rɔ pɛɛɛ. Nɛ mɔ̀ ya nyɛra fɛraa, kibugyii ɛ da fɔ lɔŋ-ɔ-rɔ. Anɛŋ dɛɛ nɛ fɔ akatɔ ɛ bɔ daŋ, fɔ kɛɛ nɛɛnɛɛ. Amaa amɔ ɛ mɔŋ kɛɛ fɛraa, a du nɛɛ fɛyɛ fɔ a te kibugyii-ro-o. Kɛlaŋŋɛrɔ maa taarɛ a ki yii fɔ akatɔ-rɔ.

35 Amɔsɛ sɛ-ɔ mɔnɛ nɛ mɔnɛ yɛ mɔnɛ ŋkpɔnɔ-rɔ a fwiiri-o, mɔn' sa sɛ. Nsaŋsɛ mɔnɛ ɛ pɛnna mɔnɛ ɛyɛɛ nɛɛ, mɔnɛ ŋkpɔnɔ-rɔ mɔŋ bɔ daŋ.

36 Amaa mɔnɛ i de ŋkpɔnɔfwiiri lɔwɛ fɛraa, a du nɛɛ fɛyɛ fetiri a laŋŋɛ mɔnɛ ŋyɔwɔrɛ pɛɛɛ sɛ-ɔ.”

Anɛŋ nɛ Yeesuu a pɔrɔ Farisii awuye na Wuribwarɛ mbraa akaapɔpɔ-ɔ
(Matiyo 23.1-36; Maak 12.38-40)

37 Saŋ nɛ Yeesuu a sa sɛŋsa lɔwɛ-ɔ, nɛ Farisiinyi kɔ a tɛɛ mɔ̀ fɛyɛ ɔ ba mɔ̀ ayɛ na ɔ bɔ gyi ateese. Amɔsɛ-ɔ nɛ ɔɔ yɔ mfɛŋ o te o gyi.

38 Nɛ Farisiinyi-o ɛyɛɛ a kpɛŋ mɔ̀ fɛyɛ Yeesuu a mɔŋ fwɛɛ asarɛɛ bamɔ mbraa-ɔ kpa sɛ pwɛɛ nɛ ɔ dɛɛ o gyi-o.

39 Amo fɛraa nɛ Yeesuu a tɔwɛ gywii mɔ̀ fɛyɛ, “Monɛ Farisii awuye fɛraa, monɛ du nɛɛ fɛyɛ asɛsɛ nɛ ba fwɛɛ bamo atorɛnkyu na ɛgyarɛ mmɛɛ, amaa monɛ maa fwɛɛ amo mme-ro. Monɛ ɛ lɔŋŋɔ monɛ ŋyɔwɔrɛ, amaa apoo na borokɔɔnɛ ya borɔ monɛ ŋkponɔ-rɔ.

40 Mfɛɛrɛ kɛ-moŋ-de awuye. N gyɛ Wuribwarɛ nɛ ɔɔ waa sɛsɛ kayowɔrɛ sɛ-ɔ dɛɛ ya waa mɔ̀ kayowɔrɛ-rɔ aaa?

41 Mon' ke atiripo kɛtɔ nɛ monɛ de-o na a moŋ bo monɛ gya. Monɛ ya waa anɛŋ fɛraa, monɛ ŋkponɔ-rɔ moŋ lɛɛ n de iyisi.

42 Monɛ Farisii awuye, monɛ i ŋu asɛŋ ŋke ŋko fɛɛ. Bo lɛɛ fɛyɛ monɛ gya Wuribwarɛ mbraa nɛ ŋ yɛ mon' taa monɛ adɔɔteese kɛmaa harɛɛ alɛɛfo gbaa ntuŋkarɛ kudu kɛmaa-rɔ katuŋ koŋkɔ na mon' bo lɔŋŋɔ Wuribwarɛ saŋ kɛmaa, amaa monɛ moŋ de kasɛŋtiŋ, nɛ monɛ bɛɛ monɛ maa kpa Wuribwarɛ asɛŋ pɛɛɛ-ɔ. Anɛŋ a atɔ mɔ ɛ gyɛ nɛ a bware fɛyɛ mon' waa, na monɛ ma yɔwɛ adɔɔteese a ntuŋkarɛ kudu-ro kakoŋkɔ-ɔ kɛtaa sa Wuribwarɛ.

43 Monɛ Farisii awuye, monɛ i ŋu asɛŋ ŋke ŋkɔ fɛɛ, bo lɛɛ fɛyɛ ngya dabɛ dabɛ sɛ nɛ monɛ ɛ kpa kɛkyɛna monɛ kɛbwarɛkorɛ akyaŋ-nɔ, nɛ monɛ bɛɛ monɛ ɛ kpa fɛyɛ asɛsɛ gyɔŋŋɔ ka monɛ nnɔ lamaŋ-nɔ.

44 Monɛ i ŋu asɛŋ ŋke ŋkɔ fɛɛ. Monɛ du nɛɛ fɛyɛ kɛgyɛraŋta nɛ asɛsɛ moŋ lɛɛ bo nyi kɛmo asɛŋ-ɔ. Ɔkɔ ya kyikye kɛgyɛraŋta sɛ, nɛ mɔ̀ gbaa moŋ nyi fɛyɛ kɛgyɛraŋta nɛɛ, ɔ waa mɔ̀ ɛyɛɛ iyisi.”

45 Nɛ Wuribwarɛ mbraa akaapopo-ɔ ɔkɔ yɛ, “Ɔkaapopo, fo ɛ tɔwɛ amo anɛŋ fɛraa, fo ɛ saarɛ anɛ fo i tii si nɛɛ.”

46 Nɛ Yeesuu a bɛŋŋaa fɛyɛ, “Anɛŋ dɛɛ nɛ monɛ Wuribwarɛ mbraa akaapopo gbaa i ŋu asɛŋ ŋke ŋkɔ fɛɛ. A lɛɛ fɛyɛ monɛ de monɛ fɔŋfɔŋ ananatɔ monɛ i tii Wuribwarɛ a mbraa-ɔ sɛ, na mon' nya sa a mmo kɛgyasɛ waa lɛŋ sa asɛsɛ. Amaa monɛ fɔŋfɔŋ fɛraa maa kya bamo-rɔ na bo gya mmo sɛ. A du nɛɛ fɛyɛ monɛ a taa ɛtɔsorɔ dwiidwiisɛ bo sorɔ bamo, nɛ monɛ mɔ monɛ maa sorɔ a mon' kya bamo-rɔ-ɔ.

47 Monɛ i ŋu asɛŋ ŋke ŋkɔ fɛɛ. Bo lɛɛ fɛyɛ Wuribwarɛ akyaamɛɛ nɛ monɛ adɛdaapo a mɔɔ-ɔ agyɛraŋta nɛ monɛ mɔ monɛ de siimeetii monɛ ɛ laa amo nɛɛnɛɛ-ɔ.

48 Amosɛ-ɔ monɛ gbaa monɛ a sure kɛtɔ nɛ monɛ adɛdaapo a waa-ɔ sɛ, bo lɛɛ fɛyɛ bamo ya mɔɔ Wuribwarɛ a akyaamɛɛ-ɔ, nɛ monɛ mɔ monɛ a waa bamo agyɛraŋta.

49 Fɛyɛ Wuribwarɛ mɔ̀ kanyiasɛŋ sɛ a tɔwɛ fɛyɛ, ‘Mo i suŋ mo akyaamɛɛ na mo ayaa-rɔ ayɛrɛpo a m bo kyoŋwɛ bamo asɛ, amaa ba mɔɔ bamo boko, na bo waa boko mɔ awoɾɛfɔɔ.’

50-51 Kɛtɔ nɛ kɛ bo-rɔ-ɔ ɛ gyɛ fɛyɛ Wuribwarɛ ɛ ba bamo nɛ baa mɔɔ mɔ̀ akyaamɛɛ-ɔ pɛɛɛ a kɛsɛbɔgyiiri nɛ ɔ kaa a ɔ bo gyiiri bamo-ɔ bo gyiiri monɛ ndɔɔ a kayɛ mɔ-rɔ a asɛsɛ-ɔ kɛsɛbɔ. Kasɛŋtiŋ si, lɛɛ saŋ nɛ baa mɔɔ Abɛl nɛ ɔ gyɛ sɛsɛ nɛ baa gyɛ ŋkpɛɛ ɛmɔɔ-ɔ, bo fo saŋ nɛ baa mɔɔ Sakariya Wuribwarɛ suŋkpa-ɔ kanɔ na lɔŋŋɔkpa-ɔ mboŋtɔ-rɔ-ɔ, Wuribwarɛ akyaamɛɛ mɔ pɛɛɛ kɛmɔɔ-ɔ kɛsɛbɔgyiiri dɔŋ monɛ sɛ nɛɛ.

52 Monɛ, Wuribwarɛ mbraa akaapopo mɔ, monɛ i ŋu asɛŋ ŋke ŋkɔ fɛɛ. A lɛɛ fɛyɛ monɛ a twɛɛ kɛkyaŋ nɛ kanyiasɛŋ bo kɛmo-rɔ-ɔ-rɔ, nɛ monɛ a kɔɔrɛ safowa-ɔ bo bɛya. Monɛ maa lweero, monɛ mɔ monɛ a waa anɛŋ sɛ-ɔ, monɛ a tii bamo bwɛɛtɔ nɛ ba kpa a bo taarɛ lweero mfɛŋ-ɔ kpa.”

53-54 Saŋ nɛ Yeesuu a lɛɛ mfɛŋ nɛ ɔ yɛrɛ ɔ sa sɛŋsa mɔ-ɔ, nɛ Wuribwarɛ mbraa akaapopo-ɔ na Farisii awuye-o ɛ porɔ mɔ̀, nɛ ba bise mɔ̀ atɔ bwɛɛtɔ asɛŋ ba kpa anɛŋ nɛ ɔ waa a ɔ tɔwɛ asɛŋ bɔyɛ kɔ na ɔ nya lwee bamo asɛŋ-nɔ-ɔ.

12

Yeesuu yɛ ɔkǫ ma waa nnɔ ŋnyɔ ŋnyɔ wuye (Matiyo 10.26-27)

1 Saŋ nɛ asɛsɛ ŋkpɛŋ ŋkpɛŋ a bǫ gyaara abɛɛ sɛ Yeesuu asɛ-ɔ, nɛ ɔɔ gyɛ ŋkpɛɛ tɔwɛ gywii mǫ̀ agyasɛpǫ-ɔ fɛyɛ, “Mǫn' sa Farisii awuye si, a lɛɛ fɛyɛ yiisi nɛ bǫ de ba waa bodobodoo-ro-o mǫŋ bǫ kɔnɛ. Amǫ-ɔ ɛ kaapǫ nɛɛ fɛyɛ bǫ de mfɛɛrɛ bɔyɛ ba kwɛɛrɔ. Mǫnɛ ma kaŋ kii nnɔ ŋnyɔ ŋnyɔ awuye-o fɛyɛ bamǫ-ɔ.

2 A lɛɛ fɛyɛ kɛtɔ kɛmaa nɛ mǫnɛ a buŋ si-o i buŋŋi si, na kɛtɔ kɛmaa nɛ mǫnɛ a taa bǫ kwɛɛrɔ-ɔ lɛɛ ifuri.

3 Amǫsɛ kɛtɔ kɛmaa nɛ mǫnɛ a tɔwɛ bǫ kwɛɛrɔ kanye kibugyii-ro-o ɛ lɛɛ ifuri mpasɛ. Na kɛsɛŋ kɛmaa nɛ mǫnɛ a ŋwiini mǫnɛ akyaŋ-nɔ-ɔ lɛɛ kawu yɔ lamaŋ-nɔ.”

Ɔkǫ nɛ a tiri fɛyɛ anɛ sɛrɛ-ɔ (Matiyo 10.28-31)

4 Nɛ Yeesuu yɛ, “Mǫ nyarɛ-ana, mǫ ɛ tɔwɛ mǫ i gywii mǫnɛ fɛyɛ mǫnɛ ma kaŋ sɛrɛ bamǫ nɛ ba kpa a bǫ mɔɔ mǫnɛ-ɔ, a lɛɛ fɛyɛ bamǫ ya mɔɔ mǫnɛ, bǫ maa lɛɛ taarɛ a bǫ waa mǫnɛ sɛyɛ. To, mǫ ɛ kaapǫ mǫnɛ ɔkǫ nɛ mǫn' sɛrɛ-ɔ.

5 Mǫn' sɛrɛ Wuribwarɛ. Nɛ mǫ̀ ya mɔɔ mǫnɛ, nɛ kɛmǫ kamɛɛ-rɔ o de ɛlɛŋ fɛyɛ ɔ bɛɛ kywɛɛ mǫnɛ dɛɛkpa nɛ oo kure bǫ bɛya ɛbɔyɛ awaapǫ-ɔ-rɔ. Kasɛŋtiŋ, Wuribwarɛ wǫrɛ nɛ a tiri fɛyɛ mǫn' sɛrɛ.

6 N gyɛ ɛpasǫwa aduna nɛ bǫ de ba sɔɔ ntɛyɛtɛyɛ nnuu aaa? Wuribwarɛ mɔ maa taŋ mmǫ kakǫŋkǫ gbaa sɛ.

7 Mǫn' nu fɛyɛ Wuribwarɛ a karɛ ipwii nɛ i te mǫnɛ aŋu si-o, nɛ oo ŋu ɛmǫ kanɔ. Amǫsɛ-ɔ mǫnɛ ma sa a kufu nya mǫnɛ, a lɛɛ fɛyɛ ntɛyɛtɛyɛ ŋkpɛŋ ŋkpɛŋ mǫŋ fǫ mǫnɛ ɔkǫ.”

Yeesuu kipini na Yeesuu kikine (Matiyo 10.32-33; 12.32; 10.18-20)

8 Nɛ Yeesuu a kya sɛ tɔwɛ fɛyɛ, “Mǫ i gyi mǫnɛ kasɛŋtiŋ fɛyɛ, ɔkɛmaa nɛ ɔ nya kakpǫnɔ na ɔ tɔwɛ lamaŋ-nɔ fɛyɛ o tii mǫ sɛ-ɔ, mǫ, dimaadi mǫ̀ gyi-o, gbaa ɛ waa mǫ̀ anɛŋ Wuribwarɛ a mbɔɔ-ɔ akatɔ-rɔ.

9 Nɛ ɔkǫ nɛ mǫ̀ ya kine mǫ lamaŋ-nɔ-ɔ, mǫ, dimaadi mǫ̀ gyi-o, gbaa i kine mǫ̀ Wuribwarɛ a mbɔɔ-ɔ akatɔ-rɔ.

10 Ɔkɛmaa nɛ ɔ tɔwɛ kɛsɛŋ bɔyɛ kǫ bǫ kye mǫ, dimaadi mǫ̀ gyi-o, Wuribwarɛ ɛ taarɛ taa bǫ ke mǫ̀. Amaa ɔkɛmaa mɔ nɛ ɔ tɔwɛ asɛŋ bɔyɛ bǫ kye Wuribwarɛ a kufwiiŋe timaa-o fɛraa, Wuribwarɛ maa taa bɔyɛ amǫ a ɔ bǫ ke sɛsɛ-ɔ daa.

11 Nɛ bamǫ ya yaa mǫnɛ sɛŋgyikpa, harɛɛ kɛbwarɛkǫrɛkyaŋ abrɛsɛ asɛ bɛɛɛ awure asɛ bɛɛɛ maŋ agyɛŋkpɛɛpǫ asɛ ooo, mǫnɛ ma kaŋ sa a anɛŋ nɛ mǫnɛ ɛ ya kya kanɔ-ɔ na anɛŋ nɛ mǫnɛ ɛ ya tɔwɛ asɛŋ mfɛŋ-ɔ tɔɔraa mǫnɛ.

12 A lɛɛ fɛyɛ Wuribwarɛ a kufwiiŋe timaa-o ɛ kaapǫ kɛtɔ bɛɛɛ asɛŋ nɛ mǫn' tɔwɛ mfɛŋ-ɔ.”

Atɔ wuye kǫ kitee

13 Nɛ asɛsɛ nɛ ba nu Yeesuu asɛ-ɔ amǫ-rɔ ɔnyarɛ kǫ a tɔwɛ gywii Yeesuu fɛyɛ, “Ɔkaapǫpǫ, tɔwɛ gywii mǫ daa fɛyɛ ɔ sa a mǫ aa mǫ̀ ke kapǫtɛɛ nɛ anɛ sɛ a wu yɔwɛ sa anɛ-ɔ-rɔ.”

14 Nɛ Yeesuu a bɛŋŋaa fɛyɛ, “Mǫ nyarɛ, nsɛ ya sa mǫ kpa fɛyɛ n gyi amǫ-ɔ asɛŋ bɛɛɛ ŋ ke mǫnɛ kapǫtɛɛ-rɔ sa mǫnɛ?”

15 Ŋkee nɛ̨ Yeesuu a tɔwɛ̨ gywii asɛ̨sɛ-ɔ pɛɛɛ fɛ̨yɛ, “Mɔ̨n' sa sɛ̨ na mɔ̨nɛ̨ ma
sa a atɔ kɛ̨kpa kɔɔrɛ mɔ̨nɛ̨ aŋu, a lɛ̨ɛ fɛ̨yɛ fɔ̨ i de atɔ kanɔ ŋkɛ̨maa, n gyɛ̨ atɔ-ɔ
ɛ̨ gyɛ̨ nɛ̨ a sa fɔ̨ ŋkpa na kukyure nɛ̨ a mɔ̨ŋ de kɛɛ-ɔ.”
16 Amɔ̨ fɛ̨raa nɛ̨ Yeesuu a tɔwɛ̨ kitee mɔ fɛ̨yɛ, “Atɔ wuye kɔ̨ ya dɛɛ kyɛ̨na, nɛ̨
o de swɛ̨ɛrɛ timaa kɔ̨, nɛ̨ ɔ dɔɔ mɔ̀ o lee adɔɔteese timaa.
17 Kake ŋkɔ̨ nɛ̨ ɔɔ fa mɔ̀ mfɛɛrɛ̨ fɛ̨yɛ, ‘Mɔ̨ akyeŋkyeŋku mɔ̨ŋ kyɔ a m ba mɔ̨
adɔɔteese bɔ̨ waa-rɔ. Ɛ̨mɛ̨nɛ̨ nɛ̨ mɔ̨ ɛ̨ waa?’
18 Mɔ̀ fɔŋfɔŋ dɛɛ nɛ̨ ɔ bɛ̨ɛ ɔ yɛ, ‘Kɛ̨tɔ nɛ̨ mɔ̨ ɛ̨ waa-ɔ ɛ̨ gyɛ̨ fɛ̨yɛ mɔ̨ i kyuwi mɔ̨
akyeŋkyeŋku dɛ̨daa-ɔ na ŋ yii adabɛ̨ na n taa mɔ̨ adɔɔteese pɛɛɛ waa-rɔ, na m
pwɛɛ akyaŋ dabɛ̨ na n taa mɔ̨ atɛ̨tɔmɔ̨ŋta waa-rɔ.
19 Na ŋkee n tɔwɛ̨ gywii mɔ̨ ɛ̨yɛ̨ɛ fɛ̨yɛ, Kuŋu-daŋ wuye, n de atɔ timaa pɛɛɛ
nɛ̨ mɔ̨ ɛ̨ kpa-ɔ na a fɔ̨ mɔ̨ nsu bwɛ̨ɛtɔ. Amɔ̨sɛ̨-ɔ sɛyɛ̨ mɔ̨ŋ tiri mɔ̨, mɔ̨ i gyi mɔ̨
ɛ̨yɛ̨ɛ nɛ̨ɛ. Na n gyi ateese na n nuu na n gyi mɔ̨ akatɔ.’
20 Atɔ wuye amɔ̨ a fa mfaanɛɛ lɔwɛ̨-ɔ, nɛ̨ Wuribwarɛ̨ a tɔwɛ̨ gywii mɔ̀ fɛ̨yɛ,
‘Mfɛɛrɛ̨ kɛ̨-mɔ̨ŋ-de wuye. Kanye mɔ dɛɛ mɔ̨ ɛ̨ kɔɔrɛ fɔ̨ ŋkpa fɔ̨ asɛ̨. Na ŋkee atɔ
dɛ̨maŋtɛ̨ timaa mɔ nɛ̨ fɔ̨ a kpa bɔ̨ dɔŋŋɔ abɛɛ sɛ̨ sa fɔ̨ ɛ̨yɛ̨ɛ-ɔ, fɔ̨ maa lɛɛ gyi. A
kii ɔkɔ̨ lee.’ ”
21 Nɛ̨ Yeesuu a tɔwɛ̨ bɔ̨ gyɛ̨ kɛɛ fɛ̨yɛ, “To, ɔkɛ̨maa nɛ̨ ɔɔ kpa atɔ timaa bɔ̨
dɔŋŋɔ abɛɛ sɛ̨-ɔ, nɛ̨ Wuribwarɛ̨ asɛ̨ fɛ̨raa ɔ gyɛ̨ otiripɔ nɛ̨ɛ-ɔ, o du nɛ̨ɛ fɛ̨yɛ atɔ
wuye amɔ̨ nɛ̨ ɔ mɔ̨ŋ de mfɛɛrɛ̨-ɔ.”

Kɔɔrɛ̨ Wuribwarɛ̨ gyi
(Matiyo 6.25-34)

22 To, nɛ̨ Yeesuu a tɔwɛ̨ gywii mɔ̀ agyasɛ̨pɔ̨-ɔ fɛ̨yɛ, “Anɛ̨ŋ sɛ̨-ɔ, mɔ̨ ɛ̨ tɔwɛ̨
mɔ̨ i gywii mɔ̨nɛ̨ fɛ̨yɛ, mɔ̨nɛ̨ ma sa a ateese nɛ̨ mɔ̨nɛ̨ i gyi-o bɛɛɛ atɔ nɛ̨ mɔ̨nɛ̨
i buŋ-o asɛ̨ŋ tɔɔraa mɔ̨nɛ̨.
23 Ŋkpa asɛ̨ŋ tiri a kyɔ ateese, nɛ̨ kayɔ̨wɔrɛ̨ mɔ tiri ka kyɔ atɔ buŋsɛ.
24 Mɔ̨n' kɛ̨ɛ mbɔgyii, bɔ̨ maa taarɛ̨ a bɔ̨ dɔɔ nya ateese, harɛ̨ɛ ba swii amɔ̨
a bɔ̨ bɔ̨ waa akyeŋkyeŋku-ro bɔ̨ yɛ̨ra, Wuribwarɛ̨ ɛ̨ gyɛ̨ nɛ̨ ɔ bɛ̨ra bamɔ̨ saŋ
kɛ̨maa. Mɔ̨nɛ̨ mɔ mɔ̨nɛ̨ kyɔ mbɔgyii.
25 Kanɔ ŋkɛ̨maa nɛ̨ mɔ̨nɛ̨ ɛ̨ fa mɔ̨nɛ̨ ŋkpa asɛ̨ŋ bwɛ̨ɛtɔ-ɔ, mɔ̨nɛ̨ ɔkɔ̨ maa
taarɛ̨ a ɔ sa kake kɔŋkɔ̨ kpeŋ gbaa bɔ̨ tii mɔ̀ ŋke nɛ̨ Wuribwarɛ̨ a sa mɔ̀ fɛ̨yɛ ɔ
bɔ̨ gyi kayɛ̨ mɔ-rɔ-ɔ sɛ̨.
26 Nɛ̨ mɔ̨nɛ̨ ɛ̨ ma taarɛ̨ a mɔ̨n' waa atɔ kafwɛ̨ɛ fɛ̨yɛ amɔ̨-ɔ, nɛ̨ ŋkee ɛ̨mɛ̨nɛ̨
sɛ̨ nɛ̨ mɔ̨nɛ̨ ɛ̨ tɔɔraa mɔ̨nɛ̨ ɛ̨yɛ̨ɛ atɔ nɛ̨ a bɛ̨ɛ saŋ-ɔ sɛ̨?
27 To, mɔ̨n' bɛ̨ɛ kɛ̨ɛ anɛ̨ŋ nɛ̨ afɛ̨raagyi a daŋ-ɔ, a maa suŋ, nɛ̨ a maa lɔ̨ atɔ
buŋsɛ a sa amɔ̨ ɛ̨yɛ̨ɛ. Amaa mɔ̨ ɛ̨ tɔwɛ̨ mɔ̨ i gywii mɔ̨nɛ̨ fɛ̨yɛ Owure Solomɔŋ
a dɛɛ kyɛ̨na-ɔ, mɔ̀ aa mɔ̀ atɔ gbaa, ɔ mɔ̨ŋ nya waagya timaa na ɔ bɔ̨ daŋ fɛ̨yɛ
afɛ̨raagyi amɔ̨.
28 Wuribwarɛ̨ ɛ̨ gyɛ̨ nɛ̨ ɔ lɔ̨ waagya o buŋ ɛ̨fa nɛ̨ ɛ̨ yɛ̨rɛ̨ ndɔɔ, nɛ̨ nyaŋɛ̨ bɔ̨
fɔ̨-ɔ ɛ̨ ya wu-o, nɛ̨ bɔ̨ de ɛ̨mɔ̨ ba kure dɛ̨ɛkpa na ba tɔ bodobodoo-o. Amɔ
mɔ̨nɛ̨ fɛ̨raa mɔ̨nɛ̨ nɛ̨ Wuribwarɛ̨ maa pee kɛ̨katɔ a ɔ sa mɔ̨nɛ̨ atɔ buŋsɛ aaa?
Mɔ̨nɛ̨ kɔ̨kɔɔregyi-o mɔ̨ŋ kyɔ.
29 Amɔ̨sɛ̨-ɔ mɔ̨nɛ̨ ma sa a kɛ̨tɔ nɛ̨ mɔ̨nɛ̨ i gyi-o, na kɛ̨tɔ nɛ̨ mɔ̨nɛ̨ i nuu-o,
asɛ̨ŋ tɔɔraa mɔ̨nɛ̨.
30 A lɛ̨ɛ fɛ̨yɛ kayɛ̨ mɔ-rɔ asɛsɛ pɛɛɛ ɛ̨ gyɛ̨ nɛ̨ ba tɔɔraa bamɔ̨ ɛ̨yɛ̨ɛ mfaanɛɛ a
atɔ-ɔ sɛ̨. Mɔ̨nɛ̨ sɛ̨ nɛ̨ ɔ bɔ̨ sɔsɔ̨-ɔ nyi fɛ̨yɛ atɔ pɛɛɛ tiri mɔ̨nɛ̨.
31 Mɔ̨n' sa a mɔ̨nɛ̨ mfɛɛrɛ̨ yɔ Wuribwarɛ̨ a kuwure-o-ro atɔ sɛ̨. Mɔ̨nɛ̨ i buwi
mɔ̨nɛ̨ ɛ̨ kpa atɔ amɔ̨, Wuribwarɛ̨ ɛ̨ taa amɔ̨ a ɔ bɔ̨ sa mɔ̨nɛ̨, na ɔ bɛ̨ɛ sa mɔ̨nɛ̨
kɛ̨tɔ kɛ̨maa nɛ̨ ki tiri mɔ̨nɛ̨-ɔ bɔ̨ tii si.”

Atɔ timaa nɛ a bɔ sɔsɔ-ɔ (Matiyo 6.19-21)

32 Nɛ Yeesuu a bɛɛ tɔwɛ gywii mɔ̀ agyasɛpɔ-ɔ fɛyɛ, “Ŋ nyi fɛyɛ mɔnɛ mɔŋ kyɔ fɛraa, amaa mɔnɛ ma sa a kufu nya mɔnɛ, a lɛɛ fɛyɛ mɔnɛ sɛ nɛ ɔ bɔ sɔsɔ-ɔ kɔnɛ sɛ nɛɛ fɛyɛ ɔ sa mɔnɛ kɛyaalɛŋ mɔ̀ kuwure-o-ro.
33 Mɔn' fe mɔnɛ kayɛ-rɔ mfɛɛ a mpɔtɛɛ nɛ mɔnɛ de-o, na mɔn' taa atannɛ-ɔ sa atiripɔ, na mɔn' buwi kpa Wuribwarɛ sɛ atannɛ mbɔɔtɛɛ nɛ m maa nyɛra-ɔ na mɔn' buwi kpa mpɔtɛɛ nɛ m bɔ sɔsɔ-ɔ, a lɛɛ fɛyɛ mfɛŋ fɛraa sɛyɛ maa lee mmɔ sɛ, nɛ oyu maa taarɛ a o ywii, nɛ nsekreeke na igyeeri mɔ maa taarɛ a ŋ nyɛra mpɔtɛɛ amɔ Wuribwarɛ sɛ mfɛŋ.
34 Amɔsɛ-ɔ tɔŋ kɛmaa nɛ fɔ kapɔtɛɛ da-ɔ, fɔ mfɛɛrɛ ɛ ya dɔŋŋɔ kamɔ sɛ mfɛŋ.”

Ayaafɔrɛ timaa aseŋ

35 Nɛ Yeesuu a bɛɛ tɔwɛ gywii mɔ̀ agyasɛpɔ-ɔ fɛyɛ, “Mɔn' waa siraa gywii mɔ kɔyɔ na kayɛ kɛgyɛkɛɛ na mɔ kikiŋŋi ba-ɔ. Mɔn' buŋ mɔnɛ kusuŋ-no atɔ na mɔn' kyaŋŋɛ mɔnɛ ifetiri si,
36 fɛyɛ ayaafɔrɛ nɛ bɔ gywii bamɔ nyaŋpɛ na o kiŋŋi lɛɛ kɔkɔfɔ taakpa-rɔ ba, na mɔ̀ ya yɛrɛ kawu ɔ tɛɛ a bɔ nya tayɛ mɔ̀ a o lwee lɔŋ-nɔ-ɔ.
37 Mɔ ɛ tɔwɛ mɔ i gywii mɔnɛ fɛyɛ mɔ̀ ayaafɔrɛ-ɔ ɛ kɛɛ, nɛ bamɔ nyaŋpɛ ya ba, bamɔ akatɔ i gyi bwɛɛtɔ, a lɛɛ fɛyɛ o buŋŋi mɔ̀ atɔ buŋsɛ, na o buŋ amɔ nɛ bɔ buŋ ba waa ateese-o, na ɔ sa a bɔ kyɛna kyure, na mɔ̀ fɔŋfɔŋ dɛŋa, na mɔ̀ aa bamɔ kyɛna gyi.
38 Harɛɛ bamɔ nyaŋpɛ-ɔ ya ba kayɛ nsɛna bɛɛɛ kamɛɛ-rɔ bɔ tɔ fɛyɛ baa waa siraa bɔ gywii mɔ̀ gbaa, bamɔ akatɔ i gyi.
39 Mɔnɛ gbaa mɔnɛ nyi fɛyɛ lɔŋ wuye dɛɛ o nyi saŋ nɛ oyu de ɔ ba-ɔ nɛɛ, weetee ɔ maa yɔwɛ mɔ̀ lɔŋ a ɔ sa oyu-o na ɔ bɔ lweero ya ywii mɔ̀.
40 Amɔsɛ-ɔ mɔnɛ gbaa mɔn' waa siraa, a lɛɛ fɛyɛ mɔ, dimaadi mɔ̀ gyi-o, bɔ kiŋŋi ba-ɔ, mɔ i fu-ro a m ba nɛɛ.”

Kɛyaafɔrɛ timaa-o na kɛyaafɔrɛ bɔyɛ-ɔ (Matiyo 24.45-51)

41 Mfɛŋ nɛ Peetroo yɛ, “Anɛ nyaŋpɛ, anɛ wɔrɛ nɛ fɔ a da kɛkparɛ mɔ bɔ sa bɛɛɛ ɔkɛmaa mɔ?”
42 Nɛ Yeesuu yɛ, “Mɔ a fu-ro a m bɛɛ ba-ɔ sɛ-ɔ, mɔ ɛ kaapɔ mɔnɛ kɛyaafɔrɛ nɛ mɔ asɛ o nyi asɛŋ nɛ o bware. Mɔn' sa a anɛ taa fɛyɛ nyaŋpɛ kɔ ɛ kpa a ɔ yɔ kpa, nɛ ɔ taa kɛyaafɔrɛ kɔ a ɔ bɔ dɛɛrɛ mɔ̀ lɔŋ na ayaafɔrɛ na mbre nɛ baa saŋ-ɔ sɛ, na bɔ nya nya ateese gyi saŋ nɛ a bware fɛyɛ bɔ gyi-o.
43 Mɔ̀ nyaŋpɛ ya kiŋŋi ba pɛ bɔ tɔ fɛyɛ kɛyaafɔrɛ amɔ a waa kɛtɔ nɛ ɔɔ tɔwɛ gywii mɔ̀ fɛyɛ ɔ waa-ɔ, anɛŋ a kɛyaafɔrɛ-ɔ akatɔ i gyi.
44 Mɔ ɛ tɔwɛ mɔ i gywii mɔnɛ fɛyɛ, a waa kanɔ ŋkɛmaa, mɔ̀ nyaŋpɛ ɛ taa mɔ̀ kapɔtɛɛ pɛɛɛ na ɔ bɔ sa mɔ̀ kɛyaafɔrɛ amɔ a ɔ dɛɛ dɛɛrɛ sɛ sa mɔ̀.
45-46 Amaa kɛyaafɔrɛ-ɔ ya tɔwɛ fɛyɛ mɔ̀ nyaŋpɛ a kyee na kikiŋŋi ba-ɔ sɛ, nɛ ɔɔ lɛɛ ɔ dayɛ mɔ̀ bɛɛkɔ-ana ayaafɔrɛ na mbre nɛ bɔ bɔ lɔŋ-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ, na o gyi ateese nɛ ɔ kpa-ɔ, nɛ o nuu nta ɔ bwɛɛ fɛraa, mɔ̀ nyaŋpɛ-ɔ i kiŋŋi a ɔ ba kake nɛ kɛyaafɔrɛ-ɔ maa dɛɛrɛ mɔ̀ kpa-ɔ na saŋ nɛ ɔ mɔŋ nyi-o. Na mɔ̀ nyaŋpɛ-ɔ bɔ da mɔ̀ bwɛɛtɔ gyiiri mɔ̀ kɛsɛbɔ, na o ŋu asɛŋ nɛ bamɔ nɛ bɔ maa kɔɔrɛ Wuribwarɛ ba gyi-o i ŋu-o.
47 Kɛtɔ nɛ mɔ ɛ kaapɔ-ɔ ɛ gyɛ fɛyɛ saŋ nɛ mɔ i kiŋŋi a m ba-ɔ, mɔ i gyi asɛsɛ pɛɛɛ asɛŋ. Kɛyaafɔrɛ nɛ o nyi kɛtɔ nɛ mɔ̀ nyaŋpɛ ɛ kpa-ɔ, nɛ ɔ mɔŋ waa siraa fɛyɛ ɔ waa kɛmɔ-ɔ, ba ba kɔkyɔkywɛɛ a bɔ bɔ gyiiri mɔ̀ kɛsɛbɔ.

48 Amaa kɛyaafɔrɛ nɛ ɔ mɔŋ nyi kɛtɔ nɛ mɔ̀ nyaŋpɛ ɛ kpa-ɔ, nɛ mɔ̀-ɔ mɔ̀ a waa adasɛŋ-ɔ, ba ba kɔkyɔkywɛɛ kɛda kafwɛɛ a bɔ bɔ gyiiri mɔ̀ kɛsɛbɔ. Amɔsɛ sɛ-ɔ ɔkɔ nɛ mɔ a sa mɔ̀ atɔ bwɛɛtɔ fɛyɛ ɔ dɛɛrɛ sɛ-ɔ, amɔ ya fɔ, mɔ̀ nɛ mɔ i bise asɛŋ bwɛɛtɔ. Nɛ ɔkɔ nɛ mɔ ɛ sa mɔ̀ atɔ bwɛɛtɔ bwɛɛtɔ fɛyɛ ɔ dɛɛrɛ sɛ-ɔ, amɔ ya fɔ, mɔ̀ nɛ mɔ i bise asɛŋ bwɛɛtɔ bwɛɛtɔ.”

Anɛŋ nɛ Yeesuu ɛ nyɛra asɛsɛ mbɔŋtɔ-rɔ-ɔ
(Matiyo 10.34-36)

49 Nɛ Yeesuu a kya sɛ tɔwɛ fɛyɛ, “Mɔn' lɔŋ ɛsɛbɔ. Mɔ a ba a m bɔ kywɛɛ dɛɛkpa kayɛ mɔ-rɔ nɛɛ. Weetee mbɛyɔmɔ anɛŋ nɛ mɔ a kpa fɛyɛ ɔ maa sɛ ɔ kywɛɛ-ɔ.

50 Awɔrɛfɔɔ bwɛɛtɔ dɔŋ mɔ sɛ nɛɛ, amɔ ɛ mɔŋ kyɔŋ, mɔ kakpɔnɔ maa di mɔ.

51 Mɔnɛ nyi fɛyɛ mɔ a ba a m bɔ baa kayɛɛyuri kayɛ-rɔ nɛɛ ɛɛɛ? Daabii, mɔ a ba a m bɔ nyɛra asɛsɛ mbɔŋtɔ-rɔ nɛɛ, n gyɛ kayɛɛyuri.

52 Lɛɛ mbɛyɔmɔ bɔ yɔ mbuno kɛmaa i ke-ro, na abɛɛ asa na abɛɛ anyɔ kɔ abɛɛ.

53 Na asɛ na bamɔ gyi-ana kɔ na bamɔ mbɔŋtɔ-rɔ tɛŋ-nɔ, na agyi na bamɔ anyi kɔ na bamɔ mbɔŋtɔ-rɔ tɛŋ-nɔ, na asɛsɛ anyi na bamɔ gyi-ana aka kɔ na bamɔ mbɔŋtɔ-rɔ tɛŋ-nɔ.”

Ndɔɔ a kake mɔ kaasɛ kunu
(Matiyo 16.2-3)

54 Nɛ Yeesuu a buruwaa tɔwɛ gywii lamaŋ nɛ ba nu mɔ̀ asɛŋ-ɔ fɛyɛ, “Mɔnɛ ya ŋu awɔrɛ a lɛɛ kyɔwɛ twɛɛkpa, amɔ mɔnɛ yɛ bwarɛ ɛ kpa a ɔ ba, na kasɛŋtiŋ ɔ ba.

55 Nɛ mɔnɛ ya bɛɛ ŋu afwii ɛ da kyɔwɛ lɛɛkpa kigyise si, amɔ mɔnɛ yɛ kipuripuri ɛ kpa a kɛ ba, na kasɛŋtiŋ kɛ ba.

56 Nnɔ ŋnyɔ ŋnyɔ awuye. Mɔnɛ ɛ taarɛ a mɔn' dɛɛrɛ swɛɛrɛ na awɔrɛ-rɔ na mɔn' tɔwɛ kɛtɔ nɛ kɛ ɛ waa-ɔ. Nɛ ntɛtɔ sɛ nɛ mɔnɛ ya nu mɔ atɔ kɛkaapɔ, nɛ mɔnɛ ya ŋu atɔ dabɛ nɛ mɔ ɛ waa-ɔ, nɛ mɔnɛ maa taarɛ a mɔn' kaapɔ kɛsɛbɔgyiiri nɛ kɛ ɛ kpa a kɛ ba kayɛ mɔ-rɔ a asɛsɛ-ɔ asɛ-ɔ fɛraa?”

Fɔ aa fɔ kɔsɔbɛɛ lɔŋŋɔ mɔnɛ mbɔŋtɔ-rɔ
(Matiyo 5.25-26)

57 Mfɛŋ nɛ Yeesuu bɛɛ ɔ yɛ, “Mɔnɛ kɛsɛbɔgyiiri saŋ ɛ kpa a ɔ fɔ. Nɛ ntɛtɔ sɛ nɛ mɔnɛ maa taarɛ a mɔn' ŋu kɛtɔ nɛ mɔn' waa na ki lee mɔnɛ-ɔ, na mɔn' wuree waa?

58 Anɛ taa fɛyɛ fɔ i de ɔkɔ kɔkɔ bɛɛɛ fɔ aa fɔ bɛɛkɔ i de asɛŋ nɛ ɔ yaa fɔ sɛŋgyikpa, fɔ kɔ nɛ fɔ a baa asɛŋ-ɔ wuree dɛɛrɛ sɛ na fɔ aa asɛŋ wuye-o lɔŋŋɔ amɔ pwɛɛ na mɔn' dɛɛ fɔ sɛŋgyikpa-ɔ mfɛŋ. N gyɛ anɛŋ, o gyiiri fɔ a ɔ yaa ɔsɛŋgyipɔ-ɔ asɛ na mɔ̀ mɔ taa fɔ sa apurisii awuye na bɔ tii fɔ.

59 Mɔ ɛ tɔwɛ mɔ i gywii mɔnɛ fɛyɛ fɔ i di tiikpa mfɛŋ anɛŋ-aaa bɔ fɔ saŋ nɛ fɔ ɛ ka fɔ kɔkɔ a fɔ lɔwɛ-ɔ, na pasɔwa gbaa mɔŋ saŋ-ɔ.”

13

Mɔnɛ ɛ mɔŋ yɔwɛ ɛbɔyɛ kɔwaa, mɔnɛ i wu

1 Saŋ amɔ-ɔ Yeesuu a maa sɛ ɔ kaapɔ bamɔ abɔyɛwaapɔ kɛsɛbɔgyiiri asɛŋ-ɔ, nɛ asɛsɛ kɔ a tɔwɛ gywii mɔ̀ anɛŋ nɛ saŋ kɔ Romanyi gominaa Pilat a ba bɔ tɔ Galilɛya swɛɛrɛ sɛ awuye kɔ ɛ mɔɔ mbɔ ba lɔŋŋɔ Wuribwarɛ, nɛ ɔɔ mɔɔ bamɔ, nɛ ɔɔ sa nɛ bamɔ mbɔgya a wɛɛ mbɔ nɛ baa bɔ lɔŋŋɔ-ɔ sɛ-ɔ.

2 Nɛ baa bise Yeesuu fɛyɛ lowi suyo nɛ baa wu-o ɛ kaapɔ nɛɛ fɛyɛ bɔ gyɛ abɔyɛwaapɔ bɔ kyɔ bamɔ bɛɛkɔ-ana Galilɛya awuye aaa?

3 Nɛ̨ Yeesuu a bɛ̨ŋŋaa bamɔ̨ fɛyɛ, “Daabii. A mɔ̨ŋ gyɛ̨ kaseŋtiŋ. Kɛ̨tɔ nɛ̨ kɔ̨ kyɔ-ɔ ɛ̨ gyɛ̨ fɛyɛ mɔ̨ i yii mɔ̨nɛ̨ sɛ̨ fɛyɛ mɔ̨nɛ̨ ɛ̨ mɔ̨ŋ nu mɔ̨nɛ̨ ɛyɛɛ̨, na mɔ̨n' kiŋŋi lɛɛ̨ mɔ̨nɛ̨ ɛ̨bɔyɛ̨-rɔ, Wuribwarɛ̨ i gyiiri mɔ̨nɛ̨ gbaa mɔ̨nɛ̨ kɛ̨sɛ̨bɔ, na mɔ̨n' wu.
4 To, nɛ̨ mɔ̨nɛ̨ a bɛɛ̨ nu anɛŋ nɛ̨ kɛ̨kyaŋ sɔswɛɛ̨ lɛŋlɛ̨ŋsɛ kɔ̨ nɛ̨ baa tɛɛ̨ ɛ Silowam nɛ̨ baa pwɛɛ Yɛrɔsalɛm maŋ-nɔ-ɔ a lɛɛ̨ da asɛ̨sɛ kudu aburuwa kɔ̨ sɛ̨ mɔɔ-ɔ asɛ̨ŋ bɛɛɛ? Mɔ̨nɛ̨ ɛ̨ fa fɛyɛ bamɔ̨ gbaa, a kaapɔ̨ fɛyɛ bɔ̨ gyɛ̨ abɔyɛ̨waapɔ̨ bɔ̨ kyɔ asɛ̨sɛ nɛ̨ baa saŋ bɔ̨ bɔ̨ maŋ amɔ̨-rɔ-ɔ ɔɔɔ?
5 A mɔ̨ŋ gyɛ̨ kaseŋtiŋ. Na m bɛɛ̨ mɔ ɛ̨ tɔwɛ̨ mɔ̨ i gywii mɔ̨nɛ̨ fɛyɛ mɔ̨nɛ̨ ɛ̨ mɔ̨ŋ nu mɔ̨nɛ̨ ɛyɛɛ̨ na mɔ̨n' kiŋŋi lɛɛ̨ mɔ̨nɛ̨ ɛ̨bɔyɛ̨-rɔ, mɔ̨nɛ̨ i wu fɛyɛ bamɔ̨-ɔ dɛɛ.”

Figi kiyii nɛ̨ kɛ̨ maa swɛɛ-ɔ kitee

6 Nɛ̨ Yeesuu a tɔwɛ̨ kitee mɔ gywii bamɔ̨. Ɔ yɛ, “N gyɛ ɔnyarɛ̨ kɔ̨ ɛ̨ bɔ̨-rɔ aaa? Nɛ̨ oo dwii figi kiyii kɔ̨ mɔ̀ kɔ̨dɔɔ-rɔ. Nɛ̨ kake ŋkɔ̨ ɔɔ yɔ a ɔ ya kpa agyi kiyii-o si, mɔ̀-ɔ mɔ̀ mɔ̨ŋ nya.
7 Anɛŋ sɛ̨-ɔ nɛ̨ ɔɔ tɔwɛ̨ gywii mɔ̀ kɔ̨dɔɔ a ɔdɛɛ̨rɛ̨sɛ̨pɔ̨-ɔ fɛyɛ, ‘Kɛɛ̨ ɛ. Nsu nsa nɛɛ̨ fɛyɛ mɔ̨ a narɛ̨ kpa figi mɔ agyi kpɔ̨nɛ̨, ma nya, amɔ̨sɛ̨-ɔ ŋɛ kɛ̨mɔ̨ bɔ̨ twɛɛ̨. Ntɔ sɛ̨ nɛ̨ kɛ̨ yɛrɛ̨ kɛ̨ ɛ̨ nyɛra swɛɛ̨rɛ̨-ɔ ateese-o nɛɛ̨?’
8 Nɛ̨ mɔ̀ kɔ̨dɔɔ a ɔdɛɛ̨rɛ̨sɛ̨pɔ̨-ɔ a bɛ̨ŋŋaa mɔ̀ fɛyɛ, ‘Mɔ̨ nyaŋpɛ̨, yɔwɛ̨ kɛ̨mɔ̨. Sa kɛ̨mɔ̨ kasu kɔ̨ŋkɔ̨ kpeŋ. Mɔ̨ i kwii a m bɔ̨ muruwaa kɛ̨mɔ̨ na n swii ɛ̨naatɛ̨ igyini bɔ̨ waa-rɔ.
9 Nɛ̨ mɔ ya waa anɛŋ, nɛ̨ su-a-ba kɛ̨mɔ̨ ya swɛɛ fɛraa, a bware. Nɛ̨ kɛ̨mɔ̨ ɛ̨ mɔ̨ŋ swɛɛ, amɔ̨ fɛraa na fɔ̨ ŋɛ bɔ̨ twɛɛ̨.’ Amɔ̨ ɛ̨ gyɛ̨ saasɛ̨bɛɛ.”

Anɛŋ nɛ̨ Yeesuu a kya ɔkyɛɛ̨ kɛ̨gyabɔɔ kɔ̨ kukyure kake-o

10 Kukyure kake kɔ̨ nɛ̨ Yeesuu ɛ̨ kaapɔ̨ abwarɛ̨sɛ̨ŋ kɛ̨bwarɛ̨kɔ̨rɛ̨kyaŋ kɔ̨-rɔ.
11 Ɔkyɛɛ̨ kɔ̨ mɔ bɔ̨ mfɛ̨ŋ, nɛ̨ Ɔbɔnsam a waa mɔ̀ kɔ̨lɔ nsu kudu mburuwa. Kɔ̨lɔ amɔ̨ sɛ̨, ɔ mɔ̨ŋ lɛɛ ɔ naa kyɛɛkyɛɛ, oo buŋ-no nɛɛ̨ ɔ naa.
12 Saŋ nɛ̨ Yeesuu a ŋu mɔ̀-ɔ, nɛ̨ ɔɔ tɛɛ̨ mɔ̀ tɔwɛ̨ gywii mɔ̀ fɛyɛ, “Ɔpɛ̨kyɛɛ̨, ŋkee fɛraa fɔ̨ a nya fɔ̨ ɛyɛɛ̨ lɛɛ̨ fɔ̨ kɔ̨lɔ-ɔ sɛ̨.”
13 Nɛ̨ ŋkee Yeesuu a ba asarɛɛ̨ bɔ̨ dɔŋŋɔ ɔkyɛɛ̨-ɔ sɛ̨. Puri amɔ̨-rɔ nɛ̨ ɔkyɛɛ̨ amɔ̨ a teyi-ro ɔ naa. Nɛ̨ ɔɔ kyɔ̨rɔ Wuribwarɛ̨.
14 Mfɛ̨ŋ, nɛ̨ kɛ̨bwarɛ̨kɔ̨rɛ̨kyaŋ-ɔ brɛ̨sɛ duŋ a fwii fɛyɛ Yeesuu a kya ɔkɔ̨ kɔ̨lɔ kukyure kake. Amɔ̨sɛ̨-ɔ nɛ̨ ɔbrɛ̨sɛ amɔ̨ a tɔwɛ̨ gywii asɛ̨sɛ nɛ̨ bɔ̨ bɔ̨ mfɛ̨ŋ-ɔ fɛyɛ, “Anɛ̨ de ŋke nsiye nɛ̨ anɛ̨ ɛ̨ waa asuŋ, amɔ̨sɛ̨-ɔ mɔ̨nɛ̨ ma lɛɛ ba kukyure kake bɔ̨ kya mɔ̨nɛ̨ alɔ. Mɔ̨n' dɛɛ̨ ba ŋke nsiye amɔ̨-rɔ bɔ̨ kya.”
15 Nɛ̨ Yeesuu a bɛ̨ŋŋaa mɔ̀ fɛyɛ, “Nnɔ ŋnyɔ ŋnyɔ awuye mɔ. Mɔ̨nɛ̨ kɛ̨maa ɛ̨ saŋŋɛ̨ mɔ̀ ɛ̨naatɛ̨ bɛɛɛ ikuruma ɔ yaa nkyu nuukpa kake kɛ̨maa, harɛɛ̨ kukyure kake gbaa. Amɔ̨-ɔ fɛraa mɔ̨ŋ gyɛ̨ kusuŋ kɔ̨waa nɛɛ̨ ɛɛɛ̨?
16 Mbɛyɔmɔ, kɛɛ̨ sɛ̨sɛ dimaadi mɔ, mɔ̨nɛ̨ fɔŋfɔŋ sɛ̨sɛ nɛɛ̨. Ɔ gyɛ̨ anɛ̨ nana Abraham a ananagyi-o ɔkɔ̨, bɛɛɛ? Nɛ̨ Ɔbɔnsam a sa mɔ̀ kɔ̨lɔ nsu kudu mburuwa-o. A du nɛɛ̨ fɛyɛ Ɔbɔnsam a ŋure mɔ̀ bɔ̨ kyɛna, nɛ̨ mbɛyɔmɔ mɔ̨ a saŋŋɛ̨ mɔ̀-ɔ. Amɔ mfaanɛɛ a sɛ̨sɛ-ɔ a mɔ̨ŋ bware fɛyɛ n kya mɔ̀ kukyure kake, na ɔ nya mɔ̀ ɛyɛɛ̨ aaa?”
17 Nɛ̨ anɛŋ nɛ̨ Yeesuu a bɛ̨ŋŋaa-ɔ a sa nɛ̨ ipeere a nya mɔ̀ adɔŋ. Nɛ̨ bamɔ̨ nɛ̨ baa saŋ-ɔ akatɔ a gyi bɔ̨ lɛɛ̨ akpɛŋɛ̨yɛɛ̨tɔ nɛ̨ Yeesuu a waa-ɔ sɛ̨.

Anɛŋ nɛ̨ Yeesuu a ba kupurutugyi bɔ̨ da kɛ̨kparɛ̨-ɔ (Matiyo 13.31-32; Maak 4.30-32)

18 Nɛ Yeesuu a bise fɛyɛ, “Ntɛtɔ gbaa nɛ mɔ ɛ ba a m bɔ kaapɔ mɔnɛ anɛŋ
nɛ Wuribwarɛ a kuwure-o du-o nɛɛ? Kɛkparɛ mɔ nɛ mɔ ɛ ba a m bɔ kaapɔ
mɔnɛ kɛmɔ kaasɛ-ɔ nɛɛ?
19 To, mfaanɛɛ nɛ Wuribwarɛ a kuwure-o-ro du. Ku du nɛɛ fɛyɛ kupuru-
tugyi-o. Kigyi mɔ du kagyingyii, amaa sɛsɛ ya dwii kɛmɔ, amɔ kɛ ɛ kwɛɛ a
kɛ daŋ kii kikiree, nɛ kɛ bɔ ɛswɛɛ kɔ kyɔŋ ayii pɛɛɛ. Nɛ mbɔgyii a bɔ kyɛna
kɛmɔ sɛ waa bamɔ asaa.”

Yiisi a kɛkparɛ-ɔ
(Matiyo 13.33)

20 Nɛ Yeesuu a bɛɛ bise fɛyɛ, “Kɛkparɛ mɔ nɛ mɔ ɛ ba a m bɔ kaapɔ mɔnɛ
anɛŋ nɛ Wuribwarɛ a kuwure-o du-o nɛɛ?
21 To, ku du nɛɛ fɛyɛ ɔkyɛɛ a kpa a ɔ waa bodobodoo, nɛ ɔɔ ba yiisi na nkyu
bɔ waa ɛsam kyaŋsɛ bɔrɔ-rɔ, nɛ oo nwiini, nɛ ɛsam-ɔ a tiŋ waa bwɛɛtɔ-ɔ.”

Kabunogyii bɔŋbɔŋsɛ-ɔ
(Matiyo 7.13-14, 21-23)

22 Nɛ ŋkee Yeesuu naa ɛmaŋ sɛ na mmaŋgyii-ro ɔ tɔwɛ abwarɛsɛŋ o gywii
asɛsɛ na ɔ yɔ Yɛrɔsalɛm a keri-o.
23 Nɛ ɔkɔ a bise mɔ̀ fɛyɛ, “Mɔ nyaŋpɛ, a gyɛ kasɛŋtiŋ fɛyɛ bamɔ nɛ
Wuribwarɛ ɛ mɔrɔwɛ na bɔ tii mɔ̀ kuwure-o si-o mɔŋ kyɔ aaa?”
Nɛ Yeesuu a tɔwɛ gywii bamɔ nɛ bɔ bɔ mfɛŋ-ɔ fɛyɛ,
24 “Wuribwarɛ a kuwure-o du nɛɛ fɛyɛ kɛkyaŋ nɛ kɛmɔ kabunogyii du
bɔŋbɔŋ-ɔ. Amɔsɛ-ɔ mɔn' lɛŋ eyɛɛ, na mɔn' taarɛ nya lwee kɛkyaŋ-ɔ-rɔ. A lɛɛ
fɛyɛ asɛsɛ bwɛɛtɔ akatɔ i pee kɛmɔ kulweero si, amaa n gyɛ bamɔ pɛɛɛ ɛ gyɛ
nɛ ba nya kpa a bɔ lweero.
25 Saŋ kɔ ɛ ba nɛ lɔŋ wuye-o ɛ twɛɛ pɔnɛ-ɔ-rɔ, na mɔnɛ te mɔnɛ mɔŋ tɛɛ
lweero. Na mɔn' sii kawu mɔnɛ yɛrɛ mɔnɛ ɛ dayɛ pɔnɛ-ɔ sɛ, na mɔnɛ ɛ tɛɛ
fɛyɛ, ‘Anɛ nyaŋpɛ, tayɛ anɛ,’ na ɔ bɛŋŋaa mɔnɛ fɛyɛ, ‘Mɔŋ nyi mɔnɛ, nɛ mɔŋ
nyi mfɛŋ nɛ mɔnɛ a lɛɛ-ɔ.’
26 Na mɔn' tɔwɛ gywii mɔ̀ fɛyɛ, ‘Anɛ aa fɔ ya dɛɛ gyi na anɛ i nuu, nɛ fɔ a
narɛ tɔwɛ abwarɛsɛŋ anɛ ayɛ.’
27 Na mɔ̀-ɔ mɔ̀ bɛɛ bɛŋŋaa mɔnɛ fɛyɛ, ‘Mɔŋ nyi mɔnɛ, nɛ mɔŋ nyi mfɛŋ nɛ
mɔnɛ a lɛɛ-ɔ. Asɛŋ bɔyɛ awuye mɔ, mɔn' lɛɛ mɔ asɛ.’
28 Wuribwarɛ ya kine mɔnɛ, nɛ ɔɔ gya mɔnɛ lɛɛ mɔ̀ kuwure-o-ro, nɛ
mɔnɛ ya ŋu mɔnɛ nana-ana Abraham na Isak na Yakubu na Wuribwarɛ
akyaamɛɛ-ɔ pɛɛɛ Wuribwarɛ asɛ fɛraa, n gyɛ ɛwɔgya nɛ mɔnɛ i su na mɔn'
duŋ nnɔ.
29 Asɛsɛ ɛ lɛɛ kayɛ mɔ-rɔ tɔŋ kɛmaa, na bamɔ ɔkɛmaa kyɛna Wuribwarɛ a
lɔŋ-ɔ-rɔ, na bamɔ aa mɔ̀ gyi ateese, na bamɔ akatɔ gyi bwɛɛtɔ.
30 Na bamɔ nɛ bɔ gyɛ nsii-amɛɛ mbɛyɔmɔ-ɔ kii agyɛŋkpɛɛpɔ mfɛŋ, na bɔkɔ
nɛ bɔ gyɛ agyɛŋkpɛɛpɔ mbɛyɔmɔ-ɔ mɔ kii nsii-amɛɛ mfɛŋ.”

Anɛŋ nɛ Yeesuu ɛ kpa Yɛrɔsalɛm awuye asɛŋ-ɔ
(Matiyo 23.37-39)

31 Saŋ amɔ dɛɛ nɛ Farisii awuye kɔ a bɔ tɔwɛ gywii Yeesuu fɛyɛ, “A tiri fɛyɛ
fɔ a lɛɛ mfɛɛ yɔ tɔŋ kɔ, a lɛɛ fɛyɛ Owure Hɛrɔd ɛ kpa fɔ a ɔ mɔɔ.”
32 Nɛ Yeesuu a bɛŋŋaa bamɔ fɛyɛ, “Mɔn' narɛ ya tɔwɛ gywii naŋsɛ amɔ fɛyɛ,
‘Ndɔɔ mɔ ɛ gya ibrisi mɔ ɛ kɔsɔ asɛsɛ sɛ nɛɛ, na mɔ ɛ kya alɔpɔ, na bɔ fɔ nyaŋɛ
na krayɛ-ana-ɔ mɔ ɛ lɔwɛ mɔ kusuŋ.
33 A saŋ a tiri fɛyɛ ŋ yɔ mɔ kpa-ɔ ndɔɔ na nyaŋɛ na krayɛ, a lɛɛ fɛyɛ bamɔ ɛ
kpa a bɔ mɔɔ Wuribwarɛ a akyaamɛɛ-ɔ, Yɛrɔsalɛm maŋ-nɔ nɛ ba mɔɔ bamɔ.
Nɛ mɔ saŋ-ɔ mɔŋ tɛɛ fɔ fɛyɛ ŋ yɔ mfɛŋ.’ ”

34 Nɛ Yeesuu bɛɛ ɔ yɛ, “Yɛrɔsalɛm awuye, Yɛrɔsalɛm awuye. Saŋ kɛmaa nɛ Wuribwarɛ a suŋ mɔ̀ akyaamɛɛ-ɔ ɔkɔ mɔnɛ asɛ-ɔ, mɔnɛ a dayɛ mɔ̀ abu mɔɔ. Saŋ kɛmaa mɔ a kpa fɛyɛ ŋ kpɔwɛ mɔnɛ bɔ gyaŋŋɛ, na ŋ kuŋ mɔnɛ, fɛyɛ anɛŋ nɛ kyaasɛ i buŋ mɔ̀ agyi si-o, nɛ mɔnɛ mɔ mɔnɛ a kine. 35 Anɛŋ sɛ-ɔ, Wuribwarɛ ɛ yɔwɛ mɔnɛ asɛŋ a ɔ sa mɔnɛ, na mɔnɛ maŋ mɔ kii kɛtaakpaŋ. Mɔ i gyi mɔnɛ kasɛŋtiŋ fɛyɛ mɔnɛ maa lɛɛ ŋu mɔ, amɔ saŋ a fɔ fɛyɛ m ba, nɛ mɔnɛ ɛ tɔwɛ fɛyɛ,

‘Wuribwarɛ yure mɔ̀ nɛ ɔ ba mɔ̀ kɛnyarɛ-rɔ-ɔ.’* ”

14

Anɛŋ nɛ Yeesuu a kya ɔnyarɛ kɔ nɛ mɔ̀ ayaa na asarɛɛ a puŋŋe-o kɔlɔ-ɔ

1 Kukyure kake kɔ nɛ Yeesuu a yɔ a ɔ ya gyi ateese Farisiinyi brɛsɛ kɔ ayɛ, nɛ asɛsɛ ɛ dɛɛrɛ mɔ̀ a bɔ kɛɛ anɛŋ nɛ ɔ waa-ɔ.

2 Nɛ Yeesuu a ŋu ɔnyarɛ kɔ nɛ mɔ̀ ayaa na asarɛɛ a puŋŋe-o yɛrɛ mɔ̀ akatɔ-rɔ.

3 To, nɛ Yeesuu a bise Wuribwarɛ mbraa akaapɔpɔ-ɔ na Farisii awuye-o fɛyɛ, “Mbraa nɛ Wuribwarɛ a sa anɛ-ɔ ɛ sa kpa fɛyɛ anɛ kya alɔpɔ kukyure kake aaa?”

4 Amaa bɔ mɔŋ bɛŋŋaa mɔ̀. Nɛ ɔɔ dabɔrɔ ɔnyarɛ amɔ kya mɔ̀ kɔlɔ, nɛ ɔɔ tɔwɛ gywii mɔ̀ fɛyɛ ɔ narɛ pɛ.

5 Nɛ ŋkee Yeesuu a bise bamɔ fɛyɛ, “Mɔnɛ ɔkɔ i de gyi bɛɛɛ naatɛ gbaa, nɛ mɔ̀ ya lɛɛ da kitiribu-ro kukyure kake, amɔ mɔnɛ maa waa mɛnaŋ a mɔn' ya gyiiri mɔ̀ lɛɛ mfɛŋ aaa? Bɛɛɛ mɔnɛ i gywii a mɔn' bɔ fɔ saŋ nɛ kukyure kake amɔ a kyɔŋ-ɔ ɔɔɔ?”

6 Amaa bɔ bɛɛ bɔ mɔŋ taarɛ lee mɔ̀ asɛŋ-ɔ kanɔ.

Anɛŋ nɛ anɛ baa anɛ ɛyɛɛ kaasɛ-ɔ na kafɔkra asɛŋ

7 Saŋ nɛ Yeesuu a ŋu anɛŋ nɛ asɛsɛ nɛ baa tɛɛ bamɔ a bɔ bɔ gyi-o i lee ɛkyɛnakpa timaa-o, nɛ ɔɔ tɔwɛ gywii bamɔ fɛyɛ,

8-9 “Ɔkɔ ya tɛɛ fɔ kɔkɔfɔ-rɔ gyikpa, nɛ fɔ ya yɔ, fɔ ma kyɛna kyɛnakpa timaa-o. N gyɛ anɛŋ, mɔ̀ ya tɛɛ ɔkɔ mɔ na ɔ kyɔ fɔ, mɔ̀ nɛ ɔɔ tɛɛ mɔnɛ anyɔ-ɔ ɛ ba fɔ asɛ, na ɔ bɔ tɔwɛ gywii fɔ fɛyɛ, ‘Kɔsɔ na fɔ sa a mmɔ-ɔ kyɛna mfɛŋ.’ Na ipeere nya fɔ, na fɔ ya kyɛna kyɛnakpa nɛ ɔ mɔŋ bɔ-ɔ.

10 Amɔsɛ-ɔ, ɔkɔ ya tɛɛ fɔ gyikpa, nɛ fɔ ya yɔ, kyɛna kyɛnakpa nɛ ɔ mɔŋ gyɛ otimaa-o, na mɔ̀ nɛ ɔɔ tɛɛ fɔ gyikpa amɔ-ɔ ba bɔ tɔwɛ gywii fɔ feyɛ, ‘Mɔ nyarɛ, kɔsɔ bɔ kyɛna kyɛnakpa timaa mɔ.’ Mfɛŋ-ɔ fɔ i ŋu fɛyɛ fɔ ɛ nya kɛnyarɛ na kɛdabɛ fɔ kɔsɔbɛɛ-ana asɛ mfɛŋ.

11 A lɛɛ fɛyɛ ɔkɛmaa nɛ o bu mɔ̀ ɛyɛɛ kɛdabɛ-ɔ, Wuribwarɛ ɛ baa mɔ̀ kaasɛ, nɛ ɔkɛmaa nɛ ɔ baa mɔ̀ ɛyɛɛ kaasɛ-ɔ mɔ, Wuribwarɛ ɛ sa mɔ̀ kɛdabɛ.”

12 Nɛ Yeesuu a tɔwɛ gywii lɔŋ wuye-o fɛyɛ, “Amɔsɛ-ɔ fɔ ya tɛɛ asɛsɛ ateesegyikpa, fɔ ma tɛɛ fɔ nyarɛ-ana bɛɛɛ fɔ adaa na fɔ atire bɛɛɛ fɔ kɔwɛbɛɛ-ana bɛɛɛ atɔ awuye nɛ bɔ gyɛ fɔ akyɛnabɛɛpɔ-ɔ, a lɛɛ fɛyɛ ŋkɛ ŋkɔ ba waa anɛŋ dɛɛ a bɔ bɔ teere, saŋ-ɔ a waa nɛɛ fɛyɛ baa waa bɔ ka kɛtɔ nɛ fɔ a waa sa bamɔ-ɔ kɔkɔ nɛɛ.

13 Fɔ ɛ tɛɛ asɛsɛ ateesegyikpa, tɛɛ atiripɔ, na agyabɔɔ, na bamɔ nɛ bamɔ asarɛɛ bɛɛɛ ayaa a wu-o, na atɛnapɔ.

14 Bamɔ-ana-ɔ nɛ mɔnɛ ya tɛɛ, nɛ mɔnɛ ɛ nya ŋyure, a lɛɛ fɛyɛ bɔ maa taarɛ a bɔ waa mɔnɛ anɛŋ bɔ teere. Wuribwarɛ ɛ gyɛ nɛ kake nsi nɛ asɛsɛ timaa i kyiŋŋi a bɔ lɛɛ lowi-ro-o, ɔ ka mɔnɛ amɔ kɔkɔ.”

* **13:35** Kiliŋ 118.26.

Gyikpa dabɛ̱ kǫ kitee (Matiyo 22.1-10)

15 Amǫ fɛ̱raa ɔnyarɛ̱ kǫ nɛ̱ mǫ̀ gbaa te gyikpa amǫ mfɛ̱ŋ-ɔ a nu kɛ̱tɔ nɛ̱ Yeesuu a tɔwɛ̱-ɔ, nɛ̱ ɔɔ tɔwɛ̱ gywii Yeesuu fɛ̱yɛ, “Bamǫ nɛ̱ ba kyɛ̱na Wuribwarɛ̱ a kuwure-o-ro a gyikpa-ɔ de ŋyure.”

16 Nɛ̱ Yeesuu a tɔwɛ̱ kitee mɔ gywii bamǫ fɛ̱yɛ, “N gyɛ̱ ɔnyarɛ̱ kǫ ɛ̱ dɛɛ ɔ bǫ̱-rɔ aaa? Nɛ̱ kake ŋkǫ̱ ɔɔ tɛ̱ɛ̱ asɛ̱sɛ bwɛ̱ɛ̱tɔ fɛ̱yɛ bǫ̱ ba gyikpa mǫ̀ ayɛ̱.

17 Saŋ a fǫ̱ fɛ̱yɛ bǫ̱ bǫ̱ gyi-o, nɛ̱ oo suŋ mǫ̀ ayaafɔrɛ̱-ɔ ɔkǫ̱ fɛ̱yɛ ɔ ya tɔwɛ̱ gywii ɔkɛ̱maa nɛ̱ ɔɔ tɛ̱ɛ̱ mǫ̀-ɔ fɛ̱yɛ, ‘Mǫ nyaŋpɛ̱ yɛ mǫn' ba, na ɔɔ waa siraa.’

18 Amaa bamǫ ɔkɛ̱maa yɛ ɔ maa taarɛ̱ a ɔ yɔ. Mǫ̀ nɛ̱ kɛ̱yaafɔrɛ̱ amǫ a gyɛ̱ ŋkpɛɛ yɔ mǫ̀ asɛ̱-ɔ yɛ, ‘Mǫ a dɛ̱ŋ sɔɔ swɛ̱ɛ̱rɛ̱ kǫ, nɛ̱ a tiri fɛ̱yɛ ŋ ya dɛ̱ɛ̱rɛ̱, amǫsɛ̱-ɔ mǫ ɛ̱ kǫrɛ̱ fǫ, ma taarɛ̱ a m ba.’

19 Nɛ̱ ɔkǫ mɔ yɛ, ‘Mǫ a dɛ̱ŋ sɔɔ mǫ ɛ̱naatɛ̱ kudu kǫ, amǫsɛ̱-ɔ mǫ ɛ̱ ya kɛ̱ɛ̱ bamǫ. Ma taarɛ̱ a m ba.’

20 Nɛ̱ ɔkǫ mɔ bɛ̱ɛ̱ ɔ yɛ, ‘Kake mfɛ̱ɛ̱ nɛ̱ mǫ a taa ɔkǫfɔ, amǫsɛ̱-ɔ ma taarɛ̱ a m ba.’

21 To, nɛ̱ kɛ̱yaafɔrɛ̱-ɔ a kiŋŋi ya tɔwɛ̱ amǫ pɛɛɛ gywii mǫ̀ nyaŋpɛ̱. Nɛ̱ mǫ̀ nyaŋpɛ̱-ɔ duŋ a fwii, nɛ̱ ɔɔ bɛ̱ɛ̱ tɔwɛ̱ gywii kɛ̱yaafɔrɛ̱-ɔ fɛ̱yɛ, ‘Waa mɛ̱naŋ narɛ̱ yɔ maŋ-nɔ mbǫrɛ̱ sɛ̱ na alɔŋdɛ̱ sɛ̱ ya tɛ̱ɛ̱ atiripǫ na agyabɔɔ na atɛ̱napǫ baa.’

22 Kɛ̱tɔ bǫ̱ waa kafwɛ̱ɛ̱-ɔ, mǫ̀ kɛ̱yaafɔrɛ̱-ɔ a kiŋŋi bǫ̱ tɔwɛ̱ gywii mǫ̀ fɛ̱yɛ, ‘Mǫ nyaŋpɛ̱, mǫ a waa anɛ̱ŋ nɛ̱ fǫ a tɔwɛ̱-ɔ, amaa kyɛ̱nakpa saŋ ɔ bǫ̱-rɔ.’

23 Nɛ̱ mǫ̀ nyaŋpɛ̱-ɔ bɛ̱ɛ̱ ɔ yɛ, ‘Narɛ̱ mbǫrɛ̱ sɛ̱, na maŋ-nɔ ɛ̱kpa sɛ̱, na ɛ̱fa-rɔ bɛ̱ɛ̱ ya kǫrɛ̱ asɛsɛ nɛ̱ fǫ i ŋu-o baa, na mǫ lɔŋ-ɔ nya bǫrɔ.

24 Amaa agyɛ̱ŋkpɛɛsɛ nɛ̱ mǫ a tɛ̱ɛ̱, nɛ̱ baa kine-o, ɔkǫ maa lɛɛ nya mǫ ateese a o gyi daa.’ ”

Yeesuu maa kpa bamǫ nɛ̱ ba gya mǫ̀ sɛ̱ katiŋ, na bǫ kiŋŋi kamɛɛ-ɔ (Matiyo 10.37-38)

25 Saŋ kǫ, nɛ̱ asɛ̱sɛ dɛmaŋtɛ̱ kǫ gya Yeesuu si ba yɔ tǫŋ kɛ̱maa nɛ̱ ɔ kpa a ɔ yɔ-ɔ. Nɛ̱ oo buruwaa tɔwɛ̱ gywii bamǫ fɛ̱yɛ,

26 “Ɔkɛ̱maa nɛ̱ ɔ kpa fɛ̱yɛ ɔ ba mǫ asɛ̱-ɔ ɛ̱ mǫn kpa mǫ asɛ̱ŋ kyǫŋ mǫ̀ sɛ̱ na mǫ̀ nyi, na mǫ̀ ka na agyi, na mǫ̀ daa-ana na mǫ̀ tire-ana na mǫ̀ pɛ̱kyɛ̱ɛ̱-ana na mǫ̀ ɛ̱yɛ̱ɛ̱, amǫ fɛ̱raa ɔ maa taarɛ̱ a ɔ bǫ kii mǫ agyasɛ̱pǫ-ɔ ɔkǫ.

27 Ɔkɛ̱maa nɛ̱ ɔ maa taarɛ̱ a o kperi mǫ sɛ̱ sǫrɔ mǫ̀ fɔŋfɔŋ kiyii kparɛ̱-abɛɛ-rɔ gyi awǫrɛ̱fɔɔ gya mǫ sɛ̱-ɔ maa taarɛ̱ a o kii mǫ ɔgyasɛ̱pǫ.”

28 Nɛ̱ Yeesuu bɛ̱ɛ̱ ɔ yɛ, “Mǫnɛ̱ ɛ̱ kpa a mǫn' gya mǫ sɛ̱ aaa? Ŋ yɛ, Ɔkǫ ɛ̱ kpa a ɔ lɛ̱ɛ̱ waa kǫtɔkǫ, sɛ̱sɛ-ɔ kyɛ̱na na ɔ fa mfɛɛrɛ̱ fɛ̱yɛ kɛ̱tɔ nɛ̱ ɔ kpa a ɔ waa-ɔ, ɔ taarɛ̱ a ɔ waa kɛ̱mǫ lǫwɛ̱ bɛɛɛ ɔ maa taarɛ̱. Mǫn' sa a anɛ̱ taa fɛ̱yɛ mǫnɛ̱ ɔkǫ ɛ̱ kpa a ɔ pwɛɛ lɔŋ, nɛ̱ ɔ kyɛ̱na nɛ̱ɛ̱, na ɔ fa mfɛɛrɛ̱ ŋu atannɛ̱ nɛ̱ lɔŋ-ɔ i gyi-o, na ɔ kɛ̱ɛ̱ fɛ̱yɛ mǫ̀ atannɛ̱ ɛ̱ taarɛ̱ a pwɛɛ lɔŋ-ɔ lǫwɛ̱ aaa.

29 Mǫ̀ ɛ̱ mǫŋ fa lɔŋ-ɔ mfɛɛrɛ̱ pwɛɛ, nɛ̱ ɔ mǫŋ taarɛ̱ pwɛɛ lǫwɛ̱, asɛ̱sɛ nɛ̱ ba ŋu-o ɛ̱ mɔsɛ̱ mǫ̀.

30 Na bǫ tɔwɛ̱ fɛ̱yɛ, ‘Kɛ̱ɛ̱, ɔnyarɛ̱ mɔ a lɛ̱ɛ̱ ɔ pwɛɛ lɔŋ, nɛ̱ ɔ mǫŋ taarɛ̱ lǫwɛ̱.’ ”

31 Nɛ̱ Yeesuu yɛ, “Bɛɛɛ n taa fɛ̱yɛ owure kǫ ɛ̱ kpa a ɔ ya kɔ mǫ̀ bɛɛkǫ kǫ nɛ̱ ɔ kpa a ɔ bǫ kɔ mǫ̀-ɔ. Nɛ̱ mǫ̀ i de asɛ̱sɛ kɛkpɛ̱ŋdu, nɛ̱ mǫ̀ bɛɛkǫ-ɔ mɔ de asɛ̱sɛ akpɛ̱ŋdu anyɔ. Amɔ owure nɛ̱ mǫ̀ asɛ̱sɛ mǫŋ kyɔ-ɔ maa kyɛ̱na, na ɔ fa mfɛɛrɛ̱ kɛ̱ɛ̱ fɛ̱yɛ ɔ kɔ, na o gyi si bɛɛɛ ɔ maa gyi si aaa?

32 Mǫ̀ ya ŋu fɛ̱yɛ ɔ maa taarɛ̱ a ɔ kɔ gyi si, o suŋ mbɔɔ a ɔ bǫ kyǫŋwɛ̱ owure kǫ-ɔ nɛ̱ɛ̱, na ɔ saŋ ɔ bǫ kɛfɔ ɔ ba, na bǫ ya kǫrɛ̱ mǫ̀ tɔwɛ̱ gywii mǫ̀ fɛ̱yɛ ɔ kpa a bǫ kii anyarɛ̱.”

33 Nɛ Yeesuu a tɔwɛ bɔ gyɛ kɛɛ fɛyɛ, “Asɛŋ mɔ katiŋ ɛ gyɛ fɛyɛ ɔkɔ nɛ ɔ maa yɔwɛ kɛtɔ kɛmaa nɛ o de-o na ɔ gya mɔ sɛ-ɔ maa taarɛ a o kii mɔ ɔgyasɛpɔ.

34 Amaa ɔkɔ nɛ mɔ̀ ya gya mɔ sɛ, nɛ a bɔ waa kafwɛɛ-ɔ nɛ mɔ kɛgya sɛ ɛ ma lɛɛ waa mɔ̀ kɔnɛ-ɔ, sɛsɛ-ɔ sa sɛ pwɛɛ na ɔ dɛɛ bɔ gya mɔ sɛ. Anɛŋ a sɛsɛ-ɔ du nɛɛ fɛyɛ mfɔrɛ-ɔ. Mfɔrɛ bɔ kɔnɛ. Amaa mmɔ kɔnɛ-ɔ ya lɛɛ fɛraa, ɔkɔ maa taarɛ a ɔ bɔrɔ kpa kɛmaa sɛ bɔ sa a m bɛɛ kii mfɔrɛ daa.

35 M mɔŋ lɛɛ m bware bɔ sa swɛɛrɛ gbaa. Ba taa a bɔ bɔ twɛɛ nɛɛ.
Amɔsɛ-ɔ mɔnɛ nɛ mɔnɛ de ɛsɛbɔ-ɔ mɔn' nu asɛŋ nɛ mɔ a tɔwɛ-ɔ.”

15

Sannɛ nɛ ɔɔ fɔ-ɔ kitee
(Matiyo 18.12-14)

1 Kake ŋkɔ nɛ leŋpoo akɔɔrɛpɔ bwɛɛtɔ na bamɔ nɛ bɔ tii si nɛ Yudaa awuye ɛ tɛɛ bamɔ ɛ ɛbɔyɛ awaapɔ-ɔ a ba a bɔ bɔ nu Yeesuu asɛŋ.

2 Nɛ Farisii awuye na Wuribwarɛ mbraa akaapɔpɔ kɔ nɛ bɔ bɔ mfɛŋ-ɔ a kɔsɔ ba tɛɛ fɛyɛ, “Kɛɛ, ɔnyarɛ mɔ ɛ sa nɛ abɔyɛwaapɔ ɛ ba mɔ̀ asɛ, harɛɛ mɔ̀ aa bamɔ i gyi ateese.”

3 Mfɛŋ nɛ Yeesuu a tɔwɛ kitee mɔ gywii bamɔ.

4 “Mɔn' taa fɛyɛ mɔnɛ ɔkɔ de ɛsannɛ kɛlafa, nɛ ɔ dɛɛrɛ bamɔ sɛ ɛfa-rɔ, nɛ bamɔ ɔkɔ ya fɔ, ɛmɛnɛ nɛ sɛsɛ-ɔ ɛ waa? To, ɔ yɔwɛ adukpanɔɔ na akpanɔɔ nɛ baa saŋ-ɔ a ɔ bɔ sii bamɔ gyirokpa nɛɛ, na ɔ ya buwi kpa ɔkɔŋkɔ-ɔ bɔ fɔ saŋ nɛ o ŋu mɔ̀-ɔ.

5 Mɔ̀ ya ŋu mɔ̀, amɔ mɔ̀ akatɔ a gyi, na ɔ taa mɔ̀ bɔ da abaakpa-rɔ,

6 na ɔ sɔrɔ yaa pɛ. Na ɔ tɛɛ mɔ̀ nyarɛ-ana na mɔ̀ akyɛnabɛɛpɔ bɔ gyaŋŋɛ, na ɔ tɔwɛ gywii bamɔ fɛyɛ, ‘Mɔ a ŋu mɔ sannɛ nɛ ɔɔ fɔ-ɔ, nɛ mɔ akatɔ a gyi, amɔsɛ-ɔ mɔn' sa a anɛ gyi akatɔ.’

7 Mɔ ɛ tɔwɛ mɔ i gywii mɔnɛ fɛyɛ anɛŋ dɛɛ nɛ Wuribwarɛ na mɔ̀ mbɔɔ akatɔ i gyi ɔbɔyɛwaapɔ kɔŋkɔ nɛ o nu mɔ̀ ɛyɛɛ, na o kiŋŋi lɛɛ mɔ̀ ɛbɔyɛ-rɔ-ɔ sɛ, a bɔ kyɔŋ asɛsɛ adukpanɔɔ na kamɛɛ nɛ bɔ yɛ bɔ kyɔ ba bu Wuribwarɛ, nɛ a mɔŋ tiri fɛyɛ bɔ bɛɛ nu bamɔ ɛyɛɛ-ɔ.”

Asarɛɛ-rɔ kapini nɛ kaa fɔ-ɔ kitee

8 Nɛ Yeesuu yɛ, “To, mɔn' bɛɛ taa fɛyɛ ɔkyɛɛ kɔ de asarɛɛ-rɔ mpini kudu, nɛ mmɔ-rɔ kakɔŋkɔ ya fɔ, ɛmɛnɛ nɛ ɔ waa? To, ɔ kyaŋŋɛ fetiri nɛɛ, na ɔ kpa pesi na ɔ kpanɛ mɔ̀ lɔŋ-nɔ pɛɛɛ ɔ dɛɛrɛ damɛnaŋsɛ ɔ kpa kamɔ anɛŋ-aaa, amɔ ɔ bɔ ŋu.

9 Saŋ nɛ oo ŋu-o, na ɔ tɛɛ mɔ̀ nyarɛ-ana na mɔ̀ akyɛnabɛɛpɔ pɛɛɛ bɔ gyaŋŋɛ, na ɔ tɔwɛ gywii bamɔ fɛyɛ, ‘Mɔ a ŋu mɔ kapini nɛ kaa fɔ-ɔ, nɛ mɔ akatɔ a gyi, amɔsɛ-ɔ mɔn' sa a anɛ gyi akatɔ.’

10 Anɛŋ sɛ-ɔ, mɔ ɛ tɔwɛ mɔ i gywii mɔnɛ fɛyɛ anɛŋ dɛɛ nɛ ɔbɔyɛwaapɔ kɔŋkɔ kpeŋ gbaa ya nu mɔ̀ ɛyɛɛ, nɛ ɔɔ lɛɛ mɔ̀ ɛbɔyɛ-rɔ, nɛ Wuribwarɛ a mbɔɔ-ɔ akatɔ i gyi mɔ̀ sɛ-ɔ nɛɛ.”

Kanyaŋsɛɛ bɔyɛ nɛ oo nu mɔ̀ ɛyɛɛ-ɔ kitee

11 Mfɛŋ nɛ Yeesuu a kya sɛ tɔwɛ ɛbɔyɛ awaapɔ ɛyɛɛ kunu asɛŋ. Nɛ ɔɔ tɔwɛ kitee mɔ gywii bamɔ fɛyɛ, “N gyɛ ɔnyarɛ kɔ ya dɛɛ kyɛna aaa? Nɛ ɔɔ kɔwɛ ŋnyaŋsɛɛ ŋnyɔ. Nɛ baa bɔ waa ayaafɔrɛ.

12 Kake ŋkɔ nɛ mɔ̀ gyi kagyingyii-o a tɔwɛ gywii mɔ̀ sɛ fɛyɛ, ‘N sɛ, ke fɔ kapɔtɛɛ-rɔ, na fɔ taa mɔ lee sa mɔ mbɛyɔmɔ.’ Nɛ mɔ̀ sɛ a ke-ro sa bamɔ abɛɛ anyɔ-ɔ.

13 Kɛtɔ mɔŋ kyee, nɛ kagyingyii-o a fe mɔ̀ kapɔtɛɛ nɛ ɔɔ nya-ɔ pɛɛɛ, nɛ ɔɔ taa atannɛ-ɔ. Amɔ fɛraa, ɔ mɔŋ lɛɛ kyɛna pɛ, nɛ oo tu kpa yɔ tɔŋ kɔ kɛfɔ kɛfɔ. Nɛ ɔɔ ya gyi atannɛ-ɔ kanɔ-rɔ lɔwɛ.

14 Saŋ nɛ oo gyi amɔ pɛɛɛ lɔwɛ, nɛ ɔ mɔŋ lɛɛ o de sɛyɛ-ɔ, nɛ akɔŋ dabɛ kɔ a ba swɛɛrɛ amɔ sɛ.

15 Sɛyɛ kɛ-mɔŋ-lɛɛ kide sɛ-ɔ, nɛ ɔɔ yɔ mfɛŋ a maŋ-ɔ kigyi kɔ asɛ ya kpa kusuŋ. Nɛ ɔnyarɛ amɔ a taa mɔ̀ fɛyɛ ɔ dɛɛrɛ mɔ̀ aprako si.

16 Mfɛŋ nɛ ɔɔ yɔrɔwɛ fɛyɛ ɔ dɛɛ nya ateese nɛ aprako-o i gyi-o gyi. Amaa aprako ateese amɔ gbaa, ɔ mɔŋ nya akɔ gyi.

17 Amɔ fɛraa bɔ fɔ saŋ kɔ-ɔ, nɛ mfɛɛrɛ timaa a ba mɔ̀ kuŋu-ro, nɛ ɔ yɛ, ‘N sɛ a ayaafɔrɛ nɛ ba suŋ mɔ̀-ɔ pɛɛɛ ɛ nya ateese ba gyi ba kpɔnɛ, na m bɔ mfɛɛ mɔ i wu akɔŋ.

18 Mɔ i kiŋŋi a ŋ yɔ n sɛ asɛ, na ŋ ya tɔwɛ gywii mɔ̀ fɛyɛ, N sɛ, mɔ a waa bɔyɛ bɔ kye fɔ aa Wuribwarɛ.

19 Fɔ ma lɛɛ tɛɛ mɔ ɛ fɔ gyi, taa mɔ bɔ waa fɔ ayaafɔrɛ-ɔ ɔkɔ.’

20 Nɛ ɔɔ kɔsɔ mɛraa sɛ kiŋŋi ɔ yɔ mɔ̀ sɛ asɛ.

Saŋ nɛ ɔɔ fɔ pɛ, nɛ ɔ tɔ lɔŋ-nɔ-ɔ, nɛ mɔ̀ sɛ a ŋu mɔ̀ lɛɛ kɛfɔ. Nɛ mɔ̀ gyi-o asɛŋ a waa mɔ̀ ɛwɛɛ, nɛ ɔɔ ŋwɛɛnaŋ ya biri mɔ̀-rɔ, nɛ ɔɔ kyɔkywɛɛ mɔ̀ kɛdaabɔŋ sɛ sa mɔ̀ aŋsɛ na kɛba pwɛɛ nɛ mɔ̀ gyi-o a dɛɛ ka mɔ̀ kanɔ.

21 Nɛ mɔ̀ gyi-o yɛ, ‘N sɛ, mɔ a waa bɔyɛ bɔ kye fɔ aa Wuribwarɛ. Fɔ ma lɛɛ tɛɛ mɔ ɛ fɔ gyi.’

22 Nɛ mɔ̀ sɛ a sa nɛ ɔɔ yɔwɛ sɛŋsa, nɛ ɔɔ tɛɛ mɔ̀ ayaafɔrɛ. Nɛ ɔ yɛ, ‘Mɔn' waa mɛnaŋ taa awaagya timaa nɛ n de-o baa bɔ buŋ mɔ̀, na mɔn' ba kapini bɔ waa mɔ̀ kɛsarɛɛgyi-ro, na mɔn' waa mɔ̀-rɔ asɛbɛta.

23 Na ŋkee mɔn' kra kakpɛŋnyarɛɛ nɛ ka de mfɔ-ɔ bɔ mɔɔ, na anɛ gyi ateese bɔ gyi akatɔ.

24 A lɛɛ fɛyɛ a du nɛɛ fɛyɛ mɔ gyi mɔ a wu, nɛ ɔɔ bɛɛ kyiŋŋi lɛɛ lowi-ro-o. Ɔɔ dɛɛ fɔ, amaa mbɛyɔmɔ, mɔ a ŋu mɔ̀.’ Nɛ baa lɛɛ ba gyi akatɔ.

25 Amɔ-ɔ nɛ a yɔ sɛ-ɔ pɛɛɛ na mɔ̀ daa nɛ mɔ̀ fɛraa a sii mɔ̀ sɛ asɛ pɛ-ɔ bɔ ndɔɔ-rɔ. Ɔɔ lɛɛ ndɔɔ-rɔ mfɛŋ ɔ ba ɔ tɔ-rɔ-ɔ, nɛ oo nu iliŋ na isoori si bamɔ lɔŋ-ɔ-rɔ.

26 Nɛ ɔɔ tɛɛ ayaafɔrɛ-ɔ ɔkɔ, nɛ oo bise mɔ̀ fɛyɛ, ‘Ntɛtɔ asɛŋ ya ba lɔŋ-nɔ?’

27 Nɛ kɛyaafɔrɛ-ɔ yɛ, ‘Fɔ tire ya kiŋŋi ba pɛ ŋkpa na alaŋfiya-ro, nɛ fɔ sɛ a mɔɔ kakpɛŋnyarɛɛ nɛ ka de mfɔ-ɔ sa mɔ̀.’

28 Nɛ mɔ̀ daa-ɔ duŋ a fwii, nɛ oo sii kɛlaŋbɛɛ. Ɔ yɛ ɔ maa lwee lɔŋ-nɔ. Bamɔ a tɔwɛ kɛtɔ nɛ ɔɔ tɔwɛ-ɔ gywii mɔ̀ sɛ-ɔ, nɛ mɔ̀ sɛ a lɛɛ kawu ya kɔrɛ mɔ̀ na o lwee lɔŋ-nɔ.

29 Amaa ɔɔ bɛŋŋaa mɔ̀ sɛ nɛɛ fɛyɛ, ‘Kɛɛ nsu dɛmaŋtɛ mɔ nɛ mɔ a suŋ sa fɔ fɛyɛ mɔ a gyɛ kɛnya-ɔ, nɛ mɔ a waa kɛtɔ kɛmaa nɛ fɔ a tɔwɛ-ɔ. Ntɛtɔ gbaa nɛ fɔ a sa mɔ? Fɔ mɔŋ mɔɔ katɛɛrɛgyii gbaa sa mɔ, na mɔ aa mɔ nyarɛ-ana a wɔ bɔ gyi akatɔ.

30 Amaa fɔ gyi mɔ nɛ ɔɔ ya nyɛra fɔ kapɔtɛɛ akyɛɛ sɛ, nɛ oo kiŋŋi ba pɛ-ɔ fɛraa, fɔ a mɔɔ kakpɛŋnyarɛɛ nɛ ka de mfɔ-ɔ sa mɔ̀.’

31 Nɛ mɔ̀ sɛ a bɛŋŋaa mɔ̀ fɛyɛ, ‘Mɔ gyi, fɔ fɛraa, fɔ bɔ mfɛɛ saŋ kɛmaa, nɛ mɔ kɛtɔ kɛmaa gyɛ fɔ lee.

32 Amaa a bware fɛyɛ anɛ gyi akatɔ, bɔ lɛɛ fɛyɛ a du nɛɛ fɛyɛ fɔ tire mɔ a wu nɛɛ, nɛ mbɛyɔmɔ ɔɔ bɛɛ kyiŋŋi lɛɛ lowi-ro. Ɔɔ fɔ nɛɛ, amaa mbɛyɔmɔ mɔ a ŋu mɔ̀.’ ”

Nɛ Yeesuu yɛ, “Amɔ ɛ gyɛ saasɛbɛɛ.”

16

Apoo kɛyaafɔrɛ kitee

1 Nɛ Yeesuu a tɔwɛ kitee mɔ gywii mɔ̀ agyasɛpɔ-ɔ fɛyɛ, “N gyɛ atɔ wuye kɔ ɛ gyɛ nɛ ɔ bɔ-rɔ aaa? Nɛ o de mɔ̀ kɛyaafɔrɛ kɔ nɛ ɔ dɛɛrɛ mɔ̀ kapɔtɛɛ pɛɛɛ sɛ-ɔ. Nɛ kake ŋkɔ baa tɔwɛ gywii atɔ wuye-o fɛyɛ mɔ̀ kɛyaafɔrɛ amɔ ɛ nyɛra mɔ̀ atannɛ.

2 Amɔ fɛraa, nɛ ɔɔ tɛɛ kɛyaafɔrɛ-ɔ, nɛ ɔɔ tɔwɛ gywii mɔ̀ fɛyɛ, ‘Mɔ i nu ba tɔwɛ fɛyɛ fɔ ɛ nyɛra mɔ atannɛ. Anɛŋ sɛ-ɔ taa mɔ kapɔtɛɛ pɛɛɛ bɔ waa mɔ kɛsarɛɛ-rɔ, a lɛɛ fɛyɛ ma lɛɛ sa a fɔ dɛɛrɛ mɔ kapɔtɛɛ-ɔ sɛ.’

3 Nɛ kɛyaafɔrɛ-ɔ a fa mɔ̀ mfɛɛrɛ-rɔ fɛyɛ, ‘Mɔ nyaŋpɛ ɛ kpa a o lee mɔ kusuŋ-no. Nɛ ɛmɛnɛ nɛ mɔ ɛ waa? Mɔŋ bɔ lɛŋ a n taarɛ dɔɔ, nɛ ipeere de mɔ kɛnarɛ kɔrɛ atɔ.

4 To, ŋ nyi anɛŋ nɛ mɔ ɛ waa, na, mɔ ya paŋ kusuŋ, na ŋ nya anyarɛ nɛ mɔ ya yɔ bamɔ ɛlɔŋ-nɔ na bɔ kra mɔ nɛɛnɛɛ-ɔ.’

5 Nɛ ɔɔ tɛɛ bamɔ nɛ bɔ de mɔ̀ nyaŋpɛ kɔkɔ-ɔ pɛɛɛ bɔ gyaŋŋɛ. Nɛ oo bise ɔgyɛŋkpɛɛsɛ-ɔ fɛyɛ, ‘Afɛnɛ nɛ fɔ de mɔ nyaŋpɛ kɔkɔ?’

6 Nɛ ɔ yɛ, ‘Mfɔ aŋkɔrɛ kɛlafa bɔrɔ bɔ-rɔ.’

Nɛ kɛyaafɔrɛ-ɔ yɛ, ‘Kɛɛ, kɔkɔ a wɔrɛ nɛ fɔ a kyɔrɛɛ sa mɔ nyaŋpɛ-ɔ. Taa na fɔ kyɛna na fɔ kyurowi kɛlafa-ɔ kyɔrɛɛ fɛyɛ amɔ kanɔ bɔ adunuu.’

7 Nɛ ɔɔ bɛɛ bise ɔkɔ ɛ, ‘Nɛ fɔ, afɛnɛ nɛ fɔ de mɔ nyaŋpɛ kɔkɔ?’

Nɛ ɔ yɛ, ‘Yaabraa ɛbɔɔtɛ kakpɛŋ.’

Nɛ kɛyaafɔrɛ-ɔ yɛ, ‘Kɛɛ kɔkɔ a wɔrɛ nɛ fɔ a kyɔrɛɛ sa mɔ nyaŋpɛ-ɔ mɔ. Taa na fɔ kyurowi kakpɛŋ-ɔ kyɔrɛɛ fɛyɛ amɔ kanɔ gyɛ alafa aburuwa.’

8 Anɛŋ sɛ-ɔ saŋ nɛ apoo wuye mɔ mɔ̀ nyaŋpɛ a nu kɛtɔ nɛ ɔɔ waa-ɔ, nɛ ɔɔ kyɔrɔ mɔ̀, a lɛɛ fɛyɛ o nyi asɛŋ. Nɛ ɔ yɛ, ‘Kayɛ mɔ-rɔ asɛsɛ de kanyiasɛŋ bɔ de bamɔ bɛɛkɔ-ana bɔ kyɔ anɛŋ nɛ Wuribwarɛ asɛsɛ de bamɔ bɛɛkɔ-ana Wuribwarɛ asɛsɛ-ɔ.’ ”

9 Nɛ Yeesuu a kya sɛ fɛyɛ, “Amɔsɛ-ɔ, mɔ ɛ tɔwɛ mɔ i gywii mɔnɛ fɛyɛ, mɔn' ba mɔnɛ kayɛ-rɔ a kapɔtɛɛ-ɔ bɔ buwi kpa anyarɛ swɛɛrɛ mɔ mfɛɛ, na mɔnɛ ya wu, nɛ mɔnɛ kapɔtɛɛ a kyɔŋ, Wuribwarɛ ɛ kɔɔrɛ mɔnɛ kakatɔgyi-ro, na ɔ sa mɔnɛ akyaŋ sɔsɔ mfɛŋ, na mɔn' kyɛna nsu pɛɛɛ.

10 Ɔkɛmaa nɛ o gyi kasɛŋtiŋ nsɛŋ ngyingyii-ro-o i gyi kasɛŋtiŋ asɛŋ dabɛ-rɔ, nɛ ɔkɔ nɛ mɔ̀-ɔ mɔ̀ ɛ ba ayɛba nsɛŋ ngyingyii-ro-o mɔ ɛ ba ayɛba asɛŋ dabɛ-rɔ.

11 Mɔnɛ a mɔŋ taarɛ ba kasɛŋtiŋ bɔ kra kayɛ-rɔ atɔ timaa-o, ɛmɛnɛ nɛ Wuribwarɛ ɛ waa na ɔ taa sɔsɔ a atɔ timaa kasɛŋtiŋ-o bɔ sa mɔnɛ a mɔn' kra?

12 Nɛ mɔnɛ a mɔŋ taarɛ ba kasɛŋtiŋ bɔ kra ɔkɔ atɔ, ntɛtɔ sɛ nɛ Wuribwarɛ ɛ sa mɔnɛ atɔ nɛ ɔɔ taa bɔ bɛya sɔsɔ keri si sa mɔnɛ-ɔ?

13 Kɛnya maa taarɛ a o suŋ anyaŋpɛ anyɔ. Amɔ ya ba anɛŋ, o kisi ɔkɔ, na ɔ kpa ɔkɔ asɛŋ, na o suŋ ɔkɔ kyɔŋ ɔkɔ. Amɔsɛ-ɔ mɔnɛ maa taarɛ a mɔn' kpa Wuribwarɛ na mɔn' bɛɛ kpa atannɛ.”

Asɛŋ kɔ nɛ Yeesuu a tɔwɛ-ɔ
(Matiyo 11.12-13; 5.31-32; Maak 10.11-12)

14 Amɔ Farisii awuye-o a nu asɛŋ nɛ Yeesuu a tɔwɛ-ɔ, nɛ baa mɔsɛ mɔ̀, a lɛɛ fɛyɛ ba kpa atannɛ bwɛɛtɔ.

15 Nɛ Yeesuu a tɔwɛ gywii bamɔ fɛyɛ, “Mɔnɛ ɛ waa atɔ nɛ a kaapɔ fɛyɛ mɔnɛ ɛ waa nɛɛnɛɛ-ɔ asɛsɛ asɛ, amaa Wuribwarɛ ɛ gyɛ nɛ o nyi kɛtɔ nɛ kɛ bɔ mɔnɛ ŋkpɔnɔ-rɔ-ɔ, bɔ lɛɛ fɛyɛ kɛtɔ nɛ sɛsɛ i bu fɛyɛ kɛ gyɛ kitimaa-o, Wuribwarɛ fɛraa mɔŋ de kɛmɔ ɔ tɛɛ sɛyɛ.

16 Mbraa nɛ Wuribwarɛ a bɔrɔ Mosis si bɔ sa mɔ̀ asɛsɛ-ɔ na kɛtɔ nɛ
Wuribwarɛ akyaamɛɛ-ɔ a kyɔrɛɛ-ɔ a fɔ Yohanee Osuubɔpɔ-ɔ mbɛɛ sɛ nɛɛ.
Lɛɛ mfɛŋ nɛ asɛsɛ a lɛɛ ba nu Wuribwarɛ a kuwure a asɛŋ timaa-o. Nɛ
ɔkɛmaa ɛ lɛŋ ɛyɛɛ ɔ kpa a o tii kuwure-o si.
17 Harɛɛ amɔ-ɔ pɛɛɛ gbaa ooo, sɔsɔ na swɛɛrɛ kikpuri mɔŋ bɔ lɛŋ fɛyɛ anɛŋ
nɛ Wuribwarɛ a mbraa nɛ ɔɔ bɔrɔ Mosis si sa anɛ-ɔ kasɛŋkparɛgyii kɔŋkɔ
kɛlɛɛ mmɔ-rɔ asɛŋ bɔ lɛŋ-ɔ.
18 N taa fɛyɛ ɔkɛmaa nɛ oo kine mɔ̀ ka ya waarɛɛ ɔkyɛɛ baŋbaŋ-ɔ a waa
kakyɛɛkpa, nɛ ɔkɔ nɛ ɔɔ waarɛɛ ɔkyɛɛ nɛ mɔ̀ kuri a kine mɔ̀-ɔ mɔ a waa
kakyɛɛkpa-ɔ dɛɛ."

Atɔ wuye kɔ na otiripɔ kɔ kitee

19 Nɛ Yeesuu a tɔwɛ kitee mɔ fɛyɛ, "N gyɛ atɔ wuye kɔ ya dɛɛ kyɛna aaa? Nɛ
ɔɔ dɛɛ buŋ awaagya damɛnaŋsɛ timaa, nɛ oo gyi kɔnɛ saŋ kɛmaa.
20-21 Nɛ otiripɔ kɔ mɔ bɔ-rɔ nɛ ba tɛɛ mɔ̀ ɛ Lasarus, nɛ ɛlɔ te mɔ̀ kayɔwɔrɛ
sɛ tɔŋ kɛmaa, harɛɛ igyono gbaa naa ba nyannɛ ɛmɔ sɛ. Saŋ kɛmaa ba baa
mɔ̀ atɔ wuye amɔ lɔŋ kanɔ o de tɛmaa fɛyɛ ɔ nya ateese nɛ atɔ wuye amɔ i gyi,
nɛ a lɛɛ a da swɛɛrɛ-ɔ a o gyi.
22 Nɛ otiripɔ amɔ a bɔ wu, nɛ Wuribwarɛ a mbɔɔ-ɔ a bɔ sɔrɔ mɔ̀ yaa sɔsɔ
yaa bɔ kyɛna Abraham keri-ro kakatɔgyi-ro. Nɛ atɔ wuye-o mɔ a bɔ wu, nɛ
baa pure mɔ̀, nɛ baa waa mɔ̀ kale.
23 Nɛ ɔɔ yɔ mfɛŋ nɛ abɔyɛwaapɔ ya wu, nɛ baa yɔ ya gyi awɔrɛfɔɔ-ɔ. Nɛ o
gyi awɔrɛfɔɔ mfɛŋ, nɛ ɔɔ dɛɛrɛ bɔ kyɔŋwɛ ŋu Abraham te kɛfɔ, na Lasarus te
mɔ̀ keri-ro.
24 Nɛ ɔɔ tɛɛ keŋkeŋ fɛyɛ, 'N nana Abraham, ŋu mɔ ɛwɛɛ, na fɔ sa a Lasarus
ba kɛsarɛɛgyi bɔ waa nkyu kɔ-rɔ, na ɔ ba bɔ dwɛɛ mɔ gyeepu si, na ɛyɛɛ yuri
mɔ, a lɛɛ fɛyɛ mɔ ɛyɛɛ bɔ mɔ gya dɛɛkpa mɔ-rɔ.'
25 Nɛ Abraham a tɔwɛ gywii mɔ̀ fɛyɛ, 'N nana, nyiŋŋi si fɛyɛ fɔ a kyɔ gyi fɔ
kɔnɛ saŋ nɛ fɔ te kayɛ-rɔ-ɔ, nɛ Lasarus mɔ a gyi preepree. Amaa mbɛyɔmɔ o
gyi kɔnɛ mfɛɛ nɛɛ, na fɔ gyi awɔrɛfɔɔ.
26 Amɔ kamɛɛ kɛmaŋtaŋ loorisɛ kɔ da anɛ aa fɔ mbɔŋtɔ-rɔ, nɛ bamɔ nɛ bɔ
bɔ mfɛɛ a keri-o mɔ maa taarɛ a bɔ kyɔŋ yɔ nnɔŋ a keri-o, nɛ bamɔ nɛ bɔ bɔ
mɔnɛ keri-o mɔ maa taarɛ a bɔ kyɔŋ ba mfɛɛ a keri-o.'
27 Nɛ atɔ wuye-o yɛ, 'Amɔ fɛraa, n nana Abraham, mɔ ɛ kɔrɛ fɔ nɛɛ, suŋ
Lasarus bɔ kyɔŋwɛ swɛɛrɛ sɛ n sɛ a lɔŋ-ɔ-rɔ.
28 N de atire na adaa anuu mfɛŋ. Sa a ɔ yɔ na ɔ ya yii bamɔ sɛ, na bamɔ mɔ
bɔ ma bɛɛ ba kayɛɛgya awɔrɛfɔɔ mɔ-rɔ.'
29 Nɛ Abraham yɛ, 'Bɔ kyɔ bɔ de abwarɛsɛŋ wɔrɛ-ɔ. Amɔsɛ-ɔ, sa a bɔ bu
kɛtɔ nɛ Mosis na Wuribwarɛ a akyaamɛɛ-ɔ a kyɔrɛɛ bɔ waa mɔ̀-rɔ-ɔ.'
30 Nɛ atɔ wuye-o yɛ, 'N nana Abraham, a mɔŋ kyɔ. Amaa ɔkɔ a kyiŋŋi lɛɛ
lowi-ro yɔ bamɔ asɛ nɛɛ, weetee ba nu bamɔ ɛyɛɛ, na bɔ kiŋŋi lɛɛ bamɔ
ɛbɔyɛ-rɔ.'
31 Nɛ Abraham bɛɛ ɔ yɛ, 'Bamɔ ɛ mɔŋ gya Mosis a kanɔ-ɔ sɛ na Wuribwarɛ a
akyaamɛɛ-ɔ asɛŋ tɔwɛsɛ sɛ, ɔkɔ ya kyiŋŋi lɛɛ lowi-ro yɔ gbaa, bɔ maa kyurowi
bamɔ mfɛɛrɛ.' "
Nɛ Yeesuu yɛ, "To, anɛŋ nɛ a du-o nɛɛ."

17

Mɔnɛ ma kaapɔ bɔkɔ ɛkpa bɔyɛ
(Matiyo 18.6-7, 21-22; Maak 9.42)

1 Nɛ Yeesuu a tɔwɛ gywii mɔ̀ agyasɛpɔ-ɔ fɛyɛ, “A waa dɛɛ atɔ nɛ a sa a sɛsɛ waa bɔyɛ-ɔ ɛ ba, amaa ɔkɔ nɛ ɔ sa nɛ a ba-ɔ i ŋu asɛŋ fɛɛ.
2 Sɛsɛ amɔ fɛraa, bamɔ ya ba kibu dabɛ bɔ da mɔ̀ kɛbɔ-rɔ, nɛ baa twɛɛ mɔ̀ waa ɔpɔɔ-rɔ, a bɔ fɛyɛ mɔ̀ a sa nɛ ŋyaagyi mɔ ɔkɔ a waa bɔyɛ.
3 Amɔsɛ-ɔ mɔn' sa kɛtɔ nɛ mɔnɛ ɛ waa-ɔ sɛ.
Fɔ kɔsɔbɛɛ ya waa fɔ bɔyɛ, tɔwɛ gywii mɔ̀ fɛyɛ ɔɔ waa bɔyɛ, nɛ mɔ̀ ya nu mɔ̀ ɛyɛɛ, na fɔ taa bɔ ke mɔ̀.
4 Nɛ ɔkɔ ya waa fɔ ɛbɔyɛ, harɛɛ iluwi isunoo kake kɔŋkɔ-rɔ gbaa, nɛ kɛmɔ kɛkɛmaa mɔ ɔɔ ba fɔ asɛ bɔ tɔwɛ gywii fɔ fɛyɛ ɔɔ waa bɔyɛ, a tiri fɛyɛ fɔ taa bɔ ke mɔ̀.”

Anɛŋ nɛ kɔkɔɔrɛgyi du-o

5 Nɛ bamɔ nɛ Yeesuu a tɛɛ bamɔ mɔ̀ ayaa-rɔ ayɛrɛpɔ-ɔ a tɔwɛ gywii mɔ̀ fɛyɛ, “Anɛ ɛ kpa fɛyɛ fɔ sa a anɛ kɔkɔɔrɛgyi waa kɔkyɔ.”
6 Nɛ Yeesuu a bɛŋŋaa bamɔ fɛyɛ, “Mɔnɛ dɛɛ mɔnɛ de kɔkɔɔrɛgyi kafwɛɛ gbaa fɛyɛ kiyii kigyi kagyingyii nɛɛ, weetee mɔnɛ ya tɔwɛ gywii nnɔŋ a kiyii amɔ fɛyɛ, ‘Kɔsɔ kyuwi fɔ ɛyɛɛ ya bɔ yɛra ɔpɔɔ-rɔ,’ kɛ ɛ waa kɛtɔ nɛ mɔnɛ a tɔwɛ-ɔ.”

Kɛyaafɔrɛ kusuŋ

7 Nɛ Yeesuu yɛ, “Mɔn' sa a anɛ taa fɛyɛ fɔ gyɛ nyaŋpɛ, nɛ fɔ de kɛyaafɔrɛ, nɛ ɔ dɔɔ fɔ, bɛɛɛ ɔ dɛɛrɛ fɔ ɛsannɛ sɛ. Mɔ̀ ya lɛɛ ndɔɔ-rɔ kɛdɛɛpwɛta ba, fɔ ɛ tɔwɛ a fɔ gywii mɔ̀ fɛyɛ, ‘Aŋsɛ na ndɔɔ-rɔ, bɔ gyi ateese’ aaa?
8 Daabii, fɔ ɛ tɔwɛ a fɔ gywii mɔ̀ nɛɛ fɛyɛ, ‘Kyɔŋ ya dɛŋa mɔ ateese, na fɔ taa baa mɔ pwɛɛ, nɛ mɔ ya gyi lɔwɛ, na ŋkee fɔ dɛɛ nya kpa ya waa fɔ fɔŋfɔŋ ateese.’
9 Kɛyaafɔrɛ ya waa kɛtɔ nɛ mɔ̀ nyaŋpɛ ɛ tɔwɛ-ɔ, ɔ mɔŋ de aŋsɛ na kusuŋ, bɛɛɛ mɔ ɛ pɛnna aaa?
10 Anɛŋ dɛɛ nɛ mɔnɛ gbaa mɔnɛ mɔŋ de. Anɛŋ sɛ-ɔ mɔnɛ ya waa kɛtɔ kɛmaa nɛ mɔnɛ nyaŋpɛ Wuribwarɛ yɛ mɔn' waa-ɔ, mɔn' tɔwɛ fɛyɛ, ‘A mɔŋ tiri fɛyɛ anɛ nyaŋpɛ sa anɛ aŋsɛ na kusuŋ, a lɛɛ fɛyɛ kɛtɔ nɛ ɔɔ tɔwɛ gywii anɛ-ɔ dooo nɛ anɛ a waa.’ ”

Anɛŋ nɛ Yeesuu a kya abwatɔpɔ kudu kɔ-ɔ

11 To, saŋ nɛ Yeesuu maa sɛ ɔ yɔ Yɛrɔsalɛm maŋ-nɔ-ɔ, nɛ ɔɔ bɔrɔ mfɛŋ nɛ Samariya na Galilɛya ɛswɛɛrɛ ɛ gyaŋŋɛ-ɔ.
12 Saŋ nɛ ɔ kpa a o lwee kamaŋgyii kɔ-rɔ-ɔ, nɛ abwatɔpɔ kudu kɔ a tɔ mɔ̀-rɔ, nɛ baa yɛrɛ kɛfɔ.
13 Nɛ baa tɔwɛ kɛŋkɛŋ fɛyɛ, “Anɛ nyaŋpɛ Yeesuu, ŋu anɛ ɛwɛɛ.”
14 Yeesuu a ŋu bamɔ-ɔ, nɛ ɔɔ tɔwɛ gywii bamɔ fɛyɛ, “Mɔn' narɛ a Wuribwarɛ alɔŋŋɔpɔ dɛɛrɛ mɔnɛ kɔlɔ kɛɛ fɛyɛ mɔnɛ a kpaarɛ bɛɛɛ.”
Bamɔ a narɛ ba yɔ-ɔ, nɛ bamɔ ɔkɛmaa kɔlɔ-ɔ a lɔwɛ kpa-rɔ mfɛŋ.
15 Amɔ bamɔ ɔkɔ a ŋu fɛyɛ ɔɔ kpaarɛ-ɔ, nɛ oo kiŋŋi ɔ ba, na ɔ kyɔrɔ Wuribwarɛ kɛŋkɛŋ.
16 Nɛ ɔɔ bɔ kpuni aŋurii Yeesuu ayaa-rɔ sa mɔ̀ aŋsɛ na kɔwaa. Samariyanyi ɛ gyɛ ɔnyarɛ amɔ.
17 Nɛ Yeesuu yɛ, “Asɛsɛ kudu kɔlɔ nɛ mɔ a kya, nɛ ŋkɛɛ akpanɔɔ nɛ baa saŋ-ɔ?
18 Ntɛtɔ nɛɛ, nɛ mɔ̀ nɛ ɔ mɔŋ gyɛ Isireeliinyi-o fɛraa wɔrɛ ya kiŋŋi bɔ sa Wuribwarɛ aŋsɛ?”
19 Amɔ fɛraa nɛ Yeesuu a tɔwɛ gywii mɔ̀ fɛyɛ, “Kɔsɔ, narɛ damɛnaŋsɛ. Anɛŋ nɛ fɔ a kɔɔrɛ mɔ gyi-o si nɛ fɔ a kpaarɛ.”

Aneŋ nę Wuribwarę ę ba na ɔ bǫ gyi mǫ̀ kuwure-o
(Matiyo 24.23-28, 37-41)

20 Nę Farisii awuye kǫ a bise Yeesuu saŋ nę Wuribwarę ę ba na ɔ bǫ gyi mǫ̀ kuwure-o. Nę ɔɔ bęŋŋaa bamǫ fęyɛ, “Wuribwarę maa ba na ɔ bǫ gyi mǫ̀ kuwure-o aneŋ nę mǫnę i ŋu mǫ̀-ɔ nęę.
21 A mǫŋ gyę atɔ nę ɔkǫ ę tɔwę fęyɛ, ‘Kęę mǫ̀ ę bǫ mfęę-ɔ nęę,’ bɛɛɛ ‘Kęę mǫ̀ ę bǫ nnǫŋ-ɔ nęę.’ Mǫ ę tɔwę mǫ i gywii mǫnę fęyɛ mbęyɔmɔ gbaa Wuribwarę maa sę o gyi mǫ̀ kuwure-o mǫnę asę.”
22 Nę oo buruwaa tɔwę gywii mǫ̀ agyasępǫ-ɔ fęyɛ, “Saŋ kǫ ę ba nę mǫnę ę kpa fęyɛ mǫn' ŋu kake kǫŋkǫ gbaa nę mǫ, dimaadi mǫ̀ gyi-o, i gyi kuwure-o. Amaa mǫnę maa ŋu kake amǫ.
23 Bǫkǫ ę tɔwę a bǫ gywii mǫnę fęyɛ, ‘Mǫn' dęęrę nnǫŋ’ bɛɛɛ ‘Mǫn' dęęrę mfęę,’ mǫnę ma sęrę gya bamǫ sę mǫnę ę dęęrę mǫnę ę kpa.
24 Fęyɛ aneŋ nę ęlɛɛlɛɛ i gyi awǫrę-rɔ lęę sǫsǫ kuŋu ya bǫ fǫ kuŋu mɔ, aneŋ dɛɛ nę mǫ, dimaadi mǫ̀ gyi-o, i fu-ro na m ba mę̀naŋ. Na ɔkę̀maa ŋu mǫ.
25 Amaa pwɛɛ na saŋ-ɔ dɛɛ fǫ-ɔ, mǫ i ŋu asęŋ, na ndɔɔ a kayę mɔ-rɔ asęsɛ kine mǫ.
26 Aneŋ nę aa dɛɛ waa anę ɔdędaapǫ Nowaa mbęę sę-ɔ, nę saŋ nę mǫ, dimaadi mǫ̀ gyi-o, ę ba-ɔ ę waa.
27 Saŋ amǫ-ɔ ɔkę̀maa maa sę o gyi ateese na o nuu nta, na anyarę na akyęę ę waaręę abɛɛ aneŋ-aaa, na ba fa fęyɛ sɛyę maa waa bamǫ, ya bǫ fǫ kake nę Nowaa* a lwee mǫ̀ kǫręę dabę dabę nę ɔɔ waa-ɔ, nę kufwiiri-o a bǫ mɔɔ bamǫ pɛɛɛ-ɔ.
28 Saŋ amǫ ę ba a ɔ bǫ waa nęę fęyɛ kętɔ nę kaa waa Lɔt* mbęę sę-ɔ. Saŋ amǫ-ɔ ɔkę̀maa nę o te Sɔdɔm maŋ-nɔ-ɔ bęę ɔ maa sę o gyi ateese na o nuu nta, na o gyi yawǫ, na ɔ dɔɔ, na ɔ pwɛɛ ęlɔŋ, na ba fa fęyɛ sɛyę maa waa bamǫ.
29 Kę̀mǫ kake nę Lɔt a dęŋ lęę bamǫ maŋ amǫ-rɔ-ɔ nę dęękpa na kafirewuta a lęę sǫsǫ fęyɛ bwarę-ɔ bǫ mɔɔ maŋ amǫ a asęsɛ-ɔ pɛɛɛ.
30 Kake nę mǫ, dimaadi mǫ̀ gyi-o, ę ba-ɔ, anęŋ dɛɛ nę kętɔ ę waa-ɔ nęę.
31 Kake amǫ ɔkę̀maa nę ɔ bǫ kawu-o ma kpǫnę mǫ̀ ęyęę kiŋŋi ba lɔŋ-nɔ fęyɛ ɔ ba a ɔ bǫ swii mǫ̀ atɔ. Anęŋ dɛɛ nę ɔkǫ nę ɔ bǫ ndɔɔ-rɔ-ɔ ma kpǫnę mǫ̀ ęyęę kiŋŋi yɔ pę.
32 Mǫn' nyiŋŋi Lɔt mǫ̀ ka na lowi suyo nę oo wu-o si.
33 Ɔkę̀maa nę ɔ kpa a ɔ mę̀raa sę kyę̀na mǫ̀ kakyę̀na nę o te mbęyɔmɔ-ɔ maa nya ŋkpa. Amaa ɔkę̀maa nę o kperi mǫ sę na o wu-o ę nya ŋkpa na kukyure nę a mǫŋ de kɛɛ-ɔ.
34 Mǫ ę tɔwę mǫ i gywii mǫnę fęyɛ kake amǫ nę mǫ i kiŋŋi a m ba-ɔ kanye asęsɛ anyɔ da kękyaŋ kǫŋkǫ-rɔ ba di idi, na m bǫ lee ɔkǫŋkǫ yaa mǫ asę yɔwę ɔkǫŋkǫ mɔ bǫ sii.
35 Na akyęę anyɔ kǫ mɔ bǫ tǫŋ kǫŋkǫ ba kwɛɛ abwaye, na m bǫ lee ɔkǫŋkǫ yɔwę mǫ̀ bɛɛkǫ-ɔ bǫ sii. [
36 Na anyarę anyɔ bǫ ndɔɔ-rɔ ba dɔɔ, na m bǫ lee ɔkǫŋkǫ yɔwę mǫ̀ bɛɛkǫ-ɔ bǫ sii.]”
37 Nę Yeesuu agyasępǫ-ɔ a bise mǫ̀ fęyɛ, “Anę nyaŋpę, mfęnę nę amǫ-ɔ pɛɛɛ ę waa?” Nę ɔɔ bęŋŋaa fęyɛ, “Ɔkǫ ya buwi kpa bamǫ nę baa mɔɔ bamǫ-ɔ afuniŋ, o ŋu apatęyɛ pwɛɛ.”

18

Kpenlekyęę kǫ na ɔsęŋgyipǫ kǫ kitee

* **17:27** Kęlęękaasę 6. * **17:28** Kęlęękaasę 18.

1 Nɛ Yeesuu a tɔwɛ kitee mɔ gywii mɔ̀ agyaseepɔ-ɔ bɔ kaapɔ bamɔ fɛyɛ bɔ
dɛɛ kɔrɛ kɛbwarɛkɔrɛ saŋ kɛmaa, na bɔ ma yɔwɛ.
2 Nɛ ɔ yɛ, “N gyɛ ɔseŋgyipɔ kɔ ya dɛɛ kyɛna maŋ kɔ sɛ aaa? Nɛ ɔ mɔŋ sɛrɛ
Wuribwarɛ, nɛ mɔ̀-ɔ mɔ̀ maa bu sɛsɛ kɛmaa.
3 Amɔ kpenlekyɛɛ kɔ mɔ bɔ maŋ amɔ-rɔ dɛɛ, nɛ ɔ naa ɔseŋgyipɔ amɔ asɛ
saŋ kɛmaa ɔ kɔrɛ mɔ̀ fɛyɛ, ‘Mɔ bɛɛkɔ kɔ a waa mɔ bɔyɛ. Amɔsɛ-ɔ mɔ ɛ kpa
fɛyɛ fɔ tɛɛ mɔ aa mɔ̀ na anɛ tɔwɛ amɔ aseŋ.’
4-5 Ɔkyɛɛ amɔ a yɛrɛ ɔseŋgyipɔ amɔ sɛ kɔkɔrɛ anɛŋ-aaa kyee, na ɔ maa
bɛŋŋaa mɔ̀, pwɛɛ nɛ saŋ kɔ ɔseŋgyipɔ-ɔ yɛ, ‘Harɛɛ mɔ a mɔŋ sɛrɛ Wuribwarɛ,
nɛ mɔ-ɔ mɔ maa bu sɛsɛ kɛmaa-ɔ gbaa, bɔ lɛɛ anɛŋ nɛ ɔkyɛɛ mɔ naa ɔ tɔɔraa
mɔ-ɔ sɛ-ɔ, mɔ ɛ tɛɛ bamɔ, na anɛ tɔwɛ bamɔ aseŋ. Mɔ ɛ mɔŋ waa anɛŋ sa
mɔ̀, ɔ dɛɛ narɛ mɔ sɛ anɛŋ-aaa, na mɔ̀ aseŋ bɔ kpe mɔ.’ ”
6 Nɛ Yeesuu a kya sɛ tɔwɛ fɛyɛ, “Mɔn' nu aseŋ nɛ apoo ɔseŋgyipɔ amɔ a tɔwɛ
gywii mɔ̀ ɛyɛɛ-ɔ.
7 Mbɛyɔmɔ nɛ apoo ɔseŋgyipɔ-ɔ ya kya kpenlekyɛɛ amɔ-rɔ fɛraa, amɔ fɛraa
a waa dɛɛ fɛyɛ Wuribwarɛ ɛ kya asɛsɛ nɛ oo lee sa mɔ̀ ɛyɛɛ, nɛ ba su ba tɛɛ
mɔ̀ kanye na mpasɛ-ɔ-rɔ. Ɔ mɔŋ gyɛ ɔkɔ nɛ ɔ tɔwɛ fɛyɛ, ‘Yɔ a fɔ ba nyaŋɛ’-ɔ.
8 Mɔ ɛ tɔwɛ mɔ i gywii mɔnɛ fɛyɛ ɔ ba mɛnaŋ, na ɔ bɔ kya mɔ̀ asɛsɛ-rɔ, na
bɔ nya bamɔ ɛyɛɛ lɛɛ bamɔ adɔŋ kɛsarɛɛ-rɔ. Amaa mɔ, dimaadi mɔ̀ gyi-o,
ya ba swɛɛrɛ mɔ sɛ nyɔsɛpɔ, mɔ i ŋu fɛyɛ asɛsɛ saŋ ba gyi Wuribwarɛ ba gyi
aaa?”

Farisiinyi na leŋpoo ɔkɔɔrepɔ kitee

9 Nɛ Yeesuu a bɛɛ tɔwɛ kitee mɔ gywii bamɔ nɛ ba fa fɛyɛ bamɔ wɔrɛ ɛ gyɛ
asɛsɛ timaa, nɛ bɔ mɔŋ lɛɛ bɔ de ɔkɔ ba tɛɛ sɛyɛ-ɔ.
10 Nɛ ɔ yɛ, “N gyɛ asɛsɛ anyɔ kɔ ɛ bɔ-rɔ aaa? Bamɔ ɔkɔ gyɛ Farisiinyi. Nɛ
ɔkɔ mɔ gyɛ leŋpoo ɔkɔɔrɛpɔ. Nɛ baa yɔ Wuribwarɛ suŋkpa-ɔ kabuno, na bɔ
ya kɔrɛ kɛbwarɛkɔrɛ.
11 Nɛ Farisiinyi-o a yɛrɛ mɔ̀ kɔkwɛɛ, nɛ ɔɔ kɔrɛ kɛbwarɛkɔrɛ fɛyɛ, ‘Wurib-
warɛ, mɔ ɛ sa fɔ aŋsɛ na kusuŋ fɛyɛ mɔ a mɔŋ gyɛ ogyimɔrɛpɔ na apoonyi
na ɔkyɛɛkpapɔ fɛyɛ ɔkɛmaa-ɔ. Mɔ ɛ sa fɔ aŋsɛ fɛyɛ mɔ a mɔŋ du fɛyɛ leŋpoo
ɔkɔɔrɛpɔ mɔ nɛ ɔ yɛrɛ nnɔŋ-ɔ.
12 Ŋke nsunoo kɛmaa-rɔ mɔ ɛ kra akɔŋ ŋke ŋnyɔ, mɔ i lee kɛtɔ kɛmaa nɛ mɔ
a nya-ɔ-rɔ ntuŋkarɛ kudu-ro katuŋkarɛ kɔŋkɔ bɔ lɔŋŋɔ fɔ, Wuribwarɛ.’
13 Amaa leŋpoo ɔkɔɔrɛpɔ-ɔ fɛraa, ɔɔ yɛrɛ kamɛɛ nɛɛ. Ɔ mɔŋ taarɛ yasɛ mɔ̀
kuŋu sɔsɔ gbaa, nɛ ɔɔ ba asarɛɛ bɔ yee kakpɔnɔ-rɔ, nɛ ɔ yɛ, ‘Wuribwarɛ,
ɔbɔyɛwaapɔ ɛ gyɛ mɔ, amɔsɛ-ɔ ŋu mɔ ɛwɛɛ.’ ”
14 Nɛ Yeesuu a tɔwɛ bɔ gyɛ kɛɛ fɛyɛ, “Leŋpoo ɔkɔɔrɛpɔ-ɔ kɛbwarɛkɔrɛ ya gyi
Wuribwarɛ akatɔ, bɔ lɛɛ fɛyɛ ɔkɛmaa nɛ o bu mɔ̀ ɛyɛɛ kɛdabɛ-ɔ, Wuribwarɛ
ɛ baa mɔ̀ kaasɛ, nɛ ɔkɛmaa nɛ ɔ baa mɔ̀ ɛyɛɛ kaasɛ-ɔ mɔ, Wuribwarɛ ɛ sa mɔ̀
kɛdabɛ.”

Anɛŋ nɛ Yeesuu a yure ŋyaagyi-o (Matiyo 19.13-15; Maak 10.13-16)

15 Nɛ asɛsɛ kɔ a baa bamɔ ŋyaagyi Yeesuu asɛ fɛyɛ ɔ ba mɔ̀ asarɛɛ bɔ dɔŋŋɔ
bamɔ sɛ yure bamɔ. Amɔ mɔ̀ agyaseepɔ-ɔ a ŋu anɛŋ-ɔ, nɛ baa kpa fɛyɛ bɔ gya
bamɔ.
16 Amaa Yeesuu a tɛɛ ŋyaagyi-o baa mɔ̀ asɛ, nɛ ɔ yɛ, “Mɔnɛ ma gya ŋyaagyi-o,
mɔn' sa a bɔ ba mɔ asɛ, bɔ lɛɛ fɛyɛ anɛŋ a ŋyaagyi mɔ na bamɔ nɛ bɔ du fɛyɛ
bamɔ-ɔ ɛ gyɛ nɛ bɔ tii Wuribwarɛ a kuwure-o si.

17 Na mɔn' nyiŋŋi si fɛyɛ ɔkɛmaa nɛ ɔ maa sure si fɛyɛ Wuribwarɛ gyi
kuwure fɛyɛ anɛŋ nɛ ŋyaagyi mɔ a sure si-o maa tii Wuribwarɛ a kuwure-o
si."

A waa lɛŋ bwɛɛtɔ fɛyɛ atɔ wuye a sure si fɛyɛ Wuribwarɛ gyɛ mɔ̀ owure (Matiyo 19.16-30; Maak 10.17-31)

18 Nɛ Yudaa awuye ɔgyɛŋkpɛɛpɔ kɔ a bise Yeesuu fɛyɛ, "Ɔkaapɔpɔ timaa,
ɛmɛnɛ nɛ mɔ ɛ waa, na ŋ nya ŋkpa na kukyure nɛ a mɔŋ de kɛɛ-ɔ nɛɛ?"
19 Nɛ Yeesuu yɛ, "Ntɛtɔ sɛ nɛ fɔ ɛ tɛɛ mɔ ɛ otimaa? Ɔkɔ mɔŋ gyɛ otimaa bɛɛ
bɔ tii Wuribwarɛ sɛ.
20 To, fɔ nyi Wuribwarɛ a mbraa-ɔ pɛɛɛ fɛyɛ,

ɔkɔ ma waa kakyɛɛkpa, ɔkɔ ma mɔɔ mɔ̀ bɛɛkɔ,
ɔkɔ ma ywii, ɔkɔ ma tɛŋ mɔ̀ bɛɛkɔ kanɔ,
na ɔkɛmaa bu mɔ̀ sɛ na mɔ̀ nyi."*

21 Nɛ ɔnyarɛ amɔ a bɛŋŋaa mɔ̀ fɛyɛ, "Lɛɛ mɔ ŋyaagyi-ro nɛ mɔ a lɛɛ gya
Wuribwarɛ a mbraa mɔ pɛɛɛ sɛ bɔ fɔ ndɔɔ."
22 Yeesuu a nu anɛŋ-ɔ, nɛ ɔ yɛ, "Kɛtɔ kɔŋkɔ ya saŋ fɔ a fɔ waa, na fɔ ya wu
na fɔ kii atɔ wuye Wuribwarɛ sɛ. Amɔ ɛ gyɛ fɛyɛ fɔ ya fe fɔ kapɔtɛɛ pɛɛɛ, na
fɔ taa atannɛ-ɔ sa atiripɔ, na fɔ bɔ gya mɔ sɛ."
23 Amaa ɔnyarɛ amɔ a nu mfaanɛɛ-ɔ, a mɔŋ waa mɔ̀ kɔnɛ, a lɛɛ fɛyɛ o de
kapɔtɛɛ bwɛɛtɔ.
24 Yeesuu a ŋu fɛyɛ a mɔŋ waa ɔnyarɛ amɔ kɔnɛ, nɛ ɔ yɛ, "A waa lɛŋ bwɛɛtɔ
fɛyɛ atɔ wuye a sure si fɛyɛ Wuribwarɛ gyɛ mɔ̀ owure.
25 Nyɔma ɛ taarɛ a o lwee basa bɔ-rɔ darɛɛ aaa? Ma kɔɔrɛ a n gyi. Amaa atɔ
wuye kusure si fɛyɛ Wuribwarɛ gyɛ mɔ̀ owure bɔ lɛŋ kɔ kyɔ nyɔma kulwee
basa bɔ-rɔ darɛɛ."
26 Nɛ bamɔ nɛ bɔ bɔ mfɛŋ-ɔ a bise fɛyɛ, "Nɛ ŋkee nsɛ gbaa ɛ gyɛ nɛ o de kpa
fɛyɛ ɔ nya ŋkpa na kukyure nɛ a mɔŋ de kɛɛ-ɔ nɛɛ?"
27 Nɛ Yeesuu a bɛŋŋaa fɛyɛ, "Sɛsɛ fɛraa maa taarɛ a ɔ nya anɛŋ a ŋkpa-ɔ, amɔ
Wuribwarɛ a sa mɔ̀ kpa."
28 Nɛ Peetroo yɛ, "Kɛɛ ɛ, anɛ a yɔwɛ kɛtɔ kɛmaa anɛ gya fɔ sɛ."
29-30 Nɛ Yeesuu mɔ yɛ, "Ɔɔŋ, mɔ ɛ tɔwɛ mɔ i gywii mɔnɛ fɛyɛ ɔkɛmaa nɛ
oo kperi Wuribwarɛ a kuwure-o si, nɛ ɔɔ yɔwɛ mɔ̀ pɛ, bɛɛɛ mɔ̀ ka, bɛɛɛ mɔ̀
daa-ana, bɛɛɛ mɔ̀ tire-ana, bɛɛɛ mɔ̀ akɔwɛpɔ, bɛɛɛ mɔ̀ gyi-ana-ɔ ɛ nya kɛtɔ
kɛmaa nɛ ɔɔ yɔwɛ-ɔ bwɛɛtɔ a ɔ bɔ tii si kayɛ mɔ-rɔ, na amɔ kamɛɛ-rɔ-ɔ ɔ nya
ŋkpa na kukyure nɛ a mɔŋ de kɛɛ-ɔ kayɛ nɛ ka ba a ka bɔ ba-ɔ-rɔ."

Anɛŋ nɛ Yeesuu a tɔwɛ mɔ̀ lowi asɛŋ sasɛpɔ-ɔ (Matiyo 20.17-19; Maak 10.32-34)

31 Nɛ Yeesuu a lee mɔ̀ agyasɛpɔ kudu anyɔ-ɔ keri si, nɛ ɔ yɛ, "Mɔn' nu mɔ
asɛ. Anɛ ɛ yɔ Yɛrɔsalɛm maŋ-nɔ nɛɛ, mfɛŋ nɛ mɔ, dimaadi mɔ̀ gyi-o, asɛŋ nɛ
Wuribwarɛ a akyaamɛɛ-ɔ a kyɔrɛɛ-ɔ pɛɛɛ ɛ ba-rɔ kasɛŋtiŋ-o.
32 Ba taa mɔ a bɔ bɔ sa Roma awuye nɛ baa kɔɔrɛ anɛ maŋ-ɔ, na bɔ mɔsɛ
mɔ, na bɔ saarɛ mɔ, na bɔ twɛɛ akyɔnɛ wɛɛ mɔ sɛ,
33 na bɔ da mɔ paara, na bɔ mɔɔ mɔ. Amaa kɛmɔ ŋke nsa, mɔ i kyiŋŋi a n
lɛɛ lowi-ro."
34 Amaa mɔ̀ agyasɛpɔ mɔŋ pini kɛtɔ nɛ ɔɔ tɔwɛ-ɔ. Amɔsɛ-ɔ bɔ mɔŋ nu
amɔ-ɔ pɛɛɛ kaasɛ.

---

* **18:20** Kɛlɛɛ Igyipiti 20.12-16; Mbraa kɛbɛɛsa 5.16-20.

Aneŋ nɛ Yeesuu a buŋŋi tɛnapo ɔkorɛpo ko akatɔ-ɔ
(Matiyo 20.29-34; Maak 10.46-52)

35 Saŋ nɛ Yeesuu ɛ kpa a ɔ fo Yɛrikoo maŋ, na tɛnapo nyarɛ ko te kpa kɛɛ ɔ korɛ atɔ.
36 Mɔ a nu asɛsɛ biribiri ko ɛ kyoŋ-ɔ, nɛ oo bise fɛyɛ, "Ntɔsɛŋ nɛɛ?"
37 Nɛ bo yɛ, "Yeesuu Nasarɛtɛnyi-o ɛ gyɛ nɛ ɔ kyoŋ."
38 Nɛ ɔɔ faa-rɔ fɛyɛ, "Yeesuu, Deefid mɔ nana, ŋu mo ɛwɛɛ."
39 Nɛ bamo nɛ bo gyɛ ŋkpɛɛ-ɔ ɛ fɛɛ mɔ sɛ fɛyɛ ɔ laatɔ. Ŋkee gbaa nɛ ɔ maa sɛ ɔ faa-rɔ keŋkeŋ fɛyɛ, "Deefid mɔ nana, ŋu mo ɛwɛɛ."
40 Amo fɛraa nɛ Yeesuu a sii yerɛ, nɛ ɔ yɛ bo baa ɔnyarɛ-ɔ mɔ asɛ. Mɔ a ba-ɔ, nɛ Yeesuu a bise mɔ fɛyɛ,
41 "Ntɛtɔ nɛ fo ɛ kpa fɛyɛ ŋ waa sa fo?"
Nɛ ɔ yɛ, "Mo nyaŋpɛ, mo ɛ kpa fɛyɛ fo buŋŋi mo akatɔ, na n dɛɛ nya ŋu atɔ."
42 Nɛ Yeesuu a tɔwɛ gywii mɔ fɛyɛ, "Fo akatɔ a buŋŋi. Fo a kɔɔrɛ mo gyi-o si-o, fo a kpaarɛ."
43 Puri amo-rɔ mfɛŋ nɛ ɔnyarɛ amo akatɔ a buŋŋi nɛɛnɛɛ, nɛ ɔɔ gya Yeesuu si, nɛ ɔɔ sa Wuribwarɛ aŋsɛ. Asɛsɛ pɛɛɛ nɛ bo gya Yeesuu si-o a ŋu amo-ɔ, nɛ baa kyorɔ Wuribwarɛ.

19

Yeesuu na Sakiiyus aseŋ

1 Nɛ Yeesuu a lwee Yɛrikoo maŋ-nɔ ɔ narɛ-rɔ ɔ kyoŋ.
2 Amɔ leŋpoo ɔkɔɔrɛpo brɛsɛ ko nɛ o de atannɛ, nɛ ba tɛɛ mɔ ɛ Sakiiyus-o bo maŋ-ɔ-rɔ mfɛŋ.
3 Ɔnyarɛ mɔ ɛ kpa fɛyɛ o ŋu Yeesuu, mɔ-ɔ mɔ a gyɛ sɛsɛ katiŋtiŋ-o si-o, ɔ maa nya a o ŋu mɔ bo lɛɛ asɛsɛ dɛmaŋtɛ nɛ baa muruwaa Yeesuu na ɔ naa-ɔ sɛ.
4 Aneŋ sɛ-ɔ nɛ ɔɔ ŋwɛɛnaŋ yɔ asɛsɛ akatɔ-rɔ, nɛ ɔɔ ya dɛɛ kuroŋku kiyii nɛ kɛ yerɛ kpa kɛɛ mfɛŋ nɛ Yeesuu ɛ ba a ɔ bo kyoŋ-ɔ, na ɔ nya ŋu Yeesuu.
5 Saŋ nɛ Yeesuu a bo fo mfɛŋ-ɔ, nɛ ɔɔ dɛɛrɛ sosɔ, nɛ oo ŋu Sakiiyus, nɛ ɔɔ tɔwɛ gywii mɔ fɛyɛ, "Sakiiyus, waa mɛnaŋ kporowɛ, bo lɛɛ fɛyɛ fo ayɛ nɛ mo ɛ sowɛ ndɔɔ."
6 Nɛ Sakiiyus akatɔ a gyi, nɛ ɔɔ waa mɛnaŋ kporowɛ bo yaa Yeesuu mɔ lɔŋ-nɔ ya kra mɔ damɛnaŋsɛ.
7 Nɛ ɔkɛmaa nɛ oo ŋu-o a lɛɛ ɔ tɛɛ fɛyɛ, "Ɔnyarɛ mɔ a ya sowɛ nyiŋkpasɛ bɔyɛ mɔ ayɛ."
8 Nɛ Sakiiyus a koso yerɛ bamo pɛɛɛ akatɔ-rɔ, nɛ ɔɔ tɔwɛ gywii Yeesuu fɛyɛ, "Mo nyaŋpɛ, nu mfɛɛ. Mo ɛ taa mo kapotɛɛ-ɔ kɛbɛgya na m bo ke atiripo. Nɛ mo ya gyi ɔko kɔɔrɛ atannɛ kyoŋ amo nɛ a bware-o, mo i kiŋŋaa kɛtɔ nɛ mo a gyi mɔ kɛmo-rɔ-ɔ iluwi ɛna na m bo sa sɛsɛ amo, nɛ a kyoŋ amo nɛ anɛ mbraa yɛ oyu ɛ ka a ɔ bo teere-o."
9 Nɛ Yeesuu yɛ, "Lɔŋ wuye mɔ a kaapo nɛɛ fɛyɛ oo nu mɔ eyɛɛ. Aneŋ sɛ-ɔ, Wuribwarɛ a morɔwɛ mɔ ndɔɔ. Ntɛtɔ sɛ gbaa nɛ leŋpoo ɔkɔɔrɛpo mɔ ma nya ŋkpa na kukyure nɛ a moŋ de kɛɛ-ɔ? Mɔ gbaa gyɛ anɛ nana Abraham a ananagyi-o ɔko fɛyɛ monɛ-ɔ, bɛɛɛ?
10 A lɛɛ fɛyɛ mo, dimaadi mɔ gyi-o, a ba a m bo dɛɛrɛ kpa abɔyɛwaapo nɛɛ na m morɔwɛ bamo."

Ayaafɔrɛ timaa anyɔ na kɛyaafɔrɛ wɔrɔgyapo ko kitee
(Matiyo 25.14-30)

11 Na asɛsɛ amɔ saŋ ba nu Yeesuu asɛ, nɛ ɔɔ tɔwɛ kitee mɔ gywii bamɔ. Amɔ saŋ amɔ-ɔ na ɔ kpa a ɔ fɔ Yɛrɔsalɛm maŋ-nɔ, nɛ ba fa fɛyɛ Wuribwarɛ ɛ kpa a ɔ bɔ gyi mɔ̀ kuwure-o swɛɛrɛ sɛ mfɛɛ nɛɛ.
12 Anɛŋ sɛ-ɔ nɛ Yeesuu yɛ, “N gyɛ sɛsɛ dabɛ kɔ ya dɛɛ kyɛna aaa? Nɛ kake ŋkɔ ɔɔ kɔsɔ ɔ yɔ maŋ kɔ sɛ kɛfɔ kɛfɔ, na bɔ ya ba mɔ̀ bɔ gyi kuwure, na kɛmɔ kamɛɛ na o kiŋŋi ba pɛ.
13 Pwɛɛ nɛ ɔɔ dɛɛ yɔ-ɔ, ɔɔ tɛɛ mɔ̀ ayaafɔrɛ kudu, nɛ ɔɔ sa bamɔ ɔkɛmaa siidii kakpɛŋ, nɛ ɔ yɛ, ‘Mɔn' taa atannɛ-ɔ bɔ kyurowi-ro bɔ fɔ saŋ nɛ mɔ ɛ ba-ɔ.’
14 Amɔ ɔnyarɛ amɔ ayɛ awuye-o mɔ i kisi mɔ̀-ɔ sɛ-ɔ, saŋ nɛ ɔɔ yɔ-ɔ, nɛ baa suŋ mbɔɔ bɔ gya mɔ̀ sɛ, na bɔ tɔwɛ gywii bamɔ nɛ ba ba mɔ̀ a bɔ bɔ gyi kuwure-o fɛyɛ, ‘Anɛ maa kpa a ɔnyarɛ mɔ waa anɛ owure.’
15 Ɔnyarɛ-ɔ mɔ, baa ba mɔ̀ bɔ gyi kuwure-o, nɛ oo kiŋŋi ba pɛ. Puri amɔ-rɔ, nɛ ɔɔ sa kanɔ fɛyɛ mɔ̀ ayaafɔrɛ-ɔ ba mɔ̀ akatɔ-rɔ na o ŋu atannɛ nɛ baa nya-ɔ kanɔ.
16 Nɛ ɔgyɛŋkpɛɛsɛ-ɔ a bɔ yɛrɛ, nɛ ɔ yɛ, ‘Mɔ nyaŋpɛ, mɔ a ba siidii kakpɛŋ nɛ fɔ a sa mɔ-ɔ bɔ nya siidii ŋkpɛŋ kudu bɔ tii si.’
17 Nɛ mɔ̀ nyaŋpɛ-ɔ yɛ, ‘Fɔ a waa atɔ, kɛyaafɔrɛ timaa ɛ gyɛ fɔ. Mbɛyɔmɔ mɔ a kɔɔrɛ fɔ gyi nsɛŋ ngyingyii-ro ŋu fɔ kaseŋtiŋ. Amɔsɛ-ɔ mɔ ɛ taa mɔ ɛmaŋ-ɔ kudu na n sa fɔ a fɔ dɛɛrɛ sɛ.’
18 Nɛ kɛyaafɔrɛ nyɔsɛpɔ-ɔ mɔ a ba bɔ tɔwɛ fɛyɛ, ‘Mɔ nyaŋpɛ, mɔ a ba siidii kakpɛŋ nɛ fɔ a sa mɔ-ɔ bɔ nya siidii ŋkpɛŋ nnuu bɔ tii si.’
19 Nɛ ɔnyarɛ mɔ a tɔwɛ gywii mɔ̀-ɔ mɔ̀ fɛyɛ, ‘Mɔ ɛ taa mɔ ɛmaŋ-ɔ inuu a n sa fɔ a fɔ dɛɛrɛ sɛ.’
20-21 Nɛ ɔsasɛpɔ-ɔ a bɔ tɔwɛ gywii mɔ̀ nyaŋpɛ fɛyɛ, ‘Mɔ nyaŋpɛ, mɔ a sɛrɛ fɔ, nɛ ŋ nyi fɛyɛ fɔ asɛŋ bɔ lɛŋ, nɛ fɔ ɛ taa kɛtɔ nɛ kɛ mɔŋ gyɛ fɔ lee-o, nɛ fɔ ɛ kɔɔrɛ adɔɔteese nɛ fɔ mɔŋ dwii-o fɔ i kii fɔ lee-o si-o, nɛ kufu a nya mɔ, nɛ mɔ a taa bɔ kwɛɛrɔ kaprakɛɛ-rɔ. Kɛɛ fɔ siidii kakpɛŋ-ɔ. Fɔ lee nɛɛ, amɔsɛ-ɔ kɔɔrɛ fɔ atɔ.’
22 Nɛ mɔ̀ nyaŋpɛ-ɔ yɛ, ‘Kɛyaafɔrɛ bɔyɛ na wɔrɔgyapɔ mɔ! Mɔ ɛ ba kɛtɔ nɛ fɔ fɔŋfɔŋ a tɔwɛ-ɔ na m bɔ bu fɔ kɛpɔ. Fɔ nyi fɛyɛ mɔ asɛŋ bɔ lɛŋ, nɛ mɔ ɛ taa kɛtɔ nɛ kɛ mɔŋ gyɛ mɔ lee-o, nɛ mɔ ɛ kɔɔrɛ adɔɔteese nɛ mɔŋ dwii-o mɔ i kii mɔ lee.
23 Nɛ ɛmɛnɛ ya waa sɛ nɛ fɔ mɔŋ taa mɔ atannɛ-ɔ yaa bɔ bɛya baŋkɛ-rɔ, na mɔ a kiŋŋi ba-ɔ, na ŋ nya atannɛ bɛɛ bɔ dɔŋŋɔ sɛ?’
24 Nɛ ŋkee ɔɔ tɔwɛ gywii bamɔ nɛ bɔ yɛrɛ mfɛŋ-ɔ fɛyɛ, ‘Mɔn' kɔɔrɛ siidii kakpɛŋ nɛ ɛ bɔ mɔ̀ asɛ-ɔ sa mɔ̀ nɛ ɔɔ nya siidii ŋkpɛŋ kudu-o.’
[
25 Amaa baa bɛŋŋaa nɛɛ fɛyɛ, ‘Anɛ nyaŋpɛ, ɔ kyɔ o de siidii ŋkpɛŋ kudu!’]
26 Nɛ ɔɔ tɔwɛ gywii bamɔ fɛyɛ, ‘Ɔkɔ nɛ o de kɛtɔ-ɔ, ba taa bwɛɛtɔ na bɔ bɔ tii mɔ̀ sɛ, amaa ɔkɔ nɛ ɔ mɔŋ de-o fɛraa, ba kɔɔrɛ kafwɛɛ nɛ o de-o na bɔ bɔ lɛɛ mɔ̀ asɛ.
27 Amaa mɔ adɔŋ-ɔ fɛraa nɛ bɔ mɔŋ kpa fɛyɛ n gyi kuwure-o, mɔn' baa bamɔ mfɛɛ, na mɔn' bɔ mɔɔ bamɔ mɔ akatɔ-rɔ.’ ”

Anɛŋ nɛ Yeesuu a dɛɛ kyɛna kuruma si lwee Yɛrɔsalɛm maŋ-nɔ-ɔ (Matiyo 21.1-11; Maak 11.1-11; Yohanee 12.12-19)

28 Saŋ nɛ Yeesuu a tɔwɛ amɔ-ɔ lɔwɛ-ɔ, nɛ ɔɔ kya sɛ ɔ yɔ. Nɛ ɔɔ gyɛ asɛsɛ ŋkpɛɛ ɔ yɔ Yɛrɔsalɛm maŋ-nɔ.
29-30 Bamɔ a kyɔŋ kamaŋgyii kɔ nɛ ba tɛɛ ɛ Bɛtaniya-o, nɛ ba kpa a bɔ fɔ kamaŋgyii kɔ nɛ ba tɛɛ ɛ Bɛtɛfagɛ-ɔ nɛ ka bɔ Mfɔ-Ayii kɛbɛɛ-ɔ kaasɛ-ɔ, nɛ oo suŋ mɔ̀ agyasɛpɔ-ɔ anyɔ bɔ gyɛ ŋkpɛɛ tɔwɛ gywii bamɔ fɛyɛ, “Mɔn' narɛ

kamaŋgyii nɛ ka bɔ akatɔ sɛ-ɔ-rɔ. Mɔnɛ a dɛŋ mɔnɛ i lweero-o, mɔnɛ i ŋu bamɔ a ŋure kuruma kɔ nɛ ɔ mɔŋ tɛɛ daŋ lɔwɛ, nɛ ɔkɔ mɔŋ tɛɛ dɛɛ-ɔ yɛrɛ, na mɔn' saŋŋɛ baa mfɛɛ.
31 Ɔkɔ ya bise mɔnɛ kɛtɔ sɛ nɛ mɔnɛ ɛ saŋŋɛ kuruma-o, na mɔn' tɔwɛ gywii mɔ̀ fɛyɛ, ‘Anɛ nyaŋpɛ ɛ gyɛ nɛ ɔ kpa.’ ”
32 Bamɔ a yɔ-ɔ, anɛŋ nɛ Yeesuu a dɛŋ kaapɔ bamɔ-ɔ, nɛ baa ya ŋu.
33 Saŋ nɛ bɔ maa sɛ ba saŋŋɛ kuruma-o, nɛ mɔ̀ wuye-ana a bise fɛyɛ, “Ntɛtɔ sɛ nɛ mɔnɛ ɛ saŋŋɛ kuruma-o?”
34 Nɛ baa bɛŋŋaa fɛyɛ, “Anɛ nyaŋpɛ ɛ gyɛ nɛ ɔ kpa.”
35 Nɛ baa taa mɔ̀ yaa Yeesuu. Nɛ baa buŋŋi bamɔ awaagya bɔ buŋ kuruma-o si, nɛ baa kra Yeesuu-ro, nɛ ɔɔ dɛɛ kyɛna sɛ.
36 Yeesuu a dɛɛ kuruma-o ɔ yɔ-ɔ, na asɛsɛ ɛ brawɛ bamɔ awaagya-rɔ ba bɛya kabɔrɛ-ɔ sɛ na ɔ narɛ sɛ kyɔŋ.
37 Saŋ nɛ Yeesuu a fɔ mfɛŋ nɛ kpa-ɔ bɔ Mfɔ-Ayii kɛbɛɛ-ɔ kaasɛ, nɛ ɔ kpɔrɔwɛ-rɔ ɔ yɔ Yɛrɔsalɛm maŋ-nɔ-ɔ, nɛ asɛsɛ dɛmaŋtɛ nɛ bɔ gya mɔ̀ sɛ-ɔ a lɛɛ ba sa Wuribwarɛ aŋsɛ, na ba kyɔrɔ mɔ̀ kɛŋkɛŋ bɔ lɛɛ akpɛŋɛyɛɛtɔ nɛ ɔɔ sa nɛ baa ŋu-o pɛɛɛ sɛ.
38 Ba fɛɛ-rɔ kɛŋkɛŋ ba tɔwɛ nɛɛ fɛyɛ,

“ ‘Wuribwarɛ yure owure nɛ ɔ ba mɔ̀ kɛnyarɛ-rɔ-ɔ.’*
Kɛtɔ kɛmaa a yuri Wuribwarɛ sɛ.
Mɔ̀ nɛ ɔ bɔ sɔsɔ-ɔ nya kɛdabɛ na wuraa ooo!”

39 Nɛ Farisii awuye nɛ bɔ tii asɛsɛ dɛmaŋtɛ nɛ bɔ gya Yeesuu si-o bɔkɔ a tɔwɛ gywii Yeesuu fɛyɛ, “Ɔkaapɔpɔ, kɛtɔ nɛ fɔ agyasɛpɔ-ɔ ɛ tɔwɛ-ɔ mɔŋ bɔ daŋ. Tɔwɛ gywii bamɔ fɛyɛ bɔ laatɔ.”
40 Nɛ Yeesuu yɛ, “Mɔ ɛ tɔwɛ mɔ i gywii mɔnɛ fɛyɛ bamɔ ya laatɔ, afɔrɛ na agyarɛkɔ fɔŋfɔŋ ɛ fɛɛ-rɔ anɛŋ dɛɛ.”

Anɛŋ nɛ Yeesuu a su sa Yɛrɔsalɛm awuye-o

41 Saŋ nɛ Yeesuu a tɔ-rɔ Yɛrɔsalɛm, nɛ oo ŋu anɛŋ nɛ maŋ-ɔ du-o, nɛ oo su sa maŋ-ɔ asɛsɛ.
42 Na ɔ tɔwɛ fɛyɛ, “Yɛrɔsalɛm awuye, mɔnɛ dɛɛ mɔnɛ nyi kpa nɛ Wuribwarɛ ɛ kpa fɛyɛ mɔn' bɔrɔ sɛ na mɔn' nya kayɛɛyuri kasɛŋtiŋ nɛɛ ooo, weetee asɛŋ maa tɔ mɔnɛ. Amaa mɔnɛ mɔŋ nyi kpa amɔ mbɛyɔmɔ.
43 Saŋ kɔ ɛ ba nɛ mɔnɛ adɔŋ ɛ ba, na bɔ bɔ tii mɔnɛ ɛkpa, na bɔ kyaa muruwaa mɔnɛ bɔ sii nsɛna.
44 Na bɔ bɔ kpuri mɔnɛ pɛɛɛ mɔ. Bɔ maa yɔwɛ mɔnɛ agyi gbaa. Na bɔ bwee mɔnɛ akyaŋ pɛɛɛ. Kɛfɔrɛ serisɛ kɔŋkɔ gbaa maa saŋ na kɛ yɛrɛ kɛmɔ mbɛyɔmɔ a yɛrɛkpa-ɔ, bɔ lɛɛ fɛyɛ mɔnɛ mɔŋ pini fɛyɛ ndɔɔ Wuribwarɛ a ba, na ɔ bɔ mɔrɔwɛ mɔnɛ.”

Kɛtɔ nɛ Yeesuu a waa na ɔ bɔ Wuribwarɛ suŋkpa-ɔ (Matiyo 21.12-17; Maak 11.15-19)

45 Kayɛ ŋke-o, nɛ Yeesuu a bɛɛ yɔ Yɛrɔsalɛm maŋ-nɔ ya lwee Wuribwarɛ suŋkpa-ɔ kabuno. Nɛ oo ŋu ayawɔgyipɔ te mfɛŋ ba fe atɔ. Mɔ̀ a ŋu bamɔ anɛŋ-ɔ, nɛ ɔɔ lɛɛ ɔ gya bamɔ ɔ lɛɛ mfɛŋ.
46 Nɛ ɔɔ tɔwɛ gywii bamɔ fɛyɛ, “Baa kyɔrɛɛ abwarɛsɛŋ wɔrɛ-ɔ-rɔ fɛyɛ Wuribwarɛ yɛ,

‘Mɔ lɔŋ-ɔ i kii kɛkyaŋ nɛ kayɛ mɔ-rɔ asɛsɛ pɛɛɛ

* **19:38** Kiliŋ 118.26.

ɛ ba a bǫ bǫ nya kǫrɛ kɛbwarɛkǫrɛ-ɔ.'*
Amaa mǫnɛ a taa mfɛŋ bǫ kii 'ayu lɔŋ nɛɛ'* bɛɛɛ?"

47 To, kake kɛmaa na Yeesuu naa Wuribwarɛ suŋkpa a kabuno-o ɔ
kaapǫ abwarɛsɛŋ. Nɛ Wuribwarɛ alɔŋŋɔpǫ abrɛsɛ-ɔ na Wuribwarɛ mbraa
akaapǫpǫ-ɔ na maŋ agyɛŋkpɛɛpǫ-ɔ ɛ kpa a bǫ mɔɔ mǫ̀.
48 Amaa bǫ mǫŋ nya kpa, bǫ lɛɛ fɛyɛ asɛsɛ-ɔ pɛɛɛ mɔ bǫ mfɛŋ ba nu asɛŋ nɛ
ɔ tɔwɛ-ɔ nɛɛ, na bǫ maa kpa fɛyɛ asɛŋ-ɔ kǫkǫŋkǫ gbaa ɛ kyǫŋ bamǫ sɛ na bǫ
mǫŋ nu.

20

Yudaa awuye agyɛŋkpɛɛpǫ a sɛŋbise kǫ nɛ Yeesuu a kine kilee kanɔ-ɔ
(Matiyo 21.23-27; Maak 11.27-33)

1 Kake ŋkǫ saŋ nɛ Yeesuu bǫ Wuribwarɛ suŋkpa a kabuno-o ɔ tɔwɛ asɛŋ
timaa-o o gywii asɛsɛ-ɔ, nɛ Wuribwarɛ alɔŋŋɔpǫ abrɛsɛ-ɔ na Wuribwarɛ
mbraa akaapǫpǫ-ɔ na ŋkee maŋ agyɛŋkpɛɛpǫ-ɔ a ba Yeesuu asɛ. 2 Nɛ baa bǫ
bise mǫ̀ fɛyɛ, "Nsɛ ya sa fǫ kpa fɛyɛ fǫ gya asɛsɛ bǫ lɛɛ Wuribwarɛ suŋkpa a
kabuno-o mfɛŋ? Nɛ nsɛ ya sa fǫ kpa fɛyɛ fǫ kaapǫ atɔ mfɛɛ?"
3-4 Amǫ fɛraa nɛ Yeesuu mɔ yɛ, "To, mǫ i bise mǫnɛ asɛŋ kǫŋkǫ kpeŋ, nɛ
mǫnɛ ya taarɛ bɛŋŋaa mǫ nɛɛnɛɛ fɛraa, mǫ-ɔ mǫ i lee mǫnɛ kanɔ. Mǫn' kaapǫ
mǫ mǫ̀ nɛ ɔɔ sa Yohanee Osuubɔpǫ-ɔ kpa fɛyɛ ɔ bɔ asɛsɛ asuu-o. Wuribwarɛ
ya sa mǫ̀ kpa bɛɛɛ dimaadi?"
5 Nɛ bamǫ wǫrɛ wǫrɛ a lɛɛ ba gyiiri ikii. Bǫ yɛ, "Ɛmɛnɛ nɛ anɛ tɔwɛ-ɔ nɛɛ?
Bǫ lɛɛ fɛyɛ anɛ ya tɔwɛ ɛ Wuribwarɛ ya sa Yohanee kpa a ɔ bɔ asuu, o bise
anɛ fɛyɛ, 'Ntɛtɔ sɛ nɛɛ nɛ mǫnɛ mǫŋ kɔɔrɛ Yohanee gyi?'
6 Nɛ anɛ mɔ anɛ ya tɔwɛ fɛyɛ dimaadi ya sa mǫ̀ kpa, asɛsɛ mɔ ɛ twɛɛ anɛ
abu, a lɛɛ fɛyɛ baa kɔɔrɛ gyi fɛyɛ Yohanee Osuubɔpǫ-ɔ gyɛ Wuribwarɛ a
akyaamɛɛ-ɔ ɔkǫ nɛɛ."
7 Anɛŋ sɛ-ɔ nɛ baa bɛŋŋaa Yeesuu fɛyɛ, "Anɛ mǫŋ nyi ɔkǫ nɛ ɔɔ sa Yohanee
kpa fɛyɛ ɔ bɔ asuu-o."
8 Nɛ Yeesuu mɔ yɛ, "Anɛŋ fɛraa ŋ gbaa ma tɔwɛ ɔkǫ nɛ ɔɔ sa mǫ kpa fɛyɛ ŋ
waa kɛtɔ nɛ mǫ ɛ waa-ɔ a n gywii mǫnɛ."

Apafǫwɔ bɔyɛ kǫ kitee
(Matiyo 21.33-46; Maak 12.1-12)

9 Nɛ Yeesuu a tɔwɛ kitee mɔ gywii asɛsɛ-ɔ. Ɔ yɛ, "N gyɛ ɔnyarɛ kǫ ya dɛɛ
kyɛna aaa? Nɛ ɔɔ dɔɔ mǫ̀ bobe ayii kǫ, nɛ a swɛɛ agyi kǫ nɛ bǫ de ba waa
nta-ɔ. Nɛ ɔɔ taa sa apafǫwɔ kǫ fɛyɛ bǫ dɛɛrɛ sɛ sa mǫ̀, nɛ ɔɔ lɛɛ pɛ yɔ tǫŋ kǫ
ya kyee-ro.
10 Saŋ nɛ bobe agyi amǫ a bɛrɛ, nɛ amǫ kiteebɛɛ a fǫ-ɔ, nɛ kǫdɔɔ-ɔ wuye-o
a suŋ mǫ̀ kɛyaafɔrɛ kǫ bǫ kyǫŋwɛ apafǫwɔ amǫ asɛ, na ɔ yɔ na bǫ ke kɛtɔ
nɛ baa nya lɛɛ kǫdɔɔ-ɔ-rɔ, na bǫ taa mǫ̀ lee-o sa kɛyaafɔrɛ-ɔ, na ɔ taa baa
mǫ̀. Kɛyaafɔrɛ amǫ a yɔ-ɔ, nɛ apafǫwɔ amǫ a kra mǫ̀ da, nɛ baa yɔwɛ mǫ̀
bǫ kyǫŋwɛ mǫ̀ nyaŋpɛ asɛ asarɛɛ kpaŋkpaŋ.
11 Anɛŋ sɛ-ɔ nɛ kǫdɔɔ-ɔ wuye-o a bɛɛ suŋ mǫ̀ ayaafɔrɛ-ɔ ɔkǫ bamǫ asɛ. Nɛ
baa bɛɛ da mǫ̀ gbaa mǫ̀, nɛ baa saarɛ mǫ̀ waa mǫ̀ ipeere, nɛ oo kiŋŋi yɔ mǫ̀
nyaŋpɛ asɛ asarɛɛ kpaŋkpaŋ dɛɛ.
12 Nɛ kǫdɔɔ-ɔ wuye-o a bɛɛ suŋ kɛyaafɔrɛ saspǫ, nɛ apafǫwɔ amǫ a bɛɛ da
mǫ̀ mayɛ mayɛ sɛ, nɛ baa neŋ mǫ̀ lɛɛ kǫdɔɔ-ɔ-rɔ.

* **19:46** Isaya 56.7. * **19:46** Yɛrɛmɛya 7.11.

13 Kǫdɔɔ-ɔ wuye-o a kiŋŋi ba-ɔ, nɛ ɔ yɛ, ‘Nɛ ŋkee ɛmɛnɛ nɛ mǫ ɛ waa? To, mǫ i suŋ mǫ fɔŋfɔŋ mǫ gyi kǫŋkǫ nɛ mǫ ɛ kpa mǫ̀ asɛŋ-ɔ nɛɛ. Ŋ nyi fɛyɛ a waa kanɔ ŋkɛmaa mǫ̀ fɛraa ba bu mǫ̀.’

14 Saŋ nɛ apafǫwɔ amǫ a ŋu kayaagyi-o ɛ ba-ɔ, nɛ ŋkee ba tɔwɛ ba gywii abɛɛ fɛyɛ, ‘Kɛɛ kǫdɔɔ-ɔ wuye-o mǫ̀ gyi-o nɛ mǫ̀ sɛ ya wu o gyi mǫ̀ kapǫtɛɛ-ɔ ɛ ba-ɔ. Mǫn' sa a anɛ mɔɔ mǫ̀, na mǫ̀ sɛ a kǫdɔɔ mɔ kii anɛ lee.’

15 Nɛ baa gyiiri mǫ̀ lɛɛ kǫdɔɔ-ɔ-rɔ, nɛ baa mɔɔ mǫ̀.”

Nɛ Yeesuu a tɔwɛ bǫ gyɛ kɛɛ fɛyɛ, “To, mǫnɛ ɛ kɔɔrɛ mǫnɛ i gyi fɛyɛ ɛmɛnɛ nɛ bobe kǫdɔɔ-ɔ wuye-o ɛ waa apafǫwɔ amǫ-ɔ nɛɛ?

16 Mǫ ɛ fa fɛyɛ mǫ̀ fɔŋfɔŋ ɛ yɔ nɛɛ na ɔ ya mɔɔ asɛsɛ-ɔ pɛɛɛ, na ɔ bɛɛ taa kǫdɔɔ-ɔ sa asɛsɛ baŋbaŋ, na bǫ dɛɛrɛ sɛ sa mǫ̀.”

Amɔ asɛsɛ nɛ bǫ bǫ mfɛŋ-ɔ a nu anɛŋ nɛ Yeesuu a tɔwɛ-ɔ, nɛ bǫ yɛ, “Daabii. A mǫŋ bǫ daŋ.”

17 Amǫ fɛraa nɛ Yeesuu a dɛɛrɛ bamǫ, nɛ oo bise fɛyɛ, “Nɛ baa kyǫrɛɛ abwarɛsɛŋ wǫrɛ-ɔ-rɔ fɛyɛ,

‘Kɛfǫrɛ serisɛ kǫ nɛ apwɛɛpǫ de bǫ pwɛɛ
nɛ baa kine kɛmǫ bǫ twɛɛ-ɔ,
ya kǫŋ bǫ kii kɛmǫ nɛ kaa lɛŋ lɔŋ-ɔ pɛɛɛ bǫ yɛra-ɔ.’*

Mǫnɛ i nyi fɛyɛ amǫ-ɔ kaasɛ ɛ gyɛ ɛmɛnɛ?

18 Amaa mǫ i yii mǫnɛ sɛ fɛyɛ ɔkɛmaa nɛ mǫ̀ ya lɛɛ da kɛfǫrɛ amǫ sɛ, kɛ ɛ tɛŋŋɛ sɛsɛ-ɔ-rɔ kyikpuri kyikpuri. Nɛ kɛmǫ ya lɛɛ da ɔkǫ sɛ, na kǫ kwɛɛ mǫ̀ waa fɛyɛ ɛsɛ-ɔ.”

Leŋpoo kɛka sɛŋbise
(Matiyo 22.15-22; Maak 12.13-17)

19 Nɛ Wuribwarɛ mbraa akaapǫpǫ-ɔ na Wuribwarɛ alɔŋŋɔpǫ abrɛsɛ-ɔ ɛ kpa a bǫ kra Yeesuu mfɛŋ nɛ ɔɔ tɔwɛ kitee-o, a lɛɛ fɛyɛ baa ŋu fɛyɛ ɔɔ ba kitee-o bǫ kaapǫ fɛyɛ bǫ du fɛyɛ apafǫwɔ bɔyɛ amǫ-ɔ. Amaa bamǫ a sɛrɛ asɛsɛ nɛ bǫ bǫ mfɛŋ-ɔ sɛ-ɔ, bǫ mǫŋ taarɛ.

20 Anɛŋ sɛ-ɔ nɛ ba buwi ba kpa Yeesuu ɛkpa. Nɛ baa suŋ asɛsɛ kǫ, na bǫ waa fɛyɛ bǫ gyɛ asɛsɛ timaa-o, na bǫ yɔ Yeesuu asɛ, na bǫ ya bise mǫ̀ asɛŋ lɔɔrɛ mǫ̀ kanɔ-rɔ, na ɔ tɔwɛ kɛbɔyɛ kǫ, na bǫ nya kra mǫ̀ yaa bǫ sa gominaa-o.

21 Nɛ akyɔŋŋɔpǫ amǫ a yɔ Yeesuu asɛ. Nɛ baa bǫ tɔwɛ kɔnɛ kɔnɛ gywii mǫ̀ fɛyɛ, “Ɔkaapǫpǫ, anɛ nyi fɛyɛ asɛŋ nɛ fǫ ɛ tɔwɛ na fǫ ɛ kaapǫ-ɔ gyɛ kasɛŋtiŋ. Fǫ mǫŋ nyi fɛyɛ sɛsɛ mɔ gyɛ sɛsɛ dabɛ bɛɛɛ ɔ gyɛ sɛsɛ kagyingyii, fǫ fɛraa fǫ ɛ kaapǫ atɔ kasɛŋtiŋ nɛ Wuribwarɛ ɛ kpa fɛyɛ sɛsɛ dimaadi kɛmaa waa-ɔ nɛɛ.

22 Amǫsɛ-ɔ anɛ i bise fǫ fɛyɛ, Roma awuye a kɔ kɛnaa gyi anɛ sɛ kɔɔrɛ anɛ maŋ-ɔ sɛ-ɔ, anɛ ya ka leŋpoo sa bamǫ owure dabɛ nɛ ba tɛɛ mǫ̀ ɛ Kayɛsaa-ɔ, nɛ a kye anɛ Wuribwarɛ mbraa-ɔ, bɛɛɛ a maa kye? Tɔwɛ na anɛ nu.”

23 Amaa Yeesuu a kyɔ pini fɛyɛ ba kyɔ mǫ̀-rɔ ba kɛɛ nɛɛ-ɔ sɛ-ɔ,

24 nɛ ɔ yɛ, “Mǫn' taa atannɛ fufuri kigyi nɛ kaa fǫ siidii kudu-o, nɛ mǫnɛ de mǫnɛ ɛ ka leŋpoo-o baa a ŋ kɛɛ.” Bamǫ a taa baa-ɔ, nɛ oo bise bamǫ fɛyɛ, “Nsɛ fotoo na kɛnyarɛ ɛ dɔŋ atannɛ-ɔ sɛ-ɔ nɛɛ?” Nɛ bǫ yɛ, “Owure Kayɛsaa lee nɛɛ.”

25 Nɛ Yeesuu yɛ, “To, amǫ fɛraa mǫn' ka kɛtɔ nɛ kɛ gyɛ Kayɛsaa lee-o sa Kayɛsaa, na mǫn' ka kɛmǫ nɛ kɛ gyɛ Wuribwarɛ lee-o sa Wuribwarɛ.”

---

* **20:17** Kiliŋ 118.22.

26 Aneŋ nɛ Yeesuu a lee bamɔ asɛŋ-ɔ kanɔ bɔrɔ-ɔ a sa nɛ ɛyɛɛ a kpɛŋ bamɔ. Bɔ mɔŋ taarɛ waa mɔ̀ kɔtɔkɔ na ɔ nya tɔwɛ kɛbɔyɛ kɔ lamaŋ-ɔ-rɔ, na bɔ nya yɛrɛ kɛmɔ sɛ bɔ pɔrɔ mɔ̀. Nɛ baa laatɔ.

Kikyiŋŋi lɛɛ lowi-ro sɛŋbise (Matiyo 22.23-33; Maak 12.18-27)

27 Amɔ kamɛɛ-rɔ nɛ Sadukii awuye kɔ a ba Yeesuu asɛ aneŋ dɛɛ na bɔ bɔ bise mɔ̀ asɛŋ. Sadukii awuye mɔ mɔ gyɛ Yudaa awuye kɔ nɛ ba kɔɔrɛ ba gyi fɛyɛ sɛsɛ ya wu, mɔ̀ kayɔwɔrɛ na mɔ̀ kra pɛɛɛ a wu, nɛ aneŋ sɛ-ɔ, ɔ maa taarɛ a o kyiŋŋi lɛɛ lowi-ro pɛɛɛ-ɔ nɛɛ. To, nɛ baa bise Yeesuu fɛyɛ,

28 “Ɔkaapɔpɔ, aneɛ ɔdɛdaapɔ Mosis ya kyɔrɛɛ mbraa mɔ sa anɛ fɛyɛ, ɔkɔ ya wu yɔwɛ mɔ̀ ka na bɔ mɔŋ kɔwɛ agyi, sɛsɛ-ɔ mɔ̀ tire taa kpenlekyɛɛ-ɔ waarɛɛ, na bɔ nya kɔwɛ kayaagyi, na bɔ taa kamɔ fɛyɛ mɔ̀ daa nɛ oo wu-o mɔ̀ gyi nɛɛ.

29 To, ɔnyarɛ kɔ agyi nyaŋsɛ asunoo ɛ dɛɛ bɔ bɔ-rɔ. Nɛ bamɔ-rɔ ɔbrɛsɛ-ɔ a waarɛɛ, nɛ ɔɔ bɔ wu yɔwɛ ɔkyɛɛ-ɔ, na mɔ̀ aa mɔ̀ mɔŋ kɔwɛ.

30 Nɛ ɔnyɔsɛpɔ-ɔ a bɔ taa mɔ̀ bɛɛ waarɛɛ, na mɔ̀ aa mɔ̀ bɛɛ bɔ mɔŋ kɔwɛ, nɛ ɔnyarɛ-ɔ a bɔ wu.

31 Ɔsasɛpɔ-ɔ gbaa aneŋ dɛɛ. Bamɔ asunoo-o pɛɛɛ a waarɛɛ bamɔ daa a kpenlekyɛɛ amɔ gyaŋŋɛ sɛ, nɛ baa wu yɔwɛ mɔ̀, na mɔ̀ aa bamɔ ɔkɔ mɔŋ kɔwɛ gyi kɔŋkɔ gbaa.

32 A bɔ-rɔ, nɛ ɔkyɛɛ-ɔ mɔ a bɔ wu gya bamɔ sɛ.

33 Nɛ mbɛyɔmɔ bɔ yɛ ɔkɛmaa i kyiŋŋi a ɔ lɛɛ lowi-ro-o. Kake nsi amɔ, bamɔ-rɔ nsɛ ɛ gyɛ nɛ o kii ɔkyɛɛ-ɔ mɔ̀ kuri? Bɔ lɛɛ fɛyɛ bamɔ asunoo-o pɛɛɛ mɔ a waarɛɛ mɔ̀ bɔ gyaŋŋɛ sɛ.”

34 Nɛ Yeesuu a bɛŋŋaa bamɔ fɛyɛ, “Ndɔɔ a kayɛ-ɔ anyarɛ na akyɛɛ ɛ gyɛ nɛ ba waarɛɛ.

35 Saŋ kɔ ɛ ba nɛ bamɔ nɛ baa wu-o i kyiŋŋi a bɔ lɛɛ lowi-ro. Na bamɔ nɛ Wuribwarɛ asɛ bɔ gyɛ asɛsɛ timaa-o bɔ kyɛna mɔ̀ asɛ, na bɔ ma lɛɛ wu. Bɔ lɛɛ aneŋ nɛ bɔ maa lɛɛ wu-o si-o, bɔ maa waarɛɛ.

36 Bɔ lɛɛ mfaanɛɛ sɛ-ɔ, bamɔ kakyɛna-rɔ ɛ waa nɛɛ fɛyɛ Wuribwarɛ a mbɔɔ-ɔ lee-o. Na aneŋ nɛ baa kyiŋŋi lɛɛ lowi-ro-o si-o, a kaapɔ fɛyɛ bɔ gyɛ Wuribwarɛ mɔ̀ gyi-ana.

37 Mɔnɛ fɛraa mɔnɛ yɛ alowipɔ-ɔ maa lɛɛ kyiŋŋi a bɔ lɛɛ lowi-ro. Amaa mɔ ɛ tɔwɛ mɔ i gywii mɔnɛ fɛyɛ anɛ ɔdɛdaapɔ Mosis gbaa a kaapɔ fɛyɛ alowipɔ-ɔ saŋ ba kyiŋŋi a bɔ lɛɛ lowi-ro ba. Mfɛŋ nɛ ɔɔ kyɔrɛɛ aneŋ nɛ ɔɔ kyɔŋ dɛɛrɛ kiyii nɛ kɛ ɛ kywɛɛ-ɔ asɛŋ-ɔ, ɔ yɛ Wuribwarɛ a tɔwɛ gywii mɔ̀ fɛyɛ, ‘Mɔ ɛ gyɛ Wuribwarɛ nɛ fɔ nana-ana Abraham na Isak na Yakubu i suŋ-ɔ.’*

38 Amɔ a gyɛ fɛyɛ anɛ adɛdaapɔ amɔ nɛ baa wu-o a saŋ ba suŋ Wuribwarɛ-ɔ sɛ-ɔ, a kaapɔ nɛɛ fɛyɛ bamɔ a wu gbaa ooo, bamɔ ɛkra saŋ i te. Wuribwarɛ asɛ fɛraa, bamɔ nɛ baa wu-o na bamɔ nɛ bɔ kɛɛ-ɔ pɛɛɛ te.”

39 Yeesuu a tɔwɛ aneŋ lɔwɛ-ɔ, nɛ Wuribwarɛ mbraa akaapɔpɔ-ɔ bɔkɔ yɛ, “Ɔkaapɔpɔ, fɔ a lee kanɔ nɛɛnɛɛ.”

40 Lɛɛ saŋ amɔ bɔ yɔ, bamɔ ɔkɔ mɔŋ lɛɛ taarɛ bise mɔ̀ asɛŋ daa.

Ɔkɔ nɛ Wuribwarɛ i suŋ a ɔ bɔ kyɔŋwɛ-ɔ asɛŋ (Matiyo 22.41-46; Maak 12.35-37)

41 Nɛ Yeesuu a bise bamɔ sɛŋbise kɔ bɔ bɛŋŋaa mɔ̀ nɛ baa bise mɔ̀-ɔ. Ɔ yɛ, “Ɛmɛnɛ sɛ nɛ bɔ yɛ mɔ̀ nɛ Wuribwarɛ i suŋ a ɔ bɔ kyɔŋwɛ nɛ ba tɛɛ mɔ̀ ɛ Kristoo-o ɛ lɛɛ Owure Deefid a kɛnana-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ nɛɛ?

42-43 A lɛɛ fɛyɛ Deefid fɔŋfɔŋ a tɔwɛ mɔ̀ iliŋ a wɔrɛ-ɔ-rɔ nɛɛ fɛyɛ,

* **20:37** Kɛlɛɛ Igyipiti 3.6.

‘Wuribwarɛ a tɔwɛ gywii mɔ nyaŋpɛ nɛɛ ɛ,
Kyɛna mɔ kigyise si mfɛɛ,
na n sa a fɔ adɔŋ pɛɛɛ mɔ ba fɔ kaasɛ.’*

44 To, Deefid a kyɔrɛɛ asɛŋ amɔ nɛ Wuribwarɛ a tɔwɛ gywii ɔkɔ nɛ o te mɔ̀ asɛ-ɔ, Kristoo nɛ ɔɔ tɔwɛ gywii. Amɔ a gyɛ anɛŋ sɛ-ɔ, nɛ Deefid fɔŋfɔŋ a kyɔrɛɛ tɛɛ Kristoo fɛyɛ mɔ̀ nyaŋpɛ, bamɔ ya kɔwɛ Kristoo nɛ ɔɔ waa sɛsɛ dimaadi, ɛmɛnɛ nɛ ɔ waa a ɔ lɛɛ Deefid a kɛnana-ɔ-rɔ, na Deefid a kyɔ tɛɛ Kristoo fɛyɛ mɔ̀ nyaŋpɛ?”

Yeesuu yɛ ɔkɛmaa sa Wuribwarɛ mbraa akaapɔpɔ-ɔ sɛ
(Matiyo 23.1-36; Maak 12.38-40)

45 Na asɛsɛ-ɔ pɛɛɛ saŋ ba nu kɛtɔ nɛ Yeesuu ɛ tɔwɛ-ɔ, nɛ ɔɔ tɔwɛ gywii mɔ̀ agyasɛpɔ-ɔ fɛyɛ,
46 “Mɔn' sa Wuribwarɛ mbraa akaapɔpɔ-ɔ sɛ. Bamɔ ɛ gyɛ nɛ bɔ naa bɔ buŋ ɛkaarɛ sɔswɛɛ lamaŋ-nɔ, nɛ ba kpa fɛyɛ asɛsɛ dɛɛ nya gyɔŋŋɔ ka bamɔ nnɔ, nɛ bɔ te ngya dabɛ sɛ kɛbwarɛkɔrɛ akyaŋ-nɔ na ateese gyikpa.
47 Bamɔ ɛ gyɛ nɛ ba puni akpenlekyɛɛ ba kɔɔrɛ bamɔ ɛlɔŋ, na ba kɔrɛ kɛbwarɛkɔrɛ anɛŋ-aaa na asɛsɛ nya ŋu saŋ amɔ fɛyɛ bɔ tɛɛ bɔ gya Wuribwarɛ sɛ nɛɛnɛɛ. Mfaanɛɛ a asɛsɛ sɛ-ɔ nɛ Wuribwarɛ i gyiiri kɛsɛbɔ bwɛɛtɔ.”

21

Kpenlekyɛɛ kɔ a afɔrɛyɛ bɔsɛ-ɔ
(Maak 12.41-44)

1 Nɛ Yeesuu a dɛɛrɛ ŋu fɛyɛ atɔ awuye de atannɛ dabɛ ba waa Wuribwarɛ suŋkpa a atannɛ a kɛdakaa-ɔ-rɔ.
2 Nɛ ɔɔ bɛɛ ŋu kpenlekyɛɛ otiripɔ kɔ mɔ a taa ɛpasɔwa adunyɔ kpeŋ waa-rɔ.
3 Mfɛŋ nɛ Yeesuu a tɔwɛ gywii mɔ̀ agyasɛpɔ-ɔ fɛyɛ, “Mɔ ɛ tɔwɛ mɔ i gywii mɔnɛ pɛɛɛ fɛyɛ kpenlekyɛɛ otiripɔ mɔ a afɔrɛyɛ-ɔ kyɔ ɔkɛmaa lee-o.
4 Bɔ lɛɛ fɛyɛ atɔ awuye-o a lee bamɔ atannɛ nɛ bɔ de-o si kafwɛɛ nɛɛ baa bɔ bɔ afɔrɛyɛ-ɔ, amaa kpenlekyɛɛ otiripɔ mɔ fɛraa, kɛtɔ nɛ o de-o pɛɛɛ nɛ ɔɔ taa baa bɔ bɔ afɔrɛyɛ-ɔ. Mɔ̀ kapɔtɛɛ pɛɛɛ nɛ o de-o nɛ ɔɔ taa baa-ɔ.”

Anɛŋ nɛ Yeesuu a tɔwɛ Wuribwarɛ suŋkpa kibwee asɛŋ-ɔ
(Matiyo 24.1-2; Maak 13.1-2)

5 Yeesuu mɔ̀ aa mɔ̀ agyasɛpɔ-ɔ a maa sɛ bɔ bɔ Wuribwarɛ suŋkpa a kabuno-o, nɛ mɔ̀ agyasɛpɔ-ɔ bɔkɔ a tɔwɛ anɛŋ nɛ suŋkpa-ɔ bɔ daŋ-ɔ asɛŋ, a lɛɛ fɛyɛ asɛsɛ kɔ a taa afɔrɛ damɛnaŋsɛ bɔ sa Wuribwarɛ, na apwɛɛpɔ-ɔ bɔ pwɛɛ mɔ̀ suŋkpa-ɔ na ɔ nya waa daŋ.
6 Nɛ Yeesuu a bɛŋŋaa bamɔ fɛyɛ, “Amɔ-ɔ pɛɛɛ mɔ nɛ mɔnɛ a ŋu-o, saŋ kɔ ɛ ba a ɔ bɔ ba, na afɔrɛ amɔ nɛ baa bɔ pwɛɛ akyaŋ amɔ-ɔ kɔŋkɔ gbaa maa sii mfɛŋ nɛ kɛ yɛrɛ mbɛyɔmɔ-ɔ. Ba gyɛra amɔ pɛɛɛ a bɔ bɔ da.”

Asɛŋ nɛ a ba pwɛɛ na kayɛ dɛɛ gyɛ kɛɛ-ɔ
(Matiyo 24.3-14; Maak 13.3-13, 21-23)

7 Kɛtɔ a waa kafwɛɛ-ɔ, nɛ mɔ̀ agyasɛpɔ-ɔ a bise mɔ̀ fɛyɛ, “Ɔkaapɔpɔ, saŋ mɔ nɛ asɛŋ mɔ pɛɛɛ nɛ fɔ a tɔwɛ bɔ lɛɛ Wuribwarɛ suŋkpa amɔ sɛ-ɔ ɛ ba? Nɛ ntɛtɔ atɔ ɛ gyɛ nɛ a waa pwɛɛ na anɛ dɛɛ ŋu fɛyɛ saŋ amɔ a fɔ?”
8 Nɛ Yeesuu yɛ, “Mɔn' sa sɛ na ɔkɔ ma pɛnna mɔnɛ, bɔ lɛɛ fɛyɛ asɛsɛ bwɛɛtɔ ɛ ba na bɔ bɔ pɛnna mɔnɛ fɛyɛ, ‘Mɔ ɛ gyɛ Kristoo nɛ Wuribwarɛ a suŋ bɔ

* **20:42-43** Kiliŋ 110.1.

kyǫŋwɛ̱-ɔ,' na bǫ de mǫ kɛ̱nyarɛ̱ ba tɔwɛ̱ asɛ̱ŋ na bǫ pɛ̱nna asɛ̱sɛ, na bǫ bɛ̱ɛ̱ pɛ̱nna fɛyɛ, 'Kayɛ ɛ̱ kpa a ka gyɛ kɛɛ.' Amaa mǫnɛ̱ ma gya bamǫ sɛ̱.

9 Saŋ amǫ mǫnɛ̱ ya nu ɛ̱kɔ na anaa sɛ̱, mǫnɛ̱ ma sa a kufu nya mǫnɛ̱, a lɛ̱ɛ̱ fɛyɛ a waa kanɔ ŋkɛ̱maa a ba anɛ̱ŋ pwɛɛ, amaa n gyɛ amǫ ɛ̱ gyɛ nɛ̱ a kaapǫ fɛyɛ kayɛ ɛ̱ kpa a ka gyɛ̱ kɛɛ.

10 Mǫ ɛ̱ tɔwɛ̱ mǫ i gywii mǫnɛ̱ fɛyɛ ɛ̱maŋ ɛ̱ kɔ abɛɛ na swɛ̱ɛ̱rɛ̱ kǫ sɛ̱ asɛ̱sɛ kɔ swɛ̱ɛ̱rɛ̱ kǫ sɛ̱ mɔ asɛ̱sɛ.

11 Swɛ̱ɛ̱rɛ̱ ɛ̱ lɛ̱ɛ̱ a ɔ lɛ̱ŋkpaŋ, na akǫŋ ba, na alɔgyi ɛ̱wǫrɛ̱sɛ̱ ɛ̱wǫrɛ̱sɛ̱ ba ɛ̱swɛ̱ɛ̱rɛ̱ bwɛ̱ɛ̱tɔ sɛ̱, na mǫn' ŋu afusɛ̱ŋ na afutɔ a lɛ̱ɛ̱ awǫrɛ̱-rɔ a ba.

12 Amaa pwɛɛ na atɔ mɔ pɛɛɛ dɛɛ waa-ɔ, ba kperi anɛ̱ŋ nɛ̱ mǫnɛ̱ gyɛ mǫ agyasɛ̱pǫ-ɔ sɛ̱, na bǫ dayɛ mǫnɛ̱, na bǫ waa mǫnɛ̱ awǫrɛfɔɔ. Na bǫ kra mǫnɛ̱ yaa anɛ̱ Yudaa awuye kɛ̱bwarɛ̱kǫrɛ̱ akyaŋ abrɛ̱sɛ asɛ̱, na bǫ tii mǫnɛ̱. Na bǫ pǫrɔ mǫnɛ̱ awure na agominaa akatɔ-rɔ.

13 Amaa amǫ ɛ̱ gyɛ nɛ̱ a sa mǫnɛ̱ kpa na mǫn' nya tɔwɛ̱ asɛ̱ŋ timaa-o gywii bamǫ.

14 Mǫnɛ̱ ma sa a kɛ̱tɔ tɔɔraa mǫnɛ̱. Mǫnɛ̱ ma sa a asɛ̱ŋ nɛ̱ mǫnɛ̱ ɛ̱ ya tɔwɛ̱ mfɛ̱ŋ-ɔ mfɛɛrɛ̱ tɔɔraa mǫnɛ̱.

15 Bǫ lɛ̱ɛ̱ fɛyɛ mǫ ɛ̱ kaapǫ mǫnɛ̱ asɛ̱ŋ nɛ̱ mǫnɛ̱ ɛ̱ ya tɔwɛ̱ mfɛ̱ŋ-ɔ, na n sa mǫnɛ̱ kanyiasɛ̱ŋ na ŋ kaapǫ mǫnɛ̱ anɛ̱ŋ nɛ̱ mǫnɛ̱ ɛ̱ ya tɔwɛ̱ asɛ̱ŋ nɛ̱ mǫnɛ̱ dǫŋ kɛ̱maa maa taarɛ̱ a o gyiiri mǫnɛ̱ ikii-o.

16 Mǫ ɛ̱ tɔwɛ̱ mǫ i gywii mǫnɛ̱ fɛyɛ mǫnɛ̱ akǫwɛpǫ na adaa na atire na akǫwɛ̱bɛɛ na anyarɛ̱ ɛ̱ taa mǫnɛ̱ a bǫ sa a bǫ mɔɔ mǫnɛ̱ bǫkǫ.

17 Asɛ̱sɛ i kperi mǫ sɛ̱, na bǫ kisi mǫnɛ̱.

18-19 Amaa mǫnɛ̱ ya yɛ̱rɛ̱ kenŋkeŋ fɛ̱raa, mǫnɛ̱ ɛ̱ nya ŋkpa na kukyure nɛ̱ a mǫŋ de kɛɛ-ɔ, na mǫnɛ̱ kuŋu si kipwiigyi kǫŋkǫ gbaa ma fǫ.”

Anɛ̱ŋ nɛ̱ Yeesuu yɛ Yɛrǫsalɛm maŋ i kpuri-o (Matiyo 24.15-22; Maak 13.14-20)

20 Nɛ̱ Yeesuu yɛ, “Saŋ nɛ̱ mǫnɛ̱ ya ŋu asoogyaa awuye a muruwaa Yɛrǫsalɛm maŋ, amǫ fɛ̱raa mǫn' pini fɛyɛ a saŋ kafwɛ̱ɛ̱ na maŋ-ɔ kpuri.

21 Saŋ amǫ bamǫ nɛ̱ bǫ bǫ Yudɛya swɛ̱ɛ̱rɛ̱ sɛ̱-ɔ, a tiri fɛyɛ bǫ sɛ̱rɛ̱ yɔ abɛ̱ɛ̱-rɔ, na bamǫ nɛ̱ bǫ bǫ maŋ-ɔ-rɔ sɛ̱rɛ̱ lɛ̱ɛ̱, na bamǫ nɛ̱ bǫ mǫŋ bǫ maŋ-ɔ-rɔ mɔ ma lɛɛ kiŋŋi yɔ mfɛ̱ŋ.

22 A lɛ̱ɛ̱ fɛyɛ saŋ amǫ ɛ̱ gyɛ kɛ̱sɛ̱bɔgyiiri ŋke nɛ̱ baa kyǫrɛɛ mmǫ asɛ̱ŋ waa abwarɛ̱sɛ̱ŋ wǫrɛ̱-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ.

23 Saŋ amǫ adaŋpǫkyɛɛ na atrapǫ i ŋu asɛ̱ŋ nɛ̱ɛ̱ fɛɛ. Swɛ̱ɛ̱rɛ̱ amǫ sɛ̱ asɛ̱sɛ asɛ̱ŋ ɛ̱ waa ɛ̱wɛɛ bwɛ̱ɛ̱tɔ, na Wuribwarɛ̱ bɛ̱ɛ̱ gyiiri asɛ̱sɛ-ɔ kɛ̱sɛ̱bɔ.

24 Na bǫ mɔɔ asɛ̱sɛ-ɔ bǫkǫ apaŋ-nɔ, na bǫ kra bamǫ bǫkǫ mɔ yaa tii ndɛ̱ sɛ̱ awuye ɛ̱maŋ kɛ̱maa sɛ̱, na bamǫ nɛ̱ bǫ maa kɔɔrɛ̱ Wuribwarɛ̱ ba gyi-o kpuri Yɛrǫsalɛm maŋ amǫ pɛɛɛ bǫ fǫ bamǫ saŋ nɛ̱ ba gyi-o kɛɛ.”

Yeesuu, dimaadi mǫ̱ gyi-o, a kɛ̱ba nyɔsɛ̱pǫ-ɔ (Matiyo 24.29-35; Maak 13.24-31)

25 Nɛ̱ Yeesuu a kya sɛ̱ fɛyɛ, “Saŋ amǫ-ɔ anɛ̱ŋ nɛ̱ kyɔwɛ̱ na akyɛ̱ɛ̱-ɛ̱-kpa-agyi i kyurowi-o i puruwe mǫnɛ̱. Na swɛ̱ɛ̱rɛ̱ sɛ̱ mɔ ɛ̱maŋ kɛ̱maa sɛ̱ asɛ̱sɛ asɛ̱ŋ waa ɛ̱wɛɛ, na ɔpǫǫ kusu na mǫ̱ alaŋkparɛ̱ dabɛ̱ dabɛ̱-ɔ sa a kufu nya ɔkɛ̱maa.

26 Ŋkee fɛ̱raa asɛ̱sɛ ya ŋu fɛyɛ awǫrɛ̱-rɔ kɛ̱tɔ kɛ̱maa a kyurowi kɛ̱mǫ kyɛ̱nakpa na narɛ̱kpa-ɔ, ba yɛ̱rɛ̱ a bǫ gywii kayɛ a ka gyɛ̱ kɛɛ, na amǫ kufu sa a bǫ kiriŋ.

27 To, na mǫ, dimaadi mǫ̱ gyi-o, lɛ̱ɛ̱ sǫsǫ n te awǫrɛ̱-rɔ mǫ ɛ̱ ba kɛ̱yaalɛ̱ŋ-nɔ na kɛ̱laŋŋɛ̱rɔ dabɛ̱-rɔ.

28 Amǫ-ɔ pɛɛɛ ya lɛ̨ɛ̨ a waa-ɔ, na mǫn' kǫsǫ yɛ̨rɛ̨ na mǫn' yasɛ̨ mǫnɛ̨ anu dɛ̨ɛ̨rɛ̨ sǫsǫ, a lɛ̨ɛ̨ fɛyɛ saŋ amǫ mǫnɛ̨ ɔmǫrɔwɛpǫ-ɔ a tɔ-rɔ.”
29 Nɛ̨ Yeesuu yɛ, “Mǫn' sa a figi kiyii-o kaapǫ mǫnɛ̨ kanyiasɛ̨ŋ.
30 Mǫnɛ̨ nyi fɛyɛ kɛ̨mǫ ya ba kɛ̨ ɛ̨ kpa a kɛ̨ pɔwɛ̨, amɔ kɛ̨kyaarɛ̨ ɛ̨ kpa a kɛ̨ fǫ.
31 To, anɛ̨ŋ dɛɛ nɛ̨ mǫnɛ̨ ya ŋu fɛ̨yɛ atɔ mɔ ɛ̨ waa, na mǫn' pini fɛyɛ Wuribwarɛ̨ a kuwure-o saŋ ɛ̨ kpa a kɛ̨ fǫ.
32 Mǫ i gyi mǫnɛ̨ kasɛ̨ŋtiŋ fɛ̨yɛ ndɔɔ a kayɛ̨ mɔ-rɔ a asɛ̨sɛ-ɔ bǫkǫ i ŋu saŋ nɛ̨ atɔ mɔ ɛ̨ ba-ɔ.
33 Sǫsǫ na swɛ̨ɛ̨rɛ̨ pɛɛɛ asɛ̨ŋ ɛ̨ kyǫŋ, amaa mǫ asɛ̨ŋ fɛ̨raa maa kyǫŋ daa.”

Ɔkǫ mǫŋ nyi kake nɛ̨ Yeesuu i kiŋŋi a ɔ ba-ɔ

34-35 Nɛ̨ Yeesuu a tɔwɛ̨ bǫ gyɛ̨ kɛɛ fɛ̨yɛ, “Mǫn' sa mǫnɛ̨ ɛ̨yɛ̨ɛ̨ sɛ̨, na mǫnɛ̨ ma sa a ateese na katanuu na kayɛ̨ mɔ-rɔ asɛ̨ŋ kɔɔrɛ̨ mǫnɛ̨ mfɛɛrɛ̨, na mǫn' nya ŋu kɛ̨tɔ nɛ̨ kɛ̨ ɛ̨ ba-ɔ. N gyɛ̨ anɛ̨ŋ, kake nɛ̨ mǫ i kiŋŋi a m ba swɛ̨ɛ̨rɛ̨ mɔ sɛ̨-ɔ i puruwe mǫnɛ̨, na ka kra mǫnɛ̨ katɛɛ-rɔ fɛyɛ anɛ̨ŋ nɛ̨ katɛɛ ɛ̨ kra kabǫ-ɔ. Kake amǫ i puruwe asɛ̨sɛ pɛɛɛ nɛ̨ saŋ amǫ bǫ saŋ bǫ te swɛ̨ɛ̨rɛ̨ sɛ̨-ɔ.
36 Amǫsɛ̨-ɔ mǫn' waa siraa, na mǫn' dɛ̨ɛ̨ kǫrɛ̨ kɛ̨bwarɛ̨kǫrɛ̨ saŋ kɛ̨maa fɛyɛ mǫn' lwee asɛ̨ŋ mɔ-rɔ lɛ̨ɛ̨, na sɛyɛ̨ ma waa mǫnɛ̨, na mǫn' bɛ̨ɛ̨ nya taarɛ̨ yɛ̨rɛ̨ mǫ, dimaadi mǫ̀ gyi-o, akatɔ-rɔ kake amǫ na kufu mǫŋ de mǫnɛ̨.”
37 Ŋke amǫ saŋ kɛ̨maa Yeesuu naa Wuribwarɛ̨ suŋkpa a kabuno-o ɔ kaapǫ abwarɛ̨sɛŋ, na amǫ ya fǫ kɛ̨dɛ̨ɛ̨pwɛta-ɔ na ɔ ya di Mfɔ-Ayii kɛ̨bɛ̨ɛ̨-ɔ sɛ̨.
38 Na gyɛgyayɛ tututu kɛ̨maa asɛ̨sɛ-ɔ ɛ̨ gyaŋŋaa mǫ̀ Wuribwarɛ̨ suŋkpa a kabuno-o ba nu asɛ̨ŋ nɛ̨ ɔ kaapǫ-ɔ.

22

Anɛ̨ŋ nɛ̨ baa da Yeesuu kuŋu si kikpuni-o
(Matiyo 26.1-5; Maak 14.1-2; Yohanee 11.45-53)

1 Nɛ̨ saŋ ɛ̨ kpa a ɔ fǫ fɛyɛ bǫ gyi Bodobodoo-nɛ̨-yiisi-mǫŋ-te-ro-o na Wuribwarɛ̨-a-kya-anɛ̨-yɔwɛ̨ a ateese-o agyibɛ̨ɛ̨.
2 Saŋ amǫ-ɔ amɔ Wuribwarɛ̨ alɔŋŋɔpǫ abrɛ̨sɛ-ɔ na Wuribwarɛ̨ mbraa akaapǫpǫ-ɔ i buwi ba kpa ɛ̨kpa nɛ̨ ba yɛ̨rɛ̨ sɛ̨ na bǫ bǫ kra Yeesuu mɔɔ-ɔ. Ba kpa anɛ̨ŋ nɛ̨ ba waa na bǫ mɔɔ mǫ̀, na ɔkǫ mǫŋ ŋu-o nɛ̨ɛ̨. A lɛ̨ɛ̨ fɛyɛ bǫ sɛ̨rɛ̨ asɛ̨sɛ bwɛ̨ɛ̨tɔ nɛ̨ bǫ naa Yeesuu asɛ̨ ba nu mǫ̀ asɛŋ-ɔ.

Anɛ̨ŋ nɛ̨ Yudas a sure si fɛyɛ o gyi Yeesuu kidiburo-o
(Matiyo 26.14-16; Maak 14.10-11)

3 Amɔ Yeesuu agyasɛ̨pǫ kudu anyɔ-ɔ ɔkǫ bǫ-rɔ nɛ̨ ba tɛ̨ɛ̨ mǫ̀ ɛ Yudas Kariyotinyi. Saŋ amǫ-ɔ nɛ̨ Ɔbɔnsam a lwee Yudas mfɛɛrɛ̨-rɔ.
4 Anɛ̨ŋ sɛ̨-ɔ, nɛ̨ ɔɔ yɔ ya tɔwɛ̨ gywii Wuribwarɛ̨ alɔŋŋɔpǫ abrɛ̨sɛ-ɔ na Wuribwarɛ̨ suŋkpa a adɛ̨ɛ̨rɛ̨sɛpǫ abrɛ̨sɛ-ɔ anɛ̨ŋ nɛ̨ ɔ taarɛ̨ a o gyi Yeesuu kidiburo gywii bamǫ-ɔ.
5 Amǫ a waa bamǫ kɔnɛ̨-ɔ sɛ̨-ɔ, nɛ̨ bǫ yɛ ba ba atannɛ̨ a bǫ ka mǫ̀ kǫkɔ.
6 Nɛ̨ Yudas a sure si, nɛ̨ ɔɔ lɛ̨ɛ̨ ɔ kpa ɛ̨kpa nɛ̨ ɔ yɛ̨rɛ̨ sɛ̨ na ɔ bǫ nya Yeesuu sa bamǫ, na ɔkǫ mǫŋ pini-ro-o.

Siraa nɛ̨ Yeesuu mǫ̀ aa mǫ̀ agyasɛ̨pǫ-ɔ a waa na bǫ gyi Wuribwarɛ̨-a-kya-anɛ̨-yɔwɛ̨ a ateese-o
(Matiyo 26.17-19; Maak 14.12-16)

7-8 Kake nsi nɛ̨ ba gyi Bodobodoo-nɛ̨-yiisi-mǫŋ-te-ro-o, na bǫ mɔɔ nsannɛ̨gyii a bǫ bǫ gyi Wuribwarɛ̨-a-kya-anɛ̨-yɔwɛ̨ a ateese-o, nɛ̨ Yeesuu a

suŋ Peetroo na Yohanee bǫ kyǫŋwɛ fɛyɛ, “Mǫn' narɛ ya lɔŋŋɔ kɛtɔ kɛmaa, na anɛ bǫ gyi Wuribwarɛ-a-kya-anɛ-yɔwɛ a ateese-o.”

9 Nɛ baa bise Yeesuu fɛyɛ, “Mfɛnɛ nɛ fǫ ɛ kpa fɛyɛ anɛ ya lɔŋŋɔ sa fǫ-ɔ nɛɛ?”

10 Nɛ Yeesuu a bɛŋŋaa fɛyɛ, “Mǫnɛ ya yɔ mǫnɛ i lwee maŋ-ɔ-rɔ, mǫnɛ ɛ gyaŋŋaa ɔnyarɛ kǫ na ɔ sǫ kalɔ na nkyu, na mǫn' gya mǫ̀ sɛ yɔ lɔŋ nɛ o lwee mǫ̀-rɔ-ɔ-rɔ.

11 Na mǫn' tɔwɛ gywii lɔŋ wuye-o fɛyɛ, ‘Ɔkaapǫpǫ-ɔ yɛ, Ŋkɛɛ kɛkyaŋ nɛ mǫ aa mǫ agyasɛpǫ-ɔ i gyi Wuribwarɛ-a-kya-anɛ-yɔwɛ a ateese-o kɛmǫ-rɔ-ɔ?’

12 Mfɛŋ-ɔ na ɔ kaapǫ mǫnɛ abaŋsǫrǫǫ kɛkyaŋ dabɛ kǫ nɛ kɛ bǫ sǫsǫ-ɔ-rɔ, na baa kyɔ lɔŋŋɔ kɛmǫ-rɔ waa ngya na iteeburi bǫ yɛra-rɔ. Na mǫn' waa kɛtɔ kɛmaa siraa bǫ yɛra anɛ.”

13 Bamǫ a yɔ maŋ-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ, anɛŋ nɛ Yeesuu a tɔwɛ-ɔ dɛɛ nɛ baa ŋu, nɛ baa waa Wuribwarɛ-a-kya-anɛ-yɔwɛ a ateese-o siraa mfɛŋ.

Anɛ nyaŋpɛ a ateese-o

(Matiyo 26.20-30; Maak 14.17-26; Yohanee 13.21-30; 1 Korintoo awuye 11.23-25)

14 Ateese-o kigyibɛɛ a fǫ-ɔ, nɛ Yeesuu mǫ̀ aa mǫ̀ ayaa-rɔ ayɛrɛpǫ-ɔ a kyɛna kyɛna na bǫ gyi ateese.

15 Nɛ ɔɔ tɔwɛ gywii bamǫ fɛyɛ, “A waa mǫ kɔnɛ bwɛɛtɔ fɛyɛ mǫ aa mǫnɛ a gyi Wuribwarɛ-a-kya-anɛ-yɔwɛ a ateese mɔ pwɛɛ na n dɛɛ gyi awǫrɛfɔɔ na ŋ wu.

16 A lɛɛ fɛyɛ mǫ i gyi mǫnɛ kasɛŋtiŋ fɛyɛ, ma lɛɛ gyi ateese mɔ daa, amɔ bǫ fǫ saŋ nɛ Wuribwarɛ ɛ ba na ɔ bǫ gyi mǫ̀ kuwure, nɛ kɛtɔ kɛmaa nɛ ateese mɔ yɛrɛ bǫ sa-ɔ a waa-ɔ.”

17 Nɛ Yeesuu a taa nta kǫtǫrɛnkyu bǫrɔ, nɛ ɔɔ sa Wuribwarɛ aŋsɛ wɛɛ sɛ, nɛ ɔ yɛ, “Mǫnɛ pɛɛɛ mǫn' kɔɔrɛ nuu.

18 Mǫ ɛ tɔwɛ mǫ i gywii mǫnɛ fɛyɛ lɛɛ mbɛyɔmɔ bǫ yɔ, ma lɛɛ nuu nta mɔ, amɔ saŋ nɛ Wuribwarɛ i gyi kuwure-o a fǫ.”

19 Nɛ ɔɔ taa bodobodoo, nɛ ɔɔ sa Wuribwarɛ aŋsɛ wɛɛ sɛ, nɛ ɔɔ tɛŋŋɛ-rɔ sa bamǫ, nɛ ɔ yɛ, “Mǫ kǫyǫwɔrɛgyi nɛ mǫ ɛ ba a m bǫ sa mǫnɛ-ɔ nɛɛ. Mǫn' gyi bǫ nyiŋŋi mǫ.”

20 Anɛŋ dɛɛ, nɛ bamǫ a gyi lǫwɛ-ɔ, nɛ ɔɔ taa nta na kǫtǫrɛnkyu bǫrɔ sa bamǫ, nɛ ɔ yɛ, “Mǫ mbǫgya nɛ n tii Wuribwarɛ na asɛsɛ mbǫŋtɔ-rɔ a ɛtaŋ pǫpwɛɛ a kanɔ-ɔ nɛɛ. N twiiri a ŋ wɛɛ sa mǫnɛ.

21 Amaa mǫn' nu fɛyɛ ɔkǫ nɛ o gyi mǫ kidiburo-o te mǫ asɛ gyikpa mfɛɛ.

22 Mǫ, dimaadi mǫ̀ gyi-o, i wu fɛyɛ anɛŋ nɛ Wuribwarɛ a tɔwɛ bǫ yɛra-ɔ, amaa ɔkǫ nɛ o gyi mǫ kidiburo-o i ŋu asɛŋ nɛɛ fɛɛ.”

23 Nɛ baa lɛɛ ba bise abɛɛ ba kpa bamǫ-rɔ ɔkǫ nɛ ɔ ba a ɔ bǫ gyi mǫ̀ kidiburo amǫ-ɔ.

Anɛŋ nɛ Yeesuu agyasɛpǫ-ɔ i gyiiri kɛbrɛsɛ sɛ ikii-o

24 Nɛ ikii a lwee Yeesuu agyasɛpǫ-ɔ-rɔ ba kpa mǫ̀ nɛ ɔ gyɛ bamǫ-rɔ ɔbrɛsɛ-ɔ.

25 Nɛ Yeesuu a tɔwɛ gywii bamǫ fɛyɛ, “Ndɛ sɛ awuye awure de bamǫ ɛlɛŋ, nɛ ba kpa fɛyɛ ɔkɛmaa tɛɛ bamǫ kɛnyarɛ dabɛ fɛyɛ ‘asɛsɛ bamǫ nyarɛ.’

26 Amaa mǫnɛ lee kwɛɛ. Ɔkǫ nɛ ɔ gyɛ mǫnɛ-rɔ ɔbrɛsɛ-ɔ kii mǫnɛ kayaagyi, na mǫnɛ-rɔ ɔgyɛŋkpɛɛpǫ-ɔ mɔ kii mǫnɛ kɛnya.

27 Ɔkǫ nɛ o te na ɔkǫ waa ateese baa mǫ̀-ɔ ɛ gyɛ brɛsɛ, bɛɛɛ ɔkǫ nɛ ɔ waa ateese-o ɛ gyɛ brɛsɛ? Ɔkɛmaa nyi fɛyɛ ɔkǫ nɛ o te na bǫ waa ateese baa na o gyi-o ɛ gyɛ brɛsɛ. Amaa m fɛraa m bǫ mǫnɛ-rɔ nɛɛ mǫ i suŋ mǫ ɛ sa mǫnɛ.

28 Mǫ aa mǫnɛ ya gyi awǫrɛfɔɔ nɛ mǫ a gyi-o pɛɛɛ.

29 Aneŋ seɛ-ɔ, feyɛ aneŋ neɛ n seɛ a sa moɔ kuwure-o, ŋ gbaa moɔ ɛ sa moneɛ koko aneŋ dɛɛ.
30 Moɔ aa moneɛ ɛ kyena moɔ kuwure-o si, na aneɛ gyi a aneɛ nuu, na moɔn' gyi aneɛ Isireelii awuye a nsuro kudu ŋnyɔ-ɔ kuwure."

Aneŋ neɛ Yeesuu yɛ Peetroo ɛ tɔweɛ ɛ ɔ moŋ nyi mɔ̀-ɔ
(Matiyo 26.31-35; Maak 14.27-31; Yohanee 13.36-38)

31 Mfeŋ neɛ Yeesuu a teɛ feyɛ, "Simɔŋ, Simɔŋ, Ɔbɔnsam a koɔrɛ moɔ kpa na ɔ kyɔ moneɛ-rɔ keɛ moneɛ-rɔ bamoɔ neɛ ɔ taareɛ a ɔ nya na boɔ kii mɔ̀ lee-o, feyɛ aneŋ neɛ bamoɔ ya kyaareɛ yaabraa, neɛ baa lee agyi-o, ba taa afeŋfeŋtee-o boɔ tweɛɛ-ɔ.
32 Simɔŋ, moɔ ɛ tɔweɛ a n gywii foɔ feyɛ foɔ ɛ seɛrɛ a foɔ yɔweɛ moɔ. Amaa moɔ a koɔrɛ kɛbwareɛkoɔrɛ sa foɔ feyɛ saŋ amoɔ, foɔ ma yɔweɛ moɔ koɔkɔɔreɛgyi. Na saŋ neɛ foɔ a kiŋŋi foɔ ɛ ba-ɔ, foɔ waa foɔ bɛɛkɔ-ana agyaseɛpɔ-ɔ mfɛɛ wɔreɛ."
33 Neɛ Peetroo a beɛŋŋaa mɔ̀ feyɛ, "Moɔ nyaŋpɛ, moɔ ɛ gya foɔ seɛ, neɛ amoɔ ɛ gyɛ kitii na boɔ tii moɔ aa foɔ, neɛ amoɔ ɛ gyɛ lowi na moɔ aa foɔ a wu."
34 Mfeŋ neɛ Yeesuu yɛ, "Peetroo, moɔ ɛ tɔweɛ moɔ i gywii foɔ feyɛ, ndɔɔ kanye mɔ foɔ ɛ sweɛɛ iluwi ɛsa feyɛ foɔ moŋ nyi moɔ pwɛɛ na kyaŋareɛ dɛɛ foɔreɛ."

Atanneɛ mbɔɔteɛɛ na ɛkoɔreɛɛ na apaŋ aseŋ

35 Neɛ Yeesuu a bise mɔ̀ agyaseɛpɔ-ɔ feyɛ, "Saŋ neɛ moɔ a dɛɛ suŋ moneɛ feyɛ moɔn' ya tɔweɛ aseŋ timaa-o, neɛ ŋ yɛ moneɛ ɛ yɔ moneɛ ma taa atanneɛ mbɔɔteɛɛ na ɛkoɔreɛɛ na aseɛbɛta-ɔ, moneɛ a yɔ-ɔ, moneɛ a nu moneɛ ɛyeɛɛ feyɛ moneɛ a moŋ yaa ateɛtɔmoŋta amoɔ aaa?" Neɛ boɔ yɛ, "Daabii."
36 Neɛ Yeesuu yɛ, "Amaa mbɛyɔmɔ feraa ɔkɛmaa neɛ o de atanneɛ kabɔɔteɛɛ-ɔ na koɔreɛɛ-ɔ, a tiri feyɛ ɔ taa kra. Neɛ ɔkɛmaa neɛ mɔ̀ ɛ moŋ de keɛpaŋ, a tiri feyɛ o fe mɔ̀ kaareɛ boɔ sɔɔ kokɔ.
37 Boɔ leɛɛ feyɛ moɔn' nu leɛɛ moɔ aseɛ feyɛ aneŋ dɛɛ neɛ baa kyɔrɛɛ moɔ aseŋ waa abwareɛseŋ woɔreɛ-ɔ-rɔ feyɛ, 'Baa waa mɔ̀ keɛtɔ neɛ ba waa abɔyɛwaapɔ-ɔ',* a tiri feyɛ a ba kaseɛŋtiŋ. A leɛɛ feyɛ aneŋ neɛ baa kyɔrɛɛ moɔ kuŋu si aseŋ-ɔ, saŋ ɛ kpa a ɔ foɔ feyɛ a waa kaseɛŋtiŋ."
38 Neɛ mɔ̀ agyaseɛpɔ-ɔ a beɛŋŋaa mɔ̀ feyɛ, "Aneɛ nyaŋpɛ, keɛɛ, apaŋ anyɔ boɔ mfeɛɛ."
Neɛ Yeesuu yɛ, "Daabii, aa baare."

Aneŋ neɛ Yeesuu a ya koɔreɛ kɛbwareɛkoɔreɛ Mfɔ-Ayii keɛbeɛɛ-ɔ seɛ-ɔ
(Matiyo 26.36-46; Maak 14.32-42)

39 Feyɛ aneŋ neɛ ɔ kyɔ ɔ waa saŋ keɛmaa-ɔ, neɛ ɔɔ yɔ Mfɔ-Ayii keɛbeɛɛ-ɔ seɛ, neɛ mɔ̀ agyaseɛpɔ-ɔ a gya mɔ̀ seɛ yɔ mfeɛŋ.
40 Bamoɔ a foɔ mfeɛŋ-ɔ, neɛ Yeesuu a tɔweɛ gywii bamoɔ feyɛ, "Moɔn' koɔreɛ Wuribwareɛ feyɛ Ɔbɔnsam ma kaŋ kyɔ moneɛ-rɔ keɛɛ feyɛ moneɛ i kiŋŋi kamɛɛ aaa."
41 Neɛ ɔɔ kyoɔŋ yɔ akatɔ seɛ kafweɛɛ ya kpuni aŋurii koɔreɛ kɛbwareɛkoɔreɛ.
42 Ɔ yɛ, "N seɛ, mbɛyɔmɔ feraa moɔ ɛ koɔreɛ foɔ neɛɛ feyɛ, foɔ ɛ kpa, foɔ sa a moɔ awoɔreɛfɔɔ neɛ moɔ i gyi mɔ-ɔ gyɛ kɛɛ, na m ma wu. Amaa kanɔ ŋkɛmaa neɛ foɔ ɛ kpa-ɔ bware sa moɔ." [
43 Neɛ Wuribwareɛ kabɔɔ koɔ a leɛɛ mɔ̀ seɛ boɔ sa neɛ mɔ̀ eyeɛɛ a seŋ mɔ̀.
44 Neɛ aa tɔɔraa mɔ̀ gbaa, neɛ ŋkee oo pee akatɔ koɔreɛ kɛbwareɛkoɔreɛ, na ɔ swaareɛ mboɔgya, neɛ n leɛɛ mɔ̀ kayoɔwɔreɛ seɛ n dweɛɛ sweɛɛreɛ.]
45 Neɛ ɔɔ koɔsoɔ leɛɛ kɛbwareɛkoɔreɛkpa-ɔ mfeŋ ya toɔ mɔ̀ agyaseɛpɔ-ɔ da boɔ di idi, a leɛɛ feyɛ bamoɔ gbaa aa tɔɔraa bamoɔ, neɛ tɔɔraa amoɔ a sa neɛ baa kpoɔneɛ.

* **22:37** Isaya 53.12.

46 Nɛ̰ oo bise bamɔ̰ fɛ̰yɛ, “Ntɛ̰tɔ sɛ̰ nɛ̰ mɔ̰nɛ̰ da mɔ̰nɛ̰ di idi-ɔ nɛ̰ɛ̰? Mɔ̰n' kɔ̰sɔ̰ kɔ̰rɛ̰ kɛ̰bwarɛ̰kɔ̰rɛ̰ fɛ̰yɛ Ɔbɔnsam ma kaŋ kyɔ mɔ̰nɛ̰-rɔ kɛ̰ɛ̰ fɛ̰yɛ mɔ̰nɛ̰ i kiŋŋi kamɛɛ aaa.”

Anɛ̰ŋ nɛ̰ baa kra Yeesuu-ɔ
(Matiyo 26.47-56; Maak 14.43-53; Yohanee 18.1-11)

47 Na Yeesuu saŋ ɔ sa sɛ̰ŋsa, nɛ̰ Yudas nɛ̰ ɔ gyɛ̰ Yeesuu agyasɛ̰pɔ̰ kudu anyɔ-ɔ ɔkɔ̰-ɔ a gyɛ̰ asɛ̰sɛ kukwii kɔ̰ ŋkpɛɛ ba. Nɛ̰ ɔɔ bɔ̰ kyɔ̰kywɛ̰ɛ̰ Yeesuu kɛ̰daabɔŋ sɛ̰ bɔ̰ ka mɔ̰ kanɔ, fɛ̰yɛ anɛ̰ŋ nɛ̰ Yudaa awuye ɛ̰ ka abɛɛ kanɔ saŋ kɛ̰maa-ɔ.

48 Nɛ̰ Yeesuu yɛ, “Yudas, amɔ fɔ̰ de kɛ̰daabɔŋ sɛ̰ kɔ̰kyɔ̰kywɛ̰ɛ̰ nɛ̰ɛ̰ fɔ̰ de mɔ̰, dimaadi mɔ̰ gyi-ɔ, fɔ̰ ɛ̰ sa mɔ̰ adɔŋ aaa?”

49 Amɔ̰ fɛraa Yeesuu agyasɛ̰pɔ̰-ɔ a ŋu kɛtɔ nɛ̰ kɛ̰ ɛ̰ ba-ɔ, nɛ̰ bɔ̰ yɛ, “Anɛ̰ nyaŋpɛ̰, anɛ̰ ba anɛ̰ apaŋ-ɔ bɔ̰ kɔ bamɔ̰ aaa?”

50 Nɛ̰ bamɔ̰ ɔkɔ̰ a baa kɛpaŋ bɔ̰ ŋe Wuribwarɛ̰ ɔlɔŋŋɔpɔ̰ brɛ̰sɛ-ɔ anya-ɔ ɔkɔ̰ kigyiseseɓɔ tɛ̰ŋ.

51 Nɛ̰ Yeesuu yɛ, “Yɔwɛ̰, amɔ̰-ɔ a baare.” Nɛ̰ Yeesuu a dabɔ̰rɔ ɔnyarɛ̰ amɔ̰ a kɛ̰sɛ̰bɔ-ɔ, nɛ̰ ɔɔ kya kɛ̰mɔ̰.

52 Nɛ̰ Yeesuu a bise Wuribwarɛ̰ alɔŋŋɔpɔ̰ abrɛ̰sɛ na Wuribwarɛ̰ suŋkpa a adɛɛrɛ̰sɛpɔ̰ abrɛ̰sɛ na maŋ abrɛ̰sɛ nɛ̰ baa ba a bɔ̰ bɔ̰ kra mɔ̰-ɔ pɛɛɛ fɛ̰yɛ, “Amɔ mɔ̰nɛ̰ a baa apaŋ na akyokuŋ nɛ̰ɛ̰ na mɔ̰n' bɔ̰ kra mɔ̰ fɛ̰yɛ oyu-ɔ ooo?

53 Ŋke mfɛ̰nɛ̰ mɔ-rɔ mɔ̰ aa mɔ̰nɛ̰ nɛ̰ɛ̰ na mɔ̰ ɛ̰ kaapɔ̰ abwarɛ̰sɛŋ Wuribwarɛ̰ suŋkpa-ɔ kabuno, na mɔ̰nɛ̰ mɔ mɔ̰nɛ̰ mɔ̰ŋ kra mɔ̰. Amaa mbɛ̰yɔmɔ nɛ̰ Wuribwarɛ̰ a sa Ɔbɔnsam kpa fɛ̰yɛ ɔ sa a mɔ̰n' waa anɛ̰ŋ-ɔ nɛ̰ɛ̰.”

Anɛ̰ŋ nɛ̰ Peetroo yɛ ɔ mɔ̰ŋ nyi Yeesuu-ɔ
(Matiyo 26.57-58, 69-75; Maak 14.53-54, 66-72; Yohanee 18.15-18, 25-27)

54 Mfɛ̰ŋ nɛ̰ baa kra Yeesuu taa mɔ̰ yaa Wuribwarɛ̰ ɔlɔŋŋɔpɔ̰ brɛ̰sɛ a lɔŋ-ɔ-rɔ. Bamɔ̰ a yɔ-ɔ, nɛ̰ Peetroo a sii kamɛɛ ɔ gya bamɔ̰ sɛ̰.

55 Baa kure dɛ̰ɛkpa kɔ̰ mɔ lɔŋ-ɔ kabuno nsɛ̰na, nɛ̰ Peetroo a sii gyɔŋŋɔ bamɔ̰ nɛ̰ bɔ̰ te ba wɔ̰rɛ̰ dɛ̰ɛkpa amɔ̰-ɔ asɛ̰-ɔ mfɛ̰ŋ.

56 Amɔ kabre kɔ̰ a ŋu Peetroo na o te dɛ̰ɛkpa amɔ̰ asɛ̰-ɔ, nɛ̰ ɔɔ dɛ̰ɛrɛ̰ mɔ̰ akatɔ-rɔ, nɛ̰ ɔ yɛ, “Ɔnyarɛ̰ mɔ gbaa na Yeesuu ɛ̰ gyɛ̰ nɛ̰ bɔ̰ naa.”

57 Nɛ̰ Peetroo a swɛɛ fɛyɛ, “Ɔkyɛ̰ɛ̰, mɔ̰ŋ nyi mɔ̰ gbaa.”

58 Bɔ̰ waa kafwɛ̰ɛ̰-ɔ, nɛ̰ ɔnyarɛ̰ kɔ̰ a bɛɛ ŋu Peetroo, nɛ̰ ɔ yɛ, “Nɛɛ fɔ̰ gbaa fɔ̰ gyɛ̰ Yeesuu a asɛ̰sɛ-ɔ ɔkɔ̰ ɛ?” Nɛ̰ Peetroo bɛ̰ɛ̰ ɔ yɛ, “Ɔnyarɛ̰, mɔ̰ŋ tii bamɔ̰ sɛ̰ ooo.”

59 Bɛɛ bɔ̰ fɔ̰ dɔŋhwɛ̰rɛɛ kɔ̰ŋkɔ̰-ɔ, nɛ̰ ɔnyarɛ̰ kɔ̰ mɔ a bɛɛ ba bɔ̰ pee akatɔ tɔwɛ̰ fɛ̰yɛ, “Amɔ̰-ɔ fɛraa mɔ̰ŋ de ikii, ɔnyarɛ̰ mɔ na Yeesuu ɛ̰ gyɛ̰ nɛ̰ bɔ̰ naa, a lɛɛ fɛ̰yɛ mɔ̰ sɛ̰ŋsa gbaa a lɛɛ Galileyanyi lee-ɔ nɛ̰ɛ̰.”

60 Nɛ̰ Peetroo a bɛɛ bɛ̰ŋŋaa fɛyɛ, “Ɔnyarɛ̰, mɔ̰ŋ nyi kɛtɔ nɛ̰ fɔ̰ ɛ̰ tɔwɛ̰ kɛ̰mɔ̰ asɛ̰ŋ-ɔ.” Puri amɔ̰-rɔ mfɛ̰ŋ na ɔ saŋ ɔ sa sɛ̰ŋsa, nɛ̰ kyaŋarɛ̰ a fɔ̰rɛ̰.

61 Mfɛ̰ŋ nɛ̰ Yeesuu a buruwaa dɛ̰ɛrɛ̰ Peetroo akatɔ-rɔ, nɛ̰ Peetroo a nyiŋŋi si fɛyɛ Yeesuu a tɔwɛ̰ gywii mɔ̰ fɛyɛ, “Ndɔɔ kanye mɔ, fɔ̰ ɛ̰ swɛɛ iluwi ɛ̰sa fɛyɛ fɔ̰ mɔ̰ŋ nyi mɔ̰, pwɛɛ na kyaŋarɛ̰ dɛɛ fɔ̰rɛ̰.”

62 Amɔ̰ fɛraa nɛ̰ Peetroo a lɛɛ yɔ kawu ya su bwɛɛtɔ.

Anɛ̰ŋ nɛ̰ baa saarɛ̰ Yeesuu, nɛ̰ baa dayɛ̰ mɔ̰-ɔ
(Matiyo 26.67-68; Maak 14.65)

63 Nɛ̰ bamɔ̰ nɛ̰ ba dɛ̰ɛrɛ̰ Yeesuu si-ɔ a saarɛ̰ mɔ̰, nɛ̰ baa dayɛ̰ mɔ̰.

64 Nɛ̰ baa ba kaprakɛɛ bɔ̰ ŋure mɔ̰ akatɔ sɛ̰. Amɔ ɔkɔ̰ ya da mɔ̰ na bɔ̰ tɔwɛ̰ gywii mɔ̰ fɛyɛ, “Fɔ̰ i nyi fɛyɛ fɔ̰ gyɛ̰ Wuribwarɛ̰ a akyaamɛɛ-ɔ ɔkɔ̰, tɔwɛ̰ mɔ̰ nɛ̰ ɔɔ da fɔ̰-ɔ gywii anɛ̰.”

65 Nɛ baa tɔwɛ asɛŋ bwɛɛtɔ bɔ saarɛ mɔ̀.

Anɛŋ nɛ baa yaa Yeesuu Yudaa awuye a iwurekpa-ɔ
(Matiyo 26.57, 59-66; Maak 14.53, 55-64)

66 Kayɛ ŋke-o, nɛ maŋ abrɛsɛ-ɔ na Wuribwarɛ alɔŋŋɔpɔ abrɛsɛ-ɔ na Wuribwarɛ mbraa akaapɔpɔ-ɔ a bɔ gyaŋŋɛ, nɛ baa baa Yeesuu bamɔ akatɔ-rɔ.
67 Nɛ bɔ yɛ, "Tɔwɛ a anɛ nu, fɔ ɛ gyɛ Kristoo nɛ Wuribwarɛ a suŋ bɔ kyɔŋwɛ kayɛ mɔ-rɔ-ɔ ɔɔɔ?"
Nɛ ɔɔ bɛŋŋaa bamɔ fɛyɛ, "Mɔ ya tɔwɛ gywii mɔnɛ gbaa, mɔnɛ maa kɔɔrɛ a mɔn' gyi.
68 Anɛŋ dɛɛ nɛ mɔ ya bise mɔnɛ asɛŋ, nɛ mɔnɛ maa lee kanɔ.
69 Amaa mɔ ɛ tɔwɛ mɔ i gywii mɔnɛ fɛyɛ lɛɛ mbɛyɔmɔ bɔ yɔ, mɔ, dimaadi mɔ̀ gyi-o, ɛ kyɛna Wuribwarɛ owure dabɛ-ɔ kigyise si, na mɔ aa mɔ̀ a gyi mɔ̀ kuwure-o."*
70 Nɛ bamɔ pɛɛɛ yɛ, "Amɔ fɛraa, amɔ fɔ gyɛ Wuribwarɛ mɔ̀ gyi-o nɛɛ ɛɛɛ?"
Nɛ Yeesuu a bɛŋŋaa bamɔ fɛyɛ, "Anɛŋ nɛ mɔnɛ a tɔwɛ-ɔ gyɛ kasɛŋtiŋ."
71 Nɛ bɔ yɛ, "Anɛ maa lɛɛ kpa ɔkɔ a ɔ bɔ tɔwɛ kɔtɔkɔ pwɛɛ na anɛ dɛɛ ŋu fɛyɛ oo gyi kɛpɔ. Anɛ fɔŋfɔŋ gbaa a nu mɔ̀ a tɔwɛ fɛyɛ mɔ̀ aa Wuribwarɛ ta."

23

Anɛŋ nɛ baa yaa Yeesuu Romanyi gominaa akatɔ-rɔ-ɔ
(Matiyo 27.1-2, 11-14; Maak 15.1-5; Yohanee 18.28-38)

1 Nɛ asɛsɛ-ɔ pɛɛɛ mɔ a kɔsɔ, nɛ baa taa Yeesuu yaa Romanyi gominaa nɛ ba tɛɛ mɔ̀ ɛ Pilat-o akatɔ-rɔ, na ɔ sa bamɔ kpa fɛyɛ bɔ mɔɔ mɔ̀. 2 Nɛ baa lɛɛ ba pɔrɔ mɔ̀ mfɛŋ fɛyɛ, "Anɛ a kra ɔnyarɛ mɔ na ɔ naa ɔ pɛnna asɛsɛ fɛyɛ bɔ ma ka leŋpoo sa Kayɛsaa, mɔnɛ Roma awuye owure dabɛ-ɔ. Na mɔ̀ gbaa gyɛ owure nɛɛ. Nɛ ɔ bɛɛ ɔ yɛ mɔ̀ ɛ gyɛ Kristoo nɛ Wuribwarɛ a tɔwɛ bɔ bɛya fɛyɛ o suŋ a ɔ bɔ kyɔŋwɛ kayɛ mɔ-rɔ-ɔ."
3 Nɛ Pilat a bise Yeesuu fɛyɛ, "Baa pɔrɔ fɔ fɛyɛ fɔ a tɔwɛ fɛyɛ fɔ ɛ gyɛ Yudaa awuye owure-o. Ɛmɛnɛ nɛ fɔ i lee kanɔ?"
Nɛ Yeesuu mɔ yɛ, "Sɛŋbise mɔ a lɛɛ fɔ asɛ nɛɛ ɛɛɛ?"
4 Nɛ gominaa-o a tɔwɛ gywii Wuribwarɛ alɔŋŋɔpɔ abrɛsɛ-ɔ na asɛsɛ biribiri nɛ baa ba iwurekpa bɔ yɛrɛ mfɛŋ-ɔ fɛyɛ, "M fɛraa mɔŋ ŋu ɔnyarɛ mɔ kɛbɔyɛ nɛ ki i bu mɔ̀ kɛpɔ-ɔ."
5 Amaa ŋkee gbaa nɛ asɛsɛ-ɔ a pee akatɔ ba pɔrɔ mɔ̀. Bɔ yɛ "Mɔ̀ asɛŋ nɛ ɔ kaapɔ-ɔ ɛ kpa a a baa asɛŋ Yudɛya swɛɛrɛ sɛ. Galilɛya swɛɛrɛ sɛ nɛ ɔɔ lɛɛ ɔ kaapɔ amɔ, nɛ mbɛyɔmɔ ɔɔ taa baa bɔ fɔ mfɛɛ-ɔ."

Anɛŋ nɛ baa yaa Yeesuu Hɛrɔd akatɔ-rɔ-ɔ

6 Saŋ nɛ gominaa-o a nu amɔ-ɔ, nɛ oo bise fɛyɛ, "Ɔnyarɛ amɔ gyɛ Galilɛyanyi nɛɛ ɛɛɛ?" Nɛ baa bɛŋŋaa fɛyɛ, "Ɔ gyɛ." Amɔ Galilɛya swɛɛrɛ sɛ owure gyɛ Hɛrɔd* nɛ ɔ bɔ Yɛrɔsalɛm maŋ-nɔ saŋ amɔ-ɔ.
7 Gominaa-o a nu amɔ-ɔ, nɛ ɔɔ sa nɛ baa yaa Yeesuu Hɛrɔd asɛ.
8 Owure Hɛrɔd a ŋu Yeesuu-o, nɛ aa waa mɔ̀ kɔnɛ bwɛɛtɔ, bɔ lɛɛ fɛyɛ oo nu mɔ̀ asɛŋ, nɛ ɔ kyɔ ɔ kpa mɔ̀ kuŋu kɛdɛdaa. Ɔ kpa a o ŋu akpɛŋɛyɛɛtɔ nɛ ɔ waa-ɔ nɛɛ.
9 Anɛŋ sɛ-ɔ, nɛ Hɛrɔd a bise Yeesuu asɛŋ bwɛɛtɔ. Amaa Yeesuu mɔŋ bɛŋŋaa mɔ̀.
10 Nɛ Wuribwarɛ alɔŋŋɔpɔ-ɔ na Wuribwarɛ mbraa akaapɔpɔ-ɔ a lɛɛ yɔ akatɔ-rɔ ya pɔrɔ Yeesuu bwɛɛtɔ.

* **22:69** Daniyɛl 7.13-14. * **23:6** Mɔ̀ ɛ gyɛ Hɛrɔd Antipas nɛɛ.

11 Ŋkee Owure Hɛrɔd na mǫ̀ asoogyaa awuye a saarɛ Yeesuu, nɛ baa waa mǫ̀ kanɔ ŋkɛmaa mɔ nɛ ba kpa-ɔ, nɛ baa ba waagya damɛnaŋsɛ kǫ bǫ buŋ mǫ̀, nɛ baa kiŋŋaa mǫ̀ yaa Gominaa Pilat asɛ.
12 Gominaa Pilat a sa nɛ baa yaa Yeesuu Owure Hɛrɔd asɛ-ɔ, lɛɛ ŋke nsi amǫ nɛ owure-o a taa gominaa-o kɛnyarɛ. Pwɛɛ nɛ saŋ mɔ a dɛɛ fǫ-ɔ, bǫ gyɛ adǫŋ nɛɛ.

Anɛŋ nɛ Romanyi gominaa-o a sure si fɛyɛ bǫ mɔɔ Yeesuu-o (Matiyo 27.15-26; Maak 15.6-15; Yohanee 18.39 - 19.16)

13 Nɛ Gominaa Pilat a tɛɛ Wuribwarɛ alɔŋŋɔpǫ abrɛsɛ-ɔ na maŋ agyɛŋkpɛɛpǫ-ɔ na asɛsɛ-ɔ pɛɛɛ bǫ gyaŋŋɛ.
14 Nɛ ɔɔ tɔwɛ gywii bamǫ fɛyɛ, “Mǫnɛ a baa ɔnyarɛ mɔ mǫ asɛ nɛɛ fɛyɛ ɔ naa ɔ pɛnna asɛsɛ nɛɛ. Mbɛyɔmɔ, mǫ a bise mǫ̀ dɛɛrɛ asɛŋ-ɔ-rɔ mǫnɛ akatɔ-rɔ mfɛɛ, nɛ mǫ a ŋu fɛyɛ ɔ mǫŋ gyi asɛŋ pɛɛɛ nɛ mǫnɛ ɛ pǫrɔ mǫ̀ amǫ sɛ-ɔ kepɔ.
15 Anɛŋ dɛɛ nɛ Owure Hɛrɔd gbaa mǫŋ ŋu kɛpɔ nɛ oo gyi-o, bǫ lɛɛ fɛyɛ oo kiŋŋaa mǫ̀ bǫ kyǫŋwɛ anɛ. Ɔnyarɛ mɔ mǫŋ waa sɛyɛ nɛ anɛ i kperi amǫ sɛ a anɛ mɔɔ mǫ̀-ɔ.
16 Amǫsɛ-ɔ mǫ ɛ sa nɛɛ a bǫ da mǫ̀ paara, na bǫ yɔwɛ mǫ̀ a ɔ narɛ ya kyure.”
[
17 Ɔɔ tɔwɛ anɛŋ, a lɛɛ fɛyɛ saŋ kɛmaa mɔ Wuribwarɛ-a-kya-anɛ-yɔwɛ a ateese kigyibɛɛ-ɔ, Romanyi gominaa i lee bamǫ nɛ oo tii bamǫ tiikpa-ɔ ɔkǫ a ɔ sa bamǫ.]
18 Nɛ asɛsɛ pɛɛɛ a faa-rɔ keŋkeŋ fɛyɛ, “Mɔɔ mǫ̀! Na fǫ lee Bar-Abas lɛɛ tiikpa-ɔ sa anɛ.”
19 Bar-Abas ɛ gyɛ ɔnyarɛ kǫ nɛ ɔɔ sa nɛ asɛsɛ a kǫsǫ kɔ bǫ kye Roma abanɛ maŋ mɔ-rɔ, nɛ ɔɔ mɔɔ asɛsɛ, nɛ baa kra mǫ̀ tii-o nɛɛ.
20 Amɔ gominaa-o saŋ ɔ kpa fɛyɛ ɔ yɔwɛ Yeesuu bǫ kyǫŋwɛ. Anɛŋ sɛ-ɔ nɛ ɔɔ bɛɛ bise asɛsɛ-ɔ.
21 Nɛ asɛsɛ-ɔ a bɛɛ faa-rɔ keŋkeŋ fɛyɛ, “Da mǫ̀ bǫ mɛra kiyii kparɛ-abɛɛ-rɔ sɛ! Da mǫ̀ bǫ mɛra kiyii kparɛ-abɛɛ-rɔ sɛ!”
22 Nɛ gominaa-o a bɛɛ tɔwɛ gywii bamǫ sasɛpǫ fɛyɛ, “Ntɛtɔ bɔyɛ gbaa nɛ ɔɔ waa? M fɛraa mǫŋ kɛɛ kɛtɔ nɛ ɔɔ waa nɛ o kperi kɛmǫ sɛ a o wu-o. Mǫ ɛ sa a bǫ da mǫ̀ paara nɛɛ a bǫ yɔwɛ mǫ̀ a ɔ narɛ ya kyure.”
23-24 Nɛ asɛsɛ-ɔ a fɛɛ-rɔ anɛŋ-aaa, nɛ ŋkee gominaa-o a bǫ kpǫnɛ sure si fɛyɛ ɔ waa kɛtɔ nɛ bǫ yɛ ɔ waa-ɔ. Anɛŋ sɛ-ɔ nɛ oo bu Yeesuu kɛpɔ.
25 Nɛ gominaa-o a lee Bar-Abas nɛ ɔɔ baa asɛŋ maŋ-nɔ, nɛ ɔɔ mɔɔ asɛsɛ-ɔ lɛɛ tiikpa bǫ kyǫŋwɛ, nɛ ɔɔ taa Yeesuu sa mǫ̀ asoogyaa awuye fɛyɛ bǫ ya waa mǫ̀ anɛŋ nɛ asɛsɛ-ɔ ɛ kpa-ɔ.

Anɛŋ nɛ baa da Yeesuu bǫ mɛra kiyii kparɛ-abɛɛ-rɔ sɛ-ɔ (Matiyo 27.32-44; Maak 15.21-32; Yohanee 19.17-27)

26 Saŋ nɛ asoogyaa awuye-o de Yeesuu ba yɔ-ɔ, nɛ baa gyaŋŋaa ɔnyarɛ kǫ nɛ ɔɔ lɛɛ Kireenee maŋ-nɔ-ɔ nɛ ba tɛɛ mǫ̀ ɛ Simɔŋ na ɔ kyǫŋ o lwee maŋ-ɔ-rɔ. Nɛ baa yɛrɛ mǫ̀ taa kiyii kparɛ-abɛɛ-rɔ-ɔ bǫ sǫrɔ mǫ̀, na ɔ gya Yeesuu si.
27 Na asɛsɛ dɛmaŋtɛ-ɔ gya mǫ̀ sɛ. Akyɛɛ kǫ gbaa bǫ bamǫ-rɔ bǫ gya sɛ, na ba su ba sa Yeesuu.
28 Nɛ Yeesuu a buruwaa tɔwɛ gywii bamǫ fɛyɛ, “Yɛrǫsalɛm akyɛɛ, mǫnɛ ma kperi mǫ sɛ su. Mǫn' su sa mǫnɛ ɛyɛɛ na mǫnɛ gyi-ana.
29 Bǫ lɛɛ fɛyɛ saŋ kǫ ɛ ba na asɛsɛ tɔwɛ fɛyɛ, ‘Akyɛɛ nɛ bǫ mǫŋ kǫwɛ-ɔ na bamǫ nɛ bǫ mǫŋ de ŋyaagyi pǫpwɛɛ nɛ ba nyapǫ bamǫ-ɔ anu bǫ daŋ.’
30 Saŋ amǫ nɛ asɛsɛ ɛ tɔwɛ a bǫ gywii abɛɛ fɛyɛ, ‘Mǫn' lɛɛ da anɛ sɛ’ na bǫ kǫrɛ abɛɛgyi fɛyɛ, ‘Mǫn' taa anɛ bǫ kwɛɛrɔ.’*

* **23:30** Hoseya 10.8.

31 Kayii bǫbwɛɛ nɛ̨ baa kywɛɛ-ɔ, saŋbǫtǫ kamǫ nɛ̨ kaa wǫrɛ̨-ɔ. Bamǫ a waa mǫ amǫ-ɔ mbɛyɔmɔ-ɔ, nɛ̨ ɛ̨mɛnɛ̨ nɛ̨ ba ba a bǫ bǫ waa mǫnɛ̨ kamɛɛ-rɔ?"
32 Amɔ anyarɛ̨ anyɔ kǫ nɛ̨ bǫ gyɛ̨ abɔyɛ̨waapǫ-ɔ mɔ tii si, nɛ̨ ba yaa bamǫ aa Yeesuu a bǫ mɔɔ.
33 Saŋ nɛ̨ baa fǫ mfɛ̨ŋ nɛ̨ ba tɛ̨ɛ ɛ "Kǫlɔŋkǫrɔŋgyi swɛ̨ɛrɛ̨"-ɔ, nɛ̨ baa da Yeesuu bǫ mɛ̨ra kiyii kparɛ̨-abɛɛ-rɔ-ɔ sɛ̨ mfɛ̨ŋ. Nɛ̨ baa da abɔyɛ̨waapǫ anyɔ-ɔ mɔ ɔkǫ bǫ mɛ̨ra kǫkǫ sɛ̨ mǫ̀ kigyise si, nɛ̨ baa da ɔkǫ-ɔ mɔ kǫkǫ sɛ̨ Yeesuu kɛ̨bɛ̨na sɛ̨.
34 Nɛ̨ Yeesuu a tɔwɛ̨ ɛ, "N sɛ̨, taa asoogyaa awuye mɔ ɛ̨bɔyɛ̨ bǫ ke bamǫ, a lɛ̨ɛ fɛ̨yɛ bǫ mǫŋ nyi kɛ̨tɔ nɛ̨ ba waa-ɔ." Nɛ̨ asoogyaa awuye-o a waa mpini mpini bǫ ke Yeesuu atɔ buŋsɛ-rɔ taa.
35 Nɛ̨ ŋkee asɛ̨sɛ-ɔ yɛ̨rɛ̨ ba dɛ̨ɛrɛ̨, na Yudaa awuye agyɛ̨ŋkpɛɛpǫ-ɔ ɛ̨ mɔsɛ̨ mǫ̀ ba tɔwɛ̨ ba kyǫŋwɛ̨ Yeesuu fɛ̨yɛ, "Ɔɔ mǫrɔwɛ̨ bǫkǫ, amaa mǫn' sa a anɛ̨ kɛ̨ɛ fɛ̨yɛ mǫ̀ a tɔwɛ̨ ɛ mǫ̀ ɛ̨ gyɛ̨ Kristoo nɛ̨ Wuribwarɛ̨ a suŋ bǫ kyǫŋwɛ̨ kayɛ̨ mɔ-rɔ-ɔ, ɔ taarɛ̨ a ɔ mǫrɔwɛ̨ mǫ̀ ɛ̨yɛ̨ɛ aaa."
36 Nɛ̨ asoogyaa awuye-o gbaa a saarɛ̨ mǫ̀, nɛ̨ baa yɔ Yeesuu asɛ̨ ya sa mǫ̀ nta.
37 Nɛ̨ bǫ yɛ, "Fǫ ɛ̨ gyɛ̨ Yudaa awuye owure kasɛ̨ŋtiŋ, amǫ fɛ̨raa mǫrɔwɛ̨ fǫ ɛ̨yɛ̨ɛ."
38 Nɛ̨ baa taa kawǫrɛ̨taa kǫ nɛ̨ gominaa-o a kyǫrɛɛ sɛ̨ fɛ̨yɛ, "Kɛ̨ɛ Yudaa awuye owure-o" bǫ mɛ̨ra Yeesuu aŋu si.
39 Nɛ̨ abɔyɛ̨waapǫ nɛ̨ baa da bamǫ aa Yeesuu bǫ mɛ̨ra ayii kparɛ̨-abɛɛ-rɔ sɛ̨ kake kǫŋkǫ-ɔ ɔkǫ a tu asaagyi wɛ̨ɛ Yeesuu si fɛ̨yɛ, "N gyɛ̨ fǫ ɛ̨ gyɛ̨ Kristoo-o ooo? Mǫrɔwɛ̨ fǫ ɛ̨yɛ̨ɛ, na fǫ mǫrɔwɛ̨ anɛ̨."
40 Nɛ̨ abɔyɛ̨waapǫ amǫ ɔnyɔsɛpǫ-ɔ a faa mǫ̀ kǫsǫbɛɛ-ɔ sɛ̨ fɛ̨yɛ, "Fǫ mǫŋ sɛ̨rɛ̨ Wuribwarɛ̨ nɛ̨ɛ ɛ̨ɛɛ? Kɛ̨pɔ kǫŋkǫ nɛ̨ baa bu anɛ̨ aa mǫ̀.
41 Anɛ̨ fɛ̨raa gbaa, baa bu anɛ̨ kɛpɔ kpa sɛ̨, bǫ lɛ̨ɛ fɛ̨yɛ bɔyɛ̨ nɛ̨ anɛ̨ a waa-ɔ kǫkɔ nɛ̨ baa ka anɛ̨-ɔ, amaa mǫ̀ fɛ̨raa, ɔ mǫŋ waa bɔyɛ̨ kǫ.
42 Nɛ̨ mǫ̀ fɛ̨raa a tɔwɛ̨ gywii Yeesuu fɛ̨yɛ, "Yeesuu, saŋ nɛ̨ fǫ ɛ̨ ba a fǫ bǫ gyi kuwure-o, fǫ ma kaŋ taŋ mǫ sɛ̨."
43 Nɛ̨ Yeesuu a tɔwɛ̨ gywii mǫ̀ fɛ̨yɛ, "Mǫ i gyi fǫ kasɛ̨ŋtiŋ fɛ̨yɛ ndɔɔ mǫ aa fǫ ɛ̨ yɔ Wuribwarɛ̨ sɛ̨."

Anɛ̨ŋ nɛ̨ Yeesuu a wu kiyii kparɛ̨-abɛɛ-rɔ-ɔ sɛ̨-ɔ
(Matiyo 27.45-56; Maak 15.33-41; Yohanee 19.28-30)

44-45 Aa bǫ fǫ mpasɛ̨-ɔ, nɛ̨ kyɔwɛ̨ a yɔwɛ̨ kɛda, nɛ̨ kibugyii a da swɛ̨ɛrɛ̨ amǫ sɛ̨ pɛɛɛ. Nɛ̨ kaa gyi ɛ̨dɔŋhwɛ̨rɛ̨ɛ ɛ̨sa. Nɛ̨ ŋkee waagya nɛ̨ baa bǫ kuŋ Wuribwarɛ̨ suŋkpa a dǫdɔ-rɔ a kɛ̨kyaŋ-nɔ-ɔ a kyaŋ-nɔ ntuŋ ŋnyɔ.
46 Nɛ̨ Yeesuu a faa-rɔ keŋkeŋ fɛ̨yɛ, "N sɛ̨ eee, mǫ a taa mǫ kra bǫ waa fǫ kɛ̨sarɛ̨ɛ-rɔ." Mǫ̀ a tɔwɛ̨ amǫ-ɔ lǫwɛ̨-ɔ, nɛ̨ oo kii Ɛ̨bwarɛ̨ lee.
47 Amɔ asoogyaa ɔbrɛsɛ-ɔ a ŋu atɔ nɛ̨ aa waa mfɛ̨ŋ-ɔ, nɛ̨ ɔɔ kyǫrɔ Wuribwarɛ̨, nɛ̨ ɔ yɛ, "Kasɛ̨ŋtiŋ, weetee ɔ gyɛ̨ sɛ̨sɛ timaa."
48 Amǫ fɛ̨raa asɛ̨sɛ nɛ̨ baa gyaŋŋɛ̨ mfɛ̨ŋ ba dɛ̨ɛrɛ̨ atɔ-ɔ a ŋu kɛ̨tɔ nɛ̨ kaa waa-ɔ, nɛ̨ baa kiŋŋi yɔ pɛ̨, na bamǫ asarɛ̨ɛ gya bamǫ aŋu ba su.
49 Nɛ̨ bamǫ nɛ̨ bǫ nyi Yeesuu nɛɛnɛɛ-ɔ na akyɛ̨ɛ nɛ̨ baa gya mǫ̀ sɛ̨ lɛ̨ɛ Galileya swɛ̨ɛrɛ̨ sɛ̨-ɔ yɛ̨rɛ̨ kɛfɔ ba dɛ̨ɛrɛ̨ ba kyǫŋwɛ̨.

Anɛ̨ŋ nɛ̨ baa pure Yeesuu-o
(Matiyo 27.57-61; Maak 15.42-47; Yohanee 19.38-42)

50-51 Amɔ ɔnyarɛ̨ kǫ mɔ bǫ-rɔ nɛ̨ ba tɛ̨ɛ mǫ̀ ɛ Yǫsɛf nɛ̨ ɔɔ lɛ̨ɛ Arimatɛ̨ya maŋ nɛ̨ ɔ bǫ Yudɛya swɛ̨ɛrɛ̨ sɛ̨-ɔ. Ɔ gyɛ̨ sɛ̨sɛ timaa, nɛ̨ asɛ̨sɛ mɔ bɛ̨ɛ ba bu mǫ̀ bwɛ̨ɛtɔ. Mǫ̀ fɛ̨raa gywii saŋ nɛ̨ Wuribwarɛ̨ i gyi kuwure swɛ̨ɛrɛ̨ mɔ sɛ̨-ɔ nɛ̨ɛ.

O tii iwurekpa aseŋgyipo-ɔ se, amaa n gye mò aa bamo kanɔ feyɛ bo bu Yeesuu kepɔ.
52 Aneŋ se-ɔ ne ɔnyare mɔ a yɔ Gominaa Pilat ase ya kore kpa feyɛ mò fɛraa e ya taa Yeesuu kifuniŋ a ɔ yaa pure.
53 Amɔ kegyeraŋta ko mɔ ne baa ŋeri kefore lee bɔ feyɛ kekyaŋ-ɔ maa mfeŋ. Amaa bo moŋ tɛɛ pure ɔko kemo-rɔ. Aneŋ se-ɔ ne Yosɛf a ya maye kifuniŋ-o, ne ɔɔ ba kyefuri bo miri mò, ne ɔɔ waa menaŋ taa mò waa kegyeraŋta-ɔ-rɔ.
54 A lee feyɛ kake amo gye Ifiyara nee. Amose-ɔ kyɔwe ya lowe, amɔ kukyure kake a lweero, ne ɔko moŋ de kpa feyɛ o suŋ kusuŋ.
55 Ne akyee ne baa gya Yeesuu si lee Galileya sweere se-ɔ a gya Yosɛf se ya ŋu kegyeraŋta-ɔ na aneŋ ne ɔɔ ba Yeesuu kifuniŋ-o bo beya-rɔ-ɔ.
56 Ne baa kiŋŋi yɔ pe ya kpa kadwii na kakyanne na bo ba bo kyiine Yeesuu kifuniŋ-o. Ne baa kyure kukyure kake-o feyɛ aneŋ ne Wuribware a mbraa-ɔ e kaapo-ɔ.

24

Aneŋ ne Yeesuu a kyiŋŋi lee lowi-ro-o
(Matiyo 28.1-10; Maak 16.1-8; Yohanee 20.1-18)

1 Memeneda, kake ne Yudaa awuye-o i kyure, ne bo maa waa kusuŋ kemaa-ɔ a kyoŋ-ɔ, Kosiyara gyegyaye tututu, ne akyee-ɔ a yɔ Yeesuu kegyeraŋta-ɔ ase, na bo de kadwii na kakyanne-ɔ bamo ase.
2 Amaa bamo a fo kegyeraŋta-ɔ ase-ɔ, baa ŋu feyɛ kefore dabe ne baa kuroŋ bo kpuse kemo kanɔ-ɔ se feyɛ pone-ɔ a kuroŋ lee-rɔ.
3 Amose-ɔ ne baa lweero. Amaa bo moŋ ŋu ane nyaŋpe Yeesuu kifuniŋ-o da-rɔ.
4 Aneŋ se-ɔ ne eyee a kpeŋ bamo. Puri amo-rɔ mfeŋ ne baa ŋu anyare anyɔ ko, na bo buŋ ekaare ne e tore se pareparepare-ɔ bo yere bamo ase.
5 Kufu a nya akyee amo-ɔ se, ne baa buŋŋe anyare anyɔ amo akatɔ-rɔ.

Ne anyare anyɔ-ɔ a bise bamo feyɛ, “Ntetɔ se ne mone i buwi alowipo-rɔ mone e kpa ɔko ne o te-o?
6 Yeesuu moŋ bo mfee, ɔɔ kyɔ kyiŋŋi lee lowi-ro, ɔɔ dareɛ. Mon' nyiŋŋi si feyɛ ɔɔ tɔwe gywii mone saŋ ne ɔ bo Galileya-ɔ feyɛ,
7 ‘A tiri feyɛ bo taa mo, dimaadi mò gyi-o, bo waa abɔyewaapo kesareɛ-rɔ, na bo da mo bo mera kiyii kpare-abɛɛ-rɔ se, na kemo kake sasepo-ɔ na n kyiŋŋi lee lowi-ro.’ ”
8 Ne akyee-ɔ a nyiŋŋi aseŋ-ɔ se.
9 Ne baa kiŋŋi lee kegyeraŋta-ɔ-rɔ, ne baa ya tɔwe ketɔ ne baa ŋu-o pɛɛɛ gywii mò agyasepo kudu kako-ɔ, na bamo ne bo bo bamo ase-ɔ.
10 Amɔ akyee amo anyare e gye Mariya Magadalanyi na Yohana na Yakubu mò nyi Mariya. Akyee mɔ na boko ne bo tii bamo se-ɔ ya yɔ ya tɔwe aseŋ-ɔ pɛɛɛ gywii Yeesuu ayaa-rɔ ayerepo-ɔ.
11 Amaa baa fa nee feyɛ ketɔ ne akyee amo a tɔwe gywii bamo-ɔ moŋ de kaase. Amose-ɔ bo moŋ kɔɔre gyi.
12 Ne Peetroo feraa a koso ŋwɛɛnaŋ yɔ Yeesuu a kegyeraŋta-ɔ ase. Mò a fo-ɔ, ne oo buŋŋe deere-rɔ ŋu kyefuri ne baa bo miri Yeesuu kifuniŋ-o. Ɔ moŋ lɛɛ ŋu sɛye bo tii si. Ne ketɔ ne kaa waa-ɔ a kpeŋ mò eyee, ne oo kiŋŋi yɔ pe.

Imayus koyɔ-ɔ
(Maak 16.12-13)

13 Kake amo dɛɛ, ne Yeesuu agyasepo anyɔ ko a kosoo lee Yɛrosalɛm maŋ-nɔ bo naa ba yɔ kamaŋgyii ko ne ba tee ɛ Imayus-o. Mfeŋ na Yɛrosalɛm e waa feyɛ emayere isunoo.
14 Bo naa ba yɔ na ba tɔwe ketɔ ne kaa waa Yeesuu Yɛrosalɛm-ɔ aseŋ.
15 Bamo a naa na ba tɔwe amo aseŋ-ɔ, ne Yeesuu fɔŋfɔŋ a lee toŋ ko nare ya tɔ bamo-rɔ, ne ŋkee mɔ̀ aa bamo naa.
16 Baa ŋu mɔ̀, amaa bo moŋ pini mɔ̀.
17 Ne Yeesuu a bise bamo feyɛ, “Ntetɔ aseŋ ne mone naa mone e tɔwe mone i gywii abɛɛ-ɔ neee?”

Ne baa sii yere, ne oo ŋu feyɛ bamo akatɔ a pee.
18 Ne bamo ɔko ne ba tee mɔ̀ ɛ Kilopas-ɔ a bise Yeesuu feyɛ, “Amɔ fo feraa fo wore e gye ɔfɔ Yɛrosalɛm mfee, ne fo moŋ nyi ŋke mfene mɔ-rɔ a ketɔ ne kaa ba-ɔ?”
19 Ne Yeesuu yɛ, “Ntetɔ aseŋ ya ba?”

Ne baa beŋŋaa mɔ̀ feyɛ, “Ketɔ ne kaa waa Yeesuu Nasarɛtenyi-o. Weetee ɔ gye Wuribware a akyaamɛɛ-ɔ ɔko nee, ne aseɛ-ɔ a ŋu feyɛ Wuribware a sa mɔ̀ keyaaleŋ bweetɔ feyɛ ɔ waa akpeŋeyeetɔ, na ɔ kaapo abwareseŋ.
20 Ne Wuribware alɔŋŋɔpo-ɔ na maŋ agyeŋkpɛɛpo-ɔ a gyi mɔ̀ aseŋ, ne baa bu mɔ̀ kepɔ, ne bo yɛ a bware feyɛ o wu. Ne baa taa mɔ̀ sa Roma awuye, ne baa da mɔ̀ bo mera kiyii kpare-abɛɛ-rɔ se.
21 Na weetee ane mɔ ane de mɔ̀ temaa feyɛ mɔ̀ e gye ne ɔ ba na ɔ bo moɔwe Isireelii awuye. Amɔ ŋke nsa e gye ndɔɔ feyɛ bamo a waa mɔ̀ aneŋ ne ane a tɔwe-ɔ.
22 Amaa ane akyee ne bo tii ane se-ɔ a sa ne eyee a kpeŋ ane, bo lee feyɛ baa ya deere kegyeraŋta-ɔ-rɔ gyegyaye kese-ro.
23 Ne bo moŋ ŋu kifuniŋ-o, ne baa kiŋŋi bo tɔwe gywii ane feyɛ Wuribware mbɔɔ ko a lee bamo eyee bo kaapo bamo. Mfeŋ ne baa tɔwe gywii bamo feyɛ Yeesuu a kyiŋŋi lee lowi-ro.
24 Ne ane-rɔ bokɔ a ya deere kegyeraŋta-ɔ-rɔ, bo moŋ ŋu Yeesuu-o feyɛ aneŋ dɛɛ ne akyee amo a tɔwe-ɔ.”
25 Ne Yeesuu a tɔwe gywii bamo feyɛ, “Mone moŋ de mfɛɛre. Mone saŋ mone moŋ kɔɔre ketɔ ne Wuribware akyaamɛɛ a kyorɛɛ waa abwareseŋ wore-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ gyi mone ŋkpɔnɔ-rɔ.
26 Mone moŋ tɛɛ nu kaase feyɛ a tiri feyɛ Kristoo ne Wuribware yɛ o suŋ-o i ŋu awoɾefɔɔ na o wu, pwɛɛ na ɔ dɛɛ nya wuraa na kedabe Wuribware se.”
27 Bamo aa Yeesuu a kya kpa se bo naa-ɔ, ne Yeesuu a lee o lee ketɔ ne Mosis na Wuribware akyaamɛɛ-ɔ a kyorɛɛ waa abwareseŋ woɾe-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ bo kaapo mɔ̀ kuŋu si aseŋ-nɔ pɛɛɛ gywii bamo.
28 Bamo a kpa a bo tɔ kamaŋgyii ne ba yɔ kamo se-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ, ne Yeesuu a waa feyɛ mɔ̀ feraa e kyoŋ se mfeŋ-ɔ.
29 Amaa bo moŋ sure si feyɛ ɔ kyoŋ yɔ-ɔ se-ɔ, ne bo yɛ ɔ bo soɔwe bamo ase mfee, a lee feyɛ kyɔwe a lowe. Amose-ɔ ne Yeesuu a ya soɔwe bamo ase.
30 Ne mɔ̀ aa bamo a kyena na bo gyi ateese, ne ɔɔ taa bodobodoo-o, ne ɔɔ sa Wuribware aŋsɛ wee se, ne ɔɔ teŋŋe-rɔ sa bamo a bo gyi.
31 Ŋkee ne bamo akatɔ a buŋŋi nɛɛnɛɛ-ɔ nee, ne baa pini mɔ̀ mfeŋ, amaa bo moŋ lɛɛ ŋu mɔ̀, ɔɔ ŋaa.
32 Ne baa tɔwe gywii abɛɛ feyɛ, “Saŋ ne ɔɔ kaapo ane abwareseŋ-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ, aa waa ane kɔne, ne ane ŋkpɔnɔ-rɔ a yuri ane, bɛɛɛ?”

33 Mfɛŋ nɛ baa kɔsɔ puri amɔ-rɔ kiŋŋi yɔ Yɛrɔsalɛm maŋ-nɔ ya tɔ fɛyɛ
Yeesuu agyasɛpɔ kudu kakɔ-ɔ na bamɔ nɛ bɔ tii si-o a gyaŋŋɛ. Nɛ abɛɛ anyɔ-ɔ
a tɔwɛ gywii bamɔ fɛyɛ baa ŋu Yeesuu na ɔ kɛɛ.
34 Nɛ baa bɛŋŋaa bamɔ fɛyɛ, “Kasɛŋtiŋ, anɛ nyaŋpɛ a kyiŋŋi lɛɛ lowi-ro. Oo
lee mɔ̀ ɛyɛɛ bɔ kaapɔ Simɔŋ.”
35 Nɛ anyarɛ anyɔ-ɔ a tɔwɛ kɛtɔ nɛ kaa ba kpa-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ na anɛŋ nɛ baa pini
Yeesuu saŋ nɛ ɔɔ tɛŋŋɛ bodobodoo-o-ro sa bamɔ-ɔ gywii bamɔ.

Anɛŋ nɛ Yeesuu a lee mɔ̀ ɛyɛɛ bɔ kaapɔ mɔ̀ agyasɛpɔ-ɔ
(Maak 16.14-18; Yohanee 20.19-23)

36 Na anyarɛ anyɔ-ɔ saŋ ba tɔwɛ asɛŋ-ɔ ba gywii Yeesuu agyasɛpɔ-ɔ, nɛ
Yeesuu fɔŋfɔŋ a lɛɛ bamɔ sɛ ɔ yɛrɛ bamɔ-rɔ mfɛŋ, nɛ ɔɔ ka bamɔ kanɔ fɛyɛ,
“Ɛyɛɛ yure mɔnɛ.”
37 Nɛ kufu a nya bamɔ, ba fa fɛyɛ ba ŋu kyɛŋaŋpɔ kɔ nɛɛ.
38 Nɛ oo bise bamɔ fɛyɛ, “Ntɔ i de mɔnɛ kufu? Ntɛtɔ sɛ nɛ mɔnɛ maa kɔɔrɛ
mɔnɛ i gyi?
39 Mɔn' dɛɛrɛ mɔ asarɛɛ na mɔ ayaapapaa, na mɔn' ŋu fɛyɛ mɔ nɛɛ. Na
mɔn' kra mɔ-rɔ a mɔn' kɛɛ. Kyɛŋaŋpɔ de ayeegyi na abowii fɛyɛ anɛŋ nɛ
mɔnɛ a ŋu n de-o ooo?”
40 Mɔ̀ a tɔwɛ anɛŋ-ɔ, nɛ ɔɔ taa mɔ̀ asarɛɛ na ayaapapaa bɔ kaapɔ bamɔ.
41 Bɔ saŋ bɔ mɔŋ kɔɔrɛ Yeesuu a asɛŋ-ɔ gyi kyɛɛkyɛɛ. Amaa bamɔ akatɔ a
gyi, nɛ ɛyɛɛ a kpɛŋ bamɔ. To, nɛ Yeesuu a bise bamɔ fɛyɛ, “Mɔnɛ de ateese
kɔ mfɛɛ aaa?”
42 Nɛ baa taa kakiŋgyi dɛŋasɛ katiŋ kɔ sa mɔ̀.
43 Nɛ ɔɔ taa wɔ bamɔ akatɔ-rɔ mfɛŋ.
44 Nɛ ɔɔ tɔwɛ gywii bamɔ fɛyɛ, “Saŋ nɛ n te na mɔ aa mɔnɛ ɛ sa sɛŋsa-ɔ,
mɔ a tɔwɛ asɛŋ kɔ gywii mɔnɛ, nɛ m bɛɛ mɔ ɛ tɔwɛ amɔ-rɔ. Amɔ ɛ gyɛ fɛyɛ
kɛtɔ kɛmaa nɛ Mosis a kyɔrɛɛ waa mɔ̀ mbraa wɔrɛ-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ, nɛ Wuribwarɛ
akyaamɛɛ a kyɔrɛɛ-ɔ, nɛ Deefid a kyɔrɛɛ waa mɔ̀ iliŋ wɔrɛ-ɔ-rɔ bɔ lɛɛ mɔ kuŋu
si-o ɛ ba kasɛŋtiŋ.”
45 Nɛ ɔɔ kya sɛ kaapɔ kɛtɔ nɛ kɛ bɔ abwarɛsɛŋ wɔrɛ-ɔ-rɔ, nɛ a gyɛ mɔ̀ kuŋu
si asɛŋ-ɔ kaasɛ.
46 Nɛ ŋkee ɔɔ tɔwɛ nɛɛ fɛyɛ, “Baa kyɔrɛɛ waa abwarɛsɛŋ wɔrɛ-ɔ-rɔ nɛɛ fɛyɛ
Kristoo nɛ Wuribwarɛ yɛ o suŋ a ɔ bɔ kyɔŋwɛ kayɛ mɔ-rɔ-ɔ i gyi awɔrɛfɔɔ, na
o wu, na kɛmɔ ŋke nsa o kyiŋŋi lɛɛ lowi-ro.
47 Na mɔn' yɔ mfɛɛ a Yɛrɔsalɛm awuye-o na kayɛ-rɔ asɛsɛ pɛɛɛ asɛ ya ba
mɔ kɛnyarɛ bɔ tɔwɛ asɛŋ timaa-o gywii bamɔ. Na mɔn' tɔwɛ gywii bamɔ
fɛyɛ ɔkɛmaa nu mɔ̀ ɛyɛɛ, na o kiŋŋi lɛɛ mɔ̀ ɛbɔyɛ-rɔ, na Wuribwarɛ nya taa
mɔ̀ ɛbɔyɛ-ɔ bɔ ke mɔ̀.
48 Mɔnɛ fɔŋfɔŋ ɛ gyɛ amɔ ayɛrɛrɔpɔ.
49 Na mɔ fɔŋfɔŋ sa a Wuribwarɛ a kufwiiŋe timaa-o ywɛɛ mɔnɛ sɛ, fɛyɛ
anɛŋ nɛ n sɛ Wuribwarɛ a tɔwɛ bɔ bɛya fɛyɛ ɔ waa-ɔ. Amaa mɔn' gywii
maŋ-nɔ mfɛɛ bɔ fɔ saŋ nɛ mɔnɛ ɛ nya mfaanɛɛ a kɛyaalɛŋ nɛ kɛ ɛ lɛɛ sɔsɔ-ɔ.”

Anɛŋ nɛ Yeesuu yii sɔsɔ-ɔ
(Maak 16.19-20; Ayaa-rɔ ayɛrɛpɔ asuŋ 1.9-11)

50 Nɛ ŋkee Yeesuu a sa nɛ mɔ̀ aa mɔ̀ agyasɛpɔ-ɔ a yɔ harɛɛ Bɛtaniya
kamaŋgyii, nɛ ɔɔ yasɛ mɔ̀ asarɛɛ sɔsɔ, nɛ oo yure bamɔ mfɛŋ.
51 Mɔ̀ a maa sɛ o yure bamɔ-ɔ, nɛ Wuribwarɛ a bɔ yaa mɔ̀ sɔsɔ.
52 Nɛ mɔ̀ agyasɛpɔ-ɔ a sii mfɛŋ suŋ mɔ̀, nɛ baa kiŋŋi yɔ Yɛrɔsalɛm maŋ-nɔ,
na bamɔ akatɔ a gyi bwɛɛtɔ.

53 Nɛ̱ baa yɔ bo̱ bo̱ Wuribwarɛ̱ suŋkpa-ɔ kabuno ba kyo̱rɔ Wuribwarɛ̱ kake kɛ̱maa.

Yohanee
Kɛtɔ nɛ Yohanee a kyɔrɛɛ bɔ lɛɛ asɛŋ timaa-o si-o

Anɛŋ nɛ Abwarɛsɛŋ-ɔ du-o
(Matiyo 3.1-12; Maak 1.1-8; Lukas 3.1-18)

1 Atɔ kɛmaa kɛlɛɛkaasɛ-ɔ,
Abwarɛsɛŋ kyɔ ɔ bɔ-rɔ.
Abwarɛsɛŋ-ɔ na Wuribwarɛ i te.
Abwarɛsɛŋ-ɔ na Wuribwarɛ gyɛ kɔkɔŋkɔ.
2 Saŋ nɛ Wuribwarɛ a twɛɛ kayɛ-ɔ,
Abwarɛsɛŋ-ɔ na Wuribwarɛ kyɔ bɔ bɔ-rɔ.
3 Mɔ̀ sɛ nɛ Wuribwarɛ a waa kɛtɔ kɛmaa bɔ bɔrɔ.
Kɛtɔ kɛmaa nɛ Wuribwarɛ a twɛɛ-ɔ, ɔ mɔŋ kwayɛ mɔ̀.
4 Abwarɛsɛŋ-ɔ sɛ nɛ kɛtɔ kɛmaa yɛrɛ
kɛ ɛ nya ŋkpa.
Ŋkpa pɛɛɛ a lɛɛ mɔ̀ asɛ nɛɛ.
Ŋkpa mɔ a taa kɛlaŋŋɛrɔ baa asɛsɛ.
5 Kɛlaŋŋɛrɔ mɔ ɛ gyɛ nɛ kɛ ɛ laŋŋɛ kibugyii-ro,
nɛ kibugyii-o maa taarɛ a kɔ kyɔŋ kɛlaŋŋɛrɔ-ɔ.

6 Ɔnyarɛ kɔ ɛ dɛɛ ɔ bɔ-rɔ nɛ baa tɛɛ mɔ̀ ɛ Yohanee.
Nɛ Wuribwarɛ a suŋ mɔ̀ bɔ kyɔŋwɛ.
7 Mɔ̀ ɛ gyɛ nɛ ɔɔ ba bɔ tɔwɛ kɛlaŋŋɛrɔ-ɔ asɛŋ
gywii asɛsɛ, na bamɔ pɛɛɛ nu asɛŋ-ɔ, na bɔ kɔɔrɛ gyi.
8 N gyɛ Yohanee fɔŋfɔŋ ɛ gyɛ nɛ ɔɔ sa kɛlaŋŋɛrɔ-ɔ,
mɔ̀ fɛraa, Wuribwarɛ a suŋ mɔ̀ nɛɛ fɛyɛ
ɔ bɔ tɔwɛ kɛlaŋŋɛrɔ-ɔ asɛŋ.

9 Abwarɛsɛŋ-ɔ ɛ gyɛ kɛlaŋŋɛrɔ kasɛŋtiŋ amɔ
nɛ kɛ ɛ sa asɛsɛ pɛɛɛ kɛlaŋŋɛrɔ-ɔ.
10 Nɛ ɔɔ baa kɛlaŋŋɛrɔ kayɛ-rɔ.
Amaa saŋ nɛ ɔɔ bɔ kyɛna kayɛ-rɔ-ɔ,
kayɛ-rɔ asɛsɛ mɔŋ pini mɔ̀,
amaa mɔ̀ sɛ nɛ Wuribwarɛ a twɛɛ kayɛ-ɔ bɔ bɔrɔ.
11 Nɛ ɔɔ ba kayɛ nɛ ɔɔ twɛɛ-ɔ-rɔ,
amaa mɔ̀ asɛsɛ nɛ ɔɔ twɛɛ-ɔ mɔ a kine mɔ̀.
12 Amaa bamɔ bɔkɔ fɛraa a kra mɔ̀ nɛɛnɛɛ,
nɛ baa kɔɔrɛ mɔ̀ gyi,
amɔsɛ sɛ-ɔ nɛ ɔɔ sa bamɔ pɛɛɛ kpa
fɛyɛ bɔ kii Wuribwarɛ mɔ̀ gyi-ana.
13 Amaa sɛsɛ ya kii Wuribwarɛ mɔ̀ gyi-ana-ɔ ɔkɔ,
n gyɛ sɛsɛ dimaadi ɛ gyɛ nɛ ɔɔ kpa nɛ ɔɔ kɔwɛ gyi,
Wuribwarɛ fɔŋfɔŋ ɛ gyɛ nɛ ɔɔ kɔwɛ mɔ̀.

14 To, nɛ Abwarɛsɛŋ-ɔ a bɔ kii nyiŋkpasɛ,
nɛ ɔɔ kyɛna anɛ asɛ kafɔŋfwɛɛ.
Ɔ bɔ anɛ asɛ, nɛ oo ŋu anɛ ɛwɛɛ bwɛɛtɔ,
nɛ o de kasɛŋtiŋ ɔ kyɔ kɛtɔ kɛmaa.
Nɛ anɛ a ŋu mɔ̀ wuraa na mɔ̀ kɛdabɛ nɛ a kaapɔ anɛ
fɛyɛ mɔ̀ ɛ gyɛ Wuribwarɛ mɔ̀ gyi kɔŋkɔ kpeŋ-o.

15 Nɛ Yohanee gbaa a lɛɛ ɔ tɔwɛ mɔ̀ asɛŋ fɛyɛ,
“Mɔn' kɛɛ mɔ̀. Mɔ a kyɔ tɔwɛ mɔ̀ asɛŋ gywii mɔnɛ.
Mɔ̀ ɛ gyɛ nɛ ɔ ba mɔ kamɛɛ-rɔ.
Ɔ kyɔ mɔ kɛdabɛ, a lɛɛ fɛyɛ ɔ kyɔ o te kyee
pwɛɛ nɛ baa dɛɛ kɔwɛ mɔ.”
16 To, mɔ̀ a ŋu anɛ ɛwɛɛ bwɛɛtɔ-ɔ sɛ,
nɛ ɔɔ sa anɛ ŋyure bwɛɛtɔ bwɛɛtɔ.
17 Mosis si nɛ Wuribwarɛ a ba mbraa-ɔ bɔ bɔrɔ,
amaa Yeesuu Kristoo si nɛ Wuribwarɛ a ba ŋyure
na kasɛŋtiŋ bɔ bɔrɔ.
18 Amaa fɛraa ɔkɔ mɔŋ tɛɛ ŋu Wuribwarɛ,
mɔ̀ gyi kɔŋkɔ amɔ nɛ o te mɛraa mɔ̀ sɛ Wuribwarɛ-ɔ,
mɔ̀ ɛ gyɛ nɛ ɔɔ kaapɔ anɛŋ nɛ Wuribwarɛ du-o.

Yohanee Osuubɔpɔ asɛŋ-ɔ

19 Nɛ Yudaa awuye agyɛŋkpɛɛpɔ nɛ bɔ bɔ Yɛrɔsalɛm maŋ-nɔ-ɔ a suŋ Wuribwarɛ alɔŋŋɔpɔ na Lewii awuye kɔ bɔ kyɔŋwɛ Yohanee Osuubɔpɔ-ɔ asɛ fɛyɛ bɔ yɔ ya bise mɔ̀ fɛyɛ, “Nsɛ ɛ gyɛ fɔ? Fɔ ɛ gyɛ Kristoo nɛ Wuribwarɛ a tɔwɛ fɛyɛ o suŋ-o ooo?”
20 Yohanee mɔŋ kine bamɔ kɛbɛŋŋaa, nɛ ɔɔ kaapɔ bamɔ-rɔ nɛɛnɛɛ fɛyɛ, “Daabii. N gyɛ mɔ ɛ gyɛ Kristoo amɔ.”
21 Nɛ baa bise mɔ̀ fɛyɛ, “To, nɛ weetee nsɛ ɛ gyɛ fɔ? Fɔ ɛ gyɛ Wuribwarɛ kyaamɛɛ Iliya nɛ baa kyɔrɛɛ waa abwarɛsɛŋ wɔrɛ-ɔ-rɔ fɛyɛ ɔ bɛɛ ba a ɔ bɔ gyɛ Kristoo ŋkpɛɛ-ɔ ɔɔɔ?”
Nɛ ɔ yɛ, “N gyɛ Iliya ɛ gyɛ mɔ.”
Nɛ baa bɛɛ bise mɔ̀ fɛyɛ, “Fɔ ɛ gyɛ Wuribwarɛ kyaamɛɛ nɛ anɛ ɔdɛdaapɔ Mosis a kyɔ tɔwɛ gywii anɛ fɛyɛ ɔ ba-ɔ ɔɔɔ?”*
Nɛ ɔ yɛ, “Daabii, n gyɛ mɔ̀ nɛɛ.”
22 To, nɛ bɔ bɛɛ bɔ yɛ, “Amɔ fɛraa, tɔwɛ gywii anɛ mɔ̀ nɛ fɔ gyɛ-ɔ, a lɛɛ fɛyɛ anɛ ɛ ya lee kanɔ bamɔ nɛ baa suŋ anɛ-ɔ asɛ. Ɛmɛnɛ nɛ fɔ ɛ tɔwɛ fɔ ɛyɛɛ asɛŋ?”
23 Nɛ Yohanee a lee kanɔ fɛyɛ, “Mɔ ɛ gyɛ ɔkɔ nɛ Wuribwarɛ kyaamɛɛ Isaya a kyɔrɛɛ mɔ̀ asɛŋ waa abwarɛsɛŋ wɔrɛ-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ fɛyɛ,

‘Ɔkɔ ɛ fɛɛ-rɔ kimukee-ro ɔ tɔwɛ fɛyɛ,
Mɔn' lɔŋŋɔ kpa kyɛrarasɛ nɛɛnɛɛ
bɔ bɛya anɛ nyaŋpɛ a ɔ bɔrɔ sɛ!’ ”*

24-25 Nɛ mbɔɔ nɛ baa suŋ bɔ kyɔŋwɛ Yohanee asɛ-ɔ bɔkɔ gyɛ Farisii awuye. Nɛ baa bise mɔ̀ fɛyɛ, “Fɔ ɛ mɔŋ gyɛ Kristoo bɛɛɛ Iliya bɛɛɛ Wuribwarɛ kyaamɛɛ amɔ, nɛ ɛmɛnɛ sɛ nɛ fɔ ɛ bɔ asɛsɛ asuu?”
26 Nɛ Yohanee a lee kanɔ fɛyɛ, “M fɛraa, nkyu nɛ n de mɔ ɛ bɔ asuu, amaa ɔkɔ bɔ mɔnɛ-rɔ, nɛ mɔnɛ mɔŋ nyi mɔ̀.
27 Mɔ a gyɛ mɔ̀ ŋkpɛɛ ba, amaa mɔŋ fɔ fɛyɛ ŋ kra mɔ̀ asɛbɛta-rɔ lee gbaa, na m fwɛɛ mɔ̀ ayaapapaa sɛ.”
28 Amɔ-ɔ pɛɛɛ a waa Bɛtaniya kamaŋgyii nɛ ɔ bɔ Yɔɔdaŋ bɔŋ kyɔwɛ lɛɛkpa a kɛbɛgya-ɔ-rɔ, mfɛŋ nɛ Yohanee ɛ bɔ asuu-o nɛɛ.

Wuribwarɛ a kasannɛgyii-o

* **1:21** Mbraa kɛbɛɛsa 18.15. * **1:23** Isaya 40.3 (LXX).

29 Kayɛ ŋke-o nɛ Yohanee a ŋu Yeesuu na ɔ ba mɔ asɛ, nɛ ɔɔ tɔwɛ fɛyɛ, “Mɔn' kɛɛ ɔkɔ nɛ o lee kayɛ-rɔ ɛbɔyɛ, fɛyɛ anɛŋ nɛ ba mɔɔ kasannɛgyii kɔ bɔ de ba lee ɛbɔyɛ-ɔ. Mɔ ɛ gyɛ Wuribwarɛ a kasannɛgyii-o.

30 Sɛsɛ mɔ asɛŋ nɛ mɔ a tɔwɛ fɛyɛ, ‘Mɔ ɛ gyɛ nɛ ɔ ba mɔ kamɛɛ-ɔ. Ɔ kyɔ mɔ kɛdabɛ, a lɛɛ fɛyɛ ɔ kyɔ o te kyee pwɛɛ nɛ baa dɛɛ kɔwɛ mɔ.’ ”

31-34 Nɛ Yohanee a tɔwɛ anɛŋ nɛ ɔɔ waa pini fɛyɛ Yeesuu ɛ gyɛ mɔ nɛ Wuribwarɛ a suŋ mɔ fɔŋfɔŋ bɔ gyɛ ŋkpɛɛ tɔwɛ mɔ asɛŋ gywii asɛsɛ-ɔ. Ɔ yɛ, “Pwɛɛ nɛ Yeesuu a ba mɔ asɛ-ɔ, mɔŋ nyi fɛyɛ Wuribwarɛ mɔ gyi-o nɛɛ. Nsaŋ-ɔ nɛ Wuribwarɛ a tɔwɛ gywii mɔ fɛyɛ, ‘Fɔ ɛ bɔ asuu, mɔ ɛ sa a Wuribwarɛ a kufwiiŋe timaa-o lɛɛ sɔsɔ ba kaasɛ fɛyɛ kuwurelɛpɔ-ɔ. Sɛsɛ nɛ kɛ ɛ kyɛna mɔ sɛ-ɔ, mɔ ɛ gyɛ Wuribwarɛ mɔ gyi-o. Nɛ mɔ ɛ gyɛ mɔ nɛ ɔ ba kufwiiŋe timaa amɔ a ɔ bɔ gyee asɛsɛ-ɔ.’ To, kɛtɔ sɛ nɛ mɔ, Yohanee, ɛ bɔ mɔnɛ Isireelii awuye asuu-o ɛ gyɛ fɛyɛ mɔn' nya gyii mɔ. Nɛ mbɛyɔmɔ mɔ fɔŋfɔŋ a ŋu mɔ-ɔ sɛ-ɔ, mɔ ɛ taarɛ a n tɔwɛ gywii mɔnɛ fɛyɛ Yeesuu mɔ gyɛ Wuribwarɛ mɔ gyi-o kasɛŋtiŋ.”

35-36 Kɛmɔ kayɛ ŋke-o, nɛ Yohanee mɔ aa mɔ agyasɛpɔ anyɔ kɔ bɛɛ bɔ yɛrɛ mfɛŋ, nɛ oo ŋu Yeesuu naa ɔ kyɔŋ. Nɛ ɔ yɛ, “Mɔn' kɛɛ mɔ nɛ mɔ a kaapɔ mɔnɛ fɛyɛ ba mɔɔ mɔ fɛyɛ kasannɛgyii-o na bɔ bɔ lɔŋŋɔ Wuribwarɛ-ɔ!”

37 Mɔ agyasɛpɔ anyɔ-ɔ a nu fɛyɛ ɔ tɔwɛ amɔ-ɔ, nɛ baa yɔ Yeesuu asɛ.

38 Yeesuu a nyɔŋ kɛɛ, nɛ oo ŋu fɛyɛ bɔ gya mɔ sɛ-ɔ, nɛ oo bise bamɔ fɛyɛ, “Ntɛtɔ nɛ mɔnɛ i buwi mɔnɛ ɛ kpa?”

Nɛ baa bise Yeesuu fɛyɛ, “Ɔkaapɔpɔ, mfɛnɛ nɛ fɔ te?”

39 Nɛ oo lee kanɔ fɛyɛ, “Mɔn' bɔ kɛɛ.” Saŋ amɔ-ɔ kyɔwɛ a kyɔ kpeere, nɛ mɔ aa bamɔ a yɔ, nɛ baa ya ŋu mfɛŋ nɛ o te-o, nɛ baa nya sɛ sii mɔ asɛ kake amɔ pɛɛɛ.

40 Agyasɛpɔ nɛ baa gya Yeesuu si-o ɔkɔ kɛnyarɛ ɛ gyɛ Andruu, nɛ o de daa nɛ ba tɛɛ mɔ ɛ Simɔŋ.

41 Mfɛŋ nɛ oo buwi kpa mɔ daa, nɛ ɔɔ tɔwɛ gywii mɔ fɛyɛ, “Anɛ a ŋu Masiya-o.” (Masiya kaasɛ ɛ kaapɔ fɛyɛ Kristoo nɛ Wuribwarɛ yɛ o suŋ a ɔ bɔ kyɔŋwɛ kayɛ-rɔ-ɔ.)

42 Nɛ Andruu a yaa Simɔŋ Yeesuu asɛ. Nɛ Yeesuu a dɛɛrɛ mɔ diŋŋ, nɛ ɔɔ tɔwɛ gywii mɔ fɛyɛ, “Fɔ kɛnyarɛ ɛ gyɛ Yohanee mɔ gyi Simɔŋ, amaa lɛɛ ndɔɔ bɔ yɔ fɔ kɛŋasɛnyarɛ ɛ gyɛ Kɛɛfas.” (Griiki sɛŋsa-rɔ kɛmɔ ɛ gyɛ Peetroo, nɛ Peetroo kaasɛ mɔ ɛ kaapɔ fɛyɛ Kɛfɔrɛ.)

Anɛŋ nɛ Yeesuu a tɛɛ Filipo na Nataniyɛl-ɔ

43-44 Kayɛ a bɛɛ ke-o, nɛ Yeesuu a kra fɛyɛ ɔ yɔ Galilɛya swɛɛrɛ sɛ. Nɛ oo ŋu ɔnyarɛ kɔ nɛ ba tɛɛ mɔ ɛ Filipo, nɛ ɔɔ lɛɛ Bɛtɛsayɛda maŋ-nɔ, Andruu na Peetroo-ana ayɛ-ɔ. Nɛ ɔɔ tɔwɛ gywii mɔ fɛyɛ, “Ba a mɔ aa fɔ a yɔ.”

45 Nɛ Filipo a ŋu ɔnyarɛ kɔ nɛ ba tɛɛ mɔ ɛ Nataniyɛl-ɔ, nɛ ɔɔ tɔwɛ gywii mɔ fɛyɛ, “Anɛ a ŋu mɔ nɛ anɛ ɔdɛdaapɔ Mosis a kyɔrɛɛ mɔ asɛŋ bɔ waa Wuribwarɛ mbraa a wɔrɛ-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ, nɛ Wuribwarɛ akyaamɛɛ gbaa a bɛɛ kyɔrɛɛ mɔ asɛŋ-ɔ. Mɔ ɛ gyɛ Yeesuu, Yɔsɛf mɔ gyi, nɛ ɔɔ lɛɛ Nasarɛt maŋ-nɔ-ɔ.”

46 Nɛ Nataniyɛl a bise Filipo fɛyɛ, “Nasarɛt! A taarɛ a a waa fɛyɛ kamaŋgyii mɔ-rɔ nɛ atɔ damɛnaŋsɛ a lɛɛ aaa?”

Nɛ Filipo yɛ, “Bɔ kɛɛ ɛ.”

47 Yeesuu a ŋu Nataniyɛl ɛ ba mɔ asɛ-ɔ, nɛ ɔɔ tɔwɛ fɛyɛ, “Mɔn' kɛɛ Isireeliinyi kasɛŋtiŋ, nɛ ɔ mɔŋ de kayɛba-ɔ.”

48 Nɛ Nataniyɛl a bise mɔ fɛyɛ, “Ɛmɛnɛ nɛ fɔ a waa fɔ nyi mɔ?”

Nɛ Yeesuu a lee kanɔ fɛyɛ, “Mɔ a taarɛ ŋu fɔ, na m bɔ mfɛɛ, pwɛɛ nɛ Filipo a dɛɛ tɛɛ fɔ baa mɔ asɛ. N gyɛ figi kiyii kaasɛ nɛ fɔ bɔ aaa?”
49 Nɛ Nataniyɛl yɛ, “Ɔkaapɔpɔ, Wuribwarɛ mɔ̀ gyi-o ɛ gyɛ fɔ. Isireelii swɛɛrɛ owure-o ɛ gyɛ fɔ!”
50 Nɛ Yeesuu a tɔwɛ feyɛ, “Anɛŋ nɛ mɔ a tɔwɛ gywii fɔ fɛyɛ mɔ a taarɛ ŋu fɔ, na m bɔ mfɛɛ, saŋ nɛ fɔ bɔ kiyii-o kaasɛ-ɔ sɛ, nɛ fɔ a kɔɔrɛ mɔ gyi aaa? Saŋ kɔ ɛ ba na fɔ ŋu amɔ nɛ a kyɔ amɔ-ɔ.”
51 Nɛ ɔɔ tɔwɛ gywii bamɔ fɛyɛ, “Kasɛŋtiŋ nɛ mɔ ɛ tɔwɛ mɔ i gywii mɔnɛ fɛyɛ awɔrɛ-rɔ i buŋŋi-ro, na Wuribwarɛ mbɔɔ ɛ ba kaasɛ ba ywɛɛ mɔ, dimaadi mɔ̀ gyi-o, si ba kiŋŋi ba yɔ sɔsɔ.”

2

Kana maŋ-nɔ a kɔkofɔ-ɔ

1 Amɔ ŋke ŋnyɔ kamɛɛ-rɔ, nɛ baa taa kɔkɔfɔ Kana maŋ nɛ ɔ bɔ Galilɛya swɛɛrɛ sɛ-ɔ-rɔ.
2 Nɛ baa tɛɛ Yeesuu na mɔ̀ agyasɛpɔ-ɔ fɛyɛ bɔ ba kɔkɔfɔ-ɔ-rɔ. Amɔ Yeesuu mɔ̀ nyi bɔ mfɛŋ.
3 Saŋ nɛ bɔ bɔ mfɛŋ-ɔ, nɛ kɔkɔfɔ-ɔ-rɔ a nta-ɔ a lɔwɛ. Nɛ Yeesuu mɔ̀ nyi a tɔwɛ gywii mɔ̀ fɛyɛ, “Bamɔ nta-ɔ pɛɛɛ a lɔwɛ.”
4 Nɛ Yeesuu yɛ, “N na, m fɛraa, mɔ saŋ-ɔ mɔŋ tɛɛ fɔ a ŋ waa kɔtɔkɔ.”
5 Nɛ Yeesuu mɔ̀ nyi a tɔwɛ gywii ayaafɔrɛ-ɔ fɛyɛ, “Mɔn' waa kɛtɔ kɛmaa nɛ ɔ tɔwɛ a o gywii mɔnɛ-ɔ.”
6 Yudaa awuye de asarɛɛ kɛfwɛɛ kɔ nɛ baa suye lɛɛ bamɔ adɛdaapɔ asɛ-ɔ. Nkyu nɛ bɔ de ba fwɛɛ bamɔ asarɛɛ-ɔ bɔ alaŋ dabɛ dabɛ kɔ nɛ baa ba afɔrɛ bɔ waa-ɔ-rɔ. Alaŋ mɔ kɛkɛmaa nkyu ɛ fɔ aŋkɔrɛ kitiŋ.
7 Nɛ Yeesuu a tɔwɛ gywii ayaafɔrɛ-ɔ fɛyɛ bɔ sɛɛ nkyu bɔ bɔrɔ alaŋ-ɔ. Nɛ baa sɛɛ nkyu bɔ bɔrɔ amɔ pɛɛpɛɛpɛɛ.
8-9 Nɛ ɔɔ tɔwɛ gywii bamɔ fɛyɛ, “Mbɛyɔmɔ mɔn' saa nkyu-o ŋkɔ lɛɛ alaŋ-ɔ kɔkɔŋkɔ-rɔ yaa bɔ sa kɔkɔfɔ-ɔ ɔgyɛŋkpɛɛpɔ.” Nɛ nkyu-o a buruwi nta.
Nɛ ŋkee baa taa nta-ɔ yaa mɔ̀, nɛ ɔɔ da kɛɛ. Mɔ̀ a da kɛɛ-ɔ, ɔ mɔŋ pini mfɛŋ nɛ nta amɔ a lɛɛ-ɔ, amaa ayaafɔrɛ nɛ baa saa nkyu-o baa-ɔ fɛraa nyi. Amɔsɛ-ɔ nɛ ɔɔ tɛɛ ɔkɔfɔ kuri,
10 nɛ ɔɔ tɔwɛ gywii mɔ̀ fɛyɛ, “Ɔkɛmaa i ke nta timaa-o pwɛɛ nɛɛ, nɛ afɔ pɛɛɛ ya nya nuu anɛŋ nɛ a baare bamɔ-ɔ pwɛɛ na ɔ dɛɛ baa nta kɛmaa nɛ ɔ kpa-ɔ. Amaa fɔ fɛraa, fɔ a taa nta timaa bɔ sii kamɛɛ bɔ fɔ mbɛyɔmɔ nɛɛ, nɛ fɔ a dɛɛ lee baa.”
11 Kana maŋ nɛ ɔ bɔ Galilɛya swɛɛrɛ sɛ-ɔ-rɔ nɛ Yeesuu a bɔ lɛɛ waa atɔ nɛ a kpɛŋ ɛyɛɛ-ɔ. Mfɛŋ nɛ ɔɔ gyɛ ŋkpɛɛ kaapɔ mɔ̀ kɛyaalɛŋ. Amɔsɛ nɛ mɔ̀ agyasɛpɔ-ɔ a kɔɔrɛ mɔ̀ gyi.
12 Amɔ-ɔ pɛɛɛ kamɛɛ-rɔ, nɛ Yeesuu na mɔ̀ nyi na mɔ̀ tire-ana na mɔ̀ agyasɛpɔ-ɔ a yɔ Kapaaniyum maŋ-nɔ, nɛ baa kyɛna mfɛŋ ŋke kafɔŋfwɛɛ kɔ.

Saŋ nɛ Yeesuu a yɔ Wuribwarɛ suŋkpa-ɔ

13 Kasu kanɔ ateese kigyibɛɛ nɛ ba tɛɛ ɛ Wuribwarɛ-a-kya-anɛ-yɔwɛ-ɔ a kpa a kɔ fɔ-ɔ sɛ-ɔ, nɛ Yeesuu a yɔ Yɛrɔsalɛm maŋ-nɔ.
14 Nɛ ɔɔ yɔ Wuribwarɛ suŋkpa kabuno ya tɔ anyarɛ na ba fe ɛnaatɛ na ɛsannɛ na awurelɛpɔ, nɛ bamɔ bɔkɔ mɔ te bamɔ iteeburi asɛ ba kyeeri Roma swɛɛrɛ sɛ atannɛ ba yaa Yudɛya swɛɛrɛ sɛ atannɛ-rɔ.
15 Yeesuu a ŋu amɔ-ɔ, nɛ ɔɔ taa ife bɔ waa paara, nɛ ɔɔ gya ɛsannɛ-ɔ na ɛnaatɛ-ɔ pɛɛɛ lɛɛ Wuribwarɛ suŋkpa a kabuno-o, nɛ ɔɔ gyɛra gyɛra atannɛ akyeeripɔ a iteeburi-o bɔ da, nɛ ɔɔ ŋɔra bamɔ atannɛ agyi-o-ro.

16 Nɛ ɔɔ sa nɛ bamɔ nɛ ba fe awurelɛpɔ-ɔ a taa amɔ lɛɛ mfɛŋ. Nɛ ɔɔ tɔwɛ
gywii bamɔ fɛyɛ, “Mɔnɛ ma taa n sɛ ayɛ bɔ kii kɛgya gyikpa.”
17 Anɛŋ nɛ ɔɔ tɔwɛ-ɔ sɛ-ɔ, mɔ̀ agyasɛpɔ-ɔ a nyiŋŋi anɛŋ nɛ abwarɛsɛŋ
wɔrɛ-ɔ a tɔwɛ-ɔ sɛ fɛyɛ,

“Wuribwarɛ, kɛkpa dɛmaŋtɛ nɛ mɔ ɛ kpa fɔ suŋkpa-ɔ
a kɔɔrɛ mɔ kakpɔnɔ.”*

18 Nɛ Yudaa awuye agyɛŋkpɛɛpɔ a ba mɔ̀ asɛ bɔ bise mɔ̀ fɛyɛ, “Ntɔ atɔ dabɛ
nɛ fɔ ɛ taarɛ a fɔ waa bɔ kaapɔ anɛ, na a kaapɔ fɛyɛ fɔ de kpa fɛyɛ fɔ waa
amɔ-ɔ?”
19 Nɛ Yeesuu a lee kanɔ fɛyɛ, “Mɔnɛ ya bwee Wuribwarɛ suŋkpa mɔ, ŋke
nsa bɔ fɔ-ɔ, mɔ-ɔ mɔ a bɛɛ pwɛɛ mɔ̀ bɔ yɛra.”
20 Nɛ baa bise mɔ̀ fɛyɛ, “Baa taa nsu aduna na nsiye nɛɛ bɔ pwɛɛ Wurib-
warɛ suŋkpa mɔ,† nɛ fɔ fɛraa, fɔ yɛ ŋke nsa bɔ fɔ-ɔ fɔ a bɛɛ pwɛɛ mɔ̀ aaa?”
21 Amaa Wuribwarɛ suŋkpa nɛ Yeesuu ɛ tɔwɛ mɔ̀ asɛŋ-ɔ mɔŋ gyɛ suŋkpa
nɛ bɔ yɛrɛ mɔ̀-rɔ-ɔ. Suŋkpa nɛ ɔ tɔwɛ mɔ̀ asɛŋ-ɔ ɛ gyɛ mɔ̀ fɔŋfɔŋ kayɔwɔrɛ.
22 Amɔsɛ sɛ-ɔ mɔ̀ a wu nɛ baa pure mɔ̀-ɔ, mɔ̀ kikyiŋŋi-ro-o mɔ̀ agyasɛpɔ-ɔ
a nyiŋŋi si fɛyɛ ɔɔ tɔwɛ amɔ-ɔ, nɛ baa kɔɔrɛ abwarɛsɛŋ wɔrɛ-ɔ na kɛtɔ nɛ
Yeesuu a tɔwɛ-ɔ gyi.
23 Yeesuu a bɔ Yɛrɔsalɛm maŋ-nɔ saŋ nɛ ba gyi Wuribwarɛ-a-kya-anɛ-yɔwɛ
a ateese-o, asɛsɛ bwɛɛtɔ a kɔɔrɛ mɔ̀ gyi, anɛŋ nɛ baa ŋu atɔ dabɛ dabɛ nɛ ɔɔ
waa-ɔ sɛ.
24 Amaa Yeesuu mɔŋ taa mɔ̀ ɛyɛɛ bɔ dɔŋŋɔ bamɔ se, a lɛɛ fɛyɛ o nyi anɛŋ
nɛ bamɔ pɛɛɛ du-o.
25 Amɔsɛ sɛ-ɔ a mɔŋ tiri fɛyɛ ɔkɔ tɔwɛ anɛŋ nɛ bɔ du-o gywii mɔ̀, bɔ lɛɛ fɛyɛ
o nyi kɛtɔ nɛ kɛ bɔ bamɔ ŋkpɔnɔ-rɔ-ɔ.

3

Yeesuu na Nikodeemus

1 Ɔnyarɛ kɔ bɔ-rɔ nɛ ba tɛɛ mɔ̀ ɛ Nikodeemus. Ɔ gyɛ Yudaa awuye a maŋ
abrɛsɛ-ɔ ɔkɔ, nɛ ɔ bɛɛ ɔ gyɛ Farisii awuye-o ɔkɔ.
2 Kanye kɔ, nɛ ɔɔ yɔ Yeesuu asɛ ya tɔwɛ fɛyɛ, “Ɔkaapɔpɔ, anɛ nyi fɛyɛ fɔ gyɛ
ɔkaapɔpɔ nɛ Wuribwarɛ a suŋ bɔ kyɔŋwɛ-ɔ nɛɛ, a lɛɛ fɛyɛ ɔkɔ maa taarɛ a ɔ
waa akpɛŋɛyɛɛtɔ mɔ nɛ fɔ ɛ waa-ɔ, amɔ Wuribwarɛ yɛrɛ mɔ̀-rɔ.”
3 Nɛ Yeesuu a tɔwɛ fɛyɛ, “Mɔ i gyi fɔ kasɛŋtiŋ fɛyɛ ɔkɔ maa taarɛ a o tii
Wuribwarɛ a kuwure-o si, amɔ baa bɛɛ kɔwɛ mɔ̀ pwɛɛ.”
4 Nɛ Nikodeemus a bise mɔ̀ fɛyɛ, “Ɛmɛnɛ nɛ ba waa na bɔ bɛɛ kɔwɛ sɛsɛ
nɛ ɔɔ daŋ-ɔ? Kasɛŋtiŋ nɛɛ fɛyɛ ɔ maa lɛɛ taarɛ a o kiŋŋi lwee mɔ̀ nyi kame-ro
a ɔ bɛɛ kɔwɛ mɔ̀ nyɔsɛpɔ.”
5 Nɛ Yeesuu a lee kanɔ fɛyɛ, “Mɔ i gyi fɔ kasɛŋtiŋ fɛyɛ, ɔkɔ maa taarɛ a o tii
Wuribwarɛ a kuwure-o si, amɔ baa ba nkyu bɔ bɔ mɔ̀ asuu, nɛ Wuribwarɛ a
kufwiiŋe timaa-o a kɔwɛ mɔ̀.
6 Mɔ̀ nɛ dimaadi a kɔwɛ mɔ̀-ɔ de dimaadi kɔyɔwɔrɛgyi, nɛ mɔ̀-ɔ mɔ nɛ
Wuribwarɛ a kufwiiŋe timaa-o a kɔwɛ mɔ̀-ɔ fɛraa mɔ̀ kra a nya ŋkpa pɔpwɛɛ.
7 Amɔsɛ sɛ-ɔ fɔ ma sa a a kpɛŋ fɔ ɛyɛɛ fɛyɛ mɔ a tɔwɛ gywii fɔ fɛyɛ a tiri
fɛyɛ bɔ bɛɛ kɔwɛ mɔnɛ ɔkɛmaa.

* **2:17** Kiliŋ 69.9.

8 To, afwii ɛ da a yɔ mfɛŋ nɛ a kpa-ɔ nɛɛ. Fɔ i nu amɔ sɛ, amaa fɔ mɔŋ nyi
mfɛŋ nɛ aa lɛɛ-ɔ na mfɛŋ nɛ a yɔ-ɔ. Anɛŋ dɛɛ nɛ anɛ maa nu kaasɛ anɛŋ nɛ
Wuribwarɛ a kufwiinɛ timaa-o ɛ kɔwɛ ɔkɔ-ɔ."
9 Nɛ Nikodeemus a lee kanɔ fɛyɛ, "Ɛmɛnɛ nɛ amɔ-ɔ ɛ waa a a waa anɛŋ?"
10 Nɛ Yeesuu a bɛŋŋaa mɔ̀ fɛyɛ, "Fɔ gyɛ Isireelii awuye-ro ɔkaapɔpɔ dabɛ-ɔ,
na fɔ mɔŋ nyi amɔ-ɔ aaa?
11 Mɔ i gyi fɔ kasɛŋtiŋ fɛyɛ kɛtɔ kɛmaa nɛ anɛ nyi-o asɛŋ nɛ anɛ ɛ tɔwɛ, nɛ
kɛtɔ nɛ anɛ a ŋu-o asɛŋ nɛ anɛ ɛ tɔwɛ. Amaa amɔ pɛɛɛ gbaa mɔnɛ ɔkɛmaa
maa kɔɔrɛ anɛ asɛŋ o gyi.
12 Kayɛ mɔ-rɔ atɔ asɛŋ nɛ mɔ ɛ tɔwɛ mɔ i gywii mɔnɛ, nɛ mɔnɛ maa kɔɔrɛ
mɔ mɔnɛ i gyi-o, saŋbɔtɔ Wuribwarɛ sɛ asɛŋ nɛ mɔ ya tɔwɛ gywii mɔnɛ, nɛ
mɔnɛ ɛ kɔɔrɛ mɔ a mɔn' gyi aaa?
13 Na ɔkɔ mɔ mɔŋ tɛɛ yɔ Wuribwarɛ sɛ ya ŋu. Amaa mɔ, dimaadi mɔ̀ gyi-o,
a lɛɛ Wuribwarɛ sɛ ba. Amɔsɛ nɛ mɔ ɛ taarɛ a n tɔwɛ Wuribwarɛ sɛ atɔ asɛŋ.
14 Mɔnɛ a karɛ abwarɛsɛŋ wɔrɛ-ɔ-rɔ ŋu anɛŋ nɛ anɛ ɔdɛdaapɔ Mosis a taa
kayɔwaa bɔ waa kɛtɔ kɔ fɛyɛ kɔwɔ-ɔ*, nɛ ɔɔ ba kɛmɔ bɔ kyɛna kayii sɔsɔ,
na ɔkɛmaa nɛ kɔwɔ a duŋ mɔ̀ kimukee-ro mfɛŋ-ɔ, mɔ̀ ya yasɛ kuŋu dɛɛrɛ
kɛtɔ-ɔ na ɔ ma wu, amaa na ɔ nya ŋkpa-ɔ. Anɛŋ dɛɛ nɛɛ, a tiri fɛyɛ bɔ yasɛ mɔ,
dimaadi mɔ̀ gyi-o, sɔsɔ,
15 na ɔkɛmaa nɛ ɔ kɔɔrɛ mɔ o gyi-o maa wu, amaa na ɔ nya ŋkpa na kukyure
nɛ a mɔŋ de kɛɛ-ɔ.
16 A kaapɔ fɛyɛ Wuribwarɛ a kpa kayɛ-rɔ asɛsɛ kɛbaŋsɛ-ɔ sɛ, nɛ ɔɔ taa mɔ̀
gyi kɔŋkɔ wɔrɛ kpeŋ nɛ o de-o sa anɛ fɛyɛ ɔkɛmaa nɛ ɔ kɔɔrɛ mɔ̀ o gyi-o maa
wu, amaa ɔ nya ŋkpa na kukyure nɛ a mɔŋ de kɛɛ-ɔ.
17 A mɔŋ gyɛ fɛyɛ Wuribwarɛ a suŋ mɔ̀ gyi bɔ kyɔŋwɛ nɛɛ fɛyɛ ɔ bɔ kii
kayɛ-rɔ asɛsɛ ɔsɛŋgyipɔ, amaa ɔɔ ba nɛɛ fɛyɛ ɔ ba a ɔ bɔ kii kayɛ-rɔ asɛsɛ
ɔmɔrɔwɛpɔ.
18 Ɔkɛmaa nɛ ɔ kɔɔrɛ mɔ̀ o gyi-o, Wuribwarɛ maa bu mɔ̀ kɛpɔ, amaa ɔkɛmaa
nɛ ɔ maa kɔɔrɛ mɔ̀ o gyi-o, Wuribwarɛ a kyɔ bu mɔ̀ kɛpɔ, a lɛɛ fɛyɛ ɔ mɔŋ kɔɔrɛ
Wuribwarɛ mɔ̀ gyi kɔŋkɔ kpeŋ-o gyi.
19 Mfaanɛɛ nɛ mɔnɛ ɛ ba a mɔn' bɔ ŋu bamɔ nɛ Wuribwarɛ i bu kɛpɔ-ɔ,
amɔ ɛ gyɛ fɛyɛ kɛlaŋŋɛrɔ a ba kayɛ-rɔ, amaa kayɛ-rɔ asɛsɛ ɛ kpa kibugyii-o
bɔ kyɔŋ kɛlaŋŋɛrɔ-ɔ, a lɛɛ fɛyɛ ba waa atɔ nɛ a gyɛ bɔyɛ-ɔ.
20 Ɔkɛmaa nɛ ɔ waa ɛbɔyɛ-ɔ sɛrɛ kɛlaŋŋɛrɔ-ɔ. Anɛŋ sɛ-ɔ, ɔ maa kpa a ɔ ba
kɛlaŋŋɛrɔ-rɔ, a lɛɛ fɛyɛ ɔ maa kpa a mɔ̀ ɛbɔyɛ-ɔ lɛɛ kawu.
21 Amaa ɔkɛmaa nɛ ɔ waa kɛtɔ nɛ kɛ gyɛ kasɛŋtiŋ-o ɛ ba kɛlaŋŋɛrɔ-rɔ, na
kɛlaŋŋɛrɔ kaapɔ fɛyɛ Wuribwarɛ ɛ gyɛ nɛ ɔ kya mɔ̀-rɔ a ɔ waa kɛtɔ kɛmaa."

Yeesuu na Yohanee Osuubɔpɔ-ɔ

22 Amɔ-ɔ kamɛɛ-rɔ, nɛ Yeesuu na mɔ̀ agyasɛpɔ-ɔ a yɔ Yudɛya swɛɛrɛ sɛ. Nɛ
mɔ̀ aa bamɔ a kyɛna mfɛŋ ŋkɛ mfɛnɛ kɔ, nɛ baa bɔ asɛsɛ asuu.
23 Saŋ amɔ-ɔ Yohanee mɔ bɔ maŋ kɔ nɛ ba tɛɛ mɔ̀ ɛ Ayɛnɔŋ nɛ ɔ maa Salim
maŋ-ɔ sɛ, ɔ bɔ asuu, a lɛɛ fɛyɛ nkyu bɔ mfɛŋ bwɛɛtɔ. Asɛsɛ naa mɔ̀ asɛ, nɛ ɔ
bɔ bamɔ asuu.
24 Saŋ amɔ-ɔ bɔ mɔŋ tɛɛ tii Yohanee.
25 Nɛ Yohanee agyasɛpɔ-ɔ na Yudaanyi kɔ a lɛɛ ba gyiiri ikii bɔ lɛɛ anɛŋ nɛ
ba bɔ asuu-o si.
26 Amɔsɛ sɛ-ɔ nɛ baa yɔ Yohanee asɛ, nɛ baa tɔwɛ gywii mɔ̀ fɛyɛ, "Ɔkaapɔpɔ,
fɔ a nyiŋŋi ɔnyarɛ nɛ ɔɔ ba fɔ asɛ nnɔŋ a bɔŋbɛ-ɔ sɛ aaa? Ɔkɔ nɛ fɔ a tɔwɛ mɔ̀

* **3:14** Anyarɛ kɛkarɛ 21.8-9.

asɛŋ-ɔ, Yeesuu nɛ anɛ de. Mbɛyɔmɔ ɔ maa sɛ ɔ bɔ asuu, amɔsɛ sɛ-ɔ ɔkɛmaa naa mɔ asɛ ɔ bɔ asuu! A bware fɛyɛ ɔ waa anɛŋ aaa?"

27 Nɛ Yohanee a bɛŋŋaa bamɔ fɛyɛ, "A bware. Ɔkɛmaa na aketɔ nɛ Wuribwarɛ a sa mɔ̀-ɔ.

28 Mɔnɛ fɔŋfɔŋ yɛrɛ mɔ-rɔ fɛyɛ mɔ a tɔwɛ fɛyɛ n gyɛ mɔ ɛ gyɛ Kristoo-o, amaa Wuribwarɛ a suŋ mɔ bɔ gyɛ mɔ̀ ŋkpɛɛ nɛɛ.

29 Kristoo du fɛyɛ ɔkɔfɔ kuri-o, nɛ asɛsɛ nɛ bɔ naa mɔ̀ asɛ-ɔ du fɛyɛ mɔ̀ ɔkɔfɔ-ɔ. M fɛraa, n du fɛyɛ ɔkɔfɔ kuri mɔ̀ nyarɛ nɛ ɔ dɛɛrɛ mɔ̀ kpa-ɔ. To, mbɛyɔmɔ mɔ a ŋu mɔ̀ a ba, nɛ mɔ̀ a nu mɔ̀ sɛŋsa-ɔ, nɛ mɔ akatɔ a gyi bwɛɛtɔ fɛyɛ ŋkee ɔɔ nya mɔ̀ ɔkɔfɔ-ɔ.

30 A bware fɛyɛ Yeesuu ɛ gyɛ nɛ ɔ waa kɛdabɛ, na mɔ, Yohanee, mɔ ŋ kii kagyingyii."

Mɔ̀ nɛ ɔɔ lɛɛ Wuribwarɛ sɛ-ɔ

31 Yeesuu a lɛɛ Wuribwarɛ sɛ-ɔ sɛ-ɔ, ɔ kyɔ ɔkɛmaa. Ɔkɔ nɛ baa kɔwɛ mɔ̀ kayɛ mɔ-rɔ-ɔ mɔ gyɛ kayɛ mɔ-rɔ sɛsɛ, nɛ ɔ tɔwɛ kayɛ mɔ-rɔ asɛŋ, amaa mɔ̀ nɛ ɔɔ lɛɛ Wuribwarɛ sɛ-ɔ ɛ gyɛ nɛ ɔ kyɔ bamɔ pɛɛɛ.

32 Mɔ̀ ɛ gyɛ nɛ ɔ tɔwɛ kɛtɔ nɛ oo ŋu-o na kɛtɔ nɛ oo nu-o, amaa nsɛ ɛ gyɛ nɛ ɔɔ kɔɔrɛ mɔ̀ asɛŋ gyi?

33 Amaa ɔkɛmaa nɛ ɔ kɔɔrɛ mɔ̀ asɛŋ-ɔ o gyi-o ɛ ba amɔ a ɔ bɔ kaapɔ fɛyɛ Wuribwarɛ ɛ gyɛ kasɛŋtiŋ wuye.

34 Mɔ̀ nɛ Wuribwarɛ a suŋ bɔ kyɔŋwɛ-ɔ ɛ gyɛ nɛ ɔ tɔwɛ Wuribwarɛ asɛŋ, a lɛɛ fɛyɛ Wuribwarɛ a sa mɔ̀ mɔ̀ kufwiiŋe timaa-o kɛyaalɛŋ bwɛɛtɔ.

35 Mɔ̀ sɛ Wuribwarɛ a kpa mɔ̀ asɛŋ-ɔ sɛ-ɔ, nɛ ɔɔ taa kɛtɔ kɛmaa bɔ waa mɔ̀ kɛsarɛɛ-rɔ.

36 Amɔsɛ sɛ-ɔ ɔkɛmaa nɛ ɔ kɔɔrɛ Wuribwarɛ mɔ̀ gyi-o o gyi-o ɛ nya ŋkpa na kukyure nɛ a mɔŋ de kɛɛ-ɔ, amaa ɔkɛmaa nɛ ɔ maa kɔɔrɛ mɔ̀ o gyi-o maa nya ŋkpa pɛɛɛ, na Wuribwarɛ kaduŋfwii sii mɔ̀ sɛ.

4

Yeesuu na ɔkyɛɛ nɛ ɔɔ lɛɛ Samariya swɛɛrɛ sɛ-ɔ

1 Nɛ Farisii awuye a nu fɛyɛ asɛsɛ nɛ baa yɔ Yeesuu asɛ, nɛ ɔɔ bɔ bamɔ asuu-o a bɔ kii mɔ̀ agyasɛpɔ-ɔ kyɔŋ Yohanee lee-o.

2 Kasɛŋtiŋ fɛraa Yeesuu fɔŋfɔŋ mɔŋ bɔ asuu-o, amaa mɔ̀ agyasɛpɔ-ɔ ya bɔ asɛsɛ asuu.

3 To, Yeesuu a nu anɛŋ nɛ baa tɔwɛ-ɔ, nɛ ɔɔ lɛɛ Yudɛya swɛɛrɛ sɛ kiŋŋi yɔ Galilɛya swɛɛrɛ sɛ.

4 Saŋ nɛ ɔ yɔ-ɔ, nɛ oo ŋu fɛyɛ a tiri fɛyɛ ɔ bɔrɔ Samariya swɛɛrɛ sɛ.

5 Nɛ ɔɔ fɔ Samariya maŋ kɔ nɛ ba tɛɛ ɛ Sikaa nɛ ɔ maa swɛɛrɛ kɔ nɛ Yudaa awuye ɔdɛdaapɔ Yakubu a taa sa mɔ̀ gyi Yɔsɛf-ɔ.*

6 Mfɛŋ nɛ kitiribu nɛ ba tɛɛ kɛmɔ ɛ Yakubu kitiribu-o bɔ-ɔ. Yeesuu a narɛ kpɔnɛ-ɔ sɛ-ɔ, mɔ̀ a bɔ fɔ kitiribu amɔ asɛ-ɔ, nɛ ɔɔ kyɛna kɛmɔ asɛ a o kyure. Saŋ amɔ-ɔ na kyɔwɛ a fɔ mpasɛ.

7 Yeesuu a te kitiribu-o asɛ, mfɛŋ-ɔ nɛ Samariya ɔkyɛɛ kɔ a ba a ɔ bɔ saa nkyu, nɛ Yeesuu a tɔwɛ gywii mɔ̀ fɛyɛ, "Sa mɔ nkyu a n nuu."

8 Saŋ amɔ-ɔ, mɔ̀ agyasɛpɔ-ɔ yii maŋ-nɔ a bɔ ya sɔɔ ateese.

9 Nɛ ɔkyɛɛ-ɔ a lee kanɔ fɛyɛ, "Fɔ gyɛ Yudaanyi nɛɛ, nɛ mɔ-ɔ n gyɛ Samariyanyi, nɛ ɛmɛnɛ sɛ nɛ fɔ ɛ tɔwɛ fɛyɛ n sa fɔ nkyu a fɔ nuu?" Kɛtɔ sɛ nɛ ɔkyɛɛ-ɔ a tɔwɛ amɔ-ɔ ɛ gyɛ fɛyɛ Yudaa awuye na Samariya awuye mɔ maa nuu atɔrɛnkyu kɔŋkɔ-rɔ. Anɛŋ dɛɛ nɛ bɔ maa gyi ɛgyarɛ kɔŋkɔ-rɔ.

---

* **4:5** Kɛlɛɛkaasɛ 33.19; Yosuwa 24.32.

10 To, nɛ Yeesuu a lee kanɔ fɛyɛ, “Fɔ dɛɛ fɔ nyi kɛtɔ timaa nɛ Wuribwarɛ ɛ waa a ɔ sa fɔ-ɔ nɛɛ, bɛɛɛ fɔ dɛɛ fɔ nyi mɔ̀ nɛ ɔ yɛ fɔ sa mɔ̀ nkyu-o nɛɛ-ɔ, weetee fɔ de a fɔ tɔwɛ gywii mɔ̀ fɛyɛ ɔ sa fɔ nkyu, na ɔ sa fɔ nkyu nɛ n sa ŋkpa nɛ m maa lɔwɛ-ɔ.”

11 Yeesuu a tɔwɛ amɔ-ɔ, nɛ ɔkyɛɛ-ɔ a tɔwɛ gywii mɔ̀ fɛyɛ, “Mɔ nyaŋpɛ, fɔ mɔŋ de atɔ a fɔ bɔ saa nkyu-o, nɛ kitiribu-o mɔ bɔ keŋ. Nɛ mfɛnɛ nɛ fɔ ɛ nya nkyu mɔ nɛ n sa ŋkpa nɛ m maa lɔwɛ-ɔ a fɔ lɛɛ?

12 Fɔ nyi fɛyɛ fɔ kyɔ anɛ nana Yakubu aaa? Mɔ̀ ɛ gyɛ nɛ ɔɔ taa kitiribu mɔ sa anɛ. Nɛ mɔ̀ fɔŋfɔŋ na mɔ̀ gyi-ana na mɔ̀ mbɔ a nuu kɛmɔ nkyu-o.”

13 Nɛ Yeesuu a lee kanɔ fɛyɛ, “Ɔkɛmaa nɛ o nuu nkyu mɔ-ɔ, burufo bɛɛ ɔ nya mɔ̀.

14 Amaa ɔkɛmaa nɛ o nuu nkyu nɛ mɔ ɛ sa mɔ̀-ɔ fɛraa, burufo maa lɛɛ nya mɔ̀ pɛɛɛ. Nkyu nɛ mɔ ɛ sa mɔ̀-ɔ i sii mɔ̀ ɛyɛɛ-rɔ nɛɛ fɛyɛ kabɔŋgyi nɛ ka sa nkyu nɛ m maa lɔwɛ-ɔ. Anɛŋ a nkyu mɔ ɛ gyɛ nɛ n sa mɔ̀ ŋkpa na kukyure nɛ a mɔŋ de kɛɛ-ɔ.”

15 Nɛ ɔkyɛɛ-ɔ yɛ, “Mɔ nyaŋpɛ, sa mɔ nkyu amɔ, na burufo maa lɛɛ nya mɔ pɛɛɛ. N gyɛ anɛŋ, mɔ ɛ dɛɛ ba mfɛɛ a m bɔ saa nkyu.”

16 Nɛ Yeesuu a tɔwɛ gywii ɔkyɛɛ-ɔ fɛyɛ, “Narɛ ya tɛɛ fɔ kuri, na fɔ kiŋŋi ba mfɛɛ.”

17-18 Nɛ ɔkyɛɛ-ɔ yɛ, “Mɔŋ de kuri.”

Nɛ Yeesuu a bɛŋŋaa mɔ̀ fɛyɛ, “Fɔ mɔŋ fɔ kpa fɛyɛ fɔ a tɔwɛ fɛyɛ fɔ mɔŋ de kuri, a lɛɛ fɛyɛ fɔ a waarɛɛ anyarɛ anuu, amaa ɔnyarɛ nɛ fɔ te mɔ̀ ayɛ mbɛyɔmɔ-ɔ mɔŋ gyɛ fɔ kuri kasɛŋtiŋ. Amɔsɛ-ɔ kasɛŋtiŋ nɛ fɔ a tɔwɛ gywii mɔ-ɔ.”

19 Nɛ ɔkyɛɛ-ɔ yɛ, “Mɔ nyaŋpɛ, mɔ a ŋu fɛyɛ fɔ gyɛ Wuribwarɛ a akyaamɛɛ-ɔ ɔkɔ.

20 To, amɔ ɛ gyɛ fɛyɛ fɔ nyi Wuribwarɛ mfɛɛrɛ-ɔ sɛ-ɔ, fɔ ɛ taarɛ a fɔ gyi asɛŋ nɛ aa ba anɛ Samariya awuye na mɔnɛ Yudaa awuye mbɔŋtɔ-rɔ harɛɛ lɛɛ dɛdaa-ɔ, na fɔ tɔwɛ. Harɛɛ lɛɛ anɛ adɛdaapɔ a mbɛɛ-ɔ sɛ nɛ anɛ Samariya awuye a lɛɛ suŋ Wuribwarɛ kɛbɛɛ mɔ sɛ, amaa mɔnɛ Yudaa awuye fɛraa yɛ Yɛrɔsalɛm maŋ ɛ gyɛ mfɛŋ nɛ asɛsɛ suŋ Wuribwarɛ-ɔ. Nsɛ-ana lee ɛ bɔ kɔnɛ?”

21 Nɛ Yeesuu a tɔwɛ gywii mɔ̀ fɛyɛ, “Ɔpɛkyɛɛ, kɔɔrɛ mɔ gyi fɛyɛ saŋ kɔ ɛ ba, nɛ ɔkɔ maa lɛɛ suŋ Wuribwarɛ kɛbɛɛ mɔ sɛ bɛɛɛ Yɛrɔsalɛm maŋ-nɔ.

22 Mɔnɛ Samariya awuye mɔŋ nyi mɔ̀ nɛ mɔnɛ i suŋ-o, amaa anɛ Yudaa awuye fɛraa nyi mɔ̀ nɛ anɛ i suŋ-o, a lɛɛ fɛyɛ Yudaa awuye-ro nɛ ɔkɔ nɛ ɔ mɔrɔwɛ asɛsɛ-ɔ ɛ lɛɛ a ɔ ba.

23-24 N̄ gyɛ mfɛŋ nɛ asɛsɛ i suŋ Wuribwarɛ-ɔ i tiri, amaa kpa suyo nɛ bɔ gya sɛ ba suŋ mɔ̀-ɔ i tiri. Saŋ ɛ ba, ɔɔ tɔ-rɔ ɛba fɛyɛ asɛsɛ i suŋ Wuribwarɛ tɔŋ kɛmaa nɛ bɔ bɔ-ɔ. Amaa kɛbwarɛsuŋ nɛ Wuribwarɛ ɛ kpa a ɔ lɛɛ bamɔ asɛ-ɔ ɛ gyɛ fɛyɛ bɔ ba ŋkpɔnɔfwiiri na mfɛɛrɛ kpɛyaa bɔ suŋ mɔ̀, a lɛɛ fɛyɛ, Wuribwarɛ a gyɛ kufwiiŋe-o si-o, ɔ kaapɔ anɛ dimaadi bɔ suŋ mɔ̀ anɛŋ nɛ o du-o.”

25 Nɛ ɔkyɛɛ-ɔ a tɔwɛ gywii mɔ̀ fɛyɛ, “N̄ nyi fɛyɛ Masiya nɛ ba tɛɛ ɛ Kristoo-o ɛ ba. Mɔ̀ ya ba, ɔ tɔwɛ kɛtɔ kɛmaa a o gywii anɛ.”

26 Nɛ Yeesuu a lee kanɔ fɛyɛ, “Mɔ ɛ gyɛ mɔ̀, mɔ ɛ sa sɛŋsa fɔ asɛ-ɔ.”

27 Saŋ nɛ ba sa sɛŋsa-ɔ, nɛ Yeesuu agyasɛpɔ-ɔ a ba, nɛ aa kpɛŋ bamɔ ɛyɛɛ fɛyɛ ɔɔ sa sɛŋsa ɔkyɛɛ asɛ. Amaa bamɔ ɔkɔ mɔŋ bise ɔkyɛɛ-ɔ fɛyɛ, “Ntɔ ya waa?”, nɛ bɔ mɔŋ bise Yeesuu mɔ fɛyɛ, “Ɛmɛnɛ nɛɛ nɛ fɔ ɛ sa sɛŋsa fɔ i gywii ɔkyɛɛ amɔ?”

28 Nɛ ɔkyɛɛ amɔ a yɔwɛ mɔ̀ nkyu na kalɔ bɔ yɛra, nɛ oo kiŋŋi yɔ maŋ-nɔ ya
tɔwɛ gywii asɛsɛ nɛ bɔ bɔ mfɛŋ-ɔ fɛyɛ,
29 “Mɔn' ba bɔ kɛɛ ɔnyarɛ kɔ nɛ ɔɔ tɔwɛ kɛtɔ kɛmaa nɛ mɔ a dɛɛ waa-ɔ gywii
mɔ-ɔ ooo. N gyɛ Kristoo nɛɛ ɛɛɛ?”
30 Nɛ bamɔ pɛɛɛ a kpɔwɛ lɛɛ maŋ-ɔ-rɔ a bɔ ya dɛɛrɛ Yeesuu.
31 Ɔkyɛɛ amɔ a yii maŋ-nɔ-ɔ, nɛ Yeesuu agyasɛpɔ-ɔ a kɔrɛ mɔ̀ fɛyɛ,
“Ɔkaapɔpɔ, kɔɔrɛ ateese gyi.”
32 Nɛ Yeesuu a lee kanɔ fɛyɛ, “N de ateese nɛ mɔ i gyi, nɛ mɔnɛ mɔŋ nyi
amɔ asɛŋ-ɔ.”
33 Nɛ mɔ̀ agyasɛpɔ-ɔ a kii ba bise abɛɛ fɛyɛ, “Ɔkɔ a baa mɔ̀ ateese nɛɛ bɛɛɛ?”
34 Nɛ Yeesuu a tɔwɛ gywii bamɔ fɛyɛ, “Mɔ ateese ɛ gyɛ fɛyɛ ŋ waa kɛtɔ nɛ
mɔ̀ nɛ oo suŋ mɔ bɔ kyɔŋwɛ kayɛ mɔ-rɔ-ɔ ɛ kpa-ɔ, na n lɔwɛ asuŋ kɛmaa nɛ
ɔɔ sa mɔ a ŋ waa-ɔ.
35 Mɔnɛ ya tɔwɛ fɛyɛ, ‘A saŋ aferi ana pwɛɛ na yaabraa kɛtɛŋŋɛbɛɛ dɛɛ fɔ,’
mɔ-ɔ mɔ mɔ ɛ tɔwɛ mɔ i gywii mɔnɛ fɛyɛ mɔn' yasɛ akatɔ dɛɛrɛ bɔ kyɔŋwɛ
adɔɔ-rɔ a mɔn' kɛɛ. Yaabraa a fɔ ɛtɛŋŋɛ.
36 Mɔ̀ nɛ ɔ tɛŋŋɛ na o swii yaabraa mɔ bɔ tii abɛɛ sɛ a ɔ sa mɔ-ɔ ɛ nya kakɔka,
a lɛɛ fɛyɛ yaabraa amɔ gyɛ asɛsɛ nɛ ba nya ŋkpa na kukyure nɛ a mɔŋ de kɛɛ-ɔ.
Amɔsɛ-ɔ odwiipɔ-ɔ na ɔtɛŋŋɛpɔ-ɔ pɛɛɛ akatɔ i gyi.
37 Kɛkparɛ mɔ gyɛ kasɛŋtiŋ nɛɛ fɛyɛ, ‘Ɔkɔ ɛ gyɛ nɛ o dwii, nɛ ɔkɔ mɔ ɛ kpa.’
38 Mɔ a suŋ mɔnɛ nɛɛ fɛyɛ mɔn' ya swii yaabraa nɛ mɔnɛ mɔŋ dwii, nɛ
mɔnɛ mɔŋ dɔɔ-rɔ-ɔ, bɔ tii abɛɛ sɛ. Bɔkɔ ya kyɔ dwii yaabraa-ɔ dɔɔ-rɔ, amaa
mɔnɛ ya kɔɔrɛ bamɔ kakɔka nɛ ba ka a bɔ nya-ɔ.”
39 Nɛ Samariya awuye bwɛɛtɔ nɛ bɔ bɔ maŋ amɔ-rɔ-ɔ a kɔɔrɛ Yeesuu gyi
bɔ lɛɛ anɛŋ nɛ ɔkyɛɛ amɔ a tɔwɛ gywii bamɔ fɛyɛ Yeesuu a tɔwɛ kɛtɔ kɛmaa
nɛ mɔ̀, ɔkyɛɛ-ɔ, a dɛɛ waa-ɔ gywii mɔ̀-ɔ sɛ.
40 Amɔsɛ-ɔ Samariya awuye-o a ba mɔ̀ asɛ-ɔ, nɛ baa kɔrɛ mɔ̀ fɛyɛ ɔ ba bɔ
kyɛna bamɔ asɛ. Nɛ Yeesuu a kyɛna bamɔ asɛ ŋke ŋnyɔ.
41 Asɛŋ nɛ ɔɔ tɔwɛ gywii bamɔ-ɔ sɛ, asɛsɛ bwɛɛtɔ a bɛɛ kɔɔrɛ mɔ̀ gyi.
42 Nɛ baa tɔwɛ gywii ɔkyɛɛ-ɔ fɛyɛ, “Mbɛyɔmɔ fɛraa anɛ a kɔɔrɛ gyi. N gyɛ
anɛŋ nɛ fɔ a tɔwɛ-ɔ sɛ nɛ anɛ a kɔɔrɛ gyi, amaa anɛŋ nɛ anɛ fɔŋfɔŋ a nu anɛŋ
nɛ ɔɔ tɔwɛ-ɔ sɛ. Anɛ nyi fɛyɛ mɔ̀ ɛ gyɛ kayɛ mɔ-rɔ a asɛsɛ-ɔ ɔmɔrɔwɛpɔ.”

Anɛŋ nɛ Yeesuu a kya kayaagyi kɔ-ɔ

43 Yeesuu a gyi ŋke ŋnyɔ mfɛŋ-ɔ, nɛ ɔɔ lɛɛ mfɛŋ yɔ Galilɛya swɛɛrɛ sɛ,
44 a lɛɛ fɛyɛ Yeesuu fɔŋfɔŋ a tɔwɛ fɛyɛ, “Wuribwarɛ kyaamɛɛ kɛmaa, bɔ maa
bu mɔ̀ mɔ̀ ayɛ fɛyɛ tɔŋ kɔ-ɔ.”
45 Mɔ̀ a fɔ Galilɛya swɛɛrɛ sɛ-ɔ, asɛsɛ nɛ bɔ bɔ mfɛŋ-ɔ a kɔɔrɛ mɔ̀ gyi, a lɛɛ
fɛyɛ, saŋ nɛ baa yɔ Yɛrɔsalɛm ya gyi Wuribwarɛ-a-kya-anɛ-yɔwɛ a ateese-o
mfɛŋ-ɔ, baa ŋu kɛtɔ kɛmaa nɛ ɔɔ waa-ɔ.
46 Nɛ oo kiŋŋi ba Kana maŋ nɛ ɔ bɔ Galilɛya swɛɛrɛ sɛ-ɔ-rɔ mfɛŋ nɛ ɔɔ dɛɛ
ba nkyu bɔ buruwi nta-ɔ. Saŋ amɔ-ɔ ɔbrɛsɛ kɔ bɔ-rɔ nɛ ɔɔ lɛɛ Kapaaniyum,
mfɛŋ nɛ mɔ̀ gyi nyaŋsɛ ɛ lɔ-ɔ. Ɔnyarɛ mɔ ɛ waa asuŋ ɔ sa owure nɛɛ.
47 Mɔ̀ a nu fɛyɛ Yeesuu a lɛɛ Yudɛya ba Galilɛya-ɔ, nɛ ɔɔ yɔ mɔ̀ asɛ ya kɔrɛ
mɔ̀ fɛyɛ ɔ sa a bɔ yɔ Kapaaniyum maŋ-nɔ na ɔ ya kya mɔ̀ gyi nɛ ɔ lɔ ɔ kpa a o
wu-o sa mɔ̀.
48 Nɛ Yeesuu a tɔwɛ gywii mɔ̀ fɛyɛ, “Mɔnɛ ɔkɛmaa maa kɔɔrɛ mɔ o gyi, amɔ
oo ŋu atɔ dabɛ na akpɛŋɛyɛɛtɔ nɛ mɔ ɛ waa-ɔ pwɛɛ.”
49 Nɛ ɔbrɛsɛ-ɔ yɛ, “Mɔ nyaŋpɛ, ba a anɛ yɔ pwɛɛ na mɔ gyi-o dɛɛ wu.”
50 Nɛ Yeesuu a tɔwɛ gywii mɔ̀ fɛyɛ, “Narɛ, fɔ gyi-o ɛ kpaarɛ.” Nɛ ɔbrɛsɛ-ɔ a
kɔɔrɛ kɛtɔ nɛ Yeesuu a tɔwɛ-ɔ gyi, nɛ oo kiŋŋi ɔ yɔ pɛ.

51 Mɔ̰ a kiŋŋi ɔ yɔ pɛ̰-ɔ, nɛ̰ mɔ̰ ayaafɔrɛ̰ a gyaŋŋaa mɔ̰ tɔwɛ̰ gywii mɔ̰ fɛ̰yɛ, “Fɔ̰ gyi-o maa sɛ̰ ɔ kpaarɛ̰.”
52 Nɛ̰ oo bise bamɔ̰ saŋ kɔ̰ŋkɔ̰ nɛ̰ mɔ̰ gyi amɔ̰ a kɔ̰lɔ-ɔ a bɔ-ɔ. Nɛ̰ baa bɛ̰ŋŋaa mɔ̰ fɛyɛ, “Ndee mpasɛ̰ nɛ̰ aŋuafwii amɔ̰ a yɔwɛ̰ mɔ̰.”
53 Nɛ̰ kayaagyi-o mɔ̰ sɛ̰ a nyiŋŋi si fɛ̰yɛ saŋ kɔ̰ŋkɔ̰ amɔ̰ dɛɛ nɛ̰ Yeesuu a tɔwɛ̰ gywii mɔ̰ fɛyɛ mɔ̰ gyi-o ɛ̰ kpaarɛ̰-ɔ nɛ̰ɛ̰. Anɛŋ sɛ̰-ɔ, nɛ̰ mɔ̰ aa mɔ̰ asɛ̰sɛ pɛɛɛ a kɔɔrɛ̰ Yeesuu gyi.
54 Amɔ̰-ɔ ɛ̰ gyɛ̰ atɔ dabɛ̰ nyɔsɛ̰pɔ̰ nɛ̰ Yeesuu a waa lɛ̰ɛ̰ saŋ nɛ̰ ɔɔ lɛ̰ɛ̰ Yudɛ̰ya swɛ̰ɛ̰rɛ̰ sɛ̰ ba Galilɛ̰ya swɛ̰ɛ̰rɛ̰ sɛ̰-ɔ.

5

Anɛŋ nɛ̰ Yeesuu a kya ɔnyarɛ̰ kɔ̰ kɛ̰parɛ̰ kɔ̰ kɛɛ-ɔ

1 Amɔ̰-ɔ pɛɛɛ kamɛɛ-ɔ, nɛ̰ Yeesuu a yɔ Yɛrɔ̰salɛm maŋ-nɔ, a lɛ̰ɛ̰ fɛ̰yɛ saŋ amɔ̰-ɔ Yudaa awuye de kigyibɛ̰ɛ̰ kɔ̰.
2 Kɛ̰parɛ̰ kɔ̰ mɔ bɔ̰ Yɛrɔ̰salɛm maŋ-nɔ, nɛ̰ ki de nkyu, kɛ̰ maa kideŋbee nɛ̰ baa pwɛɛ bɔ̰ muruwaa maŋ-ɔ kibunogyi kɔ̰ nɛ̰ ba tɛ̰ɛ̰ kɛ̰mɔ̰ ɛ Ɛ̰sannɛ̰ Kibunogyi-o. Yudaa awuye ɛ̰ tɛ̰ɛ̰ nkyu amɔ̰ nɛ̰ɛ̰ fɛ̰yɛ Bɛtɛsada. Ki de abraŋdayɛ̰ anuu bɔ̰ muruwaa kɛ̰mɔ̰ pɛɛɛ.
3 Abraŋdayɛ̰-ɔ-rɔ nɛ̰ atɛ̰napɔ̰ na agyabɔɔ na bamɔ̰ nɛ̰ bamɔ̰ ayaa na asarɛ̰ɛ̰ a wu, nɛ̰ bɔ̰ maa taarɛ̰ a bɔ̰ narɛ̰-ɔ pɛɛɛ da [bɔ̰ gywii saŋ nɛ̰ Wuribwarɛ̰ kabɔɔ ɛ̰ ba a ɔ bɔ̰ wure nkyu-o-ro-o.
4 Kɛtɔ sɛ̰ nɛ̰ bɔ̰ gywii kɛ̰parɛ̰-ɔ asɛ̰-ɔ ɛ̰ gyɛ̰ fɛ̰yɛ saŋ kɔ̰ Wuribwarɛ̰ kabɔɔ ɛ̰ lɛ̰ɛ̰ sɔ̰sɔ̰ na ɔ bɔ̰ waa kyuwuri kɛ̰parɛ̰-ɔ-rɔ. Mɔ̰ ya waa kyuwuri-o anɛŋ o yii-o, amɔ alɔpɔ̰ nɛ̰ bɔ̰ da da-ɔ, mɔ̰ nɛ̰ ɔ gyɛ̰ ŋkpɛɛ ya lwee nkyu-o-ro-o, amɔ mɔ̰ kɔ̰lɔgyi kɛ̰maa nɛ̰ ɔ lɔ-ɔ a lɔ̰wɛ̰ puri amɔ̰-rɔ].
5 Saŋ amɔ̰ ɔnyarɛ̰ kɔ̰ mɔ da mfɛŋ dɛɛ, nɛ̰ ɔɔ lɔ nsu adusa na mburuwa.
6 Yeesuu a ŋu mɔ̰-ɔ, nɛ̰ ɔɔ kyɔ pini fɛ̰yɛ oo di mfɛŋ kyee, nɛ̰ oo bise mɔ̰ fɛ̰yɛ, “Fɔ̰ ɛ̰ kpa fɛ̰yɛ fɔ̰ kpaarɛ̰ aaa?”
7 Nɛ̰ ɔlɔpɔ̰-ɔ a lee kanɔ fɛ̰yɛ, “Mɔ̰ nyaŋpɛ̰, Wuribwarɛ̰ kabɔɔ-ɔ ya bɔ̰ waa kyuwuri nkyu-o-ro lɔ̰wɛ̰, mɔŋ de ɔkɔ̰ nɛ̰ ɔ taa mɔ̰ a ɔ bɔ̰ waa nkyu-o-ro-o. Amaa mɔ̰ fɔŋfɔŋ ɛ̰ maa sɛ̰ mɔ̰ ɛ̰ yɔ, amɔ ɔkɔ̰ a bɔ̰ kyɔŋ mɔ̰ sɛ̰ gyɛ̰ ŋkpɛɛ ya lwee nkyu-o-ro.”
8 Nɛ̰ Yeesuu a tɔwɛ̰ gywii mɔ̰ fɛ̰yɛ, “Kɔ̰sɔ̰, taa fɔ̰ kraŋ na fɔ̰ narɛ̰.”
9 Puri amɔ̰-rɔ nɛ̰ ɔɔ kpaarɛ̰, nɛ̰ ɔɔ taa mɔ̰ kraŋ, nɛ̰ ɔɔ narɛ̰ o yii.
Kake nsi amɔ̰ mɔ gyɛ̰ kukyure kake.
10 Nɛ̰ Yudaa awuye abrɛ̰sɛ kɔ̰ a tɔwɛ̰ gywii ɔnyarɛ̰ nɛ̰ Yeesuu a kya mɔ̰-ɔ fɛ̰yɛ, “Ndɔɔ gyɛ̰ kukyure kake, amɔ̰sɛ̰ sɛ̰-ɔ fɔ̰ mɔŋ de kpa fɛ̰yɛ fɔ̰ sɔ̰rɔ kraŋ kake mɔ.”
11 Nɛ̰ ɔɔ tɔwɛ̰ gywii bamɔ̰ fɛ̰yɛ, “Ɔnyarɛ̰ nɛ̰ ɔɔ kya mɔ̰-ɔ ya tɔwɛ̰ gywii mɔ̰ fɛ̰yɛ, ‘Taa fɔ̰ kraŋ na fɔ̰ narɛ̰.’ ”
12 Nɛ̰ baa bise mɔ̰ fɛ̰yɛ, “Nsɛ ya tɔwɛ̰ gywii fɔ̰ fɛ̰yɛ, ‘Kɔ̰sɔ̰ taa fɔ̰ kraŋ na fɔ̰ narɛ̰?”
13 Amaa ɔnyarɛ̰ nɛ̰ Yeesuu a kya mɔ̰-ɔ mɔŋ nyi mɔ̰ nɛ̰ ɔɔ kya mɔ̰-ɔ, a lɛ̰ɛ̰ fɛ̰yɛ, asɛ̰sɛ a kyɔ mfɛŋ bwɛ̰ɛ̰tɔ sɛ̰-ɔ, Yeesuu a lɛ̰ɛ̰ o yii.
14 Amɔ̰ kamɛɛ-rɔ-ɔ, nɛ̰ Yeesuu a ŋu mɔ̰ Wuribwarɛ̰ suŋkpa-ɔ, nɛ̰ ɔɔ tɔwɛ̰ gywii mɔ̰ fɛ̰yɛ, “Mbɛ̰yɔmɔ fɔ̰ a kpaarɛ̰, amɔ̰sɛ̰ sɛ̰-ɔ yɔwɛ̰ ɛ̰bɔyɛ̰ kɔ̰waa. N gyɛ̰ anɛŋ, kɔ̰tɔkɔ̰ ɛ̰ waa fɔ̰ na kɔ̰ kyɔ kɛ̰mɔ̰-ɔ.”
15 Nɛ̰ ɔnyarɛ̰ amɔ̰ a lɛ̰ɛ̰ mfɛŋ ya tɔwɛ̰ gywii Yudaa awuye amɔ̰ fɛ̰yɛ Yeesuu ya kya mɔ̰.

16 Aneŋ se-ɔ, bo leɛ aneŋ ne Yeesuu a kya ɔko kukyure kake-o si, ne baa leɛ ba tɔɔraa mɔ̀ bweɛtɔ.
17 Ne Yeesuu a tɔwe gywii bamo feyɛ, “N se i suŋ asuŋ saŋ kemaa, amose se-ɔ mo-ɔ mo i suŋ saŋ kemaa.”
18 Aseŋ mɔ ne ɔɔ tɔwe-ɔ a sa ne Yudaa awuye abresɛ a pee akatɔ feyɛ bo mɔɔ mɔ̀. N gye sa ne bo yɛ oo kye bamo mbraa ne ŋ yere bo sa kukyure kake-o wore neɛ, amaa ɔɔ beɛ tɔwe feyɛ Wuribware e gye mɔ̀ se, amo-ɔ e kaapo feyɛ mɔ̀ aa Wuribware ta neɛ.

Keyaaleŋ ne Wuribware mɔ̀ gyi-o de-o

19 Ne Yeesuu a kya se ɔ beŋŋaa bamo feyɛ, “Mo i gyi mone kaseŋtiŋ feyɛ mo, Wuribware mɔ̀ gyi-o, maa taare a ŋ waa kɛtɔ kemaa mo eyeɛ se. Mo e waa kɛtɔ kemaa ne mo i ŋu feyɛ n se e waa-ɔ neɛ. Kɛtɔ ne n se e waa-ɔ ne ŋ gbaa mo e waa,
20 a leɛ feyɛ n se e kpa mo aseŋ, ne ɔ kaapo mo kɛtɔ kemaa ne mɔ̀ fɔŋfɔŋ e waa-ɔ. N se e kaapo mo atɔ dabe dabe a ŋ waa na a kyɔ amo-ɔ, na a kpeŋ mone pɛɛɛ eyeɛ.
21 Feyɛ aneŋ ne Wuribware i kyiŋŋi bamo ne baa wu-o, na ɔ beɛ sa bamo ŋkpa na kukyure ne a moŋ de kɛɛ-ɔ, aneŋ dɛɛ ne mo, mɔ̀ gyi-o, i kyiŋŋi ɔkemaa ne ɔ pre mo-ɔ a n leɛ lowi-ro, na n sa mɔ̀ aneŋ a ŋkpa-ɔ.
22 N se fɔŋfɔŋ maa gyi aseŋ o bu ɔko kepɔ, amaa ɔɔ sa mo kpa na keyaaleŋ feyɛ mo e gye ne m bo gyi aseŋ, na m bu kepɔ.
23 Wuribware a waa amo-ɔ neɛ a asesɛ pɛɛɛ nya bu mɔ̀ gyi-o feyɛ aneŋ ne ba bu mɔ̀-ɔ. Amose-ɔ ɔkemaa ne ɔ maa bu mo, Wuribware mɔ̀ gyi-o, maa bu Wuribware ne oo suŋ mo bo kyoŋwe-ɔ neɛ.
24 Mo i gyi mone kaseŋtiŋ feyɛ ɔkemaa ne o nu mo aseŋ, ne ɔ kɔɔre mɔ̀ ne oo suŋ mo-ɔ o gyi-o e nya ŋkpa na kukyure ne a moŋ de kɛɛ-ɔ. Kaseŋtiŋ si o de aneŋ a ŋkpa-ɔ leɛ saŋ ne ɔɔ kɔɔre mɔ̀ gyi-o. Wuribware maa bu mɔ̀ ne ɔɔ kɔɔre mɔ̀ gyi-o kepɔ.
25 Mo i gyi mone kaseŋtiŋ feyɛ asesɛ ne bo te mbeyɔmɔ-ɔ du neɛ feyɛ bamo ne baa wu-o. Amaa saŋ e ba, saŋ amo a kyɔ fo gbaa, feyɛ, bamo ya nu aseŋ ne mo, Wuribware mɔ̀ gyi-o, e tɔwe-ɔ, ne bamo ya kɔɔre gyi, ba nya ŋkpa poɔpwɛɛ.
26 Wuribware e gye ŋkpa na kukyure ne a moŋ de kɛɛ-ɔ kuŋu, aneŋ dɛɛ ne ɔɔ sa ne mo, mɔ̀ gyi-o, gbaa a kii ŋkpa na kukyure amo kuŋu.
27 Ne ɔɔ sa mo, mɔ̀ gyi-o, kpa feyɛ n gyi asesɛ aseŋ, na m bu bamo kepɔ bɛɛɛ keɓeŋ, a leɛ feyɛ n gye dimaadi mɔ̀ gyi-o dɛɛ neɛ.
28-29 Amose se-ɔ mone ma sa a amo-ɔ kpeŋ mone eyeɛ. Saŋ ko e ba ne bamo ne baa wu-o pɛɛɛ i nu mo bore, na bo leɛ bamo agyeranta-rɔ ba, na bo ma lɛɛ wu. Bamo ne baa waa itimaa-o e nya kukyure, na bamo ne baa waa ebɔye-ɔ mɔ kɔɔre bamo kepɔ kakɔka.”

Yeesuu ayerɛrɔpo

30 Ne Yeesuu a kya se tɔwe feyɛ, “Ma taare a ŋ waa kɛtɔ kemaa mo eyeɛ se. Mo i gyi aseŋ aneŋ ne n se a kaapo mo-ɔ neɛ, amose se-ɔ mo i bu kepɔ bɛɛɛ keɓeŋ kpa se neɛ. Bo leɛ feyɛ n gye kɛtɔ ne mo fɔŋfɔŋ e kpa-ɔ ne mo e waa, amaa kɛtɔ ne mɔ̀ ne oo suŋ mo-ɔ e kpa-ɔ wore ne mo e waa.
31 Feyɛ ɔko kyɔ ɔ moŋ gye ŋkpɛɛ bo tɔwe mo aseŋ neɛ, weetee mo a ba mo e tɔwe mɔ-ɔ, mone e tɔwe neɛ feyɛ sɛye moŋ bo-rɔ ne a kaapo feyɛ a gye kaseŋtiŋ neɛ.
32 Amaa ɔko dɛɛ ɔ bo-rɔ ne ɔɔ tɔwe mo aseŋ gywii mone, mɔ̀ e gye Yohanee Osuubɔpo-ɔ. Ŋ nyi feyɛ aneŋ ne ɔɔ tɔwe mo aseŋ-ɔ moŋ gye kayeba neɛ.
33 Mone a kyɔ suŋ mbɔɔ bo kyoŋwe Yohanee ase feyɛ bo ya bise mɔ̀ mo aseŋ. Mɔ̀-ɔ mɔ a tɔwe sesɛ ne n gye-ɔ gywii mone.

34 Amaa n gyɛ sɛsɛ dimaadi nɛ mɔ ɛ kpa fɛyɛ ɔ yɛrɛ mɔ-rɔ na mɔn' ŋu fɛyɛ mɔ atɔ kɛkaapɔ-ɔ gyɛ kasɛŋtiŋ nɛɛ. Mɔ ɛ tɔwɛ amɔ-ɔ nɛɛ a Wuribwarɛ nya mɔrɔwɛ mɔnɛ.
35 Yohanee dɛɛ o du nɛɛ fɛyɛ fetiri nɛ ɔkɔ a kyaŋŋɛ, nɛ ɔ laŋŋɛ-rɔ bwɛɛtɔ-ɔ. Katiŋ kɔ-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ mɔnɛ akatɔ a gyi anɛŋ nɛ mɔnɛ a ŋu mɔ̀ kɛlaŋŋɛrɔ-ɔ sɛ-ɔ.
36 Amaa n de atɔ kɔ nɛ a yɛrɛ mɔ-rɔ, nɛ a kɔŋ a kyɔŋ anɛŋ nɛ Yohanee yɛrɛ mɔ-rɔ-ɔ, atɔ nɛ mɔ ɛ waa-ɔ ɛ gyɛ atɔ nɛ n sɛ a sa mɔ fɛyɛ ŋ waa-ɔ. Amɔ ɛ gyɛ nɛ a tɔwɛ mɔ asɛŋ, nɛ a kaapɔ fɛyɛ Wuribwarɛ ya suŋ mɔ.
37 Nɛ n sɛ Wuribwarɛ nɛ oo suŋ mɔ-ɔ gbaa a tɔwɛ mɔ asɛŋ. N gyɛ fɛyɛ mɔ ɛ kaapɔ fɛyɛ mɔnɛ a nu mɔ̀ bɔrɛ, bɛɛɛ mɔnɛ a ŋu mɔ̀ akatɔ-rɔ nɛɛ.
38-40 Amaa kɛtɔ nɛ mɔ ɛ kaapɔ-ɔ ɛ gyɛ fɛyɛ n sɛ Wuribwarɛ a sa nɛ baa kyɔrɛɛ mɔ asɛŋ bɔ waa abwarɛsɛŋ wɔrɛ-ɔ-rɔ. Ɔɔŋ, wɔrɛ kɔŋkɔ-ɔ dɛɛ-rɔ nɛ mɔnɛ i suye nɛɛnɛɛ, na mɔn' nya ŋu anɛŋ nɛ mɔnɛ ɛ nya ŋkpa na kukyure nɛ a mɔŋ de kɛɛ-ɔ. Amɔ pɛɛɛ gbaa mɔnɛ maa kɔɔrɛ abwarɛsɛŋ-ɔ mɔnɛ i gyi. Kɛtɔ nɛ kɛ ɛ kaapɔ fɛyɛ mɔnɛ maa kɔɔrɛ amɔ mɔnɛ i gyi-o ɛ gyɛ fɛyɛ mɔnɛ a kine mɔ nɛ Wuribwarɛ a suŋ mɔnɛ asɛ-ɔ. A lɛɛ fɛyɛ mɔnɛ mɔŋ tɛɛ ŋu fɛyɛ abwarɛsɛŋ wɔrɛ-ɔ-rɔ baa kyɔrɛɛ fɛyɛ Wuribwarɛ i suŋ mɔ mɔnɛ asɛ. Mɔ-ɔ mɔ ɛ gyɛ nɛ mɔ ɛ taarɛ a n sa mɔnɛ ŋkpa na kukyure nɛ mɔnɛ i buwi mɔnɛ ɛ kpa-ɔ, amaa mɔnɛ a kine.
41 To, n gyɛ fɛyɛ mɔ ɛ kpa a mɔn' kyɔrɔ mɔ nɛɛ.
42 Amaa ŋ nyi asɛsɛ suyo nɛ mɔnɛ gyɛ-ɔ, mɔnɛ maa kpa Wuribwarɛ mɔnɛ ŋkpɔnɔ-rɔ.
43 N sɛ kɛyaalɛŋ-nɔ nɛ mɔ a ba, amaa mɔnɛ maa kpa a mɔn' kɔɔrɛ mɔ gyi. Amaa ɔkɔ ya ba mɔ̀ fɔŋfɔŋ kɛyaalɛŋ bɔ ba fɛraa, mɔnɛ ɛ kɔɔrɛ mɔ̀ a mɔn' gyi.
44 Mɔnɛ ɛ kpa fɛyɛ mɔn' dɛɛ kyɔrɔ abɛɛ, amaa mɔnɛ maa kpa fɛyɛ Wuribwarɛ nɛ mɔ̀ wɔrɛ kpeŋ ɛ bɔ-rɔ-ɔ kyɔrɔ mɔnɛ. Amɔ ɛ gyɛ kɛtɔ sɛ nɛ mɔnɛ maa taarɛ a mɔn' kɔɔrɛ mɔ asɛŋ-ɔ gyi-o.
45 Mɔnɛ ma kaŋ fa fɛyɛ mɔ ɛ gyɛ nɛ mɔ ɛ tɔwɛ mɔnɛ kuŋu si ɛbɔyɛ a n gywii n sɛ. Wuribwarɛ mbraa wɔrɛ nɛ anɛ ɔdɛdaapɔ Mosis a kyɔrɛɛ-ɔ nɛ mɔnɛ a taa mɔnɛ tɛmaa pɛɛɛ bɔ dɔŋŋɔ sɛ-ɔ ɛ gyɛ nɛ ɔ pɔrɔ mɔnɛ.
46 Mɔnɛ a dɛɛ kɔɔrɛ Mosis gyi nɛɛ-ɔ, weetee mɔnɛ a kyɔ kɔɔrɛ ŋ gbaa mɔ gyi, a lɛɛ fɛyɛ mɔ̀ ya kyɔrɛɛ mɔ asɛŋ.
47 Amaa mɔnɛ a mɔŋ kɔɔrɛ kɛtɔ nɛ Mosis a kyɔrɛɛ-ɔ gyi-o si-o, mɔnɛ maa taarɛ a mɔn' kɔɔrɛ kɛtɔ nɛ mɔ ɛ tɔwɛ-ɔ gyi."

6

Anɛŋ nɛ Yeesuu a sa asɛsɛ ŋkpɛŋ nnuu ateese-o
(Matiyo 14.13-21; Maak 6.30-44; Lukas 9.10-17)

1 Amɔ kamɛɛ nɛ Yeesuu a ya tɛŋ Galilɛya kɛparɛ dabɛ-ɔ-rɔ. Kɛparɛ dabɛ mɔ dɛɛ nɛ ba tɛɛ ɛ Tibeeriyas.
2 Nɛ asɛsɛ biribiri a kpɔwɛ gya mɔ̀ sɛ, a lɛɛ fɛyɛ baa ŋu mɔ̀ akpɛŋɛyɛɛtɔ nɛ ɔɔ waa bɔ kya asɛsɛ nɛ ba lɔ-ɔ.
3 Nɛ Yeesuu na mɔ̀ agyasɛpɔ-ɔ a dɛɛ kɛbɛɛ kɔ kafwɛɛ ya kyɛna ba kyure.
4 Saŋ nɛ Yudaa awuye i gyi Wuribwarɛ-a-kya-anɛ-yɔwɛ a ateese-o a tɔ-rɔ.
5 Nɛ Yeesuu a dɛɛrɛ muruwaa, nɛ oo ŋu fɛyɛ asɛsɛ biribiri ɛ ba mɔ̀ asɛ. Amɔsɛ sɛ-ɔ nɛ oo bise Filipo fɛyɛ, "Mfɛnɛ nɛ anɛ ɛ bɔrɔ a anɛ nya ateese nɛ a fɔ asɛsɛ dɛmaŋtɛ mɔ, na anɛ sɔɔ sa bamɔ?"
6 Yeesuu a tɔwɛ amɔ-ɔ nɛɛ a ɔ bɔ kyɔ Filipo-ro kɛɛ. Kasɛŋtiŋ si mɔ̀-ɔ mɔ kyɔ o nyi anɛŋ nɛ ɔ waa-ɔ.

7 Nɛ Filipo a tɔwɛ gywii mɔ̀ fɛyɛ, “Harɛɛ ɔkɛmaa ɛ nya mbɛgyɛɛ mbɛgyɛɛ gbaa, bamɔ ya ba siidii ŋkpɛŋ ŋnyɔ (GHC 2,000) bɔ sɔɔ bodobodoo, ɔ maa fɔ bamɔ.”
8 Nɛ mɔ̀ agyasɛpɔ-ɔ ɔkɔ nɛ ba tɛɛ mɔ̀ ɛ Andruu, nɛ ɔ gyɛ Simɔŋ Peetroo mɔ̀ tire-o yɛ,
9 “Kanyaŋsɛɛ kɔ ɛ gyɛ nɛ ɔ bɔ mfɛɛ nɛ o de bodobodoo agyi anuu na ŋkiŋgyi ngyingyii ŋnyɔ-ɔ. Amɔ-ɔ ɛ fɔ asɛsɛ dɛmaŋtɛ mɔ aaa?”
10 Nɛ Yeesuu a tɔwɛ gywii mɔ̀ agyasɛpɔ-ɔ fɛyɛ, “Mɔn' sa a asɛsɛ-ɔ kyɛna.” Ɛfa mɔ bɔ mfɛŋ bwɛɛtɔ. Nɛ asɛsɛ a kyɛna kyɛna ɛfa-ɔ sɛ. Fɔ ya karɛ anyarɛ nɛ bɔ bɔ mfɛŋ-ɔ wɔrɛ bɔ bɔ ŋkpɛŋ nnuu.
11 Nɛ Yeesuu a taa bodobodoo-o, nɛ ɔɔ sa Wuribwarɛ aŋsɛ wɛɛ sɛ, nɛ oo ke-ro sa asɛsɛ nɛ bɔ te mfɛŋ-ɔ. Anɛŋ dɛɛ nɛ ɔɔ waa ŋkiŋgyi-o mɔ. Nɛ bodobodoo-o na ŋkiŋgyi-o a waa kɔkyɔ.
12 Bamɔ pɛɛɛ a gyi anɛŋ nɛ ba taarɛ-ɔ. Saŋ nɛ baa gyi kpɔnɛ-ɔ, nɛ Yeesuu a tɔwɛ gywii mɔ̀ agyasɛpɔ-ɔ fɛyɛ, “Mɔn' swii mpupuriasɛɛ, mɔnɛ ma sa a n twɛɛ.”
13 Nɛ baa swii bodobodoo mpupuriasɛɛ-ɔ, nɛ ŋ ya bɔrɔ ake kudu anyɔ.
14 Asɛsɛ nɛ bɔ bɔ mfɛŋ-ɔ a ŋu akpɛŋɛyɛɛtɔ nɛ Yeesuu a waa-ɔ, nɛ bɔ yɛ, “Kasɛŋtiŋ si ɔnyarɛ mɔ gyɛ Wuribwarɛ kyaamɛɛ nɛ anɛ ɔdɛdaapɔ Mosis yɛ ɔ ba kayɛ mɔ-rɔ-ɔ nɛɛ.”
15 Yeesuu a nyi fɛyɛ baa waa siraa a bɔ bɔ kra mɔ̀ kɛyaalɛŋ sɛ bɔ gyi kuwure-o si-o, nɛ ɔ bɛɛ o yii abɛɛ-rɔ mɔ̀ wɔrɛ.

Anɛŋ nɛ Yeesuu a narɛ nkyu si-o
(Matiyo 14.22-33; Maak 6.45-52)

16 Kɛdɛɛpwɛta a fɔ-ɔ, nɛ Yeesuu agyasɛpɔ-ɔ a ba nkyu-ro.
17 Nɛ baa lwee kɔrɛɛ-rɔ, nɛ baa kiŋŋi yɔ kamɛɛ-rɔ ya tɛŋ kɛparɛ dabɛ-ɔ-rɔ Kapaaniyum a kɛbɛgya-ɔ. Kanye a fɔ na Yeesuu mɔŋ tɛɛ ba mɔ̀ agyasɛpɔ-ɔ asɛ.
18 Saŋ amɔ-ɔ, afwii dabɛ kɔ mɔ ɛ waa na a da alaŋkparɛ.
19 Mɔ̀ agyasɛpɔ-ɔ mɔ a parɛ waa ɛmayɛrɛ ɛsa bɔ yɔ ɛna-rɔ-ɔ, nɛ baa ŋu Yeesuu naa nkyu si ɔ ba mfɛŋ nɛ kɔrɛɛ-ɔ bɔ-ɔ. Nɛ kufu a nya bamɔ.
20 Mfɛŋ nɛ Yeesuu a tɔwɛ gywii bamɔ fɛyɛ, “Mɔ nɛɛ! Mɔnɛ ma sa a kufu nya mɔnɛ.”
21 Mfɛŋ nɛ baa taa mɔ̀ wɔrɛ sɛ waa kɔrɛɛ-ɔ-rɔ. Bamɔ a taa mɔ̀ waa-rɔ-ɔ, a mɔŋ kyee nɛ baa daŋ kideŋbe si mfɛŋ nɛ ba yɔ-ɔ.

Anɛŋ nɛ asɛsɛ a buwi kpa Yeesuu-o

22 Kayɛ ŋke-o, asɛsɛ biribiri a ba Galileya kɛparɛ dabɛ a nnɔŋ a bɔŋbɛ-ɔ ba buwi ba kpa Yeesuu, a lɛɛ fɛyɛ ndee baa ŋu anɛŋ nɛ Yeesuu a taa bodobodoo, sa Wuribwarɛ aŋsɛ wɛɛ sɛ, nɛ oo ke-ro sa asɛsɛ, nɛ baa gyi-o. Amaa bɔ mɔŋ ŋu mɔ̀ ndɔɔ. Nɛ baa nyiŋŋi si fɛyɛ, Yeesuu na mɔ̀ agyasɛpɔ-ɔ, bamɔ a parɛ bɔ daŋ mfɛŋ a kideŋbe-o si-o, kɔrɛɛ kɔŋkɔ wɔrɛ nɛ baa bɔ ba. Nɛ baa ŋu fɛyɛ ndɔɔ kɔrɛɛ-ɔ mɔŋ lɛɛ ɔ bɔ-rɔ. Nɛ baa pini fɛyɛ n gyɛ Yeesuu na mɔ̀ agyasɛpɔ-ɔ gyɛ nɛ bɔ yii, ɔ mɔŋ tii bamɔ sɛ saŋ nɛ baa yɔ-ɔ.
23 Ɛkɔrɛɛ nɛ ɛ ya lɛɛ Tibeeriyas maŋ-nɔ-ɔ ɛkɔ a bɔ daŋ mfɛŋ nɛ Yeesuu a sa nɛ bodobodoo amɔ a waa kɔkyɔ-ɔ.
24 Asɛsɛ amɔ a ŋu fɛyɛ Yeesuu na mɔ̀ agyasɛpɔ-ɔ mɔŋ bɔ-rɔ-ɔ, nɛ baa lwee ɛkɔrɛɛ-ɔ-rɔ yɔ Kapaaniyum maŋ asɛ ba buwi ba kpa Yeesuu.

Yeesuu ɛ gyɛ bodobodoo nɛ ɔ sa ŋkpa-ɔ

25 Asɛsɛ amɔ a tɛŋ kɛparɛ dabɛ amɔ-ɔ, nɛ baa ŋu Yeesuu mfɛŋ, nɛ baa bise mɔ̀ fɛyɛ, “Ɔkaapɔpɔ, nsaŋ mɔ nɛ fɔ a ba mfɛɛ?”
26 Nɛ Yeesuu a tɔwɛ gywii bamɔ fɛyɛ, “Mɔ i gyi mɔnɛ kasɛŋtiŋ fɛyɛ, kɛtɔ sɛ nɛ mɔnɛ i buwi mɔnɛ ɛ kpa mɔ-ɔ ɛ gyɛ feyɛ mɔnɛ a gyi bodobodoo-o kpɔnɛ. Amaa n gyɛ sa nɛ mɔnɛ a ŋu akpɛŋɛyɛɛtɔ nɛ mɔ a waa-ɔ sɛ nɛ mɔnɛ gya mɔ sɛ.
27 Mɔnɛ ma tɔɔraa mɔnɛ eyɛɛ suŋ kusuŋ mɔnɛ ɛ kpa ateese nɛ mɔnɛ i gyi kayɛ mɔ-rɔ, nɛ a maa kyee na a gyo-o. Amaa mɔn' suŋ kusuŋ kpa ateese nɛ a maa gyo, nɛ a sa ŋkpa na kukyure nɛ a mɔŋ de kɛɛ-ɔ. Ateese mɔ nɛ a sa ŋkpa na kukyure nɛ a mɔŋ de kɛɛ-ɔ, mɔ, dimaadi mɔ̀ gyi-o, de a m bɔ sa mɔnɛ, a lɛɛ fɛyɛ n sɛ Wuribwarɛ ya sa mɔ anɛŋ a kɛyaalɛŋ-ɔ.”
28 Nɛ baa bise mɔ̀ fɛyɛ, “Kusuŋ mɔ nɛ anɛ waa na kɛ prɛ Wuribwarɛ?”
29 Nɛ Yeesuu a lee kanɔ fɛyɛ, “Kusuŋ nɛ Wuribwarɛ ɛ kpa fɛyɛ mɔn' waa-ɔ ɛ gyɛ feyɛ mɔn' kɔɔrɛ mɔ̀ nɛ oo suŋ mɔ̀ bɔ kyɔŋwɛ-ɔ gyi.”
30 Nɛ baa lee kanɔ fɛyɛ, “Ntɛtɔ nɛ fɔ ɛ waa na a kpɛŋ anɛ ɛyɛɛ, na anɛ yɛrɛ anɛŋ sɛ bɔ kɔɔrɛ fɔ gyi? Tɔwɛ gywii anɛ.
31 Saŋ nɛ Mosis na anɛ nana-ana te kimukee-ro-o, baa dɛɛ gyi ateese nɛ ba tɛɛ ɛ manaa (kaasɛ ɛ kaapɔ fɛyɛ Ntɛtɔ-nɛɛ?), fɛyɛ anɛŋ dɛɛ nɛ baa kyɔrɛɛ abwarɛsɛŋ wɔrɛ-ɔ-rɔ fɛyɛ,

‘Ɔɔ sa nɛ ateese a lɛɛ sɔsɔ ba kaasɛ nɛ baa gyi.’ ”*

32 Nɛ Yeesuu a tɔwɛ gywii bamɔ fɛyɛ, “N gyɛ Mosis fɔŋfɔŋ ya sa mɔnɛ ateese amɔ. Aa lɛɛ Wuribwarɛ asɛ nɛɛ. Na kasɛŋtiŋ si, ateese amɔ mɔŋ gyɛ ateese nɛ aa lɛɛ sɔsɔ ba kaasɛ nɛ mɔ ɛ tɔwɛ amɔ asɛŋ-ɔ. Amaa n sɛ ɛ gyɛ nɛ ɔ sa mɔnɛ ateese kasɛŋtiŋ nɛ aa lɛɛ Wuribwarɛ sɛ-ɔ.
33 Ateese nɛ Wuribwarɛ ɛ sa mɔnɛ-ɔ ɛ gyɛ mɔ̀ nɛ oo suŋ lɛɛ Wuribwarɛ sɛ fɛyɛ ɔ bɔ sa kayɛ mɔ-rɔ a asɛsɛ-ɔ ŋkpa na kukyure nɛ a mɔŋ de kɛɛ-ɔ.”
34 Nɛ baa tɔwɛ gywii Yeesuu fɛyɛ, “Anɛ nyaŋpɛ, amɔ fɛraa, sa anɛ ateese amɔ kake kɛmaa.”
35 Nɛ Yeesuu a tɔwɛ gywii bamɔ fɛyɛ, “Mɔ ɛ gyɛ ateese nɛ a sa ŋkpa na kukyure amɔ-ɔ. Ɔkɛmaa nɛ ɔ ba mɔ asɛ-ɔ, akɔŋ maa nya mɔ̀ pɛɛɛ. Nɛ ɔkɛmaa nɛ ɔ kɔɔrɛ mɔ o gyi-o, burufo maa nya mɔ̀ pɛɛɛ.
36 To, mbɛyɔmɔ mɔ a tɔwɛ gywii mɔnɛ fɛyɛ mɔnɛ a ŋu mɔ, amaa mɔnɛ maa kɔɔrɛ mɔ a mɔn' gyi.
37 Ɔkɛmaa nɛ n sɛ a sa mɔ-ɔ ɛ ba mɔ asɛ. Ma gya mɔ̀ a m bɔ kyɔŋwɛ daa.
38 A lɛɛ fɛyɛ, mɔŋ lɛɛ sɔsɔ ba nɛɛ a m bɔ waa mɔ fɔŋfɔŋ kɛprɛ sɛ kɔtɔkɔ, amaa mɔ a ba nɛɛ a m bɔ waa amɔ nɛ a prɛ mɔ̀ nɛ oo suŋ mɔ bɔ kyɔŋwɛ-ɔ.
39 Kɛtɔ nɛ mɔ̀ nɛ oo suŋ mɔ-ɔ ɛ kpa-ɔ ɛ gyɛ fɛyɛ asɛsɛ pɛɛɛ nɛ ɔɔ bɔ waa mɔ kɛsarɛɛ-rɔ-ɔ, bamɔ ɔkɛmaa maa kaŋ fɔ mɔ sɛ, na n kyiŋŋi bamɔ pɛɛɛ baa ŋkpa-rɔ kake nsi nɛ kayɛ mɔ ɛ gyɛ kɛɛ-ɔ.
40 Kɛtɔ nɛ n sɛ ɛ kpa-ɔ ɛ gyɛ fɛyɛ bamɔ ɔkɛmaa nɛ ɔ dɛɛrɛ mɔ, Wuribwarɛ mɔ̀ gyi-o, nɛ ɔ kɔɔrɛ mɔ o gyi-o ɛ nya ŋkpa na kukyure nɛ m mɔŋ de kɛɛ-ɔ, na n kyiŋŋi mɔ̀ lɛɛ lowi-ro kake nsi nɛ kayɛ mɔ ɛ gyɛ kɛɛ-ɔ.”
41 Nɛ Yudaa awuye abrɛsɛ nɛ baa nu mɔ̀ asɛŋ-ɔ iduŋ a fwii, nɛ baa tɛɛ fɛyɛ Yeesuu a tɔwɛ fɛyɛ, “Mɔ ɛ gyɛ ateese nɛ aa lɛɛ sɔsɔ ba kaasɛ-ɔ.”
42 Nɛ baa tɔwɛ fɛyɛ, “Ɔnyarɛ mɔ, n gyɛ Yɔsɛf mɔ̀ gyi nɛ ba tɛɛ mɔ̀ ɛ Yeesuu-o nɛɛ bɛɛɛ? Anɛ nyi mɔ̀ sɛ na mɔ̀ nyi. Nɛ ɛmɛnɛ sɛ nɛ mbɛyɔmɔ ɔ yɛ ɔɔ lɛɛ sɔsɔ ba nɛɛ?”

* **6:31** Kɛlɛɛ Igyipiti 16.4; Nihimiya 9.15; Kiliŋ 78.24-25.

43 Nɛ Yeesuu a lee kanɔ fɛyɛ, “Mɔn' yɔwɛ kɛtɛɛ.
44 Ŋ yɛ ɛɛɛ ɔkɔ maa taarɛ a ɔ ba mɔ asɛ, amɔ n sɛ nɛ oo suŋ mɔ bɔ kyɔŋwɛ-ɔ a baa mɔ̀ mɔ asɛ, na n kyiŋŋi mɔ̀ a ɔ ba ŋkpa na kukyure-ro kake nɛ kayɛ mɔ ɛ gyɛ kɛɛ-ɔ.
45 Wuribwarɛ akyaamɛɛ bɔkɔ a kyɔrɛɛ bɔ waa abwarɛseŋ wɔrɛ-ɔ-rɔ fɛyɛ, ‘Wuribwarɛ ɛ gyɛ nɛ ɔ kaapɔ ɔkɛmaa.’* Ɔkɛmaa nɛ o nu n sɛ aseŋ, nɛ o suye a ɔ lɛɛ mɔ̀ asɛ-ɔ ɛ ba mɔ asɛ.
46 Mɔnɛ ma fa fɛyɛ ŋ yɛ ɔkɔ a kyɔ ŋu n sɛ, amɔ mɔ nɛ mɔ a lɛɛ n sɛ asɛ ba swɛɛrɛ mɔ sɛ-ɔ wɔrɛ ya ŋu mɔ̀.
47 Mɔ i gyi mɔnɛ kasɛŋtiŋ fɛyɛ, ɔkɛmaa nɛ ɔ kɔɔrɛ mɔ o gyi-o ɛ nya ŋkpa na kukyure nɛ a mɔŋ de kɛɛ-ɔ.
48 Mɔ ɛ gyɛ ateese nɛ a sa ŋkpa-ɔ.
49 Mɔnɛ nana-ana a gyi ateese nɛ aa lɛɛ sɔsɔ ba kaasɛ saŋ nɛ bɔ te kimukee-ro-o, amaa a mɔŋ sa nɛ baa kyɛna nsu pɛɛɛ.
50 Amaa ateese kasɛŋtiŋ nɛ aa lɛɛ sɔsɔ ba kaasɛ-ɔ, anɛŋ a ateese-o, ɔkɛmaa nɛ o gyi amɔ-ɔ maa wu.
51 Mɔ ɛ gyɛ ateese nɛ aa lɛɛ sɔsɔ ba kaasɛ-ɔ. Ɔkɛmaa nɛ o gyi ateese mɔ-ɔ kakyɛna na kukyure mɔŋ de kɛɛ. Ateese nɛ n de mɔ ɛ sa mɔ̀-ɔ ɛ gyɛ mɔ kɔyɔwɔrɛgyi. N de mɔ kɔyɔwɔrɛgyi mɔ ɛ sa asɛsɛ nɛ bɔ te kayɛ mɔ-rɔ-ɔ na bɔ nya nya ŋkpa na kukyure nɛ a mɔŋ de kɛɛ-ɔ.”
52 Nɛ bamɔ nɛ baa nu asɛŋ nɛ ɔɔ tɔwɛ-ɔ iduŋ a fwii, nɛ bamɔ wɔrɛ wɔrɛ a gyiiri ikii fɛyɛ, “Ɛmɛnɛ nɛ ɔnyarɛ mɔ ɛ waa a ɔ taa mɔ̀ kɔyɔwɔrɛgyi sa anɛ a anɛ gyi fɛyɛ ateese?”
53 Nɛ Yeesuu a tɔwɛ gywii bamɔ fɛyɛ, “Mɔ i gyi mɔnɛ kasɛŋtiŋ fɛyɛ mɔnɛ ɛ mɔŋ gyi mɔ, dimaadi mɔ̀ gyi-o, kɔyɔwɔrɛgyi fɛyɛ ateese-o, nɛ mɔnɛ ɛ mɔŋ nuu mɔ mbɔgya, amɔ fɛraa mɔnɛ maa nya ŋkpa.
54 Ɔkɛmaa nɛ o gyi mɔ kɔyɔwɔrɛgyi fɛyɛ ateese, nɛ o nuu mɔ mbɔgya-ɔ de ŋkpa na kukyure nɛ a mɔŋ de kɛɛ-ɔ, na n kyiŋŋi mɔ̀ lɛɛ lowi-ro kake nɛ kayɛ mɔ ɛ gyɛ kɛɛ-ɔ.
55 A lɛɛ fɛyɛ mɔ kɔyɔwɔrɛgyi ɛ gyɛ ateese kasɛŋtiŋ-o, nɛ mɔ mbɔgya mɔ ɛ gyɛ nta kasɛŋtiŋ-o.
56 Ɔkɛmaa nɛ o gyi mɔ kɔyɔwɔrɛgyi fɛyɛ ateese, nɛ o nuu mɔ mbɔgya-ɔ ɛ kyɛna mɔ kakpɔnɔ-rɔ, na mɔ-ɔ mɔ n kyɛna mɔ̀ kakpɔnɔ-rɔ.
57 N sɛ Wuribwarɛ ya suŋ mɔ bɔ kyɔŋwɛ. Nɛ mɔ̀ a ma wu pɛɛɛ-ɔ sɛ-ɔ, ŋ gbaa n de ŋkpa amɔ nɛ o de-o. Anɛŋ dɛɛ nɛ ɔkɛmaa nɛ o gyi mɔ kɔyɔwɔrɛgyi fɛyɛ ateese-o ɛ kyɛna, na ɔ ma wu pɛɛɛ.
58 Amɔ-ɔ ɛ kaapɔ fɛyɛ mɔ kɔyɔwɔrɛgyi nɛ n de-o ɛ gyɛ ateese nɛ aa lɛɛ sɔsɔ ba kaasɛ-ɔ kasɛŋtiŋ. A mɔŋ du nɛɛ fɛyɛ ateese amɔ nɛ aa dɛɛ lɛɛ sɔsɔ ba kaasɛ kimukee amɔ-rɔ, nɛ kake kɛmaa anɛ nana-ana a swii gyi-o, a lɛɛ fɛyɛ saŋ kɔ bamɔ ɔkɛmaa a bɔ wu. Amaa ɔkɛmaa nɛ o gyi ateese nɛ n de mɔ ɛ sa mɔ̀-ɔ fɛraa ɛ kyɛna nsu pɛɛɛ.”
59 Saŋ nɛ Yeesuu a yɔ kɛbwarɛkɔrɛkyaŋ nɛ kɛ bɔ Kapaaniyum maŋ-nɔ-ɔ ɔ kaapɔ kɛmɔ-rɔ-ɔ nɛ ɔɔ tɔwɛ amɔ-ɔ.

Aseŋkparɛgyi nɛ a sa ŋkpa na kukyure nɛ a mɔŋ de kɛɛ-ɔ

60 Asɛsɛ biribiri nɛ bɔ gya Yeesuu si-o bɔkɔ a nu amɔ-ɔ, nɛ bɔ yɛ, “Aseŋ mɔ fɛraa bɔ leŋ, ɔkɔ maa taarɛ amɔ-ɔ a ɔ gya sɛ.”
61 Yeesuu a ŋu fɛyɛ baa tɛɛ aseŋ amɔ sɛ-ɔ, nɛ oo bise bamɔ fɛyɛ, “Mɔ aseŋ mɔ maa nya a a nu nɛɛ, bɛɛɛ?

* **6:45** Isaya 54.13.

62 Fẹyɛ mọnẹ a ŋu mọ, dimaadi mọ̀ gyi-o, a yɔ sọsọ mfẹŋ nẹ mọ a lẹẹ ba-ɔ nẹẹ, weetee ẹmẹnẹ nẹ mọnẹ ẹ waa?
63 Mọnẹ mọŋ tɛɛ nu kaasẹ fẹyɛ asẹŋkparẹgyi nẹ mọ a dẹŋ tɔwẹ gywii mọnẹ-ɔ gyẹ kẹkparẹ nẹ kẹmọ kaasẹ ẹ gyẹ ŋkpa na kukyure nẹ a mọŋ de kɛɛ-ɔ. N gyẹ sẹsɛ koyọwɔrẹgyi asẹŋ nẹ mọ ẹ tɔwẹ, amaa mọ a kaapọ mọnẹ anẹŋ nẹ Wuribwarẹ a kufwiiŋe timaa-o ẹ taarẹ a ɔ sa mọnẹ anẹŋ a ŋkpa-ɔ nẹẹ.
64 Amọ pɛɛɛ gbaa mọnẹ bọkọ maa kɔɔrẹ mọ mọnẹ i gyi." Kẹtɔ sẹ nẹ Yeesuu a tɔwẹ anẹŋ-ɔ ẹ gyẹ fẹyɛ ɔ kyɔ o nyi bamọ nẹ bọ maa ba a bọ bọ kɔɔrẹ mọ̀ gyi-o, na mọ̀ nẹ ɔ ba a ɔ bọ gyi mọ̀ kidiburo-o.
65 Nẹ Yeesuu a kya sẹ tɔwẹ fẹyɛ, "Mfaanɛɛ sẹ nẹ mọ a tɔwẹ gywii mọnẹ fẹyɛ ɔkọ maa taarẹ a ɔ ba mọ asẹ, amɔ n sẹ a sa mọ̀ kpa fẹraa."
66 Amọ-ɔ sẹ-ɔ, nẹ asẹsɛ nẹ bọ gya Yeesuu si-o bwẹẹtɔ a kine mọ̀ sẹ kẹgya.
67 Amọsẹ sẹ-ɔ, nẹ oo bise mọ̀ agyasẹpọ kudu anyɔ-ɔ fẹyɛ, "Amɔ mọnẹ mɔ mọnẹ ẹ kpa kẹlẹẹ mọ asẹ aaa?"
68 Nẹ Simɔŋ Peetroo a lee kanɔ fẹyɛ, "Anẹ nyaŋpẹ, ɔkọ bẹẹ ɔ bọ-rɔ nẹ anẹ gya mọ̀ sẹ aaa? Daabii! Ɔkọ mọŋ bọ-rɔ nẹ ɔ tɔwẹ asẹŋkparẹgyi nẹ a kaapọ anẹ anẹŋ nẹ anẹ ẹ nya ŋkpa na kukyure nẹ a mọŋ de kɛɛ-ɔ, amɔ fọ wọrẹ.
69 A lẹẹ fẹyɛ anẹ saŋ anẹ ẹ kɔɔrẹ fọ anẹ i gyi, nẹ anẹ nyi fẹyɛ fọ ẹ gyẹ kẹyaafɔrẹ timaa nẹ Wuribwarẹ a lee suŋ bọ kyọŋwẹ-ɔ."
70 Nẹ Yeesuu a lee kanɔ fẹyɛ, "Mọ ẹ gyẹ nẹ mọ a lee mọnẹ abɛɛ kudu anyɔ-ɔ fẹyɛ mọn' gya mọ sẹ, bɛɛɛ? Amaa ɔkọ bọ mọnẹ-rɔ nẹ ɔ gyẹ Ɔbɔnsam mọ̀ gyi."
71 Yudas Kariyotinyi asẹŋ nẹ Yeesuu ẹ tɔwẹ-ɔ. Mọ̀ sẹ mɔ ẹ gyẹ Simɔŋ Kariyotinyi. Amaa a bọ-rɔ fẹyɛ Yudas gyẹ Yeesuu agyasẹpọ kudu anyɔ-ɔ ɔkọ, nẹ mọ̀-ɔ mɔ i gyi mọ̀ kidiburo.

7

Yeesuu na mọ̀ tire-ana

1 Amọ-ɔ pɛɛɛ kamɛɛ-ɔ, Galilẹya swẹẹrẹ sẹ nẹ Yeesuu a kya sẹ ɔ naa ɔ kaapọ, a lẹẹ fẹyɛ, mọ̀ ya narẹ Yudẹya swẹẹrẹ sẹ, mfẹŋ a abrẹsɛ-ɔ i buwi a bọ kpa mọ̀ a bọ mɔɔ.
2 Nẹ saŋ a tɔ-rɔ fẹyɛ Yudaa awuye gyi Abwii-ro kẹkyẹna a kigyibẹẹ-ɔ.†
3 Nẹ Yeesuu mọ̀ tire-ana a tɔwẹ gywii mọ̀ fẹyɛ, "Lẹẹ mfẹẹ yɔ Yudẹya na fọ agyasẹpọ nẹ bọ bọ mfẹŋ-ɔ mɔ nya ŋu akpẹŋẹyẹẹtɔ nẹ fọ ẹ waa-ɔ.
4 Ɔkọ nẹ mọ̀ kẹnyarẹ a dẹẹ-ɔ mọŋ de kẹmọ nẹ ɔ waa-ɔ ɔ kwẹẹrɔ. Amọsẹ-ɔ fọ ẹ taarẹ a fọ waa atɔ dabẹ, sa a kayẹ-rɔ asẹsɛ pɛɛɛ gyii fọ."
5 Mọ̀ tire-ana fɔŋfɔŋ gbaa mọŋ kɔɔrẹ mọ̀ gyi.
6 Nẹ Yeesuu a tɔwẹ gywii bamọ fẹyɛ, "Mọ saŋ mọŋ tɛɛ fọ. Amaa mọnẹ fẹraa, mọnẹ ẹ taarẹ a mọn' yɔ ngyaŋŋẹ-ɔ-rɔ saŋ kẹmaa nẹ mọnẹ ẹ kpa-ɔ.
7 Kayẹ-rɔ asẹsɛ maa kisi mọnẹ, amaa m fẹraa, ba kisi mọ, bọ lẹẹ anẹŋ nẹ mọ ẹ tɔwẹ atɔ nẹ baa waa nẹ a gyẹ ẹbɔyẹ-ɔ mọ i gywii bamọ-ɔ sẹ.
8 Mọnẹ fẹraa, mọn' narẹ ya gyi Abwii-ro kẹkyẹna a kigyibẹẹ-ɔ. M fẹraa, ma yɔ, a lẹẹ fẹyɛ a mọŋ tɛɛ fọ saŋ nẹ mọ ẹ yɔ a ŋ ya gyi kẹmọ-ɔ."
9 Mọ̀ a tɔwẹ amọ-ɔ, nẹ ɔɔ kyẹna Galilẹya swẹẹrẹ sẹ ŋke kafwẹẹ kọ.

Anẹŋ nẹ Yeesuu a ya gyi Abwii-ro kẹkyẹna a kigyibẹẹ-ɔ

10 Mọ̀ tire-ana a ya gyi Abwii-ro kẹkyẹna a kigyibẹẹ-ɔ, nẹ Yeesuu mɔ a yɔ, amaa ɔ mọŋ gya lamaŋ sẹ yɔ, oo ywii yɔ nẹẹ.
11 Nẹ Yudaa awuye abrẹsɛ-ɔ i buwi ba kpa mọ̀, nẹ baa bise ngyaŋŋẹ-ɔ-rɔ asẹsɛ fẹyɛ, "Ŋkẹẹ mọ̀?"
12 Mọ̀ asẹŋ sooo nẹ ba ŋwiini lamaŋ-ɔ-rɔ. Bamọ bọkọ yɛ, "Ɔ gyẹ sẹsɛ timaa." Bọkọ mɔ yɛ, "Daabii! Ɔnyarẹ amọ ẹ pẹnna asẹsɛ nẹẹ."

13 Amaa ɔkǫ mǫŋ taarɛ tɔwɛ mǫ̀ kuŋu si asɛŋ bǫ lɛɛ kawu si, a lɛɛ fɛyɛ bǫ
sɛrɛ Yudaa awuye abrɛsɛ-ɔ.
14 Amǫ a fǫ nsɛna na bǫ lǫwɛ kigyibɛɛ-ɔ, nɛ Yeesuu a yɔ Wuribwarɛ
suŋkpa-ɔ kabuno ya lɛɛ ɔ kaapǫ asɛsɛ abwarɛsɛŋ.
15 Nɛ aa kpɛŋ Yudaa awuye abrɛsɛ-ɔ eyɛɛ bwɛɛtɔ, nɛ baa tɔwɛ fɛyɛ, "Ɛmɛnɛ
nɛ ɔnyarɛ mɔ a waa o nyi ɛkaapǫ faanɛɛ, na ɔ mǫŋ nya kɛkaapǫ lɛɛ tǫŋ
kɛmaa?"
16 Nɛ Yeesuu a tɔwɛ gywii bamǫ fɛyɛ, "Atɔ mɔ nɛ mǫ ɛ kaapǫ-ɔ mǫŋ lɛɛ mǫ
fɔŋfɔŋ asɛ, amaa aa lɛɛ mǫ̀ nɛ oo suŋ mǫ bǫ kyǫŋwɛ-ɔ asɛ nɛɛ.
17 Ɔkɛmaa nɛ o sure si a ɔ waa kɛtɔ nɛ Wuribwarɛ ɛ kpa-ɔ i pini fɛyɛ kɛtɔ nɛ
mǫ ɛ kaapǫ-ɔ a lɛɛ Wuribwarɛ asɛ nɛɛ, bɛɛɛ mǫ fɔŋfɔŋ kɛyaaleŋ nɛ n de mǫ
ɛ waa.
18 Ɔkɛmaa nɛ ɔ sa sɛŋsa mǫ̀ fɔŋfɔŋ kɛyaaleŋ sɛ-ɔ i buwi ɔ kpa kɛdabɛ na
wuraa a ɔ sa mǫ̀ eyɛɛ nɛɛ. Amaa mǫ̀ nɛ ɔ kpa kɛdabɛ na wuraa a ɔ sa mǫ̀ nɛ
oo suŋ mǫ̀-ɔ de kasɛŋtiŋ, ɔ maa ba ayɛba.
19 Mǫnɛ ɛ kyǫrɔ Mosis nɛ ɔɔ kyǫrɛɛ Wuribwarɛ a mbraa-ɔ bǫ sa mǫnɛ-ɔ,
amaa mǫnɛ kǫŋkǫ gbaa mǫŋ gya mbraa-ɔ sɛ. Nɛ ɛmɛnɛ sɛ nɛ mǫnɛ ɛ kpa a
mǫn' mɔɔ mǫ?"
20 Nɛ lamaŋ-ɔ a tɔwɛ gywii mǫ̀ fɛyɛ, "Ibrisi te fǫ sɛ. Nsɛ ɛ gyɛ nɛ ɔ kpa a ɔ
mɔɔ fǫ?"
21 Nɛ Yeesuu a lee kanɔ fɛyɛ, "Mǫ a kya ɔkǫ kukyure kake nɛɛ, nɛ aa kpɛŋ
mǫnɛ pɛɛɛ eyɛɛ.
22 To, Mosis a sa mǫnɛ Wuribwarɛ mbraa kǫ nɛ mǫnɛ adɛdaapǫ a kyɔ
gya sɛ-ɔ, fɛyɛ bamǫ ya kǫwɛ kagyinyaŋsɛɛ, kake buruwasɛpǫ-ɔ bǫ tɛŋ mǫ̀
kǫtwɛɛtu, na kake nsiŋ amǫ ɛ gyɛ kukyure kake gbaa, bǫ ma kaŋ yɔwɛ.
23 Amǫsɛ sɛ nɛ mǫnɛ i de kpa fɛyɛ kukyure kake gbaa mǫn' tɛŋ
kagyinyaŋsɛɛ kǫtwɛɛtu, na mǫnɛ ma nya kye Wuribwarɛ a mbraa nɛ Mosis
a kyǫrɛɛ sa mǫnɛ-ɔ, nɛ ɛmɛnɛ sɛ nɛ mǫnɛ iduŋ a fwii mǫ sɛ fɛyɛ mǫ a kya
sɛsɛ kayǫwɔrɛ mumwii kukyure kake?
24 Mǫnɛ ma kaŋ fa fɛyɛ kɛtɔ nɛ ɔkǫ ɛ waa-ɔ gyɛ ɛbɔyɛ, amaa mǫn' dɛɛrɛ
nɛɛnɛɛ kɛɛ pwɛɛ, nɛ mǫ̀ ɛ waa ɛbɔyɛ nɛɛ aaa, itimaa nɛɛ aaa, mǫnɛ i ŋu."

Sɛsɛ suyo nɛ asɛsɛ ɛ fa fɛyɛ Yeesuu gyɛ-ɔ

25 Asɛsɛ nɛ bǫ bǫ Yɛrǫsalɛm maŋ-nɔ-ɔ bǫkǫ a nu anɛŋ nɛ ɔɔ tɔwɛ-ɔ, nɛ bǫ
yɛ, "N gyɛ ɔnyarɛ mɔ nɛ anɛ abrɛsɛ ɛ kpa a bǫ mɔɔ-ɔ ɔɔɔ?
26 Mǫn' dɛɛrɛ mǫ̀ a yɛrɛ ɔ sa sɛŋsa lamaŋ-nɔ, na bǫ mǫŋ tɔwɛ sɛyɛ bǫ kye
mǫ̀. Bɛɛɛ aa waa fɛyɛ baa ŋu anɛŋ nɛ o du-o, nɛ baa sure si fɛyɛ ɔ gyɛ Kristoo
kasɛŋtiŋ aaa?
27 Kristoo-o ya ba, ɔkǫ maa pini mfɛŋ nɛ ɔ lɛɛ a ɔ ba-ɔ, amaa ɔnyarɛ mɔ fɛraa
anɛ nyi mfɛŋ nɛ ɔɔ lɛɛ-ɔ."
28 Saŋ nɛ Yeesuu bǫ Wuribwarɛ suŋkpa a kabuno-o ɔ maa sɛ ɔ kaapǫ-ɔ, oo
nu asɛŋ nɛ baa tɔwɛ-ɔ, nɛ ɔɔ tɔwɛ keŋkeŋ fɛyɛ, "Mǫnɛ ɛ fa fɛyɛ mǫnɛ nyi mǫ
na mfɛŋ nɛ mǫ a lɛɛ-ɔ ɔɔɔ? N gyɛ mǫ fɔŋfɔŋ kɛyaaleŋ sɛ nɛ mǫ a ba. Mǫ̀ nɛ oo
suŋ mǫ-ɔ de kasɛŋtiŋ, amaa mǫnɛ mǫŋ nyi mǫ̀.
29 Amaa m fɛraa, ŋ nyi mǫ̀, a lɛɛ fɛyɛ mǫ̀ asɛ nɛ mǫ a lɛɛ, nɛ mǫ̀-ɔ mɔ ya bɛɛ
suŋ mǫ."
30 Nɛ baa kpa a bǫ kra Yeesuu, amaa bǫ mǫŋ taarɛ kra mǫ̀, a lɛɛ fɛyɛ mǫ̀
saŋ mǫŋ tɛɛ fǫ.
31 Amaa asɛsɛ-ɔ bǫkǫ a kɔɔrɛ mǫ̀ gyi, nɛ baa tɔwɛ fɛyɛ, "Kristoo-o ya ba, ɔ
waa atɔ nɛ a kpɛŋ ɛyɛɛ-ɔ a ɔ kyǫŋ ɔnyarɛ mɔ amǫ-ɔ nɛ ɔɔ waa-ɔ ɔɔɔ?"

Anɛŋ nɛ baa suŋ adɛɛrɛsɛpǫ kǫ fɛyɛ bǫ ya kra Yeesuu-o

32 Saŋ nɛ̰ Farisii awuye bo̰ko̰ a nu asɛ̰sɛ-ɔ i ŋwiini Yeesuu kuŋu si asɛ̰ŋ
mɔ-ɔ, nɛ̰ baa sa nɛ̰ Wuribwarɛ̰ alɔŋŋɔpo̰ abrɛ̰sɛ-ɔ a suŋ Wuribwarɛ̰ suŋkpa
a adɛ̰ɛ̰rɛ̰sɛpo̰ ko̰ bo̰ kyo̰ŋwɛ̰ fɛ̰yɛ bo̰ ya kra Yeesuu.
33 Nɛ̰ Yeesuu a tɔwɛ̰ gywii bamo̰ fɛ̰yɛ, “Mo̰ ɛ̰ kyɛ̰na mo̰nɛ̰ asɛ̰ a n kyee
kafwɛ̰ɛ̰ pwɛɛ na n dɛɛ kiŋŋi yɔ mɔ̀ nɛ̰ oo suŋ mo̰-ɔ asɛ̰.
34 Mo̰nɛ̰ saŋ mo̰nɛ̰ ɛ̰ ba a mo̰n' bo̰ buwi kpa mo̰, na mo̰nɛ̰ ma lɛɛ ŋu mo̰, a
lɛ̰ɛ̰ fɛ̰yɛ mfɛ̰ŋ nɛ̰ mo̰ ɛ̰ yɔ-ɔ, mo̰nɛ̰ maa taarɛ̰ a mo̰n' yɔ mfɛ̰ŋ.”
35 Nɛ̰ Yudaa awuye abrɛ̰sɛ-ɔ wo̰rɛ̰ wo̰rɛ̰ i bise abɛɛ fɛ̰yɛ, “Nɛ̰ mfɛ̰nɛ̰ nɛ̰ ɔ kpa
a ɔ yɔ, nɛ̰ ɔ yɛ anɛ̰ maa lɛɛ ŋu mɔ̀-ɔ nɛɛ̰? Amɔ ɔ yɔ Griiki awuye ɛ̰maŋ sɛ̰ a ɔ
ya kaapo̰ anɛ̰ asɛ̰sɛ nɛ̰ baa yɔ ya kyɛ̰na mfɛ̰ŋ-ɔ na Griiki awuye-o abwarɛ̰sɛ̰ŋ
nɛɛ̰ ɛ̰ɛ̰?
36 Ɔ yɛ anɛ̰ i buwi a anɛ̰ kpa mɔ̀, na anɛ̰ ma ŋu mɔ̀, na anɛ̰ ma taarɛ̰ a anɛ̰
yɔ mfɛ̰ŋ nɛ̰ ɔ yɔ-ɔ. Amɔ kaasɛ̰ ɛ̰ gyɛ̰ ɛ̰mɛ̰nɛ̰?”

Nkyu nɛ̰ n sa ŋkpa na kukyure nɛ̰ a mo̰ŋ de kɛɛ-ɔ

37 Kigyibɛ̰ɛ̰-ɔ kake lalalo̰wɛ̰ nɛ̰ ka gyɛ̰ kake dabɛ̰-ɔ, nɛ̰ Yeesuu a kyuwi-ro,
nɛ̰ ɔɔ tɔwɛ̰ keŋkeŋ fɛ̰yɛ, “Ɔkɛ̰maa nɛ̰ burufo de mɔ̀-ɔ, ɔ ba mo̰ asɛ̰ bo̰ nuu nkyu.
38 Fɛ̰yɛ anɛ̰ŋ nɛ̰ baa kyo̰rɛɛ waa abwarɛ̰sɛ̰ŋ wo̰rɛ̰-ɔ-rɔ, ‘Ɔkɛ̰maa nɛ̰ ɔ kɔɔrɛ̰
mo̰ o gyi-o, nkyu nɛ̰ n sa ŋkpa-ɔ ɛ̰ lɛ̰ɛ̰ mɔ̀ kakpo̰nɔ-rɔ fɛ̰yɛ bo̰ŋ nkyu-o.’ ”
39 Asɛ̰ŋ nɛ̰ Yeesuu ɛ̰ tɔwɛ̰ mfɛ̰ɛ̰-ɔ gyɛ̰ Wuribwarɛ̰ a kufwiiŋɛ timaa-o asɛ̰ŋ
nɛ̰ bamo̰ nɛ̰ ba kɔɔrɛ̰ mɔ̀ a bo̰ gyi-o ɛ̰ nya-ɔ nɛɛ̰. Amaa saŋ amo̰-ɔ bo̰ mo̰ŋ tɛɛ
nya Wuribwarɛ̰ a kufwiiŋɛ timaa-o, a lɛ̰ɛ̰ fɛ̰yɛ Yeesuu mo̰ŋ tɛɛ yɔ Wuribwarɛ̰
asɛ̰.

Anɛ̰ŋ nɛ̰ asɛ̰sɛ a gyiiri Yeesuu si ikii-o

40 Lamaŋ-ɔ-rɔ asɛ̰sɛ-ɔ bo̰ko̰ a nu fɛ̰yɛ ɔɔ tɔwɛ̰ amo̰-ɔ, nɛ̰ bo̰ yɛ, “Kaseŋtiŋ si,
ɔnyarɛ̰ mɔ gyɛ̰ Wuribwarɛ̰ kyaamɛɛ nɛ̰ Mosis a tɔwɛ̰ fɛ̰yɛ ɔ ba-ɔ nɛɛ̰.”
41 Nɛ̰ bamo̰ bo̰ko̰ mɔ yɛ, “N gyɛ̰ anɛ̰ŋ nɛɛ̰. Mɔ̀ ɛ̰ gyɛ̰ Kristoo nɛ̰ Wuribwarɛ̰
yɛ o suŋ a ɔ bo̰ kyo̰ŋwɛ̰-ɔ.”
Amaa bamo̰ bo̰ko̰ yɛ, “N gyɛ̰ Galilɛya swɛɛrɛ̰ sɛ̰ nɛ̰ Kristoo-o ɛ̰ lɛ̰ɛ̰,
42 a lɛ̰ɛ̰ fɛ̰yɛ baa kyo̰rɛɛ waa abwarɛ̰sɛ̰ŋ wo̰rɛ̰-ɔ-rɔ fɛ̰yɛ Kristoo-o ɛ̰ lɛ̰ɛ̰
Owure Deefid kɛ̰nana-rɔ, na Bɛtɛ̰lahɛm maŋ nɛ̰ baa ko̰wɛ̰ Deefid mɔ̀-rɔ-ɔ-rɔ.”
43 Nɛ̰ asɛ̰sɛ-ɔ a ke-ro ntuŋ ŋnyɔ ba gyiiri Yeesuu si ikii.
44 Nɛ̰ bamo̰ bo̰ko̰ ɛ̰ kpa a bo̰ kra mɔ̀, amaa kaseŋtiŋ si, bamo̰ ɔko̰ mo̰ŋ dabo̰rɔ
mɔ̀.
45 Adɛ̰ɛ̰rɛ̰sɛpo̰-ɔ a kiŋŋi yɔ Wuribwarɛ̰ alɔŋŋɔpo̰ abrɛ̰sɛ-ɔ na Farisii
awuye-o asɛ̰-ɔ, nɛ̰ baa bise bamo̰ fɛ̰yɛ, “Ɛmɛ̰nɛ̰ nɛɛ̰, nɛ̰ mo̰nɛ̰ mo̰ŋ kra mɔ̀
baa?”
46 Nɛ̰ adɛ̰ɛ̰rɛ̰sɛpo̰-ɔ a lee kanɔ fɛ̰yɛ, “Ɔko̰ mo̰ŋ tɛɛ tɔwɛ̰ asɛ̰ŋ timaa fɛ̰yɛ anɛ̰ŋ
a ɔnyarɛ̰ mɔ.”
47 Nɛ̰ Farisii awuye-o a bise adɛ̰ɛ̰rɛ̰sɛpo̰-ɔ fɛ̰yɛ, “Amɔ ɔɔ pɛ̰nna mo̰nɛ̰ mɔ
mo̰nɛ̰ nɛɛ̰ ɛ̰ɛ̰?
48 Mo̰nɛ̰ nyi Farisii awuye na maŋ abrɛ̰sɛ ko̰ na baa kɔɔrɛ̰ mɔ̀ gyi aaa? Mo̰nɛ̰
ɛ̰ taarɛ̰ a mo̰n' kyii bamo̰ ɔko̰ kɛ̰nyarɛ̰ aaa?
49 Asɛ̰sɛ laŋgyaŋ mɔ fɛ̰raa nɛ̰ baa kɔɔrɛ̰ mɔ̀ gyi-o mo̰ŋ nyi Wuribwarɛ̰ a
mbraa nɛ̰ Mosis a kyo̰rɛɛ bo̰ bɛ̰ya-ɔ, amo̰sɛ̰-ɔ bamo̰ nɛ̰ Wuribwarɛ̰ a da yii.
Mo̰nɛ̰ ma bɛ̰ŋŋaa bamo̰.”
50 Nɛ̰ Farisii awuye ɔbrɛ̰sɛ ko̰ nɛ̰ ɔɔ dɛɛ bo̰ ŋu Yeesuu kanye ko̰-ɔ*, nɛ̰ ba tɛɛ
mɔ̀ ɛ Nikodeemus-o, a tɔwɛ̰ gywii mɔ̀ ko̰sɔ̰bɛɛ-ana fɛ̰yɛ,
51 “Anɛ̰ŋ nɛ̰ anɛ̰ mbraa-ɔ i gyi-o, anɛ̰ maa taarɛ̰ a anɛ̰ bu nyiŋkpasɛ kɛ̰pɔ na
anɛ̰ mo̰ŋ nu mɔ̀ kanɔ-rɔ asɛ̰ŋ, bɛɛɛ anɛ̰ mo̰ŋ ŋu kɛ̰tɔ nɛ̰ ɔɔ waa-ɔ.”

* **7:50** Yohanee 3.1.

52 Nɛ bɔ yɛ, “To, fɔ gbaa fɔ a lɛɛ Galilɛya swɛɛrɛ sɛ nɛɛ ɛɛɛ? Fɔ ya suye abwarɛsɛŋ wɔrɛ-ɔ, fɔ i ŋu fɛyɛ Wuribwarɛ kyaamɛɛ kɔ mɔŋ tɛɛ lɛɛ Galilɛya.”

8

Ɔkyɛɛ waarɛɛpɔ kɔ nɛ baa kra mɔ̀ kanyarɛkpa-rɔ-ɔ

[1 Amɔ-ɔ pɛɛɛ kamɛɛ-ɔ, nɛ ɔkɛmaa yii mɔ̀ lɔŋ-nɔ, nɛ Yeesuu a yɔ Mfɔ-Ayii kɛbɛɛ-ɔ sɛ.
2 Kayɛ ŋke-o, nɛ Yeesuu a kiŋŋi yɔ Wuribwarɛ suŋkpa a kabuno-o. Nɛ asɛsɛ nɛ bɔ bɔ mfɛŋ-ɔ pɛɛɛ a kpɔwɛ muruwaa mɔ̀, nɛ ɔɔ kyɛna ɔ kaapɔ bamɔ abwarɛsɛŋ.
3 Mɔ̀ a bɔ mfɛŋ-ɔ, nɛ Wuribwarɛ mbraa akaapɔpɔ na Farisii awuye bɔkɔ a baa ɔkyɛɛ waarɛɛpɔ kɔ nɛ baa kra mɔ̀ kanyarɛkpa-rɔ-ɔ Yeesuu asɛ. Nɛ baa sa nɛ ɔɔ yɛrɛ lamaŋ-ɔ nsɛna Yeesuu asɛ.
4 Nɛ bɔ yɛ, “Ɔkaapɔpɔ, anɛ a kra ɔkyɛɛ mɔ kanyarɛkpa-rɔ nɛɛ.
5 To, anɛŋ nɛ mbraa nɛ Wuribwarɛ a bɔrɔ Mosis si sa anɛ-ɔ ɛ kaapɔ-ɔ ɛ gyɛ fɛyɛ anɛ dayɛ ɔkɛmaa nɛ ɔ waa anɛŋ a atɔ-ɔ abu mɔɔ. Mbɛyɔmɔ ɛmɛnɛ nɛ anɛ ɛ waa? Anɛ ɛ kpa a anɛ nu bɔ lɛɛ fɔ asɛ.”
6 Baa tɔwɛ amɔ-ɔ nɛɛ, a bɔ nya nya Yeesuu kɛbɔyɛ, na bɔ nya pɔrɔ mɔ̀.
Amaa nɛ oo buŋŋe o de kɛsarɛɛgyi ɔ kyɔrɛɛ swɛɛrɛ.
7 Bamɔ a yɛrɛ mfɛŋ-ɔ, nɛ bɔ maa sɛ ba tɔwɛ ba gywii mɔ̀ fɛyɛ o lee kanɔ mɛnaŋ sa bamɔ na bɔ kɛɛ. Nɛ oo kyuwi-ro, nɛ ɔɔ tɔwɛ gywii bamɔ fɛyɛ, “Mɔnɛ ɔkɛmaa nɛ ɔ mɔŋ tɛɛ waa bɔyɛ-ɔ gyɛ ŋkpɛɛ twɛɛ kibu bɔ da ɔkyɛɛ mɔ a ŋ kɛɛ.”
8 Nɛ ɔɔ bɛɛ buŋŋe kyɔrɛɛ swɛɛrɛ.
9 Ɔkyɛɛ a apɔrɔpɔ-ɔ a nu amɔ-ɔ, nɛ bamɔ pɛɛɛ a brawɛ-rɔ akɔ akɔ akɔ akɔ bɔ yii. Abrɛsɛ-ɔ ya gyɛ ŋkpɛɛ pwɛɛ. Nɛ bamɔ pɛɛɛ yii yɔwɛ Yeesuu na ɔkyɛɛ-ɔ wɔrɛ, na ɔ saŋ ɔ yɛrɛ lamaŋ-ɔ akatɔ-rɔ.
10 Nɛ Yeesuu a kyuwi-ro, nɛ oo bise ɔkyɛɛ-ɔ fɛyɛ, “Ŋkɛɛ bamɔ? Ɔkɔ mɔŋ lɛɛ saŋ a o bu fɔ kɛpɔ aaa?”
11 Nɛ ɔkyɛɛ-ɔ a lee kanɔ fɛyɛ, “Mɔ nyaŋpɛ, ɔkɔ mɔŋ lɛɛ ɔ bɔ-rɔ.”
Nɛ Yeesuu yɛ, “To, m fɛraa, ma bu fɔ kɛpɔ. Amɔsɛ-ɔ narɛ, amaa lɛɛ ndɔɔ bɔ yɔ, fɔ ma lɛɛ ya waa ɛbɔyɛ.”]

Yeesuu ɛ gyɛ kayɛ-rɔ asɛsɛ kɛlaŋŋɛrɔ

12 Nɛ Yeesuu a bɛɛ sa sɛŋsa gywii Farisii awuye nɛ bɔ bɔ mfɛŋ-ɔ fɛyɛ, “N du nɛɛ fɛyɛ kɛlaŋŋɛrɔ nɛ kɛ ɛ laŋŋɛ-rɔ kɛ ɛ sa kayɛ-rɔ asɛsɛ-ɔ. Ɔkɛmaa nɛ ɔ gya mɔ sɛ-ɔ maa narɛ kibugyii-ro. Anɛŋ a sɛsɛ-ɔ de kɛlaŋŋɛrɔ nɛ kɛ ɛ sa ŋkpa na kukyure nɛ a mɔŋ de kɛɛ-ɔ.”
13 Nɛ Farisii awuye-o a tɔwɛ gywii mɔ̀ fɛyɛ, “Mbɛyɔmɔ fɔ ɛ tɔwɛ fɔ fɔŋfɔŋ ɛyɛɛ sɛ asɛŋ nɛɛ. Amɔsɛ sɛ-ɔ anɛ maa taarɛ a anɛ kɔɔrɛ fɔ gyi.”
14 Nɛ Yeesuu yɛ, “N gyɛ anɛŋ nɛɛ. Harɛɛ mɔ ɛ tɔwɛ mɔ fɔŋfɔŋ kuŋu si asɛŋ gbaa, kɛtɔ nɛ mɔ ɛ tɔwɛ-ɔ gyɛ kasɛŋtiŋ nɛɛ, a lɛɛ fɛyɛ ŋ nyi mfɛŋ nɛ mɔ a lɛɛ-ɔ, nɛ ŋ nyi mfɛŋ nɛ mɔ ɛ yɔ-ɔ. Amaa mɔnɛ mɔŋ nyi mfɛŋ nɛ mɔ a lɛɛ-ɔ, na mfɛŋ nɛ mɔ ɛ yɔ-ɔ.
15 Mɔnɛ fɛraa, mɔnɛ ɛ dɛɛrɛ kɛmɔ nɛ ki te akatɔ sɛ-ɔ nɛɛ a mɔn' bɔ pɔrɔ ɔkɔ. Amaa m fɛraa n gyɛ mɔ kusuŋ nɛɛ fɛyɛ n gyi ɔkɔ asɛŋ.
16 Amaa mɔ a dɛɛ gyi ɔkɔ asɛŋ nɛɛ, weetee mɔ sɛŋgyi-o gyɛ kasɛŋtiŋ, a lɛɛ fɛyɛ n sɛ nɛ oo suŋ mɔ bɔ kyɔŋwɛ kayɛ mɔ-rɔ-ɔ bɔ mɔ asɛ, ɔ kya mɔ-rɔ.
17 Amɔsɛ-ɔ, abɛɛ anyɔ ya tɔwɛ asɛŋ na bamɔ ɔkɔ kanɔ mɔŋ kwɛɛ mɔ̀ kɔsɔbɛɛ lee si, amɔ fɛraa mɔn' kɔɔrɛ gyi fɛyɛ bamɔ asɛŋ-ɔ gyɛ kasɛŋtiŋ. Mɔnɛ

mǫŋ nyi fɛyɛ anɛŋ nɛ mbraa nɛ Wuribwarɛ a bǫrɔ Mosis si sa anɛ-ɔ ɛ kaapǫ-ɔ nɛɛ ɛɛɛ?
18 To, mǫ fɔŋfɔŋ ɛ tɔwɛ mǫ kuŋu si asɛŋ, nɛ n sɛ nɛ oo suŋ mǫ-ɔ mɔ ɛ tɔwɛ mǫ kuŋu si asɛŋ ɔ bǫ tii si. Anɛ abɛɛ anyɔ asɛŋ maa baare a sa mǫnɛ aaa?”
19 Nɛ baa bise mǫ̀ fɛyɛ, “Ŋkɛɛ fǫ sɛ?” Nɛ Yeesuu a lee kanɔ fɛyɛ, “Mǫnɛ mǫŋ nyi mǫ gbaa, saŋbǫtǫ n sɛ. Mǫnɛ i nyi mǫ, amǫ fɛraa mǫnɛ nyi n sɛ.”
20 Mfaanɛɛ a asɛŋ nɛ Yeesuu a tɔwɛ gywii asɛsɛ-ɔ Wuribwarɛ suŋkpa a kabuno mfɛŋ nɛ bǫ de adakaa nɛ ba twɛɛtwɛɛ atannɛ ba waa-rɔ-ɔ yɛrɛ-ɔ nɛɛ. Amaa ɔkǫ mǫŋ kra mǫ̀, a lɛɛ fɛyɛ mǫ̀ saŋ-ɔ mǫŋ tɛɛ fǫ.

Mfɛŋ nɛ Yeesuu yɛ ɔ yɔ-ɔ

21 Nɛ Yeesuu a bɛɛ tɔwɛ gywii bamǫ fɛyɛ, “Mǫ ɛ lɛɛ mfɛɛ a ŋ yɔ. Mǫnɛ i buwi a mǫn' kpa mǫ kpǫnɛ, na mǫnɛ ma ŋu mǫ, na mǫnɛ ɛbɔyɛ sii mǫnɛ sɛ a mǫn' taa bǫ wu. Mǫnɛ maa taarɛ a mǫn' yɔ mfɛŋ nɛ mǫ ɛ yɔ-ɔ.”
22 Amǫsɛ-ɔ nɛ Yudaa awuye abrɛsɛ-ɔ a tɔwɛ fɛyɛ, “Ɔ yɛ, anɛ maa taarɛ a anɛ yɔ mfɛŋ nɛ ɔ yɔ-ɔ. Amǫ-ɔ ɛ kaapǫ nɛɛ fɛyɛ ɔ mɔɔ mǫ̀ ɛyɛɛ aaa?”
23 Nɛ Yeesuu a lee kanɔ fɛyɛ, “Mǫnɛ a lɛɛ kayɛ mɔ-rɔ nɛɛ. Amaa m fɛraa, mǫŋ lɛɛ kayɛ mɔ-rɔ nɛɛ.
24 Amǫsɛ sɛ nɛ mǫ a tɔwɛ gywii mǫnɛ fɛyɛ mǫnɛ ɛbɔyɛ i sii mǫnɛ sɛ, na mǫn' taa bǫ wu. Mǫnɛ ɛ mǫŋ kɔɔrɛ gyi fɛyɛ mǫ ɛ gyɛ nɛ n gyɛ fɛraa, mǫnɛ ɛbɔyɛ i sii mǫnɛ sɛ, na mǫn' taa bǫ wu.”
25 Nɛ baa bise mǫ̀ fɛyɛ, “Nsɛ nɛ fǫ ɛ fa fɛyɛ fǫ gyɛ?” Nɛ Yeesuu a lee kanɔ fɛyɛ, “N kyɔ mǫŋ tɔwɛ gywii mǫnɛ aaa?
26 N de asɛŋ bwɛɛtɔ na n tɔwɛ bǫ lɛɛ mǫnɛ ɛbɔyɛ sɛ. Mǫ̀ nɛ oo suŋ mǫ-ɔ ɛ gyɛ kasɛŋtiŋ wuye, nɛ kɛtɔ nɛ mǫ a nu lɛɛ mǫ̀ asɛ-ɔ wǫrɛ nɛ mǫ ɛ tɔwɛ mǫ i gywii kayɛ-rɔ asɛsɛ.”
27 Asɛsɛ nɛ baa nu mǫ̀ asɛ-ɔ mǫŋ nyi fɛyɛ mǫ̀ sɛ Wuribwarɛ nɛ o de.
28 Nɛ ɔɔ tɔwɛ gywii bamǫ fɛyɛ, “Mǫnɛ ya yasɛ mǫ, dimaadi mǫ̀ gyi-o, sǫsǫ, mǫnɛ i ŋu fɛyɛ mǫ ɛ gyɛ nɛ n gyɛ. Mfɛŋ-ɔ, nɛ mǫnɛ i ŋu fɛyɛ ma waa kɛtɔ kɛmaa mǫ fɔŋfɔŋ ɛyɛɛ sɛ nɛɛ. Amaa mǫ ɛ tɔwɛ kɛtɔ nɛ n sɛ a tɔwɛ ɛ n tɔwɛ-ɔ wǫrɛ nɛɛ.
29 Mǫ̀ nɛ oo suŋ mǫ-ɔ bǫ mǫ asɛ, ɔ mǫŋ yɔwɛ mǫ wǫrɛ, a lɛɛ fɛyɛ mǫ ɛ waa mǫ̀ kɛprɛ saŋ kɛmaa.”
30 Asɛsɛ nɛ baa nu fɛyɛ Yeesuu a tɔwɛ amǫ-ɔ bwɛɛtɔ a kɔɔrɛ mǫ̀ gyi.

Agyi na anya

31 Nɛ Yeesuu a tɔwɛ gywii bamǫ nɛ baa kɔɔrɛ mǫ̀ gyi-o fɛyɛ, “Mǫnɛ i de kɛtɔ nɛ mǫ ɛ tɔwɛ-ɔ-rɔ, nɛ mǫnɛ ɛ mǫŋ yɔwɛ-rɔ fɛraa, mǫnɛ ɛ gyɛ mǫ agyasɛpǫ kasɛŋtiŋ si nɛɛ.
32 Na mǫn' gyii kasɛŋtiŋ-o, na mǫ kasɛŋtiŋ kɛkaapǫ ɛ sa a mǫn' nya mǫnɛ ɛyɛɛ.”
33 Nɛ bamǫ bǫkǫ a lee kanɔ fɛyɛ, “Anɛ a lɛɛ Abraham kɛnana-rɔ nɛɛ. Anɛ kyɔ anɛ mǫŋ tɛɛ kii bǫkǫ anya. Nɛ ɛmɛnɛ sɛ nɛ fǫ ɛ tɔwɛ ɛ anɛ ɛ nya anɛ ɛyɛɛ?”
34 Nɛ Yeesuu a tɔwɛ gywii bamǫ fɛyɛ, “Kasɛŋtiŋ nɛ mǫ i gyi mǫnɛ-ɔ fɛyɛ ɔkɛmaa nɛ ɔ waa ɛbɔyɛ-ɔ gyɛ ɛbɔyɛ kɛnya nɛɛ.
35 Kɛnya ya kyee mǫ̀ nyaŋpɛ ayɛ kanɔ ŋkɛmaa, ɔ maa kii ogyi, amaa ogyi fɛraa gyɛ ogyi nɛɛ bǫ yɔ na a mǫŋ de kɛɛ.
36 Amǫsɛ sɛ-ɔ Wuribwarɛ mǫ̀ gyi-o ɛ gyɛ nɛ mǫ̀ ya lee mǫnɛ lɛɛ ɛbɔyɛ-rɔ fɛraa, kasɛŋtiŋ si mǫnɛ ɛ nya mǫnɛ ɛyɛɛ.

37 Ŋ nyi damɛ̱nanŋsɛ fɛ̱yɛ mɔ̱nɛ̱ ɛ̱ tɔwɛ̱ kasɛ̱ŋtiŋ fɛ̱yɛ mɔ̱nɛ̱ a lɛ̱ɛ̱ Abraham
kɛ̱nana-ɔ-rɔ nɛ̱ɛ̱. Amaa amɔ pɛɛɛ gbaa, mɔ̱nɛ̱ ɛ̱ kpa fɛ̱yɛ mɔ̱n' mɔɔ mɔ̱, a lɛ̱ɛ̱
fɛ̱yɛ mɔ̱ asɛ̱ŋkpare̱gyi mɔ̱ŋ bɔ̱ mɔ̱nɛ̱ ŋkpɔ̱nɔ-rɔ.
38 Mɔ̱ ɛ̱ tɔwɛ̱ kɛ̱tɔ nɛ̱ n sɛ̱ a kaapɔ̱ mɔ̱-ɔ nɛ̱ɛ̱, amaa mɔ̱nɛ̱ ɛ̱ waa kɛ̱tɔ nɛ̱ mɔ̱nɛ̱
sɛ̱ a tɔwɛ̱ gywii mɔ̱nɛ̱-ɔ nɛ̱ɛ̱."
39 Nɛ̱ baa lee kanɔ fɛ̱yɛ, "Anɛ̱ sɛ̱ ɛ̱ gyɛ̱ Abraham."
Nɛ̱ Yeesuu yɛ, "Mɔ̱nɛ̱ dɛɛ mɔ̱nɛ̱ gyɛ̱ Abraham mɔ̀ gyi-ana kasɛ̱ŋtiŋ nɛ̱ɛ̱,
weetee mɔ̱nɛ̱ ɛ̱ waa kɛ̱tɔ nɛ̱ ɔɔ waa-ɔ dɛɛ.
40 Kɛ̱tɔ nɛ̱ mɔ̱ ɛ̱ waa-ɔ ɛ̱ gyɛ̱ fɛ̱yɛ n tɔwɛ̱ kasɛ̱ŋtiŋ nɛ̱ mɔ̱ a nu lɛ̱ɛ̱ Wuribwarɛ̱
asɛ̱-ɔ gywii mɔ̱nɛ̱, amaa amɔ̱-ɔ pɛɛɛ gbaa, mɔ̱nɛ̱ ɛ̱ kpa fɛ̱yɛ mɔ̱n' mɔɔ mɔ̱ nɛ̱ɛ̱.
Abraham mɔ mɔ̱ŋ waa anɛ̱ŋ a atɔ mɔ.
41 Mɔ̱nɛ̱ ɛ̱ waa anɛ̱ŋ nɛ̱ mɔ̱nɛ̱ sɛ̱ a waa-ɔ nɛ̱ɛ̱."
Nɛ̱ baa lee kanɔ fɛ̱yɛ, "Wuribwarɛ̱ wɔ̱rɛ̱ ɛ̱ gyɛ̱ anɛ̱ sɛ̱ nɛ̱ anɛ̱ de-o, anɛ̱ gyɛ̱
mɔ̀ gyi-ana kasɛ̱ŋtiŋ nɛ̱ɛ̱."
42 Nɛ̱ Yeesuu a tɔwɛ̱ gywii bamɔ fɛ̱yɛ, "Wuribwarɛ̱ dɛɛ ɔ gyɛ̱ mɔ̱nɛ̱ sɛ̱
kasɛ̱ŋtiŋ si nɛ̱ɛ̱, weetee mɔ̱nɛ̱ ɛ̱ kpa mɔ̱ asɛ̱ŋ, a lɛ̱ɛ̱ fɛ̱yɛ mɔ̱ a lɛ̱ɛ̱ Wuribwarɛ̱
asɛ̱ nɛ̱ɛ̱ ba mfɛ̱ɛ̱. Mɔ̱ŋ ba mɔ̱ fɔ̱ŋfɔ̱ŋ kɛ̱yaalɛ̱ŋ sɛ̱ nɛ̱ɛ̱, amaa mɔ̀ nɛ̱ oo suŋ mɔ̱-ɔ
kɛ̱yaalɛ̱ŋ sɛ̱ nɛ̱ mɔ̱ a ba.
43 Nɛ̱ weetee ŋkee ntɛ̱tɔ sɛ̱ nɛ̱ mɔ̱nɛ̱ maa nu kɛ̱tɔ nɛ̱ mɔ̱ ɛ̱ tɔwɛ̱-ɔ kaasɛ̱-ɔ nɛ̱ɛ̱?
A du fɛ̱yɛ mɔ̱nɛ̱ maa taarɛ̱ a mɔ̱n' kɔɔrɛ̱ mɔ̱ asɛ̱ŋ nɛ̱ mɔ̱ ɛ̱ tɔwɛ̱-ɔ gyi nɛ̱ɛ̱.
44 Mɔ̱nɛ̱ gyɛ̱ mɔ̱nɛ̱ sɛ̱ Ɔbɔnsam mɔ̀ gyi-ana nɛ̱ɛ̱, amɔsɛ̱-ɔ nɛ̱ mɔ̱nɛ̱ ɛ̱ kpa a
mɔ̱n' gya kɛ̱tɔ nɛ̱ kɛ̱ ɛ̱ prɛ̱ mɔ̱nɛ̱ sɛ̱-ɔ sɛ̱. Lɛ̱ɛ̱ atɔ kɛ̱maa kɛ̱lɛ̱ɛ̱kaasɛ̱-rɔ-ɔ, mɔ̱nɛ̱
sɛ̱ gyɛ̱ ɔmɔɔpɔ̱ nɛ̱ɛ̱, nɛ̱ ɔ mɔ̱ŋ tɛɛ yɛrɛ̱ kasɛ̱ŋtiŋ a kɛ̱bɛ̱gya-ɔ pɛɛɛ, a lɛ̱ɛ̱ fɛ̱yɛ
kasɛ̱ŋtiŋ mɔ̱ŋ bɔ̱ mɔ̀ asɛ̱. Mɔ̀ ya ba ayɛ̱ba, ɔ waa anɛ̱ŋ nɛ̱ ɔ kyɔ o du-o nɛ̱ɛ̱, a
lɛ̱ɛ̱ fɛ̱yɛ ɔ gyɛ̱ ɔyɛ̱bapɔ̱, mɔ̀ ɛ̱ gyɛ̱ ŋyɛ̱ba pɛɛɛ kuŋu.
45 Amaa m fɛraa, mɔ̱ i gyi kasɛ̱ŋtiŋ nɛ̱ɛ̱, amɔsɛ̱ sɛ̱ nɛ̱ mɔ̱nɛ̱ maa kɔɔrɛ̱ mɔ̱
mɔ̱nɛ̱ i gyi.
46 Mɔ̱nɛ̱-rɔ nsɛ ɛ̱ gyɛ̱ nɛ̱ ɔ taarɛ̱ a ɔ kaapɔ̱ mɔ̱-rɔ fɛ̱yɛ mɔ̱ a gyi kɛpɔ bɔ̱ lɛ̱ɛ̱
ɛbɔyɛ̱ kɔ̱waa sɛ̱? Mɔ̱ ya tɔwɛ̱ kasɛ̱ŋtiŋ gywii mɔ̱nɛ̱, ntɛ̱tɔ sɛ̱ nɛ̱ mɔ̱nɛ̱ maa
kɔɔrɛ̱ mɔ̱ asɛ̱ŋ mɔ̱nɛ̱ i gyi?
47 Ɔkɛ̱maa nɛ̱ Wuribwarɛ̱ ɛ̱ bɔ̱ mɔ̀-ɔ i nu mɔ̀ asɛ̱ŋ. Mɔ̱nɛ̱ fɛraa, n gyɛ̱
Wuribwarɛ̱ ɛ̱ bɔ̱ mɔ̱nɛ̱ kpa kɛ̱maa sɛ̱, amɔsɛ̱ sɛ̱ nɛ̱ mɔ̱nɛ̱ maa nu mɔ̱ asɛ̱ŋ."

Yeesuu na Abraham

48 Nɛ̱ baa bise Yeesuu fɛ̱yɛ, "A mɔ̱ŋ gyɛ̱ kasɛ̱ŋtiŋ fɛ̱yɛ fɔ̱ gyɛ̱ Samariyanyi,
nɛ̱ ibrisi kɔ̱ te fɔ̱ sɛ̱ aaa?"
49 Nɛ̱ Yeesuu a lee kanɔ fɛ̱yɛ, "Ibrisi kɛ̱maa mɔ̱ŋ te mɔ̱ sɛ̱. Asɛ̱ŋ nɛ̱ mɔ̱ ɛ̱
tɔwɛ̱-ɔ ɛ̱ kaapɔ̱ nɛ̱ɛ̱ fɛ̱yɛ mɔ̱ i bu n sɛ̱ nɛ̱ɛ̱. Amaa mɔ̱nɛ̱ fɛraa mɔ̱nɛ̱ ɛ̱ saarɛ̱ mɔ̱
nɛ̱ɛ̱.
50 Ma buwi mɔ̱ ɛ̱ kpa ɔkɔ̱ fɛ̱yɛ o bu mɔ̱ kɛ̱dabɛ̱ nɛ̱ɛ̱. Amaa n sɛ̱ ɛ̱ gyɛ̱ nɛ̱ ɔ
kpa fɛ̱yɛ ɔ bɔnyaa mɔ̱. Mɔ̀ ɛ̱ gyɛ̱ nɛ̱ o gyi asɛsɛ asɛ̱ŋ.
51 Mɔ̱ i gyi mɔ̱nɛ̱ kasɛ̱ŋtiŋ fɛ̱yɛ ɔkɛ̱maa nɛ̱ ɔ gya mɔ̱ kɛ̱kaapɔ̱ sɛ̱-ɔ maa wu
daa."
52 Nɛ̱ baa tɔwɛ̱ gywii Yeesuu fɛ̱yɛ, "Mbɛ̱yɔmɔ anɛ̱ nyi kasɛ̱ŋtiŋ fɛ̱yɛ ibrisi te
fɔ̱ sɛ̱. Abraham a wu, nɛ̱ Wuribwarɛ̱ akyaamɛɛ a wu, amaa fɔ̱ fɛraa, fɔ̱ ɛ̱ tɔwɛ̱
nɛ̱ɛ̱ fɛ̱yɛ ɔkɛ̱maa nɛ̱ ɔ gya fɔ̱ kɛ̱kaapɔ̱-ɔ sɛ̱-ɔ maa wu daa.
53 Anɛ̱ sɛ̱ Abraham a wu, amɔ fɔ̱ ɛ̱ kpa a fɔ̱ tɔwɛ̱ nɛ̱ɛ̱ fɛ̱yɛ fɔ̱ kyɔ Abraham
aaa? Nɛ̱ Wuribwarɛ̱ a akyaamɛɛ-ɔ mɔ a wu. Nsɛ nɛ̱ fɔ̱ ɛ̱ fa fɛ̱yɛ fɔ̱ gyɛ̱?"
54 Nɛ̱ Yeesuu a lee kanɔ fɛ̱yɛ, "N dɛɛ ŋ yɛ m bu mɔ̱ ɛ̱yɛ̱ɛ̱ kɛ̱dabɛ̱ nɛ̱ɛ̱, weetee
mɔ̱ kibu mɔ̱ ɛ̱yɛ̱ɛ̱-ɔ mɔ̱ŋ de awaasɛ kɛ̱maa. Ɔkɔ̱ nɛ̱ ɔ bɔnyaa mɔ̱-ɔ ɛ̱ gyɛ̱ n sɛ̱,
mɔ̀ dɛɛ nɛ̱ mɔ̱nɛ̱ yɛ ɔ gyɛ̱ mɔ̱nɛ̱ sɛ̱.

55 Mǫnẹ mǫŋ nyi mǫ̀ pɛɛɛ, amaa m fẹraa, ŋ nyi mǫ̀. Mǫ a dɛɛ tɔwẹ fẹyɛ mǫŋ nyi Wuribwarẹ nẹẹ, amǫ fẹraa mǫ i kii ɔyẹbapǫ fẹyɛ mǫnẹ-ɔ. Amaa ŋ nyi mǫ̀, nẹ n gya mǫ̀ kanɔ sẹ.
56 Mǫnẹ sẹ Abraham akatɔ a gyi fẹyɛ ɔ bǫ ŋu mǫ kẹba, nẹ oo ŋu fẹyɛ mǫ a ba, nẹ mǫ̀ akatɔ a gyi."
57 Nẹ baa tɔwẹ gywii mǫ̀ fẹyɛ, "Fǫ mǫŋ tɛɛ gyi nsu adunuu, nẹ fǫ yɛ fǫ a ŋu Abraham aaa?"
58 Nẹ Yeesuu a lee kanɔ fẹyɛ, "Mǫ i gyi mǫnẹ kaseŋtiŋ fẹyɛ mǫ ẹ gyẹ nẹ n kyɔ n gyẹ pwɛɛ nẹ baa dɛɛ kǫwẹ Abraham."
59 Nẹ baa taa abu a bǫ twẹẹ bǫ da mǫ̀. Amaa Yeesuu a kwẹẹrɔ bamǫ sẹ sẹrẹ lẹẹ Wuribwarẹ suŋkpa a kabuno-o mfẹŋ.

9

Anẹŋ nẹ Yeesuu a kya ɔnyarẹ kǫ nẹ baa kǫwẹ mǫ̀ tẹnapǫ-ɔ

1 Yeesuu a naa ɔ yɔ-ɔ, nẹ oo ŋu ɔnyarẹ kǫ nẹ baa kǫwẹ mǫ̀ tẹnapǫ-ɔ.
2 Nẹ mǫ̀ agyasẹpǫ-ɔ a bise mǫ̀ fẹyɛ, "Ɔkaapǫpǫ, nsɛ ẹbɔyẹ ya sa nẹ baa kǫwẹ ɔnyarẹ mɔ tẹnapǫ? Aa lẹẹ mǫ̀ fɔŋfɔŋ asẹ nẹẹ, bɛɛɛ mǫ̀ akǫwẹpǫ ẹbɔyẹ sẹ aaa?"
3 Nẹ Yeesuu a lee kanɔ fẹyɛ, "Mǫ̀ akatɔ kibwee-o mǫŋ lẹẹ mǫ̀ ẹbɔyẹ sẹ bɛɛɛ mǫ̀ akǫwẹpǫ ẹbɔyẹ sẹ. Wuribwarẹ ya sa nẹ baa kǫwẹ mǫ tẹnapǫ, a lẹẹ fẹyɛ ɔ kpa a ɔ bǫrɔ tẹnapǫ mɔ sẹ lee mǫ̀ kẹyaalẹŋ bǫ kaapǫ.
4 Kusuŋ amǫ nẹ Wuribwarẹ a suŋ mǫ bǫ kyǫŋwẹ fẹyɛ ŋ waa-ɔ nẹẹ. A saŋ a gyẹ mpasẹ nẹ mǫ ẹ waa n sẹ kusuŋ, amaa kibugyii ya ba, ɔkǫ maa lɛɛ taarẹ a o suŋ kusuŋ.
5 Mǫ a tɛɛ m bǫ kayẹ mɔ-rɔ-ɔ, mǫ ẹ gyẹ kayẹ-rɔ asẹsɛ kẹlaŋŋẹrɔ."
6 Yeesuu a tɔwẹ amǫ-ɔ lǫwẹ-ɔ, nẹ ɔɔ twẹẹ akyɔnẹ wẹẹ swẹẹrẹ, nẹ ɔɔ ba akyɔnẹ-ɔ bǫ pɔ ẹsẹ kafwẹẹ, nẹ ɔɔ ba ẹsẹ-ɔ bǫ bure ɔnyarẹ amǫ akatɔ.
7 Nẹ ɔɔ tɔwẹ gywii mǫ̀ fẹyɛ, "Narẹ yɔ Silowam kẹparẹ-rɔ ya fwẹẹ fǫ akatɔ-rɔ." Kẹnyarẹ Silowam-o kaasẹ ẹ gyẹ Baa-suŋ-fǫ. Nẹ ɔnyarẹ amǫ a ya fwẹẹ mǫ̀ akatɔ-rɔ, nẹ oo kiŋŋi ba, na mǫ̀ akatɔ a buŋŋi.
8 Nẹ tẹnapǫ-ɔ akyẹnabɛɛpǫ na asẹsɛ nẹ baa dɛɛ ŋu mǫ̀ pwɛɛ nẹ amǫ-ɔ a dɛɛ waa-ɔ a bise abɛɛ fẹyɛ, "N gyẹ tẹnapǫ nẹ ɔ dɛɛ o te ɔ kǫrẹ atɔ-ɔ nẹẹ ẹẹẹ?"
9 Bǫkǫ yɛ, "Mǫ̀ nẹẹ."
Nẹ bǫkǫ mɔ yɛ, "N gyẹ mǫ̀ nẹẹ. Ɔɔ lẹẹ mǫ̀ nẹẹ."
Nẹ ɔnyarẹ-ɔ fɔŋfɔŋ yɛ, "Mǫ nẹẹ."
10 Nẹ baa bise mǫ̀ fẹyɛ, "Ntẹtɔ nẹẹ nẹ mbẹyɔmɔ fẹraa fǫ kẹẹ?"
11 Nẹ oo lee kanɔ fẹyɛ, "Ɔnyarẹ nẹ ba tẹẹ mǫ̀ ɛ Yeesuu-o ya waa ẹsẹ, nẹ ɔɔ bǫ bure mǫ akatɔ, nẹ ɔɔ tɔwẹ gywii mǫ fẹyɛ ŋ yɔ Silowam kẹparẹ-rɔ ya fwẹẹ mǫ akatɔ-rɔ. Nẹ mǫ a yɔ mǫ a dẹŋ fwẹẹ-ɔ, nẹ mǫ a ŋu fẹyɛ ŋ kẹẹ."
12 Nẹ baa bise mǫ̀ fẹyɛ, "Mfẹnẹ nẹ ɔ bǫ?"
Nẹ oo lee kanɔ fẹyɛ, "Mǫŋ nyi."

Farisii awuye ẹ dẹẹrẹ-rɔ na bǫ nya ŋu anẹŋ nẹ Yeesuu a kya tẹnapǫ-ɔ

13 Nẹ baa taa tẹnapǫ nẹ mbẹyɔmɔ mǫ̀ akatɔ a buŋŋi-o yaa Farisii awuye asẹ a bǫ dẹẹrẹ mǫ̀ asẹŋ-ɔ-rɔ.
14 Kake nẹ Yeesuu a waa ẹsẹ bǫ kya tẹnapǫ amǫ-ɔ gyẹ kukyure kake nẹẹ.
15 Nẹ Farisii awuye-o a bẹẹ bise ɔnyarẹ-ɔ anẹŋ nẹ mǫ̀ akatɔ a waa buŋŋi-o. Nẹ ɔɔ tɔwẹ gywii bamǫ fẹyɛ, "Ɔɔ taa ẹsẹ nẹẹ bǫ bure mǫ akatɔ, nẹ mǫ a fwẹẹ mǫ akatɔ-rɔ, nẹ mbẹyɔmɔ ŋ kẹẹ."
16 Nẹ Farisii awuye-o bǫkǫ yɛ, "Ɔnyarẹ mɔ nẹ ɔɔ waa amǫ-ɔ maa taarẹ a ɔ lẹẹ Wuribwarẹ asẹ, a lẹẹ fẹyɛ o suŋ kusuŋ kukyure kake-o."

Nɛ bɔkɔ mɔ yɛ, “Ɛmɛnɛ nɛ ɔnyarɛ nɛ ɔ gyɛ ɛbɔyɛ ɔwaapɔ-ɔ ɛ taarɛ a ɔ waa anɛŋ a akpɛŋɛyɛɛtɔ mɔ?” Nɛ bamɔ wɔrɛ i gyiiri ikii.

17 Nɛ Farisii awuye-o a bɛɛ bise ɔnyarɛ-ɔ fɛyɛ, “Fɔ yɛ ɔɔ kya fɔ, nɛ fɔ akatɔ a buŋŋi, ɛmɛnɛ nɛ fɔ ɛ fa mɔ̀ asɛŋ?” Nɛ ɔnyarɛ-ɔ a lee kanɔ fɛyɛ, “Ɔ gyɛ Wuribwarɛ a akyaamɛɛ-ɔ ɔkɔ nɛɛ.”

18 Yudaa awuye abrɛsɛ-ɔ mɔŋ kɔɔrɛ ɔnyarɛ amɔ asɛŋ-ɔ gyi fɛyɛ ɔ dɛɛ ɔ gyɛ tɛnapɔ nɛɛ, nɛ mbɛyɔmɔ mɔ̀ akatɔ a buŋŋi, amɔ bamɔ a tɛɛ mɔ̀ akɔwɛpɔ bise bamɔ-rɔ.

19 Mɔ̀ akɔwɛpɔ-ɔ a ba-ɔ, nɛ baa bise bamɔ fɛyɛ, “Mɔnɛ gyi nɛɛ ɛɛɛ? Mɔnɛ yɛ mɔnɛ a kɔwɛ mɔ̀ tɛnapɔ nɛɛ. To, ɛmɛnɛ ya waa nɛ ŋkee ɔ kɛɛ?”

20 Nɛ mɔ̀ akɔwɛpɔ a lee kanɔ fɛyɛ, “Anɛ nyi fɛyɛ anɛ gyi nɛɛ, nɛ anɛ nyi fɛyɛ anɛ a kɔwɛ mɔ̀ tɛnapɔ nɛɛ.

21 Amaa anɛ mɔŋ nyi anɛŋ nɛ aa waa nɛ ŋkee ɔ kɛɛ-ɔ, bɛɛɛ anɛ mɔŋ nyi mɔ̀ nɛ ɔɔ kya mɔ̀, nɛ ŋkee ɔ kɛɛ-ɔ. Mɔn' bise mɔ̀. Ɔ mɔŋ gyɛ keegyi nɛɛ, ɔ taarɛ a o lee kanɔ sa mɔ̀ ɛyɛɛ.”

22 Kɛtɔ sɛ nɛ ɔnyarɛ-ɔ akɔwɛpɔ a tɔwɛ amɔ-ɔ ɛ gyɛ fɛyɛ kufu de bamɔ Yudaa awuye abrɛsɛ-ɔ sɛ, a lɛɛ fɛyɛ baa kyɔ tɔwɛ fɛyɛ ɔkɛmaa nɛ ɔ kɔɔrɛ o gyi fɛyɛ Yeesuu ɛ gyɛ Kristoo-o, ba gya mɔ̀ a bɔ lɛɛ bamɔ kɛbwarɛkɔrɛkyaŋ-nɔ.

23 Amɔsɛ sɛ nɛ ɔnyarɛ-ɔ akɔwɛpɔ yɛ, “Ɔ mɔŋ gyɛ keegyi, mɔn' bise mɔ̀ fɔŋfɔŋ.”

24 Nɛ baa tɛɛ ɔnyarɛ nɛ baa kɔwɛ mɔ̀ tɛnapɔ-ɔ nyɔsɛpɔ baa. Nɛ baa tɔwɛ gywii mɔ̀ fɛyɛ ɔ ka Wuribwarɛ kɛyaa fɛyɛ ɔ tɔwɛ kasɛŋtiŋ. Nɛ bɔ yɛ, “Anɛ nyi fɛyɛ ɔnyarɛ nɛ ba tɛɛ mɔ̀ ɛ Yeesuu-o gyɛ ɛbɔyɛ ɔwaapɔ nɛɛ.”

25 Nɛ ɔnyarɛ-ɔ a lee kanɔ fɛyɛ, “Ɔ gyɛ ɛbɔyɛ ɔwaapɔ nɛɛ ooo, ɔ mɔŋ gyɛ ooo, m fɛraa mɔŋ nyi. Kɛtɔ nɛ ŋ nyi-o ɛ gyɛ fɛyɛ n dɛɛ n gyɛ tɛnapɔ, amaa mbɛyɔmɔ ŋ kɛɛ.”

26 Nɛ baa bise mɔ̀ fɛyɛ, “Ɛmɛnɛ nɛ ɔɔ waa kya fɔ akatɔ-ɔ?”

27 Nɛ oo lee kanɔ fɛyɛ, “Mɔ a kyɔ tɔwɛ gywii mɔnɛ, amaa mɔnɛ maa nu. Ɛmɛnɛ sɛ nɛ mɔnɛ bɛɛ mɔnɛ gbaa mɔnɛ ɛ kpa a mɔn' nu? Mɔnɛ ɛ kpa a mɔn' kii mɔ̀ agyasɛpɔ nɛɛ ɛɛɛ?”

28 Nɛ baa saarɛ mɔ̀, nɛ baa tɔwɛ gywii mɔ̀ fɛyɛ, “Fɔ-ɔ fɔ gyɛ sɛsɛ amɔ ɔgyasɛpɔ nɛɛ. Amaa anɛ fɛraa, anɛ gyɛ Mosis agyasɛpɔ nɛɛ.

29 Anɛ nyi fɛyɛ Wuribwarɛ ɛ gyɛ nɛ ɔɔ sa sɛŋsa gywii Mosis, amaa anɛŋ a sɛsɛ-ɔ fɛraa, anɛ mɔŋ nyi mfɛŋ nɛ ɔɔ lɛɛ-ɔ.”

30 Nɛ ɔnyarɛ amɔ a bɛŋŋaa fɛyɛ, “Ntɛtɔ asɛŋ mɔ nɛɛ? Mɔnɛ yɛ mɔnɛ mɔŋ nyi mfɛŋ nɛ ɔɔ lɛɛ ba-ɔ, amaa oo buŋŋi mɔ akatɔ.

31 Anɛ nyi fɛyɛ Wuribwarɛ maa nu ɛbɔyɛ awaapɔ asɛŋ, amɔ bamɔ nɛ ba bu mɔ̀, nɛ ba waa anɛŋ nɛ ɔ kpa fɛyɛ bɔ waa-ɔ.

32 Lɛɛ saŋ nɛ Wuribwarɛ a twɛɛ kayɛ-ɔ, ɔkɔ mɔŋ tɛɛ ŋu fɛyɛ ɔkɔ a buŋŋi mɔ̀ nɛ baa kɔwɛ mɔ̀ tɛnapɔ-ɔ akatɔ.

33 Ɔnyarɛ mɔ dɛɛ ɔ mɔŋ lɛɛ Wuribwarɛ asɛ nɛɛ, weetee ɔ maa taarɛ a ɔ waa anɛŋ a atɔ-ɔ.”

34 Nɛ baa lee kanɔ fɛyɛ, “Lɛɛ saŋ nɛ fɔ bɔ fɔ nyi kame-ro-o fɔ gyɛ ɛbɔyɛ ɔwaapɔ nɛɛ. Nɛ fɔ-ɔ fɔ ɛ kpa a fɔ kaapɔ anɛ atɔ aaa?” Nɛ baa gya mɔ̀ lɛɛ bamɔ kɛbwarɛkɔrɛkyaŋ-ɔ-rɔ.

Anɛŋ nɛ Yeesuu a kaapɔ fɛyɛ Farisii awuye du nɛɛ fɛyɛ atɛnapɔ-ɔ

35 Yeesuu a nu fɛyɛ baa gya ɔnyarɛ amɔ lɛɛ bamɔ kɛbwarɛkɔrɛkyaŋ-ɔ-rɔ, nɛ oo buwi kpa ɔnyarɛ-ɔ. Mɔ̀ a ŋu mɔ̀-ɔ, nɛ oo bise mɔ̀ fɛyɛ, “Fɔ ɛ kɔɔrɛ dimaadi mɔ̀ gyi-o fɔ i gyi aaa?”

36 Nɛ ɔnyarɛ amɔ a lee kanɔ fɛyɛ, “Mɔ nyaŋpɛ, kaapɔ mɔ dimaadi mɔ̀ gyi-o, na ŋ nya kɔɔrɛ mɔ̀ gyi.”
37 Nɛ Yeesuu a tɔwɛ gywii mɔ̀ fɛyɛ, “Fɔ a kyɔ ŋu mɔ̀, mɔ ɛ gyɛ mɔ̀ nɛ fɔ aa mɔ̀ ɛ sa sɛŋsa mbɛyɔmɔ.”
38 Nɛ oo lee kanɔ fɛyɛ, “Mɔ a kɔɔrɛ fɔ gyi, mɔ nyaŋpɛ.” Nɛ oo kpuni aŋurii suŋ Yeesuu.
39 Nɛ Yeesuu yɛ, “Mɔ a ba kayɛ mɔ-rɔ nɛɛ na m bɔ gyi asɛsɛ asɛŋ, bu kɛpɔ, na atɛnapɔ akatɔ buŋŋi, na bamɔ nɛ bɔ kɛɛ-ɔ mɔ kii fɛyɛ atɛnapɔ-ɔ.”
40 Farisii awuye kɔ nɛ bɔ bɔ mfɛŋ-ɔ a nu anɛŋ nɛ ɔɔ tɔwɛ-ɔ, nɛ baa bise mɔ̀ fɛyɛ, “Kɛɛ ɛ. Amɔ-ɔ ɛ kaapɔ nɛɛ fɛyɛ anɛ mɔ anɛ mɔŋ kɛɛ nɛɛ ɛɛɛ?”
41 Nɛ Yeesuu a lee kanɔ fɛyɛ, “Mɔnɛ dɛɛ mɔnɛ mɔŋ kɛɛ nɛɛ-ɔ, weetee mɔnɛ mɔŋ gyɛ ɛbɔyɛ awaapɔ, amaa mɔnɛ a tɔwɛ ɛ mɔnɛ kɛɛ-ɔ sɛ-ɔ, mɔnɛ ɛbɔyɛ i sii mɔnɛ sɛ.”

10

Ɛsannɛ ɔdɛɛrɛsɛpɔ a kɛkparɛ-ɔ

1 Nɛ Yeesuu yɛ, “Mɔ i gyi mɔnɛ kasɛŋtiŋ fɛyɛ, mɔnɛ nyi fɛyɛ anɛ asɛsɛ ɛ pwɛɛ adeŋbee kuriikuriisɛ nɛɛ, nɛ ba kpaa bamɔ ɛsannɛ ba waa-rɔ kanye. Amɔsɛ sɛ-ɔ ɔkɛmaa nɛ ɔ mɔŋ bɔrɔ kideŋbee a kibunogyi-o-ro lweero ɛsannɛ-ɔ asɛ, nɛ ɔ dɛɛ kideŋbee-o lweero-o gyɛ oyu nɛɛ. 2 Amaa ɔkɔ nɛ ɔ bɔrɔ kibunogyi-o-ro a o lweero ɛsannɛ-ɔ asɛ-ɔ ɛ gyɛ ɛsannɛ-ɔ ɔdɛɛrɛsɛpɔ.
3 Mɔ̀ nɛ ɔ kɛɛ kibunogyi-o si-o i buŋŋi kpa a ɔ sa mɔ̀. Na mɔ̀ a maa sɛ ɔ tɛɛ ɛsannɛ-ɔ anyarɛ akɔ akɔ-ɔ, na bɔ pini mɔ̀ bɔrɛ, na o lee bamɔ kawu.
4 Mɔ̀ ya lee bamɔ kawu-o, na ɔ gyɛ bamɔ ŋkpɛɛ, na bɔ gya mɔ̀ sɛ, a lɛɛ fɛyɛ bɔ nyi mɔ̀ bɔrɛ.
5 Amaa bɔ maa gya ɔkɔ sɛ, ba sɛrɛ a bɔ yɔwɛ sɛsɛ amɔ nɛɛ, a lɛɛ fɛyɛ bɔ mɔŋ nyi mɔ̀ bɔrɛ.”
6 Amaa Yeesuu a da kɛkparɛ mɔ-ɔ, bɔ mɔŋ nu kɛmɔ kaasɛ.
7 Nɛ Yeesuu a bɛɛ kya sɛ tɔwɛ fɛyɛ, “Mɔ i gyi mɔnɛ kasɛŋtiŋ fɛyɛ m bɛɛ n du nɛɛ fɛyɛ ɛsannɛ a kibunogyi-o.
8 Bamɔ ɔkɛmaa nɛ ɔɔ daa mɔ ɛba-ɔ gyɛ oyu nɛɛ, amaa ɛsannɛ-ɔ mɔŋ gya bamɔ kanɔ sɛ.
9 N du nɛɛ fɛyɛ kibunogyi-o. Ɔkɛmaa nɛ ɔ bɔrɔ mɔ sɛ a o lweero-o maa fɔ, o lweero a ɔ lɛɛ na ɔ nya gyirokpa timaa.
10 Ayu fɛraa i lweero nɛɛ a bɔ bɔ ywii, na bɔ mɔɔ, na bɔ nyɛra. Amaa m fɛraa, mɔ a ba nɛɛ a bɔ nya nya ŋkpa na kakatɔgyi na kɛtɔ kɛmaa nɛ ki tiri bamɔ-ɔ.
11 Mɔ dɛɛ dɛɛ mɔ ɛ gyɛ ɛsannɛ ɔdɛɛrɛsɛpɔ timaa, nɛ mɔ a waa mɔ ɛyɛɛ siraa fɛyɛ mɔ ɛ ba a m bɔ wu sa mɔ ɛsannɛ-ɔ.
12 Osuŋpɔ nɛ ɔ bɔ mfɛŋ, nɛ ɔ mɔŋ gyɛ ɛsannɛ ɔdɛɛrɛsɛpɔ-ɔ ya ŋu fɛyɛ ɔfaasɛ ɛ ba, amɔ ɔ sɛrɛ a ɔ yɔwɛ ɛsannɛ-ɔ, a lɛɛ fɛyɛ n gyɛ mɔ̀ ɛ bɔ ɛsannɛ-ɔ. Amɔsɛ-ɔ na ɔfaasɛ-ɔ lwee ɛsannɛ-ɔ-rɔ, amɔ ɔ kra bamɔ bɔkɔ, na bamɔ nɛ ba saŋ-ɔ brawɛ-rɔ.
13 Kɛtɔ sɛ nɛ osuŋpɔ-ɔ ɛ sɛrɛ a ɔ lɛɛ mfɛŋ-ɔ ɛ gyɛ fɛyɛ baa taa mɔ̀ nɛɛ a ɔ dɛɛrɛ ɛsannɛ-ɔ sɛ, anɛŋ sɛ-ɔ bamɔ asɛŋ mɔŋ tiri mɔ̀.
14-15 Mɔ ɛ gyɛ ɛsannɛ ɔdɛɛrɛsɛpɔ timaa-o. Anɛŋ nɛ n sɛ nyi mɔ-ɔ, nɛ mɔ-ɔ ŋ nyi n sɛ-ɔ, anɛŋ dɛɛ nɛ ŋ nyi mɔ ɛsannɛ-ɔ, nɛ bamɔ mɔ bɔ nyi mɔ. Nɛ mɔ a waa siraa fɛyɛ mɔ i wu a n sa bamɔ.
16 Ɛsannɛ kɔ mɔ bɔ-rɔ nɛ bɔ gyɛ mɔ lee, nɛ bɔ mɔŋ tii mfɛɛ a ɛsannɛ-ɔ sɛ. Mɔ ɛ baa bamɔ a m ba bɔ tii bɔmɔ-ɔ sɛ. Ba nu mɔ kanɔ, na bɔ kii ɛsannɛ kape kɔŋkɔ na ɔdɛɛrɛsɛpɔ kɔŋkɔ lee.

17 N sɛ̱ ɛ̱ kpa mɔ̱ asɛ̱ŋ, a lɛ̱ɛ̱ fɛ̱yɛ mɔ̱ a sure si fɛ̱yɛ mɔ̱ i wu a m bɔ̱ sa asɛ̱sɛ, na m bɛ̱ɛ̱ bɔ̱ kyiŋŋi lɛ̱ɛ̱ lowi-ro.
18 Ɔkɔ̱ maa taarɛ̱ a ɔ məɔ mɔ̱, amə mɔ̱ a sa kpa fɛ̱raa. Mɔ̱ a lee mɔ̱ ɛ̱yɛ̱ɛ̱ fɛ̱yɛ mɔ̱ i wu a m bɔ̱ sa asɛ̱sɛ. N de kpa fɛ̱yɛ ŋ wu, nɛ̱ m bɛ̱ɛ̱ n de kpa fɛ̱yɛ n kyiŋŋi lɛ̱ɛ̱ lowi-ro, anɛ̱ŋ nɛ̱ n sɛ̱ a təwɛ̱ fɛ̱yɛ ŋ waa-ɔ."
19 Asɛ̱sɛ-ɔ a nu amɔ̱-ɔ, nɛ̱ baa gyiiri ikii, nɛ̱ baa ke-ro ntuŋ ŋnyɔ.
20 Nɛ̱ bamɔ̱ bwɛ̱ɛ̱tɔ a təwɛ̱ fɛ̱yɛ, "Ntɛ̱tɔ nɛ̱ɛ̱ nɛ̱ mɔ̱nɛ̱ i nu ɔnyarɛ̱ mɔ asɛ̱ŋ? Ibrisi te mɔ̱ sɛ̱, nɛ̱ ɔ lɔ ɛ̱bɔ̱ŋ."
21 Nɛ̱ bamɔ̱ bɔ̱kɔ̱ mɔ a təwɛ̱ fɛ̱yɛ, "Ɔkɔ̱ nɛ̱ ibrisi te mɔ̱ sɛ̱-ɔ maa taarɛ̱ a ɔ sa sɛ̱ŋsa mfaanɛɛ. Ɛ̱mɛ̱nɛ̱ nɛ̱ ibrisi ɛ̱ waa a ki buŋŋi atɛ̱napɔ̱ akatɔ?"

Anɛŋ nɛ̱ baa kine Yeesuu-o

22 Pwɛ̱ɛ̱rɛ̱pwɛ̱ɛ̱rɛ̱-rɔ Yɛrɔ̱salɛm awuye de kasu kanɔ ngyaŋŋɛ̱ kɔ̱ nɛ̱ ba tɛ̱ɛ̱ ɛ Wuribwarɛ̱ suŋkpa a kɛ̱kpɛɛ iyisi-o a ŋke-o.†
23 Saŋ amɔ̱ nɛ̱ Yeesuu naa Wuribwarɛ̱ suŋkpa a abraŋdayɛ̱ nɛ̱ ba tɛ̱ɛ̱ ɛ Solomɔŋ a abraŋdayɛ̱-ɔ-rɔ.
24 Nɛ̱ asɛ̱sɛ a kpɔwɛ̱ muruwaa mɔ̱, nɛ̱ baa bise mɔ̱ fɛ̱yɛ, "Ŋke mfɛ̱nɛ̱ nɛ̱ fɔ̱ ɛ̱ kpa fɛ̱yɛ anɛ̱ kyɛ̱na, na anɛ̱ mɔ̱ŋ nyi anɛŋ nɛ̱ fɔ̱ du-o? Təwɛ̱ kasɛ̱ŋtiŋ gywii anɛ̱. Fɔ ɛ̱ gyɛ̱ Kristoo-o ooo?"
25 Nɛ̱ Yeesuu yɛ, "Mɔ̱ a kyɔ təwɛ̱ gywii mɔ̱nɛ̱, amaa mɔ̱nɛ̱ mɔ̱ŋ kɔɔrɛ̱ mɔ̱ gyi. Atɔ nɛ̱ n de n sɛ̱ kɛ̱yaalɛŋ mɔ̱ ɛ̱ waa-ɔ ɛ̱ təwɛ̱ mɔ̱ asɛ̱ŋ.
26 Amaa mɔ̱nɛ̱ maa kɔɔrɛ̱ mɔ̱ a mɔn' gyi, a lɛ̱ɛ̱ fɛ̱yɛ mɔ̱nɛ̱ mɔ̱ŋ gyɛ̱ mɔ̱ asɛ̱sɛ nɛ̱ɛ̱.
27 Mɔ̱ asɛ̱sɛ fɛ̱raa i nu mɔ̱ asɛ̱ŋ, nɛ̱ ŋ nyi bamɔ̱, nɛ̱ bɔ̱ gya mɔ̱ sɛ̱.
28 Mɔ̱ ɛ̱ sa bamɔ̱ ŋkpa na kukyure nɛ̱ a mɔ̱ŋ de kɛɛ-ɔ, amɔ̱sɛ̱-ɔ bɔ̱ maa lɛɛ gyi awɔ̱rɛ̱fɔɔ daa. Ɔkɔ̱ maa taarɛ̱ a ɔ kɔɔrɛ̱ bamɔ̱ lɛ̱ɛ̱ mɔ̱ kɛ̱sarɛ̱ɛ̱-rɔ.
29 N sɛ̱ ya taa bamɔ̱ sa mɔ̱. Ɔ kyɔ ɔkɛ̱maa, amɔ̱sɛ̱-ɔ ɔkɔ̱ maa taarɛ̱ a ɔ kɔɔrɛ̱ bamɔ̱ lɛ̱ɛ̱ n sɛ̱ kɛ̱sarɛ̱ɛ̱-rɔ.
30 Mɔ̱ aa n sɛ̱ gyɛ̱ kɔ̱kɔ̱ŋkɔ̱ nɛ̱ɛ̱."
31 Nɛ̱ asɛ̱sɛ amɔ̱ a bɛ̱ɛ̱ taa abu na bɔ̱ twɛ̱ɛ̱ bɔ̱ da mɔ̱ məɔ.
32 Nɛ̱ Yeesuu a təwɛ̱ gywii bamɔ̱ fɛ̱yɛ, "Mɔ̱ a waa asuŋ timaa bwɛ̱ɛ̱tɔ mɔ̱nɛ̱ akatɔ-rɔ, amɔ̱ nɛ̱ n sɛ̱ a sa mɔ̱ fɛ̱yɛ ŋ waa-ɔ. Mɔ̱ asuŋ mɔ-rɔ, kɛ̱mɔ̱ ɛ̱ gyɛ̱ nɛ̱ ki kye mɔ̱nɛ̱, nɛ̱ mɔ̱nɛ̱ ɛ̱ kpa a mɔn' twɛ̱ɛ̱ abu bɔ̱ da mɔ̱-ɔ nɛ̱ɛ̱?"
33 Nɛ̱ baa lee kanɔ fɛ̱yɛ, "N gyɛ̱ asuŋ timaa si nɛ̱ anɛ̱ ɛ̱ kpa a anɛ̱ twɛ̱ɛ̱ abu bɔ̱ da fɔ̱, amaa fɔ̱ maa bu Wuribwarɛ̱ bɔ̱ lɛ̱ɛ̱ asɛ̱ŋ nɛ̱ fɔ̱ ɛ̱ təwɛ̱-ɔ sɛ̱. Sɛ̱sɛ ɛ̱ gyɛ̱ fɔ̱, nɛ̱ fɔ̱ ɛ̱ kpa fɛ̱yɛ fɔ̱ waa fɔ̱ ɛ̱yɛ̱ɛ̱ fɛ̱yɛ Wuribwarɛ̱ aaa?"
34 Nɛ̱ Yeesuu a lee kanɔ fɛ̱yɛ, "Baa kyɔ̱rɛɛ mɔ̱nɛ̱ fɔŋfɔŋ mbraa wɔ̱rɛ̱-ɔ-rɔ fɛ̱yɛ Wuribwarɛ̱ a tɛ̱ɛ̱ asɛ̱sɛ kɔ̱ fɛ̱yɛ mɔ̱ gyi-ana.*
35-36 Anɛ̱ nyi fɛ̱yɛ anɛŋ nɛ̱ abwarɛ̱sɛŋ wɔ̱rɛ̱-ɔ a təwɛ̱-ɔ gyɛ̱ kasɛ̱ŋtiŋ, na ɔkɔ̱ ma taarɛ̱ a ɔ təwɛ̱ asɛ̱ŋ bɔ̱ kye wɔ̱rɛ̱ amɔ̱. Wuribwarɛ̱ a tɛ̱ɛ̱ bamɔ̱ mɔ̱ gyi-ana, nɛ̱ ɔɔ taa mɔ̱ asɛ̱ŋ sa bamɔ̱. To, n sɛ̱ Wuribwarɛ̱ ya lee mɔ̱ suŋ mɔ̱ bɔ̱ kyɔ̱ŋwɛ̱ kayɛ̱-rɔ, nɛ̱ ɛ̱mɛ̱nɛ̱ sɛ̱ nɛ̱ mɔ̱nɛ̱ ɛ̱ təwɛ̱ fɛ̱yɛ mɔ̱ a təwɛ̱ fɛ̱yɛ n gyɛ̱ Wuribwarɛ̱ mɔ̱ gyi-o si-o, mɔ̱ ɛ̱ təwɛ̱ asɛ̱ŋ mɔ̱ i kye Wuribwarɛ̱ nɛ̱ɛ̱?
37 Mɔ̱ ɛ̱ mɔ̱ŋ waa kɛtɔ nɛ̱ n sɛ̱ ɛ̱ kpa fɛ̱yɛ ŋ waa-ɔ, mɔ̱nɛ̱ ma kɔɔrɛ̱ mɔ̱ gyi.
38 Amaa mɔ̱ ya waa amɔ̱ nɛ̱ a prɛ̱ n sɛ̱-ɔ fɛ̱raa, harɛ̱ɛ̱ mɔ̱nɛ̱ ɛ̱ maa kɔɔrɛ̱ mɔ̱ asɛ̱ŋ a mɔn' gyi gbaa, mɔn' kɔɔrɛ̱ mɔ̱ gyi lɛ̱ɛ̱ atɔ nɛ̱ mɔ̱nɛ̱ a ŋu fɛ̱yɛ mɔ̱ a waa-ɔ sɛ̱. Na mɔn' nya pini, na mɔn' kɔɔrɛ̱ gyi fɛ̱yɛ mɔ̱ aa n sɛ̱ gyɛ̱ kɔ̱ŋkɔ̱ nɛ̱ɛ̱."
39 Nɛ̱ baa kpa a bɔ̱ bɛ̱ɛ̱ kra Yeesuu, nɛ̱ ɔɔ sɛ̱rɛ̱ lɛ̱ɛ̱ bamɔ̱ asɛ̱.

---

* **10:34** Kiliŋ 82.6.

40 Nɛ Yeesuu a bɛɛ kiŋŋi ya tɛŋ Yoodaŋ boŋ-nɔ yɔ mfɛŋ nɛ Yohanee a dɛɛ bɔ
asɛsɛ asuu-o, nɛ ɔɔ kyɛna mfɛŋ.
41 Nɛ asɛsɛ bwɛɛtɔ a ba mɔ̀ asɛ. Nɛ baa tɔwɛ fɛyɛ, “Yohanee mɔŋ waa
akpɛŋɛyɛɛtɔ kɛmaa. Amaa kɛtɔ nɛ Yohanee a tɔwɛ bɔ lɛɛ Yeesuu si-o gyɛ
kaseŋtiŋ.”
42 Nɛ asɛsɛ nɛ bɔ bɔ mfɛŋ-ɔ bwɛɛtɔ a kɔɔrɛ mɔ̀ gyi.

11

Lasarus lowi

1-2 Nɛ ɔnyarɛ kɔ bɔ-rɔ nɛ ba tɛɛ mɔ̀ ɛ Lasarus. Nɛ mɔ̀ aa mɔ̀ pɛkyɛɛ-ana
nɛ ba tɛɛ bamɔ ɛ Mariya na Maataa-ɔ te Bɛtaniya kamaŋgyii-ro. Mariya mɔ ɛ
gyɛ mɔ̀ nɛ anɛ ɛ ba a bɔ ŋu fɛyɛ o twiiri laŋpɛŋtaa a ɔ wɛɛ anɛ nyaŋpɛ Yeesuu
ayaa sɛ, na ɔ ba mɔ̀ ipwii bɔ kpɛɛ-ɔ. Nɛ Lasarus ɛ lɔ.
3 Nɛ mɔ̀ pɛkyɛɛ-ana a kra bɔ kyɔŋwɛ Yeesuu tɔwɛ fɛyɛ, “Anɛ nyaŋpɛ, fɔ
nyarɛ timaa ɛ lɔ.”
4 Yeesuu a nu-o, nɛ ɔ yɛ, “Kɔlɔ mɔ maa baa Lasarus lowi, amaa kaa ba nɛɛ
a asɛsɛ nya ŋu fɛyɛ Wuribwarɛ ɛ gyɛ nɛ ɔ kyɔ kɛtɔ kɛmaa, na Wuribwarɛ mɔ̀
gyi-o bɔrɔ kɛmɔ sɛ bɔ nya kɛdabɛ na wuraa.”
5 Yeesuu ɛ kpa Maataa na Mariya na Lasarus aseŋ.
6-7 Amaa amɔ pɛɛɛ gbaa, mɔ̀ a nya ŋkra fɛyɛ Lasarus ɛ lɔ-ɔ, ɔɔ kyɛna mfɛŋ nɛ
ɔ bɔ-ɔ ŋke ŋnyɔ bɔ tii si, pwɛɛ nɛ ɔɔ dɛɛ tɔwɛ gywii mɔ̀ agyasɛpɔ-ɔ fɛyɛ, “Mɔn'
sa a anɛ kiŋŋi yɔ Yudeya swɛɛrɛ sɛ mfɛŋ nɛ Lasarus bɔ-ɔ.”
8 Nɛ mɔ̀ agyasɛpɔ-ɔ a bise mɔ̀ fɛyɛ, “Ɔkaapɔpɔ, Yudaa awuye a kpa a bɔ twɛɛ
abu bɔ dayɛ fɔ mɔɔ-ɔ, a mɔŋ tɛɛ kyee, nɛ fɔ bɛɛ fɔ ɛ yɔ mfɛŋ mbɛyɔmɔ aaa?”
9 Nɛ Yeesuu a tɔwɛ gywii bamɔ fɛyɛ, “Kyɔwɛ ɛ da ɛdɔŋhwɛrɛɛ kudu ɛnyɔ,
bɛɛɛ n gyɛ anɛŋ nɛɛ ɛɛɛ? Amɔsɛ-ɔ ɔkɛmaa nɛ ɔ naa mpasɛ-ɔ maa da kɛyaa
pɛɛɛ, a lɛɛ fɛyɛ kyɔwɛ a sa nɛ tɔŋ kɛmaa kɛɛ-rɔ.
10 Amaa mɔ̀ ya narɛ kanye, ɔ da kɛyaa a lɛɛ fɛyɛ kɛlaŋŋɛrɔ mɔŋ bɔ-rɔ.”
11 Yeesuu a tɔwɛ amɔ-ɔ, nɛ ɔɔ bɛɛ ba akɔ bɔ tii si fɛyɛ, “Anɛ nyarɛ Lasarus
a di idi, amaa mɔ ɛ yɔ a n kyiŋŋi mɔ̀.”
12 Nɛ mɔ̀ agyasɛpɔ-ɔ a lee kanɔ fɛyɛ, “Anɛ nyaŋpɛ, mɔ̀ ya di idi fɛraa, ɔ kɔsɔ
ŋkpa na alaŋfiya-ro.”
13 Kɛtɔ nɛ Yeesuu ɛ kaapɔ-ɔ ɛ gyɛ fɛyɛ Lasarus a wu, amaa mɔ̀ agyasɛpɔ-ɔ
fɛraa nyi fɛyɛ Yeesuu yɛ idi mɔ nɛ ɔkɛmaa i di-o nɛ Lasarus a di.
14-15 Nɛ Yeesuu a kaapɔ-rɔ gywii bamɔ fɛyɛ, “Lasarus a wu. Amaa mɔnɛ
sɛ-ɔ, mɔ akatɔ a gyi fɛyɛ mɔ a mɔŋ bɔ mɔ̀ asɛ saŋ amɔ. Amaa anɛ ya yɔ
mbɛyɔmɔ-ɔ, mɔnɛ ɛ kɔɔrɛ mɔ a mɔn' gyi kaseŋtiŋ. Amɔsɛ sɛ-ɔ mɔn' sa a anɛ
yɔ mɔ̀ asɛ.”
16 Tomas, nɛ ɔ gyɛ kɛlɛŋba-ɔ, a tɔwɛ gywii mɔ̀ bɛɛkɔ-ana agyasɛpɔ-ɔ fɛyɛ,
“Mɔn' sa a anɛ aa ɔkaapɔpɔ-ɔ a yɔ, nɛ amɔ ɛ gyɛ lowi nɛɛ na anɛ aa mɔ̀ a
wu.”

Yeesuu ɛ gyɛ nɛ o kyiŋŋi sɛsɛ a ɔ lɛɛ lowi-ro na ɔ sa mɔ̀ ŋkpa

17 Yeesuu a kpa a ɔ fɔ Lasarus-ana ayɛ-ɔ, oo ŋu fɛyɛ baa kyɔ pure Lasarus,
nɛ ŋke nna a kyɔŋ gbaa.
18 Bɛtaniya na Yɛrɔsalɛm ɛ waa ɛmayɛrɛ ɛnyɔ.
19 Nɛ Yudaa awuye bwɛɛtɔ a ba Maataa na Mariya asɛ a bɔ bɔ waa bamɔ
daanɛkɛna bɔ lɛɛ bamɔ pɛnyarɛ a lowi-o si.
20 Maataa a nu fɛyɛ Yeesuu ɛ ba-ɔ, nɛ ɔɔ lɛɛ a ɔ ya gyaŋŋaa mɔ̀. Amaa Mariya
fɛraa a sii lɔŋ-nɔ.

21 Nɛ Maataa a tɔwɛ gywii Yeesuu fɛyɛ, “Mɔ nyaŋpɛ, fɔ dɛɛ fɔ bɔ mfɛɛ nɛɛ, weetee mɔ pɛnyarɛ mɔŋ wu.
22 Amaa harɛɛ mbɛyɔmɔ gbaa ŋ nyi fɛyɛ Wuribwarɛ ɛ sa fɔ kɛtɔ kɛmaa nɛ fɔ ɛ kɔrɛ-ɔ.”
23 Nɛ Yeesuu a tɔwɛ gywii mɔ̀ fɛyɛ, “Fɔ pɛnyarɛ i kyiŋŋi a ɔ lɛɛ lowi-ro.”
24 Nɛ oo lee kanɔ fɛyɛ, “Ŋ nyi fɛyɛ kake nɛ ka gyɛ kayɛ kɛɛ-ɔ, o kyiŋŋi a ɔ lɛɛ lowi-ro.”
25 Nɛ Yeesuu a tɔwɛ gywii mɔ̀ fɛyɛ, “Mɔ ɛ gyɛ nɛ mɔ i kyiŋŋi sɛsɛ a n lɛɛ lowi-ro, na n sa mɔ̀ ŋkpa na kukyure nɛ a mɔŋ de kɛɛ-ɔ. Amɔsɛ sɛ-ɔ ɔkɛmaa nɛ ɔ kɔɔrɛ mɔ o gyi-o, harɛɛ gbaa mɔ̀ ya wu, ɔ bɛɛ o kyiŋŋi a ɔ bɔ kyɛna kyure.
26 Nɛ mɔ̀ i de anɛŋ a ŋkpa-ɔ, nɛ mɔ̀ ya kɔɔrɛ mɔ gyi, ɔ maa lɛɛ gyi awɔrɛfɔɔ pɛɛɛ. Fɔ ɛ kɔɔrɛ amɔ-ɔ fɔ i gyi aaa?”
27 Nɛ Maataa a lee kanɔ fɛyɛ, “Mɔ ɛ kɔɔrɛ mɔ i gyi fɛyɛ fɔ ɛ gyɛ Kristoo, Wuribwarɛ mɔ̀ gyi-o, nɛ Wuribwarɛ yɛ o suŋ a ɔ bɔ kyɔŋwɛ kayɛ-rɔ-ɔ.”

Anɛŋ nɛ Yeesuu a su-o

28 Maataa a tɔwɛ amɔ-ɔ, nɛ oo kiŋŋi ya tɛɛ mɔ̀ tire Mariya keri si tɔwɛ gywii mɔ̀ fɛyɛ, “Ɔkaapɔpɔ-ɔ bɔ mfɛɛ, ɔ tɛɛ fɔ.”
29 Mariya a nu amɔ-ɔ, nɛ ɔɔ kɔsɔ lɛɛ mɛnaŋ a ɔ ya gyaŋŋaa Yeesuu.
30 Yeesuu mɔŋ tɛɛ fɔ maŋ-ɔ-rɔ, ɔ saŋ ɔ bɔ mfɛŋ nɛ Maataa a gyaŋŋaa mɔ̀-ɔ.
31 Nɛ asɛsɛ nɛ bɔ te Mariya asɛ ba waa mɔ̀ daanɛkɛna-ɔ a gya mɔ̀ sɛ. Saŋ nɛ baa ŋu fɛyɛ ɔɔ kɔsɔ mɛnaŋ lɛɛ-ɔ, bɔ nyi fɛyɛ ɔ yɔ kɛgyɛraŋta-ɔ asɛ a ɔ ya su nɛɛ.
32 Nɛ Mariya a fɔ mfɛŋ nɛ Yeesuu bɔ-ɔ, mɔ̀ a dɛŋ ŋu Yeesuu-o, nɛ oo kpuni aŋurii mɔ̀ akatɔ-rɔ, nɛ ɔ yɛ, “Mɔ nyaŋpɛ, fɔ dɛɛ fɔ bɔ mfɛɛ nɛɛ, weetee mɔ pɛnyarɛ mɔŋ wu.”
33 Yeesuu a ŋu anɛŋ nɛ Mariya i su-o na asɛsɛ nɛ bɔ gya mɔ̀ sɛ-ɔ i su-o, nɛ mɔ̀ bɔrɛ-rɔ a duŋwi mɔ̀, nɛ aa waa mɔ̀ ɛwɛɛ.
34 Nɛ oo bise bamɔ fɛyɛ, “Mfɛnɛ nɛ mɔnɛ a pure mɔ̀?”
Nɛ bɔ yɛ, “Anɛ nyaŋpɛ, bɔ kɛɛ.”
35 Nɛ Yeesuu a su.
36 Nɛ asɛsɛ-ɔ yɛ, “Mɔn' kɛɛ kɛkpa dɛmaŋtɛ nɛ ɔ kpa mɔ̀-ɔ.”
37 Nɛ bamɔ bɔkɔ yɛ, “Nɛɛ mɔ̀ ya buŋŋi tɛnapɔ a akatɔ-ɔ, bɛɛɛ? Nɛ ntɛtɔ nɛɛ nɛ ɔ mɔŋ taarɛ kuŋ Lasarus na ɔ ma wu?”

Anɛŋ nɛ Lasarus a kyiŋŋi lɛɛ lowi-ro-o

38 Yeesuu bɔrɛ-rɔ a bɛɛ duŋwi mɔ̀, nɛ ɔɔ yɔ kɛgyɛraŋta-ɔ asɛ. Baa seri kɛgyɛraŋta amɔ kɛfɔrɛ-rɔ nɛɛ fɛyɛ kɛkyaŋ-ɔ, nɛ baa taa kɛfɔrɛ bɔ kpuse kɛmɔ kanɔ fɛyɛ pɔnɛ-ɔ.
39 Nɛ Yeesuu a tɔwɛ gywii bamɔ fɛyɛ, “Mɔn' tayɛ kɛfɔrɛ-ɔ lɛɛ-rɔ.”
Nɛ Lasarus mɔ̀ pɛkyɛɛ Maataa yɛ, “Mɔ nyaŋpɛ, anɛ ya tayɛ kɛfɔrɛ-ɔ, anɛ i nu sɔ bɔyɛ. Bamɔ a pure mɔ̀-ɔ, ndɔɔ ŋke nna nɛɛ.”
40 Nɛ Yeesuu a tɔwɛ gywii Maataa fɛyɛ, “N kyɔ mɔŋ tɔwɛ gywii fɔ fɛyɛ, fɔ ya kɔɔrɛ mɔ gyi, fɔ i ŋu anɛŋ nɛ Wuribwarɛ a kɛdabɛ-ɔ du-o ooo?”
41 Nɛ baa tayɛ kɛfɔrɛ-ɔ lɛɛ kɛgyɛraŋta-ɔ kanɔ. Nɛ Yeesuu a dɛɛrɛ sɔsɔ, nɛ ɔ yɛ, “N sɛ, mɔ ɛ sa fɔ aŋsɛ fɛyɛ fɔ a nu mɔ kɛbwarɛkɔrɛ.
42 Ŋ nyi fɛyɛ fɔ kyɔ fɔ i nu mɔ kɛbwarɛkɔrɛ saŋ kɛmaa, amaa asɛsɛ nɛ bɔ bɔ mfɛɛ-ɔ sɛ nɛ mɔ a tɔwɛ amɔ-ɔ, na bɔ nya kɔɔrɛ gyi fɛyɛ fɔ ya suŋ mɔ.”
43 Mɔ̀ a tɔwɛ amɔ-ɔ lɔwɛ-ɔ, nɛ ɔɔ tɛɛ kɛŋkɛŋ bɔ kyɔŋwɛ fɛyɛ, “Lasarus eee! Lɛɛ kɛgyɛraŋta-ɔ-rɔ ba!”
44 Nɛ olowipɔ-ɔ a lɛɛ ba, ɔɔ lɛɛ na kyefuri ŋure mɔ̀ asarɛɛ na mɔ̀ ayaa sɛ, na kaprakɛɛ i ŋure mɔ̀ akatɔ sɛ.

Nɛ Yeesuu a tɔwɛ gywii bamɔ fɛyɛ, “Mɔn' saŋŋɛ mɔ̀ a ɔ narɛ.”

Anɛŋ nɛ baa da Yeesuu kuŋu si kikpuni-o
(Matiyo 26.1-5; Maak 14.1-2; Lukas 22.1-2)

45 Asɛsɛ bwɛɛtɔ nɛ baa ba a bɔ bɔ waa Mariya daanɛkɛna-ɔ a ŋu akpɛŋɛyɛɛtɔ nɛ Yeesuu a waa-ɔ, nɛ baa kɔɔrɛ mɔ̀ gyi.
46 Amaa bamɔ bɔkɔ a kiŋŋi yɔ Farisii awuye asɛ ya tɔwɛ kɛtɔ nɛ Yeesuu a waa-ɔ gywii bamɔ.
47 Amɔsɛ sɛ-ɔ nɛ Farisii awuye-o na Wuribwarɛ alɔŋŋɔpɔ abrɛsɛ-ɔ a tɛɛ maŋ abrɛsɛ bɔ gyaŋŋɛ.
Bamɔ a gyaŋŋɛ-ɔ, nɛ bɔ yɛ, “Ɛmɛnɛ nɛ anɛ ɛ waa? Mɔn' kɛɛ akpɛŋɛyɛɛtɔ mɔ pɛɛɛ nɛ ɔnyarɛ mɔ ɛ waa-ɔ.
48 Anɛ ya yɔwɛ mɔ̀, nɛ ɔ kya sɛ mfaanɛɛ, ɔkɛmaa ɛ kɔɔrɛ mɔ̀ o gyi. Na Roma awuye ba bɔ yɛrɛ amɔ sɛ, na bɔ bwee Wuribwarɛ suŋkpa mɔ, na bɔ kpuri anɛ maŋ-ɔ.”
49 Nɛ bamɔ-rɔ ɔkɔ nɛ ba tɛɛ mɔ̀ ɛ Kayafas nɛ ɔ gyɛ Wuribwarɛ ɔlɔŋŋɔpɔ bresɛ kasu amɔ-rɔ-ɔ yɛ, “Mɔnɛ mɔŋ nyi sɛyɛ.
50 Mɔnɛ mɔŋ nyi fɛyɛ mɔnɛ ya sa nɛ nyiŋkpasɛ kɔŋkɔ a wu sa asɛsɛ pɛɛɛ, a bɔ fɛyɛ mɔnɛ a sa nɛ maŋ-ɔ pɛɛɛ a kpuri aaa?”
51 Kasɛŋtiŋ si fɛraa, n gyɛ mɔ̀ fɔŋfɔŋ kɛyaalɛŋ sɛ nɛ ɔɔ tɔwɛ amɔ-ɔ. Amaa anɛŋ nɛ ɔ gyɛ Wuribwarɛ ɔlɔŋŋɔpɔ brɛsɛ-ɔ kasu amɔ-rɔ-ɔ sɛ, ɔ tɔwɛ nɛɛ fɛyɛ Yeesuu ɛ ba a ɔ bɔ wu sa kadɛ-ɔ.
52 Amaa n gyɛ kadɛ-ɔ wɔrɛ, amaa na bamɔ aa Wuribwarɛ asɛsɛ nɛ baa brawɛ-rɔ-ɔ tii abɛɛ sɛ.
53 Lɛɛ saŋ amɔ bɔ yɔ, nɛ baa da kikpuni fɛyɛ bɔ mɔɔ Yeesuu.
54 Amɔsɛ sɛ-ɔ Yeesuu mɔŋ lɛɛ tu kpa Yudɛya a ɛmaŋ-ɔ-rɔ anɛŋ nɛ asɛsɛ i ŋu mɔ̀-ɔ, amaa ɔɔ lɛɛ mfɛŋ yɔ tɔŋ kɔ nɛ a maa kimukee-o yɔ maŋ kɔ nɛ ba tɛɛ ɛ Ifarim-o, mfɛŋ nɛ mɔ̀ aa mɔ̀ agyasɛpɔ-ɔ a kyɛna kafwɛɛ.
55 Yudaa awuye kigyibɛɛ nɛ ba tɛɛ ɛ Wuribwarɛ-a-kya-anɛ-yɔwɛ-ɔ a tɔ-rɔ, nɛ asɛsɛ bwɛɛtɔ a lɛɛ bamɔ ɛmaŋ sɛ yɔ Yɛrɔsalɛm maŋ-nɔ a bɔ gyɛ ŋkpɛɛ ya gyee, na bɔ fwɛɛ bamɔ atɔ buŋsɛ pwɛɛ a bɔ dɛɛ taarɛ ya gyi ateese-o. N gyɛ anɛŋ, bamɔ iyisi ɛ nyɛra bamɔ mbɔ nɛ baa baa bɔ lɔŋŋɔ Wuribwarɛ-ɔ.
56 Nɛ ba buwi ba kpa Yeesuu, nɛ baa gyaŋŋɛ Wuribwarɛ suŋkpa-ɔ kabuno. Mfɛŋ nɛ baa bise abɛɛ fɛyɛ, “Anɛ ɛ fa fɛyɛ ɔ ba kigyibɛɛ mɔ-rɔ, bɛɛɛ ɔ maa ba aaa?”
57 Kɛtɔ sɛ nɛ baa tɔwɛ anɛŋ-ɔ ɛ gyɛ fɛyɛ Wuribwarɛ alɔŋŋɔpɔ-ɔ na Farisii awuye-o a sa kanɔ fɛyɛ ɔkɛmaa nɛ o nyi mfɛŋ nɛ Yeesuu bɔ-ɔ, bɔ tɔwɛ gywii bamɔ, na bɔ nya ya kra mɔ̀.

12

Anɛŋ nɛ ɔkyɛɛ kɔ a twiiri laŋpɛŋtaa wɛɛ Yeesuu ayaa sɛ-ɔ
(Matiyo 26.6-13; Maak 14.3-9)

1 Ŋke nsiye a saŋ a bɔ gyaŋŋɛ gyi Wuribwarɛ-a-kya-anɛ-yɔwɛ a ateese-o, nɛ Yeesuu a yɔ Bɛtaniya kamaŋgyii, nɛ Yeesuu a kyiŋŋi Lasarus lɛɛ lowi-ro-o-ro.
2 Nɛ baa waa ateese mfɛŋ sa mɔ̀. Lasarus mɔ̀ pɛkyɛɛ, Maataa, ɛ gyɛ nɛ ɔ waa kɛtɔ kɛmaa ɔ sa bamɔ gyikpa. Lasarus tii bamɔ nɛ bamɔ aa Yeesuu te ba gyi ateese-o si.
3 Nɛ Lasarus mɔ̀ pɛkyɛɛ nyɔsɛpɔ Mariya a taa laŋpɛŋtaa kɔnɛkɔnɛsɛ kɔ praŋtɔwa bɔrɔ, nɛ mɔ̀ yawɔ bɔ lɛŋ bwɛɛtɔ-ɔ bɔ twiiri wɛɛ Yeesuu ayaa sɛ, nɛ ɔɔ taa mɔ̀ ipwii o de ɔ kpɛɛ. Nɛ laŋpɛŋtaa-ɔ sɔ kɔnɛkɔnɛsɛ a kɔɔrɛ lɔŋ amɔ pɛɛɛ-rɔ.

4 Nɛ Yeesuu agyaseɛpɔ-ɔ ɔkɔ nɛ ba tɛɛ ɛ Yudas Kariyotinyi-ɔ, mɔ̀ ɛ gyɛ nɛ ɔ
ba a ɔ bɔ gyi Yeesuu kidiburo-ɔ, a tɔwɛ fɛyɛ,
5 “Ntɛtɔ sɛ nɛ ɔkyɛɛ mɔ a nyɛra laŋpɛŋtaa mɔ nɛ ba taarɛ a bɔ fe mɔ̀ siidii
ŋkpɛŋ nna, na bɔ taa atannɛ-ɔ bɔ sa atiripɔ-ɔ nɛɛ?”
6 Mɔ̀ a tɔwɛ amɔ-ɔ, n gyɛ sa nɛ atiripɔ aseŋ ɛ gyɛ nɛ a tiri mɔ̀, amaa bɔ lɛɛ
anɛŋ nɛ ɔ gyɛ oyu-o si. Mɔ̀ asɛ nɛ Yeesuu mɔ̀ aa mɔ̀ agyaseɛpɔ-ɔ atannɛ bɔ,
amaa mɔ̀-ɔ mɔ i ywii amɔ akɔ o gyi.
7 Nɛ Yeesuu yɛ, “Mɔn' yɔwɛ ɔkyɛɛ amɔ! Mɔn' sa a ɔ waa kɛtɔ nɛ ɔ waa-ɔ. A
lɛɛ fɛyɛ ɔɔ taa laŋpɛŋtaa mɔ bɔ bɛya sa mɔ, na kake nsi nɛ mɔ i wu-o, ɔ taarɛ
a ɔ lɔŋŋɔ mɔ kayɔwɔrɛ, na bɔ pure mɔ.
8 Na atiripɔ fɛraa, mɔnɛ aa bamɔ ɛ bɔ-rɔ kake kɛmaa, amaa m fɛraa, mɔ
aa mɔnɛ maa kyɛna a bɔ yɔ.”

Kikpuni nɛ baa da Lasarus kuŋu si-o

9 Nɛ aseɛsɛ bwɛɛtɔ a nu fɛyɛ Yeesuu bɔ Bɛtaniya kamaŋgyii-ro, amaa n gyɛ
Yeesuu wɔrɛ sɛ nɛ baa yɔ mfɛŋ, amaa baa yɔ a bɔ ya ŋu Lasarus nɛ Yeesuu a
kyiŋŋi lɛɛ lowi-ro-o nɛɛ.
10 Amɔseɛ-ɔ nɛ Wuribwarɛ alɔŋŋɔpɔ abrɛsɛ-ɔ a da Lasarus kuŋu si kikpuni
fɛyɛ bɔ mɔɔ mɔ̀ gbaa mɔ̀.
11 A lɛɛ fɛyɛ anɛŋ mɔ nɛ Yeesuu a waa-ɔ sɛ-ɔ, Yudaa awuye-o bwɛɛtɔ a lɛɛ
ba kine bamɔ Wuribwarɛ alɔŋŋɔpɔ-ɔ, nɛ ŋkee ba kɔɔrɛ Yeesuu ba gyi.

Anɛŋ nɛ Yeesuu a yɔ Yɛrɔsalɛm maŋ-nɔ-ɔ
(Matiyo 21.1-11; Maak 11.1-11; Lukas 19.28-40)

12 Kayɛ ŋke-o, nɛ aseɛsɛ nɛ baa ba Wuribwarɛ-a-kya-anɛ-yɔwɛ a ateese
kigyibɛɛ-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ a nu fɛyɛ Yeesuu ɛ ba Yɛrɔsalɛm maŋ-nɔ.
13 Amɔsɛ sɛ-ɔ nɛ baa ŋeri mbeŋ afɛraa, nɛ baa ya gyaŋŋaa mɔ̀. Na ba fɛɛ-rɔ
fɛyɛ,

“Mɔn' sa a anɛ da Wuribwarɛ kakyirele.
Wuribwarɛ yure mɔ̀ nɛ ɔ ba mɔ̀ kɛnyarɛ-rɔ-ɔ.*
Wuribwarɛ yure anɛ Isireelii swɛɛrɛ sɛ owure.”

14 Nɛ Yeesuu a ŋu kakurumagyii kɔ yɛrɛ, nɛ ɔɔ dɛɛ kyɛna sɛ, fɛyɛ anɛŋ nɛ
abwarɛseŋ wɔrɛ-ɔ a dɛŋ tɔwɛ fɛyɛ,

15 “Mɔnɛ ɔkɛmaa nɛ o te Yɛrɔsalɛm maŋ-nɔ-ɔ!
Mɔn' sa a mɔnɛ akatɔ gyi.
Mɔn' kɛɛ mɔnɛ owure a dɛɛ kakurumagyii ɔ ba.”*

16 Saŋ nɛ ɔɔ waa amɔ-ɔ, mɔ̀ agyaseɛpɔ-ɔ mɔŋ nu kaasɛ. Amaa saŋ nɛ Yeesuu
a wu, nɛ oo kyiŋŋi o yii Wuribwarɛ sɛ-ɔ, nɛ baa nyiŋŋi si fɛyɛ abwarɛseŋ
wɔrɛ-ɔ a kyɔ tɔwɛ mɔ̀ aseŋ amɔ, nɛ bɔ yɛ, “Anɛŋ nɛ anɛ a waa-ɔ nɛɛ.”
17 Nɛ aseɛsɛ nɛ bɔ bɔ Yeesuu asɛ saŋ nɛ ɔɔ tɛɛ Lasarus lɛɛ kɛgyɛraŋta-rɔ, nɛ
oo kyiŋŋi mɔ̀ lɛɛ lowi-ro-o, a lɛɛ tɔwɛ kɛtɔ nɛ baa ŋu-o.
18 Amɔ ya sa nɛ aseɛsɛ bwɛɛtɔ a yɔ ya gyaŋŋaa Yeesuu kpa-rɔ-ɔ. Baa nu lɛɛ
bɔkɔ-ɔ asɛ fɛyɛ mɔ̀ ya waa anɛŋ a akpɛŋɛyɛɛtɔ mɔ.
19 Nɛ Farisii awuye-o ɛ tɔwɛ ba gywii abɛɛ fɛyɛ, “Mɔnɛ a ŋu aaa? Anɛ aseŋ-ɔ
maa kpa a a kra pɛɛɛ-ɔ. Mɔn' kɛɛ fɛyɛ kayɛ-rɔ aseɛsɛ pɛɛɛ a gya mɔ̀ sɛ!”

Anɛŋ nɛ Griiki awuye kɔ a buwi kpa Yeesuu-o

* **12:13** Kiliŋ 118.25-26. * **12:15** Sakariya 9.9.

20 Amɔ Griiki awuye-o bǫkǫ tii bamǫ nɛ baa yɔ Yɛrǫsalɛm maŋ-nɔ ya suŋ
Wuribwarɛ saŋ nɛ ba gyi Wuribwarɛ-a-kya-anɛ-yɔwɛ a ateese-o si.
21 Nɛ baa ba Filipo asɛ, nɛ bǫ yɛ, “Ɔbrɛsɛ, anɛ ɛ kpa a anɛ ŋu Yeesuu nɛɛ.”
(Filipo mɔ gyɛ Yeesuu agyasɛpǫ-ɔ ɔkǫ, nɛ ɔɔ lɛɛ Bɛtɛsayɛda maŋ-nɔ Galilɛya
swɛɛrɛ sɛ nɛɛ.)
22 Nɛ Filipo a ya tɔwɛ gywii Andruu, nɛ bamǫ abɛɛ anyɔ a ya tɔwɛ kɛtɔ nɛ
asɛsɛ amǫ ɛ kpa-ɔ gywii Yeesuu.
23 Nɛ Yeesuu a tɔwɛ fɛyɛ, “Mǫ, dimaadi mǫ̀ gyi-o, saŋ a fǫ fɛyɛ bǫ sa mǫ
kɛdabɛ na wuraa.
24 Mǫ i gyi mǫnɛ kasɛŋtiŋ fɛyɛ kɛyaabraagyi ya sii atɔ-rɔ, kɛ maa waa
sɛyɛ, amaa kɛmǫ ya lɛɛ da ɛsɛ-rɔ feraa, kɛ ɛ kwɛɛ, na kigyi dɛdaa-ɔ wu na
kɛpǫpwɛɛ-ɔ daŋ kǫwɛ ayaabraagyi bwɛɛtɔ.
25 Anɛŋ dɛɛ nɛ ɔkɛmaa nɛ ɔ kpa mǫ̀ fɔŋfɔŋ ŋkpa bwɛɛtɔ-ɔ ɛ paŋ mmǫ nɛɛ.
Ɔkɛmaa mɔ nɛ mǫ̀ fɔŋfɔŋ ŋkpa asɛŋ mǫŋ tiri mǫ̀ bwɛɛtɔ kayɛ mɔ-rɔ-ɔ ɛ nya
ŋkpa na kukyure nɛ a mǫŋ de kɛɛ-ɔ.
26 Ɔkɛmaa nɛ ɔ kpa fɛyɛ o suŋ sa mǫ-ɔ, amǫ fɛraa ɔ gya mǫ sɛ, na o nu mǫ
kanɔ. Na mǫ̀ nɛ o suŋ ɔ sa mǫ-ɔ ba bǫ tii mǫ sɛ, na ɔ yɔ tǫŋ kɛmaa nɛ mǫ ɛ
yɔ-ɔ. Ɔkɛmaa nɛ o suŋ ɔ sa mǫ-ɔ, n sɛ Wuribwarɛ ɛ bǫnyaa mǫ̀.”

Anɛŋ nɛ Yeesuu a tɔwɛ mǫ̀ lowi asɛŋ-ɔ

27 Nɛ Yeesuu a kya sɛ tɔwɛ fɛyɛ, “Mbɛyɔmɔ mǫ kakpǫnɔ-rɔ a nyɛra. Amɔ n
tɔwɛ gywii n sɛ a o kuŋ asɛŋ mɔ nɛ a kpa a ba mǫ sɛ-ɔ bɛɛɛ? Daabii! Amǫ sɛ
nɛ mǫ a ba. Mǫ a ba nɛɛ a m bǫ gyi faanɛɛ a awǫrɛfɔɔ mɔ, na ŋ wu saŋ kǫŋkǫ
mɔ-rɔ.”
28 Nɛ ɔɔ kǫrɛ kɛbwarɛkǫrɛ fɛyɛ, “N sɛ, sa a fǫ nya kɛnyarɛ dabɛ na wuraa.”
Puri amǫ-rɔ, nɛ oo nu bǫrɛ kǫ lɛɛ sǫsǫ fɛyɛ, “Mǫ a nya kɛnyarɛ dabɛ na
wuraa, na m bɛɛ sa a ŋ nya.”
29 Asɛsɛ nɛ bǫ yɛrɛ mfɛŋ-ɔ a nu bǫrɛ-ɔ, nɛ bamǫ bǫkǫ yɛ baa nu nɛɛ fɛyɛ
bwarɛ a su-ro. Nɛ bǫkǫ mɔ yɛ, “Wuribwarɛ kabɔɔ ya sa sɛŋsa gywii mǫ̀.”
30 Amaa Yeesuu a tɔwɛ gywii bamǫ nɛɛ fɛyɛ, “N gyɛ mǫ sɛ nɛ bǫrɛ mɔ nɛ
mǫnɛ a nu mǫ̀ lɛɛ sǫsǫ-ɔ a sa sɛŋsa, amaa mǫnɛ sɛ nɛ ɔɔ sa na mǫn' nya nu.
31 Mbɛyɔmɔ ɛ gyɛ saŋ nɛ Wuribwarɛ i gyi kayɛ-rɔ asɛsɛ asɛŋ, na o tu
Ɔbɔnsam nɛ bǫ fǫ mbɛyɔmɔ o de kayɛ-rɔ asɛsɛ mfɛɛrɛ sɛ kɛyaalɛŋ-ɔ lɛɛ mǫ̀
kɛyaalɛŋ-ɔ sɛ.
32 Bamǫ ya yasɛ mǫ sǫsǫ, mǫ i gyiiri asɛsɛ pɛɛɛ a m baa mǫ asɛ.”
33 Mǫ̀ a tɔwɛ amǫ-ɔ, asɛsɛ ɛ yɛrɛ amǫ sɛ a bǫ bǫ pini lowi suyo nɛ ɔ ba a ɔ
bǫ wu-o.
34 Nɛ asɛsɛ-ɔ a lee kanɔ fɛyɛ, “A bǫ Wuribwarɛ mbraa a wǫrɛ-ɔ-rɔ fɛyɛ
Kristoo-o ɛ kyɛna nsu pɛɛɛ. Nɛ ɛmɛnɛ sɛ nɛ fǫ ɛ tɔwɛ fɛyɛ a tiri fɛyɛ bǫ yasɛ
dimaadi mǫ̀ gyi-o sǫsǫ? Nɛ ŋkee, nsɛ ɛ gyɛ dimaadi mǫ̀ gyi nɛ fǫ ɛ tɔwɛ mǫ̀
asɛŋ-ɔ nɛɛ? Fǫ fɔŋfɔŋ asɛŋ nɛ fǫ ɛ tɔwɛ, bɛɛɛ ɔkǫ-ɔ aaa?”
35 Nɛ Yeesuu a tɔwɛ gywii bamǫ fɛyɛ, “N du fɛyɛ kɛlaŋŋɛrɔ-ɔ. Kɛlaŋŋɛrɔ-ɔ ɛ
laŋŋɛ mǫnɛ-rɔ a ki kyee kafwɛɛ. Anɛŋ sɛ-ɔ, mǫn' kya mǫnɛ kpa sɛ narɛ nsaŋ
nɛ kɛlaŋŋɛrɔ bǫ-rɔ-ɔ, na kibugyii ma nya da mǫnɛ kpa-rɔ. A lɛɛ fɛyɛ ɔkɛmaa
nɛ ɔ naa kibugyii-ro-o mǫŋ nyi mfɛŋ nɛ ɔ yɔ-ɔ.
36 Amǫsɛ, mǫ a saŋ m bǫ mǫnɛ asɛ-ɔ, mǫn' kɔɔrɛ mǫ gyi, na mǫn' nya kii
asɛsɛ nɛ bǫ te kɛlaŋŋɛrɔ-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ.”

Anɛŋ nɛ asɛsɛ kǫ a kine kǫkɔɔrɛ Yeesuu gyi-o

Yeesuu a tɔwɛ amǫ-ɔ kamɛɛ-rɔ, nɛ ɔɔ lɛɛ mfɛŋ ya kwɛɛrɔ bamǫ sɛ.
37 Amaa ɔɔ waa akpɛŋɛyɛɛtɔ bwɛɛtɔ, nɛ bamǫ akatɔ a ŋu, amǫ pɛɛɛ gbaa bǫ
mǫŋ kɔɔrɛ mǫ̀ gyi.

38 Anɛŋ nɛ Wuribwarɛ kyaamɛɛ Isaya nɛ ɔɔ dɛɛ kyɛna-ɔ a tɔwɛ-ɔ a ba-rɔ
kasɛŋtiŋ fɛyɛ,

“Wuribwarɛ, ɔkɔ bɔ-rɔ nɛ ɔɔ kɔɔrɛ asɛŋ
nɛ anɛ a tɔwɛ-ɔ gyi aaa?
Nɛ ɔkɔ bɔ-rɔ nɛ fɔ a sa nɛ oo ŋu anɛŋ nɛ fɔ ɛ kaapɔ
fɔ kɛyaalɛŋ dɛmaŋtɛ-ɔ ɔɔɔ?”*

39 Isaya a tɔwɛ kɛtɔ sɛ nɛ bɔ mɔŋ taarɛ kɔɔrɛ gyi-o, ɔ yɛ,

40 “Wuribwarɛ a buŋ bamɔ akatɔ sɛ,
nɛ ɔɔ sa nɛ bamɔ aŋu-ro a waa lɛŋ,
Lɛɛ anɛŋ sɛ-ɔ, bamɔ akatɔ maa buŋŋi a bɔ ŋu atɔ,
nɛ bamɔ mfɛɛrɛ maa sa a bɔ nu asɛŋ kaasɛ,
nɛ bɔ maa nu bamɔ ɛyɛɛ,
na ɔ taa bamɔ ɛbɔyɛ bɔ ke bamɔ.”*

41 Kɛtɔ sɛ nɛ Isaya a tɔwɛ amɔ-ɔ ɛ gyɛ fɛyɛ oo ŋu Yeesuu kɛyaalɛŋ nɛ kɔ kyɔ-ɔ,
nɛ ɔɔ tɔwɛ mɔ̀ asɛŋ.
42 Amɔ-ɔ pɛɛɛ gbaa Yudaa awuye abrɛsɛ-ɔ bwɛɛtɔ a kɔɔrɛ mɔ̀ gyi, amaa
Farisii awuye-o si-o kufu de bamɔ, amɔsɛ sɛ-ɔ bɔ mɔŋ lee amɔ kawu. Kufu
de bamɔ fɛyɛ bamɔ ya tɔwɛ amɔ asɛŋ kawu si, Farisii awuye-o maa lɛɛ sa
bamɔ kpa a bɔ lwee bamɔ kɛbwarɛkɔrɛkyaŋ-ɔ-rɔ.
43 Ba kpa asɛsɛ nkyɔrɔ bɔ kyɔŋ Wuribwarɛ nkyɔrɔ.

Abwarɛsɛŋ nɛ Yeesuu yɛrɛ sɛ o de o bu kɛpɔ-ɔ

44 Nɛ Yeesuu a yasɛ mɔ̀ bɔrɛ tɔwɛ fɛyɛ, “Ɔkɛmaa nɛ ɔ kɔɔrɛ mɔ o gyi-o, n gyɛ
mɔ wɔrɛ nɛ ɔ kɔɔrɛ o gyi, amaa ɔ kɔɔrɛ n sɛ nɛ oo suŋ mɔ-ɔ gbaa o gyi.
45 Anɛŋ dɛɛ nɛ ɔkɛmaa nɛ o ŋu mɔ-ɔ i ŋu mɔ̀ nɛ oo suŋ mɔ-ɔ.
46 Mɔ a ba kayɛ-rɔ fɛyɛ kɛlaŋŋɛrɔ-ɔ nɛɛ, na ɔkɛmaa nɛ ɔ kɔɔrɛ mɔ o gyi-o
ma nya sii kibugyii-ro.
47 Amaa ɔkɛmaa nɛ o nu mɔ asɛŋ, nɛ ɔ maa bu amɔ-ɔ, n gyɛ mɔ ɛ gyɛ nɛ
mɔ i bu mɔ̀ kɛpɔ, a lɛɛ fɛyɛ mɔŋ ba nɛɛ a m bɔ bu kayɛ-rɔ asɛsɛ kɛpɔ. Mɔ a ba
nɛɛ a m bɔ mɔrɔwɛ bamɔ.
48 To, sɛsɛ nɛ o kine mɔ, nɛ ɔ maa gya mɔ kanɔ sɛ-ɔ de ɔkɔ nɛ o bu mɔ̀ kɛpɔ-ɔ.
Mɔ̀ ɛ gyɛ Wuribwarɛ nɛ mɔ a tɔwɛ mɔ̀ asɛŋ-ɔ. Mɔ̀ ɛ gyɛ nɛ o bu mɔ̀ kɛpɔ.
49 N gyɛ mɔ fɔŋfɔŋ kɛyaalɛŋ sɛ nɛ mɔ a tɔwɛ, amaa n sɛ nɛ oo suŋ mɔ-ɔ ya
sa mɔ kanɔ fɛyɛ n tɔwɛ.
50 Mbɛyɔmɔ ŋ nyi fɛyɛ ɔkɛmaa nɛ mɔ̀ ya nu n sɛ kanɔ-ɔ ɛ nya ŋkpa na
kukyure nɛ a mɔŋ de kɛɛ-ɔ. Amɔsɛ-ɔ, kɛtɔ nɛ mɔ ɛ tɔwɛ-ɔ ɛ gyɛ anɛŋ nɛ n
sɛ a tɔwɛ gywii mɔ fɛyɛ n tɔwɛ-ɔ.”

13

Anɛŋ nɛ Yeesuu a fwɛɛ mɔ̀ agyasɛpɔ-ɔ ayaa sɛ-ɔ

1 Amɔ a saŋ kake kɔŋkɔ a bɔ gyi Wuribwarɛ-a-kya-anɛ-yɔwɛ a ateese-o,
Yeesuu a nyi fɛyɛ mɔ̀ saŋ-ɔ a fɔ fɛyɛ ɔ lɛɛ kayɛ mɔ-rɔ yɔ mɔ̀ sɛ asɛ-ɔ. Ɔɔ kpa
mɔ̀ agyasɛpɔ-ɔ asɛŋ saŋ kɛmaa, a lɛɛ fɛyɛ bɔ gyɛ mɔ̀ fɔŋfɔŋ asɛsɛ kayɛ mɔ-rɔ.
Nɛ mbɛyɔmɔ ɔ ba a ɔ bɔ kaapɔ bamɔ anɛŋ nɛ ɔ kpa bamɔ bwɛɛtɔ-ɔ.

* **12:38** Isaya 53.1 (LXX). * **12:40** Isaya 6.10 (LXX).

2 Yeesuu mɔ̰ aa mɔ̰ agyaseepɔ̰-ɔ a te ba gyi kedeepwɛta a ateese-o, Ɔbɔnsam
a kyɔ bɔ̰ lwee bamɔ̰ ɔkɔ̰ nɛ̰ ba tɛɛ mɔ̰ ɛ Yudas, Simɔŋ Kariyotinyi mɔ̰ gyi-o,
kakpɔ̰nɔ-rɔ feyɛ o gyi Yeesuu kidiburo.
3 Yeesuu mɔ nyi feyɛ mɔ̰ se a sa mɔ̰ keyaaleŋ ketɔ kemaa se, nɛ o nyi feyɛ ɔɔ
lɛɛ Wuribware asɛ nɛɛ, nɛ ɔ bɛɛ ɔ yɔ mɔ̰ asɛ.
4 Amɔ̰-ɔ pɛɛɛ gbaa Yeesuu a kɔsɔ teeburi asɛ yɛrɛ, nɛ oo buŋŋi mɔ̰ waagya
na kaare nɛ o buŋ-o, nɛ ɔɔ mare brɔdebaa laare-rɔ.
5 Nɛ oo twiiri nkyu waa kebaa-rɔ, nɛ ɔɔ lɛɛ ɔ fwɛɛ mɔ̰ agyaseepɔ̰-ɔ ayaa se,
na o de brɔdebaa nɛ ɔɔ mare laare-rɔ-ɔ o de ɔ kpɛɛ bamɔ̰ ayaa se.
6 Nɛ ɔɔ waa anɛŋ-aaa bɔ̰ fɔ̰ Simɔŋ Peetroo si, nɛ Simɔŋ Peetroo a bise mɔ̰
feyɛ, “Fɔ̰ gyɛ mɔ̰ nyaŋpɛ nɛɛ. Nɛ ɛmɛnɛ se nɛ fɔ̰ ɛ kpa a fɔ̰ fwɛɛ mɔ̰ nɛ̰ n gyɛ
fɔ̰ ɔgyaseepɔ̰-ɔ ayaa se?”
7 Nɛ Yeesuu a lee kanɔ feyɛ, “Mbeyɔmɔ fɔ̰ maa nu kɛtɔ nɛ̰ mɔ̰ ɛ waa-ɔ kaase,
amaa kamɛɛ-rɔ fɔ̰ ɛ ba a fɔ̰ bɔ̰ nu kaase.”
8 Nɛ Peetroo a tɔwɛ gywii Yeesuu feyɛ, “Fɔ̰ ma fwɛɛ mɔ̰ ayaa mɔ se daa!”
Nɛ Yeesuu yɛ, “Fɔ̰ ɛ mɔŋ sa a m fwɛɛ fɔ̰ ayaa se, amɔ̰ feraa fɔ̰ maa lɛɛ tii mɔ̰
agyaseepɔ̰-ɔ se.”
9 Nɛ Simɔŋ Peetroo a lee kanɔ feyɛ, “To, mɔ̰ nyaŋpɛ, amɔ̰ feraa n gyɛ mɔ̰
ayaa se wɔrɛ nɛ fɔ̰ ɛ fwɛɛ, fwɛɛ mɔ̰ asareɛ se na mɔ̰ kuŋu-ro gbaa bɔ̰ tii si!”
10 Nɛ Yeesuu yɛ, “Ɔkɛmaa nɛ ɔɔ kyɔ gyee-o mɔŋ de iyisi pɛɛɛ, amɔsɛ sɛ-ɔ, a
mɔŋ lɛɛ a tiri feyɛ o gyee, amɔ ayaa se kefwɛɛ wɔrɛ. Mɔnɛ pɛɛɛ ŋkpɔ̰nɔ-rɔ mɔŋ
lɛɛ n de iyisi, amɔ mɔnɛ-rɔ ɔkɔŋkɔ̰ wɔrɛ.”
11 Kɛtɔ se nɛ Yeesuu a tɔwɛ feyɛ, “Mɔnɛ pɛɛɛ ŋkpɔ̰nɔ-rɔ mɔŋ lɛɛ n de iyisi,
amɔ mɔnɛ-rɔ ɔkɔŋkɔ̰ wɔrɛ”-ɔ ɛ gyɛ feyɛ ɔ kyɔ o nyi mɔ̰ nɛ ɔ kpa a o gyi mɔ̰
kidiburo-o.
12 Yeesuu a fwɛɛ bamɔ̰ ayaa se lɔwɛ-ɔ, nɛ ɔɔ taa mɔ̰ kaare-ɔ na mɔ̰ waagya-ɔ
bɛɛ buŋ, nɛ oo kiŋŋi ya kyɛna mɔ̰ kyɛnakpa teeburi asɛ. Nɛ oo bise mɔ̰
agyaseepɔ̰-ɔ feyɛ, “Anɛŋ mɔ nɛ mɔ̰ a waa mɔnɛ-ɔ, mɔnɛ a nu kaase aaa?” Nɛ
bɔ̰ mɔŋ taare lee kanɔ.
13 Nɛ Yeesuu a kya se tɔwɛ feyɛ, “To, mɔnɛ ɛ tɛɛ mɔ̰ ɛ ɔkaapɔpɔ̰ na mɔnɛ
nyaŋpɛ. A bware feyɛ mɔnɛ a tɛɛ mɔ̰ anɛŋ, a lɛɛ feyɛ n gyɛ anɛŋ kaseŋtiŋ-no
nɛɛ.
14 Feyɛ anɛŋ nɛ mɔ̰ nɛ n gyɛ mɔnɛ nyaŋpɛ na ɔkaapɔpɔ̰-ɔ a fwɛɛ mɔnɛ ayaa
se-ɔ, anɛŋ dɛɛ nɛ mɔnɛ nɛ mɔnɛ gyɛ mɔ̰ agyaseepɔ̰-ɔ mɔ dɛɛ fwɛɛ abɛɛ ayaa
se.
15 Mɔ̰ a waa amɔ̰-ɔ bɔ̰ kaapɔ̰ mɔnɛ nɛɛ a mɔnɛ mɔ mɔn' dɛɛ waa anɛŋ nɛ
mɔ̰ a waa sa mɔnɛ-ɔ dɛɛ.
16 Mɔ̰ i gyi mɔnɛ kaseŋtiŋ feyɛ keyaafɔrɛ kɔ̰ mɔŋ bɔ̰-rɔ nɛ ɔ kyɔ mɔ̰ nyaŋpɛ.
Anɛŋ dɛɛ nɛ kabɔɔ kɔ̰ mɔŋ bɔ̰-rɔ nɛ ɔ kyɔ mɔ̰ nɛ̰ oo suŋ mɔ̰-ɔ.
17 Mbeyɔmɔ feraa, mɔnɛ a ŋu kaseŋtiŋ-o si-o, mɔnɛ ya gya kamɔ̰ se,
Wuribware i yure mɔnɛ.
18 N gyɛ mɔnɛ pɛɛɛ aseŋ nɛ mɔ̰ ɛ tɔwɛ. Mɔnɛ-rɔ ɔkɔŋkɔ̰ maa nya anɛŋ a
ŋyure-o. Mɔ̰ a lee mɔnɛ pɛɛɛ feyɛ mɔn' ba mɔ̰ kebegya-ɔ gbaa ooo, ŋ nyi anɛŋ
nɛ mɔnɛ ɔkɛmaa kakpɔ̰nɔ-rɔ du-o. Nɛ ŋ nyi feyɛ kɛtɔ nɛ baa kyɔrɛɛ waa
abwareseŋ wɔrɛ-ɔ-rɔ bɔ̰ lɛɛ mɔnɛ-rɔ ɔkɔŋkɔ̰ amɔ̰ sɛ-ɔ tiri feyɛ a ba kaseŋtiŋ.
A lɛɛ feyɛ baa kyɔrɛɛ nɛɛ feyɛ,

‘Ɔnyarɛ nɛ nɛ mɔ̰ aa mɔ̰ kesarɛɛ da gyarɛ kɔŋkɔ̰-rɔ
anɛ i gyi-o a twɛɛ keyaa bɔ̰ kye mɔ̰, taa mɔ̰ yaa fe.’*

* **13:18** Kiliŋ 41.9.

19 Mǫ ɛ tɔwɛ amǫ-ɔ mǫ i gywii mǫnɛ pwɛɛ na a dɛɛ ba, na, amǫ ya ba-ɔ, mǫnɛ ma yɔwɛ kǫkɔɔrɛgyi fɛyɛ mǫ ɛ gyɛ nɛ n gyɛ.
20 Mǫ i gyi mǫnɛ kasɛŋtiŋ fɛyɛ ɔkɛmaa nɛ ɔ kra mǫ̀ nɛ mǫ a suŋ mǫ̀-ɔ nɛɛnɛɛ-ɔ a kra mǫ-ɔ mɔ nɛɛnɛɛ nɛɛ, nɛ mǫ̀ nɛ ɔɔ kra mǫ nɛɛnɛɛ-ɔ a kra n sɛ Wuribwarɛ nɛɛnɛɛ nɛɛ, a lɛɛ fɛyɛ mǫ̀ ya suŋ mǫ.”

Anɛŋ nɛ Yeesuu a lee mǫ̀ nɛ o gyi mǫ̀ kidiburo-o kawu-o
(Matiyo 26.20-25; Maak 14.17-21; Lukas 22.21-23)

21 Yeesuu a tɔwɛ amǫ-ɔ lǫwɛ-ɔ, nɛ mǫ̀ kakpǫnɔ-rɔ a nyɛra, nɛ oo lee amǫ kawu tɔwɛ fɛyɛ, “Mǫ i gyi mǫnɛ kasɛŋtiŋ fɛyɛ mǫnɛ-rɔ ɔkǫ ɛ ba a ɔ bǫ gyi mǫ kidiburo.”
22 Nɛ agyasɛpǫ-ɔ a dɛɛrɛ abɛɛ na bǫ nya ŋu mǫ̀ nɛ o de-o.
23 Nɛ agyasɛpǫ-ɔ ɔkǫ nɛ Yeesuu ɛ kpa mǫ̀ asɛŋ bwɛɛtɔ-ɔ te ɔ gya mǫ̀ sɛ.
24 Nɛ Simɔŋ a ba mǫ̀ kɛsarɛɛ bǫ tɔwɛ asɛŋ gywii mǫ̀ nɛ o te ɔ gya Yeesuu si-o fɛyɛ o bise mǫ̀ fɛyɛ nsɛ a asɛŋ nɛ ɔ tɔwɛ-ɔ nɛɛ.
25 Amǫsɛ sɛ-ɔ nɛ anɛŋ a ɔgyasɛpǫ-ɔ a sɔŋ mɛraa Yeesuu, nɛ oo kuri bise fɛyɛ, “Mǫ nyaŋpɛ, nsɛ nɛ fǫ de?”
26 Nɛ Yeesuu a lee kanɔ fɛyɛ, “Mǫ ɛ pɔɔrɔ bodobodoo kabɛgyɛɛ, na mǫ̀ nɛ mǫ ɛ taa a m bǫ sa mǫ̀-ɔ ɛ gyɛ anɛŋ a sɛsɛ-ɔ.” Amǫsɛ sɛ-ɔ nɛ ɔɔ tɛŋ bodobodoo kabɛgyɛɛ, nɛ ɔɔ bǫ pɔɔrɔ, nɛ ɔɔ taa sa Yudas, Simɔŋ Kariyotinyi mǫ̀ gyi-o.
27 Yudas a dɛŋ kɔɔrɛ bodobodoo-o, nɛ Ɔbɔnsam a lwee mǫ̀ mfɛɛrɛ-rɔ, nɛ Yeesuu a tɔwɛ gywii mǫ̀ fɛyɛ, “Da ɛyɛɛ sɛ waa kɛtɔ nɛ fǫ ɛ kpa a fǫ waa-ɔ!”
28 Bamǫ pɛɛɛ nɛ bǫ te teeburi asɛ-ɔ ɔkǫ mǫŋ nu kɛtɔ nɛ Yeesuu ɛ tɔwɛ o gywii mǫ̀-ɔ kaasɛ.
29 Yudas a gyɛ ɔkǫ nɛ ɔ dɛɛrɛ bamǫ atannɛ kǫrɛɛ sɛ-ɔ sɛ-ɔ, agyasɛpǫ-ɔ bǫkǫ nyi fɛyɛ Yeesuu a tɔwɛ gywii mǫ̀ nɛɛ fɛyɛ ɔ ya sɔɔ ateese nɛ a tiri bamǫ-ɔ nɛɛ, bɛɛɛ ɔɔ tɔwɛ gywii mǫ̀ nɛɛ fɛyɛ o lee atannɛ-ɔ akǫ sa atiripǫ nɛɛ.
30 Yudas a kɔɔrɛ bodobodoo-o, nɛ ɔɔ lɛɛ kawu kaluwa kǫŋkǫ o yii. Saŋ amǫ-ɔ kyɔwɛ a lǫwɛ.

Mbraa pǫpwɛɛ-ɔ

31 Yudas a lɛɛ-ɔ kamɛɛ, nɛ Yeesuu yɛ, “Mbɛyɔmɔ Wuribwarɛ ɛ kpa a ɔ sa mǫ, dimaadi mǫ̀ gyi-o, kɛdabɛ. Na mǫn' yɛrɛ amǫ sɛ bǫ ŋu Wuribwarɛ kɛdabɛ.
32 To, Wuribwarɛ ɛ bǫrɔ mǫ sɛ a ɔ bǫ kaapǫ mǫ̀ fɔŋfɔŋ kɛdabɛ-ɔ sɛ-ɔ, ɔ bǫrɔ mǫ̀ ɛyɛɛ sɛ bǫ kaapǫ mǫ, dimaadi mǫ̀ gyi-o, kɛdabɛ. Ɔ kpa a ɔ waa amǫ-ɔ mbɛyɔmɔ.
33 Mǫ gyi-ana, anɛŋ nɛ mǫ a tɔwɛ gywii Yudaa awuye abrɛsɛ-ɔ dɛɛ nɛ mǫ ɛ tɔwɛ mǫ i gywii mǫnɛ-ɔ fɛyɛ mǫ aa mǫnɛ ɛ kyɛna saŋ katiŋ kǫ nɛɛ, mǫnɛ i buwi a mǫn' kpa mǫ, amaa mǫnɛ maa taarɛ a mǫn' yɔ mfɛŋ nɛ mǫ ɛ yɔ-ɔ.
34 Mbɛyɔmɔ mbraa pǫpwɛɛ nɛ n de mǫ ɛ sa mǫnɛ-ɔ ɛ gyɛ fɛyɛ mǫn' dɛɛ kpa abɛɛ asɛŋ. Anɛŋ nɛ mǫ a kpa mǫnɛ asɛŋ-ɔ, anɛŋ dɛɛ nɛ mǫn' dɛɛ kpa abɛɛ asɛŋ.
35 Mǫnɛ ɛ kpa abɛɛ asɛŋ, amɔ asɛsɛ pɛɛɛ i ŋu fɛyɛ mǫnɛ gyɛ mǫ agyasɛpǫ nɛɛ.”

Anɛŋ nɛ Yeesuu a tɔwɛ fɛyɛ Peetroo ɛ swɛɛ fɛyɛ ɔ mǫŋ nyi mǫ̀-ɔ
(Matiyo 26.31-35; Maak 14.27-31; Lukas 22.31-34)

36 Nɛ Simɔŋ Peetroo a bise fɛyɛ, “Mǫ nyaŋpɛ, mfɛnɛ nɛ fǫ ɛ yɔ?”
Nɛ Yeesuu a lee kanɔ fɛyɛ, “Fǫ maa taarɛ a fǫ gya mǫ sɛ yɔ mfɛŋ nɛ mǫ ɛ yɔ-ɔ mbɛyɔmɔ, amaa fǫ saŋ fǫ ɛ gya mǫ sɛ kamɛɛ-rɔ.”
37 Nɛ Peetroo a bɛɛ bise fɛyɛ, “Mǫ nyaŋpɛ, ntɛtɔ nɛɛ nɛ ma taarɛ a n gya fǫ sɛ mbɛmbɛyɔmɔ? Mǫ a waa siraa fɛyɛ mǫ i wu a n sa fǫ.”

38 Nɛ Yeesuu a bɛŋŋaa mɔ̀ fɛyɛ, “Kasɛŋtiŋ nɛ fɔ a waa siraa fɛyɛ fɔ i wu a fɔ sa mɔ aaa? Mɔ i gyi fɔ kasɛŋtiŋ fɛyɛ, fɔ ɛ swɛɛ iluwi ɛsa fɛyɛ fɔ mɔŋ nyi mɔ pwɛɛ na kyaŋarɛ dɛɛ fɔrɛ.”

14

Yeesuu ɛ gyɛ kpa nɛ anɛ ɛ bɔrɔ sɛ a anɛ bɔ yɔ mɔ̀ sɛ asɛ-ɔ

1 Nɛ Yeesuu a kya sɛ tɔwɛ gywii mɔ̀ agyasɛpɔ-ɔ fɛyɛ, “Mɔnɛ ma lɛɛ sa a mɔnɛ iduŋ tɛŋŋɛ mɔnɛ. Mɔn' dɛɛ kɔɔrɛ Wuribwarɛ gyi, na mɔn' dɛɛ kɔɔrɛ mɔ-ɔ gyi.

2 A lɛɛ fɛyɛ akyaŋ bwɛɛtɔ bɔ n sɛ ayɛ, amɔsɛ sɛ-ɔ mɔ ɛ gyɛ ŋkpɛɛ a ŋ nya lɔŋŋɔ ɛkyɛnakpa sa mɔnɛ. Weetee a dɛɛ a mɔŋ gyɛ anɛŋ nɛɛ, ma tɔwɛ amɔ-ɔ a n gywii mɔnɛ.

3 Fɛyɛ mɔ ya lɔŋŋɔ ɛkyɛnakpa sa mɔnɛ-ɔ, mɔ i kiŋŋi a m ba bɔ taa mɔnɛ yaa mɔ asɛ, na mɔn' nya kyɛna mfɛŋ nɛ n te-o.

4 Mɔnɛ nyi anɛŋ nɛ mɔnɛ ɛ waa a mɔn' yɔ mfɛŋ nɛ mɔ ɛ ya kyɛna-ɔ.”

5 Nɛ Tomas a tɔwɛ gywii mɔ̀ fɛyɛ, “Mɔ nyaŋpɛ, anɛ mɔŋ nyi mfɛŋ nɛ fɔ ɛ yɔ-ɔ. Nɛ ɛmɛnɛ nɛ anɛ ɛ waa a anɛ ŋu kpa bɔ yɔ mfɛŋ?”

6 Nɛ Yeesuu a bɛŋŋaa mɔ̀ fɛyɛ, “Mɔ-ɔ mɔ ɛ gyɛ kpa amɔ. Mɔ ɛ gyɛ nɛ ŋ kaapɔ ɔkɔ kasɛŋtiŋ a kpa nɛ ɔ bɔrɔ sɛ, na ɔ nya nya ŋkpa na kukyure nɛ a mɔŋ de kɛɛ-ɔ. Anɛŋ sɛ-ɔ, ɔkɔ maa taarɛ a ɔ yɔ n sɛ asɛ, amɔ ɔ bɔrɔ mɔ sɛ pwɛɛ.

7 Mɔnɛ nyi mɔ nɛɛ, weetee mbɛyɔmɔ mɔnɛ nyi n sɛ. Lɛɛ mbɛyɔmɔ bɔ yɔ, mɔnɛ i gyii mɔ̀, a lɛɛ fɛyɛ mɔnɛ a ŋu mɔ̀.”

8 Nɛ Filipo a tɔwɛ gywii mɔ̀ fɛyɛ, “Mɔ nyaŋpɛ, kaapɔ anɛ fɔ sɛ-ɔ, kɛtɔ nɛ anɛ ɛ kpa-ɔ pɛɛɛ nɛɛ.”

9 Nɛ Yeesuu a lee kanɔ fɛyɛ, “Filipo, lɛɛ kɛdɛdaadɛdaa nɛ mɔ aa mɔnɛ pɛɛɛ a kyɛna-ɔ. Fɔ saŋ fɔ mɔŋ nyi mɔ aaa? Ɔkɛmaa nɛ oo ŋu mɔ-ɔ, oo ŋu n sɛ nɛɛ. Nɛ ɛmɛnɛ sɛ nɛ fɔ yɛ ŋ kaapɔ mɔnɛ n sɛ?

10 Fɔ ɛ kɔɔrɛ fɔ i gyi fɛyɛ mɔ aa n sɛ gyɛ kɔkɔŋkɔ, bɛɛɛ? Abwarɛsɛŋ nɛ mɔ a tɔwɛ gywii mɔnɛ-ɔ mɔŋ lɛɛ mɔ asɛ nɛɛ. Aa lɛɛ n sɛ nɛ ɔ bɔ mɔ asɛ-ɔ asɛ nɛɛ. N sɛ bɔ mɔ asɛ nɛɛ ɔ waa mɔ̀ fɔŋfɔŋ kusuŋ.

11 Anɛŋ sɛ-ɔ, mɔn' dɛɛ kɔɔrɛ gyi fɛyɛ mɔ aa n sɛ gyɛ kɔkɔŋkɔ. Mɔnɛ ɛ ma taarɛ a mɔn' kɔɔrɛ mɔ fɔŋfɔŋ asɛŋ gyi, amɔ fɛraa, asuŋ nɛ mɔ a waa-ɔ sɛ, mɔn' kɔɔrɛ mɔ asɛŋ gyi.

12 Mɔ i gyi mɔnɛ kasɛŋtiŋ fɛyɛ ɔkɛmaa nɛ ɔ kɔɔrɛ mɔ o gyi-o ɛ waa asuŋ nɛ mɔ ɛ waa-ɔ. Ɔ waa akɔ na a kyɔ amɔ-ɔ, a lɛɛ fɛyɛ mɔ ɛ yɔ n sɛ asɛ nɛɛ.

13 Mɔ ya yɔ n sɛ asɛ, kɛtɔ kɛmaa nɛ mɔnɛ kɛmaa ya kɔrɛ mɔ kɛnyarɛ-rɔ-ɔ, mɔ ɛ waa a n sa mɔ̀, na n sɛ kɛdabɛ nya bɔrɔ mɔ sɛ bɔ lɛɛ kawu.

14 Amɔsɛ sɛ-ɔ, mɔnɛ ya kɔrɛ kɛtɔ kɛmaa mɔ kɛnyarɛ-rɔ, mɔ ɛ waa a n sa mɔnɛ.”

Wuribwarɛ a kufwiiŋɛ timaa-o nɛ Yeesuu a tɔwɛ fɛyɛ o de ɔ kyɔŋwɛ anɛ-ɔ

15 Nɛ Yeesuu a kya sɛ tɔwɛ fɛyɛ, “Mɔnɛ ɛ kpa mɔ asɛŋ fɛraa, mɔn' gya mɔ mbraa sɛ.

16 Na ŋ yɛrɛ-rɔ tɔwɛ gywii n sɛ, na ɔ ba ɔkyarɔpɔ bɔ kyɔŋwɛ mɔnɛ, na ɔ yɛrɛ mɔ ayaa-rɔ, na mɔnɛ aa mɔ̀ kyɛna.

17 Mɔ̀ ɛ gyɛ Wuribwarɛ a kufwiiŋe-o, kasɛŋtiŋ wuye-o. Kayɛ-rɔ asɛsɛ maa taarɛ a bɔ buŋŋi bamɔ ŋkpɔnɔ-rɔ sa mɔ̀, a lɛɛ fɛyɛ bɔ mɔŋ kɛɛ mɔ̀, nɛ bɔ maa taarɛ a bɔ gyii mɔ̀. Amaa mɔnɛ fɛraa, mɔnɛ ɛ taarɛ a mɔn' gyii mɔ̀, a lɛɛ fɛyɛ o sii mɔnɛ asɛ, na ɔ kyɛna mɔnɛ ŋkpɔnɔ-rɔ.

18 Ma yɔwɛ mɔnɛ fɛyɛ anɔŋgyi-o, amaa mɔ ɛ bɛɛ kiŋŋi a m ba mɔnɛ asɛ.

19 A bo waa kafwɛɛ-ɔ, kayɛ-rɔ asɛsɛ maa lɛɛ ŋu mo, amaa monɛ fɛraa monɛ i ŋu mo. Bo lɛɛ anɛŋ nɛ mo i kyiŋŋi a m bɛɛ nya ŋkpa-ɔ sɛ-ɔ, monɛ mɔ monɛ ɛ nya ŋkpa na kukyure nɛ a moŋ de kɛɛ-ɔ.
20 Kake amo ya fo, monɛ i ŋu fɛyɛ mo aa n sɛ gyɛ kokoŋko, nɛ mo aa monɛ mɔ gyɛ kokoŋko.
21 Ɔkɛmaa nɛ ɔ kɔɔrɛ mo mbraa, nɛ ɔ gya mmo sɛ nɛɛnɛɛ-ɔ, a kaapo nɛɛ fɛyɛ ɔ kpa mo asɛŋ. Ɔko nɛ ɔ kpa mo asɛŋ-ɔ, n sɛ ɛ kpa mò asɛŋ. Na ŋ gbaa, ŋ kpa mò asɛŋ, na n sa a o gyii mo."
22 Nɛ Yudas (n gyɛ Yudas Kariyotinyi) yɛ, "Mo nyaŋpɛ, ɛmɛnɛ ya waa sɛ nɛ fo maa sa a kayɛ-rɔ asɛsɛ gyii fo, nɛ anɛ wɔrɛ ɛ gyɛ nɛ anɛ i gyii fo?"
23 Nɛ Yeesuu a bɛŋŋaa mò fɛyɛ, "Ɔkɛmaa nɛ ɔ kpa mo asɛŋ-ɔ ɛ gya mo kanɔ sɛ. Na n sɛ kpa mò asɛŋ, na mo aa n sɛ ba mò asɛ bo kyɛna.
24 Ɔkɛmaa mɔ nɛ ɔ maa kpa mo asɛŋ-ɔ maa gya mo kanɔ sɛ. Asɛŋ nɛ monɛ a nu lɛɛ mo asɛ-ɔ mɔ moŋ lɛɛ mo fɔŋfɔŋ asɛ nɛɛ, amaa aa lɛɛ n sɛ nɛ oo suŋ mo-ɔ asɛ nɛɛ.
25 Mo a saŋ m bo monɛ asɛ-ɔ, nɛ mo a tɔwɛ amo-ɔ gywii monɛ.
26 Amaa monɛ ya taŋ mo asɛŋ-ɔ sɛ, ɔkyarɔpo amo nɛ ba tɛɛ mò ɛ Wuribwarɛ a kufwiiŋe timaa-o nɛ n sɛ de mò ɔ kyoŋwɛ mo kɛnyarɛ-rɔ-ɔ ɛ kaapo monɛ kɛtɔ kɛmaa, na ɔ sa a moŋ' nyiŋŋi kɛtɔ kɛmaa nɛ mo a tɔwɛ gywii monɛ-ɔ sɛ.
27 Kɛtɔ nɛ ko kyɔ-ɔ ɛ gyɛ fɛyɛ mo ɛ sa monɛ kayɛɛyuri. Mo fɔŋfɔŋ kayɛɛyuri nɛ n de mo ɛ sa monɛ, amaa n gyɛ anɛŋ nɛ kayɛ-rɔ asɛsɛ de ba sa-ɔ nɛ n de mo ɛ sa monɛ.
Monɛ ma sa a monɛ iduŋ tɛŋŋɛ monɛ na kufu nya monɛ.
28 Monɛ a nu fɛyɛ mo a tɔwɛ gywii monɛ fɛyɛ mo ɛ yɔ nɛɛ, amaa mo i kiŋŋi a m ba monɛ asɛ, bɛɛɛ? Monɛ ɛ kpa mo asɛŋ fɛraa, weetee monɛ akatɔ i gyi fɛyɛ mo a yɔ n sɛ asɛ, a lɛɛ fɛyɛ ɔ kyɔ mo kpa kɛmaa sɛ.
29 Mo a tɔwɛ amo-ɔ gywii monɛ mbɛyɔmɔ pwɛɛ na a dɛɛ ba, nɛ amo-ɔ ya ba-ɔ, na moŋ' nya kɔɔrɛ kɛtɔ nɛ mo a tɔwɛ-ɔ gyi.
30 Ma lɛɛ taarɛ a mo aa monɛ a sa sɛŋsa kyee, a lɛɛ fɛyɛ Ɔbɔnsam nɛ o de kayɛ-rɔ asɛsɛ mfɛɛrɛ sɛ kɛyaaleŋ-ɔ ɛ ba, amaa ɔ moŋ de kɛyaaleŋ mo sɛ.
31 Amaa amo-ɔ pɛɛɛ ɛ ba na kayɛ-rɔ asɛsɛ nya ŋu fɛyɛ kasɛŋtiŋ si mo ɛ kpa n sɛ asɛŋ, nɛ mo ɛ waa kɛtɔ kɛmaa nɛ n sɛ a tɔwɛ gywii mo ɛ ŋ waa-ɔ nɛɛ.
To, moŋ' sa a anɛ lɛɛ mfɛɛ."

15

Yeesuu ɛ gyɛ bobe kiyii timaa

1 Bamo a maa sɛ ba yɔ-ɔ, nɛ Yeesuu a kya sɛ tɔwɛ fɛyɛ, "N du nɛɛ fɛyɛ bobe kiyii timaa. N sɛ mɔ ɛ bo kɛmo. 2 Ɔ kpoŋŋɛ kayaagyii kɛmaa nɛ ka maa swɛɛ agyi-o a ɔ bo twɛɛ, na o ŋeri ŋyaagyii ko nɛ n swɛɛ agyi-o si, na ŋ nya pɔwɛ swɛɛ agyi bwɛɛtɔ.
3 Monɛ fɛraa, mo abwarɛsɛŋ nɛ mo a tɔwɛ gywii monɛ-ɔ a kyɔ sa nɛ monɛ a tɛŋ monɛ ŋyɔwɔrɛ lɛɛ ɛbɔyɛ-rɔ.
4 Kiyii-o yɛ, ŋyaagyii, moŋ' kyɛna mo sɛ nɛɛnɛɛ, na mo-ɔ ŋ nya kra monɛ-rɔ keŋkeŋ. Kiyii kayaagyii maa taarɛ a ka lɛŋ kamo ɛyɛɛ sɛ swɛɛ agyi, amɔ kayaagyii-o te kiyii-o si. N du nɛɛ fɛyɛ kiyii-o, monɛ mɔ monɛ du fɛyɛ ŋyaagyii-o. Anɛŋ dɛɛ nɛ monɛ maa taarɛ a moŋ' swɛɛ agyi, amɔ monɛ te mo sɛ.
5 Ŋ yɛ ɛɛɛ, n du nɛɛ fɛyɛ bobe kiyii-o, nɛ monɛ mɔ monɛ du fɛyɛ kɛmo ŋyaagyii-o. Ɔkɛmaa nɛ o te mo sɛ, nɛ mo-ɔ n de mò-rɔ keŋkeŋ-o ɛ swɛɛ agyi

bwɛ̱ɛ̱tɔ, a lɛ̱ɛ̱ fɛ̱yɛ mɔ̱nɛ̱ ɛ̱ mɔ̱ŋ tii mɔ̱ sɛ̱, mɔ̱nɛ̱ wɔ̱rɛ̱ maa taarɛ̱ a mɔ̱n' waa sɛyɛ̱.
6 Amaa mɔ̀ nɛ̱ ɔ mɔ̱ŋ te mɔ̱ sɛ̱-ɔ ɛ̱ lɛ̱ɛ̱ a ɔ lɛ̱ɛ̱ da, na bɔ̱ taa mɔ̀ twɛ̱ɛ̱ bɔ̱ kyɔ̱ŋwɛ̱ fɛ̱yɛ kiyii kayaagyii-o, na ka di wɔ̱rɛ̱. Na bɔ̱ taa kamɔ̱ bɔ̱ waa dɛ̱ɛ̱kpa-rɔ kure.
7 Mɔ̱nɛ̱ ya kyɛ̱na mɔ̱ sɛ̱, nɛ̱ mɔ̱-ɔ mɔ mɔ̱ a kra mɔ̱nɛ̱-rɔ keŋkeŋ, amɔ̱ fɛ̱raa mɔ̱nɛ̱ ɛ̱ kɔ̱rɛ̱ kɛ̱tɔ kɛ̱maa nɛ̱ mɔ̱nɛ̱ ɛ̱ kpa-ɔ, mɔ̱nɛ̱ ɛ̱ nya.
8 Mɔ̱nɛ̱ ya swɛɛ agyi bwɛ̱ɛ̱tɔ, n sɛ̱ ɛ̱ nya kɛ̱dabɛ̱, na a bɛ̱ɛ̱ kaapɔ̱ fɛ̱yɛ mɔ̱nɛ̱ a kii mɔ̱ agyasɛ̱pɔ̱-ɔ nɛ̱ɛ̱.
9 Mɔ̱ ɛ̱ dɛ̱ɛ̱ kpa mɔ̱nɛ̱ asɛŋ fɛ̱yɛ anɛŋ dɛɛ nɛ̱ n sɛ̱ ɛ̱ kpa mɔ̱ asɛŋ-ɔ. Mɔ̱nɛ̱ fɛ̱raa mɔ̱n' dɛ̱ɛ̱ kyɛ̱na anɛŋ nɛ̱ a sa a n dɛ̱ɛ̱ kpa mɔ̱nɛ̱ asɛŋ-ɔ.
10 Mɔ̱nɛ̱ ya gya mɔ̱ mbraa sɛ̱, mɔ̱ ɛ̱ dɛ̱ɛ̱ kpa mɔ̱nɛ̱ asɛŋ, fɛ̱yɛ anɛŋ dɛɛ nɛ̱ mɔ̱ a gya n sɛ̱ mbraa sɛ̱, nɛ̱ ɔ saŋ ɔ kpa mɔ̱ asɛ̱ŋ-ɔ.
11 Mɔ̱ a tɔwɛ̱ amɔ̱-ɔ gywii mɔ̱nɛ̱ nɛ̱ɛ̱ a mɔ̱nɛ̱ akatɔ nya gyi. Mɔ̱nɛ̱ kakatɔgyi bwɛ̱ɛ̱tɔ mɔ ɛ̱ lɛ̱ɛ̱ mɔ̱ asɛ̱ nɛ̱ɛ̱.
12 Mɔ̱ ɛ̱ tɔwɛ̱ mɔ̱ i gywii mɔ̱nɛ̱ fɛ̱yɛ mɔ̱n' dɛ̱ɛ̱ kpa abɛɛ asɛŋ fɛ̱yɛ anɛŋ dɛɛ nɛ̱ mɔ̱ŋ kine mɔ̱nɛ̱ asɛŋ kɛ̱kpa-ɔ.
13 Kɛ̱tɔ nɛ̱ nyiŋkpasɛ ɛ̱ ba a ɔ bɔ̱ kaapɔ̱ fɛ̱yɛ ɔ kpa mɔ̀ nyarɛ̱-ana asɛŋ bwɛ̱ɛ̱tɔ-ɔ ɛ̱ gyɛ̱ fɛ̱yɛ mɔ̀ a wu sa bamɔ̱.
14 Mɔ̱nɛ̱ ya gya asɛŋ nɛ̱ mɔ̱ ɛ̱ tɔwɛ̱ mɔ̱ i gywii mɔ̱nɛ̱-ɔ sɛ̱, amɔ̱ fɛ̱raa a kaapɔ̱ fɛ̱yɛ mɔ̱nɛ̱ gyɛ̱ mɔ̱ nyarɛ̱-ana nɛ̱ɛ̱.
15 Ma lɛɛ tɛ̱ɛ̱ mɔ̱nɛ̱ fɛ̱yɛ mɔ̱ ayaafɔrɛ̱, a lɛ̱ɛ̱ fɛ̱yɛ kɛ̱yaafɔrɛ̱ mɔ̱ŋ nyi kɛ̱tɔ nɛ̱ mɔ̀ nyaŋpɛ̱ ɛ̱ waa-ɔ. Amaa ŋkee, mɔ̱ ɛ̱ tɛ̱ɛ̱ mɔ̱nɛ̱ fɛ̱yɛ mɔ̱ nyarɛ̱-ana, a lɛ̱ɛ̱ fɛ̱yɛ mɔ̱ a tɔwɛ̱ kɛ̱tɔ kɛ̱maa nɛ̱ mɔ̱ a nu lɛ̱ɛ̱ n sɛ̱ asɛ̱-ɔ gywii mɔ̱nɛ̱.
16 N gyɛ̱ mɔ̱nɛ̱ ya lee mɔ̱ fɛ̱yɛ ŋ kii mɔ̱nɛ̱ nyaŋpɛ̱. Amaa mɔ̱ ya tɛ̱ɛ̱ mɔ̱nɛ̱ fɛ̱yɛ mɔ̱n' bɔ̱ kii mɔ̱ agyasɛ̱pɔ̱-ɔ, na n suŋ mɔ̱nɛ̱ bɔ̱ kyɔ̱ŋwɛ̱ fɛ̱yɛ mɔ̱n' ya swɛɛ agyi bwɛ̱ɛ̱tɔ, agyi nɛ̱ a maa gyo-o. Mɔ̱nɛ̱ ya waa amɔ̱-ɔ, n sɛ̱ ɛ̱ sa mɔ̱nɛ̱ kɛ̱tɔ kɛ̱maa nɛ̱ mɔ̱nɛ̱ ɛ̱ kɔ̱rɛ̱ mɔ̱ kɛ̱nyarɛ̱-rɔ-ɔ.
17 Amɔ̱sɛ̱-ɔ mbraa nɛ̱ n de mɔ̱ ɛ̱ sa mɔ̱nɛ̱-ɔ ɛ̱ gyɛ̱ fɛ̱yɛ mɔ̱n' dɛ̱ɛ̱ kpa abɛɛ asɛŋ."

Kikisi nɛ̱ kayɛ̱-rɔ asɛ̱sɛ i kisi mɔ̱nɛ̱-ɔ

18 Nɛ̱ Yeesuu a kya sɛ̱ tɔwɛ̱ fɛ̱yɛ, "To, mɔ̱nɛ̱ ya ŋu fɛ̱yɛ kayɛ̱-rɔ asɛ̱sɛ i kisi mɔ̱nɛ̱, mɔ̱n' nyiŋŋi si fɛ̱yɛ anɛŋ dɛɛ nɛ̱ baa kyɔ dɛɛ gyɛ̱ ŋkpɛɛ kisi mɔ̱.
19 Mɔ̱nɛ̱ dɛɛ mɔ̱nɛ̱ tii kayɛ̱-rɔ asɛ̱sɛ sɛ̱, nɛ̱ mɔ̱nɛ̱ aa bamɔ̱ asuŋ gyɛ̱ akɔŋkɔ̱ nɛ̱ɛ̱-ɔ, weetee ba kpa mɔ̱nɛ̱ asɛŋ fɛ̱yɛ bamɔ̱ ɛ̱yɛ̱ɛ̱-ɔ. Amaa mɔ̱ a tɛ̱ɛ̱ mɔ̱nɛ̱ lɛ̱ɛ̱ kaye mɔ asɛsɛ-rɔ. Amɔ̱sɛ sɛ̱-ɔ mɔ̱nɛ̱ mɔ̱ŋ lɛɛ mɔ̱nɛ̱ bɔ̱ kayɛ̱-rɔ asɛ̱sɛ a kɛ̱bɛgya-ɔ, anɛŋ sɛ̱ nɛ̱ kayɛ̱-rɔ asɛ̱sɛ i kisi mɔ̱nɛ̱-ɔ nɛ̱ɛ̱.
20 Mɔ̱n' nyiŋŋi kɛ̱tɔ nɛ̱ mɔ̱ a tɔwɛ̱ gywii mɔ̱nɛ̱-ɔ sɛ̱ fɛ̱yɛ kɛ̱yaafɔrɛ̱ kɛ̱maa mɔ̱ŋ bɔ-rɔ nɛ̱ ɔ kyɔ mɔ̀ nyaŋpɛ̱.* Amɔ̱sɛ̱-ɔ anɛŋ nɛ̱ bɔ̱kɔ̱ a gya mɔ̱ kanɔ sɛ̱-ɔ dɛɛ nɛ̱ ba gya mɔ̱nɛ̱ lee si. Anɛŋ nɛ̱ bɔ̱kɔ̱ mɔ a waa mɔ̱ awɔ̱rɛ̱fɔɔ-ɔ mɔ dɛɛ nɛ̱ ba waa mɔ̱nɛ̱ gbaa mɔ̱nɛ̱ awɔ̱rɛ̱fɔɔ.
21 Anɛŋ nɛ̱ mɔ̱nɛ̱ bɔ̱ mɔ̱ kɛ̱bɛgya-ɔ sɛ̱-ɔ sɛ̱ nɛ̱ ba waa mɔ̱nɛ̱ amɔ̱-ɔ pɛɛɛ, a lɛ̱ɛ̱ fɛ̱yɛ bɔ̱ mɔ̱ŋ nyi mɔ̀ nɛ̱ oo suŋ mɔ̱-ɔ.
22 N dɛɛ mɔ̱ŋ ba kayɛ̱ mɔ-rɔ bɔ̱ tɔwɛ̱ abwarɛ̱sɛ̱ŋ gywii kamɔ̱-rɔ asɛ̱sɛ nɛ̱ɛ̱, weetee n sɛ̱ maa bu bamɔ̱ bɔyɛ̱ nɛ̱ ba waa-ɔ kɛ̱pɔ. Anɛŋ nɛ̱ mɔ̱ a ba-ɔ sɛ̱-ɔ, bɔ̱ mɔ̱ŋ lɛɛ bɔ̱ de kɛ̱tɔ nɛ̱ ba yɛrɛ̱ sɛ̱ a bɔ̱ bɔ̱ waa bɔyɛ̱-ɔ.
23 Ɔkɛ̱maa nɛ̱ o kisi mɔ̱-ɔ, anɛŋ dɛɛ nɛ̱ o kisi n sɛ̱ gbaa.
24 N dɛɛ mɔ̱ŋ ba kayɛ mɔ-rɔ bɔ̱ waa asuŋ nɛ̱ ɔkɔ̱ mɔ̱ŋ tɛɛ waa amɔ̱-ɔ nɛ̱ɛ̱, weetee n sɛ̱ maa bu bamɔ̱ bɔyɛ̱ nɛ̱ ba waa-ɔ kɛ̱pɔ. Anɛŋ nɛ̱ a du-o, baa ŋu kɛ̱tɔ nɛ̱ mɔ̱ a waa-ɔ, nɛ̱ amɔ̱-ɔ pɛɛɛ gbaa bɔ̱ saŋ ba kisi mɔ̱ aa n sɛ̱ pɛɛɛ.

---

* **15:20** Yohanee 13.16.

25 Amǫ-ɔ kyɔ a ba anɛŋ, na kɛtɔ nɛ abwarɛsɛŋ wǫrɛ-ɔ a tɔwɛ-ɔ nya ba kasɛŋtiŋ fɛyɛ, ‘Kikisi nɛ baa kisi mǫ-ɔ mǫŋ de kaasɛ.’*
26 Ɔkyarɔpǫ nɛ ɔ lɛɛ n sɛ asɛ-ɔ ɛ ba. Mǫ̀ ɛ gyɛ Wuribwarɛ a kufwiiŋe-o, kasɛŋtiŋ wuye-o. Mǫ̀ ya ba, mǫ̀ ɛ gyɛ nɛ ɔ kya mǫnɛ-rɔ. Mǫ ɛ sa a ɔ lɛɛ n sɛ asɛ ba mǫnɛ asɛ, na ɔ tɔwɛ mǫ asɛŋ gywii asɛsɛ.
27 Na mǫnɛ mɔ, mǫn' tɔwɛ mǫ asɛŋ, a lɛɛ fɛyɛ mǫnɛ kyɔ mǫnɛ bǫ mǫ asɛ lɛɛ kɛgyɛŋkpɛɛ-ɔ-rɔ.”

16

1 Nɛ Yeesuu a kya sɛ tɔwɛ fɛyɛ, “Mǫ a tɔwɛ amǫ-ɔ gywii mǫnɛ nɛɛ a mǫnɛ ma nya kiŋŋi kamɛɛ.
2 Ba gya mǫnɛ a bǫ lɛɛ bamǫ kɛbwarɛkǫrɛ akyaŋ-nɔ. Saŋ kǫ ɛ ba a ɔ bǫ ba, nɛ ɔkɛmaa nɛ ɔ mɔɔ mǫnɛ-ɔ ɛ fa fɛyɛ, mǫ̀ a waa amǫ-ɔ, ɔɔ waa kǫtɔkǫ sa Wuribwarɛ nɛɛ.
3 Kɛtɔ sɛ nɛ ba waa mǫnɛ amǫ-ɔ ɛ gyɛ fɛyɛ bǫ mǫŋ nyi n sɛ, anɛŋ dɛɛ nɛ bǫ mǫŋ nyi mǫ.
4 Amaa mǫ a tɔwɛ amǫ-ɔ gywii mǫnɛ nɛɛ a saŋ-ɔ ya fǫ fɛyɛ bǫ waa atɔ mɔ, na mǫn' nya nyiŋŋi si fɛyɛ mǫ a kyɔ tɔwɛ gywii mǫnɛ.”

Asuŋ nɛ Wuribwarɛ a kufwiiŋe timaa-o ɛ waa-ɔ

Nɛ Yeesuu a kya sɛ tɔwɛ fɛyɛ, “Mǫ a saŋ m bǫ mǫnɛ asɛ-ɔ sɛ, nɛ mǫŋ wuree tɔwɛ asɛŋ mɔ gywii mǫnɛ.
5 To, mbɛyɔmɔ mǫ ɛ yɔ mǫ̀ nɛ oo suŋ mǫ-ɔ asɛ nɛɛ. Amaa mǫnɛ kǫ gbaa mǫŋ taarɛ bise mǫ fɛyɛ, ‘Mfɛnɛ nɛ fǫ ɛ yɔ?’
6 Nɛ mbɛyɔmɔ fɛraa nɛ mǫ a tɔwɛ gywii mǫnɛ-ɔ, aa kǫŋ waa mǫnɛ ɛwɛɛ.
7 Mǫ i gyi mǫnɛ kasɛŋtiŋ fɛyɛ, mǫ ya yɔ, a baare a a sa mǫnɛ, a lɛɛ fɛyɛ, mǫ ɛ mǫŋ yɔ, ɔkyarɔpǫ-ɔ maa ba mǫnɛ asɛ. Amaa mǫ ya yɔ fɛraa, mǫ ɛ ba mǫ̀ a m bǫ kyǫŋwɛ mǫnɛ.
8 Nɛ mǫ̀ ya ba-ɔ, ɔ kaapǫ asɛsɛ nɛ bǫ bǫ kayɛ mɔ-rɔ-ɔ fɛyɛ bǫ gyɛ abɔyɛwaapǫ. Nɛ ɔ kaapǫ bamǫ fɛyɛ bǫ bɛɛ baa waa bɔyɛ fɛyɛ baa pǫrɔ mǫ fɛyɛ mǫ ɛ gyɛ ɔbɔyɛwaapǫ. Nɛ ɔ bɛɛ ɔ kaapǫ bamǫ ɔkǫ nɛ Wuribwarɛ i bu kɛpɔ-ɔ, na ɔkǫ mɔ nɛ o bu kɛbɛŋ-ɔ.
9 Ɔ kaapǫ bamǫ fɛyɛ bamǫ ɛ gyɛ nɛ baa waa bɔyɛ, a lɛɛ fɛyɛ bǫ mǫŋ kɔɔrɛ mǫ gyi.
10 Ɔ bɛɛ ɔ kaapǫ bamǫ fɛyɛ bamǫ mpǫrɔ mǫŋ gyɛ kasɛŋtiŋ, a lɛɛ fɛyɛ mǫ ya lɛɛ mfɛɛ nɛ mǫnɛ ɛ mǫŋ lɛɛ ŋu mǫ, a kaapǫ nɛɛ fɛyɛ n sɛ Wuribwarɛ asɛ nɛ mǫ a yɔ.
11 Nɛ ɔ bɛɛ ɔ kaapǫ bamǫ fɛyɛ baa fǫ kpa bǫ lɛɛ ɔkǫ nɛ Wuribwarɛ i bu kɛpɔ-ɔ, a lɛɛ fɛyɛ Ɔbɔnsam nɛ ɔ saŋ o de bamǫ mfɛɛrɛ sɛ kɛyaalɛŋ-ɔ, nɛ Wuribwarɛ a kyɔ gyi mǫ̀ asɛŋ bu mǫ̀ kɛpɔ.
12 N de asɛŋ bwɛɛtɔ a n tɔwɛ gywii mǫnɛ, amaa mbɛyɔmɔ amǫ kunu ɛ waa mǫnɛ asɛ kǫkyɔ.
13 Amaa Wuribwarɛ a kufwiiŋe-o fɛraa, mǫ̀ a gyɛ kasɛŋtiŋ wuye-o si-o, mǫ̀ ya ba, ɔ gyɛ mǫnɛ ŋkpɛɛ a mǫn' nu kɛtɔ kɛmaa kaasɛ. N gyɛ mǫ̀ fɔŋfɔŋ kɛyaalɛŋ sɛ nɛ ɔ tɔwɛ asɛŋ a o gywii mǫnɛ. Amaa ɔ tɔwɛ amǫ nɛ oo nu-o nɛɛ, na ɔ tɔwɛ atɔ nɛ a ba a a bǫ ba-ɔ.
14 Ɔ sa mǫ kɛdabɛ, a lɛɛ fɛyɛ o nu mǫ asɛŋ nɛ n de-o, na ɔ tɔwɛ amǫ gywii mǫnɛ.
15 Asɛŋ nɛ n de-o amǫ dɛɛ nɛ n sɛ mɔ de. Amǫsɛ sɛ nɛ mǫ a tɔwɛ fɛyɛ Wuribwarɛ a kufwiiŋe-o i nu mǫ asɛŋ nɛ n de-o, na ɔ tɔwɛ gywii mǫnɛ.”

---

* **15:25** Kiliŋ 35.19; Kiliŋ 69.4.

Ɛwɛɛ na kakatɔgyi

16 Nɛ Yeesuu a kya sɛ tɔwɛ fɛyɛ, “Amɔ ya waa kafwɛɛ, mɔnɛ maa lɛɛ ŋu mɔ pɛɛɛ. Amaa a bɛɛ bɔ waa kafwɛɛ-ɔ, na mɔn' bɛɛ ŋu mɔ, a lɛɛ fɛyɛ mɔ ɛ kpa a ŋ yɔ n sɛ asɛ nɛɛ.”
17 Nɛ mɔ̀ agyasɛpɔ-ɔ bɔkɔ a bise bamɔ wɔrɛ wɔrɛ fɛyɛ, “Ɛmɛnɛ nɛ amɔ-ɔ kaasɛ ɛ kaapɔ-ɔ nɛɛ? Ɔ tɔwɛ o gywii anɛ fɛyɛ, amɔ ya waa kafwɛɛ, anɛ maa lɛɛ ŋu mɔ̀, amaa a bɛɛ bɔ waa kafwɛɛ-ɔ, anɛ ɛ bɛɛ ŋu mɔ̀. Nɛ ɔɔ bɛɛ tɔwɛ fɛyɛ, ‘a lɛɛ fɛyɛ mɔ ɛ kpa a ŋ yɔ n sɛ asɛ nɛɛ.’
18 Ɛmɛnɛ nɛ ‘a bɔ waa kafwɛɛ’ mɔ kaasɛ ɛ kaapɔ-ɔ nɛɛ? Anɛ mɔŋ nyi kɛtɔ nɛ amɔ-ɔ ɛ kaapɔ-ɔ!”
19 Yeesuu a pini fɛyɛ ba kpa a bɔ bise mɔ̀-ɔ sɛ-ɔ, nɛ ɔɔ tɔwɛ gywii bamɔ fɛyɛ, “Ŋ yɛ ɛɛɛ, ‘Amɔ ya waa kafwɛɛ, mɔnɛ maa lɛɛ ŋu mɔ,’ nɛ m bɛɛ ŋ yɛ ɛɛɛ, ‘Amaa a bɛɛ bɔ waa kafwɛɛ-ɔ, na mɔn' bɛɛ ŋu mɔ.’ Amɔ-ɔ nɛ mɔnɛ i bise abɛɛ aaa?
20 Mɔ i gyi mɔnɛ kaseŋtiŋ fɛyɛ mɔnɛ i su akyukyu na imee, amaa kayɛ-rɔ asɛsɛ fɛraa, a waa bamɔ kakatɔgyi. A waa mɔnɛ ɛwɛɛ, amaa mɔnɛ ɛwɛɛ-ɔ i kyurowi na i kii kakatɔgyi.
21 Ɔkyɛɛ ɛ kpa a ɔ kɔwɛ kayaagyi, amɔ mɔ̀ asɛŋ a waa ɛwɛɛ, a lɛɛ fɛyɛ mɔ̀ awɔrɛfɔɔ saŋ a fɔ. Amaa mɔ̀ ya kɔwɛ kayaagyi-o, amɔ ɔ taŋ mɔ̀ awɔrɛfɔɔ sɛ. Na mɔ̀ akatɔ gyi fɛyɛ ɔɔ kɔwɛ kayaagyi bɔ waa kayɛ-rɔ.
22 Anɛŋ dɛɛ nɛ a du mɔnɛ asɛ. Mbɛyɔmɔ a maa waa mɔnɛ kɔnɛ, amaa m bɛɛ mɔ i ŋu mɔnɛ, na mɔnɛ akatɔ gyi kyɔŋ sɛ, kakatɔgyi nɛ ɔkɔ maa taarɛ a ɔ kɔɔrɛ lɛɛ mɔnɛ asɛ-ɔ.
23 Kake amɔ ya fɔ, mɔnɛ maa bise mɔ sɛyɛ. Amaa mɔ i gyi mɔnɛ kaseŋtiŋ fɛyɛ n sɛ ɛ gyɛ nɛ ɔ sa mɔnɛ kɛtɔ kɛmaa nɛ mɔnɛ ɛ kɔrɛ mɔ̀ mɔ kɛnyarɛ-rɔ-ɔ.
24 Harɛɛ lɛɛ saŋ-ɔ bɔ fɔ mbɛyɔmɔ, mɔnɛ mɔŋ tɛɛ kɔrɛ kɔtɔkɔ mɔ kɛnyarɛ-rɔ. Lɛɛ ndɔɔ bɔ yɔ, mɔn' kɔrɛ na mɔn' nya, na mɔnɛ akatɔ nya gyi bwɛɛtɔ.”

Yeesuu a kɔ gyi kayɛ-rɔ ɔyaaleŋpɔ sɛ

25 Nɛ Yeesuu a kya sɛ tɔwɛ fɛyɛ, “Mbɛyɔmɔ fɛraa akparɛ-rɔ nɛ mɔ ɛ kaapɔ mɔnɛ atɔ mɔ. Amaa saŋ kɔ ɛ ba, nɛ ma lɛɛ ba akparɛ a m bɔ kaapɔ mɔnɛ. Saŋ amɔ fɛraa, mɔ ɛ tɔwɛ n sɛ asɛŋ a ŋ kaapɔ-rɔ gywii mɔnɛ.
26 Kake amɔ ya fɔ fɛraa, n gyɛ mɔ ɛ gyɛ nɛ mɔ ɛ kɔrɛ n sɛ mɔnɛ kuŋu si kɔtɔkɔ. Mɔnɛ fɔŋfɔŋ ɛ kɔrɛ mɔ̀ mɔ kɛnyarɛ-rɔ,
27 a lɛɛ fɛyɛ n sɛ fɔŋfɔŋ ɛ kpa mɔnɛ asɛŋ. Kɛtɔ sɛ nɛ n sɛ Wuribwarɛ ɛ kpa mɔnɛ-ɔ ɛ gyɛ fɛyɛ mɔnɛ ɛ kpa mɔ asɛŋ, nɛ mɔnɛ a kɔɔrɛ gyi fɛyɛ mɔ a lɛɛ mɔ̀ asɛ nɛɛ.
28 Mɔ a lɛɛ n sɛ asɛ nɛɛ, nɛ mɔ a ba kayɛ-rɔ. Nɛ mbɛyɔmɔ mɔ ɛ lɛɛ kayɛ-rɔ a ŋ yɔ n sɛ asɛ.”
29 Nɛ mɔ̀ agyasɛpɔ-ɔ a tɔwɛ gywii mɔ̀ fɛyɛ, “Ɛhɛɛɛŋ, ŋkee fɛraa fɔ a sa sɛŋsa, na fɔ mɔŋ lɛɛ fɔ de akparɛ fɔ ɛ waa-rɔ.
30 Anɛ nyi mbɛyɔmɔ fɛyɛ fɔ nyi kɛtɔ kɛmaa. Fɔ nyi kɛtɔ nɛ kɛ bɔ anɛ mfɛɛrɛ-rɔ-ɔ. Amɔsɛ, a mɔŋ lɛɛ a tiri fɛyɛ ɔkɔ bise fɔ sɛŋbise kɛmaa. Amɔ-ɔ ɛ gyɛ nɛ a sa a anɛ kɔɔrɛ gyi fɛyɛ fɔ a lɛɛ Wuribwarɛ asɛ nɛɛ.”
31 Nɛ Yeesuu a lee kanɔ fɛyɛ, “Mɔnɛ ɛ kɔɔrɛ mɔ mɔnɛ i gyi aaa?
32 Saŋ ɛ ba, ɔ kyɔ ɔ fɔ mfɛɛ gbaa, saŋ nɛ mɔnɛ pɛɛɛ ɛ brawɛ-rɔ-ɔ, na mɔn' sɛrɛ yɔwɛ mɔ wɔrɛ kpeŋ bɔ sii mfɛɛ. Na mɔnɛ ɔkɛmaa sɛrɛ yɔ mɔ̀ ayɛ. Amaa kaseŋtiŋ si, n gyɛ sa nɛ mɔ a saŋ mɔ wɔrɛ, a lɛɛ fɛyɛ n sɛ bɔ mɔ asɛ.
33 Mɔ a tɔwɛ amɔ-ɔ gywii mɔnɛ nɛɛ a mɔn' nya nya kayɛɛyuri nɛ ka lɛɛ mɔ asɛ-ɔ. Ƙayɛ-rɔ asɛsɛ ɛ sa a mɔn' kpɔnɛ. Amaa mɔn' nya wɔrɛ saŋ kɛmaa, a lɛɛ fɛyɛ mɔ a kɔ gyi Ɔbɔnsam, kayɛ-rɔ a ɔyaaleŋpɔ-ɔ, sɛ.”

17

Aneŋ nɛ Yeesuu a kɔrɛ kɛbwarɛkɔrɛ sa mɔ̀ agyasɛpɔ-ɔ na Kristoo awuye pɛɛɛ-ɔ

1 Yeesuu a tɔwɛ amɔ-ɔ lɔwɛ-ɔ, nɛ ɔɔ dɛɛrɛ Wuribwarɛ sɛ, nɛ ɔ yɛ, “N sɛ, mɔ saŋ-ɔ a fɔ. Sa mɔ kɛdabɛ na wuraa, na n sa a asɛsɛ ŋu fɔ kɛdabɛ na wuraa nɛ fɔ de-o,
2 a lɛɛ fɛyɛ fɔ ya sa mɔ kɛyaalɛŋ asɛsɛ pɛɛɛ sɛ, na ŋ nya taa ŋkpa na kukyure nɛ a mɔŋ de kɛɛ-ɔ bɔ sa bamɔ pɛɛɛ nɛ fɔ a sa mɔ-ɔ.
3 Bamɔ a de ŋkpa na kukyure mɔ nɛ a mɔŋ de kɛɛ-ɔ sɛ-ɔ, bɔ nyi fɔ, Wuribwarɛ, nɛ fɔ wɔrɛ kpeŋ ɛ gyɛ nyaŋpɛ-ɔ, nɛ bɔ nyi mɔ, Yeesuu Kristoo, nɛ fɔ a suŋ mɔ bɔ kyɔŋwɛ kayɛ mɔ-rɔ-ɔ.
4 Mɔ a lɔwɛ kusuŋ nɛ fɔ a sa mɔ fɛyɛ ŋ waa-ɔ sɛ-ɔ, mɔ a kaapɔ fɔ kɛdabɛ na wuraa kayɛ mɔ-rɔ.
5 N sɛ, sa a n kyɛna fɔ asɛ mbɛyɔmɔ, na ŋ nya kɛdabɛ na wuraa nɛ mɔ aa fɔ dɛɛ anɛ de pwɛɛ nɛ anɛ a dɛɛ twɛɛ kayɛ mɔ-ɔ.
6 Mɔ a sa nɛ mɔ agyasɛpɔ mɔ nɛ fɔ a lee lɛɛ kayɛ mɔ-rɔ sa mɔ-ɔ pɛɛɛ a gyii fɔ. Bɔ gyɛ fɔ lee nɛɛ, nɛ fɔ a taa bamɔ sa mɔ. Nɛ baa nu fɔ kanɔ.
7 Mbɛyɔmɔ fɛraa, bɔ nyi fɛyɛ kɛtɔ kɛmaa nɛ fɔ a sa mɔ-ɔ a lɛɛ fɔ asɛ nɛɛ.
8 Asɛŋ nɛ fɔ a bɔ sa mɔ-ɔ nɛ mɔ a tɔwɛ gywii bamɔ, nɛ baa kɔɔrɛ amɔ gyi. Bɔ nyi fɛyɛ kasɛŋtiŋ si nɛ mɔ a lɛɛ fɔ asɛ ba. Nɛ baa kɔɔrɛ gyi fɛyɛ fɔ ya suŋ mɔ.
9 Amɔsɛ-ɔ, mɔ ɛ kɔrɛ kɛbwarɛkɔrɛ mɔ ɛ sa bamɔ nɛɛ. N gyɛ kayɛ-rɔ asɛsɛ pɛɛɛ nɛ mɔ ɛ kɔrɛ mɔ ɛ sa mbɛyɔmɔ, amaa mɔ agyasɛpɔ mɔ nɛ fɔ a sa mɔ-ɔ nɛ mɔ ɛ kɔrɛ kɛbwarɛkɔrɛ mɔ ɛ sa.
10 Sɛsɛ kɛmaa nɛ m bɔ mɔ̀-ɔ gyɛ fɔ sɛsɛ nɛɛ, nɛ sɛsɛ kɛmaa nɛ fɔ bɔ mɔ̀-ɔ mɔ gyɛ mɔ sɛsɛ. Nɛ mɔ kɛdabɛ a bɔrɔ bamɔ sɛ lɛɛ kawu.
11 Nɛ mbɛyɔmɔ mɔ ɛ ba fɔ asɛ. Ma lɛɛ kyɛna kayɛ-rɔ. Amaa bamɔ fɛraa, bɔ te kayɛ mɔ-rɔ nɛɛ. N sɛ kpɛyaa, mɔ ɛ kɔrɛ fɔ fɛyɛ fɔ ba fɔ kɛnyarɛ nɛ fɔ a bɛɛ sa mɔ-ɔ kɛyaalɛŋ bɔ kuŋ bamɔ, na bɔ nya waa kɔkɔŋkɔ, fɛyɛ anɛŋ nɛ mɔ aa fɔ ɛ gyɛ kɔkɔŋkɔ-ɔ.
12 Mɔ a bɔ bamɔ asɛ-ɔ, nɛ mɔ a ba kɛnyarɛ amɔ nɛ fɔ a sa mɔ-ɔ kɛyaalɛŋ bɔ kuŋ bamɔ. Anɛŋ sɛ-ɔ, bamɔ ɔkɔŋkɔ mɔŋ fɔ, amɔ odiburopɔ nɛ fɔ a kyɔ tɔwɛ fɛyɛ ɔ fɔ-ɔ, na anɛŋ nɛ baa kyɔrɛɛ waa abwarɛsɛŋ wɔrɛ-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ nya waa kasɛŋtiŋ.
13 Nɛ mbɛyɔmɔ mɔ ɛ ba fɔ asɛ nɛɛ. Mɔ ɛ tɔwɛ asɛŋ mɔ kayɛ mɔ-rɔ nɛɛ na bɔ nya nya mɔ kakatɔgyi nɛ n de-o bamɔ ŋkpɔnɔ-rɔ bwɛɛtɔ.
14 Mɔ a tɔwɛ fɔ asɛŋ gywii bamɔ, nɛ kayɛ mɔ-rɔ asɛsɛ a kisi bamɔ, bɔ lɛɛ anɛŋ nɛ bɔ mɔŋ tii kayɛ mɔ-rɔ a asɛsɛ-ɔ sɛ-ɔ, fɛyɛ anɛŋ dɛɛ nɛ ŋ gbaa mɔŋ tii kayɛ mɔ-rɔ a asɛsɛ-ɔ sɛ-ɔ.
15 Ma kɔrɛ fɔ nɛɛ fɛyɛ fɔ lee bamɔ lɛɛ kayɛ mɔ-rɔ. Amaa kɛtɔ nɛ mɔ ɛ kɔrɛ fɔ bwɛɛtɔ-ɔ ɛ gyɛ fɛyɛ fɔ kuŋ bamɔ na bɔ ma lwee Ɔbɔnsam kɛsarɛɛ-rɔ.
16 Fɛyɛ anɛŋ nɛ mɔŋ tii kayɛ mɔ-rɔ a asɛsɛ-ɔ sɛ-ɔ, anɛŋ dɛɛ nɛ bamɔ gbaa bɔ mɔŋ tii kayɛ mɔ-rɔ a asɛsɛ-ɔ sɛ.
17 Amɔsɛ-ɔ, dɛɛ sa a bɔ gyii fɔ kasɛŋtiŋ-o na bɔ nya yɔwɛ kayɛ mɔ bɔ sii kamɛɛ taa bamɔ ɛyɛɛ bɔ sa fɔ kasɛŋtiŋ-no, a lɛɛ fɛyɛ fɔ asɛŋ nɛ fɔ ɛ tɔwɛ-ɔ gyɛ kasɛŋtiŋ.
18 Mɔ a suŋ bamɔ bɔ kyɔŋwɛ kayɛ-rɔ nɛɛ fɛyɛ anɛŋ dɛɛ nɛ fɔ a suŋ mɔ bɔ kyɔŋwɛ kayɛ-rɔ-ɔ.
19 Mɔ a kperi bamɔ sɛ taa mɔ ɛyɛɛ bɔ sa fɔ, na bamɔ-ɔ bɔ nya nya taa bamɔ ɛyɛɛ bɔ sa fɔ kasɛŋtiŋ-no saŋ kɛmaa.

20 Nɛ mbɛyɔmɔ mɔ ɛ kɔrɛ kɛbwarɛkɔrɛ mɔ ɛ sa bamɔ nɛ ba kɔɔrɛ mɔ a
bɔ gyi bɔ lɛɛ mɔ agyasɛpɔ mɔ abwarɛsɛŋ kɔtɔwɛ-ɔ sɛ.
21 Mɔ kɛbwarɛkɔrɛ ɛ gyɛ fɛyɛ bamɔ pɛɛɛ waa kɔkɔŋkɔ. Sa a mɔ aa bamɔ
aa fɔ waa kɔkɔŋkɔ. N sɛ, sa a bɔ waa kɔkɔŋkɔ fɛyɛ anɛŋ nɛ mɔ aa fɔ gyɛ
kɔkɔŋkɔ-ɔ, na kayɛ-rɔ asɛsɛ nya kɔɔrɛ gyi fɛyɛ fɔ ya suŋ mɔ.
22 Mɔ a sa bamɔ kɛdabɛ na wuraa kɔŋkɔ nɛ fɔ a sa mɔ-ɔ dɛɛ, na bɔ nya
waa kɔkɔŋkɔ fɛyɛ anɛŋ nɛ mɔ aa fɔ gyɛ kɔkɔŋkɔ-ɔ.
23 Na fɔ sa a mɔ aa bamɔ a tii fɔ sɛ waa kɔkɔŋkɔ kpeŋ, na kayɛ mɔ-rɔ a
asɛsɛ-ɔ nya ŋu fɛyɛ fɔ ya suŋ mɔ, nɛ fɔ ɛ kpa bamɔ asɛŋ fɛyɛ anɛŋ nɛ fɔ ɛ kpa
mɔ asɛŋ-ɔ.
24 N sɛ, agyasɛpɔ nɛ fɔ a sa mɔ-ɔ fɛraa, nɛ mɔ ɛ kpa fɛyɛ bɔ ba mɔ asɛ
mfɛŋ nɛ mɔ ɛ yɔ-ɔ, na bɔ nya ŋu mɔ kɛdabɛ na wuraa, kɛdabɛ na wuraa
nɛ fɔ a sa mɔ-ɔ, a lɛɛ fɛyɛ fɔ a kpa mɔ asɛŋ pwɛɛ nɛ anɛ a dɛɛ twɛɛ kayɛ mɔ.
25 N sɛ timaa, kayɛ mɔ-rɔ a asɛsɛ-ɔ mɔŋ nyi fɔ, amaa ŋ nyi fɔ. Nɛ mɔ
agyasɛpɔ-ɔ mɔ bɔ nyi fɛyɛ fɔ ya suŋ mɔ.
26 Mɔ a sa nɛ baa gyii fɔ. Amaa mɔ ɛ kya sɛ a n sa a bɔ gyii fɔ, na kɛkpa
nɛ fɔ de sa mɔ-ɔ nya sii bamɔ ŋkɔnɔ-rɔ, na mɔ aa bamɔ waa kɔkɔŋkɔ."

18

Anɛŋ nɛ baa kra Yeesuu-o
(Matiyo 26.47-56; Maak 14.43-50; Lukas 22.47-53)

1 Yeesuu a kɔrɛ kɛbwarɛkɔrɛ mɔ lɔwɛ-ɔ, nɛ mɔ̀ aa mɔ̀ agyasɛpɔ-ɔ a narɛ ya
tɛŋ Kidrɔŋ Kɛmaŋtaŋ-nɔ. Baa gyi banɛ bɔ muruwaa ayii kɔ mfɛŋ, nɛ Yeesuu
mɔ̀ aa mɔ̀ agyasɛpɔ-ɔ a ya lweero.
2 Yudas odiburopɔ-ɔ mɔ nyi mfɛŋ nɛ banɛ-ɔ bɔ-ɔ, a lɛɛ fɛyɛ Yeesuu mɔ̀ aa
mɔ̀ agyasɛpɔ-ɔ a gyaŋŋɛ mfɛŋ iluwi bwɛɛtɔ.
3 Amɔsɛ-ɔ nɛ Yudas a ba mfɛŋ. Mɔ̀ aa Roma asoogyaa awuye kɔ na
Wuribwarɛ suŋkpa adɛɛrɛsɛpɔ kɔ nɛ Wuribwarɛ alɔŋŋɔpɔ abrɛsɛ na Farisii
awuye a suŋ-o ya ba. Na bɔ de adɔŋtɔ na ifetiri na ɛpɔɔrɔɔ.
4 Yeesuu nyi kɛtɔ kɛmaa nɛ kɛ ɛ ba a kɛ bɔ waa mɔ̀-ɔ. Amɔsɛ sɛ-ɔ nɛ ɔɔ
mɛraa sɛ ɔ yɔ bamɔ asɛ, nɛ oo bise bamɔ fɛyɛ, "Nsɛ nɛ mɔnɛ i buwi mɔnɛ ɛ
kpa?"
5 Nɛ baa lee kanɔ fɛyɛ, "Yeesuu Nasarɛtɛnyi-o." Nɛ ɔ yɛ, "Mɔ ɛ bɔ mfɛɛ-ɔ."
Yudas odiburopɔ-ɔ yɛrɛ bamɔ nɛ mɔ̀ aa bamɔ a ba-ɔ asɛ.
6 Yeesuu a tɔwɛ gywii bamɔ fɛyɛ, "Mɔ ɛ bɔ mfɛɛ-ɔ"-ɔ, nɛ baa lwii kamɛɛ ya
lɛɛ dayɛ swɛɛrɛ.
7 Nɛ Yeesuu a bɛɛ bise bamɔ fɛyɛ, "Nsɛ nɛ mɔnɛ i buwi mɔnɛ ɛ kpa?"
Nɛ bɔ bɛɛ bɔ yɛ, "Yeesuu Nasarɛtɛnyi-o."
8 Nɛ Yeesuu a lee kanɔ fɛyɛ, "Mɔ a kyɔ tɔwɛ gywii mɔnɛ fɛyɛ m bɔ mfɛɛ.
Mɔnɛ i buwi mɔnɛ ɛ kpa mɔ fɛraa, mɔn' sa a bɔmɔ-ɔ nɛ bɔ tii mɔ sɛ-ɔ narɛ."
9 Ɔɔ tɔwɛ amɔ-ɔ nɛɛ a kɛtɔ nɛ ɔɔ kyɔ tɔwɛ-ɔ nya waa kasɛŋtiŋ fɛyɛ, "N sɛ,
mɔŋ sa nɛ fɔ asɛsɛ nɛ fɔ a sa mɔ-ɔ ɔkɔŋkɔ gbaa a fɔ."*
10 Saŋ amɔ-ɔ Simɔŋ Peetroo de kɛpaŋ, nɛ oo gyiiri kɛmɔ lɛɛ kɛmɔ
kɛgyafɔ-rɔ bɔ ŋɛ Wuribwarɛ ɔlɔŋŋɔpɔ brɛsɛ a anya-ɔ ɔkɔ kigyiseɛbɔ tɛŋ.
Kɛnya-ɔ kɛnyarɛ ɛ gyɛ Malakus.
11 Nɛ Yeesuu a tɔwɛ gywii Peetroo fɛyɛ, "Taa fɔ kɛpaŋ-ɔ waa kɛmɔ
kɛgyafɔ-rɔ! A lɛɛ fɛyɛ a tiri fɛyɛ n gyi awɔrɛfɔɔ mɔ, na ŋ wu lowi nɛ n sɛ
Wuribwarɛ a tɔwɛ fɛyɛ ŋ wu-o."

* **18:9** Yohanee 6.39.

Aneŋ nę Yeesuu a yęrę Hanaa akatɔ-rɔ-ɔ

12 Nę asoogyaa awuye-o na bamǫ ɔbrębsɛ na Wuribwarę suŋkpa a adęęrębsepǫ-ɔ a kra Yeesuu, nę baa ŋure mǫ̀.
13 Nę baa taa mǫ̀ yaa Hanaa nę ɔ gyę Kayafas mǫ̀ saa nyaŋsɛ-ɔ aye. Hanaa dɛɛ ɔ gyę Wuribwarę ɔlɔŋŋɔpǫ brębsɛ. Kayafas mɔ ę gyę Wuribwarę ɔlɔŋŋɔpǫ brębsɛ kasu amǫ.
14 Kayafas ya fǫrę waa Yudaa awuye abrębsɛ-rɔ fęyɛ a bware fęyɛ sębsɛ kǫŋkǫ wu sa asębsɛ pɛɛɛ.

Aneŋ nę Peetroo a swęę fęyɛ ɔ mǫŋ nyi Yeesuu-o
(Matiyo 26.58, 69-70; Maak 14.66-68; Lukas 22.54-57)

15 Simɔŋ Peetroo na agyasepǫ-ɔ ɔkǫ a gya Yeesuu si. Aneŋ a ɔgyasepǫ-ɔ nyi Wuribwarę ɔlɔŋŋɔpǫ brębsɛ-ɔ damęnaŋsɛ, amǫsę sę-ɔ nę mǫ̀ aa Yeesuu a narę yɔ ɔlɔŋŋɔpǫ brębsɛ a lɔŋ-ɔ kabuno.
16 Peetroo a sii ɔ bǫ lɔŋ-ɔ kibunogyi-ro-o si-o, mǫ̀ kǫsǫbɛɛ ɔgyasepǫ nę o nyi ɔlɔŋŋɔpǫ brębsɛ-ɔ damęnaŋsɛ-ɔ a kiŋŋi yɔ kibunogyi-o-ro ya sa sęŋsa kǫ gywii kakyęęsɛɛ nę ɔ yęrę kibunogyi-o-ro-o, nę ɔɔ sa nę Peetroo a lweero.
17 Kakyęęsɛɛ nę ɔ yęrę kibunogyi-o-ro-o a bise Peetroo fęyɛ, “Nęę fǫ gyę Yeesuu mɔ agyasepǫ-ɔ ɔkǫ nęę ɛ?” Nę Peetroo a lee kanɔ fęyɛ, “Daabii! N gyę bamǫ ɔkǫ ę gyę mǫ!”
18 Saŋ amǫ-ɔ afwii bǫ-rɔ. Aneŋ sę-ɔ nę ayaafɔrę na adęęrębsepǫ-ɔ a ba aduŋdurii bǫ kure dęękpa, nę baa kya muruwaa ba wǫrę, nę Peetroo a yɔ bamǫ asę mfęŋ ɔ wǫrę dęękpa-ɔ.

Aneŋ nę Hanaa a bise Yeesuu asęŋ-ɔ

19 Nę Hanaa a bise Yeesuu mǫ̀ agyasepǫ-ɔ kuŋu si asęŋ na mǫ̀ kękaapǫ-ɔ asęŋ.
20 Nę Yeesuu a lee kanɔ fęyɛ, “Saŋ kęmaa lamaŋ-nɔ nę mǫ ę tɔwę abwarębsęŋ na mǫ ę kaapǫ atɔ kębwarękǫrę akyaŋ-nɔ na Wuribwarę suŋkpa mfęŋ nę Yudaa awuye ę gyaŋŋę-ɔ. Mǫŋ tɛɛ tɔwę kǫtɔkǫ bǫ kwęęrɔ.
21 Nę ęmęnę sę nę fǫ i bise mǫ anęŋ a sęŋbise mɔ? Bise asębsɛ nę mǫ a kaapǫ bamǫ-ɔ. Bise bamǫ kętɔ nę mǫ a tɔwę gywii bamǫ-ɔ. Bǫ nyi kętɔ nę mǫ a tɔwę-ɔ.”
22 Yeesuu a tɔwę amǫ-ɔ, nę adęęrębsepǫ-ɔ ɔkǫ nę ɔ yęrę mfęŋ-ɔ a da mǫ̀ akatɔ-rɔ kębaa tɔwę fęyɛ, “Ębmęnę sę nę fǫ ę sa sęŋsa anęŋ fǫ i gywii Wuribwarę ɔlɔŋŋɔpǫ brębsɛ-ɔ?”
23 Nę Yeesuu a bęŋŋaa mǫ̀ fęyɛ, “Mǫ ya tɔwę asęŋ nę amǫ ę mǫŋ bǫ daŋ, fǫ tɔwę anęŋ a asęŋ-ɔ na ɔkęmaa nu. Nę kętɔ nę mǫ a tɔwę-ɔ mɔ ę gyę kasęŋtiŋ, nę ntętɔ sę nę ŋkee fǫ ę da mǫ-ɔ nęę?”

Aneŋ nę Yeesuu a yęrę Kayafas akatɔ-rɔ-ɔ
(Matiyo 26.57; Maak 14.53; Lukas 22.66)

24 Amǫ-ɔ kamɛɛ-rɔ, nę Hanaa a sa nę baa yaa Yeesuu ya bǫ sa Kayafas, Wuribwarę ɔlɔŋŋɔpǫ brębsɛ-ɔ, na agbarabi saŋ a ŋure mǫ̀.

Aneŋ nę Peetroo a bęę swęę fęyɛ ɔ mǫŋ nyi Yeesuu-o
(Matiyo 26.71-75; Maak 14.69-72; Lukas 22.58-62)

25 Peetroo saŋ ɔ yęrę ayaafɔrę-ɔ na adęęrębsepǫ-ɔ asę ɔ wǫrę dęękpa. Nę bamǫ bǫkǫ a bise mǫ̀ fęyɛ, “Nęę fǫ gyę Yeesuu mɔ a agyasepǫ-ɔ ɔkǫ nęę ɛ?” Amaa Peetroo a swęę fęyɛ, “Daabii! N gyę bamǫ ɔkǫ ę gyę mǫ!”
26 Nę Wuribwarę ɔlɔŋŋɔpǫ brębsɛ a anya-ɔ ɔkǫ nę Peetroo a ba kępaŋ bǫ ŋe mǫ̀ kęsębɔ teŋ-ɔ mǫ̀ nyipǫ kǫ a bise Peetroo fęyɛ, “Nęę mǫ a ŋu fǫ bǫ mǫ̀ asę banę-ɔ-rɔ ɛ?”

27 Nɛ Peetroo a bɛɛ tɔwɛ fɛyɛ, “Daabii!” Puri amɔ-rɔ, nɛ kyaŋarɛ a fɔrɛ.

Aneŋ nɛ Yeesuu a yɛrɛ Pilat akatɔ-rɔ-ɔ
(Matiyo 27.1-2, 11-14; Maak 15.1-5; Lukas 23.1-5)

28 Nɛ baa lee Yeesuu lɛɛ Kayafas asɛ yaa Romanyi gominaa nɛ ba tɛɛ mɔ̀ ɛ Pilat-ɔ leŋbu-ro. Saŋ amɔ-ɔ gyɛgyayɛ kese-ro nɛɛ. Yudaa awuye abrɛsɛ mɔŋ kpa kulwee Romanyi leŋbu-ɔ-ro a lɛɛ fɛyɛ bɔ yɛ bamɔ ya waa aneŋ, iyisi ɛ kyɛna bamɔ sɛ, na bɔ ma taarɛ nya kpa gyi Wuribwarɛ-a-kya-anɛ-yɔwɛ a ateese-ɔ.

29 Amɔsɛ sɛ-ɔ nɛ Gominaa Pilat a lɛɛ yɔ bamɔ asɛ kawu ya bise bamɔ fɛyɛ, “Ntɛtɔ bɔyɛ nɛ ɔnyarɛ mɔ a waa nɛ mɔnɛ a baa mɔ̀ mfɛɛ?”

30 Nɛ baa lee kanɔ fɛyɛ, “Ɔ dɛɛ ɔ mɔŋ waa bɔyɛ nɛɛ, weetee anɛ maa baa mɔ̀ fɔ asɛ.”

31 Nɛ gominaa-o a tɔwɛ gywii bamɔ fɛyɛ, “To, mɔn' taa mɔ̀ kiŋŋi, na mɔn' ya ba mɔnɛ fɔŋfɔŋ mbraa bɔ gyi mɔ̀ aseŋ.” Nɛ baa lee kanɔ fɛyɛ, “Mɔnɛ Roma awuye mɔŋ sa anɛ kpa fɛyɛ anɛ mɔɔ abɔyɛwaapɔ.”

32 Amɔ-ɔ a ba nɛɛ a kɛtɔ nɛ Yeesuu a tɔwɛ-ɔ nya waa kaseŋtiŋ bɔ lɛɛ lowi suyo nɛ ɔ ba a ɔ bɔ wu-o si.

33 Nɛ gominaa-o a kiŋŋi yɔ mɔ̀ leŋbu-ro, nɛ ɔɔ tɛɛ Yeesuu baa bɔ yɛra mɔ̀ akatɔ-rɔ. Nɛ ɔ yɛ, “Baa pɔrɔ fɔ fɛyɛ fɔ a tɔwɛ fɛyɛ fɔ ɛ gyɛ Yudaa awuye owure-o. Ɛmɛnɛ nɛ fɔ i lee kanɔ?”

34 Nɛ Yeesuu a bɛŋŋaa mɔ̀ fɛyɛ, “Sɛŋbise mɔ a lɛɛ fɔ asɛ nɛɛ, bɛɛɛ bɔkɔ ya tɔwɛ mɔ aseŋ gywii fɔ aaa?”

35 Nɛ gominaa-o a bɛŋŋaa mɔ̀ fɛyɛ, “Ntɛtɔ nɛ fɔ ɛ sa seŋsa fɔ i gywii mɔ fɛyɛ mɔ a gyɛ Yudaanyi-o? Fɔ fɔŋfɔŋ asɛsɛ na fɔ fɔŋfɔŋ Wuribwarɛ alɔŋŋɔpɔ abrɛsɛ ya taa fɔ bɔ waa mɔ kɛsarɛɛ-rɔ. Ntɛtɔ nɛ fɔ a waa?”

36 Nɛ Yeesuu a tɔwɛ gywii mɔ̀ fɛyɛ, “Amɔ ɛ gyɛ kaseŋtiŋ fɛyɛ mɔ ɛ gyɛ owure-o, n gyɛ kayɛ mɔ-rɔ nɛ mɔ i gyi kuwure. N dɛɛ mɔ i gyi kayɛ mɔ-rɔ kuwure nɛɛ, weetee mɔ kamɛɛ-rɔ awuye a kɔ bɔ kuŋ mɔ na m ma lwee Yudaa awuye abrɛsɛ-ɔ kɛsarɛɛ-rɔ. Daabii, kuwure nɛ mɔ i gyi-o mɔŋ bɔ kayɛ mɔ-rɔ mfɛɛ.”

37 Nɛ gominaa-o a bise mɔ̀ fɛyɛ, “To, nɛɛ fɔ gyɛ owure nɛɛ, bɛɛɛ?”

Nɛ Yeesuu a lee kanɔ fɛyɛ, “Mɔ kuwure mɔŋ du fɛyɛ kuwure nɛ fɔ i bise mɔ kɛmɔ aseŋ-ɔ. Aseŋ kɔŋkɔ mɔ sɛ dɛɛ nɛ baa kɔwɛ mɔ waa kayɛ mɔ-rɔ na m bɔ tɔwɛ kaseŋtiŋ-o. Ɔkɛmaa nɛ ɔ bɔ kaseŋtiŋ a kɛbɛgya-ɔ sɛ-ɔ ɛ gya mɔ kanɔ sɛ.”

38 Nɛ gominaa-o a bise mɔ̀ fɛyɛ, “Ntɛtɔ ɛ gyɛ kaseŋtiŋ?”

Aneŋ nɛ baa sure si fɛyɛ bɔ mɔɔ Yeesuu-o
(Matiyo 27.15-31; Maak 15.6-20; Lukas 23.13-25)

Nɛ Gominaa Pilat a kiŋŋi yɔ kawu lamaŋ-ɔ asɛ, nɛ ɔɔ tɔwɛ gywii bamɔ fɛyɛ, “M fɛraa, ma taarɛ a ŋ ŋu kɛtɔ nɛ mɔ ɛ yɛrɛ sɛ na m bɔ bu ɔnyarɛ mɔ kɛpɔ-ɔ.

39 To, anɛ de ananatɔ kɔ nɛ anɛ ɛ waa anɛ ɛ sa mɔnɛ Wuribwarɛ-a-kya-anɛ-yɔwɛ ateese kigyibɛɛ kɛmaa-rɔ-ɔ. Amɔ ɛ gyɛ fɛyɛ anɛ lee asɛsɛ nɛ anɛ a tii bamɔ tiikpa-ɔ ɔkɔ bɔ sa mɔnɛ. Amɔsɛ-ɔ mbɛyɔmɔ, mɔnɛ ɛ kpa fɛyɛ n lee mɔnɛ Yudaa awuye owure bɔ sa mɔnɛ aaa?”

40 Nɛ baa fɛɛ-rɔ fɛyɛ, “Daabii! N gyɛ mɔ̀ nɛ anɛ ɛ kpa fɛyɛ fɔ lee lɛɛ tiikpa-ɔ bɔ sa anɛ. Lee Bar-Abas bɔ sa anɛ!” Bar-Abas mɔ gyɛ bamɔ nɛ baa kɔsɔ kɔ bɔ kye Roma abanɛ maŋ mɔ-rɔ-ɔ ɔkɔ nɛ baa kra mɔ̀ tii-o nɛɛ.

19

1 Nɛ Gominaa Pilat a sa nɛ mɔ̀ asoogyaa awuye a da Yeesuu paara. 2 Nɛ̀ asoogyaa awuye-o a ba iwu bɔ lɔ kuwurepa bɔ buŋ mɔ̀, nɛ baa ba waagya pipee bɔ buŋ mɔ̀ fɛyɛ mɔ̀ a gyɛ owure-o.

3 Nɛ ba ba mɔ̀ asɛ ba tɔwɛ̀ fɛyɛ, “Aŋsuma, nana, Yudaa awuye owure!” Nɛ̀ baa dayɛ mɔ̀ akatɔ-rɔ abaa kpɔra-rɔ.

4 Nɛ gominaa-o a bɛɛ lɛɛ ya tɔwɛ̀ gywii lamaŋ-ɔ fɛyɛ, “Mɔn' laatɔ a mɔn' nu. Mɔ i lee mɔ̀ a m baa mɔnɛ asɛ kawu mfɛɛ, na mɔn' nya ŋu fɛyɛ ma taarɛ a ŋ nya kɛtɔ nɛ mɔ ɛ yɛrɛ kɛmɔ sɛ a m bɔ bu mɔ̀ kɛpɔ-ɔ.”

5 Amɔsɛ sɛ-ɔ nɛ Yeesuu a lɛɛ kawu na o buŋ iwu kuwurepa-ɔ na waagya pipee-o. Nɛ gominaa-o a tɔwɛ̀ gywii bamɔ fɛyɛ, “Mɔn' kɛɛ ɔnyarɛ-ɔ nɛɛ!”

6 Saŋ nɛ Wuribwarɛ alɔŋŋɔpɔ abrɛsɛ-ɔ na Wuribwarɛ suŋkpa adɛɛrɛsɛpɔ-ɔ a ŋu mɔ̀-ɔ, nɛ baa fɛɛ-rɔ tɔwɛ̀ fɛyɛ, “Da mɔ̀ bɔ mɛra kiyii kparɛ-abɛɛ-rɔ sɛ! Da mɔ̀ bɔ mɛra kiyii kparɛ-abɛɛ-rɔ sɛ!” Nɛ gominaa-o a tɔwɛ̀ gywii bamɔ fɛyɛ, “Amɔ fɛraa mɔnɛ fɔŋfɔŋ taa mɔ̀ ya da mɔ̀ bɔ mɛra kiyii kparɛ-abɛɛ-rɔ sɛ. M fɛraa, ma taarɛ a ŋ ŋu kɛtɔ bɔyɛ nɛ ɔɔ waa, nɛ mɔ ɛ yɛrɛ sɛ a m bɔ bu mɔ̀ kɛpɔ-ɔ.”

7 Nɛ lamaŋ-ɔ a tɔwɛ̀ bɔ kyɔŋwɛ̀ mɔ̀ fɛyɛ, “Anɛ̀ de mbraa nɛ ŋ kaapɔ fɛyɛ ɔkɛmaa nɛ ɔ yɛ ɔ gyɛ Wuribwarɛ mɔ̀ gyi-o, a bware fɛyɛ o wu. Ɔnyarɛ mɔ yɛ ɔ gyɛ Wuribwarɛ mɔ̀ gyi-o nɛɛ. Amɔsɛ sɛ-ɔ a bware fɛyɛ o wu.”

8 Gominaa-o a nu baa tɔwɛ̀ amɔ-ɔ, nɛ kufu nɛ o de-o a tii si.

9 Nɛ oo kiŋŋi yɔ leŋbu-o-ro ya bise Yeesuu fɛyɛ, “Mfɛnɛ nɛ fɔ a lɛɛ?” Amaa Yeesuu mɔŋ lee kanɔ.

10 Nɛ gominaa-o a bɛɛ bise mɔ̀ fɛyɛ, “Fɔ maa bɛŋŋaa mɔ nɛɛ ɛɛɛ? Nyiŋŋi si fɛyɛ n de kɛyaaleŋ fɛyɛ ŋ yɔwɛ fɔ a fɔ ya kyure, nɛ n de kɛyaaleŋ fɛyɛ n da fɔ bɔ mɛra kiyii kparɛ-abɛɛ-rɔ sɛ.”

11 Nɛ Yeesuu a lee kanɔ fɛyɛ, “Fɔ de mɔ sɛ kɛyaaleŋ a lɛɛ fɛyɛ Wuribwarɛ ya taa bɔ sa fɔ. Amɔsɛ sɛ-ɔ, ɔnyarɛ nɛ ɔɔ taa mɔ bɔ sa fɔ-ɔ ɛ gyɛ nɛ ɔɔ waa bɔyɛ kyɔŋ fɔ.”

12 Gominaa-o a nu amɔ-ɔ, nɛ ɔɔ leŋ ɛyɛɛ ɔ kpa kpa nɛ ɔ yɛrɛ sɛ a ɔ bɔ yɔwɛ̀ Yeesuu-o. Amaa lamaŋ-ɔ a fɛɛ-rɔ bɔ kyɔŋwɛ̀ mɔ̀ fɛyɛ, “Fɔ ya yɔwɛ̀ ɔnyarɛ mɔ bɔ kyɔŋwɛ̀ kwaa, amɔ fɛraa fɔ mɔŋ gyɛ fɔ owure dabɛ-ɔ mɔ̀ nyarɛ nɛɛ! Ɔkɛmaa nɛ ɔ ba mɔ̀ ɛyɛɛ a ɔ bɔ kii owure-o gyɛ owure dabɛ-ɔ dɔŋ nɛɛ!”

13 Gominaa-o a nu amɔ-ɔ, nɛ oo lee Yeesuu kawu, nɛ ɔɔ kyɛna ɔsɛŋgyipɔ a kagya-ɔ-rɔ, mfɛŋ nɛ Heebrii sɛŋsa-rɔ ba tɛɛ ɛ Gabataa-ɔ (kaasɛ ɛ kaapɔ fɛyɛ Abraŋdayɛ).

14 Ifiyara amɔ, na kyɔwɛ a yasɛ kafwɛɛ.

Nɛ gominaa-o a tɔwɛ̀ gywii lamaŋ-ɔ feyɛ, “Mɔn' kɛɛ mɔnɛ owure!”

15 Nɛ baa fɛɛ-rɔ bɔ kyɔŋwɛ̀ mɔ̀ fɛyɛ, “Taa mɔ̀ narɛ ya da mɔ̀ bɔ mɛra kiyii kparɛ-abɛɛ-rɔ sɛ!”

Nɛ gominaa-o a bise bamɔ fɛyɛ, “Mɔnɛ ɛ kpa fɛyɛ n da mɔnɛ owure bɔ mɛra kiyii kparɛ-abɛɛ-rɔ sɛ nɛɛ ɛɛɛ?”

Nɛ Wuribwarɛ alɔŋŋɔpɔ abrɛsɛ-ɔ a lee kanɔ fɛyɛ, “Owure nɛ anɛ de-o ɛ gyɛ fɔ owure dabɛ nɛ fɔ de-o.”

16 Nɛ ŋkee gominaa-o a ba Yeesuu bɔ sa mɔ̀ asoogyaa awuye fɛyɛ bɔ ya da mɔ̀ bɔ mɛra kiyii kparɛ-abɛɛ-rɔ sɛ.

Anɛŋ nɛ baa da Yeesuu bɔ mɛra kiyii kparɛ-abɛɛ-rɔ sɛ-ɔ
(Matiyo 27.32-44; Maak 15.21-32; Lukas 23.26-43)

17 Amọsẹ sẹ-ɔ nẹ baa taa Yeesuu narẹ, nẹ ɔɔ ya sọrɔ mọ̀ kiyii kparẹ-abɛɛ-rɔ baa mfẹŋ nẹ Heebrii sẹŋsa-rɔ ba tẹẹ ɛ Gologotaa-o (kaasẹ ẹ kaapọ fẹyɛ Kọlɔŋkọrɔŋgyi sweẹrẹ).
18 Nẹ baa da mọ̀ bọ mẹra kiyii kparẹ-abɛɛ-rɔ sẹ. Nẹ baa da anyarẹ anyɔ kọ mɔ bọ mẹra ayii kparẹ-abɛɛ-rɔ sẹ, ɔkọŋkọ bọ Yeesuu kigyise si, nẹ ɔkọŋkọ mɔ bọ mọ̀ kẹbẹna sẹ.
19 Nẹ Gominaa Pilat a kyọrɛɛ bọ dɔŋŋɔ kọwọrẹtaa kọ sẹ fẹyɛ, “Yeesuu Nasarɛtẹnyi, Yudaa awuye owure-o,” nẹ ɔɔ sa nẹ baa taa kẹmọ bọ mẹra kiyii kparẹ-abɛɛ-rɔ-ɔ sẹ.
20 Anẹŋ a kawọrẹtaa-ɔ, baa kyọrɛɛ kẹmọ sẹ Heebrii na Roma na Griiki ẹsẹŋsa-rɔ nẹẹ. Nẹ asẹsɛ bwẹẹtɔ a karẹ, a lẹẹ fẹyɛ mfẹŋ nẹ baa da Yeesuu bọ mẹra kiyii kparẹ-abɛɛ-rɔ sẹ-ɔ na maŋ-nɔ mọŋ bọ ẹfɔ.
21 Nẹ Wuribwarẹ alɔŋŋɔpọ abrẹsɛ-ɔ a ya tɔwẹ gywii gominaa-o fẹyɛ, “Fọ ma kyọrɛɛ fẹyɛ, ‘Yudaa awuye owure-o,’ amaa kyọrɛɛ fẹyɛ, ‘Ɔnyarẹ mɔ yɛ, Mọ ẹ gyẹ Yudaa awuye owure-o.’ ”
22 Nẹ gominaa a lee kanɔ fẹyɛ, “Kẹtɔ nẹ mọ a kyọrɛɛ-ɔ, ma lɛɛ kyurowi.”
23 Amɔ asoogyaa awuye-o a da Yeesuu bọ mẹra kiyii kparẹ-abɛɛ-rɔ-ɔ sẹ lọwẹ-ɔ, nẹ baa taa mọ̀ atɔ buŋsɛ, nẹ baa ke-ro ntuŋkarẹ nna, katuŋ kẹmaa gyẹ soogyaa kọŋkọ kẹmaa lee nẹẹ. Nẹ baa bẹẹ taa mọ̀ kaarẹ nẹ baa lọ, nẹ bọ mọŋ baara-ɔ.
24 Nẹ baa tɔwẹ gywii abɛɛ fẹyɛ, “Mọnẹ ma sa a anẹ kyaŋŋẹ kaarẹ-ɔ-rɔ, mọn' sa a anẹ waa mpini mpini na mọ̀ nẹ o gyi si-o na ka kii mọ̀ lee.” Anẹŋ a asẹŋ mɔ a ba nẹẹ na kẹtɔ nẹ baa kyɔ kyọrɛɛ waa abwarẹsẹŋ wọrẹ-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ nya waa kasẹŋtiŋ fẹyɛ,

“Nẹ baa waa mpini mpini
bọ ke mọ atɔ buŋsɛ-rɔ sa abɛɛ.”*

Anẹŋ nẹ asoogyaa awuye-o a waa-ɔ nẹẹ.
25 Yeesuu mọ̀ nyi na mọ̀ nyikaasɛ na Mariya nẹ ɔ gyẹ Kilopas mọ̀ ka-ɔ na Mariya Magadalanyi yẹrẹ bọ mẹraa mfẹŋ nẹ baa da mọ̀ bọ mẹra kiyii kparẹ-abɛɛ-rɔ-ɔ sẹ-ɔ.
26 Yeesuu a ŋu mọ̀ nyi-o na ɔgyasẹpọ nẹ Yeesuu ẹ kpa mọ̀ asẹŋ bwẹẹtɔ-ɔ yẹrẹ mfẹŋ-ɔ, nẹ ɔɔ tɔwẹ gywii mọ̀ nyi-o fẹyɛ, “Kẹẹ, fọ gyi-o nẹẹ.”
27 Nẹ ɔɔ tɔwẹ gywii mọ̀ ɔgyasẹpọ-ɔ fẹyɛ, “Kẹẹ, fọ nyi-o nẹẹ.” Lẹẹ mfẹŋ-ɔ nẹ ɔgyasẹpọ-ɔ a taa Yeesuu mọ̀ nyi-o yaa bọ kyẹna mọ̀ ayẹ.

Yeesuu lowi
(Matiyo 27.45-56; Maak 15.33-41; Lukas 23.44-49)

28 Yeesuu a ŋu fẹyɛ mbẹyɔmɔ fẹraa kẹtɔ kẹmaa a lọwẹ-ɔ, na asẹŋ nẹ baa kyɔ kyọrɛɛ waa abwarẹsẹŋ wọrẹ-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ nya waa kasẹŋtiŋ-o, nẹ ɔɔ tɔwẹ fẹyɛ, “Burufo de mọ.”
29 Kalɔ na nta kọ yẹrẹ mfẹŋ, nẹ baa taa ikyikyee bọ da-rɔ lee bọ kyẹna kayii si, yasẹ yaa mọ̀ kanɔ asẹ.
30 Yeesuu a kyọkywẹẹ nta-ɔ, nẹ ɔɔ tɔwẹ fẹyɛ, “Aa lọwẹ.” Nẹ ɔɔ gyaa kuŋu bọ twẹẹ-rɔ, nẹ oo kii Ẹbwarẹ lee.

Anẹŋ nẹ baa yii Yeesuu kẹkpa keri-ro-o

31 Nẹ Yudaa awuye abrẹsɛ-ɔ a bọ kọrẹ Gominaa Pilat fẹyɛ ɔ sa bamọ kpa a bọ ya gyɛɛ anyarẹ nẹ baa da bamọ bọ mẹra ayii kparẹ-abɛɛ-rɔ sẹ-ɔ ayaa, na bọ mayẹ bamọ afuniŋ-o lẹẹ ayii kparẹ-abɛɛ-rɔ-ɔ sẹ. Kẹtɔ sẹ nẹ baa ya kọrẹ kpa-ɔ

* **19:24** Kiliŋ 22.18.

ɛ gyɛ fɛyɛ kake nsi amɔ gyɛ Ifiyara, nɛ bɔ maa kpa fɛyɛ afuniŋ-o kyɛna ayii kparɛ-abɛɛ-rɔ-ɔ sɛ Mɛmɛnɛda, a lɛɛ fɛyɛ Mɛmɛnɛda nɛ ɔ ba-ɔ gyɛ Mɛmɛnɛda kukyure kake dabɛ.
32 Nɛ asoogyaa awuye a ya gyɛɛ ɔnyarɛ gyɛŋkpɛɛsɛ na ɔnyɔsɛpɔ nɛ baa da bamɔ aa Yeesuu bɔ mɛra ayii kparɛ-abɛɛ-rɔ-ɔ sɛ-ɔ ayaa.
33 Amaa bamɔ a ba Yeesuu asɛ-ɔ, baa ŋu fɛyɛ ɔɔ kyɔ wu, amɔsɛ-ɔ bɔ mɔŋ lɛɛ gyɛɛ mɔ̀ ayaa.
34 Amaa asoogyaa awuye-o ɔkɔ a yii Yeesuu kɛkpa keri-ro. Puri amɔ-rɔ, nɛ mbɔgya na nkyu a lɛɛ.
35 Sɛsɛ nɛ oo ŋu asɛŋ mɔ a waa-ɔ ɛ tɔwɛ amɔ asɛŋ o gywii mɔnɛ nɛ mɔnɛ ɛ karɛ wɔrɛ mɔ-ɔ, na mɔnɛ gbaa na mɔn' dɛɛ kɔɔrɛ gyi. Kɛtɔ nɛ ɔɔ tɔwɛ-ɔ gyɛ kasɛŋtiŋ nɛɛ.
36 Amɔ-ɔ a waa nɛɛ na kɛtɔ nɛ abwarɛsɛŋ wɔrɛ-ɔ a tɔwɛ-ɔ nya waa kasɛŋtiŋ fɛyɛ,

“Mɔ̀ kibowii kɔŋkɔ gbaa maa gyaa-rɔ.”*

37 Abwarɛsɛŋ wɔrɛ-ɔ a bɛɛ tɔwɛ tɔŋ kɔ fɛyɛ,

“Asɛsɛ ɛ dɛɛrɛ mɔ nɛ baa yii kɛkpa-ɔ sɛ.”*

Anɛŋ nɛ baa pure Yeesuu-o
(Matiyo 27.57-61; Maak 15.42-47; Lukas 23.50-56)

38 Amɔ-ɔ pɛɛɛ kamɛɛ-ɔ, nɛ ɔnyarɛ kɔ nɛ ba tɛɛ mɔ̀ ɛ Yɔsɛf nɛ ɔɔ lɛɛ Arimatɛya maŋ-nɔ-ɔ a ya kɔrɛ Gominaa Pilat fɛyɛ ɔ taa Yeesuu kifuniŋ sa mɔ̀. Anɛŋ a Yɔsɛf mɔ gya Yeesuu si ɔ kwɛɛrɔ nɛɛ, a lɛɛ fɛyɛ ɔ sɛrɛ Yudaa awuye abrɛsɛ-ɔ. Nɛ gominaa-o a sa mɔ̀ kpa fɛyɛ ɔ ya taa Yeesuu kifuniŋ-o narɛ. Amɔsɛ sɛ-ɔ nɛ Yɔsɛf a ya taa kifuniŋ-o o yii.
39 Nikodeemus, nɛ ɔɔ dɛɛ ya ŋu Yeesuu kanye kɔ-ɔ,* na Yɔsɛf ya yɔ ya pure kifuniŋ-o. Bamɔ a yɔ-ɔ, nɛ Nikodeemus a taa kakyannɛ na ndwii kɔ nɛ baa bɔ waa abɛɛ-rɔ-ɔ. Mmɔ pɛɛɛ a bɔrɔ kyaŋsɛ.
40 Anyarɛ anyɔ-ɔ a taa Yeesuu kifuniŋ-o, nɛ baa ba kyefuri bɔ miri mɔ̀, nɛ baa ba ndwii-o na kakyannɛ-ɔ bɔ waa-rɔ, anɛŋ nɛ Yudaa awuye ananatɔ-rɔ ba lɔŋŋɔ kifuniŋ pwɛɛ na bɔ dɛɛ pure-o.
41 Baa gyi banɛ bɔ kuŋ ayii kɔ mɛraa mfɛŋ nɛ baa mɔɔ Yeesuu-o. Banɛ amɔ-rɔ nɛ ɔkɔ a ŋeri kɛfɔrɛ lee bɔ fɛyɛ kɛkyaŋ-ɔ bɔ waa kɛgyɛraŋta pɔpwɛɛ nɛ bɔ mɔŋ tɛɛ pure ɔkɔ kɛmɔ-rɔ-ɔ.
42 Amɔ a gyɛ fɛyɛ kibugyii ya da, na bamɔ kukyure kake dabɛ fɔ-ɔ, nɛ anɛŋ a kɛgyɛraŋta-ɔ maa mfɛŋ-ɔ sɛ-ɔ, nɛ baa pure Yeesuu mfɛŋ.

20

Kɛgyɛraŋta kpaŋkpaŋ-ɔ
(Matiyo 28.1-8; Maak 16.1-8; Lukas 24.1-12)

1 Kosiyara gyɛgyayɛ kese-ro-o, kayɛ a mɔŋ tɛɛ ke nɛɛnɛɛ-ɔ, nɛ Mariya Magadalanyi a yɔ kɛgyɛraŋta-ɔ sɛ. Mɔ̀ a fɔ mfɛŋ-ɔ, nɛ oo ŋu fɛyɛ kɛfɔrɛ nɛ baa kuroŋ bɔ kpuse kɛgyɛraŋta-ɔ kanɔ-ɔ sɛ fɛyɛ pɔnɛ-ɔ, baa kyɔ kuroŋ lɛɛ kɛgyɛraŋta-ɔ kanɔ-ɔ-rɔ. 2 Anɛŋ sɛ-ɔ, nɛ oo kiŋŋi ɔ sɛrɛ ɔ yɔ Simɔŋ Peetroo na ɔgyasɛpɔ nɛ Yeesuu a kpa mɔ̀ asɛŋ bwɛɛtɔ-ɔ asɛ, nɛ ɔɔ tɔwɛ gywii bamɔ fɛyɛ,

* **19:36** Kɛlɛɛ Igyipiti 12.46; Anyarɛ kɛkarɛ 9.12; Kiliŋ 34.20. * **19:37** Sakariya 12.10. * **19:39** Yohanee 3.1.

“Baa taa anɛ nyaŋpɛ lɛɛ kɛgyɛraŋta-ɔ-rɔ, anɛ mɔ anɛ mɔŋ nyi mfɛŋ nɛ baa taa mɔ̀ yaa bɔ bɛya-ɔ.”

3 Amɔsɛ nɛ Peetroo na ɔgyasɛpɔ kɔ amɔ-ɔ a yɔ kɛgyɛraŋta-ɔ asɛ.

4 Agyasɛpɔ anyɔ mɔ sɛrɛ nɛɛ, amaa ɔkɔŋkɔ-ɔ sɛrɛ keŋkeŋ ɔ kyɔŋ Peetroo. Anɛŋ sɛ-ɔ ɔɔ fɔ kɛgyɛraŋta-ɔ asɛ pwɛɛ nɛ Peetroo a dɛɛ fɔ.

5 Mɔ̀ a fɔ-ɔ, nɛ oo buŋŋe dɛɛrɛ kɛgyɛraŋta-ɔ-rɔ kɛɛ, nɛ oo ŋu kyefuri nɛ baa bɔ miri Yeesuu kifuniŋ-o da mfɛŋ, amaa ɔ mɔŋ lwee kɛgyɛraŋta-ɔ-rɔ.

6 Nɛ Simɔŋ Peetroo mɔ a sii kamɛɛ ba, nɛ oo lwee kɛgyɛraŋta-ɔ-rɔ, nɛ oo ŋu kyefuri-o da mfɛŋ,

7 na kaprakɛɛ nɛ baa bɔ ŋure Yeesuu kuŋu-o. Kaprakɛɛ nɛ baa bɔ ŋure Yeesuu kuŋu-o na kyefuri-o mɔŋ da tɔŋ kɔŋkɔ nɛɛ. Kaprakɛɛ-ɔ a bɔɔ ka da kamɔ kɔkwɛɛ.

8 Nɛ ɔgyasɛpɔ nɛ ɔɔ gyɛ ŋkpɛɛ fɔ kɛgyɛraŋta-ɔ asɛ-ɔ mɔ a lweero, nɛ oo ŋu kɛtɔ kɛmaa. Amɔsɛ nɛ ɔɔ kɔɔrɛ kɛtɔ nɛ Mariya a tɔwɛ gywii bamɔ-ɔ gyi.

9 Amɔ-ɔ pɛɛɛ gbaa bɔ mɔŋ tɛɛ nu anɛŋ nɛ abwarɛsɛŋ wɔrɛ-ɔ a tɔwɛ-ɔ fɛyɛ o kyiŋŋi a ɔ lɛɛ lowi-ro-o kaasɛ.

10 Nɛ agyasɛpɔ-ɔ a kiŋŋi bɔ yii pɛ.

Anɛŋ nɛ Yeesuu a lee mɔ̀ ɛyɛɛ bɔ kaapɔ Mariya Magadalanyi-o (Maak 16.9-11)

11 Mariya mɔ yɛrɛ kɛgyɛraŋta-ɔ kawu si o su. Mɔ̀ a saŋ ɔ maa sɛ o su-o, nɛ oo buŋŋe dɛɛrɛ kɛgyɛraŋta-ɔ-rɔ.

12 Nɛ oo ŋu Wuribwarɛ mbɔɔ ŋnyɔ kɔ nɛ bɔ buŋ atɔ fufuri-o te mfɛŋ nɛ baa pure Yeesuu-o, ɔkɔŋkɔ bɔ ayaa sɛ, nɛ ɔkɔ mɔ bɔ aŋu si. Amaa saŋ amɔ, Yeesuu kifuniŋ-o mɔŋ lɛɛ ɔ bɔ kɛgyɛraŋta-ɔ-rɔ.

13 Nɛ baa bise mɔ̀ fɛyɛ, “Ɔpɛkyɛɛ, ntɛtɔ nɛɛ nɛ fɔ i su?”

Nɛ oo lee kanɔ fɛyɛ, “Baa taa mɔ nyaŋpɛ bɔ de bɔ yii, nɛ mɔŋ nyi mfɛŋ nɛ baa taa mɔ̀ yaa bɔ bɛya-ɔ.”

14 Nɛ oo buruwaa, nɛ oo ŋu Yeesuu a yɛrɛ mfɛŋ, amaa ɔ mɔŋ nyi fɛyɛ Yeesuu nɛɛ.

15 Nɛ Yeesuu a bise mɔ̀ fɛyɛ, “Ɔpɛkyɛɛ, ntɛtɔ nɛɛ nɛ fɔ i su? Nsɛ nɛ fɔ i buwi fɔ ɛ kpa?”

Ɔkyɛɛ-ɔ ɛ fa fɛyɛ banɛ amɔ ɔdɛɛrɛsɛpɔ nɛɛ, nɛ ɔɔ tɔwɛ fɛyɛ, “Brɛsɛ, mfɛnɛ nɛ fɔ a taa mɔ̀ bɔ bɛya? Mɔ ɛ kɔrɛ fɔ tɔwɛ mfɛŋ nɛ fɔ a taa mɔ̀ yaa bɔ bɛya-ɔ, na ŋ nya ya taa mɔ̀.”

16 Nɛ Yeesuu a tɛɛ mɔ̀ fɛyɛ, “Mariya!”

Nɛ oo buruwaa mɔ̀ ɛyɛɛ bɔ kɔrɛ Yeesuu a kɛbɛgya-ɔ sɛ, nɛ ɔɔ ya kpuni aŋurii kra mɔ̀ ayaa-rɔ, nɛ ɔɔ tɔwɛ Heebrii bamɔ sɛŋsa-rɔ fɛyɛ, “Rabuni!” Amɔ kaasɛ ɛ gyɛ “Mɔ ɔkaapɔpɔ.”

17 Nɛ Yeesuu a tɔwɛ gywii mɔ̀ fɛyɛ, “Fɔ ma kaŋ kra mɔ-rɔ, a lɛɛ fɛyɛ mɔŋ tɛɛ yɔ sɔsɔ n sɛ asɛ. Amɔsɛ sɛ-ɔ, narɛ mɔ kɔsɔbɛɛ-ana asɛ ya tɔwɛ gywii bamɔ fɛyɛ mɔ i kiŋŋi mɔ ɛ yɔ mɔ̀ nɛ ɔ gyɛ n sɛ na mɔ nyaŋpɛ Wuribwarɛ-ɔ asɛ. Na fɔ tɔwɛ gywii bamɔ fɛyɛ ŋkee fɛraa ɔ gyɛ bamɔ sɛ na bamɔ nyaŋpɛ Wuribwarɛ bɔ tii si.”

18 Puri amɔ-rɔ, nɛ Mariya Magadalanyi a yɔ ya tɔwɛ gywii agyasɛpɔ-ɔ fɛyɛ, “Mɔ a ŋu anɛ nyaŋpɛ,” nɛ ɔɔ tɔwɛ anɛŋ nɛ Yeesuu a tɔwɛ gywii mɔ̀-ɔ gywii bamɔ.

Anɛŋ nɛ Yeesuu a lee mɔ̀ ɛyɛɛ bɔ kaapɔ mɔ̀ agyasɛpɔ-ɔ (Maak 16.14; Lukas 24.36-43)

19 Kake nsi amɔ gyɛ Kosiyara. Amɔ kɛdɛɛpwɛta-ɔ, nɛ Yeesuu agyasɛpɔ-ɔ a gyaŋŋɛ twɛɛ kɛkyaŋ-nɔ bɔ bɔ-rɔ, a lɛɛ fɛyɛ kufu de bamɔ bɔ lɛɛ Yudaa awuye

abrɛsɛ-ɔ sɛ. Nɛ Yeesuu a bɔ yɛrɛ bamɔ nsɛna-rɔ. Nɛ ɔɔ ka bamɔ kanɔ fɛyɛ, “Ɛyɛɛ yure mɔnɛ.”
20 Mɔ̀ a tɔwɛ amɔ-ɔ kyɔŋ-ɔ, nɛ ɔɔ ba mɔ̀ asarɛɛ na mɔ̀ keri-ro bɔ kaapɔ bamɔ. Nɛ agyasɛpɔ-ɔ akatɔ a gyi bwɛɛtɔ fɛyɛ bamɔ a ŋu Yeesuu.
21 Nɛ Yeesuu a bɛɛ tɔwɛ gywii bamɔ fɛyɛ, “Ɛyɛɛ yure mɔnɛ. To, fɛyɛ anɛŋ nɛ n sɛ a suŋ mɔ bɔ kyɔŋwɛ-ɔ, anɛŋ dɛɛ nɛ mɔ i suŋ mɔnɛ mɔ ɛ kyɔŋwɛ.”
22 Nɛ oo fwii ŋɛ waa bamɔ-rɔ tɔwɛ fɛyɛ, “Mɔn' kɔɔrɛ Wuribwarɛ a kufwiiŋɛ timaa-o.
23 Mɔnɛ ya taa bɔkɔ ɛbɔyɛ bɔ ke bamɔ, amɔ fɛraa Wuribwarɛ gbaa ɛ ba bamɔ ɛbɔyɛ a ɔ bɔ ke bamɔ. Nɛ mɔnɛ ɛ mɔŋ ba bɔ ke bamɔ, amɔ fɛraa Wuribwarɛ gbaa maa ba a ɔ bɔ ke bamɔ.”

Anɛŋ nɛ Tomas a bɔ kɔɔrɛ gyi fɛyɛ Yeesuu a kyiŋŋi lɛɛ lowi-ro-o

24 Agyasɛpɔ kudu anyɔ-ɔ ɔkɔ nɛ ba tɛɛ mɔ̀ ɛ Tomas nɛ ɔ gyɛ kɛlɛŋba-ɔ mɔŋ bɔ bamɔ asɛ nsaŋ nɛ Yeesuu a ba-ɔ.
25 Amɔsɛ sɛ-ɔ nɛ agyasɛpɔ kɔ-ɔ a tɔwɛ gywii mɔ̀ fɛyɛ, “Anɛ a ŋu anɛ nyaŋpɛ.” Amaa Tomas a tɔwɛ gywii bamɔ fɛyɛ, “Amɔ mɔ a ŋu mfɛŋ nɛ baa da mɔ̀ ndangyii asarɛɛ-rɔ na n taa mɔ asarɛɛgyi bɔ dabɔrɔ mfɛŋ, na n neŋ mɔ kɛsarɛɛ bɔ waa mɔ̀ keri-ro pwɛɛ na n dɛɛ kɔɔrɛ gyi.”
26 Kadaawɔkywɛɛ bɛɛ bɔ fɔ-ɔ, nɛ agyasɛpɔ-ɔ a bɛɛ bɔ gyaŋŋɛ kɛkyaŋ-nɔ twɛɛ pɔnɛ-rɔ. Ŋkee fɛraa Tomas bɔ bamɔ asɛ. Nɛ Yeesuu a bɛɛ bɔ yɛrɛ bamɔ nsɛna-rɔ ka bamɔ kanɔ fɛyɛ, “Ɛyɛɛ yure mɔnɛ.”
27 Nɛ ɔɔ tɔwɛ gywii Tomas fɛyɛ, “Taa fɔ kɛsarɛɛgyi bɔ dɔŋŋɔ sɛ mfɛɛ, na fɔ dɛɛrɛ mɔ asarɛɛ-rɔ. Na fɔ neŋ fɔ kɛsarɛɛ bɔ waa mɔ keri-ro, na fɔ yɔwɛ fɔ kɔkɔɔrɛgyi kɛ-mɔŋ-de-o, na fɔ kɔɔrɛ gyi fɛyɛ mɔ a kyiŋŋi lɛɛ lowi-ro.”
28 Nɛ Tomas a lee kanɔ fɛyɛ, “Mɔ nyaŋpɛ na Wuribwarɛ ɛ gyɛ fɔ!”
29 Nɛ Yeesuu a tɔwɛ gywii mɔ̀ fɛyɛ, “Anɛŋ nɛ fɔ a ŋu mɔ-ɔ sɛ nɛ fɔ ɛ kɔɔrɛ fɔ i gyi aaa? Bamɔ nɛ bɔ mɔŋ kɛɛ mɔ, nɛ baa kɔɔrɛ gyi fɛyɛ mɔ a kyiŋŋi lɛɛ lowi-ro-o de ŋyure.”

Kɛtɔ sɛ nɛ Yohanee a kyɔrɛɛ anɛŋ a wɔrɛ mɔ-ɔ

30 Yeesuu a waa akpɛŋɛyɛɛtɔ bwɛɛtɔ kɔ mɔ̀ agyasɛpɔ-ɔ akatɔ-rɔ nɛ mɔŋ kyɔrɛɛ waa wɔrɛ mɔ-rɔ-ɔ.
31 Amaa mɔ a kyɔrɛɛ amɔ-ɔ nɛɛ a mɔn' dɛɛ kɔɔrɛ gyi fɛyɛ Yeesuu ɛ gyɛ Kristoo-o, Wuribwarɛ mɔ̀ gyi-o, na bɔ lɛɛ mɔnɛ kɔkɔɔrɛ mɔ̀ gyi si na mɔ̀ kɛnyarɛ na kɛyaalɛŋ sɛ, mɔn' dɛɛ nya ŋkpa na kukyure nɛ a mɔŋ de kɛɛ-ɔ.

21

Anɛŋ nɛ Yeesuu a lee mɔ̀ ɛyɛɛ bɔ kaapɔ mɔ̀ agyasɛpɔ asunoo kɔ-ɔ

1 Amɔ-ɔ kamɛɛ-rɔ, nɛ Yeesuu a bɛɛ lee mɔ̀ ɛyɛɛ bɔ kaapɔ mɔ̀ agyasɛpɔ-ɔ bɔkɔ Tibeeriyas kɛparɛ dabɛ-ɔ kɛɛ. Mfaanɛɛ nɛ aa waa. Nɛ agyasɛpɔ kɔ a gyaŋŋɛ mfɛŋ.
2 Bamɔ nɛ baa gyaŋŋɛ mfɛŋ-ɔ ɛ gyɛ Simɔŋ Peetroo, na Tomas nɛ ɔ gyɛ kɛlɛŋba-ɔ, na Nataniyɛl nɛ ɔɔ lɛɛ Kana maŋ nɛ ɔ bɔ Galileya swɛɛrɛ sɛ-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ, na Sibidii mɔ̀ gyi-ana anyɔ-ɔ, na Yeesuu agyasɛpɔ-ɔ-rɔ anyɔ kɔ.
3 Nɛ Simɔŋ Peetroo a tɔwɛ gywii bamɔ fɛyɛ, “Mɔ ɛ ya kra ŋkiŋgyi nɛɛ.” Nɛ bɔ yɛ, “Anɛ aa fɔ ɛ yɔ.” Nɛ bamɔ pɛɛɛ a kyɛna kɔrɛɛ-rɔ yɔ. Nɛ kibugyii a da, nɛ baa twɛɛ kisawu anɛŋ-aaa. Nɛ kayɛ a bɔ ke na bɔ mɔŋ kra sɛyɛ.
4 Saŋ nɛ kyɔwɛ ɛ lɛɛ-ɔ, nɛ Yeesuu yɛrɛ kyukɛɛ, amaa agyasɛpɔ-ɔ mɔŋ nyi fɛyɛ mɔ̀ nɛɛ.
5 Nɛ oo bise bamɔ fɛyɛ, “Ayaafɔrɛ, mɔnɛ a kra kɔtɔkɔ aaa?”

Nɛ baa lee kanɔ fɛyɛ, “Anɛ mɔŋ kra kataapɔgyii kɔŋkɔ gbaa.”
6 Nɛ ɔɔ tɔwɛ gywii bamɔ fɛyɛ, “Mɔnɛ ya twɛɛ mɔnɛ kisawu-o yaa kɔrɛɛ-ɔ kigyise si a keri-o, mɔnɛ ɛ kra ŋkiŋgyi.” Amɔsɛ-ɔ nɛ baa twɛɛ kisawu-o bɔ waa-rɔ, nɛ bɔ mɔŋ lɛɛ taarɛ gyiiri lee, a lɛɛ fɛyɛ baa kra ŋkiŋgyi bwɛɛtɔ.
7 Nɛ ɔgyasɛpɔ nɛ Yeesuu ɛ kpa mɔ̀ asɛŋ bwɛɛtɔ-ɔ a tɔwɛ gywii Peetroo fɛyɛ, “Anɛ nyaŋpɛ nɛɛ!” Peetroo a nu fɛyɛ bamɔ nyaŋpɛ nɛɛ-ɔ, nɛ oo kpuriti waagya laarɛ-rɔ, a lɛɛ fɛyɛ ɔɔ kyɔ lee mɔ̀ atɔ buŋsɛ lɛɛ mɔ̀ kayɔwɔrɛ sɛ nɛɛ, nɛ oo fuwi lwee nkyu-o-ro lɛɛ ɔ twɛɛ ɔ yɔ kideŋbe si.
8 Nɛ agyasɛpɔ nɛ baa saŋ-ɔ a kyɛna kɔrɛɛ-ɔ-rɔ ba parɛ ba daŋ kideŋbe si, na ba gyiiri kisawu nɛ ŋkiŋgyi a bɔrɔ-rɔ-ɔ, a lɛɛ fɛyɛ bamɔ aa kideŋbe si mɔŋ lɛɛ a bɔ ɛfɔ, a saŋ ayaa waa alafa asa na bɔ daŋ kideŋbe si.
9 Bamɔ a fɔ kideŋbe si-o, nɛ baa ŋu aduŋdurii dɛɛkpa na ŋkiŋgyi tɔ-rɔ, na bodobodoo.
10 Nɛ Yeesuu a tɔwɛ gywii bamɔ fɛyɛ, “Mɔn' taa ŋkiŋgyi nɛ mɔnɛ a dɛŋ kra-ɔ ŋkɔ baa.”
11 Nɛ Simɔŋ Peetroo a lwee kɔrɛɛ-ɔ-rɔ, nɛ oo gyiiri kisawu-o yaa kideŋbe si, na ŋkiŋgyi adabɛ adabɛ a bɔrɔ-rɔ. Mmɔ pɛɛɛ gyɛ kɛlafa na adunuu na nsa. Harɛɛ ŋkiŋgyi mɔ a kyɔ kanɔ ŋkɛmaa-ɔ gbaa ooo, kisawu-o mɔŋ kyaŋŋɛ-rɔ.
12 Nɛ Yeesuu a tɔwɛ gywii bamɔ fɛyɛ, “Mɔn' bɔ gyi.” Amɔ-ɔ pɛɛɛ gbaa agyasɛpɔ-ɔ ɔkɔ mɔŋ bise mɔ̀ fɛyɛ, “Fɔ nsɛ nɛɛ?”, a lɛɛ fɛyɛ bɔ nyi fɛyɛ bamɔ nyaŋpɛ nɛɛ.
13 Nɛ Yeesuu a taa bodobodoo-o, nɛ ɔɔ bɔ sa bamɔ, anɛŋ dɛɛ nɛ ɔɔ waa ŋkiŋgyi-o gbaa.
14 Mɔ̀ a kyiŋŋi lɛɛ lowi-ro-o kamɛɛ-rɔ, kɛmɔ-ɔ ɛ gyɛ sasɛpɔ fɛyɛ Yeesuu a lee mɔ̀ ɛyɛɛ bɔ kaapɔ mɔ̀ agyasɛpɔ-ɔ.

Kɛtɔ nɛ Yeesuu a tɔwɛ gywii Peetroo-o

15 Bamɔ a gyi lɔwɛ-ɔ, nɛ Yeesuu a tɔwɛ gywii Simɔŋ Peetroo fɛyɛ, “Yohanee mɔ̀ gyi Simɔŋ, fɔ ɛ kpa mɔ asɛŋ fɔ kyɔ anɛŋ nɛ fɔ bɛɛkɔ-ana mɔ ɛ kpa mɔ asɛŋ-ɔ ɔɔɔ?”
Nɛ oo lee kanɔ fɛyɛ, “Mɔ nyaŋpɛ, fɔ nyi fɛyɛ mɔ ɛ kpa fɔ asɛŋ ɛ.”
Nɛ Yeesuu a tɔwɛ gywii mɔ̀ fɛyɛ, “Dɛɛrɛ mɔ nsannɛgyii-o si.”
16 Nɛ Yeesuu a tɔwɛ nyɔsɛpɔ fɛyɛ, “Yohanee mɔ̀ gyi Simɔŋ, fɔ ɛ kpa mɔ asɛŋ aaa?”
Nɛ Peetroo a bɛɛ lee kanɔ fɛyɛ, “Mɔ nyaŋpɛ, fɔ nyi fɛyɛ mɔ ɛ kpa fɔ asɛŋ ɛ.”
Nɛ Yeesuu a tɔwɛ gywii mɔ̀ fɛyɛ, “Dɛɛrɛ mɔ ɛsannɛ-ɔ sɛ.”
17 Nɛ Yeesuu a tɔwɛ sasɛpɔ fɛyɛ, “Yohanee mɔ̀ gyi Simɔŋ, kasɛŋtiŋ nɛ fɔ ɛ kpa mɔ asɛŋ aaa?”
A mɔŋ waa Peetroo kɔnɛ fɛyɛ Yeesuu a bɛɛ bise mɔ̀ sasɛpɔ. Anɛŋ sɛ nɛ ɔɔ tɔwɛ gywii Yeesuu fɛyɛ, “Mɔ nyaŋpɛ, fɔ kyɔ fɔ nyi kɛtɔ kɛmaa. Fɔ nyi fɛyɛ mɔ ɛ kpa fɔ asɛŋ.”
Nɛ Yeesuu a tɔwɛ gywii mɔ̀ fɛyɛ, “Dɛɛrɛ mɔ ɛsannɛ-ɔ sɛ.
18 Mɔ i gyi fɔ kasɛŋtiŋ fɛyɛ, saŋ nɛ fɔ gyɛ kayaafɔrɛgyii-o fɔ a nyaa fɔ ŋkpaŋkaarɛɛ ba fe bɔ tɛŋ sɛ yɔ tɔŋ kɛmaa nɛ fɔ ɛ kpa-ɔ. Amaa fɔ ya kii kɛnyaŋbrɛsɛ, fɔ i teyi asarɛɛ-rɔ, na ɔkɔ ɛ gyɛ nɛ ɔ ba fe a ɔ bɔ ŋure fɔ, na ɔ yaa fɔ mfɛŋ nɛ fɔ maa kpa-ɔ.”
19 Anɛŋ a asɛŋ mɔ nɛ ɔɔ tɔwɛ-ɔ, Yeesuu ɛ kpa a ɔ kaapɔ anɛŋ nɛ Peetroo ɛ ba a ɔ bɔ wu, na a sa a Wuribwarɛ nya kɛdabɛ-ɔ nɛɛ. Nɛ Yeesuu a tɔwɛ gywii mɔ̀ fɛyɛ, “Gya mɔ sɛ.”

Kɛtɔ nɛ Yeesuu a tɔwɛ fɛyɛ kɛ ɛ waa Yohanee-o

20 Peetroo a kii dɛɛrɛ̱ kamɛɛ, nɛ̱ oo ŋu ɔgyasɛ̱pɔ̱ nɛ̱ Yeesuu ɛ̱ kpa mɔ̀ asɛ̱ŋ
bwɛ̱ɛ̱tɔ-ɔ, mɔ̀ nɛ̱ ɔɔ kyɛ̱na mɛ̱raa Yeesuu kake nsi nɛ̱ baa kyɛ̱na ba gyi, nɛ̱ oo
bise fɛ̱yɛ, “Mɔ̱ nyaŋpɛ̱, nsɛ ɛ̱ gyɛ̱ nɛ̱ o gyi fɔ̱ kidiburo?”-o.
21 Mɔ̀ a ŋu fɛ̱yɛ ɔgyasɛ̱pɔ̱ amɔ̱ ɛ̱ gya bamɔ̱ sɛ̱-ɔ, nɛ̱ oo kuri bise Yeesuu fɛ̱yɛ,
“Mɔ̱ nyaŋpɛ̱, nɛ̱ ɔnyarɛ̱ mɔ mɔ, ntɛ̱tɔ ɛ̱ gyɛ̱ nɛ̱ a waa mɔ̀?”
22 Nɛ̱ Yeesuu a bɛ̱ŋŋaa mɔ̀ fɛ̱yɛ, “Mɔ̱ ɛ̱ kpa fɛ̱yɛ ɔ kyɛ̱na bɔ̱ fɔ̱ saŋ nɛ̱ mɔ̱ i
kiŋŋi a m ba-ɔ gbaa, a mɔ̱ŋ gyɛ̱ fɔ̱ asɛ̱ŋ. Fɔ̱ fɛ̱raa, gya mɔ̱ sɛ̱ de.”
23 Amɔ̱sɛ̱ sɛ̱-ɔ, nɛ̱ asɛ̱ŋ amɔ̱ a saŋŋɛ̱-rɔ yɔ Kristoo awuye asɛ̱ fɛ̱yɛ ɔgyasɛ̱pɔ̱
amɔ̱ maa wu. Amaa Yeesuu mɔ̱ŋ tɔwɛ̱ fɛ̱yɛ ɔgyasɛ̱pɔ̱-ɔ maa wu. Ɔɔ tɔwɛ̱ nɛ̱ɛ̱
fɛ̱yɛ, “Mɔ̱ ɛ̱ kpa fɛ̱yɛ ɔ kyɛ̱na bɔ̱ fɔ̱ saŋ nɛ̱ mɔ̱ i kiŋŋi a m ba-ɔ gbaa, a mɔ̱ŋ gyɛ̱
fɔ̱ asɛ̱ŋ.”
24 Ɔgyasɛ̱pɔ̱ amɔ̱ nɛ̱ Yeesuu a tɔwɛ̱ mɔ̀ asɛ̱ŋ-ɔ dɛɛ ɛ̱ gyɛ̱ nɛ̱ oo ŋu amɔ̱-ɔ pɛɛɛ
nɛ̱ ɔɔ kyɔ̱rɛɛ bɔ̱ bɛ̱ya-ɔ. Nɛ̱ anɛ̱ nyi fɛ̱yɛ kɛ̱tɔ nɛ̱ ɔɔ tɔwɛ̱-ɔ gyɛ̱ kasɛ̱ŋtiŋ.

Asɛ̱ŋ nɛ̱ Yeesuu a waa bɔ̱ gyɛ̱ kɛɛ-ɔ

25 Mbɛ̱yɔmɔ, asɛ̱ŋ bwɛ̱ɛ̱tɔ bɔ̱-rɔ nɛ̱ Yeesuu a waa bɔ̱ tii si. Baa dɛɛ kyɔ̱rɛɛ
amɔ̱ pɛɛɛ bɔ̱ bɛ̱ya akɔ̱ akɔ̱ nɛ̱ɛ̱-ɔ, weetee mɔ̱ ɛ̱ fa fɛ̱yɛ amɔ̱ ɛ̱wɔ̱rɛ̱ nɛ̱ ba
kyɔ̱rɛɛ-ɔ maa lɔɔ kayɛ̱ mɔ-rɔ gbaa.

Ayaa-rɔ ayɛrɛpo-ɔ asuŋ
Anɛŋ nɛ Yeesuu a ayaa-rɔ ayɛrɛpo-ɔ a yɔ tɔŋ kɛmaa ya tɔwɛ asɛŋ timaa-o

1 Brɛsɛ Tiyufilus, mo a kyɔ kyorɛɛ waa mo worɛ gyɛŋkpɛɛsɛ nɛ mo a kyorɛɛ fo-ɔ-rɔ kɛtɔ nɛ Yeesuu a waa, na asɛŋ nɛ ɔɔ kaapo-ɔ, lɛɛ harɛɛ saŋ nɛ ɔɔ lɛɛ mɔ̀ asuŋ kaasɛ bo fo ŋke nsi nɛ Wuribwarɛ a taa mɔ̀ yaa sosɔ-ɔ.

Yeesuu a kyiŋŋi lɛɛ lowi-ro-o kamɛɛ-rɔ a kɛtɔ nɛ ɔɔ waa-ɔ

2-3 Saŋ nɛ Yeesuu a wu-o bo fo saŋ nɛ Wuribwarɛ a taa mɔ̀ yaa sosɔ-ɔ gyɛ ŋke aduna. Saŋ amo, ɔɔ ba Wuribwarɛ a kufwiiŋe timaa-o ɛlɛŋ nɛɛ bo kaapo mɔ̀ asɛsɛ kudu anyɔ nɛ oo lee, nɛ ɔɔ tɛɛ bamo ɛ mɔ̀ ayaa-rɔ ayɛrɛpo-ɔ kɛtɔ nɛ ɔɔ kpa fɛyɛ bo waa-ɔ. Nɛ oo lee mɔ̀ ɛyɛɛ bo kaapo bamo, nɛ ɔɔ bɛɛ ŋaa, nɛ ɔɔ bɛɛ lee mɔ̀ ɛyɛɛ bo kaapo bamo iluwi bwɛɛtɔ na ɛkpa bwɛɛtɔ sɛ, na bo ŋu fɛyɛ kasɛŋtiŋ nɛɛ mɔ̀ a wu-o, oo kyiŋŋi lɛɛ lowi-ro. Nɛ baa ŋu mɔ̀, nɛ bamo aa mɔ̀ a tɔwɛ Wuribwarɛ a kuwure-o-ro asɛŋ.

4 Saŋ amo-rɔ nɛ mɔ̀ aa bamo a bɛɛ ba gyi ateese saŋ ko-ɔ, nɛ ɔɔ tɔwɛ gywii bamo fɛyɛ, “Monɛ ma kaŋ lɛɛ Yɛrosalɛm mfɛŋ nɛ monɛ bo-ɔ. Amaa mon' gywii Wuribwarɛ a kufwiiŋe timaa nɛ n sɛ Wuribwarɛ a tɔwɛ bo bɛya fɛyɛ ɔ sa monɛ-ɔ.

5 Nkyu nɛ Yohanee Osuubɔpo-ɔ a bo bɔ asɛsɛ asuu. Amaa ŋke mfɛnɛ mɔ-rɔ Wuribwarɛ ɛ sa a mɔ̀ kufwiiŋe timaa-o ywɛɛ monɛ sɛ, na ɔ ba kufwiiŋe timaa amo bo gyee monɛ.”

Anɛŋ nɛ Yeesuu yii sosɔ-ɔ

6 Saŋ ko, bamo aa Yeesuu a bɛɛ gyaŋŋɛ-ɔ, nɛ baa bise mɔ̀ fɛyɛ, “Anɛ nyaŋpɛ, amɔ saŋ moŋ tɛɛ fo fɛyɛ fo kɔɔrɛ kuwure lɛɛ Roma awuye asɛ kiŋŋaa sa anɛ Isireelii awuye aaa?”

7 Nɛ Yeesuu a bɛŋŋaa bamo fɛyɛ, “Kɛtɔ kɛmaa ɛlɛŋ bo n sɛ kɛsarɛɛ-rɔ nɛɛ. Amosɛ-ɔ, a moŋ gyɛ monɛ asɛŋ fɛyɛ moŋ' pini nyaŋɛ ko a kɛtɔ nɛ kɛ ɛ waa-ɔ.

8 Amaa kɛtɔ nɛ moŋ' pini-o ɛ gyɛ fɛyɛ Wuribwarɛ a kufwiiŋe timaa-o ya lwee monɛ-rɔ, ɔ sa monɛ kɛyaalɛŋ na wɔrɛ, na moŋ' narɛ tɔwɛ atɔ pɛɛɛ nɛ monɛ a ŋu fɛyɛ mo a waa, na asɛŋ nɛ monɛ a nu fɛyɛ mo a tɔwɛ saŋ nɛ m bo monɛ asɛ-ɔ, Yɛrosalɛm maŋ-nɔ mfɛɛ na anɛ Yudɛya swɛɛrɛ sɛ na Samariya swɛɛrɛ sɛ na ŋkee kayɛ-rɔ pɛɛɛ mɔ.”

9 Yeesuu a dɛŋ tɔwɛ anɛŋ lowɛ-ɔ, nɛ ɔɔ lɛɛ o yii Wuribwarɛ sɛ, na mɔ̀ ayaa-rɔ ayɛrɛpo-ɔ yɛrɛ ba dɛɛrɛ, nɛ koworɛ ko a bo mwiire mɔ̀ sɛ, nɛ bo moŋ lɛɛ bo kɛɛ mɔ̀. 10 Bamo a saŋ bo yɛrɛ ba dɛɛrɛ sosɔ-ɔ, na Yeesuu mɔ ɛ yɔ, nɛ puri amo-rɔ anyarɛ anyɔ ko mɔ nɛ bo buŋ atɔ fufuri-o a lɛɛ bamo sɛ.

11 Nɛ baa tɔwɛ gywii ayaa-rɔ ayɛrɛpo-ɔ fɛyɛ, “Galileya swɛɛrɛ sɛ awuye, ntɛtɔ nɛɛ nɛ monɛ yɛrɛ monɛ ɛ dɛɛrɛ worɛ-rɔ? Yeesuu mɔ nɛ ɔɔ lɛɛ monɛ asɛ o yii Wuribwarɛ asɛ-ɔ ɛ bɛɛ kiŋŋi a ɔ ba fɛyɛ anɛŋ mɔ nɛ monɛ a ŋu mɔ̀ na ɔ yɔ Wuribwarɛ sɛ-ɔ mɔ dɛɛ.”

Ɔkɔ nɛ oo teere Yudas ayaa-rɔ-ɔ

12 Nɛ ayaa-rɔ ayɛrɛpo-ɔ a narɛ mayɛrɛ kɛbɛgya lɛɛ Mfɔ-Ayii kɛbɛɛ-ɔ sɛ kiŋŋi yɔ Yɛrosalɛm maŋ-nɔ.

13 Bamo pɛɛɛ, Peetroo, na Yohanee, na Yakubu, na Andruu, na Filipo, na Tomas, na Bar-Tolomiyu, na Matiyo, na Alafiyus mɔ̀ gyi Yakubu, na

Simɔŋ Sɛlɔt, na Yakubu mǫ̀ gyi Yudas, a fǫ maŋ-ɔ-rɔ, nɛ baa ya lwee bamǫ abaŋsǫrǫǫ-ɔ-rɔ.
14 Kɛkyaŋ mɔ-rɔ mfɛŋ nɛ bamǫ aa akyɛɛ nɛ bǫ dɛɛ bǫ gya Yeesuu si-o na Yeesuu mǫ̀ nyi Mariya na mǫ̀ tire-ana ɛ gyaŋŋɛ saŋ kɛmaa ba kǫrɛ kɛbwarɛkǫrɛ.
15 Bǫ fǫ ŋkɛ ŋnyɔ kǫ-ɔ, nɛ bamǫ nɛ baa kɔɔrɛ Yeesuu gyi-o a bǫ gyaŋŋɛ. Ba waa asɛsɛ kɛlafa na adunyɔ. Nɛ Peetroo a kǫsǫ yɛrɛ, nɛ ɔɔ tɔwɛ gywii bamǫ fɛyɛ,
16 “Mǫ kǫsǫbɛɛ-ana, mǫnɛ a nyiŋŋi si fɛyɛ Yudas Kariyotinyi-o ya kaapǫ anɛŋ nɛ baa kra Yeesuu-o. Kɛtɔ nɛ ɔɔ waa-ɔ, Wuribwarɛ a kufwiiŋɛ timaa-o a kyɔ kaapǫ anɛ ɔdɛdaapǫ Deefid anɛŋ nɛ kɛ ɛ ba a kɛ bǫ waa-ɔ.
17 Yudas dɛɛ o tii anɛ sɛ nɛɛ, nɛ anɛ nyaŋpɛ a lee mǫ̀ fɛyɛ anɛ aa mǫ̀ kii mǫ̀ ayaa-rɔ ayɛrɛpǫ-ɔ.”
18 (Fǫ nɛ fǫ ɛ karɛ wǫrɛ mɔ-ɔ, nyiŋŋi si fɛyɛ Yudas a ba atannɛ nɛ oo gyi Yeesuu kidiburo-o nya-ɔ bǫ sɔɔ swɛɛrɛ sa mǫ̀ ɛyɛɛ. Swɛɛrɛ amǫ sɛ dɛɛ nɛ ɔɔ lɛɛ da, nɛ mǫ̀ amerotɔ pɛɛɛ a lɛɛ.
19 Nɛ Yɛrǫsalɛm awuye a nu asɛŋ amǫ-ɔ, nɛ baa sa swɛɛrɛ amǫ mfɛŋ kɛnyarɛ bamǫ ayɛ-rɔ fɛyɛ Akɛlɛdama, kaasɛ ɛ kaapǫ fɛyɛ Mbǫgya swɛɛrɛ.)
20 To, nɛ Peetroo a kya sɛ tɔwɛ fɛyɛ, “A bǫ Deefid iliŋ wǫrɛ-ɔ-rɔ fɛyɛ,

‘Mǫn' sa a mǫ̀ ayɛ kii kɛtaakpaŋ, na sɛsɛ ma kyɛna mfɛŋ.’*

Nɛ a bɛɛ a bǫ-rɔ fɛyɛ,

‘Mǫn' sa a ɔkǫ yɛrɛ mǫ̀ ayaa-rɔ,
na sɛsɛ-ɔ tii anɛ sɛ waa anɛ nyaŋpɛ kusuŋ.’*

21-22 Amǫsɛ-ɔ, mǫn' sa a anɛ lee ɔkǫ na ɔ bǫ tii anɛ sɛ, na mǫ̀ gbaa tɔwɛ anɛŋ nɛ Yeesuu a kyiŋŋi lɛɛ lowi-ro-o asɛŋ. Sɛsɛ amǫ waa ɔkǫ nɛ ɔɔ gya anɛ aa anɛ nyaŋpɛ Yeesuu si saŋ nɛ ɔ naa ɔ tɔwɛ abwarɛsɛŋ kayɛ-rɔ, lɛɛ harɛɛ saŋ nɛ Yohanee Osuubɔpǫ-ɔ a bɔ asɛsɛ asuu-o bǫ fǫ kake nɛ Yeesuu yii Wuribwarɛ sɛ-ɔ.”
23 Peetroo a sa sɛŋsa lǫwɛ-ɔ, nɛ baa lee abɛɛ anyɔ. Bamǫ ɛ gyɛ Yǫsɛf nɛ ba tɛɛ mǫ̀ ɛ Bar-Sabas (nɛ bǫ bɛɛ ba tɛɛ mǫ̀ ɛ Yusutus-o), na ɔkǫ nɛ ba tɛɛ mǫ̀ ɛ Matiyas-ɔ.
24-25 Nɛ baa kǫrɛ kɛbwarɛkǫrɛ fɛyɛ, “Anɛ nyaŋpɛ, fǫ ɛ gyɛ nɛ fǫ nyi sɛsɛ kɛmaa mfɛɛrɛ-rɔ na kakpǫnɔ-rɔ. Amǫsɛ-ɔ fǫ ɛ gyɛ nɛ fǫ ɛ kaapǫ anɛ abɛɛ anyɔ mɔ-rɔ mǫ̀ nɛ fǫ a lee fɛyɛ o kii fǫ ayaa-rɔ ayɛrɛpǫ-ɔ ɔkǫ na o teere Yudas ayaa-rɔ nɛ mbɛyɔmɔ mǫ̀ bǫrǫkɔɔnɛ na ɛbɔyɛ a yaa mǫ̀ mfɛŋ nɛ ɔ nya mǫ̀ kakɔka-ɔ.”
26 Nɛ baa lee ŋyii na bǫ lee abɛɛ anyɔ amǫ ɔkǫ. Mǫ̀ nɛ baa lee-o ɛ gyɛ Matiyas. Nɛ oo tii ayaa-rɔ ayɛrɛpǫ kudu kakǫ-ɔ sɛ.

2

Anɛŋ nɛ Wuribwarɛ a kufwiiŋɛ timaa-o a ba-ɔ

1 Saŋ kǫ, nɛ kasu kanɔ kake nɛ ba tɛɛ ɛ Pentikos-o† a fǫ-ɔ, nɛ bamǫ nɛ baa kɔɔrɛ Yeesuu gyi-o a gyaŋŋɛ toŋ kǫŋkǫ.
2 Mfɛŋ nɛ baa nu ɛlawǫ kǫ a lɛɛ sǫsǫ na i su fɛyɛ afwii dabɛ-ɔ, nɛ ɛ ya bǫrɔ lɔŋ nɛ baa gyaŋŋɛ bǫ te mǫ̀-rɔ-ɔ-rɔ.

* **1:20** Kiliŋ 69.25. * **1:20** Kiliŋ 109.8.

3 Nɛ baa ŋu atɔ kɔ fɛyɛ dɛɛkpa-ɔ a lɛɛ sɔsɔ, nɛ oo ke-ro waa agyabreŋ
bwɛɛtɔ bɔ ywɛɛ ɔkɛmaa nɛ o te kɛkyaŋ amɔ-rɔ-ɔ kuŋu si. 4 Nɛ Wuribwarɛ a
kufwiiŋe timaa-o a ywɛɛ ɔkɛmaa sɛ. Nɛ ɔɔ sa nɛ baa lɛɛ ba sa ɛseŋsa baŋbaŋ
nɛ ɛ mɔŋ gyɛ bamɔ ayɛ-rɔ sɛŋsa-ɔ.
5 Saŋ-ɔ mɔ, Yudaa awuye bwɛɛtɔ kɔ mɔ nɛ baa tu yɔ bɔ te kayɛ-rɔ swɛɛrɛ
pɛɛɛ sɛ-ɔ a bɛɛ ba bɔ gyaŋŋɛ Yɛrɔsalɛm maŋ-nɔ.
6 Bamɔ a nu ɛlawɔ amɔ a lɛɛ Yeesuu a akɔɔrɛgyipɔ a lɔŋ-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ, nɛ bamɔ-rɔ
bwɛɛtɔ a bɔ gyaŋŋɛ na bɔ ŋu kɛtɔ nɛ ki de bamɔ-ɔ. Nɛ aa kpɛŋ bamɔ ɛyɛɛ,
a lɛɛ fɛyɛ bamɔ a nu bamɔ nɛ Wuribwarɛ a kufwiiŋe timaa-o a ywɛɛ bamɔ
sɛ-ɔ, ɔkɛmaa ɛ sa bamɔ ayɛ-rɔ sɛŋsa.
7 Bɔ mɔŋ nu kɛtɔ nɛ kaa ba-ɔ kaasɛ, nɛ bɔ yɛ, “Nɛɛ asɛsɛ mɔ nɛ ba sa sɛŋsa
mfaanɛɛ-ɔ pɛɛɛ gyɛ Galilɛya swɛɛrɛ sɛ awuye nɛɛ ɛ?
8 Nɛ ntɛtɔ ya waa sɛ nɛ anɛ ɔkɛmaa nɛ ɔ bɔ mfɛɛ-ɔ i nu bamɔ a sa anɛ
ɔkɛmaa swɛɛrɛ sɛ a sɛŋsa-ɔ?
9 Anɛ bɔkɔ a lɛɛ Paatiya swɛɛrɛ sɛ, bɔkɔ mɔ a lɛɛ Mɛdɛya, bɔkɔ mɔ Ilam.
Nɛ bɔkɔ mɔ a lɛɛ Mesopotamiya, na Yudɛya, na Kapadokiya, na Pontus, na
Asiya ɛswɛɛrɛ sɛ.
10 Nɛ bɔkɔ a lɛɛ Firigiya, bɔkɔ mɔ Pamfiliya, bɔkɔ mɔ Igyipiti, bɔkɔ a lɛɛ
Libiya swɛɛrɛ nɛ ɔ maa Kireenee maŋ-nɔ-ɔ, na Roma maŋ-nɔ.
11 Anɛ pɛɛɛ gyɛ Yudaa awuye bɛɛɛ asɛsɛ laŋgyaŋ nɛ anɛ gya Yudaa awuye
kɛbwarɛsuŋ a ɛkpa-ɔ sɛ. Nɛ bɔkɔ mɔ a lɛɛ Kriita kwii si na Arabiya ɛswɛɛrɛ
sɛ. Amaa anɛ mɔ i nu bamɔ a de anɛ ɔkɛmaa swɛɛrɛ sɛ a sɛŋsa-ɔ ba tɔwɛ atɔ
dabɛ nɛ Wuribwarɛ a waa-ɔ!”
12 Nɛ ɛyɛɛ a kpɛŋ bamɔ, nɛ bamɔ mfɛɛrɛ a waa kɔkyɔ, nɛ baa bise abɛɛ fɛyɛ,
“Amɔ-ɔ kaasɛ ɛ gyɛ ɛmɛnɛ?”
13 Amaa bɔkɔ fɛraa ɛ mɔsɛ bamɔ nɛ Wuribwarɛ a kufwiiŋe timaa-o te
bamɔ sɛ-ɔ nɛɛ, na ba tɔwɛ fɛyɛ, “Asɛsɛ mɔ pɛɛɛ a bwɛɛ nɛɛ!”

Peetroo abwarɛsɛŋ kɔtɔwɛ

14 Nɛ ayaa-rɔ ayɛrɛpo kudu anyɔ-ɔ a kɔsɔ yɛrɛ. Nɛ Peetroo a lɛɛ bamɔ ya
bɔ yɛrɛ akatɔ-rɔ, nɛ ɔɔ sa sɛŋsa gywii asɛsɛ nɛ baa gyaŋŋɛ mfɛŋ-ɔ. Nɛ ɔɔ yasɛ
mɔ̀ bɔrɛ-ɔ tɔwɛ gywii bamɔ fɛyɛ, “M bɛɛkɔ-ana Yudaa awuye na ɔkɛmaa nɛ
o te YɛrɔsalɛM mfɛɛ-ɔ, mɔn' lɔŋ ɛsɛbɔ na mɔn' nu kɛtɔ nɛ amɔ-ɔ nɛ aa ba-ɔ ɛ
kaapɔ-ɔ.
15 Asɛsɛ mɔ, n gyɛ sa nɛ baa bwɛɛ fɛyɛ anɛŋ nɛ mɔnɛ ɛ fa-ɔ. Mbɛyɔmɔ saŋ
a gyɛ gyɛgyayɛ nɛɛ, kyɔwɛ mɔŋ tɛɛ daŋ.
16 Na amɔ-ɔ nɛ Wuribwarɛ kyaamɛɛ Yɔwɛl a tɔwɛ amɔ asɛŋ abwarɛsɛŋ
wɔrɛ-ɔ-rɔ nɛɛ.
17 Ɔ yɛ,

‘Wuribwarɛ yɛ,
Mfaanɛɛ nɛ mɔ ɛ waa ŋkɛ lalalɔwɛ-ɔ-rɔ.
Mɔ ɛ sa a mɔ kufwiiŋe-o bɔ ywɛɛ ɔkɛmaa sɛ.
Mɔnɛ gyi-ana, akyɛɛ na anyarɛ pɛɛɛ, ɛ tɔwɛ
kɛtɔ nɛ mɔ i lee a m bɔ kaapɔ bamɔ-ɔ,
na mɔnɛ ayaafɔrɛ ŋu mɔ atɔ idee-ro,
na mɔnɛ anyaŋbrɛsɛ ku mɔ asɛŋ-ɔ idee.
18 Ŋ yɛ, ŋkɛ lalalɔwɛ amɔ-rɔ nɛ mɔ ɛ sa
a mɔ kufwiiŋe-o bɔ ywɛɛ anya gbaa sɛ,
akyɛɛ na anyarɛ pɛɛɛ, na bɔ tɔwɛ kɛtɔ kɛmaa
nɛ mɔ i lee a m bɔ kaapɔ bamɔ-ɔ.
19 Mɔ ɛ kaapɔ mɔ kɛyaaleŋ awɔrɛ-rɔ na swɛɛrɛ sɛ.

Mǫnɛ i ŋu mbǫgya na dɛɛkpa na ɛbɔɔrɛɛ bwɛɛtɔ.
20 Kibugyii ɛ da mpasɛ, na kiferi pee fɛyɛ mbǫgya-ɔ,
pwɛɛ na kake dabɛ dabɛ nɛ mǫ ɛ ba-ɔ dɛɛ fǫ.
21 Na saŋ amǫ, m mǫrɔwɛ ɔkɛmaa
nɛ o su a ɔ tɛɛ mǫ-ɔ.’* ”

22 Nɛ Peetroo a kya sɛ tɔwɛ fɛyɛ, “Isireelii awuye, mǫnɛ pɛɛɛ a nu Yeesuu Nasarɛtɛnyi asɛŋ, bɛɛɛ? Mǫ̀ ɛ gyɛ ɔkǫ nɛ Wuribwarɛ a bǫrɔ mǫ̀ sɛ waa akpɛŋɛyɛɛtɔ na atɔ dabɛ dabɛ bwɛɛtɔ mǫnɛ asɛ mfɛɛ. Mǫnɛ pɛɛɛ nyi amǫ-ɔ, a lɛɛ fɛyɛ mǫnɛ akatɔ-rɔ nɛ ɔɔ waa amǫ-ɔ pɛɛɛ. Nɛ anɛŋ a atɔ amǫ ɛ kaapǫ fɛyɛ Wuribwarɛ a lee mǫ̀ suŋ bǫ kyǫŋwɛ mǫnɛ.
23 Nɛ Wuribwarɛ a kyɔ kra bǫ yɛrɛ kyee fɛyɛ ba taa Yeesuu a bǫ sa mǫnɛ, nɛ mǫnɛ a sa nɛ abǫrǫkɔɔnɛpǫ a da mǫ̀ bǫ mɛra kiyii kparɛ-abɛɛ-rɔ sɛ mɔɔ.
24 Amaa Wuribwarɛ a kyiŋŋi mǫ̀ lɛɛ lowi-ro, nɛ ɔɔ kɔɔrɛ mǫ̀ eyɛɛ lɛɛ lowi a ɛlɛŋ-ɔ-rɔ, a lɛɛ fɛyɛ Wuribwarɛ mǫŋ sa lowi kpa fɛyɛ ɔ nya mǫ̀ sɛ kɛyaalɛŋ.
25 Bǫ lɛɛ fɛyɛ anɛ ɔdɛdaapǫ Deefid a kyǫrɛɛ mǫ̀ asɛŋ waa abwarɛsɛŋ wǫrɛ-ɔ-rɔ fɛyɛ,

‘Mǫ nyaŋpɛ, mǫ a ŋu fɛyɛ fǫ bǫ mǫ asɛ saŋ kɛmaa.
Anɛŋ nɛ fǫ bǫ mǫ kigyise si-o si, sɛyɛ maa tɔɔraa mǫ.
26 Amǫsɛ nɛ mǫ eyɛɛ a yuri mǫ,
nɛ mǫ akatɔ a gyi mǫ ɛ tɔwɛ fǫ kuŋu si asɛŋ.
nɛ n de tɛmaa, a lɛɛ fɛyɛ ŋ nyi fɛyɛ,
27 mǫ a gyɛ fǫ kɛyaafɔrɛ timaa-o si-o,
fǫ maa yɔwɛ mǫ kra a o sii alowipǫ-rɔ,
fǫ maa sa a mǫ kayǫwɔrɛ gyo kɛgyɛraŋta-rɔ.
28 Fǫ a kaapǫ mǫ kpa nɛ ɔ yaa mǫ ŋkpa-rɔ-ɔ,
na, mǫ ya yɔ fǫ asɛ, mǫ akatɔ gyi bwɛɛtɔ.’*

29 Mǫ kǫsǫbɛɛ-ana, mǫn' nu nɛɛnɛɛ fɛyɛ Owure Deefid, anɛ ɔdɛdaapǫ dabɛ, mɔ dɛɛ a wu, nɛ baa pure mǫ̀-ɔ, mǫ̀ kegyɛraŋta saŋ kɛ bǫ mfɛɛ bǫ fǫ ndɔɔ. Amǫsɛ-ɔ n gyɛ mǫ̀ eyɛɛ asɛŋ nɛ ɔ dɛɛ ɔ tɔwɛ-ɔ.
30 Deefid amǫ dɛɛ ɔ gyɛ Wuribwarɛ a akyaamɛɛ-ɔ ɔkǫ nɛɛ, nɛ o nyi damɛnaŋsɛ fɛyɛ Wuribwarɛ a waa ɛtaŋ fɛyɛ ɔ sa a mǫ̀ ananagyi-o ɔkǫ gyi kuwure fɛyɛ anɛŋ nɛ mǫ̀ fɔŋfɔŋ a gyi-o dɛɛ.
31 Kɛtɔ nɛ ɔɔ kyɔ ŋu fɛyɛ Wuribwarɛ ɛ ba a ɔ bǫ waa, nɛ ɔɔ kyǫrɛɛ amǫ asɛŋ-ɔ ɛ gyɛ fɛyɛ Wuribwarɛ i kyiŋŋi Kristoo nɛ ɔɔ tɔwɛ bǫ bɛya fɛyɛ o suŋ a ɔ bǫ kyǫŋwɛ-ɔ lɛɛ lowi-ro. Kristoo amǫ nɛ Wuribwarɛ mǫŋ sa a mǫ̀ kra sii alowipǫ-rɔ. Nɛ ɔ mǫŋ sa a mǫ̀ kayǫwɔrɛ gyo kɛgyɛraŋta-rɔ-ɔ.
32 Anɛ pɛɛɛ a ŋu Yeesuu amǫ nɛ mǫ ɛ tɔwɛ mǫ̀ asɛŋ-ɔ mǫ̀ kikyiŋŋi lɛɛ lowi-ro kamɛɛ-rɔ.
33 Mǫ̀ a kyiŋŋi lɛɛ lowi-ro-o, nɛ ɔɔ yɔ sǫsǫ ya kyɛna Wuribwarɛ kigyise si, na mǫ̀ aa mǫ̀ gyi kuwure. Nɛ Wuribwarɛ nɛ ɔ gyɛ mǫ̀ sɛ-ɔ a sa mǫ̀ mǫ̀ kufwiiŋe timaa-o nɛ Yeesuu yɛ ɔ sa mǫ̀ agyasɛpǫ-ɔ. Amǫsɛ-ɔ kɛtɔ nɛ mǫnɛ a ŋu, nɛ mǫnɛ a nu ndɔɔ-ɔ ɛ gyɛ Wuribwarɛ a kufwiiŋe timaa-o nɛ Yeesuu amǫ a sa nɛ ɔɔ bǫ ywɛɛ anɛ sɛ-ɔ.
34-35 Mǫ̀ nɛ mbɛyɔmɔ o yii sǫsǫ, n gyɛ Deefid ya yɔ sǫsǫ. Amaa Deefid ɛ gyɛ nɛ ɔɔ kyǫrɛɛ mǫ̀ nɛ mbɛyɔmɔ o yii sǫsǫ-ɔ kuŋu si asɛŋ waa abwarɛsɛŋ wǫrɛ-ɔ-rɔ tǫŋ kǫ fɛyɛ,

* **2:21** Yǫwɛl 2.28-32 (LXX). * **2:28** Kiliŋ 16.8-11 (LXX).

‘Wuribwarɛ a tɔwɛ gywii mo nyaŋpɛ nɛɛ ɛ,
Kyɛna mo kigyise si mfɛɛ
na n sa a fo adoŋ pɛɛɛ mɔ ba fo kaasɛ.’* ”

36 Nɛ Peetroo a tɔwɛ bo gyɛ kɛɛ fɛyɛ, “Amosɛ sɛ-ɔ, monɛ Isireelii awuye nu fɛyɛ Yeesuu mɔ nɛ baa da mɔ bo mɛra kiyii kparɛ-abɛɛ-rɔ sɛ-ɔ ɛ gyɛ mɔ nɛ Wuribwarɛ a lee fɛyɛ mɔ ɛ gyɛ Kristoo, nɛ o kii ɔkɛmaa mɔ nyaŋpɛ-ɔ.”
37 Saŋ nɛ asɛsɛ pɛɛɛ nɛ bo bo mfɛŋ-ɔ a nu asɛŋ mɔ nɛ Peetroo a tɔwɛ-ɔ lowɛ-ɔ, nɛ aa tɔɔraa bamo ŋkponɔ-rɔ. Amosɛ nɛ baa tɔwɛ gywii Peetroo na ayaa-rɔ ayɛrɛpo nɛ bo tii si-o fɛyɛ, “Anɛ kosobɛɛ-ana, nɛ ɛmɛnɛ nɛ anɛ ɛ waa?”
38 Nɛ Peetroo a tɔwɛ gywii bamo fɛyɛ, “Monɛ ɔkɛmaa nu mɔ ɛyɛɛ na o kiŋŋi lɛɛ mɔ ɛbɔyɛ-rɔ, na ɔ bɔ asuu Yeesuu Kristoo kɛnyarɛ-rɔ, na Wuribwarɛ taa monɛ ɛbɔyɛ bo ke monɛ, na o ke monɛ mɔ kufwiiŋe timaa-o.
39 A lɛɛ fɛyɛ monɛ Isireelii awuye na monɛ gyi-ana na bamo nɛ bo te kɛfɔ-ɔ bo tii si, nɛ Wuribwarɛ yɛ ɔ sa monɛ mɔ kufwiiŋe timaa-o. Kaseŋtiŋ fɛraa, ɔkɛmaa nɛ anɛ nyaŋpɛ Wuribwarɛ ɛ tɛɛ a ɔ baa mɔ asɛ-ɔ nɛ Wuribwarɛ ɛ sa mɔ mɔ kufwiiŋe timaa-o.”
40 Nɛ Peetroo a tɔwɛ abwarɛsɛŋ gywii bamo anɛŋ-aaa. Nɛ ŋkee ɔ yɛ, “Mon' lee monɛ eyɛɛ bo lɛɛ kɛsɛbɔgyiiri nɛ kɛ ɛ ba ndɔɔ a kayɛ mɔ-rɔ a abɔrɔkɔɔnɛpo-ɔ sɛ-ɔ-rɔ.”
41 Nɛ bamo bwɛɛtɔ a kɔɔrɛ Peetroo asɛŋ-ɔ gyi, nɛ baa bɔ asuu mfɛŋ. Ŋke nsi amo, waa asɛsɛ ŋkpɛŋ nsa ya tii bamo nɛ baa kɔɔrɛ Yeesuu ba gyi-o si.

Kristoo akɔɔrɛgyipo kakyɛna-rɔ

42 Lɛɛ ŋke nsi amo, nɛ baa lɛɛ ba suye abwarɛsɛŋ lɛɛ ayaa-rɔ ayɛrɛpo-ɔ asɛ. Nɛ bamo pɛɛɛ a waa kanɔ konŋko tii abɛɛ sɛ. Nɛ ŋkee ba gyanŋɛ ba gyi ateese, na ba korɛ kɛbwarɛkorɛ saŋ kɛmaa.
43 Nɛ Wuribwarɛ a sa Yeesuu ayaa-rɔ ayɛrɛpo-ɔ kɛyaalɛŋ nɛ baa bo waa akpɛŋɛyɛɛtɔ bwɛɛtɔ-ɔ. Anɛŋ sɛ-ɔ, nɛ kufu a nya ɔkɛmaa, nɛ bamo ɔkɛmaa a kyorɔ Wuribwarɛ a kɛdabɛ-ɔ.
44 Nɛ akɔɔrɛgyipo amo pɛɛɛ a kya sɛ tii abɛɛ sɛ, nɛ ŋkee bamo ɔko nɛ mɔ i de kotɔko, mɔ bɛɛko ɛ taarɛ kra-rɔ.
45 Saŋ ko na bo fe bamo mpotɛɛ pɛɛɛ, na bo taa atannɛ-ɔ bo tii abɛɛ sɛ. Na bo sa ɔkɛmaa kɛtɔ nɛ ki tiri mɔ nɛ ɔ kpa-ɔ.
46 Na ba gyaŋŋɛ Wuribwarɛ suŋkpa-ɔ kabuno kake kɛmaa, na ba gyaŋŋɛ ba gyi abɛɛ ayɛ kakatɔgyi-ro na kakponɔyuri-ro.
47 Na ba kyorɔ Wuribwarɛ. Nɛ maŋ-ɔ-rɔ asɛsɛ pɛɛɛ mɔ akatɔ a gyi bamo sɛ. Na Wuribwarɛ ɛ sa nɛ kake kɛmaa ba nya asɛsɛ nɛ Wuribwarɛ ɛ morɔwɛ-ɔ ba tii bamo ɛyɛɛ sɛ.

3

Anɛŋ nɛ Peetroo a kya kɛgyabɔɔ ko-ɔ

1 Kake ŋko kyɔwɛ kikpeerebɛɛ, nɛ kɛbwarɛkorɛ saŋ a fo-ɔ, nɛ Peetroo na Yohanee ɛ yɔ Wuribwarɛ suŋkpa kabuno na bo ya korɛ kɛbwarɛkorɛ.
2 Saŋ amo ɔnyarɛ ko nɛ harɛɛ lɛɛ mɔ ŋyaagyi-ro oo kii kɛgyabɔɔ-ɔ mɔ te Wuribwarɛ suŋkpa kibunogyi nɛ ba tɛɛ kɛmo ɛ “Kibunogyi damɛnaŋsɛ”-ɔ kanɔ. Kake kɛmaa bo so mɔ ba ba mfɛŋ, na o te ɔ korɛ bamo nɛ ba lwee suŋkpa kabuno a bo korɛ kɛbwarɛkorɛ-ɔ atannɛ.

* **2:34-35** Kiliŋ 110.1.

3 Amǫsɛ-ɔ, saŋ nɛ oo ŋu Peetroo na Yohanee i lweero-o, nɛ ɔɔ kǫrɛ bamǫ fɛyɛ bǫ sa mǫ̀ kǫtɔkǫ.
4 Nɛ baa dɛɛrɛ mǫ̀ akatɔ-rɔ, nɛ Peetroo a tɔwɛ gywii mǫ̀ fɛyɛ, “Dɛɛrɛ anɛ!”
5 Amǫsɛ-ɔ, nɛ ɔɔ dɛɛrɛ bamǫ, na ɔ fa fɛyɛ ɔ nya kǫtɔkǫ a ɔ lɛɛ bamǫ asɛ.
6 Amaa Peetroo a tɔwɛ gywii mǫ̀ nɛɛ fɛyɛ, “Mǫŋ de atannɛ, amaa mǫ ɛ sa fǫ kɛtɔ nɛ n de-o. Yeesuu Kristoo Nasarɛtɛnyi-o kɛnyarɛ-rɔ, ŋ yɛ fǫ kǫsǫ narɛ!”
7 Nɛ ɔɔ kra mǫ̀ kigyisesarɛɛ-rɔ kya mǫ̀-rɔ bǫ kyuwi-ro. Puri amǫ-rɔ mfɛŋ nɛ kɛgyabɔɔ amǫ ayaa a waa lɛŋ.
8 Nɛ oo fuwi ywɛɛ, nɛ ɔɔ yɛrɛ mǫ̀ ayaa sɛ, nɛ ɔɔ lɛɛ ɔ naa. Nɛ mǫ̀ aa bamǫ a lwee Wuribwarɛ suŋkpa kabuno, na ɔ naa na o fuwi ɔ ywɛɛ, na ɔ kyǫrɔ Wuribwarɛ.
9 Asɛsɛ nɛ bǫ bǫ mfɛŋ-ɔ pɛɛɛ a ŋu mǫ̀ a naa na ɔ kyǫrɔ Wuribwarɛ.
10 Saŋ nɛ baa pini fɛyɛ kɛgyabɔɔ nɛ o te Kibunogyi damɛnaŋsɛ-ɔ kanɔ ɔ kǫrɛ atɔ-ɔ, nɛ ɛyɛɛ a kpɛŋ bamǫ bǫ lɛɛ kɛtɔ nɛ kaa waa-ɔ sɛ.

Anɛŋ nɛ Peetroo a tɔwɛ abwarɛsɛŋ Wuribwarɛ suŋkpa kabuno-o

11 Amɔ kɛgyabɔɔ nɛ Peetroo a kya-ɔ maa lɛɛ kpa fɛyɛ ɔ mayɛ Peetroo na Yohanee. Amǫsɛ-ɔ, asɛsɛ a ŋu fɛyɛ ŋkee ɔɔ kpaarɛ, nɛ mǫ̀ aa Peetroo na Yohanee bǫ Wuribwarɛ suŋkpa mfɛŋ nɛ ba tɛɛ ɛ Solomɔŋ abraŋdayɛ-ɔ, nɛ ɛyɛɛ a kpɛŋ bamǫ, nɛ baa ŋwɛɛnaŋ yɔ bamǫ asɛ.
12 Saŋ nɛ Peetroo a ŋu asɛsɛ amǫ-ɔ, nɛ ɔɔ tɔwɛ gywii bamǫ fɛyɛ, “M bɛɛkǫ-ana Isireelii awuye, ntɛtɔ sɛ nɛ ɛyɛɛ a kpɛŋ mǫnɛ, nɛ mǫnɛ ɛ dɛɛrɛ anɛ anɛŋ? Mǫnɛ ɛ fa fɛyɛ anɛ fɔŋfɔŋ kɛyaalɛŋ bɛɛɛ itimaa nɛ anɛ a bǫ sa nɛ kɛgyabɔɔ mɔ a kǫsǫ narɛ bɛɛɛ? Yeesuu kɛyaalɛŋ-nɔ nɛ anɛ a taarɛ sa nɛ ɔɔ kǫsǫ narɛ.
13 Wuribwarɛ nɛ anɛ i suŋ, nɛ anɛ adɛdaapǫ Abraham na Isak na Yakubu a suŋ-o dɛɛ ya taa mǫ̀ kɛyaalɛŋ bǫ sa Yeesuu. Yeesuu mɔ dɛɛ nɛ mǫnɛ a taa mǫ̀ bǫ waa Gominaa Pilat kɛsarɛɛ-rɔ fɛyɛ ɔ mɔɔ-ɔ. Gominaa mɔ gbaa a kpa a ɔ yɔwɛ mǫ̀ a ɔ narɛ ya kyure.
14 Ŋ yɛ Yeesuu mɔ dɛɛ nɛ Wuribwarɛ a lee suŋ bǫ kyǫŋwɛ anɛ Isireelii awuye asɛ. Mǫ̀ dɛɛ ɛ gyɛ Wuribwarɛ kɛyaafɔrɛ nɛ baa kyǫrɛɛ waa abwarɛsɛŋ wǫrɛ-ɔ-rɔ fɛyɛ ɔ mǫŋ de ɛbɔyɛ, nɛ mǫ̀ kakpǫnɔ-rɔ a fwiiri-o. Amaa mǫnɛ mɔ mǫnɛ yɛ gominaa-o sa a bǫ mɔɔ mǫ̀, na ɔ yɔwɛ ɔkǫ nɛ ɔɔ waa asɛŋ bɔyɛ, nɛ ɔɔ mɔɔ asɛsɛ, nɛ baa tii mǫ̀-ɔ bǫ kyǫŋwɛ-ɔ.
15 Nɛ mǫnɛ a mɔɔ mǫ̀ nɛ ɔɔ kaapǫ anɛ kpa nɛ anɛ ɛ gya sɛ, na anɛ nya ŋkpa na kukyure nɛ a mǫŋ de kɛɛ-ɔ. Amaa Wuribwarɛ a kyiŋŋi mǫ̀ lɛɛ lowi-ro, nɛ anɛ pɛɛɛ a ŋu.
16 Anɛŋ nɛ anɛ a kɔɔrɛ Yeesuu gyi-o si, nɛ kɛgyabɔɔ mɔ nɛ mǫnɛ kɛɛ mbɛyɔmɔ-ɔ ɛ taarɛ a ɔ narɛ. Yeesuu kɛnyarɛ nɛ anɛ a bǫ kya mǫ̀. Yeesuu nɛ anɛ a kɔɔrɛ mǫ̀ gyi-o kɛnyarɛ nɛ anɛ a bǫ kya mǫ̀ fɛyɛ anɛŋ nɛ mǫnɛ a ŋu mǫ̀ a kpaarɛ lǫwɛ-ɔ.
17 Mǫ nyarɛ-ana, mbɛyɔmɔ ŋ nyi fɛyɛ mǫnɛ aa mǫnɛ agyɛŋkpɛɛpǫ pɛɛɛ mǫŋ nyi kɛtɔ nɛ mǫnɛ ɛ waa-ɔ nɛɛ sɛ nɛ mǫnɛ a waa Yeesuu anɛŋ.
18 Kasɛŋtiŋ si, kɛtɔ nɛ kaa ba-ɔ nɛ Wuribwarɛ a sa nɛ mǫ̀ akyaamɛɛ pɛɛɛ a tɔwɛ harɛɛ lɛɛ dɛdaa-ɔ fɛyɛ kɛ ɛ waa. Amǫ ɛ gyɛ fɛyɛ ɔkǫ nɛ ba tɛɛ mǫ̀ ɛ Kristoo-o (kaasɛ ɛ kaapǫ fɛyɛ Wuribwarɛ i suŋ mǫ̀ a ɔ bǫ kyǫŋwɛ-ɔ) ɛ ba kayɛ mɔ-rɔ, amaa kayɛ mɔ-rɔ a asɛsɛ-ɔ ɛ sa a o ŋu asɛŋ. Nɛ ŋkee Wuribwarɛ a sa nɛ kɛtɔ kɛmaa nɛ baa tɔwɛ-ɔ a ba-rɔ kasɛŋtiŋ.
19 Amǫsɛ-ɔ mǫn' nu mǫnɛ ɛyɛɛ, na mǫn' kiŋŋi lɛɛ mǫnɛ ɛbɔyɛ-rɔ, na mǫn' ba Wuribwarɛ asɛ, na ɔ nya taa mǫnɛ ɛbɔyɛ bǫ ke mǫnɛ.

20 Mǫnɛ ya waa amǫ-ɔ, anɛ nyaŋpɛ Wuribwarɛ ɛ sa a mǫnɛ ŋkpǫnɔ yuri, na
ɔ bɛɛ suŋ Kristoo nɛ oo lee fɛyɛ ɔ ba mǫnɛ asɛ-ɔ bǫ kyǫŋwɛ. Kristoo mɔ ɛ gyɛ
Yeesuu.
21 O sii sǫsǫ mfɛŋ nɛ ɔ bǫ-ɔ bǫ fǫ saŋ nɛ Wuribwarɛ ɛ waa kɛtɔ kɛmaa
nɛɛnɛɛ, anɛŋ nɛ mǫ̀ akyaamɛɛ timaa nɛ baa dɛɛ kyɛna-ɔ a tɔwɛ harɛɛ lɛɛ
dɛdaa-ɔ.
22 A lɛɛ fɛyɛ anɛ ɔdɛdaapǫ Mosis a kyǫrɛɛ fɛyɛ,

‘Mǫnɛ nyaŋpɛ Wuribwarɛ i lee sɛsɛ kǫ
a ɔ lɛɛ mǫnɛ akǫwɛbɛɛ-rɔ,
sɛsɛ nɛ o du fɛyɛ mǫ, Mosis-o,
fɛyɛ ɔ waa mǫ̀ kyaamɛɛ sa mǫnɛ,
A bware fɛyɛ mǫn' nu mǫ̀ asɛŋ tɔwɛsɛ.
23 Amaa Wuribwarɛ i lee ɔkɛmaa nɛ ɔ maa nu
anɛŋ a kyaamɛɛ a kanɔ-ɔ a ɔ lɛɛ mǫ̀ asɛsɛ-rɔ,
na ɔ gya mǫ̀ bǫ kyǫŋwɛ.’*

24 Akyaamɛɛ-ɔ pɛɛɛ bǫ tii Samuwɛl sɛ na bamǫ nɛ baa sii kamɛɛ nɛ baa tɔwɛ
kɛtɔ nɛ Wuribwarɛ a tɔwɛ fɛyɛ bǫ tɔwɛ-ɔ gbaa a tɔwɛ atɔ nɛ mbɛyɔmɔ a waa
mɔ-ɔ pɛɛɛ asɛŋ.
25 Asɛŋ nɛ Wuribwarɛ a tɔwɛ bǫ bǫrɔ mǫ̀ akyaamɛɛ-ɔ sɛ na amǫ nɛ ɔɔ
tɔwɛ gywii anɛ ɔdɛdaapǫ Abraham-ɔ gyɛ kǫkǫŋkǫ nɛɛ. Kɛtɔ nɛ ɔɔ tɔwɛ gywii
Abraham-ɔ ɛ gyɛ fɛyɛ,

‘Mǫ ɛ bǫrɔ fǫ ananagyi-o si a ŋ yure asɛsɛ pɛɛɛ
nɛ bǫ bǫ kayɛ-rɔ-ɔ.’*

Asɛŋ mɔ nɛ Wuribwarɛ a tɔwɛ bǫ bɛya-ɔ pɛɛɛ gyɛ mǫnɛ nɛ mǫnɛ te ndɔɔ-ɔ lee
nɛɛ.
26 Nɛ mbɛyɔmɔ Wuribwarɛ kɛyaafɔrɛ Yeesuu mɔ nɛ ɔɔ gyɛ ŋkpɛɛ suŋ mǫ̀ bǫ
kyǫŋwɛ mǫnɛ Isireelii awuye asɛ, na ɔ bǫ yure mǫnɛ ɔkɛmaa, na mǫn' nya
yɔwɛ bǫrǫkɔɔnɛ nɛ mǫnɛ de-o.”

4

Aneŋ nɛ baa kra Peetroo na Yohanee-o

1 Peetroo na Yohanee saŋ bǫ yɛrɛ ba tɔwɛ abwarɛsɛŋ ba gywii asɛsɛ-ɔ,
nɛ Wuribwarɛ alɔŋŋɔpǫ na Wuribwarɛ suŋkpa adɛɛrɛsɛpǫ-ɔ ɔbrɛsɛ-ɔ na
Sadukii awuye kǫ a ba mfɛŋ.
2 Nɛ bamǫ iduŋ a fwii, bǫ lɛɛ fɛyɛ abɛɛ anyɔ-ɔ ɛ tɔwɛ abwarɛsɛŋ nɛɛ fɛyɛ
Yeesuu a kyiŋŋi lɛɛ lowi-ro, nɛ kɛtɔ ɛ kaapǫ fɛyɛ saŋ kǫ ɛ ba nɛ bamǫ nɛ baa
wu-o i kyiŋŋi a bǫ lɛɛ lowi-ro.
3 Amǫsɛ-ɔ, nɛ baa kra bamǫ ya tii, na kayɛ ya ke-o na bǫ ŋu aneŋ nɛ ba waa
bamǫ-ɔ, a lɛɛ fɛyɛ saŋ nɛ baa kra bamǫ-ɔ, kyɔwɛ a kyɔ lǫwɛ.
4 Amaa bamǫ nɛ baa nu Peetroo na Yohanee a atɔ kɛkaapǫ-ɔ a kɔɔrɛ Yeesuu
gyi. Nɛ mbɛyɔmɔ bamǫ nɛ baa kɔɔrɛ Kristoo gyi, nɛ bǫ gyɛ anyarɛ-ɔ kanɔ a
waa ŋkpɛŋ nnuu. Akyɛɛ na ŋyaagyi bwɛɛtɔ gbaa a kɔɔrɛ gyi.
5 Kayɛ ŋke-o, Yudaa awuye agyɛŋkpɛɛpǫ na abrɛsɛ na Wuribwarɛ mbraa
akaapǫpǫ-ɔ pɛɛɛ a gyaŋŋɛ Yɛrǫsalɛm maŋ-nɔ mfɛŋ.

* **3:23** Mbraa kɛbɛɛsa 18.15, 18-19 (LXX). * **3:25** Kɛlɛɛkaasɛ 22.18; 26.4.

6 Bamǫ aa Wuribwarɛ ɔlɔŋŋɔpǫ brɛsɛ nɛ ba tɛɛ ɛ Hanaa, na mǫ̀ akǫwɛbɛɛ
Kayafas, na Yohanee na Alɛsanda na bamǫ bǫkǫ nɛ baa saŋ-ɔ i tii bamǫ nɛ
baa gyaŋŋɛ-ɔ sɛ.
7 Nɛ baa sa nɛ Peetroo na Yohanee a bǫ yɛrɛ bamǫ akatɔ-rɔ, nɛ baa bise
bamǫ fɛyɛ, “Ɛmɛnɛ nɛ mǫnɛ a waa kya kɛgyabɔɔ-ɔ? Ntɛtɔ ɛlɛŋ nɛ mǫnɛ de,
bɛɛɛ nsɛ ɛlɛŋ nɛ mǫnɛ a bǫ kya ɔnyarɛ amǫ-ɔ nɛɛ?”
8 Wuribwarɛ a kufwiiŋe timaa-o a sa Peetroo kɛyaalɛŋ bwɛɛtɔ-ɔ sɛ-ɔ, nɛ ɔɔ
bɛŋŋaa bamǫ fɛyɛ, “Maŋ agyɛŋkpɛɛpǫ na abrɛsɛ,
9 ndɔɔ fɛraa, mǫnɛ i bise anɛ kɛtɔ sɛ nɛ anɛ a waa kɛgyabɔɔ kɛdamɛnaŋsɛ,
na anɛŋ nɛ anɛ a waa kya mǫ̀-ɔ bɛɛɛ?
10 To, mǫ ɛ tɔwɛ mǫ i gywii mǫnɛ Isireelii awuye fɛyɛ Yeesuu Kristoo
Nasarɛtɛnyi ɛlɛŋ-nɔ na kɛnyarɛ-rɔ nɛ anɛ a bǫ kya ɔnyarɛ mɔ, nɛ mbɛyɔmɔ
ɔɔ kpaarɛ pɛɛɛ, ɔ yɛrɛ mǫnɛ akatɔ-rɔ mfɛɛ-ɔ. Ŋ yɛ ɛɛɛ, Yeesuu mɔ nɛ mǫnɛ a da
mǫ̀ bǫ mɛra kiyii kparɛ-abɛɛ-rɔ sɛ, nɛ Wuribwarɛ a kyiŋŋi mǫ̀ lɛɛ lowi-ro-o
ɛlɛŋ-nɔ na kɛnyarɛ-rɔ nɛ anɛ a bǫ kya ɔnyarɛ mɔ.
11 Yeesuu amǫ kuŋu si asɛŋ nɛ baa kyǫrɛɛ waa abwarɛsɛŋ wǫrɛ-ɔ-rɔ fɛyɛ,

‘Kɛfǫrɛ serisɛ kǫ nɛ apwɛɛpǫ de bǫ pwɛɛ
nɛ baa kine kɛmǫ bǫ twɛɛ-ɔ,
ya kǫŋ bǫ kii kɛmǫ nɛ kaa lɛŋ lɔŋ-ɔ pɛɛɛ bǫ yɛra-ɔ.’*

12 Ɔkɛmaa mǫŋ bǫ kayɛ mɔ-rɔ nɛ Wuribwarɛ a sa ɛlɛŋ a ɔ taarɛ mǫrɔwɛ sɛsɛ,
amɔ Yeesuu wǫrɛ kpeŋ. Mǫ̀ wǫrɛ ɛ gyɛ anɛ pɛɛɛ mɔ ɔmǫrɔwɛpǫ.”
13 Nɛ eyɛɛ a kǫŋ kpeŋ agyɛŋkpɛɛpǫ-ɔ na abrɛsɛ-ɔ fɛyɛ Peetroo na Yohanee
a nya kakpǫnɔ bɛŋŋaa bamǫ anɛŋ, na bamǫ mɔ bǫ mǫŋ suye wǫrɛ akatɔ-rɔ.
Ŋkee nɛ baa nyiŋŋi si fɛyɛ abɛɛ anyɔ-ɔ dɛɛ bǫ gya Yeesuu si nɛɛ.
14 Amaa bǫ mǫŋ lɛɛ taarɛ bise bamǫ sɛyɛ, a lɛɛ fɛyɛ baa ŋu Peetroo na
Yohanee na ɔnyarɛ nɛ baa kya mǫ̀-ɔ a yɛrɛ mfɛŋ.
15 Nɛ bǫ yɛ Peetroo na Yohanee na ɔnyarɛ-ɔ lɛɛ sɛŋgyikpa a kɛkyaŋ-ɔ-rɔ.
Bamǫ a lɛɛ kawu-o, nɛ agyɛŋkpɛɛpǫ-ɔ na abrɛsɛ-ɔ wǫrɛ wǫrɛ a lɛɛ ba tɔwɛ
fɛyɛ,
16 “Ɛmɛnɛ nɛ anɛ ɛ waa asɛsɛ mɔ-ɔ nɛɛ? Yɛrǫsalɛm awuye pɛɛɛ kyɔ bǫ nyi
fɛyɛ bamǫ a waa akpɛŋɛyɛɛtɔ mɔ, nɛ anɛ gbaa anɛ maa taarɛ a anɛ gyiiri
amǫ ikii.
17 Amǫsɛ-ɔ, mǫn' sa a anɛ yii bamǫ sɛ fɛyɛ bǫ ma lɛɛ tɔwɛ asɛŋ Yeesuu
kɛnyarɛ-rɔ gywii ɔkǫ. N gyɛ anɛŋ, anɛ maa taarɛ a anɛ kuŋ ɔkɛmaa kunu
asɛŋ-ɔ.”
18 Nɛ baa tɛɛ bamǫ lweero, nɛ baa tɔwɛ gywii bamǫ fɛyɛ bǫ ma lɛɛ kaapǫ
asɛsɛ atɔ bɛɛɛ tɔwɛ asɛŋ Yeesuu kɛnyarɛ-rɔ ŋke ŋkǫ sɛ.
19 Amaa Peetroo na Yohanee a bɛŋŋaa bamǫ nɛɛ fɛyɛ, “To, mbɛyɔmɔ mǫnɛ
fɔŋfɔŋ lee kɛmǫ nɛ ki bware Wuribwarɛ asɛ-ɔ, anɛ bu mǫnɛ, bɛɛɛ anɛ bu
Wuribwarɛ?
20 A lɛɛ fɛyɛ anɛ fɛraa, anɛ maa taarɛ a anɛ yɔwɛ asɛŋ nɛ anɛ a nu, nɛ anɛ
a ŋu-o kǫtɔwɛ.”
21 Nɛ agyɛŋkpɛɛpǫ-ɔ na abrɛsɛ-ɔ a bɛɛ yii bamǫ sɛ kyǫŋ kɛgyɛŋkpɛɛ-ɔ, nɛ
ŋkee baa yɔwɛ bamǫ. Bamǫ gbaa baa ŋu fɛyɛ bǫ maa taarɛ a bǫ gyiiri Peetroo
na Yohanee kɛsɛbɔ, a lɛɛ fɛyɛ asɛsɛ pɛɛɛ a kyǫrɔ Wuribwarɛ bǫ lɛɛ kɛtɔ nɛ kaa
waa kɛgyabɔɔ-ɔ sɛ.
22 Kɛgyabɔɔ nɛ baa kya mǫ̀ mɔ-ɔ a gyi kyǫŋ nsu aduna.

* **4:11** Kiliŋ 118.22.

Aneŋ nɛ Kristoo akɔɔrɛgyipo-ɔ a kɔrɛ kɛbwarɛkɔrɛ na bo nya nya kakpɔnɔ-ɔ

23 Saŋ nɛ baa dɛŋ yɔwɛ bamo-ɔ, nɛ Peetroo na Yohanee a kiŋŋi yɔ bamo
bɛɛko-ana Yeesuu akɔɔrɛgyipo asɛ ya tɔwɛ gywii bamo kɛtɔ nɛ Wuribwarɛ
alɔŋŋɔpo abrɛsɛ na maŋ abrɛsɛ-ɔ a tɔwɛ-ɔ.
24 Bamo kosobɛɛ-ana-ɔ a nu-o, nɛ bamo pɛɛɛ a gyaŋŋɛ kyorɔ Wuribwarɛ
fɛyɛ, “O Nyaŋpɛ Wuribwarɛ, fo ya twɛɛ sosо na kaasɛ na ɔpoo-ɔ na kɛtɔ
kɛmaa nɛ kɛ bo-rɔ pɛɛɛ-ɔ,
25 anɛ nyi fɛyɛ fo a borɔ fo kufwiiŋe timaa-o si bo sa nɛ anɛ ɔdɛdaapo Owure
Deefid, fo kɛyaafɔrɛ, a tɔwɛ ɛ,

‘Ntɛtɔ sɛ nɛ ndɛ sɛ awuye iduŋ a fwii,
nɛ ba da Wuribwarɛ na owure nɛ oo lee-o kuŋu si kikpuni,
na bamo mɔ bo maa taarɛ a bo waa sɛyɛ-ɔ nɛɛ?
26 Kayɛ mɔ-rɔ awure na agyɛŋkpɛɛpo a kɛrɛ kɛnaa,
na bo waa kanɔ kɔ Wuribwarɛ na mɔ̀ nɛ oo lee-o.
Amaa bamo mɔ, ba waa kwaa.’*

27 Nɛ amo-ɔ a ba kasɛŋtiŋ anɛŋ, fɛyɛ Owure Hɛrɔd na Gominaa Pontiyus Pilat
na Roma awuye na Yudaa awuye a gyaŋŋɛ da fo kɛyaafɔrɛ timaa Yeesuu
kuŋu si kikpuni bɔyɛ. Baa tii abɛɛ sɛ, nɛ baa kra mɔ̀ nɛ fo a suŋ bo kyoŋwɛ
fɛyɛ ɔ bo morɔwɛ anɛ-ɔ.
28 Baa gyaŋŋɛ waa kɛtɔ kɛmaa nɛ fo ɛlɛŋ-nɔ fo a kyɔ kra fo mfɛɛrɛ fɛyɛ kɛ ɛ
waa-ɔ.
29 Wuribwarɛ, mbɛyɔmɔ, kɛɛ anɛŋ nɛ ba funte anɛ-ɔ. Amosɛ-ɔ, sa anɛ nɛ anɛ
gyɛ fo ayaafɔrɛ-ɔ kakpɔnɔ, na anɛ taarɛ bo tɔwɛ fo asɛŋ timaa-o na kufu moŋ
de anɛ.
30 Teyi fo kɛsarɛɛ bo kya alɔpo, na fo sa a anɛ waa atɔ nɛ a kpɛŋ asɛsɛ ɛyɛɛ-ɔ
fo kɛyaafɔrɛ timaa Yeesuu kɛnyarɛ-rɔ.”

31 Bamo a kɔrɛ kɛbwarɛkɔrɛ lowɛ-ɔ, mfɛŋ nɛ baa gyaŋŋɛ-ɔ pɛɛɛ a lɛŋkpaŋ
nɛɛ. Nɛ Wuribwarɛ a kufwiiŋe timaa-o a ywɛɛ bamo sɛ, nɛ baa nya ŋkpɔnɔ
ba tɔwɛ abwarɛsɛŋ.

Aneŋ nɛ Yeesuu akɔɔrɛgyipo-ɔ a ke bamo mpotɛɛ-rɔ sa abɛɛ-ɔ

32 Nɛ Yeesuu akɔɔrɛgyipo-ɔ pɛɛɛ a waa kɔŋkɔ. Bamo mfɛɛrɛ na nnɔ pɛɛɛ a
waa ŋkɔŋkɔ. Ɔkɔ maa tɔwɛ fɛyɛ atɔ nɛ o de-o gyɛ mɔ̀ wɔrɛ mɔ̀ lee nɛɛ. Amaa
ɔko nɛ mɔ̀ i de kotɔkɔ-ɔ, bamo pɛɛɛ mɔ i ke-ro nɛɛ.
33 Nɛ ayaa-rɔ ayɛrɛpo kudu anyɔ-ɔ a nya Wuribwarɛ ɛlɛŋ bo tɔwɛ anɛ
nyaŋpɛ Yeesuu kikyiŋŋi lɛɛ lowi-ro asɛŋ gywii asɛsɛ, nɛ Wuribwarɛ a sa
bamo pɛɛɛ ŋyure bwɛɛtɔ.
34 Kotɔkɔ moŋ tiri ɔkɔ bamo-rɔ, a lɛɛ fɛyɛ bamo nɛ bo de adɔɔ bɛɛɛ ɛlɔŋ-ɔ i
fe na bo taa atannɛ nɛ baa fe nya-ɔ baa.
35 Na bo taa sa ayaa-rɔ ayɛrɛpo-ɔ na bamo-ɔ bo sa ɔkɛmaa anɛŋ nɛ o nyi
fɛyɛ ɔ kpa-ɔ.
36 Bamo nɛ baa fe bamo mpotɛɛ na bamo adɔɔ-ɔ ɔko kɛnyarɛ ɛ gyɛ Yosɛf. Ɔɔ
lɛɛ Lewii a kasu-o-ro, nɛ baa kowɛ mɔ̀ Kiprus kwii si. Nɛ ayaa-rɔ ayɛrɛpo-ɔ
a sa mɔ̀ kɛŋasɛnyarɛ fɛyɛ Bar-Nabas, kaasɛ ɛ kaapo fɛyɛ Ɔkɔ-nɛ-ɔ-sa-wɔrɛ-ɔ.
37 Nɛ oo fe mɔ̀ kodɔɔ nɛ o de-o, nɛ ɔɔ baa atannɛ nɛ ɔɔ nya-ɔ baa bo sa ayaa-rɔ
ayɛrɛpo-ɔ fɛyɛ bo ke-ro sa atiripo-ɔ.

---

* **4:26** Kiliŋ 2.1-2 (LXX).

5

Ananiyas na Safiraa kayɛba kɛba kakɔka

1 Amaa saŋ ko, nɛ ɔnyarɛ ko nɛ ba tɛɛ mɔ ɛ Ananiyas-o na mɔ ka Safiraa a
fe bamo kodɔɔ ko.
2 Nɛ mɔ aa mɔ ka a waa kanɔ, nɛ ɔɔ tɛŋ atannɛ-ɔ kitiŋ lee, nɛ ɔɔ taa amo
nɛ aa saŋ-ɔ yaa bo sa ayaa-rɔ ayɛrɛpo-ɔ fɛyɛ bo ke-ro sa atiripo-ɔ, nɛ baa waa
fɛyɛ atannɛ-ɔ gyɛ amo nɛ baa fe bamo kodɔɔ-ɔ nya-ɔ pɛɛɛ nɛɛ.
3 Mfɛŋ nɛ Peetroo a bise mɔ fɛyɛ, “Ananiyas, ntɛtɔ sɛ nɛ fo a sa nɛ Ɔbɔnsam
a nya fo harɛɛ ɔɔ sa nɛ fo a pɛnna Wuribwarɛ a kufwiiŋe timaa-o, bo lɛɛ fɛyɛ
fo a tɛŋ atannɛ nɛ fo a fe fo kodɔɔ-ɔ nya-ɔ kitiŋ taa-ɔ nɛɛ?
4 Fo ɛ bo kodɔɔ-ɔ pwɛɛ nɛ fo a dɛɛ fe, nɛ fo a bɛɛ fe-o atannɛ-ɔ fo dɛɛ fo
ɛ bo. Nɛ ntɛtɔ nɛɛ nɛ fo a waa anɛŋ a asɛŋ-ɔ? N gyɛ sɛsɛ nɛ fo a pɛnna-ɔ,
Wuribwarɛ nɛ fo a pɛnna!”
5 Ananiyas a dɛŋ nu anɛŋ nɛ Peetroo a tɔwɛ-ɔ lowɛ-ɔ, puri amo-rɔ nɛ ɔɔ lɛɛ
da wu. Nɛ kufu a nya ɔkɛmaa nɛ oo nu asɛŋ mɔ-ɔ.
6 Nɛ ayaafɔrɛ ko a lweero bo ba atɔ bo buŋ mɔ sɛ, nɛ baa taa mɔ yaa pure.
7 Bo fo dɔŋhwɛrɛɛ ɛsa-ɔ, nɛ mɔ ka Safiraa mɔ a bo lweero, na ɔ moŋ nyi kɛtɔ
nɛ kaa waa mɔ kuri-o.
8 Nɛ Peetroo a bise Safiraa fɛyɛ, “Gyi kasɛŋtiŋ fɛyɛ moŋɛ a fe moŋɛ kodɔɔ-ɔ,
amɔ atannɛ nɛ moŋɛ a nya pɛɛɛ-ɔ ɛ gyɛ amo-ɔ aaa?” Nɛ ɔɔ bɛŋŋaa ɛ, “Ɔoŋ, amo
pɛɛɛ nɛɛ!”
9 Nɛ Peetroo a tɔwɛ gywii mɔ fɛyɛ, “Ntɛtɔ nɛɛ nɛ fo aa fo kuri a waa kanɔ
moŋɛ ɛ kyɔ Wuribwarɛ a kufwiiŋe-o-ro moŋɛ ɛ kɛɛ? Asɛsɛ nɛ baa ya pure fo
kuri-o i kiŋŋi ba ba bo bo-rɔ. Amaa bamo dɛɛ bamo ɛ gyɛ nɛ ba sorɔ fo a bo
bɛɛ bo lɛɛ!”
10 Puri amo-rɔ mfɛŋ nɛ mɔ gbaa a lɛɛ da Peetroo ayaa-rɔ mfɛŋ wu.
Ayaafɔrɛ amo a bo lweero-o, baa ŋu mɔ a wu ɔ da, nɛ baa sorɔ mɔ lɛɛ, nɛ
baa ya pure mɔ mɛraa mɔ kuri.
11 Nɛ kufu a nya asɔrɛɛ awuye na ɔkɛmaa nɛ oo nu bamo ilowi-o si-o.

Anɛŋ nɛ ayaa-rɔ ayɛrɛpo-ɔ a waa akpɛŋɛyɛɛtɔ-ɔ

12a Nɛ akɔɔregyipo-ɔ pɛɛɛ a gyaŋŋɛ Wuribwarɛ suŋkpa mfɛŋ nɛ ba tɛɛ ɛ
Solomɔŋ abraŋdayɛ-ɔ.
13 Harɛɛ asɛsɛ pɛɛɛ ya bu bamo gbaa ooo, ɔkɛmaa nɛ ɔ moŋ tii bamo sɛ-ɔ,
kufu de mɔ kulwee bamo-rɔ gyaŋŋɛkpa mfɛŋ.
14 Amaa asɛsɛ bwɛɛtɔ, akyɛɛ na anyarɛ pɛɛɛ nɛ baa kɔɔrɛ Yeesuu gyi-o tii
akɔɔregyipo-ɔ sɛ saŋ kɛmaa.
12b Nɛ ayaa-rɔ ayɛrɛpo-ɔ a waa akpɛŋɛyɛɛtɔ bwɛɛtɔ bo kaapo asɛsɛ
maŋ-ɔ-rɔ.
15 Bo lɛɛ kɛtɔ nɛ ayaa-rɔ ayɛrɛpo-ɔ ɛ waa-ɔ sɛ-ɔ, asɛsɛ a sorɔ bamo alɔpo
bwɛɛtɔ ya bo bɛya ɛkraŋ na ɛkyaakyaa na ɛbɛɛrɛ sɛ maŋ-ɔ-rɔ mborɛ sɛ, na
Peetroo ya kyoŋ mfɛŋ a mɔ kuyayu dɔŋŋɔ bamo sɛ a bo nya kpaarɛ.
16 Nɛ asɛsɛ bwɛɛtɔ a lɛɛ ɛmaŋ nɛ ɛ maa Yɛrosalɛm-ɔ sɛ sorɔ alɔpo na bamo
nɛ ibrisi te bamo sɛ-ɔ baa ayaa-rɔ ayɛrɛpo-ɔ asɛ. Nɛ baa kya bamo pɛɛɛ.

Ayaa-rɔ ayɛrɛpo-ɔ asɛŋ kuŋu

17 Amosɛ-ɔ, nɛ Wuribwarɛ ɔlɔŋŋɔpo brɛsɛ-ɔ na mɔ asɛsɛ nɛ mɔ aa bamo
mpɛpɛyɔ a tii katuŋ nɛ ba tɛɛ ɛ Sadukii awuye-o de ayaa-rɔ ayɛrɛpo-ɔ
kokwɛɛ, nɛ bamo iduŋ a fwii bamo sɛ.
18 Nɛ baa kra ayaa-rɔ ayɛrɛpo-ɔ pɛɛɛ yaa tii mfɛŋ nɛ baa tii aborokɔɔnɛpo-ɔ.

19 Amaa kɛmɔ kanye nɛ Wuribwarɛ kabɔɔ kɔ a lɛɛ sɔsɔ bɔ tayɛ kɛkyaŋ nɛ baa tii bamɔ kɛmɔ-rɔ-ɔ a pɔnɛ-ɔ, nɛ oo lee ayaa-rɔ ayɛrɛpɔ-ɔ, nɛ ɔɔ tɔwɛ gywii bamɔ fɛyɛ,
20 “Mɔn' narɛ ya yɛrɛ Wuribwarɛ suŋkpa kabuno, na mɔn' tɔwɛ ŋkpa na kukyure nɛ a mɔŋ de kɛɛ-ɔ asɛŋ mfɛŋ.”
21 Ayaa-rɔ ayɛrɛpɔ-ɔ mɔŋ kine, nɛ baa fɔ Wuribwarɛ suŋkpa kabuno gyɛgyayɛ kese-ro, nɛ baa lɛɛ abwarɛsɛŋ-ɔ kɛkaapɔ.
Wuribwarɛ ɔlɔŋŋɔpɔ brɛsɛ-ɔ na mɔ asɛsɛ mɔŋ nyi fɛyɛ ayaa-rɔ ayɛrɛpɔ-ɔ a lɛɛ. Nɛ baa tɛɛ Yudaa awuye abrɛsɛ-ɔ bɔ gyaŋŋɛ. Nɛ baa suŋ bɔ kyɔŋwɛ fɛyɛ bɔ lee ayaa-rɔ ayɛrɛpɔ-ɔ pɛɛɛ baa sɛŋgyikpa mfɛŋ.
22 Amaa bamɔ a yɔ-ɔ, bɔ mɔŋ ŋu bamɔ tiikpa-ɔ sɛ-ɔ, nɛ baa kiŋŋi bɔ tɔwɛ gywii abrɛsɛ nɛ baa gyaŋŋɛ-ɔ fɛyɛ,
23 “Saŋ nɛ anɛ a yɔ mfɛŋ-ɔ kɛkyaŋ-ɔ a tii harɛɛ baa twɛɛ-rɔ, nɛ asoogyaa awuye yɛrɛ ba kɛɛ sɛ. Amaa anɛ a tayɛ lweero-o, anɛ mɔŋ ŋu ɔkɔ kɛmɔ-rɔ!”
24 Wuribwarɛ suŋkpa adɛɛrɛsɛpɔ ɔbrɛsɛ-ɔ na Wuribwarɛ alɔŋŋɔpɔ abrɛsɛ-ɔ a nu amɔ-ɔ, nɛ aa waa bamɔ mfɛɛrɛ, nɛ kufu de bamɔ fɛyɛ asɛŋ ɛ ba.
25 Nɛ ɔnyarɛ kɔ a lweero bamɔ asɛ mfɛŋ, nɛ ɔ yɛ, “Mɔnɛ i nu aaa, asɛsɛ nɛ mɔnɛ a tii tiikpa-ɔ yɛrɛ ba kaapɔ asɛsɛ atɔ Wuribwarɛ suŋkpa kabuno!”
26 Nɛ Wuribwarɛ suŋkpa adɛɛrɛsɛpɔ kɔ na bamɔ ɔbrɛsɛ a yɔ mfɛŋ ya baa ayaa-rɔ ayɛrɛpɔ-ɔ. Amaa adɛɛrɛsɛpɔ-ɔ mɔŋ yɛrɛ bamɔ, a lɛɛ fɛyɛ kufu de bamɔ fɛyɛ bamɔ ya yɛrɛ bamɔ, asɛsɛ nɛ bɔ yɛrɛ ba nu ayaa-rɔ ayɛrɛpɔ amɔ asɛŋ mfɛŋ-ɔ ɛ twɛɛ bamɔ abu.
27 Nɛ baa baa ayaa-rɔ ayɛrɛpɔ-ɔ baa bɔ yɛra maŋ agyɛŋkpɛɛpɔ-ɔ na abrɛsɛ-ɔ akatɔ-rɔ. Nɛ Wuribwarɛ ɔlɔŋŋɔpɔ brɛsɛ-ɔ a tɔwɛ gywii bamɔ fɛyɛ,
28 “Nɛɛ anɛ a sa mɔnɛ mbraa fɛyɛ mɔnɛ ma lɛɛ kaapɔ asɛsɛ atɔ Yeesuu kɛnyarɛ-rɔ, amaa mɔn' dɛɛrɛ anɛŋ nɛ mɔnɛ a waa-ɔ! Mɔnɛ kɛkaapɔ-ɔ a saŋŋɛ-rɔ lwee Yɛrɔsalɛm maŋ pɛɛɛ-rɔ, nɛ ŋkee mɔnɛ ɛ kpa a mɔn' taa Yeesuu lowi bɔ sɔrɔ anɛ.”
29 Nɛ Peetroo na ayaa-rɔ ayɛrɛpɔ nɛ bɔ tii si-o pɛɛɛ a bɛŋŋaa fɛyɛ, “Wuribwarɛ nɛ anɛ i bu, n gyɛ sɛsɛ.
30 Wuribwarɛ nɛ anɛ Isireelii awuye a suŋ harɛɛ lɛɛ anɛ adɛdaapɔ mbɛɛ sɛ-ɔ ɛ gyɛ nɛ oo kyiŋŋi Yeesuu lɛɛ lowi-ro saŋ nɛ mɔnɛ a da mɔ̀ bɔ mɛra kiyii kparɛ-abɛɛ-rɔ sɛ mɔɔ-ɔ kamɛɛ-rɔ.
31 Wuribwarɛ a kyiŋŋi mɔ̀ lɛɛ lowi-ro yaa mɔ̀ ya bɔ kyɛna mɔ̀ kigyise si fɛyɛ mɔ̀ ɛ gyɛ anɛ owure na anɛ ɔmɔrɔwɛpɔ, na Isireelii awuye nya nu bamɔ ɛyɛɛ, na ɔ taa bamɔ ɛbɔyɛ bɔ ke bamɔ.
32 Amɔ asɛŋ nɛ anɛ a yɛrɛ ayaa-rɔ anɛ ɛ tɔwɛ. Nɛ Wuribwarɛ a kufwiiŋe timaa nɛ Wuribwarɛ i ke bamɔ nɛ ba gya mɔ̀ kanɔ sɛ-ɔ, ɛ dɛŋ ɔ bɛɛ ɔ yɛrɛ asɛŋ amɔ ayaa-rɔ.”
33 Ayaa-rɔ ayɛrɛpɔ-ɔ a tɔwɛ anɛŋ-ɔ, nɛ Wuribwarɛ ɔlɔŋŋɔpɔ brɛsɛ-ɔ na mɔ̀ asɛsɛ-ɔ iduŋ a fwii bamɔ sɛ, harɛɛ baa kpa fɛyɛ bɔ mɔɔ bamɔ.
34 Amaa bamɔ-rɔ Farisiinyi kɔ nɛ ɔkɛmaa i bu, nɛ ba tɛɛ mɔ̀ ɛ Gamaliilii-o a kɔsɔ yɛrɛ nɛɛ, nɛ ɔɔ sa nɛ baa lee ayaa-rɔ ayɛrɛpɔ-ɔ lɛɛ ngyaŋŋɛ-ɔ-rɔ kafwɛɛ.
35 Nɛ ɔɔ sa sɛŋsa gywii bamɔ nɛ baa gyaŋŋɛ-ɔ fɛyɛ, “M bɛɛkɔ-ana Isireelii awuye, mɔn' sa kɛtɔ nɛ mɔnɛ ɛ kpa a mɔn' bɔ waa asɛsɛ mɔ-ɔ sɛ.
36 Nɛ mɔnɛ a nyiŋŋi si fɛyɛ ɔnyarɛ kɔ nɛ ba tɛɛ mɔ̀ ɛ Tiyudas-o a dɛɛ ba saŋ kɔ, nɛ ɔ yɛ mɔ̀ fɛraa gyɛ sɛsɛ dabɛ nɛɛ, nɛ waa asɛsɛ alafa ana a gya mɔ̀ sɛ. Amaa Roma awuye asoogyaa kɔ a mɔɔ mɔ̀, nɛ bamɔ nɛ bɔ gya mɔ̀ sɛ-ɔ a brawɛ-rɔ, nɛ mɔ̀ asɛŋ na kɛtɔ kɛmaa a wu.

37 Amǫ kamɛɛ-rɔ nɛ Yudas Galileyanyi-o a ba kasu nɛ baa karɛ asɛsɛ kamǫ-rɔ-ɔ, nɛ asɛsɛ bwɛɛtɔ a gya mǫ̀ sɛ, nɛ baa kɔ Roma awuye-o, nɛ Roma awuye amǫ a mɔɔ mǫ̀ gbaa mǫ̀, nɛ bamǫ nɛ bǫ gya mǫ̀ sɛ-ɔ pɛɛɛ a brawɛ-rɔ.
38 Amǫsɛ-ɔ mbɛyɔmɔ mǫ ɛ tɔwɛ mǫ i gywii mǫnɛ fɛyɛ mǫnɛ ma waa asɛsɛ mɔ sɛyɛ. Mǫn' yɔwɛ bamǫ! Nɛ kɛtɔ nɛ baa waa mɔ-ɔ ɛ gyɛ bamǫ fɔŋfɔŋ ɛlɛŋ nɛ baa bǫ waa, amǫ fɛraa a gyɛ kɛɛ.
39 Amaa nɛ amǫ ya lɛɛ Wuribwarɛ asɛ fɛraa, anɛ maa taarɛ a anɛ tii bamǫ kpa, a lɛɛ fɛyɛ mǫnɛ aa Wuribwarɛ ɛ gyɛ nɛ mǫnɛ ɛ kɔ."
Nɛ baa gya Gamaliilii a asɛŋ-ɔ sɛ.
40 Nɛ baa tɛɛ ayaa-rɔ ayɛrɛpǫ-ɔ kiŋŋi baa ngyaŋŋɛ-ɔ-rɔ, nɛ baa sa nɛ baa dayɛ bamǫ kǫkyǫkywɛɛ, nɛ baa bɛɛ yii bamǫ sɛ fɛyɛ bǫ ma lɛɛ tɔwɛ asɛŋ gywii asɛsɛ Yeesuu kɛnyarɛ-rɔ. Nɛ ŋkee baa yɔwɛ bamǫ bǫ kyǫŋwɛ.
41 Ayaa-rɔ ayɛrɛpǫ-ɔ a lɛɛ ngyaŋŋɛ-ɔ-rɔ na bamǫ akatɔ a gyi, a lɛɛ fɛyɛ Wuribwarɛ a lee bamǫ sa nɛ baa kperi Yeesuu si gyi ipeere.
42 Nɛ ŋkee kake kɛmaa bǫ naa Wuribwarɛ suŋkpa kabuno na asɛsɛ ɛlɔŋ-nɔ ba kya sɛ ba kaapǫ, na ba tɔwɛ asɛŋ timaa fɛyɛ Yeesuu ɛ gyɛ Kristoo nɛ Wuribwarɛ a suŋ bǫ kyǫŋwɛ-ɔ asɛŋ ba gywii asɛsɛ.

6

Akyarɔpǫ asunoo asɛŋ

1 Saŋ kǫ bǫ fǫ-ɔ, asɛsɛ nɛ bǫ dɛɛ bǫ gya Kristoo asɛŋ kɛkaapǫ sɛ-ɔ a waa kǫkyɔ bwɛɛtɔ. Nɛ ɛkɔ a lwee Yudaa awuye nɛ baa kǫwɛ bamǫ ɛmaŋ nɛ ba sa Griiki sɛŋsa ɛmǫ-ɔ-rɔ na Yudaa awuye nɛ baa kǫwɛ bamǫ bamǫ fɔŋfɔŋ ayɛ-ɔ mbǫŋtɔ-rɔ. Bamǫ nɛ ba sa Griiki-ro-o yɛ akɔɔrɛgyipǫ-ɔ i ke ateese-ro kake kɛmaa, bamǫ akpenlekyɛɛ-ɔ mǫŋ nya.
2 Amǫsɛ-ɔ nɛ ayaa-rɔ ayɛrɛpǫ kudu anyɔ-ɔ a tɛɛ Kristoo asɛŋ kɛkaapǫ agyasɛpǫ-ɔ pɛɛɛ bǫ gyaŋŋɛ, nɛ baa tɔwɛ gywii bamǫ fɛyɛ, "A mǫŋ bware fɛyɛ anɛ a yɔwɛ abwarɛsɛŋ kǫtɔwɛ, na anɛ i gyi ateese na atannɛ asɛŋ.
3 Amǫsɛ sɛ-ɔ, anɛ akǫsǫbɛɛ, mǫn' dɛɛrɛ mǫnɛ-rɔ, na mǫn' lee abɛɛ asunoo nɛ mǫnɛ nyi fɛyɛ bǫ de Wuribwarɛ a kufwiiŋe timaa-o na kanyiasɛŋ-ɔ, na anɛ sa a bamǫ ɛ dɛŋ bǫ dɛɛrɛ asɛŋ-ɔ-rɔ.
4 Na anɛ fɛraa anɛ kusuŋ kii fɛyɛ anɛ dɛɛ kya sɛ kǫrɛ kɛbwarɛkǫrɛ, nɛ anɛ ɛ tɔwɛ abwarɛsɛŋ."
5 Nɛ bamǫ pɛɛɛ akatɔ a gyi mfɛɛrɛ timaa nɛ ayaa-rɔ ayɛrɛpǫ-ɔ a baa-ɔ sɛ. Amǫsɛ-ɔ, nɛ baa lee Stifaŋ nɛ mǫ̀ kǫkɔɔrɛgyi-ro bǫ lɛŋ-ɔ, nɛ o de Wuribwarɛ a kufwiiŋe timaa-o bwɛɛtɔ-ɔ na Filipo na Prokorus na Nikanɔɔ na Timɔŋ na Paamɛnas na Nikolas nɛ ɔ mǫŋ gyɛ Yudaanyi, nɛ ɔɔ lɛɛ Anteyɔkɛya maŋ-nɔ, nɛ saŋ kǫ ɔɔ ba o suŋ Wuribwarɛ fɛyɛ anɛŋ nɛ Yudaa awuye i suŋ-o.
6 Nɛ akɔɔrɛgyipǫ-ɔ a taa bamǫ ya bǫ kaapǫ ayaa-rɔ ayɛrɛpǫ-ɔ. Nɛ bamǫ-ɔ baa ba asarɛɛ bǫ dɔŋŋɔ bamǫ aŋu si, nɛ baa kǫrɛ kɛbwarɛkǫrɛ sa bamǫ.
7 Anɛŋ sɛ-ɔ, nɛ abwarɛsɛŋ-ɔ a kya sɛ yɔ tǫŋ kɛmaa. Nɛ akɔɔrɛgyipǫ nɛ bǫ bǫ Yɛrǫsalɛm maŋ-nɔ-ɔ a waa kǫkyɔ. Nɛ Wuribwarɛ alɔŋŋɔpǫ bwɛɛtɔ a bǫ kɔɔrɛ Yeesuu gyi bǫ tii bamǫ sɛ.

Anɛŋ nɛ baa kra Stifaŋ-o

8 Nɛ Stifaŋ nɛ Wuribwarɛ a sa ŋyure na ɛlɛŋ-ɔ a kya alɔpǫ, nɛ ɔɔ waa atɔ dabɛ bwɛɛtɔ, nɛ asɛsɛ nɛ baa ŋu-o eyɛɛ a kpɛŋ bamǫ.
9 Amɔ Yudaa awuye kǫ bǫ-rɔ nɛ bǫ dɛɛ bǫ gyɛ anya, nɛ mbɛyɔmɔ bǫ gyɛ agyi. Nɛ bǫ de bamǫ fɔŋfɔŋ kɛbwarɛkǫrɛkyaŋ ba suŋ Wuribwarɛ kɛmǫ-rɔ. Bamǫ-ɔ-rɔ bǫkǫ mǫŋ sure si, nɛ baa gyiiri Stifaŋ ikii. Bamǫ bǫkǫ gyɛ Yudaa

awuye nɛ baa lɛɛ Kireenee na Alɛsandriya ɛmaŋ-nɔ na Kilikiya na Asiya ɛswɛɛrɛ sɛ.
10 Amaa Wuribwarɛ a kufwiiŋe timaa-o a sa Stifaŋ kanyiasɛŋ-ɔ sɛ-ɔ, mǫ a sa sɛŋsa-ɔ, bǫ mǫŋ lɛɛ taarɛ tɔwɛ sɛyɛ bǫ gyiiri mǫ ikii.
11 Amǫsɛ-ɔ, nɛ baa sa asɛsɛ kǫ atannɛ na bǫ tɔwɛ fɛyɛ, “Anɛ a nu mǫ a tɔwɛ asɛŋ o kye Wuribwarɛ na anɛ mbraa nɛ Wuribwarɛ a bǫrɔ Mosis si bǫ sa anɛ-ɔ.”
12 Mfaanɛɛ nɛ baa waa bǫ fwii asɛsɛ na abrɛsɛ na Wuribwarɛ mbraa akaapǫpǫ-ɔ iduŋ. Nɛ baa kra Stifaŋ yaa maŋ agyɛŋkpɛɛpǫ-ɔ na abrɛsɛ-ɔ akatɔ-rɔ.
13 Nɛ baa ba asɛsɛ kǫ nɛ baa bǫ ba ayɛba bǫ dɔŋŋɔ mǫ sɛ fɛyɛ, “Saŋ kɛmaa ɔnyarɛ mɔ ɛ tɔwɛ asɛŋ bɔyɛ o kye Wuribwarɛ suŋkpa-ɔ na Wuribwarɛ mbraa nɛ anɛ a nya lɛɛ Mosis asɛ-ɔ.
14 Anɛ a nu mǫ a tɔwɛ fɛyɛ Yeesuu Nasarɛtɛnyi-o i bwee Wuribwarɛ suŋkpa, na o kyurowi mbraa nɛ Mosis a sa anɛ-ɔ pɛɛɛ!”
15 Nɛ bamǫ nɛ bǫ te sɛŋgyikpa mfɛŋ-ɔ pɛɛɛ a kii bamǫ akatɔ bǫ yɛra Stifaŋ si ba dɛɛrɛ mǫ. Nɛ baa ŋu fɛyɛ mǫ akatɔ-rɔ du fɛyɛ Wuribwarɛ kabɔɔ lee-o.

7

Sɛŋsa nɛ Stifaŋ a sa sɛŋgyikpa-ɔ

1 Nɛ Wuribwarɛ ɔlɔŋŋɔpǫ brɛsɛ-ɔ a bise Stifaŋ ɛ, “Kɛtɔ nɛ ba pǫrɔ fǫ kɛmǫ sɛ-ɔ gyɛ kasɛŋtiŋ aaa?”
2 Nɛ ɔɔ bɛŋŋaa fɛyɛ, “N sɛ-ana na n daa-ana na n tire-ana, mǫn' nu mǫ asɛ! Pwɛɛ nɛ anɛ nana Abraham a dɛɛ tu ya kyɛna Haraŋ maŋ-nɔ-ɔ, Wuribwarɛ, owure dabɛ-ɔ, a lee mǫ ɛyɛɛ bǫ kaapǫ mǫ Mesopotamiya swɛɛrɛ sɛ* mfɛŋ nɛ Kaladɛya awuye te-o.
3 Nɛ ɔɔ tɔwɛ gywii mǫ fɛyɛ,

‘Lɛɛ swɛɛrɛ mɔ sɛ na fǫ yɔwɛ fǫ akǫwɛbɛɛ
na fǫ yɔ swɛɛrɛ nɛ mǫ ɛ kaapǫ fǫ-ɔ sɛ.’*

4 Amǫsɛ-ɔ, nɛ ɔɔ lɛɛ mǫ swɛɛrɛ-ɔ sɛ ya kyɛna Haraŋ. Abraham mǫ sɛ lowi kamɛɛ, nɛ Wuribwarɛ a sa nɛ Abraham a bɛɛ tu bǫ kyɛna swɛɛrɛ mɔ mfɛɛ nɛ mǫnɛ te mǫ sɛ-ɔ.
5 Saŋ-ɔ, Wuribwarɛ mǫŋ tɛɛ taa harɛɛ swɛɛrɛ-ɔ kabɛgyɛɛ gbaa sa Abraham, amaa ɔɔ tɔwɛ bǫ bɛya fɛyɛ ɔ saŋ ɔ taa a ɔ bǫ sa mǫ aa mǫ ananagyi. Saŋ nɛ Wuribwarɛ a tɔwɛ asɛŋ mɔ-ɔ, na Abraham mǫŋ de agyi.
6 Kɛtɔ nɛ Wuribwarɛ a tɔwɛ gywii mǫ-ɔ ɛ gyɛ fɛyɛ,

‘Fǫ ananagyi ɛ ba a bǫ bǫ kii afɔ swɛɛrɛ baŋbaŋ kǫ sɛ,
na bǫ waa mfɛŋ awuye-o anya kusuŋ,
na bǫ waa bamǫ bǫrɔkraa nsu alafa ana.
7 Amaa mǫ i gyiiri bamǫ anyaŋpɛ-ɔ kɛsɛbɔ,
na kɛmǫ kamɛɛ-rɔ na n lee bamǫ lɛɛ swɛɛrɛ amǫ sɛ,*
na bǫ bǫ suŋ mǫ mfɛɛ.’

8 Amǫ kamɛɛ-rɔ nɛ Wuribwarɛ a tɔwɛ gywii Abraham fɛyɛ saŋ kɛmaa nɛ mǫ aa mǫ ananagyi ya kǫwɛ gyi nyaŋsɛ, nɛ mǫ ya gyi ŋke mburuwa-o, bǫ tɛŋ mǫ kǫtwɛɛtu.* Ɔ yɛ ɔ waa anɛŋ na a kaapǫ fɛyɛ Wuribwarɛ a waa ɛtaŋ sa

* **7:2** Kaasɛ ɛ kaapǫ fɛyɛ Yufraatis na Tigris ɛbǫŋ mbǫŋtɔ-rɔ. * **7:3** Kɛlɛɛkaasɛ 12.1-5. * **7:7** Kɛlɛɛkaasɛ 15.13-14. * **7:8** Kɛlɛɛkaasɛ 17.3-8.

mǫ̀ aa mǫ̀ ananagyi. Amǫsɛ-ɔ, Abraham a kǫwɛ mǫ̀ gyi Isak, nɛ oo gyi ŋkɛ mburuwa-o, nɛ ɔɔ tɛŋ mǫ̀ kǫtwɛɛtu, nɛ Isak mɔ a tɛŋ mǫ̀ gyi Yakubu lee, nɛ Yakubu mɔ a tɛŋ mǫ̀ agyi kudu anyɔ nɛ bǫ gyɛ anɛ nana-ana-ɔ lee.

9 Yakubu mǫ̀ gyi-ana a bǫ waa ayaafɔrɛ-ɔ, nɛ baa kisi bamǫ tire Yǫsɛf, nɛ baa fe mǫ̀ sa akpakyoŋŋpǫ kǫ, nɛ bamǫ-ɔ a fe mǫ̀ sa Igyipiti awuye kǫ, nɛ bamǫ-ɔ baa ba mǫ̀ bǫ kii kɛnya.* Amaa Wuribwarɛ a gya mǫ̀ kamɛɛ.

10 Nɛ oo lee mǫ̀ lɛɛ asɛŋ-nɔ. Saŋ nɛ baa tɛɛ mǫ̀ Igyipiti owure akatɔ-rɔ-ɔ, Wuribwarɛ a sa nɛ owure-o akatɔ a gyi mǫ̀ sɛ, nɛ ɔɔ sa nɛ owure-o a pini Yǫsɛf kanyiasɛŋ, nɛ ɔɔ waa Yǫsɛf mǫ̀ lɔŋ-nɔ ayaafɔrɛ-ɔ pɛɛɛ brɛsɛ na Igyipiti swɛɛrɛ pɛɛɛ odikuroo.*

11 Nɛ akǫŋ a ba Igyipiti na Kanaŋ ɛswɛɛrɛ sɛ, nɛ baa ŋu asɛŋ bwɛɛtɔ. Nɛ anɛ adɛdaapǫ-ɔ a kpa ateese kpǫnɛ.

12 Saŋ nɛ bamǫ sɛ Yakubu a nu fɛyɛ abwaye bǫ Igyipiti-o, nɛ oo suŋ mǫ̀ gyi-ana, anɛ adɛdaapǫ-ɔ, nɛ baa yɔ mfɛŋ kɛgyɛŋkpɛɛsɛ, nɛ baa ya nya abwaye.

13 Bamǫ a yɔ mfɛŋ nyɔsɛpǫ-ɔ, nɛ bamǫ tire Yǫsɛf a lee mǫ̀ ɛyɛɛ bǫ kaapǫ bamǫ fɛyɛ bamǫ tire ɛ gyɛ mǫ̀, nɛ Igyipiti owure mɔ a pini saŋ amǫ fɛyɛ Yǫsɛf akǫwɛbɛɛ nɛɛ.*

14 Amǫsɛ-ɔ nɛ Yǫsɛf a kra bǫ kyǫŋwɛ mǫ̀ sɛ Yakubu fɛyɛ ɔ taa mǫ̀ kǫwɛbɛɛ-ana pɛɛɛ, na bǫ ba Igyipiti mǫ̀ asɛ mfɛŋ.* Bamǫ pɛɛɛ bǫ asɛsɛ adusunoo na anuu.

15 Nɛ Yakubu-ana a ya kyɛna Igyipiti mfɛŋ anɛŋ-aaa, nɛ bamǫ pɛɛɛ a bǫ wu.

16 Amǫ-ɔ kamɛɛ-rɔ, nɛ baa taa bamǫ abowii yaa Yakubu ayɛ Sikim mfɛŋ nɛ ɔ dɛɛ o te-o, nɛ baa taa yaa bǫ pure purekpa nɛ Abraham a sɔɔ lɛɛ Hamɔɔ mǫ̀ gyi-ana asɛ-ɔ.

17 Anɛ adɛdaapǫ a kyɛna Igyipiti swɛɛrɛ sɛ mfɛŋ anɛŋ-aaa, nɛ baa waa kǫkyɔ bwɛɛtɔ. Nɛ ŋkɛɛ saŋ a fǫ fɛyɛ Wuribwarɛ lee mǫ̀ asɛsɛ lɛɛ swɛɛrɛ amǫ sɛ, fɛyɛ anɛŋ nɛ ɔɔ kyɔ tɔwɛ gywii Abraham bǫ bɛya-ɔ.

18 Amǫ lalalǫwɛ-ɔ, nɛ mǫ̀ nɛ ɔ mǫŋ nyi Yǫsɛf asɛŋ-ɔ a bǫ gyi kuwure.

19 Nɛ ɔɔ sa nɛ baa kii mǫ̀ anya. Nɛ ɔɔ pɛnna bamǫ, nɛ ɔɔ waa bamǫ bǫrɔkraa, nɛ ɔɔ lɛŋ bamǫ fɛyɛ bamǫ ɔkɛmaa nɛ mǫ̀ ya kǫwɛ gyi nyaŋsɛ-ɔ, ɔ taa mǫ̀ yaa bǫ twɛɛ na o wu, na bamǫ asɛsɛ ma lɛɛ nya waa kǫkyɔ.*

20 Saŋ mɔ-rɔ, nɛ baa kǫwɛ Mosis, kayaagyi pǫpwɛɛ damɛnaŋsɛ. Aferi asa nɛ baa bɛra mǫ̀ lɔŋ-nɔ.

21 Bamǫ a lee mǫ̀ lɛɛ lɔŋ-nɔ taa yaa bǫ kwɛɛrɔ owure-o si-o, nɛ owure kagyikyɛɛsɛɛ a ya ŋu mǫ̀ taa mǫ̀ yaa bɛra fɛyɛ mǫ̀ fɔŋfɔŋ mǫ̀ gyi-o.

22 Nɛ baa kaapǫ mǫ̀ bamǫ Igyipiti awuye kanyiasɛŋ, nɛ oo kii sɛsɛ dabɛ mǫ̀ sɛŋsa na asuŋ waasɛ-rɔ.*

23 Saŋ nɛ Mosis a gyi nsu aduna-ɔ, nɛ ɔɔ waa mǫ̀ mfɛɛrɛ fɛyɛ ɔ ya kɛɛ anɛŋ nɛ ba waa mǫ̀ ayɛ awuye, Isireelii awuye-o.

24 Nɛ ɔɔ ya tǫ fɛyɛ Igyipitinyi kǫ ɛ waa Isireeliinyi kǫ bǫrɔkraa. Mǫ̀ a yɔ mfɛŋ a ɔ ya kya mǫ̀ ayɛpǫ-rɔ-ɔ, nɛ ɔɔ mɔɔ Igyipitinyi-o bǫ gyiiri mǫ̀ kɛsɛbɔ.

25 Ɔɔ fa nɛɛ fɛyɛ mǫ̀ ayɛ awuye-o i nu kaasɛ fɛyɛ Wuribwarɛ ɛ ba mǫ̀ nɛɛ a ɔ bǫ kɔɔrɛ bamǫ na bǫ nya bamǫ ɛyɛɛ, amaa bǫ mǫŋ nu kaasɛ anɛŋ.

---

* **7:9** Kɛlɛɛkaasɛ 37. * **7:10** Kɛlɛɛkaasɛ 41.41-57. * **7:13** Kɛlɛɛkaasɛ 45. * **7:14** Kɛlɛɛkaasɛ 46. * **7:19** Kɛlɛɛ Igyipiti 1.1-14. * **7:22** Kɛlɛɛ Igyipiti 2.1-10.

26 Kɛmǫ kayɛ ŋke-o, nɛ ɔɔ bɛɛ ya ŋu fɛyɛ Isireelii awuye anyɔ wǫrɛ wǫrɛ ɛ kɔ, nɛ ɔɔ ya tǫrɔwɛ bamǫ a ɔ lɔŋŋɔ bamǫ mbǫŋtɔ-rɔ. Mfɛŋ nɛ ɔ yɛ, ‘Ɛmɛnɛ nɛɛ nɛ fǫ aa fǫ kǫwɛbɛɛ Heebriinyi ɛ kɔ?’
27 Amaa mǫ̀ nɛ ɔ waa mǫ̀ bɛɛkǫ bǫrɔkraa-ɔ a neŋ Mosis nɛɛ lɛɛ keri si, nɛ ɔ yɛ, ‘Nsɛ ya ba fǫ bǫ waa anɛ ɔdɛɛrɛsɛpǫ na ɔseŋgyipǫ?
28 Fǫ ɛ kpa fɛyɛ fǫ mɔɔ mǫ fɛyɛ ndee anɛŋ nɛ fǫ a mɔɔ Igyipitinyi-o nɛɛ ɛɛɛ?’
29 Mosis a dɛŋ nu anɛŋ-ɔ, nɛ ɔɔ sɛrɛ lɛɛ Igyipiti swɛɛrɛ sɛ ya kyɛna Midiyaŋ swɛɛrɛ sɛ. Mfɛŋ nɛ ɔɔ kǫwɛ agyi anyɔ.*
30 Nsu aduna kamɛɛ-rɔ, nɛ Wuribwarɛ kabɔɔ kǫ a lee mǫ̀ eyɛɛ kiyii kǫ nɛ kɛ ɛ kywɛɛ kimukee-ro-o-ro, mɛraa Sinaa kɛbɛɛ-ɔ bǫ kaapǫ Mosis.
31 Mosis a ŋu anɛŋ-ɔ, nɛ mǫ̀ eyɛɛ a kpɛŋ mǫ̀, nɛ ɔɔ sɔŋ tɔ kiyii-o-ro, na ɔ nya ŋu anɛŋ nɛ kɛ ɛ kywɛɛ-ɔ nɛɛnɛɛ. Nɛ oo nu Wuribwarɛ bǫrɛ a tɔwɛ fɛyɛ,
32 ‘Mǫ ɛ gyɛ Wuribwarɛ, nyaŋpɛ nɛ fǫ nana-ana Abraham na Isak na Yakubu i suŋ-o.’ Nɛ kufu a nya Mosis, nɛ ɔɔ yǫŋ, ŋkee ɔ maa lɛɛ taarɛ a ɔ dɛɛrɛ kiyii nɛ kɛ ɛ kywɛɛ-ɔ.
33 Nɛ Wuribwarɛ a tɔwɛ gywii mǫ̀ fɛyɛ, ‘Yɛrɛ mfɛŋ. Lee fǫ asɛbɛta-ɔ. Mfɛŋ nɛ fǫ yɛrɛ-ɔ gyɛ swɛɛrɛ kpɛyaa nɛɛ.
34 Kasɛŋtiŋ, mǫ a ŋu awǫrefɔɔ nɛ mǫ asɛsɛ-ɔ i gyi Igyipiti swɛɛrɛ sɛ-ɔ. Mǫ a nu bamǫ kusu bǫ lɛɛ anɛŋ nɛ bamǫ anya adɛɛrɛsɛpǫ-ɔ ɛ waa bamǫ-ɔ sɛ. Amǫsɛ-ɔ mǫ a ba a m bǫ kɔɔrɛ bamǫ lɛɛ Igyipiti awuye kɛsarɛɛ-rɔ, Amǫsɛ-ɔ waa mɛnaŋ, narɛ, mǫ i suŋ fǫ a m bɛɛ bǫ kyǫŋwɛ Igyipiti swɛɛrɛ sɛ.’*
35 Amǫsɛ-ɔ Mosis mɔ nɛ Isireelii awuye-o a kine, nɛ baa tɔwɛ gywii mǫ̀ fɛyɛ, ‘Nsɛ ya waa fǫ anɛ ɔgyɛŋkpɛɛpǫ na ɔseŋgyipǫ?’ nɛ Wuribwarɛ a lee fɛyɛ mǫ̀ ɛ gyɛ bamǫ ɔgyɛŋkpɛɛpǫ na ɔmǫrɔwɛpǫ-ɔ. Nɛ Wuribwarɛ a suŋ mǫ̀ mbɔɔ-ɔ ɔkǫ nɛ ɔɔ lɛɛ mǫ̀ sɛ kiyii nɛ kɛ ɛ kywɛɛ-ɔ sɛ.
36 Mosis mɔ dɛɛ ya waa afutɔ na akpɛŋɛyɛɛtɔ Igyipiti swɛɛrɛ sɛ, nɛ oo lee Isireelii awuye-o lɛɛ mfɛŋ yaa kimukee-ro. Nɛ ɔɔ bɛɛ waa afutɔ na akpɛŋɛyɛɛtɔ Ɔpǫǫ Pipee-o-ro na kimukee-ro mfɛŋ nsu aduna.*
37 Mosis mɔ dɛɛ ya tɔwɛ gywii Isireelii awuye fɛyɛ, ‘Wuribwarɛ i lee sɛsɛ kǫ a ɔ lɛɛ mǫnɛ akǫwɛbɛɛ-rɔ, sɛsɛ nɛ o du fɛyɛ mǫ Mosis-o, fɛyɛ ɔ waa mǫ̀ kyaamɛɛ sa mǫnɛ.’*
38 Mosis dɛɛ na Isireelii awuye ya kpɔwɛ gyaŋŋɛ kimukee-o-ro. Mosis wǫrɛ nɛ anɛ adɛdaapǫ a taarɛ bǫrɔ sɛ sa sɛŋsa gywii Wuribwarɛ kabɔɔ nɛ ɔɔ lɛɛ mǫ̀ sɛ Sinaa kɛbɛɛ-ɔ sɛ-ɔ. Mosis mɔ dɛɛ nɛ Wuribwarɛ a bɛɛ bǫrɔ sɛ tɔwɛ asɛŋ nɛ a sa ŋkpa-ɔ gywii anɛ adɛdaapǫ na anɛ.
39 Amaa anɛ adɛdaapǫ-ɔ a kine, bǫ mǫŋ bu mǫ̀, nɛ baa lee mǫ̀ keri si, nɛ baa yǫrɔwɛ fɛyɛ bǫ kiŋŋi yɔ Igyipiti.
40 Saŋ nɛ Mosis a bɛɛ yɔ kɛbɛɛ-ɔ sǫsǫ-ɔ, nɛ baa tɔwɛ gywii Mosis mǫ̀ daa Aarɔŋ fɛyɛ, ‘Kǫsǫ, waa kisi sa anɛ na kɛ gyɛ anɛ ŋkpɛɛ. Ɔnyarɛ Mosis mɔ nɛ ɔɔ taa anɛ bǫ lɛɛ Igyipiti swɛɛrɛ sɛ-ɔ fɛraa, anɛ mǫŋ nyi kɛtɔ nɛ kɛ ya waa mǫ̀-ɔ.’*
41 Saŋ amǫ nɛ baa pwɛɛ bamǫ kisi kǫ fɛyɛ kakpɛŋnyarɛɛ-ɔ, nɛ baa mɔɔ mbǫ wɛɛ sɛ, nɛ baa gyi ateese nuu nta, nɛ baa kyaa bǫ gyi akatɔ sa bamǫ kisi amǫ nɛ baa waa-ɔ.
42 Amǫ-ɔ sɛ-ɔ nɛ Wuribwarɛ a yɔwɛ bamǫ asɛŋ sa bamǫ. Nɛ baa suŋ akyɛɛ-ɛ-kpa-agyi na kiferi na kyɔwɛ kyǫŋ Wuribwarɛ. Fɛyɛ anɛŋ nɛ Wuribwarɛ akyaamɛɛ-ɔ ɔkǫ a kyǫrɛɛ-ɔ,

* **7:29** Kɛlɛɛ Igyipiti 2.11-25. * **7:34** Kɛlɛɛ Igyipiti 3. * **7:36** Kɛlɛɛ Igyipiti 7.14 – 13.22. * **7:37** Mbraa kɛbɛɛsa 18.15. * **7:40** Kɛlɛɛ Igyipiti 32.1.

‘Isireelii awuye, saŋ nɛ mǫnɛ a kaa kimukee-o-ro nsu aduna-ɔ,
n gyɛ mǫ, Wuribwarɛ, nɛ mǫnɛ a mɔɔ mbǫ bǫ lɔŋŋɔ.
43 Kisi Mɔlɔk suŋkpa nɛ mǫnɛ a sǫrɔ,
na kisi Rifaŋ nɛ ku du fɛyɛ kɛkyɛɛ-ɛ-kpa-agyi
nɛ mǫnɛ fɔŋfɔŋ a ba mǫnɛ asarɛɛ bǫ waa-ɔ,
nɛ mǫnɛ a suŋ.
Amǫsɛ-ɔ mǫ ɛ gya mǫnɛ a ŋ yaa anya kusuŋ-no
swɛɛrɛ nɛ ɔ bǫ Babilɔŋ maŋ kamɛɛ kɛfɔ kɛfɔ-ɔ sɛ.’*

44 Wuribwarɛ ya kaapǫ Mosis anɛŋ nɛ ɔ waa Wuribwarɛ kyɛnakpa, mfɛŋ nɛ ɛtaŋ a kɛdakaa-ɔ yɛrɛ-rɔ-ɔ. Ɔ yɛ ɔ waa mǫ̀ fɛyɛ taŋtɛɛ kɛkyaŋ na bǫ taarɛ sǫrɔ mǫ̀ tǫŋ kɛmaa na ɔ gyɛ bamǫ kɛgyɛŋkpɛɛ kimukee-o-ro-o.
45 Saŋ nɛ Mosis a wu-o, ɔgyɛŋkpɛɛpǫ nɛ ɔ gya sɛ ɔnyɔsɛpǫ-ɔ, mǫ̀ ɛ gyɛ Yosuwa. Yosuwa mɔ a gyɛ bamǫ kɛgyɛŋkpɛɛ yaa bamǫ swɛɛrɛ pǫpwɛɛ sɛ, nɛ Wuribwarɛ a kɔ gyi asɛsɛ nɛ bǫ kyɔ bǫ te mfɛŋ-ɔ sɛ, mɔɔ bamǫ kpuri. Saŋ kɛmaa mɔ nɛ anɛ adɛdaapǫ naa-ɔ, bǫ sǫ taŋtɛɛ kɛkyaŋ amǫ. Nɛ kaa sii swɛɛrɛ amǫ sɛ anɛŋ-aaa bǫ fǫ Owure Deefid a mbɛɛ-ɔ sɛ.
46 Wuribwarɛ a kpa Deefid asɛŋ, nɛ oo yure mǫ̀. Nɛ Deefid a kǫrɛ mǫ̀ fɛyɛ ɔ sa a ɔ pwɛɛ kyɛnakpa nɛ ba ba a bǫ bǫ tɛɛ mǫ̀ ɛ ‘Suŋkpa nɛ Yakubu nyaŋpɛ Wuribwarɛ te mǫ̀-rɔ-ɔ.’
47 Amaa Wuribwarɛ mǫŋ sure si anɛŋ. Amɔ Solomɔŋ, Deefid mǫ̀ gyi-o, ya bǫ pwɛɛ suŋkpa sa Wuribwarɛ.
48 Amaa Nyiŋkpɛŋ-kyǫŋ-atɔ-pɛɛɛ-Bwarɛ mǫŋ te lɔŋ nɛ sɛsɛ a pwɛɛ-ɔ-rɔ. Fɛyɛ anɛŋ nɛ Wuribwarɛ a akyaamɛɛ-ɔ ɔkǫ a tɔwɛ-ɔ,

49 ‘Wuribwarɛ yɛ, Sǫsǫ ɛ gyɛ mǫ kuwuregya,
nɛ swɛɛrɛ sɛ gyɛ mǫ ayaa yɛrɛsɛkpa.
Nɛ ntɛtɔ lɔŋ nɛ mǫnɛ ɛ pwɛɛ a mǫn' sa mǫ-ɔ nɛɛ?
Mfɛnɛ ɛ gyɛ mǫ kyurekpa?
50 N gyɛ mǫ fɔŋfɔŋ ya twɛɛ atɔ mɔ pɛɛɛ aaa?’ ”*

51 Nɛ Stifaŋ a tɔwɛ bǫ gyɛ kɛɛ fɛyɛ, “Kɛsɛbɔrɔlɛŋ awuye, mǫnɛ gyɛ Yudaa awuye akatɔ sɛ nɛɛ. Mǫnɛ ŋkpǫnɔ-rɔ fɛraa, mǫnɛ mǫŋ gyɛ Yudaa awuye. Mǫnɛ dɛŋ mǫnɛ du nɛɛ fɛyɛ mǫnɛ adɛdaapǫ-ɔ dɛɛ. Fɛyɛ bamǫ-ɔ, mǫnɛ a kine Wuribwarɛ a kufwiiŋe timaa-o kanɔ.
52 Wuribwarɛ kyaamɛɛ kǫ bǫ-rɔ, nɛ ɔɔ ba, nɛ mǫnɛ mǫŋ waa mǫ̀ awǫrɛfɔɔ aaa? Bǫ mǫŋ yɔwɛ kɛmɔɔ bamǫ nɛ baa tɔwɛ fɛyɛ Wuribwarɛ i suŋ mǫ̀ kɛyaafɔrɛ timaa Kristoo-o gbaa. Nɛ mbɛyɔmɔ mǫnɛ a gyi mǫ̀ nɛ oo suŋ mǫ̀-ɔ kidiburo, nɛ mǫnɛ a mɔɔ mǫ̀.
53 Mǫnɛ mɔ a nya Wuribwarɛ a mbraa-ɔ lɛɛ anɛ adɛdaapǫ asarɛɛ-rɔ, mbraa mɔ nɛ Wuribwarɛ a bǫrɔ mǫ̀ mbɔɔ-ɔ sɛ taa bǫ sa bamǫ-ɔ. Harɛɛ a gyɛ Wuribwarɛ a mbraa-ɔ gbaa ooo, mǫnɛ mɔ mǫnɛ a kine kɛgya mmǫ sɛ.”

Anɛŋ nɛ baa da Stifaŋ abu-o

54 Amɔ bamǫ nɛ baa gyaŋŋɛ mfɛŋ-ɔ a nu kɛtɔ nɛ ɔɔ tɔwɛ-ɔ lǫwɛ-ɔ, nɛ bamǫ iduŋ a fwii, nɛ baa duŋwi bamǫ nnɔ.
55 Amaa Stifaŋ de Wuribwarɛ a kufwiiŋe timaa-o bwɛɛtɔ. Amǫsɛ-ɔ mǫ̀ a dɛɛrɛ sǫsǫ-ɔ, nɛ oo ŋu Wuribwarɛ sɛ a buŋŋi-ro, nɛ oo ŋu Wuribwarɛ a kɛdabɛ na wuraa-o, nɛ oo ŋu fɛyɛ Yeesuu a yɛrɛ Wuribwarɛ kigyise si.

* **7:43** Amos 5.25 (LXX). * **7:50** Isaya 66.1-2.

56 Nɛ ɔ yɛ, “Mǫn' dɛɛrɛ! Ŋ kɛɛ sǫsǫ a buŋŋi-ro, nɛ ŋ kɛɛ dimaadi mǫ̀ gyi-o na ɔ yɛrɛ Wuribwarɛ kigyise si!”
57 Nɛ bamǫ nɛ baa gyaŋŋɛ mfɛŋ-ɔ ɔkɛmaa a ba mǫ̀ asarɛɛgyi bǫ tii mǫ̀ ɛsɛbɔ, nɛ baa faa-rɔ keŋkeŋ, nɛ bamǫ pɛɛɛ a sɛrɛ ya buŋ Stifaŋ si.
58 Nɛ baa lee mǫ̀ lɛɛ maŋ-ɔ-rɔ yaa mǫ̀ nlaŋbɛɛ, nɛ baa twɛɛ mǫ̀ abu. Nɛ bamǫ nɛ baa twɛɛ Stifaŋ abu-o a taa bamǫ awaagya sa kɛyaafɔrɛ kǫ nɛ ba tɛɛ mǫ̀ ɛ Sɔɔl-ɔ a ɔ kra.
59 Nɛ baa saŋ mɛraa sɛ ba twɛɛ Stifaŋ abu na ɔ kǫrɛ kɛbwarɛkǫrɛ ɔ tɛɛ anɛ nyaŋpɛ fɛyɛ, “Mǫ nyaŋpɛ Yeesuu, kɔɔrɛ mǫ kra!”
60 Nɛ oo kpuni aŋurii, nɛ ɔɔ faa-rɔ keŋkeŋ fɛyɛ, “Mǫ nyaŋpɛ, fǫ ma sa a asɛsɛ mɔ a bɔyɛ mɔ sii bamǫ sɛ!” Mǫ̀ a tɔwɛ amǫ-ɔ lǫwɛ-ɔ, nɛ oo wu mfɛŋ.

8

Anɛŋ nɛ Sɔɔl a sa nɛ asɔrɛɛ awuye-o a ŋu aseŋ-ɔ

1 Nɛ aa waa Sɔɔl kɔnɛ fɛyɛ Stifaŋ a wu.
Lɛɛ ŋke nsi nɛ Stifaŋ a wu-o, nɛ baa lɛɛ ba waa Yɛrǫsalɛm maŋ-nɔ a asɔrɛɛ awuye-o awǫrɛfɔɔ na bǫrǫkɔɔnɛ. Nɛ Kristoo akɔɔrɛgyipǫ nɛ bǫ bǫ Yɛrǫsalɛm maŋ-nɔ-ɔ pɛɛɛ a brawɛ-rɔ yɔ Yudɛya swɛɛrɛ sɛ na Samariya swɛɛrɛ sɛ saŋ ayaa-rɔ ayɛrɛpǫ kudu anyɔ-ɔ wǫrɛ.
2 Asɛsɛ timaa kǫ ya taa Stifaŋ kifuniŋ-o yaa pure. Nɛ baa su kale sa mǫ̀.
3 Amaa Sɔɔl a pee kɛkatɔ wɛɛ asɔrɛɛ awuye-o si kǫtɔɔraa. Nɛ ŋkee ɔɔ narɛ bamǫ ɛlɔŋ-nɔ a ɔ bǫ gyaŋŋɛ sɛ o gyiiri bamǫ, harɛɛ ɔkyɛɛ bɛɛɛ ɔnyarɛ ooo, o tii.

Abwarɛseŋ nɛ Filipo a tɔwɛ Samariya swɛɛrɛ sɛ-ɔ

4 Nɛ asɔrɛɛ awuye nɛ baa brawɛ-rɔ-ɔ a lweero yɔ tǫŋ kɛmaa ba tɔwɛ abwarɛseŋ.
5 Nɛ Filipo a lɛɛ Yudɛya swɛɛrɛ sɛ yɔ Samariya maŋ kǫ sɛ ɔ tɔwɛ fɛyɛ Yeesuu ɛ gyɛ Kristoo nɛ Wuribwarɛ yɛ o suŋ a ɔ bǫ kyǫŋwɛ bamǫ-ɔ o gywii bamǫ nɛ bǫ bǫ mfɛŋ-ɔ.
6 Nɛ ɔɔ waa akpɛŋɛyɛɛtɔ bǫ kaapǫ bamǫ. Amǫsɛ sɛ nɛ asɛsɛ bwɛɛtɔ a gyaŋŋɛ a bǫ nu asɛŋ nɛ ɔɔ tɔwɛ-ɔ, nɛ baa lɔŋ ɛsɛbɔ nu mǫ̀ asɛ nɛɛnɛɛ.
7 Nɛ ɔɔ gya ibrisi bǫ kǫsǫ asɛsɛ bwɛɛtɔ sɛ na ɛ fɛɛ-rɔ. Nɛ ɔɔ kya agyabɔɔ na bamǫ nɛ bamǫ kɛsarɛɛ bɛɛɛ kɛyaa a wu-o bwɛɛtɔ.
8 Amǫsɛ-ɔ nɛ kakatɔgyi a ba maŋ-ɔ-rɔ.
9 Saŋ-ɔ mɔ, ɔnyarɛ kǫ mɔ dɛɛ ɔ bǫ maŋ-ɔ-rɔ mfɛŋ, nɛ ba tɛɛ mǫ̀ ɛ Simɔŋ, na o de kisibeŋ ɔ waa atɔ nɛ a kpɛŋ ɛyɛɛ-ɔ ɔ kaapǫ maŋ awuye amǫ. Ɔ yɛ ɔ gyɛ sɛsɛ dabɛ nɛɛ.
10 Amǫsɛ-ɔ pwɛɛ nɛ Filipo a dɛɛ ba maŋ-ɔ-rɔ, lɛɛ abrɛsɛ pɛɛɛ sɛ ya bǫ fǫ ŋyaagyi pɛɛɛ sɛ maŋ awuye amǫ i nu Simɔŋ amǫ asɛŋ nɛɛnɛɛ. Bǫ yɛ, “Ɔnyarɛ mɔ mǫŋ de Wuribwarɛ a kɛdabɛ-ɔ ɔɔɔ? N gyɛ mǫ̀ nɛ Wuribwarɛ ɛ tɛɛ fɛyɛ Mǫ-ɔdabɛ-ɔ?”
11 Kɛtɔ sɛ nɛ baa nu mǫ̀ asɛŋ nɛɛnɛɛ-ɔ ɛ gyɛ fɛyɛ ɔɔ ba mǫ̀ kisibeŋ-o bǫ waa akpɛŋɛyɛɛtɔ bǫ kaapǫ bamǫ maŋ-ɔ-rɔ kyee.
12 Amaa bamǫ a nu Filipo a tɔwɛ Wuribwarɛ a kuwure-o-ro asɛŋ timaa na anɛŋ nɛ Yeesuu Kristoo kɛnyarɛ de kɛyaaleŋ-ɔ, nɛ baa kɔɔrɛ gyi, nɛ bamǫ akyɛɛ na anyarɛ pɛɛɛ a bɔ asuu.
13 Nɛ Simɔŋ fɔŋfɔŋ-ɔ gbaa a kɔɔrɛ asɛŋ-ɔ gyi. Nɛ ɔɔ bɔ asuu, nɛ ŋkee ɔ naa ɔ gya Filipo si, nɛ akpɛŋɛyɛɛtɔ nɛ Filipo a waa-ɔ a kpɛŋ mǫ̀ ɛyɛɛ.
14 Ayaa-rɔ ayɛrɛpǫ nɛ bǫ bǫ Yɛrǫsalɛm maŋ-nɔ-ɔ a nu fɛyɛ Samariya awuye-o a kɔɔrɛ Wuribwarɛ a asɛŋ-ɔ gyi-o, nɛ baa suŋ Peetroo na Yohanee bǫ kyǫŋwɛ bamǫ asɛ.

15 Bamǫ a fǫ mfɛŋ-ɔ, nɛ baa kǫrɛ kɛbwarɛkǫrɛ sa bamǫ, na Wuribwarɛ nya sa bamǫ mǫ kufwiiŋe timaa-o.
16 A lɛɛ fɛyɛ harɛɛ Filipo a bɔ bamǫ asuu Yeesuu kɛnyarɛ-rɔ-ɔ gbaa ooo, Wuribwarɛ a kufwiiŋe timaa-o mǫŋ tɛɛ ywɛɛ bamǫ ɔkǫ sɛ daa.
17 Nɛ Peetroo na Yohanee a teyi bamǫ asarɛɛ bǫ dɔŋŋɔ bamǫ sɛ, nɛ baa nya Wuribwarɛ a kufwiiŋe timaa-o.
18 Simɔŋ a ŋu fɛyɛ Peetroo na Yohanee a ba bamǫ asarɛɛ bǫ dɔŋŋɔ akɔɔregyipǫ nɛ bǫ bǫ mfɛŋ-ɔ sɛ, nɛ baa nya Wuribwarɛ a kufwiiŋe timaa-o si-o, nɛ oo ke Peetroo na Yohanee atannɛ.
19 Nɛ ɔ yɛ, “Mǫn' sa ŋ gbaa mǫ anɛŋ a kɛyaaleŋ-ɔ na ŋ gbaa, mǫ ya ba kɛsarɛɛ bǫ dɔŋŋɔ ɔkǫ sɛ, na sɛsɛ-ɔ nya Wuribwarɛ a kufwiiŋe timaa-o.”
20 Amaa Peetroo a bɛŋŋaa mǫ nɛɛ fɛyɛ, “Wuribwarɛ sa a fǫ aa fǫ atannɛ lwee dɛɛkpa nɛ oo kure bǫ bɛya na ɔ bǫ kywɛɛ ɛbɔyɛ awaapǫ-ɔ, a lɛɛ fɛyɛ fǫ a fa fɛyɛ fǫ ɛ taarɛ a fǫ sɔɔ Wuribwarɛ aketɔ-ɔ.
21 Fǫ mǫŋ tii anɛ sɛ, nɛ fǫ-ɔ fǫ bɛɛ fǫ maa taarɛ a fǫ waa anɛ kusuŋ mɔ, bǫ lɛɛ fɛyɛ ɛbɔyɛ nɛ ɛ bǫ fǫ kakpǫnɔ-rɔ kyɔ bwɛɛtɔ Wuribwarɛ asɛ.
22 Amǫsɛ-ɔ nu fǫ ɛyɛɛ bǫ lɛɛ fǫ asɛŋ bɔyɛ mɔ nɛ fǫ a fa-ɔ sɛ, na fǫ kǫrɛ Wuribwarɛ fɛyɛ ɔ taa fǫ asɛŋ bɔyɛ mɔ bǫ ke fǫ.
23 A lɛɛ fɛyɛ mǫ a ŋu fɛyɛ fǫ kǫkwɛɛ nɛ fǫ de-o kyɔ bwɛɛtɔ, nɛ fǫ ɛbɔyɛ nɛ fǫ de-o mɔ kyɔ fǫ sɛ.”
24 Amǫ fɛraa, nɛ Simɔŋ a tɔwɛ gywii Peetroo na Yohanee fɛyɛ, “Mǫ ɛ kǫrɛ mǫnɛ nɛɛ, mǫn' kǫrɛ Wuribwarɛ sa mǫ, na atɔ mɔ nɛ fǫ a tɔwɛ amǫ asɛŋ-ɔ pɛɛɛ ma kaŋ waa mǫ.”
25 Peetroo na Yohanee a tɔwɛ kɛtɔ nɛ Yeesuu a waa bamǫ fɔŋfɔŋ akatɔ-rɔ na abwarɛsɛŋ gywii asɛsɛ-ɔ lǫwɛ-ɔ, nɛ baa kiŋŋi yɔ Yɛrǫsalɛm maŋ-nɔ. Bamǫ a kiŋŋi ba yɔ-ɔ, nɛ baa tɔwɛ abwarɛsɛŋ gywii Samariya ɛmaŋ ɛmaŋ-nɔ awuye.

Filipo na Itiyopiya krakyɛɛ brɛsɛ kǫ asɛŋ

26 Nɛ Wuribwarɛ kabɔɔ kǫ a lɛɛ sɔsɔ bǫ tɔwɛ gywii Filipo fɛyɛ, “Waa siraa yɔ kyɔwɛ twɛɛkpa kɛbɛnasarɛɛ sɛ ya bɔrɔ kpa nɛ ɔ lɛɛ Yɛrǫsalɛm maŋ-nɔ ɔ yɔ Gasa maŋ-nɔ.” (Mbɛyɔmɔ bǫ mǫŋ lɛɛ bǫ bɔ kpa amǫ, a lɛɛ fɛyɛ ɔkǫ mǫŋ lɛɛ o te ifuri amǫ sɛ.)
27 Nɛ Filipo a waa siraa, nɛ ɔɔ ywɛɛ kpa-ɔ sɛ. Amɔ swɛɛrɛ kǫ nɛ ba tɛɛ mǫ ɛ Itiyopiya-o krakyɛɛ brɛsɛ kǫ nɛ ɔ dɛɛrɛ bamǫ wurekyɛɛ nɛ ba tɛɛ mǫ ɛ Kaŋdakee-o atannɛ sɛ-ɔ te mǫ kpaŋa tireelaa kǫ-rɔ. Mǫ a kɔɔrɛ Wuribwarɛ gyi-o si-o nɛ ɔɔ yɔ Yɛrǫsalɛm maŋ a ɔ ya suŋ Wuribwarɛ mǫ suŋkpa-ɔ mfɛŋ. Nɛ mbɛyɔmɔ o kiŋŋi ɔ yɔ pɛ.
28 Mǫ a te-ro-o, na ɔ karɛ Wuribwarɛ kyaamɛɛ Isaya a asɛŋ nɛ ɔɔ kyǫrɛɛ waa abwarɛsɛŋ wǫrɛ-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ kɛŋkɛŋ ɔ yɔ. 29 Mfɛŋ nɛ Wuribwarɛ a kufwiiŋe timaa-o a tɔwɛ gywii Filipo fɛyɛ, “Yɔ tireelaa nɛ ɔ gyɛ fǫ ŋkpɛɛ-ɔ amǫ asɛ, na fǫ ya narɛ mɛraa mǫ.”
30 Nɛ Filipo a yɔ mǫ asɛ ya nu fɛyɛ ɔnyarɛ amǫ ɛ karɛ abwarɛsɛŋ wǫrɛ-ɔ-rɔ kɛbɛgya nɛ Wuribwarɛ kyaamɛɛ Isaya a kyǫrɛɛ-ɔ. Nɛ oo bise mǫ fɛyɛ, “Fǫ i nu kɛtɔ nɛ fǫ ɛ karɛ-ɔ kaasɛ aaa?”
31 Nɛ Itiyopiya krakyɛɛ brɛsɛ amǫ a bɛŋŋaa mǫ fɛyɛ, “Ɛmɛnɛ nɛ mǫ ɛ waa a n nu kaasɛ na ɔkǫ mǫŋ kaapǫ mǫ?” Nɛ ɔɔ sa nɛ Filipo a dɛɛ lweero kyɛna mǫ asɛ, nɛ baa kya sɛ ba yɔ.
32 Wǫrɛ nɛ ɔ karɛ-ɔ-rɔ, Isaya a kyǫrɛɛ nɛɛ ɛ,

“Ɔɔ waa diŋŋ fɛyɛ kasannɛgyii nɛ bǫ de a bǫ ya mɔɔ-ɔ,
bɛɛɛ ŋkɔ sannɛ nɛ ba tɛŋŋɛ mǫ ifwii si,

na ɔ maa su-o, ɔ mǫŋ tɔwɛ sɛyɛ.
33 Nɛ baa waa mǫ awǫrɛfɔɔ na mǫ asɛŋ de kpa
nɛ bamǫ mɔ baa kine bǫ mǫŋ taa kasɛŋtiŋ sa mǫ.
Ɔkǫ maa taarɛ a ɔ kaapǫ mǫ ananagyi,
bǫ lɛɛ fɛyɛ baa tɛŋ mǫ ŋkpa sɛ, lee mǫ lɛɛ kayɛ mɔ-rɔ."*

34 To, nɛ oo bise Filipo fɛyɛ, "Tɔwɛ sɛsɛ nɛ kyaamɛɛ mɔ ɛ tɔwɛ mǫ asɛŋ-ɔ gywii mǫ, mǫ ɛyɛɛ nɛ o de bɛɛɛ ɔkǫ aaa?"
35 Nɛ Filipo a kaapǫ ɔnyarɛ-ɔ abwarɛsɛŋ-ɔ-rɔ lɛɛ mfɛŋ nɛ ɔɔ karɛ-ɔ tɔwɛ Yeesuu kayǫwɔrɛ sɛ asɛŋ gywii mǫ.
36 Bamǫ a yɔ, nɛ baa ya fǫ bǫŋ kǫ asɛ-ɔ, nɛ krakyɛɛ amǫ yɛ, "Kɛɛ, nkyu kǫ ɛ bǫ mfɛɛ-ɔ. Nɛ ntɛtɔ sɛ nɛ ma bɔ asuu-o nɛɛ?" [
37 Nɛ Filipo a tɔwɛ gywii mǫ fɛyɛ, "Fǫ ya kɔɔrɛ gyi fǫ kakpǫnɔ-rɔ fɛraa, fǫ ɛ taarɛ a fǫ bɔ asuu." Nɛ ɔɔ bɛŋŋaa fɛyɛ, "Mǫ a kɔɔrɛ gyi. Mǫ a kɔɔrɛ gyi fɛyɛ Wuribwarɛ mǫ gyi-o ɛ gyɛ Yeesuu Kristoo."]
38 Amǫ fɛraa nɛ krakyɛɛ-ɔ a sa nɛ tireelaa nɛ bǫ te-ro-o a yɛrɛ, nɛ mǫ aa Filipo a lɛɛ yɔ nkyu-o-ro, nɛ Filipo a bɔ mǫ asuu.
39 Bamǫ kɛdɛŋ lɛɛ nkyu-o-ro, nɛ Wuribwarɛ a kufwiiŋe-o a taa Filipo o de o yii. Amǫsɛ-ɔ krakyɛɛ-ɔ mǫŋ lɛɛ ŋu mǫ. Nɛ ɔɔ kya mǫ kpa sɛ yɔ pɛ na mǫ akatɔ a gyi.
40 Amaa Filipo bǫ sa sɛ ɔ bǫ Asɛdɔd maŋ-nɔ, nɛ ɔɔ kya sɛ yɔ Kayɛsarɛya maŋ-nɔ. Nɛ ɔɔ tɔwɛ asɛŋ timaa-o kpa-rɔ gywii maŋ kɛmaa sɛ awuye.

9

Anɛŋ nɛ Sɔɔl a kyurowi mǫ mfɛɛrɛ bɔyɛ-ɔ

1-2 Bǫ fǫ mbɛyɔmɔ-ɔ, Sɔɔl saŋ ɔ yɛrɛ-rɔ keŋkeŋ ɔ kpa ɛkpa nɛ ɔ nya na ɔ bǫ mɔɔ bamǫ nɛ bǫ gya anɛ nyaŋpɛ Yeesuu a ɛkpa-ɔ sɛ-ɔ. Amǫsɛ-ɔ nɛ ɔɔ yɔ Wuribwarɛ ɔlɔŋŋɔpǫ brɛsɛ-ɔ asɛ ya kpa ɛwǫrɛ nɛ ɛɛ sa mǫ kpa a ɔ yɔ Damasikus maŋ-nɔ ya lwee kɛbwarɛkǫrɛ akyaŋ-nɔ mfɛŋ-ɔ. Saŋ-ɔ, mǫ ya lweero ya ŋu akyɛɛ bɛɛɛ anyarɛ nɛ bǫ gya Yeesuu a ɛkpa-ɔ sɛ mfɛŋ-ɔ, ɔ taarɛ a ɔ kra bamǫ yaa Yɛrǫsalɛm maŋ-nɔ ya tii.
3 Sɔɔl a yɔ ɔ tɔ Damasikus maŋ-nɔ-ɔ, kaluwa kǫŋkǫ nɛ kɛlaŋŋɛrɔ kǫ fɛyɛ ɛlɛɛlɛɛ-ɔ a lɛɛ awǫrɛ-rɔ bǫ wɛɛ mǫ sɛ.
4 Mfɛŋ nɛ ɔɔ lɛɛ da swɛɛrɛ, nɛ oo nu bǫrɛ kǫ a tɔwɛ o gywii mǫ fɛyɛ, "Sɔɔl, ntɛtɔ nɛɛ nɛ fǫ ɛ tɔɔraa mǫ anɛŋ?"
5 Nɛ Sɔɔl a bise fɛyɛ, "Mǫ nyaŋpɛ, fǫ nsɛ nɛɛ?" Nɛ bǫrɛ amǫ a bɛŋŋaa ɛ, "Mǫ ɛ gyɛ Yeesuu nɛ fǫ ɛ tɔɔraa mǫ-ɔ.
6 Amaa, kǫsǫ yɔ maŋ-ɔ-rɔ na ɔkǫ kaapǫ fǫ kɛtɔ nɛ fǫ waa mfɛŋ-ɔ."
7 Amaa, asɛsɛ nɛ bamǫ aa mǫ naa kpa-ɔ-rɔ mǫŋ buŋŋi kanɔ, nɛ baa sii yɛrɛ. Baa nu bǫrɛ-ɔ, bamǫ mɔ bǫ mǫŋ ŋu ɔkǫ.
8 Nɛ Sɔɔl a kǫsǫ kyuwi-ro, amaa mǫ a buŋŋi akatɔ-ɔ, ɔ mǫŋ lɛɛ ɔ kɛɛ. Amǫsɛ-ɔ nɛ bamǫ nɛ mǫ aa bamǫ naa-ɔ a kra mǫ kɛsarɛɛ-rɔ yaa bǫ lwee Damasikus maŋ-nɔ.
9 Amǫ ŋke nsa na ɔ mǫŋ kɛɛ, na ɔ mǫŋ gyi, nɛ mǫ-ɔ mǫ mǫŋ nuu.
10 Saŋ amǫ, bamǫ ɔkǫ nɛ ɔ gya Yeesuu a ɛkpa-ɔ sɛ-ɔ mɔ bǫ Damasikus mfɛŋ, nɛ ba tɛɛ mǫ ɛ Ananiyas. Nɛ anɛ nyaŋpɛ Yeesuu a tɛɛ mǫ dee-ro-o fɛyɛ, "Ananiyas!" Nɛ ɔɔ bɛŋŋaa ɛ "Kɛɛ mǫ, mǫ nyaŋpɛ."
11 Nɛ anɛ nyaŋpɛ a tɔwɛ gywii mǫ fɛyɛ, "Waa siraa na fǫ yɔ kabǫrɛ nɛ ba tɛɛ ɛ 'Kabǫrɛ kyɛrarasɛ'-ɔ sɛ na fǫ lwee ɔnyarɛ kǫ nɛ ba tɛɛ mǫ ɛ Yudas a lɔŋ-ɔ-rɔ

* **8:33** Isaya 53.7-8 (LXX).

bise ɔnyarɛ kǫ nɛ ɔɔ lɛɛ Taasus maŋ-nɔ nɛ ba tɛɛ mǫ̀ ɛ Sɔɔl-ɔ sɛ. Ɔ bǫ mfɛŋ ɔ kǫrɛ kɛbwarɛkǫrɛ.

12 Nɛ oo ŋu dee-ro fɛyɛ ɔnyarɛ kǫ nɛ ba tɛɛ ɛ Ananiyas-o a lweero bǫ ba mǫ̀ kɛsarɛɛ bǫ dɔŋŋɔ mǫ̀ sɛ a mǫ̀ akatɔ nya bɛɛ buŋŋi."

13 Nɛ Ananiyas a bɛŋŋaa fɛyɛ, "Mǫ nyaŋpɛ, asɛsɛ bwɛɛtɔ a tɔwɛ ɔnyarɛ mɔ asɛŋ gywii mǫ, nɛ mǫ a nu awǫrɛfɔɔ nɛ ɔɔ bǫ waa fǫ asɛsɛ nɛ bǫ bǫ Yɛrǫsalɛm maŋ-nɔ-ɔ asɛŋ.

14 Nɛ ɔɔ nya kɛyaalɛŋ bǫ lɛɛ Wuribwarɛ alɔŋŋɔpǫ abrɛsɛ asɛ fɛyɛ ɔ ba Damasikus mfɛɛ bǫ kra asɛsɛ pɛɛɛ nɛ ba suŋ fǫ-ɔ."

15 Nɛ anɛ nyaŋpɛ Yeesuu a tɔwɛ gywii mǫ̀ fɛyɛ, "Yɔ, a lɛɛ fɛyɛ mǫ a lee mǫ̀ fɛyɛ ɔ waa mǫ kusuŋ-o, na ɔ tɔwɛ asɛŋ nɛ n de-o na mǫ kɛyaalɛŋ gywii ndɛ sɛ awuye-o na bamǫ awure na Yudaa awuye-o pɛɛɛ.

16 Na mǫ fɔŋfɔŋ kaapǫ mǫ̀ awǫrɛfɔɔ nɛ o kperi kusuŋ nɛ ɔ waa a ɔ sa mǫ-ɔ sɛ na o gyi-o."

17 Amǫsɛ sɛ-ɔ nɛ Ananiyas a yɔ ya lwee lɔŋ nɛ Sɔɔl bǫ mǫ̀-rɔ-ɔ, nɛ ɔɔ taa mǫ̀ asarɛɛ bǫ dɔŋŋɔ Sɔɔl sɛ, nɛ ɔ yɛ, "Mǫ kǫsǫbɛɛ Sɔɔl, anɛ nyaŋpɛ Yeesuu fɔŋfɔŋ nɛ oo lee mǫ̀ ɛyɛɛ bǫ kaapǫ fǫ saŋ nɛ fǫ bǫ kpa-rɔ fǫ ɛ ba mfɛɛ-ɔ ya suŋ mǫ fǫ asɛ. Oo suŋ mǫ fǫ asɛ nɛɛ a fǫ akatɔ bɛɛ nya buŋŋi fɛyɛ saŋ-ɔ anɛŋ nɛ a du-o, na Wuribwarɛ a kufwiiŋe timaa-o ywɛɛ fǫ sɛ."

18 Puri amǫ-rɔ mfɛŋ nɛ atɔ kǫ fɛyɛ ŋkiŋgyi agyafǫ-ɔ a lɛɛ Sɔɔl akatɔgyi-ro lɛɛ da, nɛ mǫ̀ akatɔ a buŋŋi waa fɛyɛ saŋ-ɔ anɛŋ nɛ a kɛɛ-ɔ, nɛ ɔɔ kǫsǫ yɛrɛ. Nɛ ɔɔ bɔ asuu.

19 Mǫ̀ a gyi ateese-o kamɛɛ-rɔ, nɛ ɔɔ bɛɛ waa kɛyaalɛŋ.

Anɛŋ nɛ Sɔɔl a tɔwɛ abwarɛsɛŋ Damasikus maŋ-nɔ-ɔ

Nɛ Sɔɔl a gyi ŋke mfɛnɛ kǫ Kristoo akɔɔrɛgyipǫ nɛ bǫ bǫ Damasikus maŋ-nɔ-ɔ asɛ.

20 Nɛ ɔɔ yɔ mfɛŋ a kɛbwarɛkǫrɛ akyaŋ-ɔ-rɔ ya lɛɛ ɔ tɔwɛ abwarɛsɛŋ fɛyɛ Yeesuu gyɛ Wuribwarɛ mǫ̀ gyi-o nɛɛ.

21 Nɛ ɛyɛɛ a kpɛŋ bamǫ nɛ ɔɔ tɔwɛ asɛŋ-ɔ gywii bamǫ-ɔ pɛɛɛ. Nɛ bǫ yɛ, "N gyɛ ɔnyarɛ nɛ ɔ bǫ Yɛrǫsalɛm maŋ-nɔ ɔ mɔɔ asɛsɛ nɛ ba suŋ Yeesuu-o nɛɛ ɛɛɛ? Ɔ mǫŋ ba mfɛɛ nɛɛ fɛyɛ ɔ ba ɔ bǫ kra Yeesuu asuŋpǫ nɛ bǫ bǫ mfɛɛ-ɔ na o kiŋŋaa bamǫ yaa Wuribwarɛ alɔŋŋɔpǫ abrɛsɛ-ɔ asɛ nɛɛ ɛɛɛ?"

22 Amaa kake kɛmaa mɔ na Sɔɔl a kɛkaapǫ-ɔ-rɔ ɛ waa lɛŋ ki tii si. Mǫ̀ a kaapǫ-rɔ nɛɛnɛɛ kɛtɔ sɛ nɛ Yeesuu ɛ gyɛ Kristoo nɛ Wuribwarɛ a suŋ bǫ kyǫŋwɛ kayɛ-rɔ a asɛsɛ-ɔ fɛyɛ ɔ mǫrɔwɛ bamǫ-ɔ, Yudaa awuye nɛ bǫ bǫ Damasikus mfɛŋ-ɔ mǫŋ taarɛ lee kanɔ kǫ.

23 Amǫ a kyee, nɛ Yudaa awuye-o a gyaŋŋɛ kra anɛŋ nɛ ba waa a bǫ mɔɔ Sɔɔl-ɔ.

24 Amaa oo nu kɛtɔ nɛ Yudaa awuye-o a kra-ɔ. Nɛ ŋkee mpasɛ na kanye bǫ yɛrɛ maŋ kideŋbee a abunogyi-o-ro ba kpa Sɔɔl a bǫ mɔɔ.

25 Amaa ŋke ŋkǫ kanye nɛ bamǫ nɛ bǫ gya Sɔɔl sɛ-ɔ a taa mǫ̀ yaa kɛbaŋsǫrǫǫ kɛkyaŋ kǫ nɛ baa pwɛɛ bǫ mɛraa maŋ a kideŋbee-o sǫsǫ, nɛ ɔɔ bǫrɔ mfaŋsɛrɛɛ kǫ-rɔ nɛ baa taa mǫ̀ waa kike dabɛ kǫ-rɔ, nɛ baa ba ife bǫ da-rɔ, nɛ baa kra ife-o-ro yɔwɛ mǫ̀-rɔ bɔyɛ baa bǫ ywɛɛ swɛɛrɛ. Nɛ ɔɔ sɛrɛ lɛɛ mfɛŋ bɛɛ yɔ Yɛrǫsalɛm maŋ-nɔ.

Anɛŋ nɛ Sɔɔl a kiŋŋi yɔ Yɛrǫsalɛm maŋ-nɔ-ɔ

26 Sɔɔl a fǫ Yɛrǫsalɛm maŋ-nɔ-ɔ, nɛ ɔ kpa a o tii bamǫ nɛ baa kɔɔrɛ Yeesuu gyi-o si. Amaa bǫ mǫŋ kɔɔrɛ mǫ̀ gyi fɛyɛ ŋkee o tii bamǫ sɛ, nɛ kufu a nya bamǫ pɛɛɛ.

27 Nɛ Bar-Nabas* a ba bǫ yaa mǫ̀ Yeesuu ayaa-rɔ ayɛrɛpǫ-ɔ asɛ. Nɛ ɔɔ kaapǫ bamǫ-rɔ anɛŋ nɛ Sɔɔl a ŋu anɛ nyaŋpɛ Yeesuu kpa-rɔ-ɔ na anɛŋ nɛ Yeesuu a sa sɛŋsa gywii mǫ̀-ɔ, na anɛŋ nɛ Sɔɔl a nya kakpǫnɔ kaapǫ abwarɛsɛŋ Yeesuu kɛnyarɛ-rɔ Damasikus maŋ-nɔ-ɔ.

28 Amǫsɛ sɛ-ɔ nɛ Sɔɔl a sii bamǫ asɛ, nɛ ɔɔ nya kakpǫnɔ tɔwɛ abwarɛsɛŋ Yeesuu kɛnyarɛ-rɔ Yɛrǫsalɛm maŋ-nɔ pɛɛɛ.

29 Nɛ ɔɔ bɛɛ tɔwɛ abwarɛsɛŋ gywii Yudaa awuye nɛ ba sa Griiki sɛŋsa-ɔ, nɛ mǫ̀ aa bamǫ a gyiiri ikii bǫ lɛɛ abwarɛsɛŋ-ɔ sɛ. Amǫsɛ-ɔ nɛ ba buwi ba kpa ɛkpa a bǫ mɔɔ mǫ̀.

30 Saŋ nɛ Yeesuu akɔɔrɛgyipǫ-ɔ a ŋu anɛŋ-ɔ, nɛ baa yaa Sɔɔl Kayɛsarɛya maŋ-nɔ, nɛ baa ya ba mǫ̀ bǫ kyǫŋwɛ mǫ̀ ayɛ Taasus nɛ ɔ bǫ ɛfɔ-ɔ.

31 Ŋkee fɛraa, bǫ lɛɛ anɛŋ nɛ Sɔɔl a kii Kristoo ɔkɔɔrɛgyipǫ nɛ ɔ mǫŋ lɛɛ ɔ tɔɔraa Kristoo akɔɔrɛgyipǫ, asɔrɛɛ awuye nɛ bǫ bǫ Yudɛya swɛɛrɛ sɛ na Galilɛya swɛɛrɛ sɛ na Samariya swɛɛrɛ sɛ-ɔ pɛɛɛ ɛyɛɛ a yuri bamǫ. Nɛ Wuribwarɛ a kufwiiŋe timaa-o a sa asɔrɛɛ awuye-o kɛyaalɛŋ na wɔrɛ, nɛ asɛsɛ bwɛɛtɔ a bǫ tii bamǫ sɛ, bǫ lɛɛ anɛŋ nɛ baa bu anɛ nyaŋpɛ Yeesuu-o si.

Anɛŋ nɛ Peetroo a yɔ Lidaa na Yopaa ɛmaŋ-nɔ-ɔ

32 Nɛ Peetroo a narɛ maŋ kɛmaa nɛ Yeesuu akɔɔrɛgyipǫ-ɔ bǫ-ɔ sɛ ɔ laa bamǫ. Nɛ saŋ kǫ ɔɔ yɔ bamǫ nɛ bǫ bǫ Lidaa maŋ-nɔ-ɔ asɛ a ɔ ya laa bamǫ.

33 Mfɛŋ nɛ ɔɔ yɔ ŋu ɔnyarɛ kǫ nɛ ba tɛɛ mǫ̀ ɛ Iniya, nɛ mǫ̀ kayǫwɔrɛ pɛɛɛ mɔ a wu, nɛ ɔ maa taarɛ a ɔ kǫsǫ lɛɛ kraŋ sɛ nsu mburuwa-o.

34 Mfɛŋ nɛ Peetroo a tɛɛ mǫ̀ kɛnyarɛ ɛ, “Iniya, Yeesuu Kristoo ɛ gyɛ nɛ ɔ sa a fǫ kpaarɛ. Kǫsǫ bɔɔ fǫ kraŋ.” Puri-ro mfɛŋ nɛ Iniya a kǫsǫ kyuwi-ro.

35 Nɛ asɛsɛ nɛ bǫ te Lidaa maŋ-nɔ na Sarɔŋ ifuri si-o pɛɛɛ a ŋu ɔnyarɛ amǫ a kpaarɛ-ɔ, nɛ baa kɔɔrɛ Yeesuu gyi, nɛ baa bǫ gya mǫ̀ ɛkpa-ɔ sɛ.

36 Amɔ ɔkyɛɛ kǫ mɔ bǫ Yopaa maŋ nɛ mǫ̀ aa Lidaa mǫŋ bǫ ɛfɔ bwɛɛtɔ-ɔ-rɔ, nɛ ɔɔ kɔɔrɛ Yeesuu gyi bwɛɛtɔ. Mǫ̀ kɛnyarɛ ɛ gyɛ Tabitaa. (Amaa Griiki-ro mǫ̀ kɛnyarɛ ɛ gyɛ Dɔɔkas, kaasɛ ɛ kaapǫ fɛyɛ Kyaŋkpǫraŋ.) Ɔkyɛɛ mɔ fɛraa atiripǫ-rɔ kɛkya na kɛdamɛnaŋsɛ wǫrɛ dooo nɛ ɔ naa ɔ waa.

37 Saŋ amǫ mɔ, ɔɔ lɔ, nɛ oo wu. Nɛ baa gyee mǫ̀ taa mǫ̀ kifuniŋ-o bǫ bɛya kɛbaŋsǫrǫǫ kɛkyaŋ kǫ-rɔ sǫsǫ na ba su kale.

38 Amǫsɛ-ɔ Yopaa awuye nɛ baa kɔɔrɛ Yeesuu gyi-o a nu Peetroo si fɛyɛ ɔ bǫ Lidaa maŋ-nɔ-ɔ, nɛ baa suŋ abɛɛ anyɔ kǫ mǫ̀ asɛ fɛyɛ bǫ ya tɔwɛ gywii mǫ̀ ɛ, “Anɛ ɛ kǫrɛ fǫ, waa mɛnaŋ ba anɛ asɛ.”

39 Nɛ Peetroo a waa siraa, nɛ mǫ̀ aa abɛɛ anyɔ amǫ a yɔ. Bamǫ a fǫ-ɔ, nɛ baa yaa Peetroo kɛbaŋsǫrǫǫ kɛkyaŋ nɛ ɔkyɛɛ-ɔ da kɛmǫ-rɔ-ɔ. Nɛ akpenlɛkyɛɛ yɛrɛ muruwaa kifuniŋ-o na ba su. Nɛ baa ba ɛkaarɛ nɛ ɔkyɛɛ-ɔ a baara sa atiripǫ saŋ nɛ o te-o bǫ kaapǫ Peetroo anɛŋ nɛ ɔkyɛɛ-ɔ bware-o.

40 Nɛ Peetroo a sa nɛ bamǫ pɛɛɛ a lɛɛ kɛkyaŋ-ɔ-rɔ, nɛ oo kpuni aŋurii, nɛ ɔɔ kǫrɛ kɛbwarɛkǫrɛ, nɛ oo kii ba kifuniŋ-o asɛ, nɛ ɔ yɛ, “Tabitaa, kyiŋŋi kyɛna.” Mfɛŋ nɛ oo buŋŋi akatɔ. Mǫ̀ a ŋu Peetroo-o, nɛ oo kyiŋŋi kyɛna.

41 Nɛ Peetroo a tɔ mǫ̀-rɔ, nɛ ɔɔ kra mǫ̀-rɔ kya mǫ̀-rɔ, nɛ ɔɔ kǫsǫ yɛrɛ. Nɛ Peetroo a tɛɛ bamǫ nɛ baa kɔɔrɛ Yeesuu gyi-o pɛɛɛ na akpenlɛkyɛɛ-ɔ, nɛ ɔɔ ba ɔkyɛɛ-ɔ bǫ kaapǫ bamǫ.

42 Ɔkɛmaa nɛ ɔ bǫ Yopaa maŋ-nɔ-ɔ a nu asɛŋ mɔ. Nɛ asɛsɛ bwɛɛtɔ a kɔɔrɛ Yeesuu gyi.

43 Nɛ Peetroo a gyi ŋke kafwɛɛ kǫ gbaŋsɛba nɛ ba tɛɛ ɛ Simɔŋ-ɔ asɛ Yopaa mfɛŋ.

---

* **9:27** Ayaa-rɔ ayɛrɛpǫ-ɔ asuŋ 4.36.

10

Peetroo na Kooniiliyus

1 Saŋ amọ mɔ, ɔnyarɛ kọ mɔ bọ Kayɛsarɛya maŋ-nɔ, nɛ ba tɛɛ mṍ ɛ Kooniiliyus. Mṍ ɛ gyɛ Roma awuye asoogyaa alafa asiye nɛ ba tɛɛ bamọ ɛ Italiya asoogyaa-o-ro kɛlafa ɔbrɛsɛ. 2 Ɔ gyɛ sɛsɛ timaa nɛɛ fɛɛ. Nɛ mṍ aa mṍ lɔŋ-nɔ awuye pɛɛɛ mɔ a mọŋ gyɛ Yudaa awuye gbaa ooo, nɛ ba suŋ Wuribwarɛ. Nɛ ɔ bɛɛ ɔ kya Yudaa awuye atiripọ-rɔ, na ɔ kọrɛ kɛbwarɛkọrɛ saŋ kɛmaa.

3 Kake ŋkọ, kyɔwɛ kikpeerebɛɛ, nɛ ɔnyarɛ mɔ a yɔ ya kọrɛ kɛbwarɛkọrɛ, nɛ oo ŋu kọtɔkọ fɛyɛ dee-ro-o. Wuribwarɛ kabɔɔ kọ nɛ oo ŋu nɛɛnɛɛ-ɔ na oo lweero mṍ asɛ tɛɛ mṍ fɛyɛ “Kooniiliyus!”

4 Na kufu de mṍ, nɛ ɔɔ dɛɛrɛ Wuribwarɛ kabɔɔ-ɔ, nɛ oo bise fɛyɛ, “Ntɛtɔ nɛɛ, mọ nyaŋpɛ?”

Nɛ Wuribwarɛ kabɔɔ amọ a bɛŋŋaa mṍ ɛ, “Wuribwarɛ akatɔ a gyi fọ kɛbwarɛkọrɛ na kɛdamɛnaŋsɛ nɛ fọ ɛ waa atiripọ-ɔ sɛ, nɛ ɔ kpa a ɔ bɛŋŋaa fọ.

5 Na mbɛyɔmɔ suŋ asɛsɛ bọ kyọŋwɛ Yopaa maŋ-nɔ, na bọ ya tɛɛ ɔnyarɛ kọ nɛ ba tɛɛ ɛ Simɔŋ Peetroo-o.

6 Ɔ gyɛ gbaŋsɛba nɛ ba tɛɛ mṍ ɛ Simɔŋ, nɛ o te ɔpọọ kɛɛ-ɔ ɔfɔ nɛɛ.”

7 Nɛ Wuribwarɛ kabɔɔ-ɔ a lɛɛ mfɛŋ o yii, nɛ Kooniiliyus a tɛɛ mṍ anya anyɔ na soogyaa kọŋkọ nɛ ɔ waa kusuŋ ɔ sa mṍ lɔŋ-nɔ, nɛ o suŋ Wuribwarɛ-ɔ.

8 Nɛ ɔɔ tɔwɛ kɛtɔ nɛ kaa waa-ɔ gywii bamọ, nɛ oo suŋ bamọ bọ kyọŋwɛ Yopaa maŋ-nɔ.

9 Kɛmọ kayɛ ŋke-o nɛ baa yɔ ba tɔ-rɔ Yopaa-o, nɛ Peetroo a dɛɛ bamọ akyaŋ tɛɛsɛsɛ amọ kọkọ mpasɛ amọ a ɔ ya kọrɛ kɛbwarɛkọrɛ. 10 Saŋ-ɔ akọŋ de mṍ, ɔ kpa ateese a o gyi. Bamọ a maa sɛ ba waa ateese-o, nɛ oo ŋu kɛtɔ kọ fɛyɛ dee-ro-o.

11 Oo ŋu nɛɛ fɛyɛ awọrɛ-rɔ a buŋŋi-ro, nɛ waagya dabɛ kọ a lɛɛ sọsọ ɔ ba-rɔ fɛyɛ bọkọ a de mṍ aŋu ana-ɔ-rɔ, nɛ ɔɔ bọ lɛɛ da-rɔ mṍ asɛ.

12 Mbọ na awɔ na akeri na mbọgyii ɛwọrɛsɛ ɛwọrɛsɛ mɔ bọ waagya amọ-rɔ.

13 Nɛ oo nu bọrɛ kọ a lɛɛ sọsọ tɔwɛ gywii mṍ fɛyɛ, “Peetroo, kọsọ na fọ mɔɔ wọ!”

14 Amaa Peetroo a bɛŋŋaa nɛɛ ɛ, “Mọ nyaŋpɛ, ma gyi mmọ daa, a lɛɛ fɛyɛ mọ a kọsọ-ɔ, mọŋ tɛɛ gyi kɛtɔ nɛ anɛ Yudaa awuye mbraa-ɔ yɛ a gyɛ iyisi nɛ ba kisi-o.”

15 Nɛ bọrɛ-ɔ a bɛɛ tɔwɛ nyɔsɛpọ gywii mṍ fɛyɛ, “Kɛtɔ nɛ mbɛyɔmɔ Wuribwarɛ yɛ ki bware kigyi-o, fọ-ɔ fọ ma kisi kigyi!”

16 Nɛ bọrɛ amọ a tɔwɛ amọ-ɔ iluwi ɛsa gywii mṍ, nɛ oo kine kigyi anɛŋ dɛɛ, nɛ atɔ-ɔ pɛɛɛ a bɛɛ kiŋŋi yɔ sọsọ.

17 Peetroo a saŋ ɔ fa kɛtɔ nɛ oo ŋu-o mfɛɛrɛ-ɔ, na ŋkee nɛ asɛsɛ nɛ Kooniiliyus a suŋ bamọ-ɔ a fọ Simɔŋ lɔŋ ba bọ yɛrɛ mṍ kabuno.

18 Nɛ baa bise bọ kyọŋwɛ lɔŋ-ɔ-rɔ fɛyɛ, “Ɔfɔ kọ bọ lɔŋ mɔ-rɔ mfɛɛ nɛ ba tɛɛ mṍ ɛ Simɔŋ Peetroo aaa?”

19 Peetroo a saŋ ɔ bọ kɛkyaŋ-ɔ sọsọ mfɛŋ ɔ fa kɛtɔ nɛ oo ŋu-o mfɛɛrɛ-ɔ, nɛ Wuribwarɛ a kufwiiŋe-o a tɔwɛ gywii mṍ fɛyɛ, “Nu! Asɛsɛ asa kọ bọ mfɛɛ ba kpa fọ.

20 Amọsɛ-ɔ waa siraa na fọ kpọrọwɛ yɔ lɔŋ-nɔ, na fọ aa bamọ yɔ bamọ ayɛ, a lɛɛ fɛyɛ mọ ya suŋ bamọ. Fọ ma kine.”

21 Nɛ Peetroo a kpǫrǫwɛ ya tɔwɛ gywii asɛsɛ asa amǫ fɛyɛ, “Mǫ nɛ mǫnɛ i buwi mǫnɛ ɛ kpa nɛɛ. Mǫnɛ kpa sɛ?”
22 Nɛ bǫ yɛ, “To, anɛ mǫŋ de bɔyɛ kǫ. Roma soogyaa brɛsɛ Kooniiliyus ya suŋ anɛ fǫ asɛ. Ɔ gyɛ sɛsɛ timaa, nɛ o suŋ Wuribwarɛ, nɛ Yudaa awuye mɔ pɛɛɛ i bu mǫ̀. Wuribwarɛ kabɔɔ kǫ a ba mǫ̀ asɛ bǫ tɔwɛ gywii mǫ̀ fɛyɛ ɔ tɛɛ fǫ mǫ̀ ayɛ, na o nu kɛtɔ nɛ fǫ de a fǫ tɔwɛ-ɔ.”
23 Amǫ fɛraa, nɛ Peetroo a sa nɛ baa lwee lɔŋ-nɔ, nɛ ɔɔ pǫpɔrɛ bamǫ na bǫ di a kayɛ ke. Kayɛ a ke-o, nɛ ɔɔ waa siraa, nɛ mǫ̀ aa bamǫ na Yopaa awuye bamǫ nɛ baa kɔɔrɛ Yeesuu gyi-o bǫkǫ a yɔ.
24 Kɛmǫ kayɛ ŋke-o nɛ baa fǫ Kayɛsarɛya maŋ-nɔ kyɔ ya tǫ fɛyɛ Kooniiliyus na mǫ̀ kǫwɛbɛɛ-ana na mǫ̀ nyarɛ-ana nɛ ɔɔ tɛɛ-ɔ a waa siraa bǫ te bǫ gywii mǫ̀.
25 Peetroo a dɛŋ o lwee lɔŋ-ɔ-rɔ, nɛ Kooniiliyus a lɛɛ bǫ gyaŋŋaa mǫ̀ buŋŋe kpuni aŋurii mǫ̀ akatɔ-rɔ suŋ mǫ̀.
26 Nɛ Peetroo a tɔwɛ gywii mǫ̀ ɛ, “O daabii, kǫsǫ yɛrɛ, mǫ fɔŋfɔŋ gyɛ sɛsɛ nɛɛ fɛyɛ fǫ-ɔ dɛɛ.”
27 Bamǫ a lwee lɔŋ-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ na ɔ sa sɛŋsa Kooniiliyus asɛ, nɛ ɔɔ ya tǫ fɛyɛ asɛsɛ bwɛɛtɔ a gyaŋŋɛ mfɛŋ.
28 Nɛ ɔɔ tɔwɛ gywii bamǫ fɛyɛ, “Mǫnɛ fɔŋfɔŋ nyi fɛyɛ anɛ Yudaa awuye a mbraa-ɔ mǫŋ sa kpa fɛyɛ Yudaanyi na ɔkǫ nɛ ɔ mǫŋ gyɛ Yudaanyi narɛ bɛɛɛ o lwee mǫ̀ lɔŋ-nɔ. Amaa mbɛyɔmɔ Wuribwarɛ a kaapǫ mǫ fɛyɛ m ma lɛɛ teŋŋi-ro na m ma lɛɛ tɔwɛ fɛyɛ ɔkǫ de iyisi na ŋ kperi anɛŋ sɛ na mǫ aa mǫ̀ ma narɛ.
29 Amǫsɛ sɛ nɛ mǫnɛ a suŋ tɛɛ mǫ-ɔ, nɛ mǫŋ kine, nɛ mǫ a ba-ɔ nɛɛ. To, mǫ i bise mǫnɛ fɛyɛ kɛmǫ sɛ nɛ mǫnɛ a tɛɛ mǫ.”
30 Nɛ Kooniiliyus yɛ, “To, mǫŋ de bɔyɛ kǫ. Ndɔɔ ŋke nna nɛɛ fɛyɛ mǫ a yɔ a ŋ ya kǫrɛ kɛbwarɛkǫrɛ mǫ lɔŋ-nɔ mpasɛ, nɛ mǫ a ŋu ɔnyarɛ kǫ fɛyɛ dee-ro-o na ɔ yɛrɛ mǫ akatɔ-rɔ o buŋ kaarɛ tǫrɛsɛsɛ.
31 Nɛ ɔ yɛ, ‘Kooniiliyus, Wuribwarɛ a nu fǫ kɛbwarɛkǫrɛ, nɛ oo ŋu kɛdamɛnaŋsɛ nɛ fǫ ɛ waa atiripǫ-ɔ pɛɛɛ.’
32 Nɛ ɔ yɛ, ‘Mbɛyɔmɔ suŋ ɔkǫ Yopaa maŋ-nɔ na ɔ ya tɛɛ ɔnyarɛ nɛ ba tɛɛ ɛ Simɔŋ Peetroo-o. Ɔ gyɛ ɔfɔ ɔ bǫ ɔnyarɛ kǫ nɛ ba tɛɛ mǫ̀ ɛ Simɔŋ Gbaŋsɛba nɛ o te ɔpǫǫ kɛɛ-ɔ ayɛ!’
33 Amǫsɛ nɛ mǫ a suŋ tɛɛ fǫ. Fǫ a ba-ɔ, aa waa mǫ kɔnɛ bwɛɛtɔ. Mbɛyɔmɔ anɛ pɛɛɛ a gyaŋŋɛ anɛ nyaŋpɛ Wuribwarɛ akatɔ-rɔ anɛ ɛ kpa a anɛ nu kɛtɔ nɛ ɔ yɛ fǫ tɔwɛ gywii anɛ-ɔ nɛɛ.”

Kɛtɔ nɛ Peetroo a tɔwɛ gywii Kooniiliyus-ana-ɔ

34 Nɛ Peetroo a lɛɛ ɔ tɔwɛ kɛtɔ nɛ o de a ɔ tɔwɛ-ɔ. Ɔ yɛ, “Mbɛyɔmɔ fɛraa, Wuribwarɛ a kaapǫ mǫ fɛyɛ bǫ fǫ ndɔɔ, mǫ a waa bɔyɛ fɛyɛ mǫ a teŋŋi asɛsɛ-rɔ-ɔ. Amaa Wuribwarɛ asɛ fɛraa, ɔkǫ mǫŋ kwɛɛ, nɛ ɔ maa bu ɔkǫ ɔ kyǫŋ ɔkǫ.
35 Na Wuribwarɛ fɛraa, kasuro kɛmaa nɛ fǫ a lɛɛ kamǫ-rɔ-ɔ, nɛ fǫ ɛ tɛɛ fǫ i suŋ mǫ̀, nɛ fǫ ɛ waa kɛtɔ nɛ ɔ kpa-ɔ, ɔ kpa fǫ asɛŋ.
36 Amǫ-ɔ pɛɛɛ gbaa Isireelii awuye nɛ Wuribwarɛ a taa mǫ̀ asɛŋ amǫ bǫ sa. Nɛ ɔɔ bǫrɔ Yeesuu Kristoo si tɔwɛ abwarɛsɛŋ fɛyɛ Wuribwarɛ ɛ kpa a o yuri anɛ ŋkpǫnɔ. Amaa kasɛŋtiŋ fɛraa Yeesuu mǫŋ gyɛ anɛ Yudaa awuye wǫrɛ nyaŋpɛ nɛɛ. Ɔ gyɛ tǫŋ kɛmaa awuye nyaŋpɛ nɛɛ.
37-38 Mǫ ɛ kɔɔrɛ a n gyi fɛyɛ mǫnɛ a nu asɛŋ nɛ aa ba anɛ ayɛ ŋke mfɛnɛ mɔ-rɔ-ɔ. Saŋ nɛ Yohanee Osuubɔpǫ-ɔ ɛ tɔwɛ abwarɛsɛŋ fɛyɛ asɛsɛ nu bamǫ ɛyɛɛ, na bǫ lɛɛ bamǫ ɛbɔyɛ-rɔ, na ɔ bɔ bamǫ asuu-o, nɛ Wuribwarɛ a sa

Yeesuu Nasarɛtɛnyi-o mǫ̀ kɛyaalɛŋ na mǫ̀ kufwiiŋe timaa-o. M bɛɛ mǫ ɛ
kɔɔrɛ a n gyi fɛyɛ mǫnɛ a nu anɛŋ nɛ Yeesuu a gyɛ ŋkpɛɛ waa mǫ̀ kusuŋ
Galilɛya swɛɛrɛ sɛ, nɛ oo muruwi anɛ swɛɛrɛ sɛ pɛɛɛ-ɔ. Wuribwarɛ a gya
mǫ̀ kamɛɛ-ɔ sɛ-ɔ, ɔɔ waa itimaa tǫŋ kɛmaa nɛ ɔɔ yɔ-ɔ, nɛ ɔɔ kya alɔpǫ na bamǫ
nɛ Ɔbɔnsam te bamǫ sɛ-ɔ.
39 Nɛ anɛ pɛɛɛ a ŋu kɛtɔ kɛmaa nɛ ɔɔ waa Yudɛya swɛɛrɛ pɛɛɛ sɛ na
Yɛrǫsalɛm maŋ-nɔ-ɔ. Nɛ baa ba ndangyii bǫ da mǫ̀ bǫ mɛra kiyii kparɛ-
abɛɛ-rɔ sɛ mɔɔ.
40 Nɛ kɛmǫ kake saseɛpǫ-ɔ nɛ Wuribwarɛ a kyiŋŋi mǫ̀ lɛɛ lowi-ro, nɛ oo lee
mǫ̀ ɛyɛɛ ifuri.
41 Amaa n gyɛ ɔkɛmaa ya ŋu mǫ̀. Anɛ nɛ anɛ gyɛ bamǫ nɛ ɔɔ kyɔ lee-o ya ŋu
mǫ̀, anɛ nɛ anɛ a ŋu kɛtɔ kɛmaa nɛ Yeesuu a waa-ɔ, nɛ anɛ aa mǫ̀ a gyi ateese,
nɛ anɛ a nuu nta saŋ nɛ oo kyiŋŋi lɛɛ lowi-ro-o kamɛɛ-rɔ.
42 Nɛ ɔɔ tɔwɛ gywii anɛ fɛyɛ anɛ tɔwɛ mǫ̀ asɛŋ gywii asɛsɛ bǫ kaapǫ bamǫ
fɛyɛ mǫ̀ nɛ Wuribwarɛ a lee fɛyɛ ɔ waa bamǫ nɛ bǫ mǫŋ tɛɛ wu-o na bamǫ
nɛ baa wu-o pɛɛɛ ɔsɛŋgyipǫ.
43 Nɛ Wuribwarɛ a akyaamɛɛ-ɔ pɛɛɛ nɛ baa dɛɛ kyɛna-ɔ a tɔwɛ mǫ̀ asɛŋ
fɛyɛ Wuribwarɛ ɛ taa ɔkɛmaa mɔ nɛ ɔɔ kɔɔrɛ mǫ̀ gyi-o ɛbɔyɛ a ɔ bǫ ke mǫ̀.
Wuribwarɛ ɛ bǫrɔ Yeesuu si na ɔ taa ɔkɛmaa nɛ ɔ kɔɔrɛ mǫ̀ a o gyi-o ɛbɔyɛ bǫ
ke sɛsɛ-ɔ.”
44 Na Peetroo saŋ ɔ sa sɛŋsa, nɛ Wuribwarɛ a kufwiiŋe timaa-o a bǫ ywɛɛ
ɔkɛmaa nɛ ɔ bǫ mfɛŋ o nu mǫ̀ asɛŋ-ɔ sɛ.
45 Nɛ ɛyɛɛ a kpɛŋ Yudaa awuye nɛ baa kɔɔrɛ Yeesuu gyi, nɛ bamǫ aa
Peetroo pɛɛɛ a lɛɛ Yopaa, nɛ bǫ yɛrɛ mfɛŋ-ɔ, bǫ lɛɛ anɛŋ nɛ Wuribwarɛ a
sa nɛ mǫ̀ kufwiiŋe timaa-o a ywɛɛ bamǫ nɛ bǫ mǫŋ gyɛ Yudaa awuye-o gbaa
sɛ-ɔ.
46 A lɛɛ fɛyɛ baa nu bamǫ a sa ɛsɛŋsa kǫ nɛ bamǫ aa asɛsɛ-ɔ fɔŋfɔŋ gbaa
maa nu ɛmǫ-rɔ-ɔ, na ba kyǫrɔ Wuribwarɛ a kɛdabɛ-ɔ.
47 Nɛ Peetroo yɛ, “Asɛsɛ mɔ a nya Wuribwarɛ a kufwiiŋe timaa-o nɛɛ fɛyɛ
anɛ-ɔ dɛɛ. Amǫsɛ-ɔ ɔkǫ ɛ taarɛ a o kuŋ bamǫ fɛyɛ anɛ ma ba nkyu bǫ bɔ bamǫ
asuu aaa?”
48 Amǫsɛ sɛ-ɔ nɛ ɔɔ sa nɛ baa bɔ bamǫ asuu Yeesuu Kristoo kɛnyarɛ-rɔ. Nɛ
bǫ yɛ Peetroo kyɛna bamǫ asɛ ŋke ŋnyɔ kǫ.

11

Peetroo kumuruwi-ro a kɛtɔ nɛ ɔɔ bǫ tɔwɛ gywii Yɛrǫsalɛm asɔrɛɛ awuye-o

1 Nɛ Yeesuu ayaa-rɔ ayɛrɛpǫ-ɔ na Yudɛya swɛɛrɛ sɛ a bamǫ nɛ baa kɔɔrɛ
Yeesuu gyi-o pɛɛɛ a nu fɛyɛ bamǫ nɛ bǫ mǫŋ gyɛ Yudaa awuye-o gbaa a nu
abwarɛsɛŋ-ɔ, nɛ baa kɔɔrɛ amǫ gyi.
2 Amǫsɛ-ɔ saŋ nɛ Peetroo a yɔ Yɛrǫsalɛm maŋ-nɔ, nɛ bamǫ nɛ bǫ yɛrɛ-rɔ
fɛyɛ bǫ tɛŋŋɛ bamǫ nɛ bǫ mǫŋ gyɛ Yudaa awuye-o atwɛɛtu-o pwɛɛ na bamǫ
aa bamǫ dɛɛ taarɛ narɛ na bǫ gyi abɛɛ asɛ-ɔ a pǫrɔ mǫ̀ fɛyɛ,
3 “Fǫ a waa ɔfɔ ya sǫwɛ bamǫ nɛ bǫ mǫŋ tɛŋŋɛ atwɛɛtu-o ayɛ.”
4 Amǫsɛ-ɔ nɛ Peetroo a tɔwɛ kɛtɔ nɛ kaa waa-ɔ pɛɛɛ kɛgyasɛ kɛgyasɛ gywii
bamǫ.
5 Ɔɔ tɔwɛ nɛɛ ɛ, “Saŋ nɛ m bǫ Yopaa maŋ-nɔ mǫ ɛ kǫrɛ kɛbwarɛkǫrɛ-ɔ, nɛ
mǫ a ŋu atɔ kǫ fɛyɛ dee-ro-o a lɛɛ sǫsǫ a ba fɛyɛ bamǫ a kra waagya aŋu
ana-rɔ, nɛ ba yɔwɛ-rɔ ba lɛɛ sǫsǫ ba-rɔ-ɔ. Nɛ ɔɔ bǫ lɛɛ da mǫ akatɔ-rɔ.
6 Mǫ a dɛɛrɛ waagya-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ, nɛ mǫ a ŋu mbǫ na awɔ na akeri na mbǫgyii.
7 Nɛ mǫ a nu bǫrɛ kǫ a lɛɛ sǫsǫ tɔwɛ gywii mǫ fɛyɛ, ‘Peetroo, kǫsǫ yɛrɛ na
fǫ mɔɔ wǫ.’

8 Amaa mǫ a bɛŋŋaa mǫ̀ nɛɛ fɛyɛ, ‘Mǫ nyaŋpɛ, ma gyi mmǫ daa, a lɛɛ fɛyɛ mǫ a kǫsǫ-ɔ, mǫŋ tɛɛ gyi kɛtɔ nɛ anɛ Yudaa awuye mbraa-ɔ yɛ a gyɛ iyisi nɛ ba kisi-o.’
9 Nɛ bǫrɛ amǫ a bɛɛ tɔwɛ ɛ, ‘Kɛtɔ nɛ mbɛyɔmɔ Wuribwarɛ yɛ ki bware kigyi-o, fǫ-ɔ fǫ ma kisi kigyi.’
10 Amǫ-ɔ a waa iluwi ɛsa, nɛ ŋkee amǫ pɛɛɛ a bɛɛ kiŋŋi yɔ sǫsǫ.
11 Mfɛŋ nɛ abɛɛ asa kǫ nɛ baa suŋ bamǫ lɛɛ Kayɛsarɛya maŋ-nɔ-ɔ a fǫ lɔŋ nɛ n te mǫ̀-rɔ-ɔ.
12 Nɛ Wuribwarɛ a kufwiiŋe-o a tɔwɛ gywii mǫ fɛyɛ mǫ aa bamǫ a yɔ na m ma kine. Abɛɛ asiye mɔ nɛ baa lɛɛ Yopaa maŋ-nɔ, nɛ baa kɔɔrɛ Yeesuu gyi-o ya yaa mǫ Kayɛsarɛya mfɛŋ, nɛ anɛ pɛɛɛ a lwee ɔnyarɛ nɛ oo suŋ tɛɛ mǫ-ɔ a lɔŋ-ɔ-rɔ.
13 Nɛ ɔɔ tɔwɛ gywii anɛ anɛŋ nɛ oo ŋu Wuribwarɛ kabɔɔ kǫ a bǫ yɛrɛ mǫ̀ lɔŋ-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ. Na anɛŋ nɛ Wuribwarɛ kabɔɔ amǫ a tɔwɛ gywii mǫ̀ ɛ, ‘Suŋ ɔkǫ Yopaa maŋ-nɔ bǫ kyǫŋwɛ ɔnyarɛ kǫ nɛ ba tɛɛ mǫ̀ ɛ Simɔŋ Peetroo-o asɛ.
14 Mǫ̀-ɔ mɔ ɛ tɔwɛ anɛŋ nɛ Wuribwarɛ ɛ mǫrɔwɛ fǫ aa fǫ lɔŋ-nɔ awuye-o a o gywii fǫ.’
15 Amǫ ɛ gyɛ fɛyɛ mǫ a lɛɛ mǫ ɛ tɔwɛ asɛŋ mǫ i gywii bamǫ-ɔ, a mǫŋ kyee nɛ Wuribwarɛ a kufwiiŋe timaa-o a bǫ ywɛɛ bamǫ sɛ fɛyɛ kɛgyɛŋkpɛɛ-ɔ anɛŋ nɛ ɔɔ ywɛɛ anɛ sɛ-ɔ dɛɛ.
16 Nɛ mǫ a nyiŋŋi kɛtɔ nɛ anɛ nyaŋpɛ Yeesuu a tɔwɛ-ɔ sɛ fɛyɛ, ‘Yohanee Osuubɔpǫ-ɔ de nkyu ɔ bɔ asɛsɛ asuu, amaa mǫnɛ fɛraa Wuribwarɛ a kufwiiŋe timaa-o ɛ ywɛɛ mǫnɛ sɛ. Na Wuribwarɛ ba mǫ̀ kufwiiŋe timaa amǫ bǫ gyee mǫnɛ.’
17 A bǫ-rɔ anɛŋ fɛyɛ Wuribwarɛ a sa bamǫ nɛ bǫ mǫŋ gyɛ Yudaa awuye-o mǫ̀ kufwiiŋe timaa-o nɛɛ fɛyɛ anɛŋ nɛ ɔɔ sa anɛ nɛ anɛ a kɔɔrɛ anɛ nyaŋpɛ Yeesuu Kristoo gyi-o dɛɛ. Amǫsɛ-ɔ nsɛ ɛ gyɛ mǫ-ɔ mǫ nɛ mǫ ɛ taarɛ a n tii Wuribwarɛ kusuŋ kpa?”
18 Bamǫ a nu asɛŋ mɔ pɛɛɛ-ɔ, nɛ baa yɔwɛ Peetroo kɛpǫrɔ, nɛ baa kyǫrɔ Wuribwarɛ. Nɛ bǫ yɛ, “Amǫ fɛraa Wuribwarɛ a sa bamǫ nɛ bǫ mǫŋ gyɛ Yudaa awuye-o gbaa kpa fɛyɛ bǫ nu bamǫ ɛyɛɛ, na bǫ lɛɛ bamǫ ɛbɔyɛ-rɔ, na bǫ nya ŋkpa na kukyure nɛ a mǫŋ de kɛɛ-ɔ.”

Asɔrɛɛ nɛ a bǫ Anteyɔkɛya maŋ-nɔ-ɔ

19 Saŋ nɛ Yudaa awuye-o a mɔɔ Stifaŋ-o, bamǫ bɛɛkǫ-ana Yudaa awuye nɛ baa kɔɔrɛ Yeesuu gyi-o a brawɛ-rɔ, a lɛɛ fɛyɛ baa lɛɛ ba waa bamǫ awǫrɛfɔɔ bwɛɛtɔ. Bamǫ bǫkǫ a yɔ harɛɛ Fonikiya swɛɛrɛ sɛ na Kiprus kwii si na Anteyɔkɛya maŋ-nɔ ba tɔwɛ asɛŋ timaa-o ba gywii Yudaa awuye-o wǫrɛ.
20 Amaa bamǫ bǫkǫ nɛ baa kǫwɛ bamǫ Kiprus kwii si na Kireenee maŋ-nɔ-ɔ a yɔ Anteyɔkeya, nɛ baa tɔwɛ asɛŋ timaa bǫ lɛɛ anɛ nyaŋpɛ Yeesuu kuŋu si gywii bamǫ nɛ bǫ mǫŋ gyɛ Yudaa awuye-o.
21 Bamǫ a de anɛ nyaŋpɛ a kɛyaalɛŋ-ɔ sɛ-ɔ, bamǫ nɛ bǫ mǫŋ gyɛ Yudaa awuye-o bwɛɛtɔ a kɔɔrɛ asɛŋ timaa-o gyi, nɛ baa gya Yeesuu a kɛbwarɛsuŋ-o si.
22 Nɛ asɔrɛɛ awuye nɛ bǫ bǫ Yɛrǫsalɛm maŋ-nɔ-ɔ a nu amǫ asɛŋ-ɔ, nɛ baa suŋ Bar-Nabas bǫ kyǫŋwɛ Anteyɔkɛya mfɛŋ.
23-24 Mǫ̀ a fǫ, nɛ oo ŋu anɛŋ nɛ Wuribwarɛ a yure asɛsɛ-ɔ sɛ-ɔ, nɛ mǫ̀ akatɔ a gyi. Mǫ̀ a gyɛ sɛsɛ timaa, nɛ ɔ bɛɛ o de Wuribwarɛ a kufwiiŋe timaa-o bwɛɛtɔ, nɛ ɔɔ kɔɔrɛ Yeesuu gyi bwɛɛtɔ-ɔ sɛ-ɔ, nɛ ɔɔ waa asɛsɛ-ɔ wɔrɛ, nɛ ɔɔ yɛrɛ bamǫ sɛ kǫkǫrɛ fɛyɛ bǫ kya sɛ gya anɛ nyaŋpɛ Yeesuu si kasɛŋtiŋ-no, na bǫ ma kiŋŋi kamɛɛ. Ɔ saŋ ɔ bǫ mfɛŋ, nɛ asɛsɛ bwɛɛtɔ a bǫ kɔɔrɛ Yeesuu gyi, nɛ baa bǫ tii akɔɔrɛgyipǫ nɛ bǫ kyɔ bǫ bǫ mfɛŋ-ɔ sɛ.

25 Nɛ Bar-Nabas a kya sɛ yɔ Taasus maŋ-nɔ a ɔ ya buwi kpa Sɔɔl.
26 Mǫ̀ a ya kpa Sɔɔl ŋu-o, nɛ ɔɔ yaa mǫ̀ Antɛyɔkɛya. Abɛɛ anyɔ amǫ a gyi kasu mfɛŋ, na bamǫ aa mfɛŋ a asɔrɛɛ awuye-o ɛ gyaŋŋɛ, nɛ baa kaapǫ asɛsɛ biribiri abwarɛsɛŋ. Antɛyɔkeya mfɛŋ nɛ baa gyɛ ŋkpɛɛ tɛɛ bamǫ nɛ baa kɔɔrɛ Yeesuu gyi-o kɛnyarɛ fɛyɛ Kristoo awuye.
27 Amɔ saŋ amǫ Wuribwarɛ akyaamɛɛ kǫ mɔ a lɛɛ Yɛrǫsalɛm yɔ Antɛyɔkɛya mfɛŋ.
28 Nɛ Wuribwarɛ a kufwiiŋe-o a sa nɛ bamǫ-rɔ ɔkǫ nɛ ba tɛɛ mǫ̀ ɛ Agabus-o a kǫsǫ yɛrɛ, nɛ ɔɔ tɔwɛ fɛyɛ akǫŋ dabɛ kǫ ɛ kpa a a ba swɛɛrɛ pɛɛɛ sɛ. (Nɛ aa ba kasɛŋtiŋ saŋ nɛ Roma awuye a owure dabɛ nɛ ba tɛɛ mǫ̀ ɛ Kilawudiyus-o a gyi kuwure-o.)
29 Nɛ Kristoo awuye nɛ bǫ te Antɛyɔkeya-ɔ a kra fɛyɛ bamǫ ɔkɛmaa ɛ kyǫŋwɛ bamǫ bɛɛkǫ-ana nɛ baa kɔɔrɛ Yeesuu gyi, nɛ bǫ bǫ Yudeya swɛɛrɛ sɛ-ɔ kɛtɔ nɛ baa taarɛ-ɔ.
30 Kasɛŋtiŋ mɔ, nɛ baa kpa atannɛ bǫ suŋ Bar-Nabas na Sɔɔl, nɛ baa taa yaa bǫ sa mfɛŋ a asɔrɛɛ abrɛsɛ-ɔ.

12

Anɛŋ nɛ Owure Hɛrɔd a tii Peetroo tiikpa, nɛ Wuribwarɛ a kɔɔrɛ mǫ̀ lɛɛ mǫ̀ kɛsarɛɛ-rɔ-ɔ

1 Amɔ saŋ mɔ Owure Hɛrɔd* a lɛɛ ɔ waa asɔrɛɛ awuye nɛ bǫ bǫ Yɛrǫsalɛm maŋ-nɔ-ɔ bǫkǫ bǫrɔkraa.
2 Nɛ ɔɔ sa nɛ mǫ̀ asoogyaa awuye a ba kɛpaŋ bǫ mɔɔ Yohanee mǫ̀ daa Yakubu.
3 Mǫ̀ a ŋu fɛyɛ Yakubu kɛmɔɔ-ɔ a waa Yudaa awuye kɔnɛ-ɔ, nɛ ɔɔ bɛɛ kra Peetroo. Ɔɔ waa amǫ ŋke nɛ Yudaa awuye ɛ waa kasu kanɔ ngyaŋŋɛ kǫ nɛ ba gyi Bodobodoo-nɛ-yiisi-mǫŋ-te-ro-o.
4 Bamǫ a kra mǫ̀-ɔ, nɛ baa tii mǫ̀ tiikpa, nɛ baa sa nɛ asoogyaa awuye ana anɛŋ ntuŋ nna a dɛɛrɛ mǫ̀ sɛ. Nɛ Owure Hɛrɔd a waa mǫ̀ mfɛɛrɛ fɛyɛ ɔ sa a bǫ gyaŋŋɛ gyi mǫ̀ asɛŋ saŋ nɛ kasu kanɔ ngyaŋŋɛ kǫ nɛ ba gyi Wuribwarɛ-a-kya-anɛ-yɔwɛ a ateese-o a lǫwɛ-ɔ.
5 Amǫsɛ-ɔ nɛ baa tii mǫ̀. Amaa asɔrɛɛ awuye-o a yɛrɛ kɛbwarɛkǫrɛ sɛ kake kɛmaa fɛyɛ Wuribwarɛ lee mǫ̀ lɛɛ owure-o kɛsarɛɛ-rɔ.
6 Fɛyɛ nyaŋɛ nɛ Owure Hɛrɔd yɛ ɔ gyaŋŋɛ asɛsɛ na o gyi Peetroo asɛŋ-ɔ, kɛmǫ ndɔɔ kanye na Peetroo da asoogyaa awuye anyɔ mbǫŋtɔ-rɔ, na baa ŋure mǫ̀ agbarabi anyɔ, na asoogyaa awuye kǫ mɔ yɛrɛ kɛkyaŋ nɛ baa tii Peetroo kɛmǫ-rɔ-ɔ kibunogyi-ro.
7 Mfɛŋ nɛ Wuribwarɛ kabɔɔ kǫ a bǫ yɛrɛ Peetroo asɛ kɛkyaŋ nɛ ɔ bǫ kɛmǫ-rɔ-ɔ. Amǫ a gyɛ kanye gbaa ooo, nɛ kɛkyaŋ-ɔ-rɔ a laŋŋɛ-rɔ. Nɛ Wuribwarɛ kabɔɔ amǫ a lɛŋkpaŋ Peetroo kɛbaakpa, nɛ oo kyiŋŋi. Nɛ kabɔɔ-ɔ yɛ, “Waa mɛnaŋ kǫsǫ!” Puri amǫ-rɔ nɛ agbarabi nɛ baa bǫ da mǫ̀ asarɛɛ-rɔ-ɔ a saŋŋɛ lɛɛ da.
8 Nɛ Wuribwarɛ kabɔɔ-ɔ yɛ, “Kɛrɛ sɛ na fǫ waa-rɔ fǫ asɛbɛta na fǫ buŋ fǫ waagya.” Nɛ Peetroo a waa anɛŋ.
9 Nɛ Peetroo a gya mǫ̀ sɛ lɛɛ kɛkyaŋ-ɔ-rɔ, na ɔ mǫŋ nyi kɛtɔ nɛ Wuribwarɛ kabɔɔ-ɔ ɛ waa-ɔ, a lɛɛ fɛyɛ aa waa mǫ̀ fɛyɛ mǫ̀ a ku dee-o nɛɛ.
10 Nɛ baa kyǫŋ asoogyaa awuye katuŋ gyɛŋkpɛɛsɛ-ɔ na kanyɔsɛpǫ-ɔ sɛ. Nɛ ŋkee lalalǫwɛ-ɔ, nɛ baa bǫ fǫ pǫnɛ dabɛ nɛ baa ba kɛgyɛrɛtɔ bǫ waa, nɛ o tii kabǫrɛ nɛ ka lwee maŋ-nɔ-ɔ. Mfɛŋ nɛ pǫnɛ amǫ fɔŋfɔŋ a buŋŋi, nɛ baa

* **12:1** Mǫ̀ ɛ gyɛ Hɛrɔd Agripa gyɛŋkpɛɛsɛ-ɔ nɛɛ.

kyǫŋ lɛɛ, nɛ baa bǫrɔ kabǫrɛ kǫ, nɛ puri-ro mfɛŋ Wuribwarɛ kabɔɔ amǫ a ŋaa yɔwɛ Peetroo.

11 Ŋkee fɛraa, nɛ Peetroo a pini kɛtɔ nɛ kaa waa-ɔ, nɛ ɔ yɛ, “Mbɛyɔmɔ fɛraa, mǫ a ŋu fɛyɛ a gyɛ kasɛŋtiŋ. Wuribwarɛ ya suŋ mǫ̀ kabɔɔ-ɔ fɛyɛ ɔ bǫ lee mǫ lɛɛ Owure Hɛrɔd kɛsarɛɛ-rɔ, na o lee mǫ lɛɛ kɛtɔ kɛmaa nɛ Yudaa awuye ɛ kpa fɛyɛ kǫ waa mǫ-ɔ-rɔ.”

12 Mǫ̀ fɔŋfɔŋ a ŋu anɛŋ nɛ a du bǫ sa mǫ̀-ɔ sɛ-ɔ, nɛ ɔɔ yɔ Yohanee Maak mǫ̀ nyi Mariya ayɛ, na asɛsɛ bwɛɛtɔ a gyaŋŋɛ mfɛŋ kanye amǫ ba kǫrɛ kɛbwarɛkǫrɛ ba sa Peetroo.

13 Nɛ Peetroo a da lɔŋ a kanɔ a pǫnɛ-ɔ sɛ, nɛ bamǫ kabre kǫ nɛ ba tɛɛ mǫ̀ ɛ Rosa-o a lɛɛ ya kɛɛ.

14 Nɛ oo pini Peetroo bǫrɛ, nɛ mǫ̀ akatɔ a gyi bwɛɛtɔ harɛɛ ɔ taŋ sɛ a o buŋŋi pǫnɛ-ɔ sa Peetroo, nɛ oo kiŋŋi lweero ya tɔwɛ gywii bamǫ fɛyɛ Peetroo yɛrɛ kawu.

15 Nɛ baa tɔwɛ gywii mǫ̀ fɛyɛ, “Fǫ ɛ lɔ ɛbǫŋ nɛɛ ɛɛɛ?” Nɛ ɔɔ yɛrɛ-rɔ fɛyɛ, “A gyɛ kasɛŋtiŋ.” Amǫsɛ-ɔ nɛ baa bɛŋŋaa mǫ̀ fɛyɛ, “Wuribwarɛ a kabɔɔ nɛ Peetroo de, nɛ ka kuŋ mǫ̀-ɔ nɛɛ.”

16 Saŋ mɔ pɛɛɛ na Peetroo saŋ ɔ da pǫnɛ-ɔ sɛ. Nɛ ŋkee fɛraa baa bǫ buŋŋi, nɛ bamǫ a ŋu mǫ̀-ɔ, nɛ aa kpɛŋ bamǫ ɛyɛɛ.

17 Nɛ ɔɔ ya mǫ̀ kɛsarɛɛ bǫ tɔwɛ gywii bamǫ fɛyɛ bǫ laatɔ, nɛ ɔɔ tɔwɛ anɛŋ nɛ Wuribwarɛ a lee mǫ̀ lɛɛ tiikpa-ɔ pɛɛɛ gywii bamǫ. Nɛ ɔ yɛ, “Mǫn' ya tɔwɛ amǫ gywii Yakubu na Kristoo awuye nɛ baa saŋ-ɔ pɛɛɛ.” Nɛ ɔɔ lɛɛ bamǫ asɛ mfɛŋ bɛɛ yɔ tǫŋ kǫ.

18 Kayɛ a ke-o, nɛ asɛŋ a tǫ asoogyaa awuye nɛ ba dɛɛrɛ tiikpa-ɔ sɛ-ɔ. Ntɛtɔ ya waa Peetroo?

19 Nɛ Owure Hɛrɔd yɛ bǫ buwi kpa mǫ̀. Amaa baa kpa mǫ̀ kpǫnɛ. Amǫsɛ sɛ-ɔ nɛ oo bise asoogyaa awuye-o amǫ asɛŋ, nɛ ɔɔ sa kanɔ fɛyɛ bǫ mɔɔ bamǫ.

Amǫ kamɛɛ-rɔ nɛ owure-o a lɛɛ Yudɛya swɛɛrɛ sɛ ya kyɛna Kayɛsarɛya maŋ-nɔ kafwɛɛ.

Anɛŋ nɛ Hɛrɔd a wu-o

20 Nɛ Owure Hɛrɔd duŋ a fwii Tiro na Sidɔŋ ɛmaŋ awuye si. Amǫsɛ-ɔ nɛ baa kpɔwɛ abɛɛ yɔ a bǫ ya ŋu mǫ̀, bǫ lɛɛ fɛyɛ bamǫ ateese gyisɛ pɛɛɛ a lɛɛ owure a swɛɛrɛ-ɔ sɛ nɛɛ. Pwɛɛ nɛ baa yɔ-ɔ, baa tɔwɛ gywii ɔnyarɛ nɛ ɔ dɛɛrɛ owure a lɔŋ-ɔ-rɔ a ayaafɔrɛ-ɔ sɛ nɛ ba tɛɛ mǫ̀ ɛ Balasitus-o nɛɛ, nɛ oo sure si fɛyɛ ɔ kya bamǫ-rɔ. Nɛ baa yɔ owure-o asɛ ya tɔwɛ gywii mǫ̀ fɛyɛ ɔ sa a mǫ̀ duŋ yuri.

21 Nɛ owure-o a sa kake, nɛ ɔɔ tɛɛ asɛsɛ-ɔ pɛɛɛ baa mǫ̀ akatɔ-rɔ. Nɛ oo buŋ mǫ̀ awuretɔ, nɛ ɔɔ kyɛna mǫ̀ kawuregya sɛ, nɛ ɔɔ sa sɛŋsa gywii asɛsɛ-ɔ.

22 Nɛ asɛsɛ-ɔ a kyǫrɔ mǫ̀ sɛŋsa sasɛ fɛɛ-rɔ fɛyɛ, “N gyɛ sɛsɛ ɛ gyɛ nɛ ɔ sa sɛŋsa-ɔ, kisi kǫ nɛɛ.”

23 Nɛ Wuribwarɛ kabɔɔ kǫ a ba kame-ro kǫlɔ bǫ da mǫ̀, nɛ asǫŋsɔɔ a gyi mǫ̀ ɛkyǫrɔwɛ, nɛ oo wu, a lɛɛ fɛyɛ ɔ mǫŋ kyǫrɔ Wuribwarɛ fɛyɛ mǫ̀ a sa mǫ̀ kuwure na kɛdabɛ.

24 Saŋ amǫ asɛsɛ bwɛɛtɔ maa sɛ ba nu abwarɛsɛŋ, na ba kɔɔrɛ ba gyi.

25 Nɛ Bar-Nabas na Sɔɔl a lǫwɛ kɛtɔ nɛ baa yɔ kɛmǫ sɛ-ɔ, nɛ baa taa Yohanee Maak, nɛ bamǫ aa mǫ̀ a kiŋŋi yɔ Anteyɔkɛya maŋ-nɔ.

13

Anɛŋ nɛ baa lee Bar-Nabas na Sɔɔl suŋ-o

1 Saŋ amǫ Anteyɔkɛya asɔrɛɛ awuye-o bǫkǫ gyɛ Wuribwarɛ akyaamɛɛ na abwarɛsɛŋ akaapǫpǫ. Bamǫ anyarɛ ɛ gyɛ Bar-Nabas, na Simeyɔŋ (nɛ ba tɛɛ

ɛ Ogyigyii-o) na Lukiyus (nɛ ɔɔ lɛɛ Kireenee maŋ-nɔ-ɔ) na Manayɛŋ (nɛ baa bɛra mọ̀ aa Owure Hɛrɔd-ɔ) na Sɔɔl.
2 Saŋ kọ, nɛ ba suŋ Wuribwarɛ na ba kra akọŋ, nɛ Wuribwarɛ a kufwiiŋe timaa-o a tɔwɛ gywii bamọ fɛyɛ, “Mọn' lee Bar-Nabas na Sɔɔl sa mọ, na bọ ya suŋ mọ kusuŋ nɛ mọ a tɛɛ bamọ kɛmọ sɛ-ɔ.”
3 Nɛ baa mɛraa sɛ ba kra akọŋ na ba kọrɛ kɛbwarɛkọrɛ, nɛ baa ba asarɛɛ bọ dɔŋŋɔ bamọ aŋu si yure bamọ, nɛ baa suŋ bamọ bọ kyọŋwɛ.

Anɛŋ nɛ Sɔɔl a yɔ mọ̀ kpa gyɛŋkpɛɛsɛ-ɔ na ɔ ya tɔwɛ abwarɛsɛŋ-ɔ

4 Nɛ Wuribwarɛ a kufwiiŋe timaa-o a kaapọ Bar-Nabas na Sɔɔl, nɛ baa yɔ Silukiya maŋ-nɔ, nɛ baa bọrɔ nkyu si yɔ Kiprus kwii si.*
5 Bamọ a fọ Salamis maŋ-nɔ-ɔ, nɛ baa tɔwɛ abwarɛsɛŋ Yudaa awuye nɛ bọ bọ mfɛŋ a kɛbwarɛkọrɛ akyaŋ-ɔ-rɔ gywii asɛsɛ. Amɔ Yohanee Maak gbaa tii bamọ sɛ ɔ kya bamọ-rɔ.
6 Nɛ baa ya fọ harɛɛ mfɛŋ nɛ baa tɛɛ ɛ Pafos maŋ-nɔ-ɔ. Nɛ baa tọ kisibeŋ wuye kọ nɛ ba tɛɛ mọ̀ ɛ Bar-Yeesuu-o mfɛŋ. Griiki sɛŋsa-rɔ mọ̀ kɛnyarɛ ɛ gyɛ Ilimas. Ɔ gyɛ Yudaanyi nɛɛ, nɛ ɔ yɛ mọ̀ fɛraa gyɛ Wuribwarɛ kyaamɛɛ nɛɛ.
7 Kisibeŋ wuye amọ mọ̀ nyarɛ ɛ gyɛ kwii amọ sɛ gominaa nɛ ɔɔ yɛrɛ Roma owure dabɛ-ɔ ayaa-rɔ, nɛ ba tɛɛ mọ̀ ɛ Sɛrɛgiyus Pɔɔl. Nɛ gominaa-o de kanyiasɛŋ, nɛ ɔɔ tɛɛ Bar-Nabas na Sɔɔl bọ lɛɛ fɛyɛ ɔ kpa a o nu abwarɛsɛŋ.
8 Amaa kisibeŋ wuye-o mọŋ sure si sa bamọ, a lɛɛ fɛyɛ ɔ maa kpa fɛyɛ gominaa-o kɔɔrɛ abwarɛsɛŋ-ɔ gyi.
9 Nɛ Sɔɔl (nɛ mbɛyɔmɔ ba tɛɛ mọ̀ ɛ Pɔɔl-ɔ) a dɛɛrɛ kisibeŋ wuye amọ, na Wuribwarɛ a kufwiiŋe timaa-o keyaaleŋ bọ mọ̀ asɛ.
10 Nɛ ɔ yɛ, “Fọ, Ɔbɔnsam mọ̀ gyi! Fọ fɛraa, kɛtɔ kɛmaa nɛ ki bware-o gyɛ fọ dọŋ nɛɛ. Fọ ɛ pɛnna asɛsɛ nɛɛ saŋ kɛmaa, nɛ ŋkee fọ i kyurowi Wuribwarɛ a kasɛŋtiŋ-o fọ i kii kayɛba saŋ kɛmaa!
11 Wuribwarɛ i gyiiri fọ kɛsɛbɔ. Fọ akatɔ i bwee na fọ ma lɛɛ ŋu atɔ bọ fọ saŋ kọ pwɛɛ.” Puri-ro mfɛŋ nɛ aa waa Ilimas fɛyɛ kibugyii a da mọ̀ akatɔ sɛ-ɔ, nɛ mọ̀ akatɔ a bwee. Nɛ ɔɔ lɛɛ teyi asarɛɛ o buwi ɔ kpa ɔkọ nɛ ɔ kra mọ̀ kɛsarɛɛ-rɔ na ɔ kaapọ mọ̀ kpa-ɔ.
12 Gominaa amọ a ŋu kɛtɔ nɛ kaa waa-ɔ, nɛ ɔɔ kɔɔrɛ anɛ nyaŋpɛ Yeesuu gyi, bọ lɛɛ fɛyɛ Pɔɔl a abwarɛsɛŋ kɛkaapọ-ɔ a tɔɔraa mọ̀ kakpọnɔ-rɔ.

Pɔɔl kọyɔ Antɛyɔkeya nɛ a bọ Pisidiya swɛɛrɛ sɛ-ɔ

13 Nɛ Pɔɔl mọ̀ aa mọ̀ anarɛbɛɛpọ a bọrɔ ɔpọọ sɛ lɛɛ Pafos yɔ Pɛɛga maŋ nɛ ɔ bọ Pamfiliya swɛɛrɛ sɛ-ɔ-rɔ. Mfɛŋ nɛ Yohanee Maak a yɔwɛ bamọ kiŋŋi yɔ Yɛrọsalɛm maŋ-nɔ.
14 Nɛ baa kya sɛ lɛɛ Pɛɛga mfɛŋ ya fọ Antɛyɔkɛya nɛ ɔ bọ Pisidiya swɛɛrɛ sɛ-ɔ. Kukyure kake a fọ-ɔ, nɛ baa yɔ Yudaa awuye nɛ bọ bọ mfɛŋ a kɛbwarɛkọrɛkyaŋ-ɔ-rɔ ya kyɛna.
15 Fɛyɛ anɛŋ nɛ bọ kyɔ ba waa-ɔ, nɛ bamọ nɛ bọ gyɛ kɛbwarɛsuŋ-o agyɛŋkpɛɛpọ-ɔ a karɛ abwarɛsɛŋ-ɔ. Mosis a mbraa a wọrɛ-ɔ-rɔ nɛ baa gyɛ ŋkpɛɛ karɛ, nɛ baa karɛ akyaamɛɛ-ɔ ɔkọ a wọrɛ-ɔ-rɔ bọ gya sɛ. Saŋ nɛ baa karɛ lọwɛ-ɔ, nɛ kɛbwarɛkọrɛkyaŋ abrɛsɛ-ɔ a sa nɛ baa tɔwɛ gywii Pɔɔl-ana fɛyɛ, “Anɛ kọsọbɛɛ-ana, mọnɛ i de Wuribwarɛ asɛŋ kọ nɛ a kaapọ anɛ atɔ-ɔ, anɛ ɛ kpa fɛyɛ mọn' tɔwɛ gywii asɛsɛ mɔ pɛɛɛ na bọ nu.”
16 Nɛ Pɔɔl a kọsọ yɛrɛ, nɛ ɔɔ ya asɛsɛ-ɔ kɛsarɛɛ fɛyɛ bamọ ɔkɛmaa laatɔ, nɛ ɔɔ mɛraa mọ̀ sɛŋsa sɛ fɛyɛ, “Mọ bɛɛkọ-ana Isireelii awuye na ɔkɛmaa nɛ ɔ mọŋ gyɛ Isireeliinyi, nɛ ɔ bọ mfɛɛ, nɛ o suŋ Wuribwarɛ-ɔ, nu mọ asɛ!

* **13:4** Dɛɛrɛ ifotoo nɛ ɛ bọ Abwarɛsɛŋ wọrɛ-ɔ kɛɛ-ɔ.

17 Wuribwarɛ nɛ Isireelii awuye i suŋ-o a lɛɛ anɛ nana-ana, nɛ ɔɔ sa nɛ baa waa kǫkyɔ saŋ nɛ bǫ gyɛ anya, nɛ bǫ bǫ Igyipiti swɛɛrɛ sɛ-ɔ. Nɛ Wuribwarɛ a ba mǫ̀ kɛyaalɛŋ bǫ lee bamǫ lɛɛ Igyipiti awuye a asarɛɛ-ɔ-rɔ.
18 Nɛ ɔɔ gyɛ bamǫ kɛgyɛŋkpɛɛ kimukee-ro nsu aduna, na oo nyite bamǫ atɔ waasɛ.
19 Nɛ ɔɔ gyɛ bamǫ kɛgyɛŋkpɛɛ yaa Kanaŋ swɛɛrɛ sɛ, nɛ oo kpuri nsuro nsunoo asɛsɛ nɛ bǫ te mfɛŋ-ɔ, nɛ ɔɔ taa bamǫ swɛɛrɛ bǫ kii anɛ adɛdaapǫ-ɔ lee.
20 Nsu alafa ana na adunuu nɛ ɔɔ bǫ waa amǫ-ɔ pɛɛɛ lɛɛ saŋ nɛ baa gyɛ ŋkpɛɛ yɔ Igyipiti swɛɛrɛ sɛ-ɔ.
Amǫ-ɔ kamɛɛ-rɔ-ɔ, saŋ kɛmaa nɛ asɛŋ ɛ tǫ bamǫ, bɛɛɛ adǫŋ i tii bamǫ-ɔ, amɔ Wuribwarɛ a lee bamǫ nɛ ba waa agyɛŋkpɛɛpǫ-ɔ na bǫ lee bamǫ lɛɛ asɛŋ amǫ-rɔ anɛŋ-aaa bǫ fǫ mǫ̀ kyaamɛɛ Samuwɛl a mbɛɛ-ɔ sɛ.
21 Saŋ nɛ bǫ yɛ baa kpa owure-o, nɛ Wuribwarɛ a lee ɔnyarɛ kǫ nɛ ba tɛɛ ɛ Kis mǫ̀ gyi Sɔɔl lɛɛ Bɛnyamiŋ a kasuro-o-ro fɛyɛ o kii bamǫ owure.* Mǫ̀ a gyi kuwure nsu aduna-ɔ kamɛɛ,
22 nɛ Wuribwarɛ a lee Sɔɔl lɛɛ kuwure-o si, nɛ ɔɔ taa Deefid bǫ kyɛna sɛ. Mfaanɛɛ nɛ Wuribwarɛ a tɔwɛ Deefid asɛŋ, 'Mǫ a ŋu fɛyɛ Yɛsɛɛ mǫ̀ gyi Deefid ɛ gyɛ sɛsɛ nɛ ɔ prɛ mǫ-ɔ, a lɛɛ fɛyɛ ɔ waa kɛtɔ kɛmaa nɛ mǫ ɛ kpa fɛyɛ ɔ waa-ɔ.'*
23 Deefid a kɛnana-ɔ-rɔ nɛ Wuribwarɛ a lee ɔnyarɛ kǫ fɛyɛ o kii Isireelii ɔmǫrɔwɛpǫ, fɛyɛ anɛŋ nɛ ɔɔ kyɔ tɔwɛ bǫ bɛya fɛyɛ ɔ waa a ɔ sa bamǫ-ɔ. Ɔmǫrɔwɛpǫ amǫ ɛ gyɛ Yeesuu.
24 Pwɛɛ nɛ Yeesuu a lɛɛ mǫ̀ kusuŋ-o kaasɛ, Yohanee Osuubɔpǫ-ɔ a tɔwɛ abwarɛsɛŋ gywii Isireelii awuye pɛɛɛ fɛyɛ bǫ nu bamǫ ɛyɛɛ na bǫ kiŋŋi lɛɛ bamǫ ɛbɔyɛ-rɔ na bǫ bɔ asuu.
25 Na saŋ nɛ Yohanee Osuubɔpǫ-ɔ ɛ kpa a ɔ lǫwɛ mǫ̀ kusuŋ-o, nɛ ɔɔ tɔwɛ gywii asɛsɛ-ɔ fɛyɛ, 'Mǫnɛ ya fa fɛyɛ mǫ-ɔ mǫ ɛ gyɛ ɔmǫrɔwɛpǫ nɛ Wuribwarɛ yɛ o suŋ a ɔ bǫ kyǫŋwɛ mǫnɛ-ɔ, mǫnɛ ɛ fǫ kpa. N gyɛ mǫ ɛ gyɛ ɔnyarɛ amǫ. Amaa mǫn' nu fɛyɛ ɔ bǫ kamɛɛ ɔ ba na mǫŋ fǫ fɛyɛ m buŋŋe lee mǫ̀ asɛbɛta na m fwɛɛ mǫ̀ ayaa sɛ gbaa!'
26 Mǫ kǫsǫbɛɛ-ana Isireelii awuye, Abraham ananagyi, na mǫnɛ nɛ mǫnɛ mǫŋ gyɛ Isireelii awuye-o pɛɛɛ, nɛ mǫnɛ i suŋ Wuribwarɛ-ɔ, anɛ nɛ Wuribwarɛ a suŋ bǫ tɔwɛ ɔmǫrɔwɛpǫ-ɔ kuŋu si asɛŋ gywii!
27 Bǫ lɛɛ fɛyɛ asɛsɛ nɛ bǫ bǫ Yɛrǫsalɛm maŋ-nɔ-ɔ na bamǫ agyɛŋkpɛɛpǫ-ɔ mǫŋ pini fɛyɛ Yeesuu amǫ ɛ gyɛ ɔmǫrɔwɛpǫ mɔ. Nɛ bǫ bɛɛ bǫ mǫŋ nu Wuribwarɛ akyaamɛɛ a asɛŋ nɛ ba karɛ amǫ kukyure kake kɛmaa bamǫ kɛbwarɛkǫrɛ akyaŋ-nɔ-ɔ fɛyɛ ba waa Yeesuu bǫrɔkraa na bǫ mɔɔ mǫ̀-ɔ kaasɛ. Nɛ bamǫ mɔ baa bu Yeesuu kɛpɔ, nɛ baa mɔɔ mǫ̀, na bǫ mǫŋ nyi fɛyɛ bamǫ a waa anɛŋ-ɔ, baa sa nɛ Wuribwarɛ a akyaamɛɛ a asɛŋ nɛ baa tɔwɛ bǫ lɛɛ Yeesuu kuŋu si-o a waa kasɛŋtiŋ nɛɛ.
28 Harɛɛ gbaa bamǫ a mǫŋ nya kɛtɔ nɛ ba yɛrɛ sɛ a bǫ bǫ da mǫ̀ bǫ mɛra kiyii kparɛ-abɛɛ-rɔ sɛ mɔɔ-ɔ, baa tɔwɛ gywii Pilat nɛ ɔ gyɛ gominaa saŋ amǫ-ɔ fɛyɛ ɔ sa bamǫ kpa a bǫ mɔɔ mǫ̀.
29 Bamǫ a waa mǫ̀ kɛtɔ kɛmaa nɛ abwarɛsɛŋ wǫrɛ-ɔ yɛ ba waa mǫ̀-ɔ lǫwɛ-ɔ, nɛ baa lee mǫ̀ lɛɛ kiyii kparɛ-abɛɛ-rɔ-ɔ sɛ, nɛ baa pure mǫ̀ kɛgyɛraŋta-rɔ.
30 Amaa Wuribwarɛ a kyiŋŋi mǫ̀ lɛɛ lowi-ro.
31 Nɛ oo lee mǫ̀ ɛyɛɛ, nɛ ɔɔ ŋaa, nɛ ɔɔ bɛɛ lee mǫ̀ ɛyɛɛ ŋke bwɛɛtɔ bǫ kaapǫ bamǫ nɛ bamǫ aa mǫ̀ a lɛɛ Galilɛya swɛɛrɛ sɛ yɔ Yɛrǫsalɛm maŋ-nɔ-ɔ. Bamǫ

* **13:21** 1 Samuwɛl 9-10. * **13:22** 1 Samuwɛl 13.14.

ɛ gyɛ nɛ mbɛyɔmɔ ba tɔwɛ mǫ̀ awaasɛ na asɛŋ ba gywii anɛ Isireelii awuye nɛ bǫ saŋ bǫ bǫ bamǫ ayɛ-ɔ.
32-33 Anɛ mɔ anɛ a ba mfɛɛ nɛɛ fɛyɛ anɛ bǫ tɔwɛ asɛŋ timaa-o gywii mǫnɛ. Kɛtɔ nɛ Wuribwarɛ a tɔwɛ gywii anɛ adɛdaapǫ fɛyɛ ɔ waa-ɔ, nɛ ɔɔ waa sa anɛ nɛ anɛ gyɛ bamǫ ananagyi-o. Asɛŋ timaa mɔ ɛ gyɛ fɛyɛ oo kyiŋŋi Yeesuu lɛɛ lowi-ro, fɛyɛ anɛŋ nɛ baa kyǫrɛɛ waa abwarɛsɛŋ wǫrɛ-ɔ-rɔ Deefid a kiliŋ nyɔsɛpǫ-ɔ-rɔ,

‘Ndɔɔ mǫ a lee fǫ bǫ kaapǫ kayɛ fɛyɛ mǫ gyi ɛ gyɛ fǫ,
nɛ mǫ-ɔ, fǫ sɛ ɛ gyɛ mǫ.’*

34 Nɛ Wuribwarɛ a kaapǫ kɛtɔ kɛmaa-rɔ fɛyɛ o kyiŋŋi mǫ̀ a ɔ lɛɛ lowi-ro, na ɔ ma lɛɛ sa a o wu na o gyo kɛgyɛraŋta-rɔ saŋ nɛ ɔɔ tɔwɛ bǫ bǫrɔ mǫ̀ kyaamɛɛ kǫ sɛ waa abwarɛsɛŋ wǫrɛ-ɔ-rɔ fɛyɛ,

‘Mǫ, Wuribwarɛ, ɛ sa mǫnɛ ŋyure kpɛyaa
nɛ m maa lǫwɛ-ɔ, nɛ mǫ a tɔwɛ bǫ bɛya fɛyɛ
n de bǫ sa mǫnɛ ɔdɛdaapǫ Owure Deefid-o.’*

35 Fɛyɛ anɛŋ nɛ a bɛɛ a bǫ Deefid a iliŋ-o-ro tǫŋ kǫ ɛ,

‘Mǫ a gyɛ fǫ kɛyaafɔrɛ timaa-o si-o,
fǫ ma sa a mǫ kayǫwɔrɛ gyo kɛgyɛraŋta-rɔ.’*

36 Deefid a mbɛɛ-ɔ sɛ, ɔɔ waa kɛtɔ nɛ Wuribwarɛ ɛ kpa-ɔ nɛɛ, nɛ ŋkee ɔɔ bǫ wu, nɛ baa pure mǫ̀ adɛdaapǫ-ɔ asɛ, nɛ oo gyo kɛgyɛraŋta-rɔ.
37 Amaa amǫ-ɔ mǫŋ waa Yeesuu nɛ Wuribwarɛ a kyiŋŋi mǫ̀ lɛɛ lowi-ro-o.
38-39 Mǫ kǫsǫbɛɛ-ana, mǫ ɛ kpa fɛyɛ mǫnɛ ɔkɛmaa ŋu fɛyɛ kɛtɔ nɛ Wuribwarɛ ɛ kaapǫ-ɔ ɛ gyɛ fɛyɛ Yeesuu mɔ sɛ dɛɛ nɛ ɔ bǫrɔ a ɔ bǫ taa asɛsɛ ɛbɔyɛ bǫ ke bamǫ. Mbraa nɛ Wuribwarɛ a bǫrɔ Mosis si taa sa anɛ-ɔ maa taarɛ a n lee anɛ ɛyɛɛ lɛɛ ɛbɔyɛ-rɔ, bɛɛɛ n sa a anɛ ŋkpǫnɔ fwiiri. Amaa mbɛyɔmɔ, bǫ lɛɛ kɛtɔ nɛ Yeesuu mɔ a waa-ɔ sɛ-ɔ, ɔkɛmaa nɛ ɔ kɔɔrɛ mǫ̀ a o gyi-o, Wuribwarɛ ɛ taa mǫ̀ ɛbɔyɛ pɛɛɛ a ɔ bǫ ke mǫ̀, na ɔ tɛɛ mǫ̀ fɛyɛ sɛsɛ timaa.
40 Amǫsɛ-ɔ mǫn' sa sɛ, na kɛtɔ nɛ Wuribwarɛ a akyaamɛɛ nɛ baa dɛɛ kyɛna-ɔ a tɔwɛ-ɔ maa nya ba mǫnɛ sɛ.
41 Bǫ yɛ Wuribwarɛ a tɔwɛ fɛyɛ,

‘Mǫnɛ nɛ mǫnɛ ɛ mɔsɛ mǫ mbɛyɔmɔ-ɔ,
mǫn' ŋu atɔ nɛ a kpɛŋ mǫnɛ ɛyɛɛ-ɔ, na mǫn' wu.
Bǫ lɛɛ fɛyɛ kɛtɔ nɛ mǫ ɛ waa ndɔɔ-ɔ
gyɛ kɛtɔ nɛ mǫnɛ maa kɔɔrɛ a mǫn' gyi-o,
harɛɛ ɔkǫ ya kaapǫ mǫnɛ-rɔ gbaa.’* ”

Nɛ Pɔɔl a sa sɛŋsa-ɔ bǫ gyɛ kɛɛ.
42 Amɔ saŋ nɛ Pɔɔl na Bar-Nabas ɛ lɛɛ kɛbwarɛkǫrɛkyaŋ-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ, asɛsɛ-ɔ a tɔwɛ gywii bamǫ nɛɛ fɛyɛ kukyure kake nɛ ka ba-ɔ, bǫ bɛɛ bǫ tɔwɛ kɛtɔ nɛ baa tɔwɛ-ɔ asɛŋ bɛɛ gywii bamǫ.
43 Asɛsɛ amǫ a lɛɛ ngyaŋŋɛ-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ kamɛɛ-rɔ, nɛ Yudaa awuye bwɛɛtɔ na bamǫ nɛ bǫ mǫŋ gyɛ Yudaa awuye, nɛ mbɛyɔmɔ ba suŋ Wuribwarɛ-ɔ,

* **13:32-33** Kiliŋ 2.7. * **13:34** Isaya 55.3 (LXX). * **13:35** Kiliŋ 16.10. * **13:41** Habakɔk 1.5 (LXX).

bwɛɛtɔ a yɔ bǫ naa bǫ gya Pɔɔl na Bar-Nabas sɛ. Nɛ Pɔɔl na Bar-Nabas a tɔwɛ gywii bamǫ fɛyɛ bǫ kya sɛ gya Wuribwarɛ sɛ na bǫ ma kine ŋyure nɛ Wuribwarɛ a sa bamǫ-ɔ.

44 Kukyure kake nɛ kaa gya sɛ-ɔ, asɛsɛ kafwɛɛ kǫ ya saŋ, weetee maŋ-ɔ-rɔ asɛsɛ pɛɛɛ a yɔ kɛbwarɛkǫrɛkyaŋ-ɔ-rɔ ya nu abwarɛsɛŋ.

45 Yudaa awuye-o a ŋu fɛyɛ asɛsɛ bwɛɛtɔ bwɛɛtɔ a ba bamǫ kɛbwarɛkǫrɛkyaŋ-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ, nɛ aa waa bamǫ gya bwɛɛtɔ, nɛ aa sa nɛ bǫ mǫŋ sure kɛtɔ nɛ Pɔɔl ɛ tɔwɛ-ɔ sɛ, nɛ baa saarɛ mɔ̀, nɛ bǫ yɛ ɔ ba ayɛba nɛɛ.

46 Amaa ŋkee gbaa nɛ Pɔɔl na Bar-Nabas a nya ŋkpǫnɔ ba tɔwɛ abwarɛsɛŋ-ɔ nɛɛ. Nɛ Pɔɔl yɛ, “Weetee a tiri fɛyɛ mǫnɛ Yudaa awuye nɛ anɛ a gyɛ ŋkpɛɛ tɔwɛ abwarɛsɛŋ-ɔ gywii. Amaa mǫnɛ a tɛɛ kine asɛŋ mɔ-ɔ fɛraa, mǫnɛ fɔŋfɔŋ a kaapǫ nɛɛ fɛyɛ mǫnɛ mǫŋ fǫ fɛyɛ mǫnɛ a nya ŋkpa na kukyure nɛ a mǫŋ de kɛɛ-ɔ. Amǫsɛ-ɔ anɛ ɛ yɔwɛ mǫnɛ na anɛ yɔ ndɛ sɛ awuye-o asɛ.

47 Bǫ lɛɛ fɛyɛ kɛtɔ nɛ Wuribwarɛ a tɔwɛ waa abwarɛsɛŋ wǫrɛ-ɔ-rɔ fɛyɛ anɛ waa-ɔ nɛɛ-ɔ yɛ,

‘Mǫ ɛ sa a fǫ laŋŋɛ-rɔ fɛyɛ fetiri bǫ sa ndɛ sɛ awuye,
na fǫ nya mǫrɔwɛ bamǫ.’* ”

48 Amǫ fɛraa, bamǫ nɛ bǫ mǫŋ gyɛ Yudaa awuye-o a nu anɛŋ-ɔ, nɛ baa kyǫrɔ kɛtɔ nɛ Wuribwarɛ a tɔwɛ-ɔ. Nɛ bamǫ nɛ Wuribwarɛ a kyɔ lee fɛyɛ bǫ nya ŋkpa na kukyure nɛ a mǫŋ de kɛɛ-ɔ a kii Yeesuu akɔɔrɛgyipǫ.

49 Nɛ Yeesuu asɛŋ a saŋŋɛ-rɔ swɛɛrɛ amǫ pɛɛɛ sɛ.

50 Nɛ Yudaa awuye-o a sa nɛ akyɛɛ abrɛsɛ nɛ ba suŋ Wuribwarɛ-ɔ na maŋ-ɔ abrɛsɛ iduŋ a fwii Pɔɔl na Bar-Nabas sɛ, nɛ baa lɛɛ ba tɔɔraa bamǫ, nɛ baa gya bamǫ lɛɛ swɛɛrɛ amǫ sɛ.

51 Saŋ nɛ Pɔɔl na Bar-Nabas ɛ lɛɛ maŋ amǫ-rɔ-ɔ, nɛ baa kpǫŋkpaŋ bamǫ asɛbɛta-rɔ ɛsɛ bǫ sii mfɛŋ bǫ kaapǫ fɛyɛ baa yɔwɛ maŋ amǫ-rɔ asɛsɛ asɛŋ sa bamǫ. Nɛ baa kyǫŋ yɔ Ikoniyum maŋ-nɔ.

52 Amaa bamǫ nɛ baa kɔɔrɛ Yeesuu gyi, nɛ bǫ bǫ Antɛyɔkeya-ɔ fɛraa akatɔ a gyi asɛŋ timaa-o si, nɛ Wuribwarɛ a kufwiiŋe timaa-o a kyɛna bamǫ ŋkpǫnɔ-rɔ.

14

Kɛtɔ nɛ Pɔɔl na Bar-Nabas a waa Ikoniyum-o

1 Anɛŋ dɛɛ ya waa Ikoniyum maŋ-nɔ. Pɔɔl na Bar-Nabas a yɔ Yudaa awuye kɛbwarɛkǫrɛkyaŋ-ɔ-rɔ mfɛŋ ya tɔwɛ abwarɛsɛŋ. Bǫ lɛɛ anɛŋ nɛ baa sa sɛŋsa-ɔ sɛ-ɔ, nɛ Yudaa awuye na bamǫ nɛ bǫ mǫŋ gyɛ Yudaa awuye-o bwɛɛtɔ a kii Yeesuu akɔɔrɛgyipǫ.

2 Amaa Yudaa awuye nɛ bǫ mǫŋ kɔɔrɛ asɛŋ timaa-o gyi-o a sa nɛ maŋ awuye amǫ a kisi bamǫ nɛ baa kii Yeesuu akɔɔrɛgyipǫ-ɔ.

3 Amaa harɛɛ amǫ-ɔ pɛɛɛ ooo, Pɔɔl na Bar-Nabas a kyɛna mfɛŋ kyee, nɛ baa waa ŋkpǫnɔ ba tɔwɛ anɛ nyaŋpɛ Yeesuu asɛŋ. Nɛ anɛ nyaŋpɛ a sa bamǫ ɛlɛŋ nɛ baa bǫ waa akpɛŋɛyɛɛtɔ bǫ kaapǫ fɛyɛ anɛŋ nɛ baa tɔwɛ ɛ Yeesuu ɛ kpa fɛyɛ ɔ mǫrɔwɛ asɛsɛ-ɔ gyɛ kasɛŋtiŋ.

4 Nɛ maŋ-ɔ a ke-ro. Bǫkǫ gya Yudaa awuye nɛ bǫ mǫŋ kɔɔrɛ Yeesuu gyi-o si, nɛ bǫkǫ mɔ gya Pɔɔl na Bar-Nabas sɛ.

---

* **13:47** Isaya 49.6.

5 Nɛ bamǫ nɛ bǫ mǫŋ gyɛ Yudaa awuye-o bǫkǫ na Yudaa awuye-o bǫkǫ
na bamǫ agyɛŋkpɛɛpǫ a waa bamǫ mfɛɛrɛ fɛyɛ bǫ waa Pɔɔl na Bar-Nabas
bǫrɔkraa, na bǫ twɛɛ bamǫ abu.
6 Pɔɔl na Bar-Nabas a nu amǫ asɛŋ-ɔ, nɛ baa sɛrɛ lɛɛ mfɛŋ yɔ Lisitra na
Dɛrɛbɛɛ ɛmaŋ nɛ ɛ bǫ Likoniya swɛɛrɛ sɛ-ɔ na ɛmaŋ nɛ i muruwaa mfɛŋ-ɔ
sɛ.
7 Nɛ baa tɔwɛ asɛŋ timaa-o mfɛŋ pɛɛɛ.

Kɛtɔ nɛ Pɔɔl na Bar-Nabas a waa Lisitra na Dɛrɛbɛɛ-ɔ

8 Saŋ amǫ, ɔnyarɛ kǫ mɔ bǫ Lisitra mfɛŋ, nɛ baa kǫwɛ mǫ̀ kɛgyabɔɔ.
Amǫsɛ-ɔ ɔ mǫŋ narɛ mǫ̀ ayaa sɛ ŋke ŋkǫ sɛ. 9 Nɛ ɔɔ kyɛna swɛɛrɛ mfɛŋ nu
asɛŋ nɛ Pɔɔl a tɔwɛ-ɔ pɛɛɛ. Nɛ Pɔɔl a ŋu fɛyɛ ɔɔ kɔɔrɛ asɛŋ-ɔ gyi, nɛ ɔ kɔɔrɛ o gyi
fɛyɛ Wuribwarɛ ɛ taarɛ a ɔ kya mǫ̀. Amǫsɛ-ɔ nɛ ɔɔ dɛɛrɛ kɛgyabɔɔ-ɔ akatɔ-rɔ
diŋŋ.
10 Nɛ ɔɔ tɔwɛ kɛŋkɛŋ fɛyɛ, “Kǫsǫ yɛrɛ fǫ ayaa sɛ.” Mfɛŋ nɛ kɛgyabɔɔ amǫ a
kǫsǫ fuwi ywɛɛ, nɛ ɔɔ narɛ mǫ̀ ayaa sɛ ɔ kaa.
11 Amǫ fɛraa asɛsɛ bwɛɛtɔ a ŋu kɛtɔ nɛ Pɔɔl a waa-ɔ, nɛ baa lɛɛ ba fɛɛ-rɔ
bamǫ Likoniya sɛŋsa-rɔ fɛyɛ, “Anɛ ikisi-o a buruwi asɛsɛ ba anɛ asɛ!”
12 Nɛ bǫ yɛ Bar-Nabas ɛ gyɛ kisi brɛsɛ nɛ ba tɛɛ kɛmǫ ɛ Siyus, nɛ bǫ yɛ Pɔɔl
mɔ ɛ gyɛ bamǫ kisi nɛ ba tɛɛ kɛmǫ ɛ Hɛɛmɛs, Siyus kyaamɛɛ, bǫ lɛɛ fɛyɛ mǫ̀ ɛ
gyɛ asɛŋ-ɔ ɔtɔwɛpǫ ɔbrɛsɛ.
13 Nɛ Siyus okisipǫ nɛ mǫ̀ kisi kɛkyaŋ yɛrɛ maŋ-ɔ nlaŋbɛɛ-ɔ a ya kpa mǫ̀
akpɛŋnyarɛ na afɛraagyi nɛ a de atǫtǫǫ dameŋaŋsɛ-ɔ baa maŋ-ɔ kibunogyi-ro
fɛyɛ mǫ̀ aa mǫ̀ asɛsɛ ɛ kpa a bǫ ba a bǫ lɔŋŋɔ Pɔɔl na Bar-Nabas nɛɛ fɛyɛ bamǫ
ikisi-o.
14 Bar-Nabas na Pɔɔl a nu kɛtɔ nɛ asɛsɛ amǫ ɛ kpa a bǫ waa-ɔ, nɛ baa kyaŋŋɛ
bamǫ atɔ buŋsɛ-rɔ bǫ kaapǫ fɛyɛ bǫ maa kpa kɛtɔ nɛ asɛsɛ ɛ kpa a bǫ waa-ɔ,
nɛ baa ŋwɛɛnaŋ ya yɛrɛ asɛsɛ-ɔ nsɛna ba fɛɛ-rɔ fɛyɛ,
15 “Ntɛtɔ nɛɛ nɛ mǫnɛ ɛ waa anɛŋ? Anɛ mǫŋ gyɛ ikisi nɛɛ. Anɛ gbaa anɛ
gyɛ asɛsɛ nɛɛ fɛyɛ mǫnɛ-ɔ dɛɛ. Anɛ a ba mfɛɛ nɛɛ fɛyɛ anɛ bǫ tɔwɛ asɛŋ
timaa bǫ lɛɛ Wuribwarɛ kuŋu si gywii mǫnɛ. Bǫ lɛɛ fɛyɛ Wuribwarɛ mǫ̀
wǫrɛ dooo i de ŋkpa-ɔ. Mǫ̀ ya twɛɛ sǫsǫ na kaasɛ na ɔpǫǫ na kɛtɔ kɛmaa nɛ
kɛ bǫ ɛmǫ-rɔ. Nɛ ikisi fɛraa mǫŋ gyɛ sɛyɛ, ɛ maa taarɛ a ɛ kya mǫnɛ-rɔ. Nɛ
mbɛyɔmɔ Wuribwarɛ yɛ mǫn' yɔwɛ mǫnɛ ikisi mɔ kusuŋ, na mǫn' suŋ mǫ̀
wǫrɛ kpeŋ.
16 Dɛdaa-ɔ, Wuribwarɛ a yɔwɛ asɛsɛ pɛɛɛ nɛ baa bǫrɔ ɛkpa kɛmaa nɛ ba
kpa-ɔ sɛ.
17 Amaa saŋ kɛmaa mɔ-ɔ, mǫ̀ ɛ dɛŋ ɔ kaapǫ fɛyɛ ɔ bǫ-rɔ. Mǫn' kɛɛ anɛŋ nɛ
o bware-o, a lɛɛ fɛyɛ mǫ̀ ɛ gyɛ nɛ ɔ sa mǫnɛ bwarɛ ɔ lɛɛ sǫsǫ, nɛ ɔ sa nɛ mǫnɛ
adɔɔteese i baare a daŋ a waa kǫkyɔ, nɛ mǫnɛ akatɔ i gyi.”
18 Harɛɛ Pɔɔl na Bar-Nabas asɛŋ dɛmaŋtɛ mɔ nɛ baa tɔwɛ-ɔ, aa waa lɛŋ
pwɛɛ nɛ baa dɛɛ taarɛ kuŋ asɛsɛ-ɔ fɛyɛ bǫ ma mɔɔ akpɛŋnyarɛ-ɔ bǫ lɔŋŋɔ
bamǫ.
19 Nɛ Yudaa awuye bǫkǫ a lɛɛ Anteyɔkɛya na Ikoniyum ba Lisitra mfɛŋ bǫ
sa nɛ asɛsɛ-ɔ a kine Pɔɔl na Bar-Nabas asɛŋ nɛ baa gya bamǫ lee-o si. Nɛ bamǫ
aa asɛsɛ-ɔ pɛɛɛ a dayɛ Pɔɔl abu, nɛ baa gyiiri mǫ̀ yaa bǫ bɛya maŋ-ɔ kawu si.
Ba fa fɛyɛ oo wu nɛɛ, nɛ baa yɔwɛ mǫ̀.
20 Amaa saŋ nɛ bamǫ nɛ baa bǫ kii Yeesuu akɔɔrɛgyipǫ maŋ amǫ-rɔ-ɔ a ya
yɛrɛ muruwaa mǫ̀-ɔ, nɛ ɔɔ kǫsǫ bɛɛ kiŋŋi yɔ maŋ-ɔ-rɔ. Kɛmǫ kayɛ ŋke-o, nɛ
mǫ̀ aa Bar-Nabas a yɔ Dɛrɛbɛɛ maŋ-nɔ.

Anɛŋ nɛ Pɔɔl na Bar-Nabas a kiŋŋi yɔ bamǫ ayɛ asɔrɛɛ awuye asɛ-ɔ

21 Nɛ Pɔɔl na Bar-Nabas a tɔwɛ asɛŋ timaa bǫ lɛɛ Yeesuu kuŋu si Dɛrɛbɛɛ maŋ-nɔ, nɛ baa nya agyasɛpǫ bwɛɛtɔ mfɛŋ. Nɛ baa kiŋŋi yɔ Lisitra na Ikoniyum na Antɛyɔkɛya nɛ ɔ bǫ Pisidiya-o.

22 Nɛ baa sa nɛ Yeesuu akɔɔrɛgyipǫ-ɔ a nya bamǫ kɛbwarɛsuŋ-o keyaalɛŋ, nɛ baa sa bamǫ wɔrɛ fɛyɛ bǫ kra bamǫ kǫkɔɔrɛgyi a kasɛŋtiŋ-o-ro kɛŋkɛŋ. Nɛ baa tɔwɛ fɛyɛ, “A tiri fɛyɛ anɛ ŋu asɛŋ bwɛɛtɔ pwɛɛ na anɛ yɔ sǫsǫ mfɛŋ nɛ Wuribwarɛ i gyi kuwure-o.”

23 Nɛ baa kra akǫŋ, nɛ baa kǫrɛ kɛbwarɛkǫrɛ. Nɛ baa taa asɔrɛɛ awuye-o bǫ waa anɛ nyaŋpɛ Wuribwarɛ kɛsarɛɛ-rɔ fɛyɛ ɔ dɛɛrɛ bamǫ sɛ. A lɛɛ fɛyɛ Wuribwarɛ nɛ baa ba bamǫ ɛyɛɛ bǫ dɔŋŋɔ sɛ.

24 Bamǫ a muruwi Pisidiya swɛɛrɛ sɛ-ɔ kamɛɛ-rɔ, nɛ baa yɔ Pamfiliya swɛɛrɛ sɛ.

25 Nɛ baa tɔwɛ abwarɛsɛŋ Pɛɛga maŋ-nɔ bǫ fǫ Ataliya maŋ-nɔ.

26 Lɛɛ mfɛŋ nɛ baa kiŋŋi bǫrɔ nkyu si yɔ Antɛyɔkɛya nɛ a bǫ Siriya swɛɛrɛ sɛ-ɔ mfɛŋ nɛ asɔrɛɛ abrɛsɛ-ɔ a dɛɛ kǫrɛ kɛbwarɛkǫrɛ taa bamǫ bǫ waa Wuribwarɛ kɛsarɛɛ-rɔ fɛyɛ ɔ dɛɛrɛ bamǫ sɛ, na o yure bamǫ, na bǫ waa mɔ̀ kusuŋ nɛ mbɛyɔmɔ baa waa lǫwɛ-ɔ.

27 Saŋ nɛ baa fǫ Antɛyɔkɛya mfɛŋ, nɛ baa gyaŋŋɛ asɔrɛɛ awuye-o pɛɛɛ-ɔ, nɛ baa tɔwɛ kɛtɔ nɛ Wuribwarɛ a bǫrɔ bamǫ sɛ waa-ɔ na anɛŋ nɛ oo buŋŋi kpa sa ndɛ sɛ awuye-o na bǫ kɔɔrɛ mɔ̀ gyi-o gywii bamǫ.

28 Nɛ baa kyɛna mfɛŋ a Yeesuu akɔɔrɛgyipǫ-ɔ asɛ kyee.

15

Yɛrǫsalɛm a ngyaŋŋɛ-ɔ

1 Nɛ asɛsɛ kǫ a lɛɛ Yudeya swɛɛrɛ sɛ ba Antɛyɔkɛya maŋ-nɔ, na ba kaapǫ bamǫ nɛ baa kɔɔrɛ Yeesuu gyi mfɛŋ-ɔ fɛyɛ, “Mǫnɛ ɛ mǫŋ tɛŋŋɛ mǫnɛ atwɛɛtu fɛyɛ anɛŋ nɛ mbraa nɛ anɛ ɔdɛdaapǫ Mosis a bǫ sa anɛ Yudaa awuye-o ɛ kaapǫ-ɔ, na mǫn' kii fɛyɛ anɛ Yudaa awuye-o pwɛɛ na mǫn' dɛɛ kii Kristoo awuye, Wuribwarɛ maa mǫrɔwɛ mǫnɛ.”

2 Nɛ bamǫ aa Pɔɔl na Bar-Nabas a nya amǫ ikii na a bǫ lɛŋ. Amǫsɛ-ɔ nɛ baa waa kɛmǫ fɛyɛ Pɔɔl na Bar-Nabas na Yeesuu akɔɔrɛgyipǫ kǫ nɛ bǫ bǫ Antɛyɔkɛya-ɔ yɔ Yɛrǫsalɛm maŋ-nɔ na bǫ ya ŋu Yeesuu a ayaa-rɔ ayɛrɛpǫ-ɔ na asɔrɛɛ abrɛsɛ nɛ bǫ bǫ mfɛŋ-ɔ amǫ asɛŋ.

3 Nɛ asɔrɛɛ awuye-o a suŋ bamǫ bǫ kyǫŋwɛ.

Bamǫ a yɔ bǫ bǫ kpa-rɔ-ɔ, nɛ baa tɔwɛ anɛŋ nɛ ndɛ sɛ awuye bwɛɛtɔ a ba bǫ gya Yeesuu a ɛkpa-ɔ sɛ-ɔ gywii Fonikiya na Samariya ɛswɛɛrɛ sɛ awuye. Nɛ aa baa Kristoo akɔɔrɛgyipǫ nɛ bǫ bǫ mfɛŋ-ɔ kakatɔgyi.

4 Bamǫ a fǫ Yɛrǫsalɛm maŋ-nɔ-ɔ, nɛ asɔrɛɛ awuye na ayaa-rɔ ayɛrɛpǫ-ɔ na asɔrɛɛ abrɛsɛ-ɔ a kra bamǫ nɛɛnɛɛ. Nɛ Pɔɔl na Bar-Nabas a tɔwɛ asuŋ dabɛ nɛ Wuribwarɛ a bǫrɔ bamǫ sɛ waa bǫ kaapǫ bamǫ nɛ bǫ mǫŋ gyɛ Yudaa awuye-o gywii bamǫ.

5 Amaa bamǫ nɛ baa kɔɔrɛ Yeesuu gyi-o bǫkǫ nɛ bǫ gya Farisii awuye a ɛkpa-ɔ sɛ-ɔ a kǫsǫ yɛrɛ, nɛ bǫ yɛ, “Bamǫ nɛ bǫ mǫŋ gyɛ Yudaa awuye-o, nɛ bamǫ ɛ kpa a bǫ gya Yeesuu a ɛkpa-ɔ sɛ, mǫn' sa a anɛ kaapǫ bamǫ fɛyɛ bǫ tɛŋŋɛ bamǫ atwɛɛtu, na bǫ gya mbraa nɛ anɛ ɔdɛdaapǫ Mosis a sa anɛ Yudaa awuye-o si, pwɛɛ na anɛ sure si fɛyɛ anɛ ɛ kra bamǫ fɛyɛ bamǫ a bǫ kii Kristoo awuye-o.”

6 Nɛ ŋkee ayaa-rɔ ayɛrɛpǫ-ɔ na asɔrɛɛ abrɛsɛ-ɔ a gyaŋŋɛ na bǫ fa asɛŋ amǫ mfɛɛrɛ.

7 Nɛ baa gyiiri asɛŋ-ɔ ikii kyee. Nɛ ŋkee Peetroo a kǫsǫ yɛrɛ tɔwɛ fɛyɛ “Mǫ
kǫsǫbɛɛ-ana, mǫn' nyiŋŋi si fɛyɛ saŋ-ɔ Wuribwarɛ a lee mǫ lɛɛ mǫnɛ-rɔ fɛyɛ
mǫ ya gyɛ mǫnɛ ŋkpɛɛ ya tɔwɛ asɛŋ timaa bǫ lɛɛ Yeesuu kuŋu si gywii asɛsɛ
kǫ nɛ bǫ mǫŋ gyɛ Yudaa awuye-o, nɛ baa bǫ kii Yeesuu akɔɔrɛgyipǫ.
8 Nɛ Wuribwarɛ nɛ o nyi ɔkɛmaa mfɛɛrɛ-ɔ a sa bamǫ mǫ̀ kufwiiŋe timaa-o
fɛyɛ anɛŋ nɛ ɔɔ sa anɛ-ɔ dɛɛ bǫ kaapǫ fɛyɛ ɔ kpa bamǫ asɛŋ.
9 Wuribwarɛ mǫŋ tɔwɛ fɛyɛ bǫ kwɛɛ, nɛ anɛ mɔ anɛ kwɛɛ. Nɛ ɔɔ taa bamǫ
ɛbɔyɛ bǫ ke bamǫ, bǫ lɛɛ fɛyɛ bamǫ a kɔɔrɛ Yeesuu gyi-o si. Nɛ bǫ mǫŋ
tɛŋŋɛ bamǫ atwɛɛtu, nɛ bǫ mǫŋ gya anɛ Yudaa awuye a mbraa-ɔ sɛ pwɛɛ
nɛ Wuribwarɛ a dɛɛ kɔɔrɛ bamǫ.
10 Nɛ ŋkee ntɛtɔ sɛ nɛ mǫnɛ ɛ kpa a mǫn' kyɔ Wuribwarɛ-rɔ kɛɛ, bǫ lɛɛ fɛyɛ
mǫnɛ de tɔsǫrɔ nɛ anɛ adɛdaapǫ na anɛ fɔŋfɔŋ mǫŋ taarɛ sǫrɔ-ɔ mǫnɛ ɛ gya
bamǫ nɛ bǫ mǫŋ gyɛ Yudaa awuye, nɛ baa kɔɔrɛ Yeesuu gyi-o aŋu si?
11 Daabii, a mǫŋ bware fɛyɛ anɛ sa bamǫ anɛŋ a mbraa-ɔ. Bǫ lɛɛ feyɛ a gyɛ
anɛŋ nɛ anɛ a bǫ kɔɔrɛ Yeesuu gyi-o wǫrɛ sɛ nɛ Wuribwarɛ a mǫrɔwɛ anɛ
Yudaa awuye. N̄ gyɛ anɛŋ nɛ anɛ a gya mǫ̀ mbraa-ɔ sɛ-ɔ sɛ. Anɛŋ dɛɛ nɛ ɔɔ
mǫrɔwɛ bamǫ.”
12 Nɛ ngyaŋŋɛ-rɔ pɛɛɛ a waa diŋŋ ba nu anɛŋ nɛ Bar-Nabas na Pɔɔl ɛ tɔwɛ
anɛŋ nɛ Wuribwarɛ a ba bamǫ bǫ waa akpɛŋɛyɛɛtɔ bǫ kaapǫ bamǫ nɛ bǫ
mǫŋ gyɛ Yudaa awuye-o.
13 Bamǫ a sa bamǫ sɛŋsa lǫwɛ-ɔ, nɛ Yakubu mɔ yɛ, “Mǫ kǫsǫbɛɛ-ana, mǫn'
nu mǫ asɛ!
14 Mbɛyɔmɔ nɛ Simɔŋ Peetroo a kaapǫ-rɔ anɛŋ nɛ saŋ-ɔ Wuribwarɛ a lee
bamǫ nɛ bǫ mǫŋ gyɛ Yudaa awuye-o bǫkǫ fɛyɛ bǫ kii mǫ̀ asɛsɛ-ɔ. Mfaanɛɛ nɛ
ɔɔ kaapǫ fɛyɛ ɔ dɛɛrɛ bamǫ nɛ bǫ mǫŋ gyɛ Yudaa awuye-o si fɛyɛ anɛŋ nɛ ɔ
dɛɛrɛ anɛ sɛ-ɔ.
15 Wuribwarɛ a akyaamɛɛ-ɔ dɛɛ asɛŋ nɛ baa tɔwɛ-ɔ a waa kǫkǫŋkǫ fɛyɛ
anɛŋ nɛ baa kyǫrɛɛ waa abwarɛsɛŋ wǫrɛ-ɔ-rɔ.

16 ‘Wuribwarɛ yɛ,
Amǫ-ɔ kamɛɛ-rɔ mǫ i kiŋŋi a m ba
na m bǫ lɔŋŋɔ Deefid a kuwure nɛ kaa ke-ro-o,
na m bɛɛ pwɛɛ mǫ̀ maŋ mfɛŋ nɛ oo bwee kii kɛtaakpaŋ-ɔ
bǫ yɛra fɛyɛ anɛŋ nɛ ɔ dɛɛ o du-o,
17 na sɛsɛ dimaadi pɛɛɛ nɛ baa saŋ-ɔ
na ndɛ sɛ awuye nɛ mǫ a tɛɛ bamǫ
fɛyɛ bǫ bǫ kii mǫ asɛsɛ-ɔ pɛɛɛ nya buwi kpa mǫ.*
18 Mǫ, Wuribwarɛ, ɛ gyɛ nɛ mǫ ɛ waa atɔ mɔ
nɛ mǫ a tɔwɛ amǫ dɛdaa-ɔ pɛɛɛ. Mǫ ya tɔwɛ.’ ”

19 Nɛ Yakubu a kya sɛ fɛyɛ, “Mǫ ɛ fa nɛɛ fɛyɛ anɛ ma lɛɛ tɔɔraa asɛsɛ mɔ nɛ
bǫ mǫŋ gyɛ Yudaa awuye, nɛ ba ba Wuribwarɛ asɛ-ɔ.
20 Kɛtɔ nɛ ki tiri-o ɛ gyɛ fɛyɛ anɛ kyǫrɛɛ wǫrɛ tɔwɛ gywii bamǫ fɛyɛ bǫ
ma gyi ateese bɛɛɛ wǫ kiyee nɛ ikisi asuŋpǫ a bǫ lɔŋŋɔ bamǫ ikisi-o, a lɛɛ
fɛyɛ anɛŋ a ateese na kiyee-o a waa iyisi. Na bǫ ma waa kakyɛɛkpa na
kanyarɛkpa. Na bǫ ma wǫ kabǫ nɛ bǫ mǫŋ tɛŋ kamǫ kɛbɔ-rɔ-ɔ, na bǫ ma
gyi mbǫgya.
21 A lɛɛ fɛyɛ harɛɛ dɛdaa-ɔ swɛɛrɛ pɛɛɛ sɛ kɛbwarɛkǫrɛ akyaŋ bǫ-rɔ nɛ anɛ
kǫsǫbɛɛ-ana Yudaa awuye i suŋ Wuribwarɛ, nɛ ba kaapǫ mbraa nɛ Mosis
a sa anɛ-ɔ kukyure kake kɛmaa amǫ-rɔ. Nɛ bamǫ nɛ bǫ mǫŋ gyɛ Yudaa
awuye-o a nu bamǫ a kaapǫ anɛŋ a mbraa-ɔ.”

* **15:17** Amos 9.11-12 (LXX).

22 Nɛ ayaa-rɔ ayɛrɛpǫ-ɔ na asɔrɛɛ abrɛsɛ-ɔ na asɔrɛɛ awuye-o pɛɛɛ a sure si, nɛ baa lee bamǫ-rɔ anyarɛ kǫ nɛ asɔrɛɛ awuye-o i bu-o bǫ tii Pɔɔl na Bar-Nabas sɛ a bǫ nya suŋ bamǫ bǫ kyǫŋwɛ Anteyɔkeya. Bamǫ anyarɛ ɛ gyɛ Yudas nɛ bǫ bɛɛ ba tɛɛ mǫ̀ ɛ Bar-Sabas-ɔ na Silas.
23 Nɛ baa kyǫrɛɛ wǫrɛ bǫ suŋ bamǫ fɛyɛ,

“Anɛ nɛ anɛ gyɛ ayaa-rɔ ayɛrɛpǫ na asɔrɛɛ abrɛsɛ mfɛɛ-ɔ ɛ gyɛ nɛ anɛ ɛ kyǫrɛɛ wǫrɛ mɔ anɛ ɛ kyǫŋwɛ mǫnɛ nɛ mǫnɛ a kɔɔrɛ Yeesuu gyi, nɛ mǫnɛ mǫŋ gyɛ Yudaa awuye, nɛ mǫnɛ te Anteyɔkeya maŋ-nɔ na Siriya na Kilikiya ɛswɛɛrɛ sɛ-ɔ. Mǫnɛ gyɛ anɛ bɛɛkǫ-ana Kristoo awuye, nɛ anɛ ɛ ka mǫnɛ pɛɛɛ kanɔ damɛnaŋsɛ.
24 To, anɛ a nu fɛyɛ anɛ asɛsɛ kǫ nɛ baa lɛɛ anɛ asɛ mfɛɛ-ɔ a ba mǫnɛ asɛ a bǫ ba asɛŋ kǫ bǫ nyɛra mǫnɛ mfɛɛrɛ bǫ tɔɔraa mǫnɛ. Amaa n gyɛ anɛ aa bamǫ kanɔ.
25-26 Amǫsɛ nɛ anɛ a gyaŋŋɛ, nɛ anɛ pɛɛɛ a sure si lee mbɔɔ mɔ suŋ mǫnɛ asɛ. Bamǫ aa anɛ anyarɛ timaa Bar-Nabas na Pɔɔl nɛ baa kperi anɛ nyaŋpɛ Yeesuu Kristoo si gyaŋŋaa lowi kake kɛmaa-ɔ ɛ gyɛ nɛ ba ba.
27 Yudas na Silas nɛ bǫ tii si-o ɛ tɔwɛ kɛtɔ nɛ anɛ a kyǫrɛɛ waa wǫrɛ mɔ-rɔ-ɔ kanɔ-rɔ a bǫ bɛɛ gywii mǫnɛ.
28 Anɛ aa Wuribwarɛ a kufwiiŋe timaa-o a sure si fɛyɛ anɛ ma lɛɛ baa asɛŋ tɔɔraasɛ kǫ a anɛ bǫ dɔŋŋɔ mǫnɛ sɛ, amɔ mbraa mɔ wǫrɛ kpeŋ.
29 Mǫnɛ ma kaŋ gyi ateese bɛɛɛ wǫ kabǫ nɛ baa mɔɔ wɛɛ ikisi si-o, mǫnɛ ma kaŋ gyi mbǫgya, mǫnɛ ma kaŋ wǫ kabǫ nɛ bǫ mǫŋ tɛŋ kamǫ kɛbɔ-rɔ-ɔ. Na mǫnɛ ma waa kakyɛɛkpa na kanyarɛkpa. Mǫnɛ ya taarɛ gya mbraa mɔ sɛ fɛraa, mǫnɛ a waa atɔ. Wuribwarɛ yɛrɛ mǫnɛ kamɛɛ.”

30 Nɛ baa suŋ mbɔɔ-ɔ bǫ yɔ Anteyɔkeya. Bamǫ a fǫ mfɛŋ-ɔ nɛ baa gyaŋŋɛ Kristoo awuye-o pɛɛɛ, nɛ baa taa wǫrɛ-ɔ sa bamǫ.
31 Kristoo awuye-o a karɛ wǫrɛ-ɔ, nɛ bamǫ akatɔ a gyi bǫ lɛɛ asɛŋ-ɔ sɛ.
32 Nɛ Yudas na Silas nɛ bǫ bɛɛ bǫ gyɛ Wuribwarɛ akyaamɛɛ-ɔ a sa sɛŋsa nɛ ɔ sa kakpǫnɔ na wɔrɛ bǫ lɛɛ kɛbwarɛsuŋ si-o bamǫ asɛ kyee.
33 Bamǫ a kyɛna bamǫ asɛ mfɛŋ bǫ fǫ saŋ kǫ-ɔ, nɛ asɔrɛɛ awuye a sa bamǫ kpa fɛyɛ bǫ yɔ pɛ. Nɛ Yudas a kiŋŋi yɔ bamǫ nɛ baa suŋ bamǫ-ɔ asɛ. [
34 Nɛ Silas mɔ a waa mfɛɛrɛ fɛyɛ o sii Anteyɔkeya mfɛŋ.]
35 Nɛ Pɔɔl na Bar-Nabas a kyɛna Anteyɔkeya kafwɛɛ, nɛ bamǫ aa asɛsɛ-ɔ bwɛɛtɔ a narɛ tɔwɛ asɛŋ timaa bǫ lɛɛ anɛ nyaŋpɛ Yeesuu Kristoo si.

Anɛŋ nɛ Pɔɔl na Bar-Nabas a brawɛ abɛɛ sɛ-ɔ

36 Amɔ bǫ fǫ saŋ kǫ-ɔ, nɛ Pɔɔl a tɔwɛ gywii Bar-Nabas fɛyɛ, “Sa a anɛ kiŋŋi ya ka anɛ akǫsǫbɛɛ nɛ anɛ a tɔwɛ anɛ nyaŋpɛ Yeesuu Kristoo asɛŋ gywii bamǫ-ɔ kanɔ, na anɛ nya ŋu anɛŋ nɛ bǫ te bǫ du-o.”
37 Nɛ Bar-Nabas yɛ, “Yooo,” nɛ ɔ yɛ ɔ yǫrɔwɛ fɛyɛ bamǫ aa Yohanee Maak yɔ.
38 Amaa Pɔɔl mǫŋ fa fɛyɛ a de kpa anɛŋ, bǫ lɛɛ fɛyɛ ɔ mǫŋ kyɛna bamǫ asɛ bǫ fǫ bamǫ kusuŋ-o kɛɛ, nɛ oo kiŋŋi yɔwɛ bamǫ bǫ sii Pamfiliya swɛɛrɛ sɛ.
39 Nɛ baa gyiiri ikii, nɛ baa brawɛ abɛɛ sɛ, nɛ Bar-Nabas a sa nɛ mǫ̀ aa Maak a taa kǫrɛɛ kyɛna-rɔ yɔ Kiprus kwii si.
40 Nɛ Pɔɔl a lee Silas, nɛ mǫ̀ aa mǫ̀ a yɔ. Nɛ Kristoo awuye-o a kǫrɛ kɛbwarɛkǫrɛ na Wuribwarɛ gya bamǫ kamɛɛ yaa bamǫ.
41 Nɛ baa yɔ Siriya na Kilikiya* ɛswɛɛrɛ sɛ a asɔrɛɛ awuye-o asɛ ya tɔwɛ abwarɛsɛŋ bǫ sa bamǫ a bǫ kra bamǫ kɛbwarɛsuŋ-o-ro keŋkeŋ.

* **15:41** Dɛɛrɛ ifotoo ne ɛ bǫ Abwarɛsɛŋ wǫrɛ-ɔ kɛɛ-ɔ.

16

Anɛŋ nɛ Pɔɔl a yɔ mǫ̀ kpa nyɔsɛpǫ-ɔ na ɔ ya tɔwɛ abwarɛsɛŋ-ɔ

1 Nɛ Pɔɔl a yɔ Dɛrɛbɛɛ maŋ-nɔ kyǫŋ yɔ Lisitra maŋ-nɔ, mfɛŋ nɛ Kristoonyi kǫ nɛ ba tɛɛ mǫ̀ ɛ Timotii-o bǫ-ɔ. Mǫ̀ nyi gbaa gyɛ Kristoonyi nɛɛ, nɛ ɔ bɛɛ ɔ gyɛ Yudaanyi. Amaa Timotii mǫ̀ sɛ fɛraa gyɛ Griikinyi nɛɛ.
2 Timotii bware Kristoo akɔɔrɛgyipǫ nɛ bǫ bǫ Lisitra na Ikoniyum-o pɛɛɛ asɛ.
3 Pɔɔl a kpa fɛyɛ mǫ̀ aa Timotii yɔ-ɔ sɛ-ɔ, nɛ ɔɔ tɛŋ Timotii kǫtwɛɛtu. Kɛtɔ sɛ nɛ ɔɔ waa anɛŋ-ɔ ɛ gyɛ fɛyɛ Yudaa awuye nɛ bǫ te mfɛŋ-ɔ nyi fɛyɛ Timotii mǫ̀ sɛ gyɛ Griikinyi. Amǫsɛ-ɔ bamǫ asɛ Timotii gbaa gyɛ Griikinyi nɛɛ.
4 Bamǫ a naa ɛmaŋ amǫ sɛ-ɔ na ba kaapǫ Kristoo awuye-o mbraa nɛ ayaa-rɔ ayɛrɛpǫ-ɔ na asɔrɛɛ abrɛsɛ nɛ bǫ bǫ Yɛrǫsalɛm maŋ-nɔ-ɔ a kyǫrɛɛ sa bamǫ-ɔ. Nɛ baa tɔwɛ gywii bamǫ fɛyɛ bǫ gya anɛŋ a mbraa-ɔ sɛ.
5 Amǫsɛ-ɔ nɛ asɔrɛɛ awuye-o pɛɛɛ kǫkɔɔrɛgyi a waa kǫkyɔ, nɛ asɛsɛ bwɛɛtɔ a bǫ tii bamǫ sɛ.

Anɛŋ nɛ Wuribwarɛ a kaapǫ Pɔɔl dee-ro anɛŋ nɛ ɔ yɔ Makedoniya swɛɛrɛ sɛ-ɔ

6 Nɛ baa bǫrɔ kyǫŋ Firigiya na Galatiya ɛswɛɛrɛ sɛ, a lɛɛ fɛyɛ Wuribwarɛ a kufwiiŋe timaa-o mǫŋ sa bamǫ kpa fɛyɛ bǫ tɔwɛ abwarɛsɛŋ swɛɛrɛ amǫ pɛɛɛ nɛ ba tɛɛ ɛ Asiya-o si.
7 Saŋ nɛ baa fǫ Misiya swɛɛrɛ sɛ-ɔ, nɛ baa kpa fɛyɛ bǫ kii bǫrɔ kigyise si yɔ Bitiniya swɛɛrɛ sɛ, amaa Yeesuu a kufwiiŋe-o mǫŋ sa bamǫ kpa.
8 Amǫsɛ sɛ-ɔ nɛ baa kya sɛ bǫrɔ Misiya swɛɛrɛ sɛ anɛŋ-aaa, nɛ baa bǫ fǫ ɔpǫǫ kɛɛ Trowas maŋ-nɔ.
9 Kɛmǫ kanye, nɛ Pɔɔl a ku dee fɛyɛ ɔ dɛɛrɛ bǫ kyǫŋwɛ Makedoniya swɛɛrɛ sɛ nɛ ɔ bǫ ɔpǫǫ nnǫŋ a bǫŋbɛ-ɔ sɛ, na ɔnyarɛ kǫ yɛrɛ ɔ tɛɛ mǫ̀ fɛyɛ, “Anɛ ɛ kǫrɛ fǫ, ba mfɛɛ bǫ kya anɛ-rɔ.”
10 Pɔɔl a dɛŋ ku dee amǫ-ɔ, nɛ anɛ a waa siraa na anɛ yɔ Makedoniya, a lɛɛ fɛyɛ anɛ a fa mfɛɛrɛ fɛyɛ Wuribwarɛ ɛ gyɛ nɛ ɔɔ tɛɛ anɛ fɛyɛ anɛ yɔ mfɛŋ ya tɔwɛ asɛŋ timaa bǫ lɛɛ Yeesuu kuŋu si gywii asɛsɛ nɛ bǫ bǫ mfɛŋ-ɔ.

Anɛŋ nɛ Lidiya a kii Kristoonyi Filipii-o

11 Nɛ anɛ a taa kǫrɛɛ lɛɛ Trowas yɔ Samotrakee kwii si. Kɛmǫ kayɛ ŋke-o, nɛ anɛ a yɔ Niyapolis maŋ-nɔ.
12 Mfɛŋ nɛ anɛ a lɛɛ kǫrɛɛ-ɔ-rɔ nɛ anɛ a narɛ ayaa-rɔ yɔ Filipii nɛ ɔ gyɛ Makedoniya swɛɛrɛ sɛ maŋ dabɛ-ɔ sɛ. Roma awuye ya pwɛɛ maŋ amǫ. Nɛ bamǫ pɛɛɛ gya Roma mbraa sɛ. Anɛ a gyi ŋke kafwɛɛ kǫ mfɛŋ.
13 Anɛ a fǫ mfɛŋ-ɔ, kukyure kake nɛ kɛ gya sɛ-ɔ, nɛ anɛ a yɔ bǫŋ kɛɛ ya buwi kpa Yudaa awuye nɛ bǫ te maŋ-ɔ-rɔ a mfɛŋ nɛ ba gyaŋŋɛ ba suŋ Wuribwarɛ-ɔ. Nɛ anɛ a tǫ bamǫ a kǫrɛ kɛbwarɛkǫrɛ bǫŋ kɛɛ. Akyɛɛ dooo ɛ bǫ mfɛŋ. Nɛ anɛ a kyɛna, nɛ anɛ aa akyɛɛ-ɔ a sa sɛŋsa.
14 Akyɛɛ amǫ nɛ anɛ a sa sɛŋsa gywii-o ɔkǫ kɛnyarɛ ɛ gyɛ Lidiya. Ɔ gyɛ awaagya timaa ofepǫ nɛɛ, nɛ ɔɔ lɛɛ Tiyatira maŋ nɛ ɔ bǫ Asiya swɛɛrɛ sɛ-ɔ. Ɔkyɛɛ amǫ i suŋ Wuribwarɛ nɛɛnɛɛ. Nɛ Wuribwarɛ a buŋŋi mǫ̀ mfɛɛrɛ na ɔ kɔɔrɛ asɛŋ nɛ Pɔɔl ɛ tɔwɛ-ɔ gyi.
15 Amǫsɛ-ɔ nɛ Lidiya na mǫ̀ lɔŋ-nɔ awuye pɛɛɛ a bɔ asuu. Amǫ kamɛɛ-rɔ, nɛ ɔɔ tɔwɛ gywii anɛ fɛyɛ, “Mǫnɛ ya fa fɛyɛ mǫ a kɔɔrɛ Yeesuu gyi kasɛŋtiŋ fɛraa, mǫn' bǫ sǫwɛ mǫ lɔŋ-nɔ.” Nɛ ɔɔ pǫpɔrɛ anɛ, nɛ anɛ a yɔ.

Anɛŋ nɛ baa tii Pɔɔl na Silas tiikpa Filipii-o

16 Ŋke ŋkǫ anɛ a yɔ kɛbwarɛkǫrɛkpa-ɔ, nɛ kɛnya kakyɛɛsɛɛ kǫ nɛ kagyaa te mǫ̀ sɛ-ɔ, nɛ amǫsɛ-ɔ ɔ taarɛ ɔ tɔwɛ kɛtɔ nɛ kɛ ɛ waa nyaŋɛ-ɔ a gyaŋŋaa anɛ. Ɔɔ nya atannɛ bwɛɛtɔ bǫ lɛɛ mǫ̀ ŋkperi amǫ-rɔ sa mǫ̀ anyaŋpɛ.
17 Nɛ ɔɔ gya anɛ aa Pɔɔl sɛ ɔ fɛɛ-rɔ ɔ gya sɛ fɛyɛ, “Asɛsɛ mɔ gyɛ Nyiŋkpɛŋ-kyǫŋ-atɔ-pɛɛɛ-Bwarɛ mǫ̀ ayaafɔrɛ nɛɛ! Ba tɔwɛ anɛŋ nɛ ɔ taarɛ a ɔ mǫrɔwɛ mǫnɛ-ɔ ba gywii mǫnɛ!”
18 Ɔɔ waa anɛŋ bǫ gya anɛ sɛ kyee. Nɛ ŋkee Pɔɔl a nyite kpǫnɛ, nɛ oo buruwaa tɔwɛ gywii kagyaa nɛ ka te kakyɛɛsɛɛ amǫ sɛ-ɔ fɛyɛ, “Yeesuu Kristoo kɛnyarɛ-rɔ, ŋ yɛ fǫ kǫsǫ lɛɛ kakyɛɛsɛɛ amǫ sɛ!” Puri amǫ-rɔ mfɛŋ nɛ kagyaa amǫ a kǫsǫ lɛɛ kakyɛɛsɛɛ amǫ sɛ.
19 Amɔ kakyɛɛsɛɛ-ɔ mǫ̀ anyaŋpɛ a ŋu fɛyɛ kpa nɛ bǫ yɛrɛ sɛ ba nya atannɛ-ɔ a lǫwɛ-ɔ, nɛ baa kra Pɔɔl na Silas, nɛ baa gyiiri bamǫ yaa iwurekpa.
20 Nɛ baa yaa bamǫ Roma awuye asɛŋgyipǫ-ɔ akatɔ-rɔ, nɛ bǫ yɛ, “Asɛsɛ mɔ gyɛ Yudaa awuye nɛɛ, nɛ ba waa asɛŋ bɔyɛ anɛ maŋ-ɔ-rɔ.
21 Ɛkpa nɛ i kye anɛ mbraa-ɔ nɛ ba kaapǫ. Anɛ mɔ, anɛ maa taarɛ a anɛ gya bamǫ ɛkpa-ɔ sɛ, na anɛ waa kɛtɔ nɛ bamǫ ɛkpa-ɔ ɛ kaapǫ-ɔ a lɛɛ fɛyɛ anɛ gyɛ Roma awuye nɛɛ.”
22 Amǫ fɛraa nɛ asɛsɛ nɛ bǫ yɛrɛ mfɛŋ-ɔ pɛɛɛ a tii bamǫ bɛɛkǫ-ana sɛ, nɛ baa waa Pɔɔl na Silas awǫrɛfɔɔ. Nɛ asɛŋgyipǫ-ɔ a lee Pɔɔl na Silas awaagya na ɛkaarɛ, nɛ baa sa kpa fɛyɛ bǫ da bamǫ kǫkyǫkywɛɛ.
23 Bamǫ a da bamǫ kǫkyǫkywɛɛ bwɛɛtɔ lǫwɛ-ɔ, nɛ baa taa bamǫ yaa tii, nɛ bǫ yɛ mǫ̀ nɛ ɔ dɛɛrɛ tiikpa amǫ sɛ-ɔ twɛɛ kɛkyaŋ-ɔ-rɔ nɛɛnɛɛ.
24 Bamǫ a sa mǫ̀ kanɔ anɛŋ-ɔ sɛ-ɔ, nɛ ɔɔ taa Pɔɔl na Silas waa kɛkyaŋ amǫ kɛmǫ nɛ kɛ bǫ dǫdɔ-rɔ-ɔ-rɔ, nɛ ɔɔ da bamǫ paŋ na ɛkpɛɛ mfɛŋ. Nɛ ŋkee ɔɔ twɛɛ-rɔ nɛɛnɛɛ.
25 Amɔ waa kayɛ nsɛna-ɔ, nɛ Pɔɔl na Silas a kyɔ lɛɛ ba kǫrɛ kɛbwarɛkǫrɛ na ba waa asɔrɛɛ ilíŋ ba sa Wuribwarɛ. Na asɛsɛ nɛ bamǫ gbaa baa tii bamǫ-ɔ i nu bamǫ asɛ.
26 Puri amǫ-rɔ mfɛŋ nɛ swɛɛrɛ a lɛŋkpaŋ kɛŋkɛŋ, nɛ aa lɛŋkpaŋ akyaŋ nɛ baa tii bamǫ amǫ-rɔ-ɔ pɛɛɛ mɔ lɛɛ amǫ sǫsǫ yaa bǫ fǫ kaasɛ. Mfɛŋ nɛ akyaŋ amǫ a ɛpǫnɛ-ɔ pɛɛɛ a tayɛ, nɛ agbarabi nɛ baa bǫ ŋure asɛsɛ nɛ baa tii-o bǫ kya kɛkyaŋ-ɔ a saŋŋɛ lɛɛ kɛkyaŋ-ɔ sɛ.
27 Nɛ ɔdɛɛrɛsɛpǫ-ɔ a kyiŋŋi, nɛ oo ŋu fɛyɛ akyaŋ a ɛpǫnɛ-ɔ a tayɛ-ɔ. Nɛ ɔ fa nɛɛ fɛyɛ asɛsɛ-ɔ pɛɛɛ a sɛrɛ lɛɛ nɛɛ. Amǫsɛ sɛ-ɔ nɛ oo gyiiri mǫ̀ kɛpaŋ lee a ɔ bǫ mɔɔ mǫ̀ ɛyɛɛ.
28 Amaa Pɔɔl a faa-rɔ kɛŋkɛŋ nɛɛ fɛyɛ, “Fǫ ma mɔɔ fǫ ɛyɛɛ! Anɛ pɛɛɛ bǫ mfɛɛ!”
29 Nɛ ɔdɛɛrɛsɛpǫ amǫ a sa nɛ baa baa mǫ̀ fetiri, nɛ ɔɔ waa mɛnaŋ lwee kɛkyaŋ-ɔ-rɔ ya kpuni aŋurii Pɔɔl na Silas akatɔ-rɔ na ɔ yǫŋ.
30 Nɛ oo lee bamǫ baa kawu, nɛ oo bise bamǫ fɛyɛ, “Abrɛsɛ, ɛmɛnɛ nɛ mǫ ɛ waa a Wuribwarɛ mǫrɔwɛ mǫ-ɔ nɛɛ?”
31 Nɛ baa bɛŋŋaa mǫ̀ fɛyɛ, “Fǫ aa fǫ lɔŋ-nɔ awuye ya kɔɔrɛ anɛ nyaŋpɛ Yeesuu Kristoo gyi, Wuribwarɛ ɛ mǫrɔwɛ mǫnɛ.”
32 Nɛ baa tɔwɛ abwarɛsɛŋ gywii mǫ̀ aa mǫ̀ lɔŋ-nɔ awuye pɛɛɛ.
33 Kɛmǫ kanye amǫ dɛɛ nɛ ɔdɛɛrɛsɛpǫ amǫ a ya ba nkyu bǫ kpɛɛ bamǫ ɛlɔ nɛ baa nya bǫ lɛɛ anɛŋ nɛ maŋ asɛŋgyipǫ-ɔ a da bamǫ kǫkyǫkywɛɛ-ɔ sɛ. Nɛ baa bɔ mǫ̀ aa mǫ̀ lɔŋ-nɔ awuye asuu puri amǫ-rɔ.
34 Nɛ ɔɔ yaa Pɔɔl na Silas mǫ̀ lɔŋ-nɔ ya sa bamǫ ateese, nɛ baa gyi. Nɛ mǫ̀ aa mǫ̀ lɔŋ-nɔ awuye akatɔ a gyi, a lɛɛ fɛyɛ ŋkee fɛraa baa kɔɔrɛ Wuribwarɛ gyi.
35 Kɛmǫ kayɛ ŋke-o, nɛ Roma awuye asɛŋgyipǫ-ɔ a suŋ purisii awuye ya tɔwɛ gywii ɔdɛɛrɛsɛpǫ-ɔ ɛ, “Sa a anyarɛ amǫ kpa a bǫ narɛ.”

36 Amǫsɛ sɛ-ɔ, nɛ ɔdɛɛrɛsɛpǫ amǫ a tɔwɛ gywii Pɔɔl fɛyɛ, “Asɛŋgyipǫ-ɔ a suŋ bǫ kyǫŋwɛ fɛyɛ n tayɛ mǫnɛ. Amǫsɛ-ɔ mǫn' narɛ, Wuribwarɛ yaa mǫnɛ damɛnaŋsɛ.”
37 Nɛ Pɔɔl a tɔwɛ gywii purisii awuye-o fɛyɛ, “Anɛ mǫŋ waa kɛsɛŋ bɔyɛ kǫ harɛɛ baa bu anɛ kɛpɔ, amaa bamǫ mɔ baa da anɛ kǫkyǫkywɛɛ lamaŋ-nɔ, na anɛ mɔ anɛ gbaa anɛ gyɛ Roma maŋ agyi nɛɛ. Nɛ baa tii anɛ tiikpa. Nɛ mbɛyɔmɔ ba kpa a bǫ kwɛɛrɔ tayɛ anɛ. Anɛ maa sure! Roma awuye asɛŋgyipǫ-ɔ fɔŋfɔŋ ba mfɛɛ na bǫ bǫ lee anɛ.”
38 Nɛ purisii awuye-o a ya tɔwɛ gywii Roma awuye asɛŋgyipǫ-ɔ. Bamǫ a nu fɛyɛ Pɔɔl na Silas gyɛ Roma maŋ agyi nɛɛ-ɔ,† nɛ kufu a nya bamǫ, a lɛɛ fɛyɛ baa waa bamǫ bǫrɔkraa.
39 Amǫsɛ sɛ-ɔ, nɛ baa ya waa bamǫ kisiri, nɛ baa tayɛ bamǫ, nɛ baa kǫrɛ bamǫ fɛyɛ bǫ lɛɛ maŋ-ɔ-rɔ.
40 Nɛ Pɔɔl na Silas a lɛɛ tiikpa-ɔ yɔ Lidiya lɔŋ-nɔ. Mfɛŋ nɛ bamǫ aa bamǫ nɛ baa kɔɔrɛ Yeesuu gyi-o a gyaŋŋɛ, nɛ baa tɔwɛ asɛŋ nɛ a sa wɔrɛ-ɔ gywii bamǫ, nɛ baa narɛ bǫ yii.

17

Kɛtɔ nɛ Pɔɔl na Silas a waa Tisalonikaa maŋ-nɔ-ɔ

1 Nɛ Pɔɔl na Silas a bǫrɔ Amfipolis na Apoloniya ɛmaŋ-nɔ, nɛ baa ba Tisalonikaa maŋ-nɔ.
2 Fɛyɛ anɛŋ nɛ Pɔɔl kyɔ ɔ waa saŋ kɛmaa-ɔ, ɔɔ yɔ kɛbwarɛkǫrɛkyaŋ nɛ Yudaa awuye nɛ bǫ te mfɛŋ-ɔ de-o-ro. Nɛ ɔɔ kaapǫ bamǫ abwarɛsɛŋ, na ɔ pǫpɔrɛ bamǫ fɛyɛ bǫ kɔɔrɛ mɔ̀ asɛŋ-ɔ gyi. Nɛ baa sa mɔ̀ kpa nkyureke nsa bǫ gya abɛɛ sɛ.
3 Nɛ ɔɔ kaapǫ bamǫ fɛyɛ baa kyǫrɛɛ waa abwarɛsɛŋ wǫrɛ-ɔ-rɔ fɛyɛ ɔkǫ nɛ ba tɛɛ mɔ̀ ɛ Kristoo nɛ Wuribwarɛ yɛ o suŋ Yudaa awuye asɛ-ɔ tiri fɛyɛ o gyi awǫrɛfɔɔ, na o wu, na o kyiŋŋi lɛɛ lowi-ro. Nɛ ɔɔ tɔwɛ Yeesuu asɛŋ gywii bamǫ. Nɛ ŋkee ɔɔ tɔwɛ gywii bamǫ fɛyɛ, “Yeesuu mɔ ɛ gyɛ Kristoo amǫ nɛ Wuribwarɛ a suŋ anɛ asɛ-ɔ.”
4 Nɛ Yudaa awuye bǫkǫ a kɔɔrɛ gyi, nɛ baa tii Pɔɔl na Silas si. Aneŋ dɛɛ nɛ akyɛɛ agyɛŋkpɛɛpǫ bǫkǫ na Griiki awuye nɛ ba suŋ Wuribwarɛ-ɔ bwɛɛtɔ a tii Pɔɔl na Silas si.
5 Nɛ Yudaa awuye-o bǫkǫ mɔ a lɛɛ ba ka Pɔɔl na Silas kǫkwɛɛ, nɛ baa kpɔwɛ asɛsɛ nɛ bǫ naa mbǫrɛ sɛ, nɛ bǫ mǫŋ bǫ kǫkǫrɔ-ɔ bǫ gyaŋŋɛ. Nɛ baa lɛɛ ba waa ɛlawǫ na kusuŋ bɔyɛ maŋ-ɔ-rɔ. Bamǫ a nyi fɛyɛ Pɔɔl na Silas a bǫ sǫwɛ ɔnyarɛ kǫ nɛ ba tɛɛ mɔ̀ ɛ Yasɔŋ a lɔŋ-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ sɛ-ɔ, nɛ baa tii lɔŋ amǫ ba kpa bamǫ, na bǫ lee bamǫ baa lamaŋ-ɔ-rɔ.
6 Amaa bamǫ a mǫŋ ŋu bamǫ lɔŋ-ɔ-rɔ, nɛ baa gyiiri Yasɔŋ na bamǫ nɛ baa kɔɔrɛ Yeesuu gyi-o bǫkǫ yaa maŋ-ɔ abrɛsɛ akatɔ-rɔ, na ba fɛɛ-rɔ fɛyɛ, “Anyarɛ kǫ a ba anɛ maŋ mɔ-rɔ, nɛ baa waa asɛŋ bɔyɛ tǫŋ kɛmaa nɛ baa bǫrɔ-ɔ.
7 Nɛ Yasɔŋ a kɔɔrɛ bamǫ bǫ waa mɔ̀ lɔŋ-nɔ. Ba nyɛra anɛ mbraa nɛ Roma owure dabɛ-ɔ a sa anɛ-ɔ nɛɛ, a lɛɛ fɛyɛ bǫ yɛ owure kǫ bɛɛ ɔ bǫ-rɔ nɛ ba tɛɛ mɔ̀ ɛ Yeesuu.”
8 Bamǫ a tɔwɛ faanɛɛ-ɔ, nɛ aa tɔɔraa asɛsɛ pɛɛɛ nɛ baa gyaŋŋɛ a bǫ nu asɛŋ-ɔ na maŋ-ɔ abrɛsɛ-ɔ, nɛ baa lɛɛ ba waa ɛlawǫ.
9 Nɛ ŋkee maŋ-ɔ abrɛsɛ-ɔ a sa nɛ Yasɔŋ na mɔ̀ bɛɛkǫ-ana a taa atannɛ kǫ bǫ bɛya bamǫ asɛ na kɛtɔ kaapǫ fɛyɛ asɛŋ ya bɛɛ ba, bǫ ma lɛɛ nya bamǫ atannɛ-ɔ. Nɛ baa yɔwɛ bamǫ bǫ kyǫŋwɛ.

Pɔɔl na Silas kǫyɔ Beroya-o

10 Kanye a dɛŋ fǫ-ɔ, nɛ bamǫ nɛ baa kɔɔrɛ Yeesuu gyi-o a ba Pɔɔl na Silas bǫ kyǫŋwɛ Beroya maŋ-nɔ. Bamǫ a fǫ-ɔ, nɛ baa yɔ Yudaa awuye a kɛbwarɛkǫrɛkyaŋ-ɔ-rɔ.
11 Mfɛŋ a asɛsɛ-ɔ gyɛ asɛsɛ timaa bǫ kyɔ bamǫ nɛ bǫ bǫ Tisalonikaa maŋ-nɔ-ɔ. Bamǫ a nu abwarɛsɛŋ bǫ lɛɛ Yeesuu kuŋu si-o, nɛ baa kpa anɛ asɛŋ bwɛɛtɔ, nɛ baa pee akatɔ suye abwarɛsɛŋ wǫrɛ-ɔ-rɔ asɛŋ kake kɛmaa na bǫ kɛɛ fɛyɛ asɛŋ nɛ Pɔɔl ɛ tɔwɛ-ɔ gyɛ kasɛŋtiŋ aaa!
12 Nɛ Yudaa awuye bwɛɛtɔ na Griiki akyɛɛ agyɛŋkpɛɛpǫ kǫ na Griiki anyarɛ bwɛɛtɔ a kɔɔrɛ asɛŋ-ɔ gyi.
13 Amaa saŋ nɛ Yudaa awuye nɛ bǫ bǫ Tisalonikaa-o a nu fɛyɛ Pɔɔl a kaapǫ abwarɛsɛŋ-ɔ Beroya gbaa-ɔ, nɛ baa sa nɛ asɛsɛ nɛ bǫ mǫŋ bǫ kǫkǫrɔ-ɔ a baa asɛŋ maŋ-ɔ-rɔ bǫ kye Pɔɔl.
14 Puri amǫ-rɔ, nɛ bamǫ nɛ baa kɔɔrɛ Yeesuu gyi-o a yaa Pɔɔl ɔpǫǫ kɛɛ, amaa Silas na Timotii fɛraa a sii Beroya mfɛŋ.
15 Nɛ bamǫ nɛ baa yaa Pɔɔl ɔpǫǫ kɛɛ-ɔ a yaa mǫ ya bǫ fǫ harɛɛ Atɛnis maŋ-nɔ,† nɛ baa kiŋŋi ba Beroya, nɛ baa taa ŋkra lɛɛ Pɔɔl asɛ baa Silas na Timotii fɛyɛ bǫ waa mɛnaŋ ba mǫ asɛ mfɛŋ nɛ ɔ bǫ-ɔ.

Kɛtɔ nɛ Pɔɔl a waa Atɛnis-o

16 Pɔɔl saŋ o gywii Silas na Timotii Atɛnis maŋ-nɔ-ɔ, mǫ kakpǫnɔ-rɔ a nyɛra bǫ lɛɛ anɛŋ nɛ oo ŋu ikisi bwɛɛtɔ maŋ amǫ-rɔ-ɔ sɛ.
17 Amǫsɛ sɛ-ɔ nɛ mǫ aa Yudaa awuye na bamǫ nɛ bǫ mǫŋ gyɛ Yudaa awuye, nɛ bǫ bǫ mfɛŋ, nɛ ba suŋ Wuribwarɛ-ɔ ɛ gyaŋŋɛ bamǫ kɛbwarɛkǫrɛkyaŋ-ɔ-rɔ, nɛ Pɔɔl ɛ kaapǫ bamǫ abwarɛsɛŋ ɔ popɔrɛ bamǫ na bǫ kɔɔrɛ mǫ asɛŋ-ɔ gyi. Nɛ ŋkee kake kɛmaa ɔ naa kǫlɔŋdɛ nɛ kɛ maa kɛgya-rɔ-ɔ ɔ tɔwɛ abwarɛsɛŋ o gywii bamǫ nɛ ɔ tǫ mfɛŋ-ɔ.
18 To, akaapǫpǫ kǫ mɔ bǫ mfɛŋ. Bamǫ bǫkǫ gyɛ Ipikurus-o† awuye (nɛ bǫ gya kɛtɔ nɛ Ipikurus-o, ɔnyarɛ kǫ nɛ ɔɔ dɛɛ kyɛna-ɔ, a kaapǫ-ɔ sɛ-ɔ). Bǫkǫ mɔ gyɛ Stowaa awuye (nɛ bǫ gya kɛtɔ nɛ Senoo nɛ mǫ gbaa a dɛɛ kyɛna Ipikurus a mbɛɛ-ɔ sɛ-ɔ a kaapǫ-ɔ sɛ). Nɛ baa lɛɛ ba gyiiri Pɔɔl ikii, nɛ bǫkǫ yɛ, “Ntɛtɔ nɛ adabɛdabɛsɛŋ wuye mɔ ɛ tɔwɛ nɛɛ?” Nɛ bǫkǫ mɔ yɛ, “A waa tǫŋ kǫ ikisi pǫpwɛɛ kǫ asɛŋ nɛ ɔ tɔwɛ-ɔ.” Kɛtɔ sɛ nɛ baa tɔwɛ anɛŋ-ɔ ɛ gyɛ fɛyɛ Pɔɔl ɛ kaapǫ Yeesuu asɛŋ, na ɔ kaapǫ fɛyɛ asɛsɛ i kyiŋŋi a bǫ lɛɛ lowi-ro.
19 Amǫsɛ-ɔ nɛ baa yaa Pɔɔl bamǫ sɛŋgyikpa kǫ nɛ ba tɛɛ mǫ ɛ Ariyopagus-o. Nɛ bǫ yɛ, “Anɛ ɛ kpa fɛyɛ fǫ kaapǫ anɛ-rɔ kɛkaapǫ pǫpwɛɛ mɔ nɛ fǫ ɛ kaapǫ-ɔ.
20 Asɛŋ amǫ akǫ nɛ anɛ i nu fɛyɛ fǫ ɛ tɔwɛ-ɔ gyɛ asɛŋ pǫpwɛɛ anɛ asɛ. Anɛ mɔ anɛ ɛ kpa fɛyɛ anɛ nu amǫ kaasɛ.”
21 Mbɛyɔmɔ Atɛnis maŋ agyi-o na afɔ nɛ bǫ te mfɛŋ-ɔ, a mǫŋ tiri bamǫ fɛyɛ bǫ ba bamǫ saŋ pɛɛɛ ba tɔwɛ asɛŋ, na ba nu asɛŋ pǫpwɛɛ nɛ aa ba-ɔ.
22 Nɛ Pɔɔl a kǫsǫ yɛrɛ sɛŋgyikpa-ɔ mfɛŋ, nɛ ɔ yɛ, “Abrɛsɛ, mǫ a ŋu fɛyɛ kpa kɛmaa sɛ mǫnɛ Atɛnis awuye mǫnɛ akatɔ i gyi ikisi bwɛɛtɔ kusuŋ si.
23 Bǫ lɛɛ fɛyɛ mǫ a narɛ mǫnɛ maŋ-ɔ-rɔ, nɛ mǫ a dɛɛrɛ mfɛŋ nɛ mǫnɛ i suŋ mǫnɛ ikisi-o. Nɛ mǫ a ŋu fɛyɛ bǫ lɛɛ anɛŋ nɛ mǫnɛ maa kpa fɛyɛ mǫn' paŋ kisi kǫ kusuŋ-o si-o, mǫnɛ a pwɛɛ lɔŋŋɔkpa kǫ bǫ yɛra. Nɛ mǫnɛ a kyǫrɛɛ bǫ dɔŋŋɔ afǫrɛ nɛ mǫnɛ a bǫ pwɛɛ mǫ bǫ yɛra-ɔ sɛ fɛyɛ, ‘Lɔŋŋɔkpa mɔ gyɛ ɔkǫ nɛ anɛ i suŋ, nɛ anɛ mǫŋ nyi mǫ kɛnyarɛ-ɔ lee-o.’ To, mǫ nɛ mǫnɛ i suŋ mǫ, na mǫnɛ mǫŋ nyi mǫ-ɔ, nɛ mbɛyɔmɔ mǫ ɛ tɔwɛ mǫ asɛŋ a n gywii mǫnɛ-ɔ.
24 Mǫ kɛnyarɛ ɛ gyɛ Wuribwarɛ. Mǫ ɛ gyɛ nɛ ɔɔ twɛɛ kayɛ na kɛtɔ kɛmaa nɛ kɛ bǫ kamǫ-rɔ-ɔ. Mǫ ɛ gyɛ kɛtɔ kɛmaa nyaŋpɛ, sǫsǫ na kaasɛ. Amǫsɛ-ɔ ɔ mǫŋ te isuŋkpa akyaŋ nɛ asɛsɛ a pwɛɛ-ɔ-rɔ.
25 Mǫ-ɔ mǫ maa kpa kǫtɔkǫ bǫ lɛɛ anɛ kusuŋ nɛ anɛ a waa-ɔ-rɔ, a lɛɛ fɛyɛ mǫ ɛ gyɛ nɛ ɔ sa ɔkɛmaa mɔ ŋkpa na ŋɛ na kɛtɔ kɛmaa.

26 Nɛ ɔɔ twɛɛ sɛsɛ dimaadi, nɛ ɔɔ bǫrɔ sɛsɛ kǫŋkǫ amǫ sɛ bǫ waa nsuro asɛsɛ pɛɛɛ, nɛ ɔɔ sa nɛ baa kyɛna kayɛ-rɔ pɛɛɛ. Na pwɛɛ nɛ ɔɔ dɛɛ twɛɛ sɛsɛ-ɔ, ɔɔ kyɔ tɔwɛ saŋ na mfɛŋ nɛ ɔkɛmaa ɛ kyɛna-ɔ.
27 Wuribwarɛ a waa faanɛɛ nɛɛ a bǫ nya buwi kpa mǫ̀, na saŋsɛ bǫ ŋu mǫ̀ saŋ nɛ ba buwi ba kpa mǫ̀-ɔ. Kasɛŋtiŋ mǫ̀ aa ɔkɛmaa asɛ mǫŋ bǫ ɛfɔ.
28 Fɛyɛ anɛŋ nɛ mǫnɛ aliŋwaapǫ-ɔ ɔkǫ a kyǫrɛɛ-ɔ,

‘Mǫ̀ ya sa nɛ anɛ te, nɛ anɛ naa,
nɛ ɔɔ waa anɛ kɛtɔ nɛ anɛ gyɛ-ɔ.’

Nɛ mǫnɛ aliŋwaapǫ-ɔ bǫkǫ mɔ a kyǫrɛɛ fɛyɛ,

‘Anɛ gbaa anɛ gyɛ mǫ̀ gyi-ana-ɔ nɛɛ.’

29 Anɛ a tɛɛ anɛ gyɛ Wuribwarɛ mǫ̀ gyi-ana-ɔ fɛraa, anɛ ma fa fɛyɛ mǫ̀ kudugyi du nɛɛ fɛyɛ kisi nɛ nyiŋkpasɛ nɛ o nyi-ro-o a ba atannɛ pipee bɛɛɛ afufuri bɛɛɛ kɛfǫrɛ bǫ waa-ɔ.
30 Wuribwarɛ a nyite kɛtɔ nɛ baa waa saŋ nɛ bǫ mǫŋ nyi Wuribwarɛ na mǫ̀ ɛkpa-ɔ. Amaa mbɛyɔmɔ saŋ a fǫ fɛyɛ ɔ sa tǫŋ kɛmaa asɛsɛ kanɔ fɛyɛ bǫ nu bamǫ ɛyɛɛ, na bǫ kiŋŋi lɛɛ bamǫ ɛbɔyɛ-rɔ.
31 A lɛɛ fɛyɛ ɔɔ sa kake na ɔnyarɛ kǫ nɛ oo lee-o bǫ gyi kayɛ-rɔ asɛsɛ pɛɛɛ asɛŋ nɛɛnɛɛ-ɔ. Ɔɔ ba ɔnyarɛ amǫ a kikyiŋŋi lɛɛ lowi-ro-o bǫ kaapǫ ɔkɛmaa amǫ-ɔ.”
32 Saŋ nɛ baa nu Pɔɔl a tɔwɛ kikyiŋŋi lɛɛ lowi-ro asɛŋ-ɔ, nɛ bamǫ bǫkǫ a mɔsɛ mǫ̀, nɛ bamǫ bǫkǫ mɔ yɛ, “Anɛ ɛ kpa fɛyɛ fǫ bɛɛ tɔwɛ amǫ gywii anɛ saŋ kǫ.”
33 Nɛ Pɔɔl a lɛɛ ngyaŋŋɛ amǫ-rɔ mfɛŋ.
34 Nɛ bamǫ bǫkǫ a bǫ tii Pɔɔl si, nɛ baa kɔɔrɛ Wuribwarɛ gyi. Bamǫ-rɔ bǫkǫ ɛ gyɛ Diyonisiyus nɛ ɔ gyɛ Ariyopagus asɛŋgyipǫ-ɔ ɔkǫ, nɛ oo nu Pɔɔl asɛŋ-ɔ, na ɔkyɛɛ kǫ nɛ ba tɛɛ mǫ̀ ɛ Damaris-o, na asɛsɛ kǫ bɛɛ.

18

Kɛtɔ nɛ Pɔɔl a waa Korintoo maŋ-nɔ-ɔ

1 Amǫ-ɔ kamɛɛ-rɔ-ɔ, nɛ Pɔɔl a lɛɛ Atɛnis yɔ Korintoo maŋ-nɔ.
2 Nɛ Yudaanyi kǫ bǫ-rɔ nɛ ba tɛɛ mǫ̀ ɛ Akwila, nɛ baa kǫwɛ mǫ̀ Pontus swɛɛrɛ sɛ-ɔ. Mǫ̀ aa mǫ̀ ka nɛ ba tɛɛ mǫ̀ ɛ Prisikila-o a tu yɔ Italiya swɛɛrɛ ya kyɛna mfɛŋ a maŋ dabɛ nɛ ba tɛɛ ɛ Roma-o. Amaa Roma owure dabɛ Kilawudiyus a sa mbraa fɛyɛ Yudaa awuye pɛɛɛ nɛ bǫ bǫ Roma maŋ-nɔ-ɔ lɛɛ Roma mfɛŋ. Amǫsɛ-ɔ Akwila na Prisikila a tu yɔ Korintoo maŋ-nɔ. Kɛtɔ mǫŋ kyee, nɛ Pɔɔl a ba bǫ tǫ bamǫ mfɛŋ. Nɛ ɔɔ yɔ ya ka bamǫ kanɔ.
3 Nɛ ɔɔ kyɛna bamǫ asɛ, nɛ mǫ̀ aa bamǫ a waa kusuŋ, bǫ lɛɛ fɛyɛ mǫ̀ aa bamǫ ɛ waa kusuŋ kǫŋkǫ nɛɛ. Taŋtɛɛ akyaŋ kusuŋ nɛ ba waa, amǫ nɛ Pɔɔl gbaa ɛ waa nɛ ɔ nya atannɛ o de ɔ sɔɔ ateese a o gyi.
4 Ŋkee kukyure kake kɛmaa, ɔ yɔ Yudaa awuye a kɛbwarɛkǫrɛkyaŋ-ɔ-rɔ na ɔ ya tɔwɛ abwarɛsɛŋ gywii Yudaa awuye na bamǫ nɛ bǫ mǫŋ gyɛ Yudaa awuye, nɛ ba gyaŋŋɛ mfɛŋ-ɔ o de ɔ pǫpɔrɛ bamǫ na bǫ kɔɔrɛ Kristoo gyi.
5 Saŋ nɛ Silas na Timotii a lɛɛ Makedoniya swɛɛrɛ sɛ bǫ tǫ Pɔɔl-ɔ, nɛ ŋkee ɔɔ yɔwɛ kɛtɔ kɛmaa, nɛ ɔ naa ɔ tɔwɛ abwarɛsɛŋ kake kɛmaa o gywii Yudaa awuye-o ɔ kaapǫ fɛyɛ Yeesuu ɛ gyɛ Kristoo nɛ Wuribwarɛ yɛ o suŋ a ɔ bǫ kyǫŋwɛ-ɔ.

6 Amaa bǫ fǫ saŋ kǫ-ɔ, amɔ baa kine Pɔɔl asɛŋ-ɔ kunu, na ba tɔwɛ asɛŋ ba kye mǫ̀ kɛkaapǫ-ɔ, na ba saarɛ mǫ̀. Amɔ mǫ̀-ɔ mǫ̀ a kpǫŋkpaŋ mǫ̀ waagya sɛ ɛsɛ bǫ sii mfɛŋ bǫ kaapǫ bamǫ fɛyɛ ɔɔ yɔwɛ bamǫ asɛŋ sa bamǫ, na ɔ tɔwɛ gywii bamǫ fɛyɛ, “Wuribwarɛ ya gyiiri mǫnɛ kɛsɛbɔ, amǫ fɛraa kɛtɔ a lɛɛ anɛŋ nɛ mǫnɛ a kine mǫ asɛŋ-ɔ sɛ! Mbɛyɔmɔ a mǫŋ lɛɛ a gyɛ mǫ asɛŋ fɛyɛ n tɔwɛ gywii mǫnɛ. Lɛɛ mbɛyɔmɔ bǫ yɔ, mǫ ɛ tɔwɛ asɛŋ timaa bǫ lɛɛ Yeesuu kuŋu si a n gywii ndɛ sɛ awuye-o nɛɛ.”

7 Amǫsɛ sɛ-ɔ nɛ ɔɔ yɔ ya kyɛna ɔnyarɛ kǫ nɛ ɔ mǫŋ gyɛ Yudaanyi nɛ ba tɛɛ mǫ̀ ɛ Tiitus Yusutus, nɛ o suŋ Wuribwarɛ-ɔ a lɔŋ-ɔ-rɔ. Mǫ̀ lɔŋ-ɔ gyɛ nɛ ɔ maa kɛbwarɛkǫrɛkyaŋ-ɔ nɛɛ.

8 Amaa asɛsɛ kǫ bǫ-rɔ nɛ baa kɔɔrɛ anɛ nyaŋpɛ Yeesuu gyi. Bamǫ ɔkǫ ɛ gyɛ Krisipus, nɛ saŋ amǫ ɔ dɛɛ ɔ gyɛ kɛbwarɛkǫrɛkyaŋ-ɔ ɔgyɛŋkpɛɛpǫ-ɔ, na mǫ̀ lɔŋ-nɔ awuye-o. Anɛŋ dɛɛ nɛ Korintoo awuye bwɛɛtɔ nɛ baa nu Pɔɔl asɛŋ-ɔ a kɔɔrɛ gyi, nɛ baa bɔ asuu.

9 Ŋke ŋkǫ kanye, nɛ anɛ nyaŋpɛ Yeesuu a tɔwɛ dee-ro gywii Pɔɔl fɛyɛ, “Fǫ ma sɛrɛ kufu, amaa kya sɛ tɔwɛ abwarɛsɛŋ-ɔ, na fǫ ma yɔwɛ.

10 A lɛɛ fɛyɛ n gya fǫ kamɛɛ. Ɔkǫ maa taarɛ a ɔ waa fǫ kɛbɔyɛ kɛmaa, bǫ lɛɛ fɛyɛ maŋ mɔ-rɔ asɛsɛ bwɛɛtɔ gyɛ mǫ asɛsɛ nɛɛ.”

11 Amǫsɛ-ɔ nɛ Pɔɔl a kyɛna mfɛŋ kaapǫ asɛsɛ-ɔ abwarɛsɛŋ kasu na kɛbɛgya.

12 Saŋ nɛ Galiyo a gyi Akaya swɛɛrɛ sɛ mfɛŋ a Roma kigominaa-o, nɛ Yudaa awuye-o pɛɛɛ a gyaŋŋɛ, nɛ baa kra Pɔɔl, nɛ baa yaa mǫ̀ iwurekpa.

13 Nɛ bǫ yɛ, “Ɔnyarɛ mɔ ɛ kpa a ɔ pǫpɔrɛ asɛsɛ nɛɛ a bǫ suŋ Wuribwarɛ anɛŋ nɛ a kye anɛ mbraa-ɔ nɛɛ!”

14 Mfɛŋ, nɛ Pɔɔl ɛ kpa a o lee kanɔ, nɛ Gominaa Galiyo a tɔwɛ gywii Yudaa awuye-o fɛyɛ, “Amǫ-ɔ dɛɛ a gyɛ kusuŋ bɔyɛ bɛɛɛ asɛŋ bɔyɛ kǫ nɛ ɔɔ waa nɛɛ, weetee mǫ i gyi kanyite na n nu mǫnɛ asɛ.

15 Amaa amǫ a gyɛ asɛŋkparɛgyi kǫ na anyarɛ kǫ kaasɛ na mǫnɛ fɔŋfɔŋ kɛbwarɛsuŋ mbraa-ɔ fɛraa, mǫnɛ fɔŋfɔŋ ɛ gyɛ nɛ mǫn' lɔŋŋɔ amǫ. Ma waa anɛŋ a asɛŋ-ɔ sɛŋgyipǫ!”

16 Nɛ ɔɔ gya bamǫ bǫ lɛɛ iwurekpa mfɛŋ.

17 Nɛ bamǫ pɛɛɛ a kra Sɔstɛnɛs nɛ mbɛyɔmɔ ɔ gyɛ kɛbwarɛkǫrɛkyaŋ-ɔ ɔgyɛŋkpɛɛpǫ-ɔ, nɛ baa da mǫ̀ sɛŋgyikpa akatɔ-rɔ mfɛŋ. Amaa a mǫŋ tɔɔraa Galiyo kafǫŋfwɛɛ gbaa.

Anɛŋ nɛ Pɔɔl a kiŋŋi yɔ asɔrɛɛ awuye asɛ Antɛyɔkɛya-ɔ

18 Nɛ Pɔɔl a kyɛna Korintoo awuye nɛ baa kɔɔrɛ Yeesuu gyi-o asɛ ŋke bwɛɛtɔ. Nɛ ɔɔ lɛɛ mfɛŋ, nɛ mǫ̀ aa Prisikila na Akwila a bǫrɔ nkyu si ba yɔ mǫ̀ ayɛ Siriya swɛɛrɛ sɛ. Pwɛɛ nɛ baa dɛɛ lɛɛ Kɛŋkrɛya maŋ-nɔ lwee kǫrɛɛ-rɔ-ɔ, ɔɔ kpɛɛ mǫ̀ kuŋu bǫ lɛɛ ɛtaŋ kǫ nɛ ɔɔ waa-ɔ sɛ.

19 Nɛ baa tɛŋ ɔpǫǫ-rɔ, nɛ baa fǫ Ifisus maŋ-nɔ. Nɛ ɔɔ yɔ Yudaa awuye kɛbwarɛkǫrɛkyaŋ-nɔ, nɛ ɔɔ ya kaapǫ bamǫ abwarɛsɛŋ na ɔ pǫpɔrɛ bamǫ fɛyɛ bǫ kɔɔrɛ mǫ̀ asɛŋ-ɔ gyi.

20 Nɛ asɛsɛ amǫ a tɔwɛ gywii mǫ̀ fɛyɛ ɔ kyɛna bamǫ asɛ kyee, amaa ɔ mǫŋ sure si sa bamǫ.

21 Amǫsɛ-ɔ saŋ nɛ ɔ yɔ-ɔ, nɛ ɔɔ tɔwɛ gywii bamǫ fɛyɛ, “Wuribwarɛ ya sure, m bɛɛ mǫ i kiŋŋi a m ba mǫnɛ asɛ.” Nɛ ɔɔ lɛɛ Ifisus mfɛŋ bǫrɔ nkyu si o yii. Amaa Prisikila na Akwila a sii Ifisus maŋ-nɔ.

22 Saŋ nɛ ɔɔ fǫ Kayɛsarɛya maŋ-nɔ-ɔ, nɛ ɔɔ yɔ Yɛrǫsalɛm maŋ-nɔ ya ka asɔrɛɛ awuye-o kanɔ. Nɛ ɔɔ yɔ Antɛyɔkɛya.

Anɛŋ nɛ Pɔɔl a yɔ mǫ̀ kpa sasɛpǫ-ɔ na ɔ tɔwɛ abwarɛsɛŋ-ɔ

23 Mǫ̀ a kyee Anteyɔkɛya maŋ-nɔ kafwɛɛ-ɔ, nɛ ɔɔ lɛɛ mfɛŋ bǫrɔ Galatiya na Firigiya* ɛswɛɛrɛ sɛ yɔ ɔ sa mfɛŋ a Kristoo awuye-o wɔrɛ.

Anɛŋ nɛ Prisikila na Akwila a kaapǫ Apolos Wuribwarɛ a ɛkpa-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ

24 Saŋ amǫ Yudaanyi kǫ nɛ ba tɛɛ mǫ̀ ɛ Apolos, nɛ baa kǫwɛ mǫ̀ Alɛsandriya maŋ-nɔ-ɔ a ba Ifisus mfɛŋ. Ɔ taarɛ ɔ sa sɛŋsa nɛɛnɛɛ, nɛ o nyi abwarɛsɛŋ nɛɛnɛɛ.

25 Oo suye anɛ nyaŋpɛ Yeesuu a asɛŋ-ɔ ɛkpa-rɔ damɛnaŋsɛ, nɛ ɔɔ lɛŋ mǫ̀ ɛyɛɛ keŋkeŋ ɔ tɔwɛ abwarɛsɛŋ-ɔ, na ɔ kaapǫ Yeesuu asɛŋ kyɛɛkyɛɛ. Amaa asɛŋ-ɔ mfɛŋ nɛ oo nyi-o ɛ gyɛ asuu suyo nɛ Yohanee a bɔ-ɔ.

26 Nɛ ɔɔ waa kakpɔnɔ tɔwɛ abwarɛsɛŋ kɛbwarɛkǫrɛkyaŋ-ɔ-rɔ mfɛŋ. Saŋ nɛ Prisikila na Akwila a nu mǫ̀ asɛŋ nɛ ɔ tɔwɛ-ɔ, nɛ baa yaa mǫ̀ bamǫ lɔŋ-nɔ ya kaapǫ mǫ̀ Wuribwarɛ a ɛkpa-ɔ-rɔ kyɛɛkyɛɛ.

27 Nɛ Apolos a waa mǫ̀ mfɛɛrɛ fɛyɛ ɔ yɔ Akaya swɛɛrɛ sɛ. Amǫsɛ-ɔ nɛ bamǫ nɛ baa kɔɔrɛ Yeesuu gyi, nɛ bǫ bǫ Ifisus-o a sure mǫ̀ kǫyɔ-ɔ sɛ, nɛ baa kyǫrɛɛ bǫ kyǫŋwɛ bamǫ nɛ baa kɔɔrɛ Yeesuu gyi, nɛ bǫ bǫ Akaya-ɔ fɛyɛ, mǫ̀ ya ba, bǫ kra mǫ̀ nɛɛnɛɛ. Saŋ nɛ ɔɔ yɔ mfɛŋ-ɔ, ɔɔ kya bamǫ nɛ Wuribwarɛ a ŋu bamǫ ɛwɛɛ-ɔ nɛ anɛŋ sɛ-ɔ baa bǫ kɔɔrɛ Yeesuu gyi-o-ro bwɛɛtɔ.

28 Bǫ lɛɛ fɛyɛ ɔɔ ba ikii lɛŋlɛŋsɛ bǫ gyi Yudaa awuye a ɛmǫ-ɔ sɛ lamaŋ-nɔ, nɛ ɔɔ ba abwarɛsɛŋ wǫrɛ-ɔ bǫ kaapǫ fɛyɛ Kristoo nɛ baa kyǫrɛɛ mǫ̀ asɛŋ-ɔ ɛ gyɛ Yeesuu.

19

Anɛŋ nɛ Pɔɔl a lɛɛ ɔ waa mǫ̀ kusuŋ-o Ifisus

1 Saŋ nɛ Apolos a lɛɛ Ifisus maŋ-nɔ, nɛ ɔɔ yɔ Akaya swɛɛrɛ sɛ, ɔ bǫ Korintoo maŋ-nɔ-ɔ, nɛ Pɔɔl a kya sɛ bǫrɔ Asiya swɛɛrɛ sɛ ya fǫ Ifisus. Nɛ ɔɔ ya ŋu Yeesuu asɛŋ agyasɛpǫ bǫkǫ.

2 Nɛ oo bise bamǫ fɛyɛ, “Saŋ nɛ mǫnɛ a kɔɔrɛ Yeesuu gyi-o, Wuribwarɛ a kufwiiŋe timaa-o a ywɛɛ mǫnɛ sɛ aaa?”

Nɛ baa bɛŋŋaa mǫ̀ fɛyɛ, “Anɛ mǫŋ tɛɛ nu gbaa fɛyɛ Wuribwarɛ a kufwiiŋe timaa-o bǫ-rɔ.”

3 Nɛ Pɔɔl a bɛɛ bise fɛyɛ, “To, nɛ ŋkee ntɛtɔ asuu kɛbɔ nɛ mǫnɛ a bɔ-ɔ nɛɛ.” Nɛ bǫ yɛ, “Asuu suyo nɛ Yohanee a bɔ-ɔ.”

4 Nɛ Pɔɔl yɛ, “Yohanee Osuubɔpǫ-ɔ a tɔwɛ gywii asɛsɛ fɛyɛ bǫ bɔ asuu bǫ kaapǫ fɛyɛ baa nu bamǫ ɛyɛɛ, nɛ baa kiŋŋi lɛɛ bamǫ ɛbɔyɛ-rɔ. Nɛ ɔɔ tɔwɛ gywii Yudaa awuye-o fɛyɛ bǫ kɔɔrɛ mǫ̀ nɛ ɔ ba kamɛɛ-rɔ-ɔ gyi. Mǫ̀ ɛ gyɛ Yeesuu-o.”

5 Saŋ nɛ baa nu amǫ-ɔ, nɛ baa bɔ asuu anɛ nyaŋpɛ Yeesuu kɛnyarɛ-rɔ.

6 Nɛ Pɔɔl a ba mǫ̀ asarɛɛ bǫ dɔŋŋɔ bamǫ sɛ, nɛ Wuribwarɛ a kufwiiŋe timaa-o a ywɛɛ bamǫ sɛ, nɛ baa sa ɛsɛŋsa nɛ bamǫ fɔŋfɔŋ maa nu ɛmǫ-rɔ-ɔ, nɛ baa tɔwɛ asɛŋ nɛ Wuribwarɛ a lee bǫ kaapǫ bamǫ-ɔ.

7 Anyarɛ amǫ ɛ waa fɛyɛ kudu anyɔ.

8 Kukyure kake kɛmaa, nɛ Pɔɔl a yɔ kɛbwarɛkǫrɛkyaŋ-ɔ-rɔ, na waa aferi asa na ɔ kaapǫ abwarɛsɛŋ o gywii asɛsɛ-ɔ, nɛ baa gyaŋŋɛ mfɛŋ-ɔ, na kufu mǫŋ de mǫ̀. Nɛ ɔɔ lɛŋ ɛyɛɛ ɔ pǫpɔrɛ bamǫ fɛyɛ bǫ kɔɔrɛ kɛtɔ nɛ ɔɔ tɔwɛ bǫ lɛɛ Wuribwarɛ a kuwure-o si-o gyi.

9 Amaa bamǫ bǫkǫ a waa kɛsɛbɔrɔlɛŋ, nɛ bǫ mǫŋ sure si na bǫ kɔɔrɛ asɛŋ-ɔ gyi, nɛ baa yɛrɛ ngyaŋŋɛ amǫ-rɔ mfɛŋ tɔwɛ asɛŋ bɔyɛ bǫ kye anɛ nyaŋpɛ Yeesuu a ɛkpa-ɔ. Amǫsɛ sɛ-ɔ nɛ Pɔɔl a lɛɛ mfɛŋ taa bamǫ nɛ baa kɔɔrɛ Yeesuu

* **18:23** Dɛɛrɛ ifotoo ne ɛ bǫ Abwarɛsɛŋ wǫrɛ-ɔ kɛɛ-ɔ.

gyi-o yaa mǫ asɛ. Na kake kɛmaa mǫ aa bamǫ ɛ gyaŋŋɛ ɔnyarɛ kǫ nɛ ba tɛɛ mǫ ɛ Tiranus-o sukuu-ro, nɛ ɔ kaapǫ abwarɛsɛŋ-ɔ-rɔ, nɛ ɔ pǫpɔrɛ asɛsɛ fɛyɛ bǫ kɔɔrɛ mǫ asɛŋ-ɔ gyi.

10 Ɔɔ mɛraa sɛ waa mfaanɛɛ nsu ŋnyɔ, amǫsɛ-ɔ asɛsɛ pɛɛɛ nɛ bǫ bǫ Asiya swɛɛrɛ sɛ-ɔ, harɛɛ Yudaa awuye na Griiki awuye pɛɛɛ mɔ a nu asɛŋ timaa bǫ lɛɛ anɛ nyaŋpɛ Yeesuu si.

Anɛŋ nɛ asibeŋ awuye bwɛɛtɔ a bǫ kɔɔrɛ Yeesuu gyi-o

11 Na Wuribwarɛ bɔ Pɔɔl sɛ ɔ waa akpɛŋɛyɛɛtɔ dabɛ.

12 Harɛɛ mǫ aŋkɛtɛɛ na mprakɛɛ nɛ ɔ dɛɛ o de-o gbaa, baa taa mmǫ yaa bamǫ nɛ ba lɔ-ɔ asɛ, nɛ bamǫ alɔ a lǫwɛ. Nɛ ibrisi a kǫsǫ bamǫ nɛ i te bamǫ sɛ-ɔ sɛ.

13-14 Amɔ Yudaa awuye kǫ bǫ-rɔ nɛ bamǫ kusuŋ ɛ gyɛ fɛyɛ bǫ narɛ dɛɛ gya ibrisi bǫ kǫsǫ asɛsɛ sɛ. To, asɛsɛ asunoo kǫ bǫ-rɔ nɛ bǫ gyɛ Wuribwarɛ ɔlɔŋŋɔpǫ brɛsɛ kǫ nɛ ba tɛɛ mǫ ɛ Sikeeba-o mǫ gyi-ana, nɛ ba waa anɛŋ a kusuŋ-o. Bamǫ a ŋu Pɔɔl ɛ gya ibrisi ɔ kǫsǫ asɛsɛ-ɔ sɛ-ɔ, nɛ baa lɛŋ ɛyɛɛ fɛyɛ bǫ ba anɛ nyaŋpɛ Yeesuu kɛnyarɛ bǫ waa anɛŋ nɛ Pɔɔl ɛ waa-ɔ. Nɛ baa tɔwɛ gywii ibrisi nɛ i te ɔnyarɛ kǫ sɛ-ɔ nɛɛ fɛyɛ, “Mǫ a sa fǫ kanɔ Yeesuu nɛ Pɔɔl ɛ tɔwɛ mǫ asɛŋ-ɔ kɛnyarɛ-rɔ, kǫsǫ ɔnyarɛ mɔ sɛ.”

15 Amaa ibrisi-o a tɔwɛ gywii bamǫ nɛɛ fɛyɛ, “Ŋ nyi Yeesuu, nɛ ŋ nyi Pɔɔl asɛŋ, nɛ mǫnɛ nsɛ-ana ɛ gyɛ mǫnɛ?”

16 Nɛ ɔnyarɛ nɛ ibrisi te mǫ sɛ-ɔ a lwee bamǫ-rɔ, nɛ ɔɔ da bamǫ keŋkeŋ kyaŋŋɛ bamǫ atɔ buŋsɛ-rɔ. Nɛ baa sɛrɛ lɛɛ mǫ lɔŋ-ɔ-rɔ mfɛŋ, na bamǫ ŋyǫwɔrɛ sɛ a swɛɛ swɛɛ na n lɛɛ mbǫgya na bǫkǫ mɔ a lɛɛ kɛtɛbɔŋburoŋ.

17 Nɛ asɛsɛ nɛ bǫ bǫ Ifisus maŋ-nɔ-ɔ a nu amǫ-ɔ, nɛ kufu a nya bamǫ pɛɛɛ, nɛ baa bu anɛ nyaŋpɛ Yeesuu kɛnyarɛ bwɛɛtɔ.

18 Nɛ bamǫ nɛ baa kɔɔrɛ Yeesuu gyi-o bwɛɛtɔ a ba lamaŋ-nɔ bǫ tɔwɛ ɛbɔyɛ nɛ baa waa bǫ fǫ kake amǫ-ɔ.

19 Bamǫ nɛ bǫ de asibeŋ nɛ bǫ de ba lee atɔ ba kaapǫ asɛsɛ bwɛɛtɔ-ɔ a swii bamǫ ɛwɔrɛ nɛ baa kyɔrɛɛ asibeŋsɛŋ waa-rɔ, nɛ bǫ de ba kya asɛsɛ-ɔ. Nɛ baa baa ɛmǫ, nɛ baa kywɛɛ ɛmǫ lamaŋ-nɔ. Bamǫ a taa ɛwɔrɛ-ɔ yawǫ bǫ tii abɛɛ sɛ-ɔ a gyɛ siidii ŋkpɛŋ alafa anuu (GHC 500,000).

20 Bǫ lɛɛ mfaanɛɛ a atɔ dabɛ mɔ sɛ-ɔ, anɛ nyaŋpɛ Yeesuu asɛŋ a yɛrɛ keŋkeŋ, nɛ aa saŋŋɛ-rɔ yɔ tǫŋ kɛmaa.

Asɛŋ nɛ aa ba Ifisus maŋ-nɔ-ɔ

21 Amǫ-ɔ pɛɛɛ kamɛɛ-rɔ-ɔ, nɛ Pɔɔl a waa mǫ mfɛɛrɛ fɛyɛ ɔ bǫrɔ Makedoniya na Akaya ɛswɛɛrɛ sɛ, na ɔ kyǫŋ yɔ Yɛrǫsalɛm maŋ-nɔ. Nɛ ɔ yɛ, “Mǫ ya yɔ mfɛŋ, kɛmǫ kamɛɛ-rɔ na ŋ yɔ Roma maŋ-nɔ.”

22 Amǫsɛ-ɔ nɛ oo suŋ mǫ akyarɔpǫ anyɔ Timotii na Irasitus bǫ kyǫŋwɛ Makedoniya, nɛ mǫ-ɔ mǫ a sii Asiya swɛɛrɛ-ɔ sɛ kafwɛɛ.

23 Saŋ mɔ dɛɛ nɛ asɛŋ dabɛ a ba Ifisus bǫ lɛɛ Yeesuu a ɛkpa-ɔ sɛ-ɔ sɛ.

24 To, maŋ amǫ-rɔ mɔ suŋkpa dabɛ kǫ bǫ-rɔ, nɛ ba suŋ kisikyɛɛ kǫ nɛ ba tɛɛ kɛmǫ ɛ Aatimis. Nɛ ɔnyarɛ kǫ bǫ-rɔ nɛ baa tɛɛ ɛ Demeetriyus. Ɔ gyɛ bwayɛpǫ nɛɛ. Nɛ mǫ kusuŋ ɛ gyɛ fɛyɛ ɔ dɛɛrɛ kisikyɛɛ a suŋkpa-ɔ sɛ o de atannɛ fufuri ɔ waa kisi akyaŋ ngyingyii o fe. Kusuŋ amǫ a sa mǫ aa mǫ bɛɛkǫ-ana abwayɛpǫ tǫnɔ bwɛɛtɔ. 25 Amǫsɛ sɛ-ɔ nɛ ɔɔ tɛɛ mǫ bɛɛkǫ-ana abwayɛpǫ na bamǫ nɛ bamǫ kusuŋ du fɛyɛ mǫ lee-o bǫ gyaŋŋɛ, nɛ ɔɔ tɔwɛ gywii bamǫ fɛyɛ, “Mǫ bɛɛkǫ-ana, mǫnɛ nyi fɛyɛ anɛ kibaare a lɛɛ kusuŋ mɔ-rɔ nɛɛ.

26 Mbɛyɔmɔ, mǫnɛ fɔŋfɔŋ a ŋu, nɛ mǫnɛ a nu kɛtɔ nɛ Pɔɔl amǫ ɛ waa-ɔ. Ɔ yɛ ikisi nɛ sɛsɛ fɔŋfɔŋ a waa-ɔ mǫŋ de kɛyaalɛŋ pɛɛɛ. Nɛ ɔɔ taarɛ kyurowi asɛsɛ bwɛɛtɔ mfɛɛrɛ Ifisus maŋ-nɔ mfɛɛ na Asiya swɛɛrɛ sɛ pɛɛɛ.

27 Amǫsɛ-ɔ kufu bǫ-rɔ fɛyɛ anɛ kusuŋ mɔ ɛ nya kɛnyarɛ bɔyɛ. N gyɛ anɛŋ wǫrɛ, kufu bɛɛ kǫ bǫ-rɔ fɛyɛ anɛ kisi dabɛ Aatimis a suŋkpa dabɛ-ɔ maa lɛɛ ba a ɔ bǫ kii sɛyɛ, na anɛ kisi dabɛ mɔ nɛ ɔkɛmaa nɛ ɔ bǫ Asiya swɛɛrɛ sɛ na kayɛ-rɔ pɛɛɛ i suŋ-o ma lɛɛ nya kɛnyarɛ!"

28 Asɛsɛ amǫ a nu asɛŋkparɛgyi mɔ-ɔ, nɛ bamǫ iduŋ a fwii, nɛ baa lɛɛ ba fɛɛ-rɔ fɛyɛ, "Anɛ Ifisus kisi Aatimis gyɛ kisi dabɛ."

29 Nɛ ɛlawǫ amǫ a kɔɔrɛ sɛ maŋ amǫ pɛɛɛ-rɔ. Nɛ bamǫ nɛ bǫ naa ba waa asɛŋ amǫ-ɔ a gyiiri Makedoniya awuye anyɔ kǫ nɛ ba tɛɛ bamǫ ɛ Gayus na Aristaakus, nɛ bamǫ aa Pɔɔl naa-ɔ, nɛ baa yaa bamǫ mfɛŋ nɛ maŋ-ɔ-rɔ asɛsɛ pɛɛɛ ɛ gyaŋŋɛ-ɔ.

30 Nɛ Pɔɔl fɔŋfɔŋ ɛ kpa fɛyɛ ɔ yɔ lamaŋ amǫ akatɔ-rɔ mfɛŋ ya sa sɛŋsa gywii asɛsɛ-ɔ, amaa bamǫ nɛ ba kɔɔrɛ Yeesuu ba gyi-o mǫŋ sure.

31 Nɛ swɛɛrɛ amǫ sɛ a ayaalɛŋpǫ-ɔ bǫkǫ nɛ bǫ gyɛ mǫ̀ nyarɛ-ana-ɔ a ba ŋkra bǫ kyǫŋwɛ mǫ̀, kǫrɛ mǫ̀ fɛyɛ ɔ ma kaŋ yɔ lamaŋ ɛgyaŋŋɛkpa amǫ mfɛŋ, a lɛɛ fɛyɛ kufu de bamǫ fɛyɛ bǫkǫ ɛ mɔɔ mǫ̀.

32 Na ngyaŋŋɛ-ɔ-rɔ pɛɛɛ de ɛlawǫ bwɛɛtɔ. Bamǫ bǫkǫ ɛ fɛɛ-rɔ ba tɔwɛ asɛŋ kǫ, nɛ bǫkǫ mɔ ɛ fɛɛ-rɔ ba tɔwɛ bamǫ lee, a lɛɛ fɛyɛ bamǫ bǫkǫ gbaa mǫŋ nyi kɛtɔ sɛ nɛ baa gyaŋŋɛ-ɔ.

33 Yudaa awuye nɛ bǫ te maŋ amǫ-rɔ-ɔ a lee bamǫ-rɔ ɔkǫ nɛ ba tɛɛ ɛ Alɛsanda-ɔ fɛyɛ ɔ yɛrɛ asɛsɛ-ɔ akatɔ-rɔ sa sɛŋsa. Asɛsɛ amǫ bǫkǫ a tɛɛ mǫ̀ fɛyɛ ɔ ba-ɔ, nɛ ɔɔ ya bamǫ kɛsarɛɛ fɛyɛ bamǫ pɛɛɛ laatɔ. Nɛ ɔɔ lɛɛ ɔ sa sɛŋsa o gywii lamaŋ-ɔ na bǫ nya ŋu fɛyɛ mǫ̀ aa mǫ̀ bɛɛkǫ-ana Yudaa awuye mǫŋ gyi bɔyɛ.

34 Amaa bamǫ a pini fɛyɛ ɔ gyɛ Yudaanyi-o, nɛ bamǫ pɛɛɛ mɔ a kpǫra faa-rɔ tɔwɛ asɛŋ kǫŋkǫ dɔŋhwɛrɛɛ ɛnyɔ fɛyɛ, "Anɛ Ifisus kisi Aatimis gyɛ kisi dabɛ!"

35 Nɛ ŋkee maŋ-ɔ krakyɛɛ brɛsɛ a bǫ yuri lamaŋ-ɔ. Nɛ ɔ yɛ, "Mǫ kǫsǫbɛɛ-ana Ifisus awuye, ɔkɛmaa nyi fɛyɛ anɛ maŋ mɔ ɛ gyɛ kisi dabɛ Aatimis na mǫ̀ suŋkpa dabɛ a ɔdɛɛrɛsɛpǫ-ɔ, mǫ̀ aa mǫ̀ kɛfǫrɛ nɛ kaa lɛɛ sǫsǫ lɛɛ da-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ.

36 Ɔkɛmaa maa taarɛ a o gyiiri amǫ-ɔ ikii. Amǫsɛ sɛ-ɔ mǫn' yuri ɛyɛɛ, na mǫnɛ ma waa kɛbɔyɛ kǫ.

37 Mǫnɛ a baa anyarɛ mɔ mfɛɛ, a mǫŋ gyɛ fɛyɛ baa ywii lɛɛ anɛ suŋkpa dabɛ-ɔ-rɔ nɛɛ bɛɛɛ baa tɔwɛ asɛŋ bɔyɛ kǫ bǫ kye anɛ kisi-o nɛɛ.

38 Amǫ ɛ gyɛ fɛyɛ Demeetriyus na mǫ̀ bɛɛkǫ-ana abwayɛpǫ i de ɔkǫ asɛŋ, anɛ de igominaa na ŋke nɛ anɛ de bǫ gyi asɛŋ-ɔ, amǫsɛ-ɔ asɛŋ kɛmaa nɛ bǫ de-o, bǫ taa baa mfɛŋ.

39 Amaa kɛtɔ kǫ ɛ bǫ-rɔ na kǫ kyɔ nɛ mǫnɛ ɛ kpa fɛraa, amɔ mǫn' lɔŋŋɔ mfɛŋ nɛ maŋ agyi ɛ gyaŋŋɛ ba waa mbraa ba sa maŋ-ɔ.

40 Bǫ lɛɛ kɛtɔ nɛ kaa waa ndɔɔ-ɔ sɛ-ɔ, kufu bǫ-rɔ fɛyɛ ba tɔwɛ fɛyɛ anɛ a baa asɛŋ maŋ-nɔ. Na anɛ mǫŋ de kpa fɛyɛ anɛ a waa anɛŋ a asɛŋ-ɔ, na anɛ mɔ anɛ maa taarɛ a anɛ tɔwɛ kɛtɔ sɛ nɛ anɛ a waa anɛŋ-ɔ na anɛ bǫ kuŋ anɛ ɛyɛɛ."

41 Mǫ̀ a tɔwɛ amǫ-ɔ lǫwɛ-ɔ, nɛ ɔɔ sa nɛ asɛsɛ-ɔ pɛɛɛ mɔ a brawɛ-rɔ.

20

Anɛŋ nɛ Pɔɔl a lɛɛ Ifisus maŋ-nɔ yɔ Makedoniya na Akaya ɛswɛɛrɛ sɛ nyɔsepǫ-ɔ

1 To, ɛlawǫ amǫ a yɔwɛ-ɔ kamɛɛ-rɔ, nɛ Pɔɔl a tɛɛ bamǫ nɛ baa kɔɔrɛ Yeesuu gyi-o pɛɛɛ bǫ gyaŋŋɛ, nɛ ɔɔ tɔwɛ asɛŋ bǫ sa bamǫ wɔrɛ, nɛ ɔɔ kra bamǫ fɛyɛ ɔ yɔ nɛɛ. Nɛ ɔɔ lɛɛ mfɛŋ yɔ Makedoniya swɛɛrɛ sɛ.

2 Nɛ ɔɔ narɛ swɛɛrɛ amǫ sɛ ɛmaŋ sɛ waa bamǫ wɔrɛ bǫ lɛɛ abwarɛsɛŋ-ɔ sɛ. Nɛ ɔɔ fǫ Akaya swɛɛrɛ sɛ.

3 Nɛ ɔɔ kyɛna mfɛŋ aferi asa. Ɔɔ waa siraa fɛyɛ ɔ taa kǫrɛɛ na o kiŋŋi yɔ Siriya swɛɛrɛ sɛ, nɛ oo ŋu fɛyɛ Yudaa awuye-o ɛ kpa a bǫ baa mǫ̀ aseŋ, amǫsɛ-ɔ nɛ ɔɔ waa mǫ̀ mfɛɛrɛ fɛyɛ o kiŋŋi a ɔ bǫrɔ Makedoniya bɛɛ.
4 Mǫ̀ aa Pirus mǫ̀ gyi Sopata nɛ ɔɔ lɛɛ Beroya maŋ-nɔ-ɔ, na Aristaakus na Sikundus nɛ baa lɛɛ Tisalonikaa maŋ-nɔ-ɔ, na Gayus nɛ ɔɔ lɛɛ Dɛrɛbɛɛ maŋ-nɔ-ɔ, na Tikikus na Trofimus nɛ baa lɛɛ Asiya swɛɛrɛ sɛ-ɔ, na Timotii ya yɔ.
5 Nɛ baa gyɛ anɛ ŋkpɛɛ ɔpǫǫ sɛ ya gywii anɛ Trowas maŋ-nɔ.
6 Wuribwarɛ-a-kya-anɛ-yɔwɛ a ateese-o kigyi a kyǫŋ-ɔ, nɛ anɛ a lɛɛ Filipii maŋ-nɔ bǫrɔ nkyu si. Bǫ fǫ ŋke nnuu-o, nɛ anɛ a tǫ bamǫ Trowas, nɛ anɛ a gyi kadaawɔkywɛɛ kǫŋkǫ mfɛŋ.

Anɛŋ nɛ Pɔɔl a yɔ Trowas lalalǫwɛ-ɔ

7 To, Mɛmɛnɛda amǫ kɛdɛɛpwɛta-ɔ, nɛ anɛ aa bamǫ nɛ ba kɔɔrɛ Yeesuu ba gyi mfɛŋ-ɔ a gyaŋŋɛ a anɛ gyi anɛ nyaŋpɛ Yeesuu a ateese-o. Nɛ Pɔɔl a tɔwɛ abwarɛsɛŋ gywii bamǫ. Nɛ ɔɔ sa sɛŋsa gywii bamǫ anɛŋ-aaa bǫ fǫ kayɛ nsɛna, a lɛɛ fɛyɛ kɛmǫ kayɛ ŋke-o, ɔ yɔ a ɔ yɔwɛ bamǫ.
8 Na ifetiri bwɛɛtɔ ɛ laŋŋɛ kɛbaŋsǫrǫǫ kɛkyaŋ nɛ anɛ te kɛmǫ-rɔ-ɔ.
9 Nɛ kɛyaafɔrɛ kǫ ne ba tɛɛ mǫ̀ ɛ Yutikus-o te mfaŋsɛrɛɛ sɛ saŋ nɛ Pɔɔl ɛ sa sɛŋsa-ɔ, na idi de mǫ̀ kafwɛɛ, nɛ lalalǫwɛ-ɔ ɔɔ bǫ di idi. Nɛ ɔɔ lɛɛ akyaŋ asa kɛbaŋsǫrǫǫ lalalǫwɛ a kɛkyaŋ nɛ anɛ te kɛmǫ-rɔ-ɔ a mfaŋsɛrɛɛ-ɔ sɛ lɛɛ da-rɔ swɛɛrɛ. Bamǫ a ya yasɛ mǫ̀-ɔ, ɔɔ kyɔ wu.
10 Amaa Pɔɔl a yɔ swɛɛrɛ mfɛŋ, nɛ ɔɔ ya di kɛyaafɔrɛ amǫ sɛ, nɛ oo powi mǫ̀, nɛ ɔ yɛ, “Mǫnɛ ma sa a a tiri mǫnɛ na ɔ kɛɛ!”
11 Nɛ Pɔɔl a kiŋŋi yɔ sǫsǫ a kɛkyaŋ nɛ anɛ te kɛmǫ-rɔ-ɔ bɛɛ ya gyi bodobodoo. Pɔɔl a sa sɛŋsa gywii bamǫ kyee bǫ fǫ kyɔwɛ kɛlɛɛbɛɛ-ɔ, nɛ ɔɔ yɔwɛ bamǫ o yii.
12 Nɛ baa taa kɛyaafɔrɛ amǫ yaa pɛ na ɔ kɛɛ, nɛ bamǫ ŋkpǫnɔ-rɔ a yuri bamǫ bwɛɛtɔ.

Anɛŋ nɛ Pɔɔl a lɛɛ Trowas yɔ Mileetus-o

13 Nɛ anɛ a yɔ akatɔ-rɔ ya taa kǫrɛɛ bǫrɔ nkyu si yɔ Asos maŋ-nɔ, mfɛŋ nɛ Pɔɔl ɛ ya lwee anɛ kǫrɛɛ-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ. Mǫ̀ ya tɔwɛ fɛyɛ anɛ waa anɛŋ, bǫ lɛɛ fɛyɛ mǫ̀ fɛraa naa swɛɛrɛ nɛɛ.
14 Saŋ nɛ anɛ a fǫ Asos-o, nɛ anɛ a taa Pɔɔl anɛ kǫrɛɛ-ɔ-rɔ, nɛ anɛ a yɔ Mitileenee maŋ-nɔ.
15 Kɛmǫ kayɛ ŋke-o, nɛ anɛ a bɛɛ bǫrɔ nkyu si lɛɛ mfɛŋ ya kyǫŋ Kiyos kwii si, nɛ anɛ a bɛɛ bǫrɔ nkyu si, nɛ anɛ a ya fǫ Samus kwii si. Nɛ anɛ a bǫ fǫ Mileetus maŋ-nɔ.
16 Nɛ Pɔɔl a waa mǫ̀ mfɛɛrɛ fɛyɛ ɔ bǫrɔ nkyu si na ɔ kyǫŋ Ifisus si anɛŋ nɛ ɔ maa nya a ɔ nyɛra saŋ Asiya swɛɛrɛ sɛ-ɔ. Ɔɔ kpa mɛnaŋ a ɔ fǫ Yɛrǫsalɛm, mǫ̀ ɛ taarɛ de, na ɔ fǫ Yɛrǫsalɛm pwɛɛ na Pentikos kake-o dɛɛ fǫ.

Asɛŋ nɛ Pɔɔl a tɔwɛ bǫ kra Ifisus asɔrɛɛ abrɛsɛ-ɔ

17 Nɛ Pɔɔl a sa ŋkra lɛɛ Mileetus bǫ kyǫŋwɛ Ifisus asɔrɛɛ abrɛsɛ-ɔ fɛyɛ bǫ ba a bǫ gyaŋŋaa mǫ̀.
18 Saŋ nɛ baa fǫ Mileetus-o, nɛ ɔɔ tɔwɛ gywii bamǫ fɛyɛ, “Mǫnɛ nyi kɛtɔ kɛmaa nɛ mǫ a waa kɛmǫ saŋ nɛ m bǫ mǫnɛ asɛ-ɔ, harɛɛ lɛɛ mǫ kake gyɛŋkpɛɛsɛ nɛ mǫ a ba Asiya swɛɛrɛ mɔ sɛ-ɔ.
19 Mǫnɛ nyi fɛyɛ harɛɛ Yudaa awuye a yɛrɛ bǫ kye mǫ, nɛ baa sa nɛ mǫ a gyi awǫrɛfɔɔ, nɛ mǫ a ba akyukyu bǫ kǫrɛ kɛbwarɛkǫrɛ sa bamǫ ooo, mǫŋ waa

mǫ ɛyɛɛ fɛyɛ sɛsɛ dabɛ-ɔ mǫnɛ asɛ. Amaa mǫ a suŋ kusuŋ nɛɛ fɛyɛ kɛnya-ɔ sa anɛ nyaŋpɛ Yeesuu.
20 Mǫnɛ nyi fɛyɛ mǫŋ ba kɛtɔ kɛmaa nɛ kɛ ɛ kya mǫnɛ-rɔ bǫ kwɛɛrɔ mǫnɛ sɛ saŋ nɛ mǫ ɛ tɔwɛ na mǫ ɛ kaapǫ abwarɛsɛŋ lamaŋ-nɔ na mǫnɛ ɛlɔŋ-nɔ-ɔ.
21 Mǫ a yii Yudaa awuye na bamǫ nɛ bǫ mǫŋ gyɛ Yudaa awuye-o pɛɛɛ sɛ saŋ kɛmaa fɛyɛ bǫ nu bamǫ ɛyɛɛ, na bǫ kiŋŋi lɛɛ bamǫ ɛbɔyɛ-rɔ, na bǫ ba Wuribwarɛ asɛ, na bǫ kɔɔrɛ anɛ nyaŋpɛ Yeesuu gyi.
22 Amaa mbɛyɔmɔ, Wuribwarɛ a kufwiiŋe timaa-o ɛ tɔwɛ o gywii mǫ fɛyɛ ŋ yɔ Yɛrǫsalɛm, amaa mǫŋ nyi kɛtɔ nɛ kɛ ɛ ya waa mǫ mfɛŋ-ɔ.
23 Kɛtɔ nɛ ŋ nyi-o ɛ gyɛ fɛyɛ tǫŋ kɛmaa nɛ mǫ ɛ yɔ-ɔ Wuribwarɛ a kufwiiŋe timaa-o a yii mǫ sɛ saŋ kɛmaa fɛyɛ ba tii mǫ Yɛrǫsalɛm, na bǫ sa a n gyi awǫrɛfɔɔ.
24 Amaa ŋkpa bɛɛɛ lowi-o, kɛtɔ nɛ mǫ ɛ kpa-ɔ ɛ gyɛ fɛyɛ mǫ ɛ lǫwɛ mǫ kusuŋ nɛ anɛ nyaŋpɛ Yeesuu a sa mǫ fɛyɛ n tɔwɛ asɛŋ timaa-o bǫ lɛɛ anɛŋ nɛ Wuribwarɛ a ŋu anɛ ɛwɛɛ sɛ-ɔ.
25 Mǫ a narɛ laa mǫnɛ pɛɛɛ mɔ, na mǫ ɛ tɔwɛ Wuribwarɛ a kuwure-o-ro asɛŋ mǫ i gywii mǫnɛ. Na mbɛyɔmɔ ŋ nyi fɛyɛ mǫnɛ ɔkǫ maa lɛɛ ŋu mǫ.
26 Amǫsɛ-ɔ mǫ ɛ tɔwɛ mǫ i gywii mǫnɛ kakatɔpee-ro fɛyɛ ndɔɔ a kake mɔ mǫnɛ-rɔ ɔkǫ bǫ-rɔ nɛ mǫ̀ ɛ mǫŋ nya ŋkpa na kukyure nɛ a mǫŋ de kɛɛ-ɔ, a mǫŋ lɛɛ mǫ asɛ.
27 Bǫ lɛɛ fɛyɛ mǫŋ ba kɛtɔ nɛ Wuribwarɛ a tɔwɛ fɛyɛ ɔɔ waa-ɔ bǫ kwɛɛrɔ mǫnɛ sɛ.
28 Amǫsɛ-ɔ mǫn' dɛɛrɛ mǫnɛ ɛyɛɛ sɛ na asɛsɛ nɛ Wuribwarɛ a kufwiiŋe timaa-o a taa bǫ waa mǫnɛ kɛsarɛɛ-rɔ sɛ nɛɛnɛɛ. Na mǫn' dɛɛrɛ anɛ nyaŋpɛ Yeesuu asɔrɛɛ asɛsɛ sɛ, fɛyɛ anɛŋ nɛ ɛsannɛ ɔdɛɛrɛsɛpǫ ɛ dɛɛrɛ mǫ̀ ɛsannɛ sɛ nɛɛnɛɛ-ɔ. A lɛɛ fɛyɛ Yeesuu a ba mǫ̀ fɔŋfɔŋ lowi bǫ lee bamǫ lɛɛ Ɔbɔnsam kɛsarɛɛ-rɔ sa nɛ baa kii mǫ̀ fɔŋfɔŋ asɛsɛ.
29 Ŋ nyi fɛyɛ mǫ a yɔwɛ mǫnɛ mɔ-ɔ, asɛsɛ i lwee mǫnɛ-rɔ fɛyɛ anɛŋ nɛ kwaarɛ i lwee ɛsannɛ-rɔ, nɛ mǫ̀ ya nya bamǫ, nɛ ɔ mɔɔ a ɔ wǫ-ɔ.
30 Saŋ kǫ ɛ ba na mǫnɛ-rɔ bǫkǫ ba ayɛba na a sa a bamǫ bɛɛkǫ-ana nɛ baa kɔɔrɛ Yeesuu gyi-o kii bǫ gya bamǫ sɛ.
31 Amǫsɛ-ɔ mǫn' sa sɛ na mǫn' nyiŋŋi si anɛŋ nɛ mǫ a kyɛna mǫnɛ asɛ nsu nsa-ɔ. Na mǫn' nyiŋŋi si fɛyɛ kanye na mpasɛ, mǫ a ba akyukyu bǫ nyiŋŋi mǫnɛ Wuribwarɛ a ɛkpa-ɔ sɛ.
32 Na mbɛyɔmɔ, n de mǫnɛ mǫ ɛ waa Wuribwarɛ kɛsarɛɛ-rɔ. Nɛ mǫnɛ ya kya sɛ gya Wuribwarɛ asɛŋ-ɔ sɛ, asɛŋ amǫ nɛ a kaapǫ mǫnɛ anɛŋ nɛ ɔ kpa mǫnɛ bwɛɛtɔ-ɔ ɛ taarɛ a a mǫrɔwɛ mǫnɛ. Na a sa a mǫn' nya kɛyaalɛŋ na Wuribwarɛ a ŋyure nɛ ɔɔ tɔwɛ bǫ bɛya fɛyɛ ɔ sa mǫ̀ asɛsɛ-ɔ.
33 Saŋ nɛ m bǫ mǫnɛ asɛ-ɔ, mǫŋ yǫrɔwɛ kǫtɔkǫ, harɛɛ atannɛ pipee bɛɛɛ afufuri bɛɛɛ awaagya.
34 Mǫnɛ fɔŋfɔŋ nyi fɛyɛ asarɛɛ mɔ nɛ mǫ a bǫ waa kusuŋ bǫ nya kɛtɔ kɛmaa nɛ mǫ aa mǫ anarɛbɛɛpǫ ɛ kpa-ɔ.
35 Mǫ a waa kusuŋ mɔ keŋkeŋ bǫ kaapǫ mǫnɛ nɛɛ fɛyɛ a tiri fɛyɛ anɛ kya bamǫ nɛ bǫ mǫŋ bǫ lɛŋ-ɔ-rɔ, na anɛ nyiŋŋi asɛŋ nɛ anɛ nyaŋpɛ Yeesuu fɔŋfɔŋ a tɔwɛ-ɔ sɛ, ɔ yɛ, 'Ɔkǫ nɛ o ke atɔ-ɔ de ŋyure ɔ kyɔ ɔkǫ nɛ ba ke mǫ̀-ɔ.' "
36 Pɔɔl a sa sɛŋsa gywii bamǫ lǫwɛ-ɔ, nɛ mǫ̀ aa bamǫ a kpuni aŋurii, nɛ baa kǫrɛ kɛbwarɛkǫrɛ.
37 Nɛ bamǫ ɔkɛmaa i su, na o powi mǫ̀, na ɔkɛmaa ɛ kyǫkywɛɛ mǫ̀ kɛdaabɔŋ o de ɔ waa mǫ̀ narɛ damɛnaŋsɛ.
38 Kɛtɔ sɛ nɛ a mǫŋ waa bamǫ kɔnɛ pɛɛɛ-ɔ ɛ gyɛ fɛyɛ mǫ̀ a tɔwɛ fɛyɛ bǫ maa lɛɛ ŋu mǫ̀-ɔ. Nɛ baa yaa mǫ̀ ya bǫ fǫ mǫ̀ kǫrɛɛ asɛ.

21

Aneŋ nɛ Pɔɔl a yɔ Yɛrǫsalɛm-ɔ

1 Nɛ ŋkee anɛ aa bamǫ a gyi ŋkra, na anɛ i su akyukyu preepreesɛ. Nɛ anɛ a lwee kǫrɛɛ kǫ-rɔ tɛŋ ɔpǫǫ-rɔ yɔ Kos maŋ nɛ ɔ bǫ kwii kǫ sɛ-ɔ. Lɛɛ mfɛŋ nɛ anɛ a bɛɛ yɔ ya fǫ Rodos maŋ nɛ ɔ bǫ kwii kǫ sɛ-ɔ. Nɛ anɛ a lɛɛ mfɛŋ yɔ Patara maŋ nɛ ɔ bǫ Likiya swɛɛrɛ sɛ-ɔ-rɔ.

2 Mfɛŋ nɛ anɛ a nya kǫrɛɛ nɛ ɔ yɔ Fonikiya swɛɛrɛ sɛ (nɛ ɔ bǫ Siriya swɛɛrɛ sɛ-ɔ), nɛ anɛ a lwee mɔ̀-rɔ.

3 Nɛ anɛ a fǫ mfɛŋ nɛ anɛ kɛɛ Kiprus kwii-o, nɛ anɛ a bǫrɔ kigyise si yɔ Siriya swɛɛrɛ sɛ. Nɛ anɛ a ya daŋ Tiro maŋ-nɔ, a lɛɛ fɛyɛ mfɛŋ nɛ kǫrɛɛ amǫ i lee mɔ̀ tɔsǫrɔ.

4 Nɛ anɛ a ŋu bamǫ nɛ baa kɔɔrɛ Yeesuu gyi-o bǫkǫ mfɛŋ, nɛ anɛ a kyɛna bamǫ asɛ kadaawɔkywɛɛ kǫŋkǫ. Nɛ Wuribwarɛ a kufwiiŋɛ timaa-o a lee bǫ kaapǫ bamǫ bǫkǫ fɛyɛ Pɔɔl ya yɔ Yɛrǫsalɛm maŋ-nɔ, ɔ nya asɛŋ. Amǫsɛ-ɔ nɛ baa kǫrɛ mɔ̀ fɛyɛ ɔ ma yɔ mfɛŋ.

5 Amaa anɛ saŋ nɛ anɛ i gyi bamǫ asɛ-ɔ a fǫ-ɔ, nɛ anɛ a bɛɛ mɛraa anɛ kpa sɛ. Nɛ bamǫ aa bamǫ aka na bamǫ gyi-ana pɛɛɛ mɔ a yaa anɛ kpa-rɔ ya bǫ fǫ nkyu-o kanɔ, nɛ anɛ pɛɛɛ mɔ a kpuni aŋurii mfɛŋ, nɛ anɛ a kǫrɛ kɛbwarɛkǫrɛ.

6 Nɛ anɛ aa bamǫ a gyi ŋkra, nɛ anɛ a bɛɛ ya lwee kǫrɛɛ-ɔ-rɔ, nɛ bamǫ mɔ baa kiŋŋi yɔ pɛ.

7 Nɛ anɛ a bɛɛ kya anɛ kpa-ɔ sɛ bǫrɔ nkyu si lɛɛ Tiro ya fǫ Tolomayis maŋ-nɔ. Nɛ anɛ a ka bamǫ nɛ baa kɔɔrɛ Yeesuu gyi mfɛŋ-ɔ kanɔ, nɛ anɛ a kyɛna bamǫ asɛ kake kǫŋkǫ.

8 Nɛ ŋkee lalalǫwɛ-ɔ, anɛ a bɛɛ lwee kǫrɛɛ-ɔ-rɔ lɛɛ mfɛŋ, nɛ anɛ a ya daŋ Kayɛsarɛya maŋ-nɔ, Samariya swɛɛrɛ sɛ. Nɛ anɛ a kyɛna Yeesuu asɛŋ timaa-o ɔtɔwɛpǫ Filipo asɛ mfɛŋ. Filipo gyɛ akyarɔpǫ asunoo-o ɔkǫ nɛ saŋ-ɔ baa lee bamǫ Yɛrǫsalɛm fɛyɛ bǫ dɛɛrɛ ateese na atannɛ kike-ro si-o.

9 O de mɔ̀ gyi-ana mbregyii ana nɛ Wuribwarɛ a lee fɛyɛ bǫ kii mɔ̀ akyaamɛɛ bǫkǫ, na bǫ dɛɛ tɔwɛ asɛŋ nɛ o lee ɔ kaapǫ bamǫ-ɔ gywii asɛsɛ-ɔ.

10 Anɛ a gyi mfɛŋ ŋkɛ bwɛɛtɔ-ɔ, nɛ Wuribwarɛ kyaamɛɛ kǫ nɛ ba tɛɛ mɔ̀ ɛ Agabus-o a lɛɛ Yudɛya swɛɛrɛ sɛ ba.

11 Nɛ ɔɔ ba anɛ asɛ, nɛ ɔɔ taa Pɔɔl a laarɛ-rɔ kɛrɛsɛsɛ-ɔ bǫ ŋure mɔ̀ fɔŋfɔŋ ayaa na asarɛɛ bǫ kya abɛɛ, nɛ ɔ yɛ, “Kɛtɔ nɛ Wuribwarɛ a kufwiiŋɛ timaa-o a tɔwɛ-ɔ ɛ gyɛ fɛyɛ mfaanɛɛ dɛɛ nɛ Yudaa awuye i ŋure kɛrɛsɛsɛ mɔ wuye Yɛrǫsalɛm maŋ-nɔ, na bǫ taa mɔ̀ bǫ waa Roma awuye-o kɛsarɛɛ-rɔ.”

12 Saŋ nɛ anɛ a nu amǫ-ɔ, nɛ anɛ aa bamǫ nɛ bǫ bǫ mfɛŋ-ɔ a kǫrɛ Pɔɔl fɛyɛ ɔ ma yɔ mfɛŋ.

13 Amaa ɔɔ bɛŋŋaa anɛ nɛɛ fɛyɛ, “Ntɛtɔ nɛ mǫnɛ ɛ waa-ɔ nɛɛ, mǫnɛ i su mfaanɛɛ na mǫnɛ ɛ nyɛra mǫ kakpǫnɔ-rɔ nɛɛ ɛɛɛ? N gyɛ bamǫ kuŋure mǫ wǫrɛ siraa nɛ mǫ a waa a ŋ yɔ Yɛrǫsalɛm, amǫ aa lowi, na ŋ kperi anɛ nyaŋpɛ Yeesuu si, na ŋ wu mfɛŋ.”

14 Anɛ mǫŋ taarɛ tɔwɛ a o sure si fɛyɛ ɔ ma yɔ Yɛrǫsalɛm. Amǫsɛ-ɔ nɛ anɛ a yɔwɛ mɔ̀, nɛ anɛ yɛ, “Anɛ nyaŋpɛ a kɛprɛ-ɔ waa.”

15 Anɛ a kyɛna mfɛŋ bǫ fǫ saŋ kǫ-ɔ, nɛ anɛ a sǫrɔ anɛ ɛtɔsǫrɔ, nɛ anɛ a kya anɛ kpa sɛ yɔ Yɛrǫsalɛm.

16 Anɛ aa bamǫ nɛ baa kɔɔrɛ Yeesuu gyi, nɛ baa lɛɛ Kayɛsarɛya mfɛŋ-ɔ bǫkǫ ya yɔ, nɛ baa yaa anɛ ɔnyarɛ nɛ anɛ ɛ ya sǫwɛ mɔ̀ lɔŋ-nɔ-ɔ ayɛ. Ba tɛɛ mɔ̀ ɛ Menasɔŋ. Ɔɔ lɛɛ Kiprus kwii si nɛɛ, nɛ ɔ gyɛ bamǫ nɛ baa wuree kɔɔrɛ Yeesuu gyi-o ɔkǫ.

Aneŋ nɛ Pɔɔl a ka Yɛrǫsalɛm asɔrɛɛ awuye kanɔ-ɔ

17 Saŋ nɛ anɛ a fǫ Yɛrǫsalɛm maŋ-nɔ-ɔ, bamǫ nɛ baa kɔɔrɛ Yeesuu gyi-o a sa anɛ aŋsɛ damɛnaŋsɛ.
18 Kɛmǫ kayɛ ŋke-o, nɛ anɛ aa Pɔɔl a yɔ a ɔ ya ka Yakubu kanɔ. Mǫ̀ a yɔ-ɔ, asɔrɛɛ abrɛsɛ-ɔ bǫ mfɛŋ.
19 Nɛ Pɔɔl a ka bamǫ kanɔ, nɛ ɔɔ tɔwɛ kɛtɔ kɛmaa nɛ Wuribwarɛ a bǫrɔ mǫ̀ sɛ waa sa ndɛ sɛ awuye bwɛɛtɔ-ɔ gywii bamǫ.
20 Bamǫ a nu mǫ̀ asɛ lǫwɛ-ɔ, nɛ baa kyǫrɔ Wuribwarɛ. Nɛ bǫ yɛ, “Anɛ kǫsǫbɛɛ Pɔɔl, fǫ a ŋu anɛŋ nɛ anɛ Yudaa awuye ŋkpɛŋ ŋkpɛŋ mfɛɛ a kɔɔrɛ Yeesuu gyi-o, na anɛŋ nɛ baa lɛŋ bamǫ ɛyɛɛ bǫ gya anɛ mbraa nɛ anɛ ɔdɛdaapǫ Mosis a sa anɛ-ɔ sɛ nɛɛnɛɛ-ɔ ɔɔɔ?
21 Baa nu fɛyɛ fǫ ɛ kaapǫ Yudaa awuye nɛ bǫ te ndɛ sɛ awuye-o-ro nɛɛ fɛyɛ bǫ yɔwɛ mbraa nɛ Mosis a sa anɛ-ɔ dɛɛ kɛgya sɛ, na fǫ ɛ tɔwɛ fǫ i gywii bamǫ fɛyɛ bǫ ma lɛɛ tɛŋŋɛ bamǫ gyi-ana atwɛɛtu, na bǫ ma lɛɛ gya anɛ adɛdaaseŋ sɛ.
22 A waa dɛɛ ba nu fɛyɛ fǫ a ba. Nɛ ɛmɛnɛ nɛ anɛ ɛ waa a anɛ bǫ kaapǫ fɛyɛ kɛtɔ nɛ baa tɔwɛ bǫ lɛɛ fǫ kunu si-o gyɛ ayɛba-ɔ nɛɛ?
23-24 Kɛtɔ nɛ anɛ ɛ kpa fɛyɛ fǫ waa-ɔ ɛ gyɛ fɛyɛ fǫ kya anyarɛ ana kǫ nɛ bǫ bǫ mfɛɛ-ɔ-rɔ, nɛ baa waa Wuribwarɛ ɛtaŋ fɛyɛ bǫ maa see bamǫ ipwii-o. Amaa baa kǫŋ waa atɔ kǫ nɛ a de iyisi-o. Amǫsɛ-ɔ a tiri fɛyɛ bǫ kpɛɛ bamǫ iyisi-o na bǫ see bamǫ, na bǫ lɔŋŋɔ Wuribwarɛ, na bǫ dɛɛ taarɛ lwee mǫ̀ suŋkpa-ɔ-rɔ. To, fǫ aa bamǫ yɔ a fǫ ka atannɛ nɛ Wuribwarɛ ɔlɔŋŋɔpǫ ɛ kɔɔrɛ a ɔ dɛɛ kpɛɛ bamǫ iyisi-o sa bamǫ-ɔ. Amǫ-ɔ ɛ gyɛ nɛ a sa na ɔkɛmaa ŋu fɛyɛ asɛŋ nɛ baa tɔwɛ gywii bamǫ fɛyɛ fǫ a tɔwɛ-ɔ mǫŋ gyɛ kasɛŋtiŋ, na fǫ fɔŋfɔŋ gbaa gya Mosis a mbraa-ɔ sɛ.
25 Amaa bamǫ nɛ bǫ mǫŋ gyɛ Yudaa awuye, nɛ baa kɔɔrɛ Yeesuu gyi-o fɛraa, anɛ a kyɔ kyǫrɛɛ bǫ kyǫŋwɛ bamǫ-ɔ fɛyɛ bǫ ma kaŋ gyi ateese bɛɛɛ wǫ kabǫ nɛ baa mɔɔ wɛɛ ikisi si-o, na bǫ ma kaŋ gyi mbogya, na bǫ ma kaŋ wǫ kabǫ nɛ bǫ mǫŋ tɛŋ kamǫ kɛbɔ-rɔ, na bǫ ma waa kakyɛɛkpa na kanyarɛkpa. Anɛŋ a mbraa mɔ baare sa bamǫ.”
26 Amǫsɛ-ɔ kayɛ ŋke-o, nɛ Pɔɔl a yaa anyarɛ-ɔ Wuribwarɛ alɔŋŋɔpǫ asɛ, nɛ bamǫ aa Pɔɔl a ya kpɛɛ bamǫ iyisi, na bǫ nya fǫ Wuribwarɛ suŋkpa kulweero. Nɛ ɔɔ yɔ Wuribwarɛ suŋkpa ya tɔwɛ ŋke nɛ ɛtaŋ i gyi-o, na saŋ nɛ ba ba a bǫ lɔŋŋɔ Wuribwarɛ-ɔ.

Anɛŋ nɛ baa kra Pɔɔl Wuribwarɛ suŋkpa-ɔ

27 Amaa ŋke nsunoo amǫ a kpa a m fǫ-ɔ, nɛ Yudaa awuye kǫ nɛ baa lɛɛ Asiya swɛɛrɛ sɛ-ɔ a ŋu Pɔɔl Wuribwarɛ suŋkpa kabuno Yɛrǫsalɛm mfɛŋ. Nɛ baa wure asɛsɛ nɛ bǫ bǫ mfɛŋ-ɔ-rɔ, nɛ baa kra Pɔɔl.
28 Nɛ baa faa-rɔ fɛyɛ, “Isireelii awuye, mǫn' kya anɛ-rɔ! Ɔnyarɛ mɔ ɛ gyɛ nɛ ɔ naa tǫŋ kɛmaa ɔ kaapǫ asɛŋ o kye anɛ Isireelii awuye na anɛ mbraa-ɔ, na ɔ tɔwɛ asɛŋ bɔyɛ bǫ lɛɛ Wuribwarɛ suŋkpa mɔ sɛ. Nɛ mbɛyɔmɔ ɔɔ baa bamǫ nɛ bǫ mǫŋ gyɛ Yudaa awuye-o baa Wuribwarɛ suŋkpa-ɔ-rɔ mfɛɛ baa bǫ waa mǫ̀ iyisi!”
29 Baa tɔwɛ anɛŋ bǫ lɛɛ fɛyɛ baa ŋu Trofimus nɛ ɔɔ lɛɛ Ifisus maŋ-nɔ-ɔ na Pɔɔl a narɛ maŋ-nɔ, nɛ baa fa fɛyɛ Pɔɔl a yaa mǫ̀ Wuribwarɛ suŋkpa mɔ-rɔ nɛɛ.
30 Nɛ asɛŋ dabɛ a ba maŋ-ɔ-rɔ, nɛ asɛsɛ bwɛɛtɔ a ŋwɛɛnaŋ lɛɛ tǫŋ kɛmaa bǫ gyaŋŋɛ, nɛ baa ya kra Pɔɔl, nɛ baa gyiiri mǫ̀ lɛɛ Wuribwarɛ suŋkpa a kabuno-o. Puri amǫ-rɔ, nɛ Wuribwarɛ suŋkpa adɛɛrɛsɛpǫ-ɔ a tii ɛpǫnɛ-ɔ na asɛsɛ-ɔ ma bɛɛ taa asɛŋ-ɔ lweero mfɛŋ.

31 Asɛsɛ-ɔ a kpa a bǫ mɔɔ Pɔɔl-ɔ, nɛ ɔkǫ a ya tɔwɛ gywii Roma asoogyaa ɔgyɛŋkpɛɛpǫ-ɔ fɛyɛ Yɛrǫsalɛm awuye pɛɛɛ a baa asɛŋ dabɛ maŋ-nɔ.
32 Puri amǫ-rɔ mfɛŋ nɛ ɔgyɛŋkpɛɛpǫ amǫ a taa asoogyaa awuye kǫ na bamǫ abrɛsɛ, nɛ baa waa mɛnaŋ yɔ asɛsɛ kukwii-o amǫ asɛ. Saŋ nɛ baa ŋu asoogyaa ɔgyɛŋkpɛɛpǫ-ɔ na asoogyaa awuye-o, nɛ baa yɔwɛ Pɔɔl kɛda.
33 Nɛ asoogyaa brɛsɛ-ɔ a ya kra Pɔɔl, nɛ ɔɔ sa kanɔ fɛyɛ bǫ ba agbarabi anyɔ bǫ ŋure mǫ̀. Nɛ ŋkee oo bise fɛyɛ, “Nsɛ ɛ gyɛ ɔnyarɛ mɔ, nɛ ntɛtɔ nɛ ɔɔ waa?”
34 Nɛ asɛsɛ-ɔ bǫkǫ a faa-rɔ ba bɛŋŋaa asɛŋ kǫ, na bǫkǫ mɔ ɛ bɛŋŋaa akǫ, na a kwɛɛ. Mfaanɛɛ sɛ-ɔ, asoogyaa ɔgyɛŋkpɛɛpǫ-ɔ mǫŋ taarɛ ŋu kɛtɔ nɛ kaa baa asɛŋ-ɔ. Amǫsɛ-ɔ, nɛ ɔɔ sa kanɔ fɛyɛ bǫ taa Pɔɔl dɛɛ yaa bǫ bɛya asoogyaa awuye kwatasɛ-rɔ.
35 Nɛ lamaŋ-ɔ a gya asoogyaa awuye-o si ya fǫ abɛŋbɛrɛɛ nɛ ba kyikye si baa lwee asoogyaa awuye kwatasɛ-ɔ-rɔ asɛ, nɛ asoogyaa awuye-o a yasɛ Pɔɔl sǫrɔ sǫsǫ, a lɛɛ fɛyɛ asɛsɛ-ɔ iduŋ a fwii mǫ̀ sɛ bwɛɛtɔ.
36 Saŋ nɛ bǫ gya sɛ-ɔ, na ba fɛɛ-rɔ fɛyɛ, “Mǫn' mɔɔ mǫ̀.”

Anɛŋ nɛ Pɔɔl a tɔwɛ asɛŋ na ɔ bǫ lee mǫ̀ ɛyɛɛ-ɔ

37 Saŋ nɛ asoogyaa awuye-o ɛ kpa a bǫ taa Pɔɔl waa kwatasɛ-ɔ-rɔ, nɛ oo bise asoogyaa ɔgyɛŋkpɛɛpǫ-ɔ Griiki-ro fɛyɛ, “Ɔbrɛsɛ, mǫ ɛ taarɛ a n sa sɛŋsa gywii fǫ aaa?”
Nɛ asoogyaa ɔgyɛŋkpɛɛpǫ amǫ yɛ, “Fǫ kyɔ fǫ i nu Griiki-ro aaa?
38 Amǫ fɛraa n gyɛ fǫ ɛ gyɛ Igyipitinyi nɛ saŋ kǫ ɔɔ dɛɛ baa asɛŋ maŋ-nɔ, nɛ ɔɔ gyɛ anaapǫ ŋkpɛŋ nna kɛgyɛŋkpɛɛ yɔ kimukee-ro-o bɛɛɛ?”
39 Nɛ Pɔɔl a bɛŋŋaa fɛyɛ, “N gyɛ Yudaanyi nɛɛ. Baa kǫwɛ mǫ Taasus maŋ nɛ ɔ bǫ Kilikiya swɛɛrɛ sɛ-ɔ-rɔ nɛɛ, n gyɛ maŋ dabɛ kigyi nɛɛ. Mǫ ɛ kǫrɛ fǫ nɛɛ a fǫ sa a n sa sɛŋsa gywii asɛsɛ-ɔ.”
40 Nɛ asoogyaa ɔgyɛŋkpɛɛpǫ-ɔ a sa mǫ̀ kpa. Nɛ Pɔɔl a yɛrɛ mfɛŋ nɛ ba kyikye ba lwee kwatasɛ-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ sɛ, nɛ ɔɔ ya mǫ̀ kɛsarɛɛ bǫ kaapǫ fɛyɛ asɛsɛ-ɔ laatɔ. Saŋ nɛ baa laatɔ-ɔ, nɛ Pɔɔl a sa bamǫ ayɛ-rɔ Heebrii sɛŋsa gywii bamǫ.

22

1 Ɔɔ tɔwɛ nɛɛ fɛyɛ, “N sɛ-ana na n daa-ana na n tire-ana na m pɛkyɛe-ana, mǫn' nu mǫ asɛ fɛyɛ mǫ a yɛrɛ mǫnɛ akatɔ-rɔ mfɛɛ mǫ ɛ tɔwɛ asɛŋ mǫ i lee mǫ ɛyɛɛ-ɔ.”
2 Bamǫ a nu fɛyɛ ɔ sa bamǫ Heebrii sɛŋsa-rɔ bamǫ asɛ-ɔ, nɛ baa waa diŋŋ diŋŋ diŋŋ, nɛ Pɔɔl a kya sɛ fɛyɛ,
3 “Yudaanyi ɛ gyɛ mǫ. Taasus maŋ-nɔ Kilikiya swɛɛrɛ sɛ nɛ baa kǫwɛ mǫ. Amaa Yɛrǫsalɛm mfɛɛ nɛ baa bɛra mǫ, nɛ mǫ a kyɛna anɛ ɔkaapǫpǫ dabɛ nɛ ba tɛɛ mǫ̀ ɛ Gamaliilii-o ayaa-rɔ, nɛ ɔɔ kaapǫ mǫ anɛŋ nɛ n gya anɛ adɛdaapǫ a mbraa-ɔ sɛ nɛɛnɛɛ-ɔ. Nɛ mǫ a lɛŋ mǫ ɛyɛɛ suŋ Wuribwarɛ fɛyɛ anɛŋ nɛ mǫnɛ nɛ mǫnɛ bǫ mfɛɛ ndɔɔ-ɔ i suŋ-o.
4 N gyɛ amǫ wǫrɛ, mǫ a bɛɛ waa bamǫ nɛ bǫ gya Yeesuu a ɛkpa-ɔ sɛ-ɔ awǫrɛfɔɔ, nɛ mǫ a sa nɛ baa mɔɔ bamǫ bǫkǫ. Na mǫ ɛ kra anyarɛ na akyɛɛ, nɛ mǫ a sa nɛ baa tii bamǫ.
5 Wuribwarɛ ɔlɔŋŋɔpǫ brɛsɛ-ɔ na anɛ abrɛsɛ-ɔ pɛɛɛ ɛ taarɛ a bǫ kaapǫ fɛyɛ asɛŋ mɔ nɛ mǫ ɛ tɔwɛ-ɔ gyɛ kasɛŋtiŋ nɛɛ. Baa kyorɛɛ ɛwǫrɛ sa mǫ fɛyɛ n taa sa anɛ bɛɛkǫ-ana Yudaa awuye nɛ bǫ bǫ Damasikus maŋ-nɔ-ɔ. Amǫsɛ-ɔ nɛ mǫ a yɔ mfɛŋ na ŋ nya kra asɛsɛ mɔ nɛ bǫ gya Yeesuu a ɛkpa-ɔ sɛ-ɔ ŋure bamǫ agbarabi, na ŋ kiŋŋaa bamǫ baa Yɛrǫsalɛm mfɛɛ, na bǫ gyiiri bamǫ kɛsɛbɔ.”

Anɛŋ nɛ Pɔɔl a tɔwɛ anɛŋ nɛ oo kii Kristoonyi-o

6 Nɛ Pɔɔl a kya sɛ tɔwɛ fɛyɛ, “Ŋke ŋkǫ mpasɛ, mǫ a yɔ mǫ ɛ kpa a m fǫ Damasikus-o, nɛ kɛlaŋŋɛrɔ dabɛ kǫ nɛ ku du fɛyɛ ɛlɛɛlɛɛ-ɔ a lɛɛ sǫsǫ kaluwa kǫŋkǫ bǫ muruwaa wɛɛ mǫ sɛ.
7 Nɛ mǫ a lɛɛ da swɛɛrɛ, nɛ mǫ a nu bǫrɛ kǫ a tɔwɛ fɛyɛ, ‘Sɔɔl, Sɔɔl! Ntɛtɔ nɛɛ, nɛ fǫ ɛ tɔɔraa mǫ anɛŋ?’
8 Nɛ mǫ a bise fɛyɛ, ‘Mǫ nyaŋpɛ, fǫ nsɛ nɛɛ?’ Nɛ ɔɔ tɔwɛ gywii mǫ fɛyɛ, ‘Mǫ, Yeesuu Nasarɛtɛnyi-o nɛ fǫ ɛ tɔɔraa-ɔ nɛɛ.’
9 Asɛsɛ nɛ mǫ aa bamǫ naa-ɔ a ŋu kɛlaŋŋɛrɔ-ɔ, amaa bǫ mǫŋ nu bǫrɛ nɛ ɔɔ sa sɛŋsa mǫ asɛ-ɔ.
10 Nɛ mǫ a bise mɔ̀ fɛyɛ, ‘Mǫ nyaŋpɛ, ntɛtɔ nɛ fǫ ɛ kpa fɛyɛ ŋ waa?’ Nɛ anɛ nyaŋpɛ a tɔwɛ gywii mǫ fɛyɛ, ‘Kǫsǫ na fǫ yɔ Damasikus. Ɔkǫ ɛ tɔwɛ kɛtɔ kɛmaa nɛ mǫ ɛ kpa fɛyɛ fǫ waa-ɔ a o gywii fǫ mfɛŋ.’
11 Nɛ kɛlaŋŋɛrɔ amǫ a sa nɛ mǫ akatɔ a bwee, amǫsɛ-ɔ nɛ mǫ anarɛbɛɛpǫ-ɔ a kra mǫ kɛsarɛɛ-rɔ yaa Damasikus maŋ-nɔ.
12 Amɔ anɛ bɛɛkǫ Yudaanyi kǫ mɔ bǫ maŋ-ɔ-rɔ nɛ ba tɛɛ mɔ̀ ɛ Ananiyas. Ɔ gyɛ sɛsɛ timaa, nɛ ɔ gya anɛ mbraa-ɔ sɛ nɛɛnɛɛ, nɛ Yudaa awuye nɛ bǫ bǫ mfɛŋ-ɔ i bu mɔ̀ bwɛɛtɔ.
13 Nɛ ɔɔ ba mǫ asɛ, nɛ ɔɔ yɛrɛ mɛraa mǫ, nɛ ɔ yɛ, ‘Mǫ kǫsǫbɛɛ Sɔɔl, bɛɛ ŋu atɔ.’ Puri amǫ-rɔ nɛ mǫ akatɔ a buŋŋi, nɛ mǫ a dɛɛrɛ mɔ̀.
14 Nɛ ɔ yɛ, ‘Wuribwarɛ nɛ anɛ a suŋ lɛɛ anɛ adɛdaapǫ a mbɛɛ-ɔ sɛ-ɔ a lee fǫ nɛɛ fɛyɛ fǫ pini mɔ̀ kɛprɛ, na fǫ gyii mɔ̀ nɛ Wuribwarɛ ɛ tɛɛ mɔ̀ ɛ mɔ̀ kɛyaafɔrɛ timaa, na fǫ nu mɔ̀ bǫrɛ.
15 A lɛɛ fɛyɛ kɛtɔ nɛ fǫ waa-ɔ ɛ gyɛ fɛyɛ fǫ tɔwɛ kɛtɔ nɛ fǫ a ŋu-o na asɛŋ nɛ fǫ a nu-o gywii ɔkɛmaa.
16 Nɛ ntɛtɔ sɛ nɛ fǫ bɛɛ fǫ gywii? Kǫsǫ na fǫ bɔ asuu, na fǫ kǫrɛ Wuribwarɛ fɛyɛ Yeesuu kɛnyarɛ-rɔ ɔ bǫ kpɛɛ fǫ ɛbɔyɛ bǫ twɛɛ.’
17 Nɛ mǫ a kiŋŋi ba Yɛrǫsalɛm mfɛɛ. Saŋ nɛ mǫ ɛ kǫrɛ kɛbwarɛkǫrɛ Wuribwarɛ suŋkpa-ɔ, nɛ aa waa fɛyɛ mǫ a ku dee-o.
18 Dee amǫ-rɔ mǫ a ŋu anɛ nyaŋpɛ, nɛ ɔɔ tɔwɛ gywii mǫ fɛyɛ, ‘Waa mɛnaŋ lɛɛ Yɛrǫsalɛm mfɛɛ, a lɛɛ fɛyɛ mfɛɛ a asɛsɛ-ɔ maa sure asɛŋ nɛ fǫ ɛ tɔwɛ a fǫ gywii bamǫ bǫ lɛɛ mǫ kuŋu si-o si.’
19 Nɛ mǫ a bɛŋŋaa mɔ̀ fɛyɛ, ‘Mǫ nyaŋpɛ, bǫ nyi damɛnaŋsɛ fɛyɛ mǫ a dɛɛ narɛ kɛbwarɛkǫrɛ akyaŋ-nɔ kra asɛsɛ nɛ baa kɔɔrɛ fǫ gyi-o. Nɛ mǫ a tii bamǫ tiikpa, nɛ mǫ a da bamǫ.
20 Na saŋ nɛ baa mɔɔ Stifaŋ nɛ kufu mǫŋ de mɔ̀ fɛyɛ ɔ tɔwɛ lamaŋ-nɔ fɛyɛ ɔ gya fǫ ɛkpa-ɔ sɛ-ɔ, na m bǫ mfɛŋ, nɛ mǫ a sure si fɛyɛ bǫ mɔɔ mɔ̀, nɛ mǫ a bɛɛ dɛɛrɛ bamǫ nɛ baa ya mɔɔ mɔ̀-ɔ awaagya sɛ sa bamǫ.’
21 Nɛ anɛ nyaŋpɛ yɛ, ‘Narɛ, a lɛɛ fɛyɛ mǫ i suŋ fǫ kɛfɔ a m bǫ kyǫŋwɛ ndɛ sɛ awuye-o asɛ.’ ”

Anɛŋ nɛ Pɔɔl a lee bǫ kaapǫ bamǫ fɛyɛ ɔ gyɛ Roma maŋ kigyi-o

22 Saŋ nɛ Pɔɔl ɛ sa sɛŋsa-ɔ, ba laatɔ ba nu, amaa bamǫ a nu fɛyɛ Pɔɔl yɛ anɛ nyaŋpɛ yɛ ɔ yɔ bamǫ nɛ bǫ mǫŋ gyɛ Yudaa awuye-o asɛ-ɔ, nɛ baa bɛɛ lɛɛ ba fɛɛ-rɔ keŋkeŋ fɛyɛ, “Mǫn' taa mɔ̀ narɛ. Mǫn' mɔɔ mɔ̀! A mǫŋ bware fɛyɛ mɔ̀ a bɛɛ lɛɛ kyɛna swɛɛrɛ mɔ sɛ.”
23 Na ba fɛɛ-rɔ, na ba lɛŋkpaŋ bamǫ awaagya-rɔ, na ba twɛɛ ɛsɛ ba kyǫŋwɛ sǫsǫ bǫ kaapǫ fɛyɛ bamǫ iduŋ a fwii Pɔɔl sɛ bwɛɛtɔ.
24 Nɛ Roma soogyaa ɔgyɛŋkpɛɛpǫ-ɔ a sa kanɔ fɛyɛ asoogyaa awuye-o taa Pɔɔl yaa bamǫ kwatasɛ-ɔ-rɔ, nɛ ɔɔ tɔwɛ gywii bamǫ fɛyɛ bǫ da mɔ̀ kǫkyǫkywɛɛ, na bǫ nya ŋu kɛtɔ sɛ nɛ Yudaa awuye-o ɛ fɛɛ-rɔ ba kye mɔ̀-ɔ.

25 Amaa bamǫ a ŋure mǫ̀ bǫ bɛya swɛɛrɛ, na bǫ da mǫ̀-ɔ, nɛ Pɔɔl a tɔwɛ gywii soogyaa brɛsɛ nɛ ɔ yɛrɛ mfɛŋ-ɔ fɛyɛ, “N gyɛ Roma maŋ kigyi nɛɛ. Nɛ bǫ mǫŋ tɛɛ gyi mǫ asɛŋ fɛyɛ mǫ a waa bɔyɛ kǫ. A mǫŋ da mǫnɛ mbraa-rɔ fɛyɛ a gyɛ bɔyɛ fɛyɛ mǫnɛ ɛ kpa a mǫn' da mǫ kǫkyǫkywɛɛ aaa?”

26 Soogyaa brɛsɛ amǫ a nu anɛŋ-ɔ, nɛ ɔɔ yɔ asoogyaa ɔgyɛŋkpɛɛpǫ-ɔ asɛ ya bise mǫ̀ fɛyɛ, “Kɛtɔ nɛ fǫ ɛ kpa a fǫ waa ɔnyarɛ amǫ-ɔ bware aaa? A lɛɛ fɛyɛ ɔ gyɛ Roma maŋ kigyi nɛɛ!”

27 Amǫsɛ-ɔ nɛ soogyaa ɔgyɛŋkpɛɛpǫ amǫ a yɔ Pɔɔl asɛ ya bise mǫ̀ fɛyɛ, “Tɔwɛ gywii mǫ, a gyɛ kasɛŋtiŋ fɛyɛ Roma maŋ kigyi ɛ gyɛ fǫ aaa?”

Nɛ Pɔɔl yɛ, “Ɔɔŋ.”

28 Nɛ soogyaa ɔgyɛŋkpɛɛpǫ-ɔ yɛ, “Mǫ a ka atannɛ dabɛ pwɛɛ nɛ mǫ a dɛɛ kii Roma maŋ kigyi.”

Nɛ Pɔɔl a bɛŋŋaa fɛyɛ, “Amaa m fɛraa Roma maŋ agyi a dɛŋ kǫwɛ mǫ-ɔ sɛ-ɔ, n gyɛ Roma maŋ kigyi nɛɛ.”

29 Puri amǫ-rɔ, nɛ bamǫ nɛ ba kpa kibise mǫ̀ asɛŋ-ɔ pɛɛɛ a lwii kamɛɛ lɛɛ Pɔɔl asɛ. Saŋ nɛ soogyaa ɔgyɛŋkpɛɛpǫ-ɔ a pini fɛyɛ Roma maŋ kigyi nɛ oo ŋure agbarabi-o, nɛ kufu a nya mǫ̀.

Anɛŋ nɛ baa yaa Pɔɔl maŋ abrɛsɛ akatɔ-rɔ-ɔ

30 Amaa soogyaa ɔgyɛŋkpɛɛpǫ-ɔ ɛ kpa fɛyɛ o ŋu kɛtɔ sɛ nɛ Yudaa awuye-o ɛ pǫrɔ Pɔɔl-ɔ. Amǫsɛ kɛmǫ kayɛ ŋke-o, nɛ ɔɔ sa nɛ baa saŋŋɛ agbarabi nɛ baa bǫ ŋure Pɔɔl-ɔ. Nɛ ɔɔ tɛɛ Wuribwarɛ alɔŋŋɔpǫ-ɔ na maŋ abrɛsɛ-ɔ pɛɛɛ fɛyɛ bǫ gyaŋŋɛ. Nɛ ɔɔ baa Pɔɔl baa bǫ yɛra bamǫ akatɔ-rɔ.

23

1 Nɛ Pɔɔl a dɛɛrɛ maŋ abrɛsɛ-ɔ akatɔ-rɔ, nɛ ɔ yɛ, “Mǫ bɛɛkǫ-ana Isireelii awuye! Wuribwarɛ asɛ fɛraa, ŋ nyi mǫ kakpǫnɔ-rɔ fɛyɛ mǫŋ de kɛbɔyɛ bǫ lɛɛ mǫ kakyɛna-rɔ harɛɛ bǫ fǫ ndɔɔ!”

2 Nɛ Wuribwarɛ ɔlɔŋŋɔpǫ brɛsɛ nɛ ba tɛɛ mǫ̀ ɛ Ananiyas-o a sa bamǫ nɛ bǫ yɛrɛ bǫ meraa Pɔɔl-ɔ kanɔ fɛyɛ bǫ dayɛ mǫ̀ kanɔ sɛ abaa.

3 Nɛ Pɔɔl a tɔwɛ gywii mǫ̀ fɛyɛ, “A waa dɛɛ Wuribwarɛ mɔ ɛ da fǫ, nnɔ ŋnyɔ ŋnyɔ wuye. Fǫ te mfɛŋ fǫ yɛ fǫ de mbraa-ɔ, nɛ fǫ i gyi mǫ asɛŋ, na fǫ-ɔ fǫ bɛɛ fǫ ɛ waa kɛtɔ nɛ ki kye mbraa-ɔ, a lɛɛ fɛyɛ fǫ yɛ bǫ da mǫ!”

4 Nɛ bamǫ nɛ bǫ yɛrɛ mɛraa Pɔɔl-ɔ a tɔwɛ gywii mǫ̀ fɛyɛ, “Fǫ ɛ saarɛ Wuribwarɛ ɔlɔŋŋɔpǫ brɛsɛ-ɔ nɛɛ!”

5 Nɛ Pɔɔl a bɛŋŋaa fɛyɛ, “Mǫ bɛɛkǫ-ana Isireelii awuye, mǫŋ nyi fɛyɛ ɔ gyɛ Wuribwarɛ ɔlɔŋŋɔpǫ brɛsɛ-ɔ nɛɛ. A gyɛ kasɛŋtiŋ fɛyɛ abwarɛsɛŋ wǫrɛ-ɔ yɛ, ‘Fǫ ma tɔwɛ asɛŋ bɔyɛ bǫ kye fǫ asɛsɛ-ɔ ɔgyɛŋkpɛɛpǫ.’* ”

6 Saŋ nɛ Pɔɔl a ŋu fɛyɛ bamǫ nɛ bǫ bǫ ngyaŋŋɛ-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ bǫkǫ gyɛ Sadukii awuye, nɛ bǫkǫ mɔ gyɛ Farisii awuye-o, nɛ ɔɔ tɔwɛ gywii bamǫ fɛyɛ, “Mǫ bɛɛkǫ-ana Isireelii awuye! N gyɛ Farisiinyi nɛɛ, nɛ n sɛ na n na gyɛ Farisii awuye nɛɛ. Anɛŋ nɛ mǫ a kɔɔrɛ gyi fɛyɛ bamǫ nɛ baa wu-o i kyiŋŋi a bǫ lɛɛ lowi-ro-o si nɛ ba gyi mǫ asɛŋ mfɛɛ-ɔ!”

7 Mǫ̀ kɛdɛŋ tɔwɛ anɛŋ-ɔ, nɛ Farisii awuye-o na Sadukii awuye-o a lɛɛ ba kɔ, nɛ baa ke-ro,

8 a lɛɛ fɛyɛ Sadukii awuye-o yɛ asɛsɛ maa kyiŋŋi a bǫ lɛɛ lowi-ro. Nɛ bǫ bɛɛ bǫ yɛ Wuribwarɛ mbɔɔ mǫŋ bǫ-rɔ, nɛ sɛsɛ ya wu, mǫ̀ kayǫwɔrɛ na mǫ̀ kra i wu pɛɛɛ. Amaa nɛ Farisii awuye-o mɔ ɛ kɔɔrɛ amǫ asa pɛɛɛ ba gyi.

9 Nɛ ɛlawǫ-ɔ a bɛɛ tii si, nɛ Wuribwarɛ mbraa akaapǫpǫ-ɔ bǫkǫ nɛ bǫ bǫ Farisii awuye a kɛbɛgya-ɔ a kǫsǫ yɛrɛ-rɔ keŋkeŋ fɛyɛ bǫ mǫŋ ŋu Pɔɔl kɛbɔyɛ

* **23:5** Kɛlɛɛ Igyipiti 22.28.

kǫ. Nɛ bǫ yɛ, “Anɛ mǫŋ ŋu ɔnyarɛ mɔ kɛbɔyɛ kǫ! Nsaŋsɛ a gyɛ kasɛŋtiŋ nɛɛ fɛyɛ kyɛŋaŋpǫ bɛɛɛ Wuribwarɛ kabɔɔ a sa sɛŋsa gywii mǫ̀!”

10 Anɛŋ nɛ ikii-o-ro a waa lɛŋ bwɛɛtɔ-ɔ sɛ-ɔ, nɛ kufu a nya soogyaa ɔgyɛŋkpɛɛpǫ-ɔ fɛyɛ baa kyayɛ Pɔɔlǫ-rɔ. Amǫsɛ-ɔ nɛ ɔɔ sa kanɔ fɛyɛ soogyaa awuye-o yɔ asɛsɛ-ɔ-rɔ ya lee Pɔɔl lɛɛ bamǫ asɛ, na bǫ bɛɛ taa mǫ̀ yaa tii bamǫ kwataseɛ-ɔ-rɔ.

11 Kanye amǫ-ɔ, nɛ anɛ nyaŋpɛ Yeesuu a lee mǫ̀ ɛyɛɛ bǫ kaapǫ Pɔɔl dee-ro, nɛ ɔɔ tɔwɛ gywii mǫ̀ fɛyɛ, “Fǫ ma sa a kufu nya fǫ! Fǫ a yɛrɛ bǫ sa mǫ Yɛrǫsalɛm maŋ-nɔ. Anɛŋ dɛɛ nɛ fǫ ɛ yɛrɛ a fǫ bǫ sa mǫ Roma maŋ-nɔ.”

Anɛŋ nɛ baa da Pɔɔl kuŋu si kikpuni-o

12 Nɛ kɛmǫ kayɛ ŋkɛ-o gyɛgyayɛ, Yudaa awuye bǫkǫ a gyaŋŋɛ kra anɛŋ nɛ ba waa-ɔ. Nɛ baa waa ɛtaŋ fɛyɛ bamǫ ɛ mǫŋ mɔɔ Pɔɔl, bǫ maa gyi ateese, anɛŋ dɛɛ mɔ nɛ bǫ maa nuu nkyu.

13 Bamǫ nɛ baa kra asɛŋ mɔ-ɔ kyɔ asɛsɛ aduna.

14 Nɛ baa yɔ Wuribwarɛ alɔŋŋɔpǫ-ɔ na maŋ abrɛsɛ-ɔ asɛ ya tɔwɛ fɛyɛ, “Anɛ a gyaŋŋɛ waa ɛtaŋ fɛyɛ anɛ ɛ mǫŋ mɔɔ Pɔɔl, anɛ maa gyi ateese.

15 Na mbɛyɔmɔ mǫn' suŋ a bǫ ya kǫrɛ Roma soogyaa ɔgyɛŋkpɛɛpǫ-ɔ fɛyɛ ɔ bɛɛ baa Pɔɔl mǫnɛ akatɔ-rɔ, na mǫn' waa fɛyɛ mǫnɛ a kpa fɛyɛ mǫn' bɛɛ nu asɛŋ bǫ lɛɛ mǫ̀ kuŋu si nɛɛnɛɛ-ɔ. Amaa anɛ ɛ waa siraa, na anɛ mɔɔ mǫ̀ pwɛɛ na ɔ dɛɛ fǫ mfɛɛ.”

16 Amaa Pɔɔl mǫ̀ pɛkyɛɛ mǫ̀ gyi keyaafɔrɛ kǫ a nu bamǫ asɛŋ nɛ ba kpa a bǫ waa-ɔ. Amǫsɛ-ɔ nɛ ɔɔ kǫrɛ kpa yɔ mfɛŋ nɛ baa tii Pɔɔl-ɔ, nɛ ɔɔ ya tɔwɛ kɛtɔ nɛ oo nu-o gywii Pɔɔl.

17 Nɛ Pɔɔl a tɛɛ soogyaa ɔbrɛsɛ kǫ, nɛ ɔɔ tɔwɛ gywii mǫ̀ fɛyɛ, “Yaa kɛyaafɔrɛ mɔ soogyaa ɔgyɛŋkpɛɛpǫ-ɔ asɛ. O de asɛŋ kǫ a ɔ tɔwɛ gywii mǫ̀.”

18 Nɛ soogyaa brɛsɛ-ɔ a gyɛ mǫ̀ kɛgyɛŋkpɛɛ yaa mǫ̀ soogyaa ɔgyɛŋkpɛɛpǫ-ɔ asɛ ya tɔwɛ fɛyɛ, “Pɔɔl nɛ baa tii-o ya tɛɛ mǫ tɔwɛ gywii mǫ fɛyɛ m baa kɛyaafɔrɛ mɔ fǫ asɛ, a lɛɛ fɛyɛ o de asɛŋ kǫ a ɔ tɔwɛ gywii fǫ.”

19 Nɛ soogyaa ɔgyɛŋkpɛɛpǫ-ɔ a kra kɛyaafɔrɛ-ɔ kɛsarɛɛ-rɔ taa mǫ̀ yaa keri si ya bise mǫ̀ fɛyɛ, “Ntɛtɔ nɛ fǫ de a fǫ tɔwɛ gywii mǫ?”

20 Nɛ ɔ yɛ, “Yudaa awuye maŋ abrɛsɛ-ɔ a waa kanɔ fɛyɛ ba tɔwɛ a bǫ gywii fǫ nyaŋɛ fɛyɛ fǫ baa Pɔɔl bamǫ akatɔ-rɔ, na bǫ waa fɛyɛ bamǫ a kpa a bǫ nu asɛŋ nɛɛnɛɛ bɛɛ bǫ lɛɛ Pɔɔl kuŋu si-o.

21 Amaa fǫ ma kɔɔrɛ bamǫ gyi, a lɛɛ fɛyɛ bǫ kyɔ asɛsɛ aduna, nɛ ba kwɛɛrɔ a bǫ gywii Pɔɔl. Baa waa ɛtaŋ fɛyɛ bǫ maa gyi, nɛ bǫ maa nuu, amɔ baa mɔɔ Pɔɔl pwɛɛ. Baa waa siraa lǫwɛ pɛɛɛ, na bǫ gywii anɛŋ nɛ fǫ-ɔ fǫ ɛ tɔwɛ-ɔ nɛɛ.”

22 Nɛ soogyaa ɔgyɛŋkpɛɛpǫ-ɔ yɛ, “Mǫ a nu. Mbɛyɔmɔ fǫ de kpa fɛyɛ fǫ narɛ, amaa fǫ ma kaŋ tɔwɛ gywii ɔkǫ fɛyɛ fǫ a tɔwɛ asɛŋ-ɔ gywii mǫ.”

Anɛŋ nɛ baa yaa Pɔɔl Gominaa Feelis asɛ-ɔ

23 Kɛyaafɔrɛ amǫ a yii-o, nɛ soogyaa ɔgyɛŋkpɛɛpǫ-ɔ a tɛɛ mǫ̀ abrɛsɛ anyɔ, nɛ ɔ yɛ, “Mǫn' taa soogyaa awuye alafa anyɔ, na ɛkpaŋa adɛɛpǫ adusunoo na akpa awuye alafa anyɔ, na mǫnɛ aa bamǫ waa siraa lɛɛ mfɛɛ ndɔɔ kanye saŋ nɛ asɛsɛ ɛ kpa a bǫ di-o yɔ Kayɛsarɛya maŋ-nɔ.

24 Mǫn' kpa kpaŋa kǫ sa Pɔɔl a ɔ dɛɛ, na mǫn' kuŋ mǫ̀ nɛɛnɛɛ yaa bǫ fǫ Gominaa Feelis asɛ.”

25 Nɛ soogyaa ɔgyɛŋkpɛɛpǫ-ɔ a kyǫrɛɛ wǫrɛ sa bamǫ a bǫ yaa fɛyɛ,

26 “Mǫ, Kilawudiyus Lisiyas, ɛ gyɛ nɛ n de wǫrɛ mɔ mǫ ɛ kyǫŋwɛ Brɛsɛ Gominaa Feelis. Mǫ ɛ ka fǫ kanɔ.

27 Yudaa awuye ya kra ɔnyarɛ mɔ nɛ n de mǫ ɛ kyǫŋwɛ fǫ asɛ-ɔ fɛyɛ ba kpa a bǫ mɔɔ mǫ̀. Nɛ mǫ a nu fɛyɛ ɔ gyɛ Roma maŋ kigyi nɛɛ, amǫsɛ nɛ mǫ aa mǫ asoogyaa awuye a ya kɔɔrɛ mǫ̀.
28 Mǫ a kpa fɛyɛ n nu kɛtɔ sɛ nɛ ba pǫrɔ mǫ̀-ɔ sɛ-ɔ, nɛ mǫ a taa mǫ̀ yaa bamǫ maŋ abrɛsɛ-ɔ asɛ.
29 Amaa mǫ a ŋu fɛyɛ ɔ mǫŋ waa kɛtɔ nɛ kɛ ɛ kaapǫ fɛyɛ bǫ mɔɔ mǫ̀ bɛɛɛ bǫ tii mǫ̀-ɔ. Bamǫ fɔŋfɔŋ mbraa-ɔ asɛŋ nɛ bǫ de ba pǫrɔ mǫ̀.
30 Nɛ mǫ a ŋu fɛyɛ baa da mǫ̀ kuŋu si kikpuni. Amǫsɛ-ɔ nɛ puri amǫ-rɔ nɛ mǫ a fa mfɛɛrɛ fɛyɛ mǫ ɛ baa mǫ̀ a m bǫ kyǫŋwɛ fǫ asɛ. Mǫ a tɔwɛ gywii bamǫ nɛ ba pǫrɔ mǫ̀-ɔ fɛyɛ bǫ baa mǫ̀ asɛŋ nɛ bǫ de-o fǫ asɛ."

31 Nɛ asoogyaa awuye-o a waa kɛtɔ nɛ bamǫ ɔgyɛŋkpɛɛpǫ-ɔ a tɔwɛ-ɔ. Nɛ baa mɛraa sɛ kanye amǫ, nɛ baa taa Pɔɔl yaa fǫ harɛɛ Antipatris maŋ-nɔ.
32 Kɛmǫ kayɛ ŋke-o nɛ asoogyaa awuye nɛ bǫ naa swɛɛrɛ-ɔ a kiŋŋi yɔ Yɛrǫsalɛm yɔwɛ bamǫ nɛ ba dɛɛ ɛkpaŋa-ɔ fɛyɛ bamǫ aa Pɔɔl a yɔ.
33 Nɛ baa taa anɛŋ-aaa ya lweero Kayɛsarɛya, nɛ baa taa wǫrɛ-ɔ sa gominaa-o, nɛ baa taa Pɔɔl bǫ waa mǫ̀ kɛsarɛɛ-rɔ.
34-35 Nɛ gominaa-o a karɛ wǫrɛ-ɔ, nɛ oo bise Pɔɔl swɛɛrɛ kɛbɛgya nɛ ɔɔ lɛɛ kɛmǫ sɛ-ɔ. Mǫ̀ a ŋu fɛyɛ ɔɔ lɛɛ Kilikiya swɛɛrɛ sɛ-ɔ, nɛ ɔ yɛ, "Bamǫ nɛ fǫ aa bamǫ de asɛŋ-ɔ ya ba, mǫ i nu fǫ asɛ." Nɛ ɔɔ sa kanɔ fɛyɛ asoogyaa awuye taa Pɔɔl yaa gominaa a kǫlɔŋ dabɛ nɛ Owure Hɛrɔd kǫ nɛ ɔɔ dɛɛ kyɛna-ɔ† a pwɛɛ-ɔ-rɔ ya yɛrɛ dɛɛrɛ mǫ̀ sɛ.

24

Anɛŋ nɛ Yudaa awuye-o a pǫrɔ Pɔɔl gominaa-o akatɔ-rɔ-ɔ

1 To, kɛmǫ ŋke nnuu kamɛɛ, nɛ Wuribwarɛ ɔlɔŋŋɔpǫ brɛsɛ Ananiyas na maŋ abrɛsɛ kǫ na lɔɔyaa kǫ nɛ ba tɛɛ mǫ̀ ɛ Tɛrɛtulus-o a lɛɛ Yɛrǫsalɛm ba Kayɛsarɛya mfɛŋ. Nɛ baa yɔ gominaa-o akatɔ-rɔ ya tɔwɛ bamǫ kanɔ sɛ asɛŋ nɛ bǫ de bǫ kye Pɔɔl-ɔ.
2 Nɛ gominaa-o a tɛɛ Pɔɔl mɔ baa, nɛ Tɛrɛtulus a lɛɛ asɛŋ nɛ bamǫ aa Pɔɔl de-o kǫtɔwɛ kaasɛ tɔwɛ fɛyɛ, "Brɛsɛ Feelis, fǫ kanyiasɛŋ nɛ fǫ de fǫ ɛ dɛɛrɛ anɛ sɛ-ɔ sɛ, anɛ a nya kayɛɛyuri kyee, nɛ atɔ bwɛɛtɔ i kyurowi a baa atɔ timaa anɛ swɛɛrɛ mɔ sɛ.
3 Anɛ a sure nkyurowi amǫ sɛ tǫŋ kɛmaa na saŋ kɛmaa, nɛ aa waa anɛ kɔnɛ bwɛɛtɔ bwɛɛtɔ.
4 To, ma kpa a ŋ kra mǫnɛ bǫ kyɛna mfɛɛ kyee, amaa mǫ ɛ kǫrɛ mǫnɛ nɛɛ fɛyɛ mǫn' nu anɛ asɛŋ katiŋ mɔ.
5 Anɛ a ŋu nɛɛ fɛyɛ ɔnyarɛ mɔ gyɛ sɛsɛ bɔyɛ, nɛ ɔɔ sa nɛ aa fii anɛ-ɔ. Ɔ naa ɔ baa Yudaa awuye wǫrɛ wǫrɛ nɛ bǫ bǫ kayɛ mɔ-rɔ-ɔ pɛɛɛ asɛŋ. Nɛ ɔ bɛɛ ɔ gyɛ bamǫ nɛ bǫ gya Yeesuu Nasarɛtɛnyi a ɛkpa-ɔ sɛ-ɔ agyɛŋkpɛɛpǫ-ɔ ɔkǫ.
6 Nɛ ɔɔ waa Wuribwarɛ suŋkpa nɛ ɔ bǫ Yɛrǫsalɛm maŋ-nɔ-ɔ iyisi, [nɛ anɛ a kra mǫ̀, nɛ anɛ a kra fɛyɛ anɛ ɛ baa anɛ mbraa-ɔ a anɛ bǫ gyi mǫ̀ asɛŋ.
7 Amaa, nɛ Lisiyas, soogyaa ɔgyɛŋkpɛɛpǫ-ɔ, a ba, nɛ ɔɔ bǫ taa mǫ̀ ɛlɛŋ sɛ lɛɛ anɛ asɛ. Nɛ Lisiyas a sa kanɔ fɛyɛ bamǫ nɛ mǫ̀ aa bamǫ de asɛŋ-ɔ ba fǫ asɛ.]
8 Fǫ ya bise ɔnyarɛ mɔ, fǫ fɔŋfɔŋ i nu a fǫ bǫ lɛɛ mǫ̀ asɛ kɛtɔ sɛ nɛ anɛ aa mǫ̀ de asɛŋ nɛ anɛ ɛ pǫrɔ mǫ̀-ɔ."
9 Nɛ Yudaa awuye nɛ bamǫ aa Tɛrɛtulus a ba-ɔ a ba bamǫ nnɔ bǫ waa-rɔ fɛyɛ mpǫrɔ-ɔ pɛɛɛ gyɛ kasɛŋtiŋ nɛɛ.

Anɛŋ nɛ Pɔɔl a kya kanɔ gominaa-o akatɔ-rɔ-ɔ

10 Nɛ ŋkee gominaa-o a sa Pɔɔl kpa fɛyɛ ɔ tɔwɛ mǫ̀ asɛŋ. Nɛ Pɔɔl yɛ, “Ɔbrɛsɛ, ŋ nyi fɛyɛ fǫ a gyi asɛŋ swɛɛrɛ mɔ sɛ kyee. Amǫsɛ-ɔ mǫ akatɔ a gyi fɛyɛ mǫ a yɛrɛ fǫ akatɔ-rɔ mfɛɛ mǫ ɛ kya kanɔ.

11 Fɛyɛ anɛŋ nɛ fǫ fɔŋfɔŋ a ŋu-o, a mǫŋ kyɔ ŋke kudu ŋnyɔ nɛɛ fɛyɛ mǫ a yɔ Yɛrǫsalɛm a ŋ ya suŋ Wuribwarɛ mǫ̀ suŋkpa mfɛŋ.

12 Amaa mǫ apǫrɔpǫ-ɔ mǫŋ ŋu mǫ mfɛŋ na mǫ aa ɔkǫ i gyiiri ikii, nɛ bǫ mǫŋ ŋu mǫ a sa nɛ asɛsɛ a baa asɛŋ kǫ kɛbwarɛkǫrɛ akyaŋ-ɔ-rɔ bɛɛɛ maŋ-ɔ-rɔ tǫŋ kǫ.

13 Nɛ bamǫ mɔ bǫ maa taarɛ a bǫ kaapǫ fɛyɛ asɛŋ nɛ bǫ yɛ mǫ a waa-ɔ gyɛ kasɛŋtiŋ.

14 Amaa mǫ a sure si fǫ akatɔ-rɔ mfɛɛ fɛyɛ bamǫ nɛ bǫ gya Yeesuu Nasarɛtɛnyi a ɛkpa-ɔ sɛ-ɔ ɔkǫ ɛ gyɛ mǫ. Harɛɛ gbaa bamǫ a tɔwɛ fɛyɛ anɛŋ a ɛkpa-ɔ gyɛ kayɛba nɛɛ ooo, mǫ-ɔ mɔ, ɛkpa amǫ dɛɛ sɛ nɛ m bɔ mǫ i suŋ Wuribwarɛ nɛ anɛ Yudaa awuye a suŋ harɛɛ lɛɛ dɛdaa-ɔ. Amaa ŋ gbaa mǫ ɛ kɔɔrɛ mbraa nɛ anɛ ɔdɛdaapǫ Mosis a kyǫrɛɛ na kɛtɔ kɛmaa nɛ Wuribwarɛ akyaamɛɛ-ɔ a kyǫrɛɛ waa abwarɛsɛŋ wǫrɛ-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ mǫ i gyi.

15 Kɛtɔ nɛ mǫ a kɔɔrɛ Wuribwarɛ gyi, nɛ n gywii kɛmǫ-ɔ, nɛ bǫmǫ-ɔ gbaa bǫ gywii. Amǫ ɛ gyɛ fɛyɛ asɛsɛ pɛɛɛ, atimaa na abɔyɛ-ɔ, i kyiŋŋi a bǫ lɛɛ lowi-ro.

16 Amǫsɛ-ɔ saŋ kɛmaa ŋ nyi mǫ kakpǫnɔ-rɔ fɛyɛ mǫŋ waa bɔyɛ kǫ bǫ kye Wuribwarɛ bɛɛɛ sɛsɛ.

17 To, mǫ a lɛɛ Yɛrǫsalɛm-ɔ nsu kanɔ ŋkǫ nɛɛ, nɛ mǫ a kiŋŋi yɔ mfɛŋ a ŋ ya taa atannɛ sa mǫ asɛsɛ nɛ ba wu kitiri-o, na n lɔŋŋɔ Wuribwarɛ mǫ̀ suŋkpa mfɛŋ.

18 Bamǫ a ŋu mǫ Wuribwarɛ suŋkpa-ɔ mfɛŋ-ɔ, mǫŋ lɛɛ n de iyisi, a lɛɛ fɛyɛ saŋ amǫ mǫ a kyɔ sa nɛ Wuribwarɛ ɔlɔŋŋɔpǫ a kpɛɛ mǫ iyisi-o, nɛ anɛŋ sɛ-ɔ mǫ kayǫwɔrɛ a tɛŋ, nɛ kpa da sa mǫ fɛyɛ ŋ yɔ mfɛŋ. Asɛsɛ bwɛɛtɔ gbaa mǫŋ bǫ mǫ asɛ harɛɛ ba waa ɛlawǫ.

19 Mǫ a bǫ Wuribwarɛ suŋkpa-ɔ mfɛŋ-ɔ, nɛ Yudaa awuye kǫ nɛ baa lɛɛ Asiya swɛɛrɛ sɛ-ɔ a ba. Bamǫ ɛ gyɛ nɛ weetee bǫ ba fǫ akatɔ-rɔ mfɛɛ, nɛ mǫ aa bamǫ i de asɛŋ na bǫ tɔwɛ.

20 Bɛɛɛ fǫ sa a asɛsɛ mɔ nɛ bǫ yɛrɛ mfɛɛ-ɔ tɔwɛ kɛbɔyɛ nɛ mǫ a gyi kɛmǫ kɛpɔ saŋ nɛ baa yaa mǫ maŋ abrɛsɛ-ɔ akatɔ-rɔ.

21 Amɔ kɛsɛŋ kǫŋkǫ kpeŋ nɛ mǫ a sure fɛyɛ mǫ a yɛrɛ bamǫ akatɔ-rɔ tɔwɛ fɛyɛ, ‘Anɛŋ nɛ mǫ a kɔɔrɛ gyi fɛyɛ asɛsɛ nɛ baa wu-o i kyiŋŋi a bǫ lɛɛ lowi-ro si, nɛ ba gyi mǫ asɛŋ mfɛɛ ndɔɔ-ɔ.’ ”

22 Nɛ gominaa-o nɛ ɔɔ kyɔ nu Yeesuu a ɛkpa-ɔ kɛkaapǫ-ɔ kaasɛ nɛɛnɛɛ-ɔ a sa nɛ baa yɔwɛ asɛŋ-ɔ kigyi. Nɛ ɔɔ tɔwɛ gywii bamǫ fɛyɛ, “Lisiyas, soogyaa ɔgyɛŋkpɛɛpǫ-ɔ, ya ba, mǫ ɛ fa mǫnɛ asɛŋ-ɔ mfɛɛrɛ.”

23 Nɛ ɔɔ sa soogyaa brɛsɛ nɛ ɔ dɛɛrɛ Pɔɔl sɛ-ɔ kanɔ fɛyɛ ɔ taa mǫ̀ yaa dɛɛrɛ mǫ̀ sɛ nɛɛnɛɛ, amaa ɔ sa a ɔ nya mǫ̀ ɛyɛɛ narɛ kafwɛɛ fɛyɛ sɛsɛ nɛ bǫ mǫŋ tii mǫ̀-ɔ, na ɔ sa a mǫ̀ nyarɛ-ana sa mǫ̀ kɛtɔ nɛ ki tiri mǫ̀-ɔ.

Pɔɔl na Feelis na Durusiilaa asɛŋ

24 Ŋke mfɛnɛ kǫ kamɛɛ, nɛ Gominaa Feelis a tɛɛ mǫ̀ ka nɛ ɔ gyɛ Yudaanyi, nɛ ba tɛɛ mǫ̀ ɛ Durusiilaa-o fɛyɛ ɔ bǫ nu Pɔɔl asɛŋ. Nɛ oo suŋ tɛɛ Pɔɔl baa, nɛ ɔɔ sa mǫ̀ kpa fɛyɛ ɔ sa sɛŋsa gywii bamǫ. Nɛ ɔɔ tɔwɛ gywii bamǫ kɛtɔ nɛ Kristoo Yeesuu kǫkɔɔrɛgyi gyɛ-ɔ.

25 Amaa Pɔɔl a maa sɛ ɔ tɔwɛ kɛdamɛnaŋsɛ, na anɛŋ nɛ sɛsɛ kra mǫ̀ ɛyɛɛ, na anɛŋ nɛ Wuribwarɛ ɛ ba a ɔ bǫ gyi asɛsɛ asɛŋ ŋke ŋkǫ-ɔ asɛŋ-ɔ, nɛ kufu a nya gominaa-o, nɛ ɔ yɛ, “Mbɛyɔmɔ fǫ ɛ taarɛ a fǫ yɔ. Mǫ ya nya mǫ ɛyɛɛ, m bɛɛ mǫ i suŋ a n tɛɛ fǫ.”

26 Amaa ɔ fa fɛyɛ Pɔɔl ɛ sa mǫ̀ atannɛ na ɔ nya mǫ̀ ɛyɛɛ lɛɛ tiikpa. Bǫ lɛɛ anɛŋ sɛ-ɔ, saŋ kɛmaa o suŋ ɔ tɛɛ Pɔɔl na mǫ̀ aa mǫ̀ sa sɛŋsa.
27 Amǫ a fǫ nsu ŋnyɔ-ɔ, nɛ ɔnyarɛ kǫ nɛ ba tɛɛ mǫ̀ ɛ Prakiyus Feesitus-o a bǫ teere Feelis gyi kigominaa. Feelis a yɔ-ɔ, bǫ lɛɛ anɛŋ nɛ ɔ kpa fɛyɛ Yudaa awuye-o kpa mǫ̀ asɛŋ-ɔ sɛ-ɔ, ɔ mǫŋ sa a bǫ lee Pɔɔl lɛɛ mfɛŋ nɛ baa tii mǫ̀-ɔ.

25

Anɛŋ nɛ gominaa popwɛɛ-ɔ a gyi Pɔɔl asɛŋ-ɔ

1 Saŋ nɛ Feesitus a ba Kayɛsarɛya maŋ-nɔ bǫ gyi mfɛŋ a swɛɛrɛ-ɔ sɛ kigominaa-o, kɛmǫ ŋke nsa nɛ ɔɔ lɛɛ mfɛŋ yɔ Yɛrǫsalɛm maŋ-nɔ na ɔ ya ka Yudaa awuye agyɛŋkpɛɛpǫ-ɔ kanɔ.
2-3 Mfɛŋ nɛ Wuribwarɛ alɔŋŋɔpǫ abrɛsɛ-ɔ na Yudaa awuye agyɛŋkpɛɛpǫ-ɔ a baa bamǫ aa Pɔɔl a asɛŋ nɛ bǫ de-o Feesitus asɛ, bǫ kǫrɛ mǫ̀ fɛyɛ o lee Pɔɔl baa Yɛrǫsalɛm, bǫ lɛɛ fɛyɛ baa kra fɛyɛ bǫ mɔɔ Pɔɔl kpa-rɔ bǫ kwɛɛrɔ.
4 Nɛ gominaa-o a bɛŋŋaa bamǫ fɛyɛ, “Baa tii Pɔɔl Kayɛsarɛya na mǫ fɔŋfɔŋ i kiŋŋi a ŋ yɔ mfɛŋ mbɛyɔmɔ.
5 Mǫn' sa a mǫ aa mǫnɛ agyɛŋkpɛɛpǫ yɔ Kayɛsarɛya, nɛ ɔnyarɛ amǫ ya waa mǫnɛ kɛbɔyɛ kǫ, na mǫn' tɔwɛ.”
6 Nɛ gominaa-o a bɛɛ gyi ŋke mburuwa bɛɛɛ kudu bamǫ asɛ, nɛ ɔɔ dɛɛ yɔ Kayɛsarɛya.
Kɛmǫ kayɛ ŋke-o, nɛ ɔɔ kyɛna mǫ̀ sɛŋgyikpa a kyɛnakpa-ɔ, nɛ ɔɔ sa kanɔ fɛyɛ bǫ baa Pɔɔl.
7 Saŋ nɛ Pɔɔl a ba-ɔ, nɛ Yudaa awuye nɛ baa lɛɛ Yɛrǫsalɛm ba-ɔ a yɛrɛ muruwaa mǫ̀, nɛ baa lɛɛ ba pǫrɔ mǫ̀ fɛyɛ ɔɔ waa asɛŋ bɔyɛ bwɛɛtɔ. Amaa bǫ mǫŋ taarɛ nya kɛsɛŋ kǫ bǫ kaapǫ fɛyɛ a gyɛ kasɛŋtiŋ.
8 Amaa Pɔɔl a kya kanɔ nɛɛ fɛyɛ, “Mǫŋ waa asɛŋ bɔyɛ kǫ bǫ kye anɛ Yudaa awuye a mbraa-ɔ. Nɛ mǫŋ sa nɛ Wuribwarɛ suŋkpa-ɔ a waa iyisi, nɛ mǫŋ tɔwɛ asɛŋ bɔyɛ kǫ mɔ bǫ kye Roma awuye owure dabɛ-ɔ na mǫ̀ kɛyaalɛŋ nɛ o de-o.”
9 Amaa gominaa-o a kpa fɛyɛ Yudaa awuye kpa mǫ̀ asɛŋ-ɔ sɛ-ɔ, nɛ oo bise Pɔɔl fɛyɛ, “Fǫ ɛ kpa fɛyɛ fǫ yɔ Yɛrǫsalɛm, na asɛsɛ ya gyi fǫ asɛŋ mǫ akatɔ-rɔ mfɛŋ aaa?”
10 Nɛ Pɔɔl yɛ, “Roma ɔsɛŋgyipǫ nɛ ɔ yɛrɛ Roma owure dabɛ-ɔ ayaa-rɔ ɛ gyɛ fǫ, nɛ fǫ akatɔ-rɔ nɛ ŋ yɛrɛ. Mǫ a gyɛ Roma maŋ kigyi-o si-o, kpa da fɛyɛ fǫ gyi mǫ asɛŋ mfɛɛ. Fǫ fɔŋfɔŋ a ŋu fɛyɛ mǫŋ waa Yudaa awuye-o bɔyɛ kǫ.
11 Nɛ mǫ ya kye mbraa-ɔ, nɛ mǫ ya waa kǫtɔkǫ nɛ a kaapǫ fɛyɛ bǫ mɔɔ mǫ-ɔ, ma tɔwɛ fɛyɛ bǫ yɔwɛ mǫ. Amaa asɛŋ nɛ bǫ yɛ mǫ a waa bǫ kye bamǫ-ɔ a mǫŋ gyɛ kasɛŋtiŋ-o si-o, fǫ mǫŋ de kpa fɛyɛ fǫ taa mǫ sa bamǫ, na bǫ nya kpa fǫ asɛŋ. Mǫ ɛ kpa fɛyɛ Roma owure dabɛ-ɔ ɛ gyɛ nɛ o gyi mǫ asɛŋ.”
12 Nɛ gominaa-o na mǫ̀ kamɛɛ-rɔ awuye a ya ba aŋu bǫ suŋ abɛɛ, nɛ baa sa mǫ̀ mfɛɛrɛ-ɔ pwɛɛ nɛ ɔɔ bǫ bɛŋŋaa Pɔɔl fɛyɛ, “Fǫ yɛ anɛ owure dabɛ-ɔ nɛ fǫ ɛ kpa fɛyɛ o gyi fǫ asɛŋ. Amǫsɛ, mǫ̀ asɛ nɛ fǫ ɛ yɔ.”

Anɛŋ nɛ Gominaa Feesitus a baa Pɔɔl Agripa na Beronikee asɛ-ɔ

13 Kɛtɔ mǫŋ kyee, nɛ Yudaa awuye owure nɛ ba tɛɛ mǫ̀ ɛ Agripa-o* na mǫ̀ pɛkyɛɛ Beronikee a ba Kayɛsarɛya maŋ-nɔ a bǫ bǫ ka gominaa-o kanɔ.
14 Bamǫ a kyee mfɛŋ kafwɛɛ-ɔ, nɛ gominaa-o a kaapǫ owure-o Pɔɔl asɛŋ-ɔ-rɔ. Ɔ yɛ, “Ɔnyarɛ kǫ bǫ mfɛɛ, nɛ Feelis a tii mǫ̀ yɔwɛ mǫ̀ bǫ bɛya-rɔ bǫ fǫ mbɛyɔmɔ.

---

* **25:13** Mǫ ɛ gyɛ Hɛrɔd Agripa nyɔsɛpǫ-ɔ nɛɛ.

15 Saŋ nɛ mǫ a yɔ Yɛrǫsalɛm-ɔ, Yudaa awuye a Wuribwarɛ alɔŋŋɔpǫ-ɔ na maŋ abrɛsɛ-ɔ a baa mǫ̀ asɛŋ mǫ asɛ, nɛ bǫ yɛ m bu mǫ̀ kɛpɔ.
16 Amaa mǫ a tɔwɛ gywii bamǫ fɛyɛ anɛ Roma awuye fɛraa anɛ mǫŋ de sɛsɛ nɛ baa baa mǫ̀ asɛŋ-ɔ anɛ ɛ sa bǫkǫ pwɛɛ na bamǫ nɛ mǫ̀ aa bamǫ de asɛŋ-ɔ dɛɛ gyaŋŋɛ na ɔ kya kanɔ.
17 Saŋ nɛ baa ba mfɛɛ-ɔ, mǫŋ lɛɛ gywii, amaa kɛmǫ kayɛ ŋke-o, nɛ mǫ a kyɛna mǫ sɛŋgyikpa, nɛ mǫ a sa kanɔ fɛyɛ bǫ baa ɔnyarɛ-ɔ.
18 Nɛ bamǫ nɛ mǫ̀ aa bamǫ de asɛŋ-ɔ a kǫsǫ yɛrɛ, amaa bǫ mǫŋ tɔwɛ fɛyɛ ɔɔ waa asɛŋ bɔyɛ nɛ weetee mǫ a fa fɛyɛ ba tɔwɛ-ɔ.
19 Kɛtɔ nɛ bamǫ aa mǫ̀ de-o pɛɛɛ ɛ gyɛ ikii kǫ bǫ lɛɛ anɛŋ nɛ bamǫ fɔŋfɔŋ i suŋ Wuribwarɛ-ɔ sɛ, na bǫ lɛɛ ɔnyarɛ kǫ nɛ oo wu, nɛ ba tɛɛ mǫ̀ ɛ Yeesuu-o si, amaa Pɔɔl fɛraa asɛ, ɔ yɛ ɔ saŋ o te.
20 N dɛŋ mǫŋ nyi anɛŋ nɛ mǫ ɛ waa, na ŋ nya asɛŋ amǫ-rɔ nu-o. Amǫsɛ-ɔ nɛ mǫ a bise Pɔɔl fɛyɛ ɔ kpa a ɔ yɔ Yɛrǫsalɛm, na bǫ ya gyi asɛŋ aaa.
21 Amaa Pɔɔl mǫŋ sure. Ɔ yɛ mǫ̀ a gyɛ Roma maŋ kigyi-o si-o, o de kpa fɛyɛ ɔ tɔwɛ gywii mǫ fɛyɛ ŋ yaa mǫ̀ anɛ owure dabɛ-ɔ asɛ, na ɔ ya gyi mǫ̀ asɛŋ. Amǫsɛ-ɔ nɛ mǫ a sa kanɔ fɛyɛ bǫ dɛɛrɛ mǫ̀ sɛ bǫ fǫ saŋ nɛ mǫ ɛ nya a ŋ yaa mǫ̀ anɛ owure dabɛ-ɔ asɛ-ɔ.”
22 Nɛ Agripa a tɔwɛ gywii gominaa-o fɛyɛ, “Mǫ ɛ kpa fɛyɛ mǫ fɔŋfɔŋ nu ɔnyarɛ amǫ kanɔ-rɔ asɛŋ.” Nɛ gominaa-o a bɛŋŋaa fɛyɛ, “Nyaŋɛ fǫ i nu mǫ̀ kanɔ-rɔ asɛŋ.”
23 Kɛmǫ kayɛ ŋke-o, nɛ gominaa-o na Owure Agripa na mǫ̀ pɛkyɛɛ-ɔ na bamǫ nɛ ba da nkyirele bǫ gya bamǫ sɛ-ɔ na asoogyaa agyɛŋkpɛɛpǫ na maŋ agyɛŋkpɛɛpǫ a bǫ lwee lamaŋ a kɛkyaŋ dabɛ nɛ ba gyaŋŋɛ kɛmǫ-rɔ-ɔ-rɔ. Nɛ gominaa-o a sa kanɔ, nɛ soogyaa awuye a baa Pɔɔl mfɛŋ.
24 Nɛ gominaa-o yɛ, “Nana Agripa na bamǫ nɛ bǫ bǫ mfɛɛ-ɔ, mǫnɛ a ŋu ɔnyarɛ nɛ Yudaa awuye yɛ bamǫ aa mǫ̀ de asɛŋ, nɛ baa baa mǫ̀ asɛŋ mǫ asɛ-ɔ. Mfɛɛ na Yɛrǫsalɛm nɛ baa kǫrɛ mǫ fɛyɛ n dɛɛrɛ bamǫ asɛŋ-nɔ, na ba fɛɛ-rɔ fɛyɛ m mɔɔ mǫ̀.
25 Amaa mǫŋ taarɛ ŋu kɛtɔ nɛ ɔɔ waa nɛ kɛ ɛ kaapǫ fɛyɛ n sa a bǫ mɔɔ mǫ̀-ɔ. Nɛ mǫ̀ a tɔwɛ fɛyɛ o de kpa fɛyɛ ɔ tɔwɛ gywii mǫ fɛyɛ ŋ yaa mǫ̀ anɛ owure dabɛ-ɔ asɛ, na o gyi mǫ̀ asɛŋ-ɔ sɛ-ɔ, mǫ a fa fɛyɛ mǫ ɛ yaa mǫ̀ mǫ̀ asɛ.
26 Amaa mǫŋ de kɛsɛŋ kǫŋkǫ nɛ mǫ ɛ yɛrɛ sɛ a m bǫ kyɔrɛɛ mǫ̀ asɛŋ yaa anɛ owure dabɛ-ɔ. Amǫsɛ nɛ mǫ a baa mǫ̀ mǫnɛ asɛ, fǫ fɔŋfɔŋ Nana Agripa asɛ, na anɛ ya bise mǫ̀ asɛŋ-ɔ-rɔ lǫwɛ-ɔ, na ŋ nya nya kǫtɔkǫ kyɔrɛɛ.
27 A lɛɛ fɛyɛ mǫ asɛ, a mǫŋ bware fɛyɛ fǫ a taa sɛsɛ nɛ fǫ a tii mǫ̀-ɔ bǫ kyɔŋwɛ anɛ owure dabɛ-ɔ asɛ, na fǫ mǫŋ taarɛ kaapǫ kɛtɔ suyo bɛɛɛ bɔyɛ suyo nɛ bǫ yɛ ɔɔ waa-ɔ.”

26

Anɛŋ nɛ Pɔɔl a kya kanɔ Agripa akatɔ-rɔ-ɔ

1 Nɛ Owure Agripa a tɔwɛ gywii Pɔɔl fɛyɛ, “Mbɛyɔmɔ fɛraa, anɛ a sa fǫ kpa, tɔwɛ fǫ asɛŋ.” Nɛ Pɔɔl a teyi kɛsarɛɛ, nɛ ɔ yɛ,
2 “Nana Agripa, mǫ kuŋu bǫ daŋ fɛyɛ ndɔɔ mǫ a yɛrɛ fǫ akatɔ-rɔ mǫ ɛ kya kanɔ bǫ lɛɛ asɛŋ pɛɛɛ nɛ Yudaa awuye yɛ mǫ a waa-ɔ sɛ.
3 Bǫ lɛɛ fɛyɛ fǫ nyi Yudaa awuye adɛdaasɛŋ-ɔ na bamǫ ikii-ro damɛnaŋsɛ. Amǫsɛ-ɔ mǫ ɛ kǫrɛ fǫ nɛɛ fɛyɛ fǫ gyi kanyite, na fǫ nu mǫ asɛ.
4 To, Yudaa awuye pɛɛɛ nyi mǫ kakyɛna-rɔ harɛɛ lɛɛ mǫ ŋyaagyi-ro. Bǫ nyi anɛŋ nɛ mǫ fɔŋfɔŋ ayɛ mǫ a kyɛna bǫrɔ-ɔ, na anɛŋ nɛ mǫ a bɛɛ bǫ kyɛna Yɛrǫsalɛm bǫrɔ-ɔ.

5 Bamǫ ɛ kaa bǫ gyi kasɛŋtiŋ fɛraa de, bǫ nyi harɛɛ lɛɛ saŋ-ɔ fɛyɛ mǫ a gyɛ sɛsɛ nɛ n dɛɛ n tii Farisii awuye-o si. Nɛ mǫnɛ nyi fɛyɛ Farisii awuye-o gyɛ asɛsɛ nɛ bǫ gya anɛ mbraa-ɔ na anɛ ananatɔ kɛmaa sɛ-ɔ nɛɛ.

6 Nɛ mbɛyɔmɔ n gyɛ sa nɛ mǫ a waa bɔyɛ nɛ ŋ yɛrɛ fǫ akatɔ-rɔ mǫ ɛ kya kanɔ. Amaa kɛtɔ sɛ nɛ ŋ yɛrɛ mfɛɛ-ɔ ɛ gyɛ fɛyɛ mǫ a kɔɔrɛ mǫ i gyi fɛyɛ Wuribwarɛ a suŋ ɔmǫrɔwɛpǫ nɛ ɔɔ tɔwɛ bǫ bɛya gywii anɛ adɛdaapǫ fɛyɛ o suŋ bǫ kyǫŋwɛ bamǫ-ɔ.

7 Kɛtɔ kǫŋkǫ nɛ anɛ asɛsɛ a nsuro kudu ŋnyɔ-ɔ a kɔɔrɛ gyi fɛyɛ anɛ ɛ nya nɛ a kperi amǫ sɛ anɛ i suŋ Wuribwarɛ mpasɛ na kanye-o. Na bǫ lɛɛ mǫ kǫkɔɔrɛgyi mɔ sɛ nɛ Yudaa awuye ɛ pǫrɔ mǫ-ɔ.

8 Ntɛtɔ sɛ nɛɛ, nɛ mǫnɛ Yudaa awuye nɛ mǫnɛ bǫ mfɛɛ-ɔ maa taarɛ a mǫn' kɔɔrɛ gyi fɛyɛ Wuribwarɛ i kyiŋŋi alowipǫ a ɔ lɛɛ lowi-ro-o nɛɛ?

9 Ŋ gbaa, mǫ fɔŋfɔŋ a dɛɛ fa fɛyɛ mǫ ɛ gya ɛkpa kɛmaa nɛ mǫ ɛ taarɛ-ɔ sɛ, na ŋ waa asɛŋ bǫ nyɛra Yeesuu Nasarɛtɛnyi a kɛnyarɛ-ɔ.

10 Anɛŋ nɛ mǫ a waa Yɛrǫsalɛm-ɔ nɛɛ. Mǫ a nya kɛyaalɛŋ bǫ lɛɛ Wuribwarɛ alɔŋŋɔpǫ-ɔ asɛ, nɛ mǫ a tii Wuribwarɛ asɛsɛ bwɛɛtɔ, na saŋ nɛ baa bu bamǫ kɛpɔ-ɔ, mǫ a sure si fɛyɛ bǫ mɔɔ bamǫ.

11 Iluwi bwɛɛtɔ mǫ a narɛ kɛbwarɛkǫrɛ akyaŋ-nɔ gyaŋŋɛ sɛ mǫ ɛ sa nɛ amǫ abrɛsɛ-ɔ i gyiiri bamǫ nɛ bǫ gya Yeesuu a ɛkpa-ɔ sɛ kɛsɛbɔ. Nɛ mǫ a lɛŋ bamǫ, na bǫ taa Yeesuu kɛnyarɛ bǫ da yii. Mǫ duŋ a fwii bamǫ sɛ, harɛɛ gbaa mǫ a yɔ kɛfɔ kɛfɔ ɛmaŋ kǫ sɛ ya waa bamǫ awǫrɛfɔɔ."

Anɛŋ nɛ Pɔɔl a tɔwɛ anɛŋ nɛ oo kii Kristoonyi-o

12 Nɛ Pɔɔl a kya sɛ tɔwɛ fɛyɛ, "Ɛmaŋ amǫ ɔkǫ ɛ gyɛ Damasikus. Nɛ mǫ a nya kɛyaalɛŋ lɛɛ Wuribwarɛ alɔŋŋɔpǫ abrɛsɛ-ɔ asɛ yɔ mfɛŋ-ɔ. Kasɛŋtiŋ, bamǫ fɔŋfɔŋ ya sa mǫ kanɔ fɛyɛ m baa Yeesuu akɔɔrɛgyipǫ-ɔ Yɛrǫsalɛm, na bǫ gyiiri bamǫ kɛsɛbɔ.

13 Nana, mpasɛ kǫ nɛ mǫ a ŋu kɛlaŋŋɛrɔ kǫ nɛ kǫ kyɔ kyɔwɛ kɛlaŋŋɛrɔ-ɔ a lɛɛ awǫrɛ-rɔ bǫ wɛɛ muruwaa mǫ aa asɛsɛ nɛ mǫ aa bamǫ naa-ɔ sɛ.

14 Nɛ anɛ pɛɛɛ a lɛɛ da swɛɛrɛ, nɛ mǫ a nu bǫrɛ kǫ anɛ Heebrii sɛŋsa-rɔ fɛyɛ, 'Sɔɔl, Sɔɔl! Ntɛtɔ nɛɛ nɛ fǫ ɛ tɔɔraa mǫ anɛŋ? Kayaagyi nɛ ɔ yɛ ɔ maa nu mǫ̀ sɛ asɛŋ-ɔ mǫŋ nyi fɛyɛ ɔ waa mǫ̀ ɛyɛɛ nɛɛ.'

15 Nɛ mǫ a bise fɛyɛ, 'Mǫ nyaŋpɛ, fǫ nsɛ nɛɛ?' Nɛ ɔɔ bɛŋŋaa fɛyɛ, 'Mǫ ɛ gyɛ Yeesuu nɛ fǫ ɛ tɔɔraa-ɔ.

16 Mbɛyɔmɔ kǫsǫ yɛrɛ, a lɛɛ fɛyɛ mǫ a lɛɛ fǫ sɛ nɛɛ a n lee fǫ a fǫ suŋ kusuŋ sa mǫ. Na fǫ ya tɔwɛ anɛŋ nɛ fǫ a ŋu mǫ ndɔɔ-ɔ asɛŋ na kɛtɔ nɛ mǫ ɛ ba a m bǫ kaapǫ fǫ nyaŋɛ na krayɛ-ɔ gywii asɛsɛ pɛɛɛ.

17-18 Mǫnɛ ayɛ awuye bɛɛɛ bǫkǫ ya sa nɛ asɛŋ a tǫ fǫ, mǫ i lee fǫ a n lɛɛ asɛŋ-ɔ-rɔ. Mbɛyɔmɔ ndɛ sɛ awuye-o asɛ nɛ mǫ i suŋ fǫ. Na fǫ nya sa a bamǫ akatɔ buŋŋi, na bǫ nya nu mǫ asɛŋ-ɔ kaasɛ, na bǫ nya lɛɛ Ɔbɔnsam a kuwure nɛ ku du fɛyɛ kibugyii-o-ro, na bǫ bǫ tii Wuribwarɛ a kɛmǫ nɛ kaa laŋŋɛ-rɔ-ɔ sɛ. Na bamǫ ya kɔɔrɛ mǫ Yeesuu gyi, Wuribwarɛ taa bamǫ ɛbɔyɛ bǫ ke bamǫ. Na bamǫ gbaa bǫ nya tii bamǫ nɛ bǫ lɛɛ anɛŋ nɛ baa kɔɔrɛ mǫ gyi-o si-o, Wuribwarɛ a lee bamǫ fɛyɛ bǫ kii mǫ̀ fɔŋfɔŋ asɛsɛ-ɔ sɛ.' "

Anɛŋ nɛ Pɔɔl a tɔwɛ mǫ̀ kusuŋ asɛŋ-ɔ

19 Nɛ Pɔɔl a kya sɛ tɔwɛ fɛyɛ, "Nana Agripa, mǫ a gya mǫ̀ nɛ ɔɔ lɛɛ sǫsǫ, nɛ oo lee mǫ̀ ɛyɛɛ bǫ kaapǫ mǫ-ɔ kanɔ sɛ.

20 Nɛ mǫ a gyɛ ŋkpɛɛ yɔ Damasikus, nɛ mǫ a yɔ Yɛrǫsalɛm maŋ-nɔ na Yudɛya swɛɛrɛ pɛɛɛ, na ŋkee ndɛ sɛ awuye-o asɛ. Nɛ mǫ a tɔwɛ gywii bamǫ fɛyɛ bamǫ ɔkɛmaa nu mǫ̀ ɛyɛɛ, na bǫ kiŋŋi lɛɛ bamǫ ɛbɔyɛ-rɔ, na bǫ ba

Wuribwarɛ asɛ, na bǫ waa kɛdamɛnaŋsɛ nɛ kɛ ɛ kaapǫ fɛyɛ baa nu bamǫ ɛyɛɛ, nɛ baa kiŋŋi lɛɛ ɛbɔyɛ-rɔ-ɔ.
21 Mǫ abwarɛsɛŋ kǫtɔwɛ gywii bamǫ nɛ bǫ mǫŋ gyɛ Yudaa awuye-o si, nɛ Yudaa awuye a kra mǫ saŋ nɛ m bǫ Wuribwarɛ suŋkpa kabuno Yɛrǫsalɛm-ɔ, nɛ ba kpa a bǫ mɔɔ mǫ.
22 Amaa Wuribwarɛ a kya mǫ-rɔ, nɛ mǫ a yɛrɛ keŋkeŋ bǫ fǫ ndɔɔ mǫ ɛ tɔwɛ abwarɛsɛŋ mǫ i gywii asɛsɛ pɛɛɛ harɛɛ awure na asɛsɛ laŋgyaŋ. Kɛtɔ nɛ mǫ ɛ tɔwɛ fɛyɛ kɛ ɛ ba a kɛ bǫ waa-ɔ dɛɛ nɛ Wuribwarɛ akyaamɛɛ nɛ baa dɛɛ kyɛna-ɔ na anɛ mbraa ɔsapǫ Mosis a tɔwɛ fɛyɛ kɛ ɛ waa-ɔ.
23 Bǫ yɛ, Kristoo nɛ Wuribwarɛ yɛ o suŋ-o ɛ ba na mǫ̀ asɛsɛ sa a o gyi awǫrɛfɔɔ, na bǫ mɔɔ mǫ̀, na mǫ̀ ɛ gyɛ nɛ ɔ gyɛ ŋkpɛɛ a o kyiŋŋi lɛɛ lowi-ro. Na mǫ̀-ɔ mɔ tɔwɛ asɛŋ timaa a kɛlaŋŋɛrɔ mɔ gywii mǫ̀ fɔŋfɔŋ asɛsɛ Yudaa awuye na ndɛ sɛ awuye-o.”
24 Pɔɔl a maa sɛ ɔ kya kanɔ mfaanɛɛ-ɔ, nɛ gominaa-o a faa mǫ̀ sɛ fɛyɛ, “Pɔɔl, fǫ ɛ lɔ ɛbǫŋ nɛɛ. Fǫ atɔ nɛ fǫ nyi bwɛɛtɔ-ɔ a waa fǫ ɛbǫŋ!”
25 Nɛ Pɔɔl a bɛŋŋaa fɛyɛ, “Ɔbrɛsɛ! Ma lɔ ɛbǫŋ nɛɛ. Kɛtɔ nɛ mǫ ɛ tɔwɛ-ɔ gyɛ kasɛŋtiŋ nɛɛ.
26 Nana Agripa, mǫ ɛ taarɛ a n sa sɛŋsa fǫ asɛ, na kufu mǫŋ de mǫ, a lɛɛ fɛyɛ fǫ nyi amǫ-ɔ pɛɛɛ asɛŋ. Mǫ ɛ kɔɔrɛ a n gyi fɛyɛ fǫ nyi kɛtɔ nɛ kɛ ɛ yɔ sɛ anɛ maŋ-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ damɛnaŋsɛ, a lɛɛ fɛyɛ ɔkɛmaa a ŋu asɛŋ mɔ pɛɛɛ nɛ aa ba-ɔ.
27 Nana, fǫ a kɔɔrɛ Wuribwarɛ akyaamɛɛ nɛ baa dɛɛ kyɛna-ɔ gyi bɛɛɛ? Ŋ nyi fɛyɛ fǫ a kɔɔrɛ bamǫ gyi!”
28 Nɛ Agripa a tɔwɛ gywii Pɔɔl fɛyɛ, “Fǫ ɛ fa fɛyɛ saŋ kafwɛɛ mɔ nɛ anɛ a gyi mfɛɛ-ɔ-rɔ, fǫ ɛ taarɛ a fǫ sa a ŋ kii Kristoonyi aaa?”
Nɛ Pɔɔl a bɛŋŋaa fɛyɛ,
29 “Harɛɛ kɛtɔ a kyee, bɛɛɛ kɛtɔ mǫŋ kyee ooo, mǫ ɛ kǫrɛ kɛbwarɛkǫrɛ nɛɛ fɛyɛ fǫ aa bamǫ nɛ mǫnɛ i nu mǫ asɛ ndɔɔ-ɔ kii kɛtɔ nɛ n gyɛ-ɔ, amɔ ɛkpɛɛ mɔ nɛ baa da mǫ-ɔ.”
30 Nɛ owure-o na gominaa-o na owure mǫ̀ pɛkyɛɛ-ɔ na bamǫ nɛ baa saŋ-ɔ pɛɛɛ a kǫsǫ lɛɛ kɛkyaŋ-ɔ-rɔ.
31 Bamǫ a lɛɛ mfɛŋ-ɔ, nɛ baa tɔwɛ gywii abɛɛ fɛyɛ, “Ɔnyarɛ mɔ mǫŋ waa kɛtɔ kɛmaa nɛ kɛ ɛ kaapǫ fɛyɛ bǫ mɔɔ mǫ̀ bɛɛɛ bǫ tii mǫ̀-ɔ.”
32 Nɛ owure-o a tɔwɛ gywii gominaa-o fɛyɛ, “Ɔnyarɛ mɔ dɛɛ ɔ mǫŋ tɔwɛ fɛyɛ ɔ kpa fɛyɛ owure dabɛ-ɔ gyi mǫ̀ asɛŋ nɛɛ, weetee anɛ dee a anɛ yɔwɛ mǫ̀ a ɔ narɛ.”

27

Anɛŋ nɛ Pɔɔl a lɛɛ ɔ yɔ Roma maŋ-nɔ-ɔ

1 Saŋ nɛ baa fa mfɛɛrɛ fɛyɛ anɛ taa kǫrɛɛ bǫrɔ nkyu si yɔ Italiya swɛɛrɛ sɛ-ɔ, nɛ baa baa Pɔɔl na asɛsɛ kǫ nɛ bamǫ gbaa baa tii-o bǫ waa soogyaa brɛsɛ kǫ nɛ ba tɛɛ mǫ̀ ɛ Yuliyus nɛ ɔ bǫ asoogyaa katuŋ kǫ nɛ ba tɛɛ ɛ “owure asoogyaa katuŋ”-o kɛsarɛɛ-rɔ. 2 Nɛ anɛ a lwee kǫrɛɛ kǫ nɛ ɔɔ lɛɛ Adramitiyɔn maŋ-nɔ, nɛ ɔɔ waa siraa ɔ yɔ ɛdaŋkpa nɛ ɛ bǫ Asiya swɛɛrɛ sɛ-ɔ. Nɛ anɛ a mɛraa sɛ anɛ ɛ yɔ kǫrɛɛ-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ, ɔnyarɛ kǫ nɛ ɔɔ lɛɛ Tisalonikaa maŋ-nɔ nɛ ɔ bǫ Makedoniya swɛɛrɛ sɛ-ɔ, nɛ ba tɛɛ mǫ̀ ɛ Aristaakus tii anɛ sɛ.
3 Kayɛ ŋke-o, nɛ anɛ kǫrɛɛ-ɔ a ya daŋ Sidɔn maŋ sɛ. Yuliyus a bware-o si-o, nɛ ɔɔ sa Pɔɔl kpa mfɛŋ fɛyɛ ɔ lɛɛ kǫrɛɛ-ɔ-rɔ ya ŋu mǫ̀ nyarɛ-ana, na bǫ sa mǫ̀ kɛtɔ nɛ ki tiri mǫ̀-ɔ.
4 Nɛ anɛ a bɛɛ kya sɛ lɛɛ mfɛŋ. Bǫ lɛɛ fɛyɛ anɛ kǫrɛɛ-ɔ ɛ gyaŋŋaa afwii sɛ-ɔ, nɛ anɛ kǫrɛɛ-ɔ a kwayɛ bǫrɔ Kiprus kwii a keri-o, na afwii maa nya da gyaŋŋaa anɛ-ɔ.

5 Nɛ anɛ kǫrɛɛ-ɔ a bǫrɔ ɔ yɔ kyɔwɛ twɛɛkpa a keri-o bɔyɛ na ɔ gyaŋŋaa afwii, nɛ ŋkee Kilikiya na Pamfiliya ɛsweɛrɛ bǫ anɛ kigyise si a keri-o anɛŋ-aaa bǫ fǫ Mira maŋ nɛ ɔ bǫ Likiya sweɛrɛ sɛ-ɔ.

6 Anɛ kǫrɛɛ-ɔ a fǫ mfɛŋ nɛ ɔ yɔ-ɔ sɛ-ɔ, nɛ soogyaa brɛsɛ-ɔ a taa anɛ waa kǫrɛɛ baŋbaŋ-nɔ. Kǫrɛɛ amǫ a lɛɛ Alɛsandriya maŋ-nɔ nɛɛ, nɛ ɔɔ waa siraa ɔ kpa a ɔ yɔ Italiya sweɛrɛ sɛ.

7 Nɛ anɛ kǫrɛɛ-ɔ a narɛ bɔyɛ bɔyɛ ŋke bweɛtɔ, nɛ anɛ a ba kɛkpǫnɛ bǫ fǫ Kanidus maŋ sɛ. Nɛ anɛ kǫrɛɛ-ɔ ɛ kpa a ɔ yɔ kyɔwɛ twɛɛkpa a keri-o. Amaa afwii a gyaŋŋaa anɛ-ɔ sɛ-ɔ, nɛ anɛ a kii bǫrɔ kɛbɛna sɛ a keri-o, nɛ anɛ a tɛŋ ɔpǫǫ-rɔ yɔ ya fǫ Kriita kwii. Nɛ anɛ a kyǫŋ Salamonee maŋ mfɛŋ nɛ anɛ ɛ yɔ kyɔwɛ twɛɛkpa a keri-o na sweɛrɛ bǫ anɛ kigyise si, na afwii-o ma nya da anɛ bweɛtɔ.

8 Amǫ-ɔ pɛɛɛ gbaa ooo, anɛ a narɛ bɔyɛ, nɛ aa waa lɛŋ sa anɛ pwɛɛ nɛ ŋkee anɛ dɛɛ ya daŋ daŋkpa nɛ ba tɛɛ ɛ “Mfɛŋ a ɛkǫrɛɛ daŋkpa timaa-o” nɛ ɔ maa maŋ kǫ nɛ ba tɛɛ ɛ Laseya-ɔ.

9 Bǫ fǫ mbeyɔmɔ, anɛ a kyɔ nyɛra saŋ bwɛɛtɔ kpa-rɔ sɛ-ɔ, kɛtɔ a yuri-ro, nɛ afwii kɛbɛɛ a fǫ. Bɔɔ a kyɔ kyǫŋ nɛ anɛ a lwee Kabɔɔgyii-ro. Anɛŋ sɛ-ɔ kufu de anɛ fɛyɛ anɛŋ a afwii-o ɛ sa a kǫrɛɛ buŋ. Amǫsɛ-ɔ nɛ Pɔɔl a tɔwɛ asɛŋ kpɛyaa mɔ gywii bamǫ fɛyɛ,

10 “Mǫ nyarɛ-ana, mǫ a ŋu fɛyɛ mbeyɔmɔ anɛ ya kya anɛ kpa-ɔ sɛ, asɛŋ bɔyɛ ɛ ba. Kǫrɛɛ-ɔ i buŋ na ɛtɔsǫrɔ nɛ ɛ bǫ-rɔ-ɔ fǫ, na asɛsɛ bɛɛ wu amǫ sɛ.”

11 Amaa ɔkǫ nɛ ɔ dɛɛrɛ kǫrɛɛ-ɔ sɛ-ɔ na kǫrɛɛ wuye yɛ bǫ kya bamǫ kpa-ɔ sɛ. Amǫsɛ-ɔ nɛ soogyaa brɛsɛ-ɔ a nu kɛtɔ nɛ baa tɔwɛ-ɔ yɔwɛ Pɔɔl lee-o.

12 Daŋkpa amǫ mfɛŋ mǫŋ bǫ daŋ fɛyɛ bǫ kyɛna, a lɛɛ fɛyɛ saŋ amǫ afwii ɛ da mfɛŋ bwɛɛtɔ. Amǫsɛ-ɔ asɛsɛ-ɔ bwɛɛtɔ, a bware bamǫ asɛ fɛyɛ bǫ kya bamǫ kpa-ɔ sɛ nkyu-o si, na bamǫ ɛ taarɛ a bǫ fǫ daŋkpa kǫ nɛ ba tɛɛ ɛ Fonikii nɛ ɔ bǫ daŋ sa bamǫ a bǫ kyɛna aferi asa bɛɛɛ ana nɛ afwii ɛ da bwɛɛtɔ-ɔ. Fonikii gyɛ ɛkǫrɛɛ daŋkpa Kriita kwii si nɛɛ, nɛ a bǫ kyɔwɛ twɛɛkpa kigyise si a keri-o na kyɔwɛ twɛɛkpa kɛbɛna sɛ a keri-o.

Anɛŋ nɛ afwii a tǫ anɛ ɔpǫǫ-ɔ sɛ-ɔ

13 Nɛ afwii kafwɛɛ kǫ a lɛɛ kyɔwɛ lɛɛkpa kigyise si a keri-o ba a kyaarɛ, nɛ asɛsɛ-ɔ a fa fɛyɛ ba taarɛ a bǫ waa anɛŋ nɛ baa kra-ɔ. Amǫsɛ-ɔ nɛ baa saŋŋɛ kǫrɛɛ-ɔ bɛɛ bǫ dɔŋŋɔ ɔpǫǫ sɛ, nɛ baa kya sɛ ba yɔ kyɔwɛ twɛɛkpa a keri-o, nɛ Kriita kideŋbe si bǫ bamǫ kigyise si fɛyɛ anɛŋ nɛ bǫ kyɔ bǫ naa-ɔ.

14 Amaa kɛtɔ mǫŋ kyee, nɛ afwii dabɛ kǫ nɛ aa lɛɛ kyɔwɛ lɛɛkpa kɛbɛna-ɔ sɛ-ɔ a da lɛɛ kideŋbe si.

15 Nɛ aa bǫ da kǫrɛɛ-ɔ. Bamǫ a ma taarɛ a bǫ ba kǫrɛɛ bǫ gyaŋŋaa afwii-o na bǫ yɔ akatɔ-rɔ, amǫsɛ-ɔ nɛ baa kii kǫrɛɛ-ɔ, na afwii-o nya da lɛɛ bamǫ kamɛɛ na a neŋ kǫrɛɛ-ɔ, nɛ a neŋ mǫ̀ lɛɛ kideŋbe asɛ ya kɛfɔ kɛfɔ, nɛ baa yɔwɛ kɛtɔ kɛmaa, nɛ afwii amǫ de kǫrɛɛ-ɔ ɔ yɔ.

16 Nɛ anɛ a bǫrɔ Kawuda kwii kamɛɛ, nɛ ntɛɛrɛɛ a yasɛ kakǫrɛɛgyii nɛ ba gyiiri saŋ kɛmaa-ɔ lɛɛ nkyu-ro bǫ waa kǫrɛɛ-ɔ-rɔ a lɛɛ fɛyɛ alaŋkparɛ-ɔ ɛ da kamǫ bwɛɛtɔ. Baa kpǫnɛ pwɛɛ nɛ baa dɛɛ waa amǫ.

17 Nɛ baa ba ife dabɛ sǫswɛɛ bǫ ŋure muruwaa kǫrɛɛ-ɔ fɔŋfɔŋ na ɔ ma nya bwee-ro. Nɛ kufu de bamǫ fɛyɛ ba lwee apǫrɔ kǫ nɛ a bǫ nkyu-o kaasɛ-ɔ-rɔ, na bamǫ kǫrɛɛ sii-ro. Apǫrɔ mɔ maa Libiya sweɛrɛ sɛ a kideŋbe-o nɛɛ. Amǫsɛ-ɔ nɛ baa lee waagya nɛ ɔ kya kǫrɛɛ sǫsǫ nɛ mǫ̀ afwii-o a sa nɛ kǫrɛɛ naa-ɔ, na afwii-o nya taa kǫrɛɛ-ɔ yaa tǫŋ kǫ.

18 Afwii dabɛ amǫ mǫŋ yɔwɛ, amǫsɛ-ɔ kɛmǫ kayɛ ŋke-o, nɛ baa lɛɛ ba lee ɛtɔsǫrɔ nɛ ɛ bǫ kǫrɛɛ-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ ɛkǫ bǫ twɛɛ nkyu-o-ro.

19 Nɛ kake nɛ ka bɛɛ ka gya sɛ-ɔ, baa lee kǫrɛɛ-rɔ atɛtɔmǫŋta-ɔ akǫ bǫ twɛɛ.
20 Ŋkee, waa ŋke kanɔ ŋkǫ na anɛ maa ŋu kyɔwɛ bɛɛɛ kɛkyɛɛ-ɛ-kpa-agyi, na afwii maa sɛ a kya bwɛɛtɔ. Ŋkee fɛraa, nɛ anɛ abaa-rɔ a yɔrɛ. Anɛ mǫŋ lɛɛ kɔɔrɛ gyi fɛyɛ sɛyɛ ɛ lɛɛ taarɛ a a mǫrɔwɛ anɛ.

21 Kɛtɔ a kyee na ɔkǫ mǫŋ tɛɛ taarɛ gyi ateese, nɛ Pɔɔl a kǫsǫ yɛrɛ, nɛ ɔ yɛ, “Mǫ nyarɛ-ana, mǫnɛ a dɛɛ nu mǫ asɛŋ nɛɛ, nɛ mǫnɛ mǫŋ baa kǫrɛɛ-ɔ lɛɛ Kriita kwii nɛɛ, weetee asɛŋ dabɛ na kɛnyɛra mɔ bɛɛ a mǫŋ tǫ anɛ.

22 Amaa mbɛyɔmɔ fɛraa mǫ ɛ kǫrɛ mǫnɛ nɛɛ fɛyɛ mǫn' waa kakpǫnɔ! Mǫnɛ ɔkǫ maa wu daa, amɔ kǫrɛɛ wǫrɛ ɛ gyɛ nɛ ɔ fǫ.
23 A lɛɛ fɛyɛ ndee kanye Wuribwarɛ, nyaŋpɛ nɛ mǫ i suŋ-o, a suŋ mǫ̀ kabɔɔ kǫ mǫ asɛ.
24 Nɛ ɔɔ bǫ tɔwɛ fɛyɛ, ‘Pɔɔl! Fǫ ma sa a kufu nya fǫ. Kanɔ ŋkɛmaa, fǫ ɛ fǫ Roma awuye owure dabɛ-ɔ akatɔ-rɔ. Wuribwarɛ bware, nɛ ɔ kpa fǫ asɛŋ, nɛ oo nu fǫ kɛbwarɛkǫrɛ-ɔ. Amǫsɛ-ɔ bamǫ nɛ fǫ aa bamǫ bǫ kǫrɛɛ-ɔ-rɔ ɔkǫ maa wu.’
25 Amǫsɛ-ɔ, mǫ nyarɛ-ana, mǫn' waa kakpǫnɔ! A lɛɛ fɛyɛ mǫ a kɔɔrɛ Wuribwarɛ gyi fɛyɛ ɔ waa anɛŋ mɔ nɛ ɔɔ tɔwɛ gywii mǫ-ɔ.
26 Amaa anɛ ɛ daŋ kwii si pwɛɛ.”

27 Kɛmǫ ŋke kudu nna-ɔ kanye, nɛ afwii a neŋ anɛ kǫrɛɛ-ɔ yaa kyɔwɛ twɛɛkpa a keri-o bǫ tɛŋ Ɔpǫǫ Dabɛ-ɔ-rɔ. Kake kudu nnasɛpǫ-ɔ bǫ fǫ kayɛ nsɛna-ɔ, nɛ aa waa ntɛɛrɛɛ-ɔ fɛyɛ anɛ ɛ tɔ-rɔ kideŋbe si-o.
28 Amǫsɛ-ɔ, nɛ baa waa kidebu, nɛ baa ba fe sǫswɛɛ bǫ kya kɛmǫ, nɛ baa yɔwɛ-rɔ waa nkyu-o kaasɛ, na bǫ de fe-o-ro. Nɛ baa ŋu fɛyɛ amǫ a nkyu-o kaasɛ gyɛ ayaa kɛlafa na adunyɔ keŋ. Amǫ a bɛɛ waa kafwɛɛ-ɔ, nɛ baa bɛɛ waa anɛŋ dɛɛ, nɛ baa ŋu fɛyɛ ŋkee fɛraa a bǫ keŋ ayaa adukpanɔɔ.
29 Nɛ kufu de bamǫ fɛyɛ kǫrɛɛ-ɔ ɛ narɛ afǫrɛ sɛ na o bwee-ro, amǫsɛ-ɔ nɛ baa ba kǫrɛɛ amǫ kamɛɛ adebu dabɛ ana nɛ baa ba agyɛrɛtɔ bǫ waa, nɛ a sa nɛ ɔ yɛrɛ-ɔ bǫ waa mǫ̀ kaasɛ, na ɔ nya yɛrɛ. Nɛ baa kǫrɛ bamǫ ikisi fɛyɛ kayɛ ke mɛnaŋ.
30 Nɛ ntɛɛrɛɛ-ɔ ɛ kpa fɛyɛ bǫ sɛrɛ lɛɛ kǫrɛɛ-ɔ-rɔ. Amǫsɛ-ɔ nɛ baa ba ife bǫ kya kakǫrɛɛgyii-o, nɛ baa yɔwɛ-rɔ bǫ dɔŋŋɔ nkyu si, nɛ baa waa fɛyɛ bamǫ a kpa a bǫ lweero ya waa akatɔ-rɔ a adebu dabɛ nɛ a sa nɛ kǫrɛɛ-ɔ ɛ yɛrɛ-ɔ.
31 Amaa Pɔɔl a tɔwɛ gywii asoogyaa brɛsɛ na asoogyaa-o nɛɛ fɛyɛ, “Ntɛɛrɛɛ-ɔ mɔ ɛ mǫŋ sii kyɛna kǫrɛɛ mɔ-rɔ fɛraa, anɛ pɛɛɛ i wu.”
32 Amǫsɛ-ɔ nɛ asoogyaa-o a tɛŋŋɛ ife nɛ kakǫrɛɛgyii de-ro-o, nɛ kakǫrɛɛgyii-o a sɛrɛ ka yii.

33 Bǫ fǫ gyɛgyayɛ kese-ro-o, nɛ Pɔɔl a kǫrɛ bamǫ ɔkɛmaa fɛyɛ bǫ gyi ateese. Ɔ yɛ, “Mǫnɛ a gywii afwii na alaŋkparɛ-ɔ na a yuri-o, mǫnɛ mǫŋ gyi sɛyɛ.
34 Amǫsɛ-ɔ mǫ ɛ kǫrɛ mǫnɛ nɛɛ fɛyɛ mǫn' gyi ateese. N gyɛ anɛŋ, mǫnɛ i wu. Mǫnɛ ɔkǫ kipwiigyi gbaa maa fǫ, saŋbǫtǫ lowi nɛ mǫnɛ i wu.”
35 Pɔɔl a tɔwɛ anɛŋ lǫwɛ-ɔ, nɛ ɔɔ taa bodobodoo, nɛ ɔɔ sa Wuribwarɛ aŋsɛ bamǫ akatɔ-rɔ mfɛŋ wɛɛ sɛ, nɛ ɔɔ tɛŋŋɛ-rɔ, nɛ ɔɔ lɛɛ o gyi.
36 Nɛ bamǫ pɛɛɛ a waa kakpǫnɔ, nɛ bamǫ ɔkɛmaa gbaa a gyi ateese.
37 Anɛ nɛ anɛ bǫ kǫrɛɛ-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ bǫ asɛsɛ alafa anyɔ na adusunoo na asiye.
38 Ɔkɛmaa mɔ a gyi kpǫnɛ-ɔ nɛ baa lee ɛtɔsǫrɔ na ayu nɛ a bǫ kǫrɛɛ-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ pɛɛɛ bǫ twɛɛ nkyu-o-ro na kǫrɛɛ-ɔ ma lɛɛ nya waa dwii bwɛɛtɔ.

Anɛŋ nɛ kǫrɛɛ-ɔ a bwee-ro, nɛ oo mwiire-o

39 Kayɛ ŋke-o, ntɛɛrɛɛ-ɔ a pini fɛyɛ swɛɛrɛ mǫŋ bǫ ɛfɔ, amaa bǫ mǫŋ taarɛ pini mǫ̀ kɛnyarɛ. Baa ŋu fɛyɛ ɔpǫo ɛkɛɛkɛɛ sɛ kisipu bǫ mfɛŋ bwɛɛtɔ, amǫsɛ-ɔ nɛ baa fa fɛyɛ bamǫ ɛ taarɛ ba ya daŋ mfɛŋ.

40 Amǫsɛ-ɔ, nɛ baa tɛŋ ife nɛ ii ŋure adebu dabɛ nɛ a sa nɛ kǫrɛɛ-ɔ ɛ yɛrɛ-ɔ, nɛ aa lwee nkyu-o kaasɛ, nɛ baa saŋŋɛ ife nɛ ii ŋure abaŋ dabɛ nɛ bǫ de bǫ lɛŋ kǫrɛɛ-ɔ. Nɛ baa yasɛ waagya kagyingyii nɛ ɔ bǫ kǫrɛɛ-ɔ akatɔ-rɔ-ɔ na afwii-o nya neŋ anɛ yaa akatɔ-rɔ. Nɛ anɛ a waa fɛyɛ anɛ ɛ daŋ kideŋbe si.

41 Nɛ kǫrɛɛ-ɔ a ya daŋ ɛsɛ kipireŋ kǫ nɛ kɛ bǫ nkyu-o-ro-o si, nɛ kǫrɛɛ-ɔ akatɔ-rɔ a sii ɛsɛ-ɔ-rɔ, nɛ ŋkee kǫrɛɛ-ɔ maa lɛɛ yɔ akatɔ-rɔ. Nɛ alaŋkparɛ dabɛ a da kǫrɛɛ-ɔ kamɛɛ anɛŋ-aaa, nɛ ɔɔ bǫ bwee-ro kyikpuri kyikpuri.

42 Nɛ asoogyaa awuye-o a fa fɛyɛ ba mɔɔ bamǫ nɛ baa tii bamǫ ba yaa bamǫ owure dabɛ-ɔ asɛ-ɔ, na bǫ ma nya twɛɛ ya lɛɛ kideŋbe si na bǫ sɛrɛ.

43 Amaa soogyaa brɛsɛ-ɔ ɛ kpa fɛyɛ ɔ mǫrɔwɛ Pɔɔl. Amǫsɛ-ɔ nɛ ɔbrɛsɛ-ɔ yɛ bǫ yɔwɛ anɛŋ kǫwaa. Nɛ ɔ yɛ bamǫ nɛ bǫ nyi ɛtwɛɛ-ɔ gyɛ ŋkpɛɛ fuwi ywɛɛ nkyu-o-ro, na bǫ twɛɛ yɔ kideŋbe si.

44 Na bamǫ nɛ baa saŋ-ɔ mɔ kra iyii baŋŋɛsɛ na kǫrɛɛ-ɔ abweesɛ-ɔ-rɔ, na ɛ nya taa bamǫ yaa kideŋbe si. Mfaanɛɛ nɛ anɛ pɛɛɛ a bǫ mǫrɔwɛ anɛ ɛyɛɛ ya fǫ kideŋbe si.

28

Bamǫ a fǫ Mɛlita kwii-o, kɛtɔ nɛ baa waa-ɔ

1 Saŋ nɛ anɛ a fǫ kideŋbe si ŋkpa na alaŋfiya-o, nɛ anɛ a dɛɛ nu fɛyɛ kwii nɛ anɛ bǫ mǫ̀ sɛ-ɔ, nɛ ba tɛɛ ɛ Mɛlita.

2 Mfɛŋ a asɛsɛ-ɔ gyɛ asɛsɛ timaa, nɛ baa waa anɛ kɛdamɛnaŋsɛ bwɛɛtɔ. Bwarɛ a lɛɛ kɛba-ɔ, nɛ afwii a kra anɛ, amǫsɛ-ɔ nɛ baa kure dɛɛkpa, nɛ bǫ yɛ anɛ bǫ wǫrɛ.

3 Nɛ Pɔɔl a kpa gyakɛɛ, nɛ oo lee ngya-ɔ ŋkǫ akǫ ɔ waa dɛɛkpa-ɔ-rɔ. Mǫ̀ a de ɔ waa-rɔ-ɔ, nɛ dɛɛkpa-ɔ kipeŋpeŋ a lee kǫwɔ kagyǫsaŋ-ɔ kakǫ-rɔ, nɛ kaa ba kɛmǫ eyɛɛ bǫ kɛɛtɛ Pɔɔl kɛsarɛɛ duŋ.

4 Kwii amǫ sɛ a asɛsɛ-ɔ a ŋu kǫwɔ amǫ Pɔɔl kɛsarɛɛ sɛ-ɔ, nɛ baa lɛɛ ba tɔwɛ ba gywii abɛɛ fɛyɛ, “Ɔnyarɛ mɔ a mɔɔ asɛsɛ. Harɛɛ mǫ̀ a mǫŋ wu nkyu-o-ro gbaa ooo, mǫ̀ ɛbɔyɛ nɛ ɔɔ waa-ɔ ɛ mɔɔ mǫ̀ a ɛ bǫ ka kǫkɔ.”

5 Amaa Pɔɔl a kpǫkpaa kɛmǫ nɛɛ bǫ waa dɛɛkpa-ɔ-rɔ, na kɛ mǫŋ waa mǫ̀ sɛyɛ.

6 Ŋkee bǫ gywii nɛɛ a Pɔɔl puŋŋe bɛɛɛ ɔ tɛŋ lɛɛ da wu. Amaa baa gywii kpǫnɛ bǫ mǫŋ ŋu sɛyɛ mǫ̀ ɛyɛɛ sɛ, nɛ baa kyurowi bamǫ mfɛɛrɛ, nɛ bǫ yɛ, “Ɔ gyɛ kisi nɛɛ!”

7 Amɔ kwii amǫ sɛ owure nɛ ba tɛɛ mǫ̀ Pubiliyus-o de mǫ̀ swɛɛrɛ kǫ mɛraa mfɛŋ nɛ anɛ ɛ wǫrɛ dɛɛkpa-ɔ. Nɛ ɔɔ yaa anɛ mǫ̀ lɔŋ-nɔ. Ŋke nsa nɛ anɛ a gyi mǫ̀ ayɛ mfɛŋ-ɔ, ɔɔ kra anɛ damɛnaŋsɛ.

8 Saŋ amǫ Pubiliyus mǫ̀ sɛ ɛ lɔ fekyu, na ɔ kɔɔ mǫ̀ kame-ro. Nɛ Pɔɔl a yɔ ɔnyarɛ amǫ asɛ mǫ̀ kɛkyaŋ-nɔ, nɛ ɔɔ kǫrɛ kɛbwarɛkǫrɛ, nɛ ɔɔ ba mǫ̀ asarɛɛ bǫ dɔŋŋɔ mǫ̀ sɛ, nɛ ɔɔ kpaarɛ.

9 Amǫ-ɔ sɛ-ɔ, nɛ alɔpǫ nɛ bǫ bǫ mfɛŋ-ɔ pɛɛɛ a ba mǫ̀ asɛ, nɛ ɔɔ kya bamǫ.

10-11 Amǫsɛ-ɔ baa bu anɛ bwɛɛtɔ baa ke anɛ atɔ bwɛɛtɔ mfɛŋ.

Anɛŋ nɛ Pɔɔl a bǫ fǫ Roma maŋ-nɔ-ɔ

Nɛ anɛ a gyi aferi asa kwii amǫ sɛ. Saŋ a fǫ nɛ anɛ ɛ kpa a anɛ kya anɛ kpa sɛ-ɔ, nɛ anɛ a nya kǫrɛɛ baŋbaŋ kǫ. Nɛ Mɛlita awuye-o a taa atɔ bwɛɛtɔ nɛ a tiri anɛ kpa-ɔ sɛ-ɔ bǫ waa anɛ kǫrɛɛ-ɔ-rɔ. Kǫrɛɛ amǫ nɛ ba tɛɛ ɛ “Bwaye na

Ata”-ɔ a lɛɛ Alɛsandriya maŋ-nɔ. Nɛ ɔɔ bǫ yɛrɛ kwii amǫ sɛ kɛbɛɛ nɛ afwii bǫ-rɔ, nɛ a maa nya a a tu kpa nkyu si-o.

12 Nɛ anɛ a mɛraa anɛ kpa sɛ. Nɛ anɛ a daŋ Siirakus maŋ sɛ, Sikiliya kwii si. Nɛ anɛ a gyi ŋke nsa mfɛŋ.

13 Anɛ a lɛɛ mfɛŋ-ɔ, nɛ anɛ a ya daŋ Rɛgiyum maŋ sɛ, Italiya swɛɛrɛ sɛ. Kɛmǫ kayɛ ŋke-o, nɛ afwii kǫ a lɛɛ kyɔwɛ lɛɛkpa a keri-o kigyise si ba a kyaarɛ, nɛ anɛ a yɔ sɛ. Kɛmǫ kayɛ ŋke-o, nɛ anɛ a daŋ Putiyoli maŋ sɛ.

14 Nɛ mfɛŋ a asɛsɛ nɛ baa kɔɔrɛ Yeesuu gyi-o yɛ anɛ kyɛna bamǫ asɛ kadaawɔkywɛɛ kǫŋkǫ. Lɛɛ mfɛŋ nɛ anɛ a kya anɛ kpa-ɔ sɛ bǫrɔ ayaa-rɔ yɔ Roma a keri-o.

15 Nɛ Kristoo awuye nɛ bǫ bǫ Roma maŋ-nɔ-ɔ a nu fɛyɛ anɛ ɛ ba-ɔ, nɛ bamǫ bǫkǫ a gyaŋŋaa anɛ maŋ kǫ nɛ ba tɛɛ ɛ Apiyus kɛgya-rɔ-ɔ, nɛ bǫkǫ mɔ a gyaŋŋaa anɛ maŋ kǫ nɛ ba tɛɛ ɛ Afɔ-ɛsǫwɛkpa-ɛsa sɛ. Saŋ nɛ Pɔɔl a ŋu bamǫ-ɔ, nɛ ɔɔ sa Wuribwarɛ aŋsɛ, nɛ ŋkee wɔrɛ a nya mǫ̀.

Kɛtɔ nɛ Pɔɔl a waa Roma maŋ-nɔ-ɔ

16 Saŋ nɛ anɛ a fǫ Roma maŋ-nɔ-ɔ, nɛ baa sa Pɔɔl kpa fɛyɛ ɔ ya kyɛna mfɛŋ nɛ ɔ kpa-ɔ, amaa baa lee soogyaanyi kǫ nɛ ɔ dɛɛrɛ mǫ̀ sɛ, na ɔ ma nya sɛrɛ-ɔ.

17 Amǫ ŋke nsa kamɛɛ, nɛ Pɔɔl a gyaŋŋɛ Yudaa awuye abrɛsɛ nɛ bǫ bǫ Roma-o, na ɔ nya tɔwɛ kɛtɔ sɛ nɛ ɔɔ ba-ɔ gywii bamǫ. Nɛ ɔ yɛ, “Mǫ bɛɛkǫ-ana Isireelii awuye, mǫnɛ a nu anɛŋ nɛ baa taa mǫ lɛɛ Yɛrǫsalɛm bǫ baa mfɛɛ, na bǫ gyi mǫ asɛŋ-ɔ. Mfɛŋ a awuye-o a pǫrɔ mǫ fɛyɛ mǫ a waa bɔyɛ bǫ kye anɛ Isireelii awuye na ɛkpa nɛ anɛ adɛdaapǫ a kaapǫ anɛ-ɔ. Nɛ baa tii mǫ, nɛ baa taa mǫ sa Roma agyɛŋkpɛɛpǫ nɛ bǫ bǫ Yɛrǫsalɛm mfɛŋ-ɔ. Amaa mǫŋ waa bɔyɛ kǫ daa.

18 Bamǫ a bise mǫ asɛŋ lǫwɛ-ɔ, nɛ ba kpa a bǫ yɔwɛ mǫ, a lɛɛ fɛyɛ bǫ mǫŋ ŋu bɔyɛ kǫ nɛ mǫ a waa, nɛ a kaapǫ fɛyɛ bǫ mɔɔ mǫ-ɔ. Amaa Yudaa awuye mǫŋ sure fɛyɛ bǫ yɔwɛ mǫ a n narɛ.

19 Ŋkee kpa kɛmaa mǫŋ lɛɛ ɔ bǫ-rɔ nɛ mǫ ɛ gya sɛ, amɔ mǫ kǫtɔwɛ gywii bamǫ fɛyɛ bǫ yaa mǫ Roma owure dabɛ-ɔ asɛ, na ɔ ya nu mǫ asɛŋ. Anɛŋ sɛ nɛ baa baa mǫ mfɛɛ. Mǫŋ ba mfɛɛ a m bǫ tɔwɛ kɛsɛŋ kǫ bǫ kye anɛ ayɛ awuye nɛɛ.

20 Amǫsɛ nɛ ŋ yɛ ŋ ŋu mǫnɛ, na mǫ aa mǫnɛ a tɔwɛ kɛmǫ asɛŋ. Kasɛŋtiŋ si fɛraa, kɛtɔ sɛ nɛ baa da mǫ ɛkpɛɛ-ɔ ɛ gyɛ fɛyɛ mǫ a kɔɔrɛ Kristoo nɛ anɛ Isireelii awuye de mǫ̀ tɛmaa fɛyɛ Wuribwarɛ i suŋ na ɔ bǫ mǫrɔwɛ anɛ-ɔ gyi nɛɛ.”

21 Nɛ baa bɛŋŋaa mǫ̀ fɛyɛ, “To, anɛ mǫŋ nya ɛwǫrɛ kǫ bǫ lɛɛ Yudɛya swɛɛrɛ sɛ bǫ lɛɛ fǫ kuŋu si, nɛ anɛ sɛsɛ kǫ mɔ mǫŋ lɛɛ mfɛŋ bǫ tɔwɛ fǫ kuŋu si asɛŋ bɛɛɛ asɛŋ bɔyɛ kǫ gywii anɛ.

22 Amaa anɛ ɛ kpa a anɛ ŋu fǫ mfɛɛrɛ, a lɛɛ fɛyɛ anɛ nyi fɛyɛ tǫŋ kɛmaa anɛ asɛsɛ ɛ tɔwɛ asɛŋ ba kye Yeesuu a ɛkpa mɔ nɛ fǫ gya sɛ-ɔ.”

23 Amǫsɛ-ɔ nɛ bamǫ aa Pɔɔl a sa kake. Kake amǫ a fǫ-ɔ, nɛ asɛsɛ bwɛɛtɔ a ba mfɛŋ nɛ Pɔɔl bǫ-ɔ. Nɛ ɔɔ kaapǫ bamǫ Wuribwarɛ a kuwure-o si asɛŋ lɛɛ gyɛgyayɛ ya bǫ fǫ kanye. Nɛ ɔɔ karɛ abwarɛsɛŋ wǫrɛ-ɔ-rɔ tǫŋ kǫ gywii bamǫ bǫ kaapǫ anɛŋ nɛ Mosis mbraa ɔsapǫ-ɔ na Wuribwarɛ akyaamɛɛ nɛ baa dɛɛ kyɛna-ɔ a tɔwɛ Kristoo, ɔmǫrɔwɛpǫ nɛ ɔ ba-ɔ, asɛŋ-ɔ. Nɛ ɔɔ kaapǫ bamǫ-rɔ, na bǫ nya nu kaasɛ fɛyɛ Yeesuu amǫ dɛɛ ɛ gyɛ Kristoo-o.

24 Ɔɔ taarɛ kyurowi bamǫ bǫkǫ mfɛɛrɛ, amaa bamǫ bǫkǫ mɔ mǫŋ kɔɔrɛ asɛŋ-ɔ gyi.

25 Amaa saŋ nɛ baa brawɛ-rɔ ba yɔ, na bamǫ wǫrɛ wǫrɛ i gyiiri asɛŋ nɛ baa nu-o ikii-o, nɛ Pɔɔl a tɔwɛ gywii bamǫ fɛyɛ, “Kasɛŋtiŋ nɛ Wuribwarɛ

a kufwiiŋe timaa-o a sa nɛ Wuribwarɛ kyaamɛɛ Isaya a tɔwɛ gywii mǫnɛ adɛdaapǫ-ɔ.
26 Ɔ yɛ,

‘Yɔ ya tɔwɛ gywii asɛsɛ amǫ fɛyɛ,
Mǫnɛ ya nu mǫ asɛŋ kpǫra-rɔ iluwi bwɛɛtɔ gbaa,
mǫnɛ maa nu amǫ kaasɛ.
Mǫnɛ bɛɛ mǫnɛ ɛ dɛɛrɛ asɛŋ-ɔ-rɔ
na mǫn' fa amǫ mfɛɛrɛ kpǫnɛ,
mǫnɛ maa nu kaasɛ.’*

27 Nɛ Isaya a kya sɛ tɔwɛ fɛyɛ Wuribwarɛ yɛ amǫ-ɔ a waa anɛŋ,

‘A lɛɛ fɛyɛ bamǫ aŋu-ro bǫ lɛŋ,
nɛ baa tii bamǫ ɛsɛbɔ,
nɛ baa buŋ bamǫ akatɔ sɛ.
N gyɛ anɛŋ, bamǫ akatɔ i buŋŋi a bǫ ŋu atɔ,
na bamǫ ɛsɛbɔ mɔ tayɛ a bǫ nu asɛŋ,
na bǫ nu amǫ kaasɛ, na bǫ nu bamǫ ɛyɛɛ,
na ŋkee mǫ, Wuribwarɛ, nya taa bamǫ ɛbɔyɛ bǫ ke bamǫ.’* ”

28 Nɛ Pɔɔl a tɔwɛ bǫ gyɛ kɛɛ fɛyɛ, “Amǫsɛ-ɔ, mǫ ɛ kpa a mǫn' ŋu fɛyɛ anɛŋ nɛ Yudaa awuye-o mǫŋ nu-o si, Wuribwarɛ yɛ anɛ tɔwɛ asɛŋ timaa bǫ lɛɛ Yeesuu kuŋu si gywii ndɛ sɛ awuye-o bǫ lɛɛ anɛŋ nɛ ɔ mǫrɔwɛ bamǫ-ɔ sɛ. Mǫ ɛ kɔɔrɛ a n gyi fɛyɛ amǫ kunu ɛ waa bamǫ kɔnɛ.”
[
29 Mǫ̀ a sa sɛŋsa lǫwɛ-ɔ, nɛ Yudaa awuye-o a brawɛ-rɔ, na bamǫ wǫrɛ wǫrɛ i gyiiri asɛŋ nɛ baa nu-o ikii, nɛ aa waa lɛŋ.]
30 Nɛ Pɔɔl a kpa kɛkyaŋ mfɛŋ kyɛna-rɔ nsu ŋnyɔ, na ɔ ka kɛmǫ kǫkɔ. Nɛ asɛsɛ bwɛɛtɔ naa mǫ̀ asɛ ba ka mǫ̀ kanɔ mfɛŋ, nɛ mǫ̀ akatɔ a gyi bamǫ sɛ.
31 Nɛ ɔɔ tɔwɛ abwarɛsɛŋ bǫ lɛɛ Wuribwarɛ a kuwure-o si, na ɔ kaapǫ anɛ nyaŋpɛ Yeesuu Kristoo asɛŋ. Nɛ ɔɔ nya mǫ̀ eyɛɛ tɔwɛ abwarɛsɛŋ anɛŋ nɛ ɔ kpa-ɔ gywii ɔkɛmaa, na kufu mǫŋ de mǫ̀, a lɛɛ fɛyɛ ɔkǫ mǫŋ kuŋ mǫ̀ fɛyɛ ɔ ma tɔwɛ.

* **28:26** Isaya 6.9 (LXX). * **28:27** Isaya 6.10 (LXX).

Roma awuye
Wǫrẹ nẹ Pɔɔl a kyǫrɛɛ bǫ kyǫŋwẹ Roma maŋ-nɔ Kristoo awuye-o

1 Mǫ, Pɔɔl, nẹ n gyẹ Kristoo kẹyaafɔrẹ nẹ Wuribwarẹ a tẹẹ mǫ fẹyɛ m bǫ kii mǫ̀ ayaa-rɔ ayẹrẹpǫ-ɔ ɔkǫ na ŋ nya tɔwẹ mǫ̀ asẹŋ timaa-o ẹ gyẹ nẹ mǫ ẹ kyǫrɛɛ wǫrẹ mɔ mǫ ẹ kyǫŋwẹ mǫnẹ nẹ mǫnẹ gyẹ Wuribwarẹ asẹsɛ nẹ mǫnẹ te Roma maŋ-nɔ-ɔ.
2-3 To, asẹŋ amǫ nẹ baa kyǫrɛɛ-ɔ yɛ anẹ nyaŋpẹ Yeesuu Kristoo gyẹ sẹsɛ dimaadi nẹẹ, nẹ ɔɔ bẹẹ lẹẹ Wuribwarẹ se ba. Kẹtɔ nẹ anẹ a bǫ ŋu fẹyɛ ɔ gyẹ sẹsɛ dimaadi-o ẹ gyẹ fẹyɛ bamǫ a kǫwẹ mǫ̀ lẹẹ Owure Deefid a kẹnana-ɔ-rɔ.
4 Amaa kpa kǫ mɔ sẹ-ɔ, kẹtɔ nẹ kẹ ẹ kaapǫ fẹyɛ ɔ gyẹ Wuribwarẹ mǫ̀ gyi-o ẹ gyẹ fẹyɛ Wuribwarẹ a kufwiiŋe timaa-o a ba Wuribwarẹ kẹyaalẹŋ bǫ kyiŋŋi mǫ̀ lẹẹ lowi-ro.
5 Kristoo mɔ dɛɛ nẹ mǫ a mǫŋ fǫ fẹyɛ Wuribwarẹ ẹ tẹẹ mǫ gbaa ooo, nẹ ɔɔ sa nẹ Kristoo a tẹẹ mǫ fẹyɛ m bǫ kii mǫ̀ ayaa-rɔ ayẹrẹpǫ-ɔ ɔkǫ. Oo lee mǫ nẹẹ fẹyɛ Kristoo kẹnyarẹ-rɔ m bǫ tẹẹ asẹsɛ lẹẹ ndẹ sẹ awuye-o asẹ, na bǫ bǫ kɔɔrẹ mǫ̀ gyi gya mǫ̀ kanɔ-rɔ asẹŋ sẹ.
6 Mǫnẹ nẹ mǫnẹ te Roma maŋ-nɔ mfẹŋ-ɔ gbaa tii bamǫ nẹ Wuribwarẹ a tẹẹ fẹyɛ bǫ bǫ kii Yeesuu Kristoo asẹsɛ-ɔ sẹ.
7 Wuribwarẹ ẹ kpa mǫnẹ asẹŋ, nẹ ɔɔ tẹẹ mǫnẹ na mǫn' nya kii mǫ̀ fɔŋfɔŋ asẹsɛ. Mǫ ẹ kǫrẹ kẹbwarẹkǫrẹ nẹẹ fẹyɛ anẹ sẹ Wuribwarẹ na anẹ nyaŋpẹ Yeesuu Kristoo yure mǫnẹ na bǫ sa mǫnẹ kayẹẹyuri.

Anẹŋ nẹ Pɔɔl a kǫrẹ kẹbwarẹkǫrẹ fẹyɛ Wuribwarẹ sa mǫ̀ kpa na ɔ yɔ Roma nya ya tɔwẹ asẹŋ timaa-o

8 Kẹtɔ nẹ kẹ gyẹ ŋkpɛɛ-ɔ ẹ gyẹ fẹyɛ, mǫnẹ Roma awuye si, mǫ ẹ sa Wuribwarẹ aŋsɛ Yeesuu Kristoo kẹnyarẹ-rɔ, a lẹẹ fẹyɛ kayẹ-rɔ asẹsɛ pɛɛɛ ẹ tɔwẹ anẹŋ nẹ mǫnẹ a kɔɔrẹ Kristoo gyi-o asẹŋ.
9 N de mǫ kakpǫnɔ pɛɛɛ mǫ i suŋ mǫ ẹ sa Wuribwarẹ, na mǫ ẹ tɔwẹ Wuribwarẹ mǫ̀ gyi-o kuŋu si asẹŋ timaa. Wuribwarẹ gbaa nyi fẹyɛ a gyẹ kasẹŋtiŋ fẹyɛ saŋ kẹmaa nẹ mǫ ẹ kǫrẹ kẹbwarẹkǫrẹ-ɔ, mǫ i nyiŋŋi mǫnẹ sẹ.
10 Mǫ ẹ kǫrẹ Wuribwarẹ nẹẹ fẹyɛ mǫ̀ ya sure si, ŋkee fẹraa ɔ sa mǫ kpa a ŋ nya taarẹ bǫ ka mǫnẹ kanɔ.
11 Bǫ lẹẹ fẹyɛ mǫ ẹ yǫrɔwẹ kẹbǫŋu mǫnẹ, na ŋ nya sa a mǫn' nya ŋyure nẹ ŋ ya lẹẹ Wuribwarẹ a kufwiiŋe timaa-o asẹ-ɔ ŋkǫ. Na a nya sa a mǫn' nya kẹyaalẹŋ mǫnẹ kǫkɔɔrẹgyi-o-ro.
12 Kẹtɔ nẹ mǫ ẹ tɔwẹ-ɔ ẹ gyẹ fẹyɛ mǫ kǫkɔɔrẹgyi-o ẹ waa mǫnẹ wɔrẹ, na mǫnẹ mɔ mǫnẹ kẹmǫ-ɔ mɔ waa mǫ wɔrẹ anẹŋ dɛɛ.
13 Mǫ kǫsǫbɛɛ-ana, mǫ ẹ kpa a mǫn' ŋu fẹyɛ mǫ a kra kẹbǫka mǫnẹ kanɔ kyee. Amaa bǫ fǫ harẹẹ mbẹyɔmɔ gbaa kǫtɔkǫ saŋ ki tii mǫ kpa. Mǫ ẹ kpa nẹẹ fẹyɛ n sa a mǫnẹ bǫkǫ gbaa kii Kristoo awuye kasẹŋtiŋ fẹyɛ anẹŋ nẹ mǫ a sa nẹ asẹsɛ nẹ bǫ mǫŋ gyẹ Yudaa awuye fẹyɛ mǫnẹ-ɔ bǫkǫ gbaa a kii-o.
14 A lẹẹ fẹyɛ Wuribwarẹ a taa bǫ dɔŋŋɔ mǫ sẹ fẹyɛ n tɔwẹ asẹŋ timaa-o gywii asẹsɛ pɛɛɛ. Harẹẹ bamǫ nẹ ba sa mǫnẹ ayẹ-rɔ-ɔ, bɛɛɛ ba sa sẹŋsa baŋbaŋ ooo, bɛɛɛ bǫ nyi wǫrẹ, bɛɛɛ bǫ mǫŋ nyi ooo, a tiri fẹyɛ n tɔwẹ gywii bamǫ.
15 M fẹraa mǫ ẹ yǫrɔwẹ bwẹẹtɔ fẹyɛ m bǫ tɔwẹ asẹŋ timaa-o gywii mǫnẹ gbaa mǫnẹ nẹ mǫnẹ te Roma maŋ-nɔ-ɔ.

16 A mǫŋ de mǫ ipeere fɛyɛ ŋ yɛrɛ tɔwɛ asɛŋ timaa bǫ lɛɛ Kristoo kuŋu si, a lɛɛ fɛyɛ, mǫ ya tɔwɛ, nɛ asɛsɛ ya kɔɔrɛ Kristoo gyi, Wuribwarɛ ɛ mǫrɔwɛ bamǫ. Yudaa awuye-o ya gyɛ ŋkpɛɛ nu amǫ. Nɛ bamǫ nɛ bǫ mǫŋ gyɛ Yudaa awuye-o a gya sɛ.
17 Asɛŋ timaa mɔ ɛ kaapǫ anɛŋ nɛ Wuribwarɛ ɛ sa a asɛsɛ kii asɛsɛ timaa mǫ̀ asɛ-ɔ nɛɛ. Ɔ tɛɛ bamǫ asɛsɛ timaa mǫ̀ akatɔ-rɔ saŋ nɛ ba gyɛ ŋkpɛɛ a bǫ bǫ kii Kristoo awuye-o. Na bamǫ a maa sɛ ba kɔɔrɛ mǫ̀ ba gyi-o, ɔ tɛɛ bamǫ asɛsɛ timaa bǫ fǫ bamǫ ŋkpa kɛɛ. Fɛyɛ anɛŋ nɛ baa kyǫrɛɛ waa abwarɛsɛŋ wǫrɛ-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ,

“Ɔkǫ nɛ ɔɔ kɔɔrɛ Wuribwarɛ gyi-o ɛ nya ŋkpa,
a lɛɛ fɛyɛ Wuribwarɛ ɛ tɛɛ mǫ̀ fɛyɛ sɛsɛ timaa.”*

Asɛsɛ pɛɛɛ a waa bɔyɛ

18 Abwarɛsɛŋ-ɔ dɛɛ bɛɛ a kaapǫ anɛŋ nɛ Wuribwarɛ, mǫ̀ nɛ ɔ bǫ sǫsǫ-ɔ, duŋ a fwii ɛbɔyɛ awaapǫ pɛɛɛ na abǫrǫkɔɔnɛpǫ pɛɛɛ nɛ bǫ de ɛkpa bɔyɛ ba tii bǫkǫ kɛbǫnu kasɛŋtiŋ-o kpa-ɔ sɛ.
19 A mǫŋ gyɛ fɛyɛ bǫ mǫŋ nyi Wuribwarɛ a kasɛŋtiŋ-o nɛɛ. A lɛɛ fɛyɛ Wuribwarɛ a kyɔ lee kamǫ bǫ kaapǫ bamǫ.
20 Nɛ bǫ bɛɛ bǫ mǫŋ de kɛtɔ nɛ ba yɛrɛ sɛ na bǫ bǫ tɔwɛ fɛyɛ bǫ mǫŋ nyi anɛŋ nɛ o du-o. A lɛɛ fɛyɛ, bamǫ a mǫŋ taarɛ ŋu Wuribwarɛ fɔŋfɔŋ gbaa ooo, harɛɛ lɛɛ saŋ nɛ Wuribwarɛ a twɛɛ kayɛ-ɔ, baa ŋu atɔ pɛɛɛ nɛ ɔɔ waa, nɛ a kaapǫ anɛŋ nɛ o du-o, na mǫ̀ kɛyaalɛŋ dabɛ nɛ kɛ bǫ-rɔ bǫ yɔ nsu pɛɛɛ-ɔ.
21 Lɛɛ saŋ-ɔ, bamǫ a nyi Wuribwarɛ-ɔ gbaa ooo, bǫ maa bu mǫ̀ kɛdabɛ. Nɛ bǫ bɛɛ bǫ maa sa mǫ̀ aŋsɛ. Nɛ ŋkee bamǫ mfɛɛrɛ mǫŋ lɛɛ waa kyɛɛkyɛɛ, nɛ bǫ mǫŋ lɛɛ ba taarɛ nu kasɛŋtiŋ-o kaasɛ.
22 Bǫ yɛ bǫ nyi asɛŋ nɛɛ, amaa bamǫ mɔ bǫ mǫŋ lɛɛ bǫ de mfɛɛrɛ nɛɛ.
23 Nɛ baa yɔwɛ kusuŋ Wuribwarɛ nɛ ɔ bǫ-rɔ nsu pɛɛɛ-ɔ na mǫ̀ kɛdabɛ. Nɛ ŋkee ba suŋ atɛtɔmǫŋta nɛ bamǫ fɔŋfɔŋ a waa, nɛ a du fɛyɛ sɛsɛ bɛɛɛ kabǫgyii bɛɛɛ kabǫ-ɔ. Amǫ-ɔ pɛɛɛ gyɛ atɔ wusɛ nɛɛ.
24 Bamǫ a du anɛŋ-ɔ sɛ-ɔ, Wuribwarɛ a yɔwɛ bamǫ asɛŋ sa bamǫ. Amǫsɛ-ɔ mbɛyɔmɔ bǫ gya bamǫ fɔŋfɔŋ ŋyǫrɔwɛ bɔyɛ sɛ nɛɛ, nɛ ba waa abɛɛ apeeresɛŋ.
25 Nɛ baa yɔwɛ kusuŋ Wuribwarɛ nɛ ɔ gyɛ kasɛŋtiŋ wuye-o, nɛ baa kɔɔrɛ kayɛba gyi. Kayɛba amǫ ɛ gyɛ fɛyɛ bǫ suŋ atɔ nɛ Wuribwarɛ a twɛɛ-ɔ yɔwɛ Wuribwarɛ nɛ ɔɔ twɛɛ amǫ-ɔ. Weetee a tiri fɛyɛ ɔtwɛɛpǫ-ɔ nya nkyǫrɔ ndɔɔ na nsu pɛɛɛ. Amɛyɛ.
26-27 M bɛɛ mǫ ɛ tɔwɛ-rɔ fɛyɛ, bamǫ a waa anɛŋ-ɔ sɛ-ɔ, Wuribwarɛ a yɔwɛ bamǫ asɛŋ sa bamǫ. Amǫsɛ-ɔ mbɛyɔmɔ ŋyǫrɔwɛ nɛ n de ipeere-o dooo si nɛ bǫ gya. A de kpa fɛyɛ anyarɛ kpa akyɛɛ, na akyɛɛ mɔ kpa anyarɛ. Amaa asɛsɛ mɔ fɛraa, ba waa apeeresɛŋ. Bamǫ akyɛɛ-ɔ ɛ yǫrɔwɛ abɛɛ bwɛɛtɔ, nɛ anyarɛ-ɔ mɔ du anɛŋ dɛɛ, harɛɛ gbaa ɔnyarɛ na mǫ̀ kǫsǫbɛɛ ɔnyarɛ i di fɛyɛ ɔkyɛɛ na ɔnyarɛ-ɔ. Wuribwarɛ i gyiiri bamǫ kɛsɛbɔ bǫ lɛɛ anɛŋ a ɛbɔyɛ amǫ sɛ.
28 M bɛɛ mǫ ɛ tɔwɛ-rɔ a n gywii mǫnɛ fɛyɛ bǫ lɛɛ anɛŋ nɛ ba kine kusure si fɛyɛ a bware fɛyɛ bǫ ŋu Wuribwarɛ a kasɛŋtiŋ-o si-o, Wuribwarɛ a yɔwɛ bamǫ asɛŋ sa bamǫ. Nɛ bǫ lɛɛ anɛŋ sɛ-ɔ, bǫ mǫŋ de mfɛɛrɛ timaa, nɛ ba waa atɔ nɛ a mǫŋ bǫ daŋ-ɔ.
29 Nɛ ba waa bǫrǫkɔɔnɛ na ɛbɔyɛ ɛwǫrɛsɛ ɛwǫrɛsɛ, nɛ bǫ de nyasɛpee. Nɛ ba ka abɛɛ kǫkwɛɛ. Nɛ ba mɔɔ abɛɛ. Nɛ ba kpa ɛkɔ. Nɛ bǫ de ayɛba na kikisi.

* **1:17** Habakɔk 2.4.

30 Nɛ bo de kasɛŋgyi na ba tɔwɛ bamo bɛɛko-ana kuŋu si asɛŋ bɔyɛ, nɛ harɛɛ
gbaa ba kisi Wuribwarɛ asɛŋ. Nɛ ba fɛɛra bamo bɛɛko-ana, nɛ ba kaapo
bamo eyɛɛ, nɛ ba kyorɔ bamo eyɛɛ. Na ba fa mfɛɛrɛ saŋ kɛmaa na bo kɛɛ
ɛbɔyɛ nɛ ba nya a bo waa bo tii ɛdɛdaa-ɔ sɛ-ɔ. Nɛ bo bɛɛ bo maa bu bamo
akowɛpo.
31 Bo moŋ lɛɛ bo nyi kɛtɔ nɛ ki bware-o. Bamo ya tɔwɛ asɛŋ, amɔ ba bɛɛ
laŋŋɛ kanɔ. Bo maa kpa ɔko asɛŋ, nɛ ba kine kɛnyarɛ kigyi, nɛ bo maa su
ɔkɛmaa sɛ.
32 Harɛɛ bamo a nyi fɛyɛ Wuribwarɛ a mbraa-ɔ yɛ bamo nɛ ba waa anɛŋ-ɔ
bware fɛyɛ bo mɔɔ bamo-ɔ gbaa ooo, bo saŋ bo maa sɛ ba waa ɛbɔyɛ amo, na
bo yɛrɛ bokɔ nɛ bamo gbaa ba waa anɛŋ-ɔ-rɔ.

2

Wuribwarɛ i gyi asɛsɛ asɛŋ nɛɛnɛɛ

1 Amo a gyɛ anɛŋ-ɔ sɛ-ɔ, ɛmɛnɛ sɛ nɛ fo i bu fo bɛɛko kɛpɔ? Fo nɛ fo a ba fo
ɛyɛɛ bo waa ɔseŋgyipo fo i bu fo bɛɛkɔ kɛpɔ-ɔ gbaa a gyi kɛpɔ, a lɛɛ fɛyɛ atɔ nɛ
fo bɛɛko-ɔ ɛ waa-ɔ dɛɛ nɛ fo gbaa fo ɛ waa.
2 Anɛ nyi fɛyɛ Wuribwarɛ fɛraa, kasɛŋtiŋ a ɛkpa-ɔ sɛ nɛ ɔ gya o gyi bamo
nɛ ba waa anɛŋ a atɔ-ɔ asɛŋ nɛɛnɛɛ.
3 Amaa fo sɛsɛ dimaadi worɛ ya gyi asɛsɛ nɛ ba waa anɛŋ a atɔ-ɔ asɛŋ, na
fo fɔŋfɔŋ mɔ ɛ waa anɛŋ a atɔ-ɔ, amɔ fo ɛ fa fɛyɛ Wuribwarɛ maa gyi fo asɛŋ
aaa?
4 Bɛɛɛ ŋkɔ fo ɛ fa fɛyɛ Wuribwarɛ a kɛdamɛnaŋsɛ-ɔ moŋ gyɛ sɛyɛ nɛɛ
ɛɛɛ? Amɔ fo maa bu anɛŋ nɛ Wuribwarɛ a nyite fo-ɔ nɛɛ ɛɛɛ? Kɛtɔ sɛ nɛ
Wuribwarɛ ɛ waa kɛdamɛnaŋsɛ-ɔ ɛ gyɛ fɛyɛ ɔ kpa a fo nu fo ɛyɛɛ nɛɛ, na fo
lɛɛ fo ɛbɔyɛ-rɔ.
5 Amaa fo i de kɛsɛbɔrɔlɛŋ, nɛ fo ɛ moŋ kyurowi fo mfɛɛrɛ, amo fɛraa fo nyi
fɛyɛ fo a waa fo ɛyɛɛ siraa fo gywii kake nɛ mɔ̀ kaduŋfwii-o ɛ lɛɛ kawu, na ɔ
bo gyi asɛsɛ asɛŋ kasɛŋtiŋ si, na o gyiiri bamo kɛsɛbɔ-ɔ nɛɛ.

6 Kake nsi amo-ɔ, “Kɛtɔ nɛ ɔkɛmaa ɛ waa-ɔ,
kɛmo nɛ Wuribwarɛ ɛ ba a ɔ bo ka mɔ̀ kokɔ.”*

7 Bokɔ nɛ ba gyi kanyite, nɛ bo maa sɛ ba waa itimaa, ba dɛɛrɛ Wuribwarɛ
fɛyɛ mɔ̀ ɛ gyɛ nɛ ɔ sa bamo kɛdabɛ na kɛnyarɛ-ɔ ɛ nya ŋkpa na kukyure nɛ
a moŋ de kɛɛ-ɔ a bo lɛɛ mɔ̀ asɛ. Anɛŋ a asɛsɛ mɔ nɛ Wuribwarɛ ɛ sa anɛŋ a
ŋkpa na kukyure-o.
8 Amaa bokɔ fɛraa de nyasɛpɛɛ, nɛ ba kine kowaa kɛtɔ nɛ ki bware-o, nɛ ba
waa ɛbɔyɛ. Wuribwarɛ duŋ i fwii bamo sɛ.
9 Ɔ baa bamo nɛ ba waa ɛbɔyɛ-ɔ asɛŋ na bamo ŋkpɔnɔ-rɔ nyɛra bamo. Mɔ̀
fɔŋfɔŋ asɛsɛ Yudaa awuye-o nɛ o gyiiri kɛsɛbɔ pwɛɛ na ɔ dɛɛ gyiiri bamo nɛ
bo moŋ gyɛ Yudaa awuye-o lee.
10 Amaa ɔ sa ɔkɛmaa nɛ ɔ waa itimaa-o kɛdabɛ na kɛnyarɛ na kayɛɛyuri.
Yudaa awuye-o nɛ ɔ sa pwɛɛ na ɔ dɛɛ sa bamo nɛ bo moŋ gyɛ Yudaa awuye-o.
11 A lɛɛ fɛyɛ Wuribwarɛ fɛraa, ɔ maa gyi asɛŋ kɛkpa sɛ.
12 Bamo nɛ Wuribwarɛ moŋ sa bamo mɔ̀ mbraa-ɔ, nɛ ba waa ɛbɔyɛ-ɔ,
Wuribwarɛ i lee bamo a ɔ lɛɛ mɔ̀ asɛ. Amaa n gyɛ mbraa amo nɛ Wuribwarɛ
ɛ ba a ɔ bo gyi bamo asɛŋ na o bu bamo kɛpɔ. Amaa Yudaa awuye nɛ

* **2:6** Kiliŋ 62.12; Aŋasɛ na akparɛ 24.12.

Wuribwaɾɛ a sa bamo mɔ̀ mbraa-ɔ mɔ, nɛ ba waa bɔyɛ-ɔ fɛraa, mbraa amo nɛ ɔ ba a ɔ bo gyi bamo asɛŋ na o bu bamo kɛpɔ.
13 N gyɛ bamo nɛ ba ba ɛsɛbɔ kpaŋkpaŋ a bo bo nu mɔ̀ mbraa-ɔ asɛŋ-ɔ nɛ Wuribwaɾɛ ɛ tɛɛ feyɛ asɛsɛ timaa. Amaa bamo nɛ bo gya mbraa-ɔ sɛ-ɔ nɛ ɔ tɛɛ fɛyɛ bo gyɛ asɛsɛ timaa.
14 Ndɛ sɛ awuye-o moŋ de Yudaa awuye a mbraa-ɔ. Amaa nɛ bamo mfɛɛrɛ ya sa bamo fɛyɛ bo waa kɛtɔ nɛ Yudaa awuye a mbraa-ɔ yɛ a bware-o, amo fɛraa, harɛɛ bamo a moŋ nyi Yudaa awuye a mbraa-ɔ gbaa ooo, kɛtɔ ɛ kaapo nɛɛ fɛyɛ mbraa amo asɛŋ bo bamo aŋu-ro.
15 Anɛŋ a asɛsɛ-ɔ kakyɛna-rɔ ɛ kaapo nɛɛ fɛyɛ Wuribwaɾɛ a kyoɾɛɛ kɛtɔ nɛ Yudaa awuye a mbraa-ɔ a tɔwɛ fɛyɛ bo waa-ɔ bo waa bamo aŋu-ro. Nɛ a sa nɛ saŋ ko bamo mfɛɛrɛ-rɔ a du bamo fɛyɛ, “Monɛ a waa nɛɛnɛɛ.” Saŋ ko mɔ nɛ ŋ kaapo bamo fɛyɛ, “Monɛ a waa ɛbɔyɛ.”
16 Amosɛ-ɔ, anɛŋ dɛɛ nɛ asɛŋ timaa nɛ mo ɛ tɔwɛ-ɔ ɛ kaapo fɛyɛ kɛtɔ ɛ waa kake nsi nɛ Wuribwaɾɛ ɛ bɔɾɔ Yeesuu Kristoo si na ɔ bo gyi kɛtɔ nɛ kɛ bo asɛsɛ pɛɛɛ mfɛɛrɛ-rɔ-ɔ asɛŋ nɛɛ.

Anɛŋ nɛ Yudaa awuye-o ɛ fo bamo fɔŋfɔŋ mbraa-ɔ

17 Amaa fo nɛ fo ɛ tɛɛ fo ɛyɛɛ fɛyɛ Yudaanyi kasɛŋtiŋ-o fɛraa nyi fɛyɛ fo ya gya Wuribwaɾɛ a mbraa-ɔ sɛ, ɔ tɛɛ fo fɛyɛ sɛsɛ timaa. Na fo ɛ kaapo fo ɛyɛɛ fɛyɛ fo gyɛ Wuribwaɾɛ sɛsɛ nɛɛ.
18 Fo nyi kɛtɔ nɛ kɛ ɛ prɛ Wuribwaɾɛ-ɔ, nɛ mɔ̀ mbraa-ɔ ɛ kaapo fo nɛ fo i lee kɛtɔ nɛ ki bware-o.
19 Fo yɛ fo gyɛ tɛnapo kayii-ro krapo nɛɛ, nɛ fo gyɛ bamo nɛ bo te kibugyii-ro-o fetiri.
20 Nɛ fo yɛ fo gyɛ bamo nɛ bo moŋ nyi sɛyɛ-ɔ ɔgyɛŋkpɛɛpo, nɛ fo gyɛ ŋyaagyi ɔkaapopo, nɛ fo yɛ kanyiasɛŋ na kasɛŋtiŋ bo monɛ mbraa nɛ monɛ a nya lɛɛ Wuribwaɾɛ asɛ-ɔ-rɔ.
21 To, fo a yɛ fo nyi kɛmo nɛ ki bware, nɛ fo gyɛ bokɔ ɔgyɛŋkpɛɛpo na ɔkaapopo-ɔ, ntɔ sɛ nɛ fo maa kaapo fo ɛyɛɛ atɔ timaa? Fo a yɛ bokɔ ma kaŋ ywii-o, fo fɔŋfɔŋ-ɔ fɛraa maa ywii aaa?
22 Fo a yɛ ɔnyaɾɛ ma waa kakyɛɛkpa, amaa fo fɔŋfɔŋ-ɔ fɛraa maa waa kakyɛɛkpa aaa? Fo i kisi ikisi kusuŋ, amaa fo fɔŋfɔŋ moŋ naa fo i ywii fo ɛ lɛɛ ikisi-ro aaa?
23 Fo ɛ kaapo fo ɛyɛɛ fɛyɛ mbraa-ɔ gyɛ fo lee nɛɛ. Amaa fo moŋ nyi fɛyɛ fo ya fo mbraa-ɔ, a kaapo nɛɛ fɛyɛ fo maa bu Wuribwaɾɛ nɛɛ ɛɛɛ?
24 Amosɛ sɛ nɛ baa kyoɾɛɛ waa abwaɾɛsɛŋ woɾɛ-ɔ-rɔ fɛyɛ,

“Bo lɛɛ anɛŋ nɛ monɛ moŋ gya Wuribwaɾɛ a mbraa-ɔ sɛ-ɔ,
ndɛ sɛ awuye ɛ tɔwɛ abusɛŋsɛŋ ba kye mo kɛnyaɾɛ-ɔ.”*

25 Fo gyɛ Yudaanyi, fo ya gya Wuribwaɾɛ a mbraa-ɔ sɛ, fo kotwɛɛtu kɛtɛŋ de fo tonɔ. Amaa bamo ya tɛŋ fo kotwɛɛtu, nɛ fo ya fo mbraa-ɔ, amo fɛraa fo kotwɛɛtu kɛtɛŋ-ɔ moŋ de tonɔ bo sa fo.
26 Amaa nɛ bamo nɛ bo moŋ tɛŋŋɛ bamo atwɛɛtu-o ya gya Wuribwaɾɛ a mbraa-ɔ sɛ, Wuribwaɾɛ ɛ tɔwɛ fɛyɛ bo du nɛɛ fɛyɛ bamo nɛ baa tɛŋŋɛ atwɛɛtu, nɛ bo gya mɔ̀ mbraa-ɔ sɛ-ɔ.

* **2:24** Isaya 52.5 (LXX); Isikiyɛl 36.22.

27 Na bamǫ nɛ bǫ mǫŋ tɛŋŋɛ bamǫ atwɛɛtu, nɛ bǫ gya mɔ̀ mbraa-ɔ sɛ-ɔ taarɛ kǫsǫ yɛrɛ na bǫ pǫrɔ fǫ Yudaanyi nɛ Wuribwarɛ a sa mɔ̀ mbraa-ɔ, nɛ baa tɛŋ fǫ kǫtwɛɛtu-o nɛ fǫ mǫŋ gya mbraa-ɔ sɛ-ɔ.
28-29 N gyɛ ɔkǫ nɛ ɔ waa akatɔ sɛ fɛyɛ ɔ gyɛ Yudaanyi-o ɛ gyɛ Yudaanyi kasɛŋtiŋ. Yudaanyi kasɛŋtiŋ ɛ gyɛ ɔkǫ nɛ oo lee ɛbɔyɛ lɛɛ mɔ̀ kakpǫnɔ-rɔ-ɔ. Wuribwarɛ asɛ fɛraa, n gyɛ kǫtwɛɛtu kɛtɛŋ fɔŋfɔŋ ɛ gyɛ kǫtwɛɛtu kɛtɛŋ-ɔ. Amaa kɛmǫ kɛtɛŋ kasɛŋtiŋ-o ɛ gyɛ ɛbɔyɛ kilee lɛɛ kakpǫnɔ-rɔ. Ntɛtɔ ɛ gyɛ nɛ aa sa nɛ amǫ-ɔ ɛ ba anɛŋ? N gyɛ Wuribwarɛ a mbraa-ɔ sɛ kɛgya ɛ gyɛ nɛ a sa nɛ amǫ-ɔ ɛ waa anɛŋ. Amǫsɛ-ɔ Wuribwarɛ a kufwiiŋɛ timaa-o ya waa ɔkǫ mfaanɛɛ, amɔ sɛsɛ-ɔ ɛ nya nkyǫrɔ a ɔ lɛɛ Wuribwarɛ asɛ. N gyɛ sɛsɛ dimaadi asɛ.

3

Ɛbɔyɛ nɛ anɛ ɛ waa na Wuribwarɛ waa anɛ damɛnaŋsɛ aaa?

1 Amǫ ɛ gyɛ anɛŋ fɛraa, ntɛtɔ kɛtɔ timaa nɛ Yudaa awuye de bǫ kyǫŋ asɛsɛ laŋgyaŋ? Bamǫ atwɛɛtu kɛtɛŋŋɛ-ɔ de bamǫ tǫnɔ aaa?
2 Kasɛŋtiŋ, Yudaa awuye-o a nya ŋyure kyǫŋ sɛsɛ kɛmaa. Kɛtɔ gyɛŋkpɛɛsɛ nɛ baa nya-ɔ ɛ gyɛ fɛyɛ Wuribwarɛ a sa nɛ baa ŋu mɔ̀ mfɛɛrɛ.
3 Amǫsɛ-ɔ, amɔ Yudaa awuye-o bǫkǫ mǫŋ bǫ-rɔ nɛ bǫ mǫŋ gya mɔ̀ kanɔ-ɔ sɛ aaa? Kasɛŋtiŋ fɛraa, bǫkǫ bǫ-rɔ. Anɛŋ sɛ-ɔ, amǫ-ɔ a kaapǫ nɛɛ fɛyɛ Wuribwarɛ maa lɛɛ waa kɛtɔ timaa nɛ ɔɔ tɔwɛ bǫ bɛya fɛyɛ ɔ waa a ɔ sa bamǫ-ɔ ɔɔɔ?
4 Daabii daa! Harɛɛ sɛsɛ kɛmaa ɛ gyɛ ɔyɛbapǫ gbaa, Wuribwarɛ fɛraa de kasɛŋtiŋ saŋ kɛmaa. Fɛyɛ anɛŋ nɛ Deefid a kyǫrɛɛ Wuribwarɛ kunu si asɛŋ waa abwarɛsɛŋ wǫrɛ-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ,

“Amǫsɛ-ɔ fǫ ya tɔwɛ fɛyɛ mǫ a waa bɔyɛ, fǫ de kasɛŋtiŋ.
Nɛ fǫ ya tɔwɛ fɛyɛ mǫ a gyi kɛpɔ, mǫ a nu kaasɛ.”*

5 Mbɛyɔmɔ, nsaŋsɛ ɔkǫ i gyiiri Wuribwarɛ ikii fɛyɛ anɛ dimaadi bǫrǫkɔɔnɛ ɛ kaapǫ damɛnaŋsɛ fɛyɛ Wuribwarɛ kpeŋ ɛ gyɛ otimaa, nɛ asɛsɛ pɛɛɛ gyɛ ɛbɔyɛ awaapǫ Wuribwarɛ asɛ. Amǫ fɛraa, ɔ yɛ, Wuribwarɛ ya kperi bamǫ ɛbɔyɛ sɛ gyiiri bamǫ kɛsɛbɔ, ɔ mǫŋ waa nɛɛnɛɛ.
6 Amaa sɛsɛ maa taarɛ a ɔ tɔwɛ anɛŋ. Nɛ Wuribwarɛ ɛ mǫŋ gyɛ otimaa nɛɛ, weetee ɛmɛnɛ sɛ nɛ ɔ taarɛ a ɔ waa na o gyi kayɛ mɔ-rɔ asɛsɛ asɛŋ nɛɛnɛɛ-ɔ nɛɛ?
7 Anɛŋ a sɛsɛ-ɔ bɛɛ ɔ tɔwɛ fɛyɛ, “Amǫ ɛ gyɛ fɛyɛ mǫ kayɛba nɛ n de-o ɛ sa nɛ ba ŋu fɛyɛ Wuribwarɛ wǫrɛ dooo ɛ gyɛ kasɛŋtiŋ wuye, nɛ ka sa nɛ ɔ nya kɛdabɛ na wuraa, nɛ ɛmɛnɛ sɛ nɛ Wuribwarɛ bɛɛ o bu mǫ kɛpɔ fɛyɛ n gyɛ ɔbɔyɛwaapǫ?
8 Amǫsɛ-ɔ nɛ ɛmɛnɛ sɛ nɛ m ma waa bɔyɛ, na asɛsɛ nya ŋu fɛyɛ Wuribwarɛ gyɛ otimaa?” Asɛsɛ kǫ bǫ-rɔ nɛ baa saarɛ mǫ pǫrɔ mǫ fɛyɛ mǫ a tɔwɛ anɛŋ a asɛŋ mɔ. Ba ba ayɛba nɛɛ. A bware fɛyɛ Wuribwarɛ gyiiri anɛŋ a asɛsɛ amǫ kɛsɛbɔ.

Sɛsɛ kɛmaa mǫŋ gyɛ otimaa

9 To, amɔ ŋ yɛ Yudaa awuye-o asɛŋ bɔ bǫkǫ lee nɛɛ bɛɛɛ? Daabii! N gyɛ anɛŋ nɛɛ, a lɛɛ fɛyɛ mǫ a kyɔ kaapǫ mǫnɛ anɛŋ nɛ ɛbɔyɛ de Yudaa awuye-o fɔŋfɔŋ na bamǫ nɛ bǫ mǫŋ gyɛ Yudaa awuye-o si kɛyaalɛŋ-ɔ.
10 Fɛyɛ anɛŋ nɛ baa kyǫrɛɛ waa abwarɛsɛŋ wǫrɛ-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ,

* **3:4** Kiliŋ 51.4 (LXX).

“Ɔkǫ mǫŋ bǫ-rɔ nɛ ɔ waa ɛkpɛyaa,
sɛsɛ kǫŋkǫ gbaa mǫŋ bǫ-rɔ.
11 Ɔkǫ mǫŋ bǫ-rɔ nɛ o nu asɛŋ kaasɛ.
Ɔkǫ mǫŋ bǫ-rɔ nɛ o buwi ɔ kpa Wuribwarɛ.
12 Bamǫ pɛɛɛ mǫŋ de kasɛŋtiŋ,
bǫrǫkɔɔnɛ na asɛŋ bɔyɛ dooo nɛ bǫ gya sɛ.
Ɔkǫ mǫŋ bǫ-rɔ nɛ ɔ waa ɛkpɛyaa,
sɛsɛ kǫŋkǫ gbaa mǫŋ bǫ-rɔ.”*
13 “Bamǫ asɛŋ tɔwɛsɛ kɛmaa gyɛ kanɔtɛŋ nɛ ka mɔɔ-ɔ.
Bamǫ nnɔ-rɔ asɛŋ nɛ bǫ de ba pɛnna bǫkǫ.”*
“Bamǫ nnɔ bǫ ya nɛɛ fɛɛ, n du nɛɛ fɛyɛ kǫwɔ abwanɔ-ɔ,
nɛ mmǫ asɛŋ tɔwɛsɛ ɛ mɔɔ, fɛyɛ kǫwɔ kɛbwɛɛ-ɔ.”*
14 “Bamǫ nnɔ ɛ lǫŋ asɛsɛ,
nɛ bǫ maa sa sɛŋsa kpɛyaa, amɔ ɛbɔyɛ.”*
15 “Bǫ bǫ saa na asɛsɛ nɛ baa gyi kɛbɛŋ-ɔ kɛmɔɔ.
16 Bamǫ ɛnarɛkpa pɛɛɛ-rɔ tɔnyɛra dooo nɛɛ.
17 Bǫ mǫŋ nyi kayɛɛyuri a ɛkpa-ɔ.”*
18 “Bǫ mǫŋ lɛɛ bǫ de Wuribwarɛ bǫ tɛɛ sɛyɛ,
nɛ bǫ mǫŋ sɛrɛ mǫ̀ anyɔ sɛ.”*

19 Mbɛyɔmɔ, anɛ a ŋu asɛŋ nɛ Wuribwarɛ a mbraa-ɔ a tɔwɛ-ɔ. M pǫrɔ bamǫ nɛ bǫ yɛ bǫ gya mmǫ sɛ-ɔ fɛyɛ baa waa ɛbɔyɛ, nɛ bǫ mǫŋ de kanɔ yayɛsɛ. Kasɛŋtiŋ si, kayɛ-rɔ pɛɛɛ ɔkǫ maa taarɛ a o lee Wuribwarɛ kanɔ fɛyɛ ɔ gya mǫ̀ mbraa-ɔ sɛ nɛɛnɛɛ.
20 Ɔkǫ ya tɔwɛ fɛyɛ, anɛŋ nɛ ɔ gya Wuribwarɛ a mbraa-ɔ sɛ-ɔ ɔ gyɛ sɛsɛ timaa, amɔ ɔ ba ayɛba nɛɛ. A lɛɛ fɛyɛ mbraa-ɔ ɛ gyɛ nɛ n sa nɛ sɛsɛ dimaadi i ŋu fɛyɛ ɔ waa bɔyɛ saŋ kɛmaa.

Kɛtɔ nɛ kɛ ɛ sa a Wuribwarɛ tɛɛ anɛ fɛyɛ asesɛ timaa-o

21 Amaa ŋkee fɛraa Wuribwarɛ a lee anɛŋ nɛ ɔ waa asɛsɛ na bǫ kii asɛsɛ timaa mǫ̀ asɛ-ɔ bǫ kaapǫ anɛ. Harɛɛ abwarɛsɛŋ a wǫrɛ-ɔ-rɔ, mǫ̀ mbraa-ɔ na akyaamɛɛ nɛ baa dɛɛ kyɛna-ɔ a tɔwɛ amǫ asɛŋ-ɔ gbaa ooo, n gyɛ mǫ̀ mbraa-ɔ nɛ o de ɔ waa amǫ-ɔ.
22-24 To, kɛtɔ nɛ Wuribwarɛ a tɔwɛ-ɔ ɛ gyɛ fɛyɛ asɛsɛ bǫkǫ mǫŋ kwɛɛ bǫkǫ-rɔ. Bamǫ pɛɛɛ gyɛ kǫkǫŋkǫ nɛɛ, a lɛɛ fɛyɛ asɛsɛ pɛɛɛ a waa bɔyɛ, nɛ bǫ mǫŋ fǫ fɛyɛ Wuribwarɛ kyǫrɔ bamǫ. Anɛŋ dɛɛ nɛ Wuribwarɛ bɛɛ ɔ yɛ sɛsɛ kǫ mǫŋ kwɛɛ, nɛ ɔkǫ kwɛɛ, a lɛɛ fɛyɛ ɔ tɛɛ ɔkɛmaa nɛ ɔ kɔɔrɛ Yeesuu Kristoo a o gyi-o fɛyɛ sɛsɛ timaa. N gyɛ atannɛ nɛ ɔɔ kɔɔrɛ bǫ lɛɛ anɛ asɛ pwɛɛ nɛ ɔɔ dɛɛ waa amǫ-ɔ. Amaa anɛŋ nɛ oo ŋu anɛ ɛwɛɛ-ɔ sɛ nɛ ɔɔ sa nɛ Yeesuu Kristoo fɔŋfɔŋ a kii ɔkǫ nɛ ɔɔ mǫrɔwɛ anɛ nɛ ɔɔ sa nɛ anɛ a nya anɛ ɛyɛɛ lɛɛ ɛbɔyɛ-rɔ-ɔ.
25-26 Kristoo Yeesuu mɔ dɛɛ nɛ Wuribwarɛ a lee sa anɛ, nɛ Kristoo a ba mǫ̀ fɔŋfɔŋ mbǫgya bǫ lɔŋŋɔ sɛsɛ na Wuribwarɛ kɛbǫŋtɔ-rɔ. Sɛsɛ ya kɔɔrɛ amǫ-ɔ gyi, a waa kusuŋ timaa a a bǫ sa mǫ̀. Wuribwarɛ a waa amǫ-ɔ nɛɛ bǫ kaapǫ fɛyɛ o gyi asɛŋ kpa sɛ nɛɛ. Dɛdaa dɛdaa-ɔ nɛ sɛsɛ a lɛɛ ɛbɔyɛ kǫwaa, nɛ oo nyite mǫ̀, nɛ mbɛyɔmɔ fɛraa ɔ yɛ bamǫ nɛ ba kɔɔrɛ Yeesuu ba gyi-o gyɛ asɛsɛ timaa-o.

---

* **3:12** Kiliŋ 14.1-3; Kiliŋ 53.1-3 (LXX). * **3:13** Kiliŋ 5.9 (LXX). * **3:13** Kiliŋ 140.3. * **3:14** Kiliŋ 10.7 (LXX). * **3:17** Isaya 59. 8; Aŋasɛ na akparɛ 1.16. * **3:18** Kiliŋ 36.1.

27-28 Amǫ a gyɛ anɛŋ-ɔ sɛ-ɔ, anɛ de kɛtɔ nɛ anɛ ɛ kaapǫ eyɛɛ kɛmǫ sɛ-ɔ ɔɔɔ? Daabii! Amaa anɛ a gya Wuribwarɛ a mbraa-ɔ pɛɛɛ sɛ nɛɛnɛɛ nɛɛ-ɔ, weetee anɛ de kɛtɔ kǫ a anɛ kaapǫ eyɛɛ kɛmǫ sɛ. Amaa kɛtɔ nɛ Wuribwarɛ ɛ tɔwɛ mbɛyɔmɔ-ɔ ɛ gyɛ fɛyɛ anɛ kɔɔrɛ Kristoo gyi. A lɛɛ fɛyɛ ɔ maa tɛɛ anɛ fɛyɛ asɛsɛ timaa bǫ lɛɛ anɛŋ nɛ anɛ gya mǫ̀ mbraa-ɔ sɛ-ɔ sɛ. Amaa ɔ tɛɛ anɛ fɛyɛ asɛsɛ timaa bǫ lɛɛ anɛŋ nɛ anɛ ɛ kɔɔrɛ Kristoo anɛ i gyi-o si nɛɛ.

29-30 Amɔ Yudaa awuye wǫrɛ asɛŋ i tiri mǫ̀ aaa? Ndɛ sɛ awuye-o asɛŋ mǫŋ tiri mǫ̀ aaa? Kaseŋtiŋ si fɛraa, Wuribwarɛ kǫŋkǫ ɛ bǫ-rɔ, nɛ ɔ bǫ-rɔ sa asɛsɛ pɛɛɛ, harɛɛ bamǫ a gyɛ Yudaa awuye, asɛsɛ nɛ ba tɛŋŋɛ bamǫ atwɛɛtu-o, bɛɛɛ ndɛ sɛ awuye, asɛsɛ nɛ bǫ maa tɛŋŋɛ-ɔ ooo. Ɔkɛmaa mɔ asɛŋ tɛɛ a tiri Wuribwarɛ-ɔ sɛ-ɔ, ɔ yɛ ɔkɛmaa mɔ nɛ ɔ tɛɛ ɔ kɔɔrɛ Kristoo o gyi-o gyɛ sɛsɛ timaa nɛɛ.

31 Amɔ Yeesuu kǫkɔɔrɛgyi mɔ yɛ anɛ ma lɛɛ gya Wuribwarɛ a mbraa-ɔ sɛ nɛɛ ɛɛɛ? Daabii! Anɛ saŋ anɛ ɛ tɔwɛ fɛyɛ mǫ̀ mbraa-ɔ bware.

4

Abraham a kɔɔrɛ Wuribwarɛ gyi-o, ɔɔ tɛɛ mǫ̀ feyɛ sɛsɛ timaa

1 To, mǫn' sa a anɛ dɛɛrɛ Abraham nɛ ɔ gyɛ Yudaa awuye kɛnana-rɔ ɔbrɛsɛ-ɔ kuŋu si asɛŋ.

2 Amǫ ɛ gyɛ kaseŋtiŋ fɛyɛ sɛsɛ ɛ taarɛ a ɔ kaapǫ mǫ̀ eyɛɛ bǫ lɛɛ mǫ̀ asuŋ timaa si, amǫ fɛraa Abraham a dɛɛ nya kǫtɔkǫ nɛ ɔ yɛrɛ sɛ na ɔ bǫ kaapǫ mǫ̀ eyɛɛ-ɔ. Amaa Abraham mǫŋ nya anɛŋ Wuribwarɛ akatɔ-rɔ.

3 Mǫnɛ ya dɛɛrɛ abwarɛsɛŋ wǫrɛ-ɔ-rɔ, mǫnɛ i ŋu baa kyǫrɛɛ waa mǫ̀-rɔ fɛyɛ,

“Abram a kɔɔrɛ Wuribwarɛ a asɛŋ-ɔ gyi-o si-o,
Wuribwarɛ a kɔɔrɛ mǫ̀ waa-rɔ fɛyɛ ɔ gyɛ sɛsɛ timaa.”*

4 Mbɛyɔmɔ, sɛsɛ ya waa kusuŋ, nɛ mǫ̀ ya nya atannɛ, a mǫŋ gyɛ fɛyɛ baa ke mǫ̀ nɛɛ. A gyɛ mǫ̀ kusuŋ-o kakɔka nɛɛ.

5 Amaa Wuribwarɛ ɛ taarɛ a ɔ sa abɔyɛwaapǫ kɛbɛŋ. Amǫsɛ-ɔ ɔkɛmaa nɛ mǫ̀ ɛ mǫŋ taa mǫ̀ eyɛɛ bǫ dɔŋŋɔ mǫ̀ asuŋ timaa-o si, nɛ mǫ̀ ya taa mǫ̀ eyɛɛ bǫ dɔŋŋɔ mǫ̀, Wuribwarɛ, kǫkɔɔrɛgyi-o si fɛraa, Wuribwarɛ ɛ tɔwɛ fɛyɛ anɛŋ nɛ ɔɔ kɔɔrɛ mǫ̀ gyi-o si-o, ɔ gyɛ sɛsɛ timaa.

6 Anɛŋ dɛɛ nɛ anɛ ɔdɛdaapǫ Owure Deefid gbaa a kyǫrɛɛ fɛyɛ ɔkɛmaa nɛ mǫ̀ ya kɔɔrɛ Wuribwarɛ gyi, Wuribwarɛ ɛ tɛɛ mǫ̀ fɛyɛ sɛsɛ timaa na O-de-ŋyure, na sɛsɛ-ɔ mǫŋ taarɛ kaapǫ fɛyɛ ɔɔ waa kusuŋ timaa kɛmaa bǫ nya anɛŋ a kɛnyarɛ-ɔ. Ɔ yɛ,

7 “Ɔkǫ nɛ Wuribwarɛ a yɔwɛ mǫ̀ ɛbɔyɛ
bǫ ke mǫ̀-ɔ akatɔ i gyi fɛɛ.
Ɔkǫ nɛ mǫ̀ nyaŋpɛ i buŋ mǫ̀ bǫrǫkɔɔnɛ
nɛ ɔɔ waa-ɔ sɛ-ɔ de ŋyure.
8 A waa kɔnɛ a bǫ sa sɛsɛ
nɛ Wuribwarɛ maa bise mǫ̀ ɛbɔyɛ sɛ nyaŋɛ kǫ-ɔ.”*

9 Mbɛyɔmɔ, amɔ bamǫ nɛ baa tɛŋŋɛ bamǫ atwɛɛtu-o, a kaapǫ fɛyɛ anɛ Yudaa awuye-o wǫrɛ ɛ gyɛ nɛ ba nya anɛŋ a ŋyure-o? Daabii! Bamǫ nɛ bǫ mǫŋ tɛŋŋɛ-ɔ pɛɛɛ tii si. A lɛɛ fɛyɛ mǫ a kyɔ tɔwɛ fɛyɛ, bǫ lɛɛ anɛŋ nɛ Abraham

* **4:3** Kɛlɛɛkaasɛ 15.6. * **4:8** Kiliŋ 32.2.

a kɔɔrɛ Wuribwarɛ gyi-o si nɛ Wuribwarɛ a kɔɔrɛ mɔ̀ waa-rɔ tɛɛ mɔ̀ fɛyɛ sɛsɛ timaa.
10 Abraham a tɛŋ mɔ̀ kɔtwɛɛtu-o kamɛɛ, nɛ Wuribwarɛ yɛ ɔ gyɛ sɛsɛ timaa, bɛɛɛ mɔ̀ a mɔŋ tɛɛ tɛŋ-ɔ nɛɛ ɛɛɛ? Mɔ̀ a mɔŋ tɛɛ tɛŋ-ɔ nɛɛ. Wuribwarɛ yɛ ɔ gyɛ sɛsɛ timaa pwɛɛ.
11 Nɛ Wuribwarɛ a tɔwɛ gywii mɔ̀ fɛyɛ ɔ tɛŋ mɔ̀ kɔtwɛɛtu bɔ kaapɔ fɛyɛ ɔɔ kyɔ kɔɔrɛ Wuribwarɛ gyi. Wuribwarɛ a waa amɔ-ɔ nɛɛ na Abraham nya kii bamɔ nɛ bɔ mɔŋ tɛŋŋɛ atwɛɛtu-o gbaa bamɔ ɔgyɛŋkpɛɛpɔ. Harɛɛ bamɔ a mɔŋ tɛŋŋɛ bamɔ atwɛɛtu-o gbaa ooo, ba kɔɔrɛ Wuribwarɛ ba gyi, amɔsɛ-ɔ nɛ Wuribwarɛ ɛ tɛɛ bamɔ ɛ asɛsɛ timaa.
12 Anɛŋ dɛɛ nɛ ɔ gyɛ bɔkɔ nɛ baa tɛŋŋɛ bamɔ atwɛɛtu-o ɔgyɛŋkpɛɛpɔ. Bamɔ nɛ ba kɔtɛ anɛŋ nɛ Abraham a gya Wuribwarɛ sɛ, nɛ ɔɔ kɔɔrɛ gyi pwɛɛ nɛ ɔɔ dɛɛ tɛŋ mɔ̀ kɔtwɛɛtu-o gbaa ɛ taarɛ a bɔ tɛɛ Abraham fɛyɛ bamɔ ɔgyɛŋkpɛɛpɔ.
13 N gyɛ Wuribwarɛ a mbraa-ɔ nɛ Abraham a gya sɛ-ɔ sɛ nɛ Wuribwarɛ a tɔwɛ bɔ bɛya fɛyɛ ɔ taa kayɛ pɛɛɛ a ɔ bɔ sa mɔ̀ aa mɔ̀ ananagyi. Amaa aa lɛɛ anɛŋ nɛ ɔɔ kɔɔrɛ Wuribwarɛ gyi-o si. Mfaanɛɛ sɛ nɛ Wuribwarɛ a tɔwɛ fɛyɛ ɔ gyɛ sɛsɛ timaa.
14 Amɔ ɛ gyɛ kasɛŋtiŋ fɛyɛ bamɔ nɛ bɔ gya mɔ̀ mbraa-ɔ sɛ-ɔ nɛ Wuribwarɛ ɛ taa kayɛ a ɔ sa, amɔ fɛraa anɛ kɔkɔɔrɛ Wuribwarɛ gyi-o mɔŋ de sɛyɛ bɔ sa anɛ. Nɛ a bɛɛ a kaapɔ fɛyɛ Wuribwarɛ a kyurowi kɛtɔ nɛ ɔ yɛ ɔ sa Abraham-ɔ.
15 Bɔ lɛɛ fɛyɛ kɛtɔ kɔŋkɔ nɛ Wuribwarɛ a mbraa-ɔ a tɔwɛ bɔ bɛya-ɔ ɛ gyɛ fɛyɛ Wuribwarɛ i gyiiri ɛbɔyɛ awaapɔ kɛsɛbɔ. Amaa mbraa ɛ mɔŋ bɔ-rɔ, a kaapɔ fɛyɛ ɔkɔ mɔ mɔŋ gyɛ mbraa okyepɔ.
16 Kɛtɔ nɛ mɔ ɛ tɔwɛ-ɔ ɛ gyɛ fɛyɛ Wuribwarɛ a tɔwɛ bɔ bɛya fɛyɛ ɔ tɛɛ asɛsɛ fɛyɛ asɛsɛ timaa fɛyɛ anɛŋ nɛ ɔkɔ i ŋu ɔkɔ ɛwɛɛ ke mɔ̀ kɔtɔkɔ-ɔ. Amaa a tiri fɛyɛ asɛsɛ kɔɔrɛ Wuribwarɛ gyi pwɛɛ na ɔ dɛɛ tɛɛ bamɔ fɛyɛ asɛsɛ timaa. Asɛsɛ mɔ asɛŋ nɛ mɔ ɛ tɔwɛ-ɔ nɛɛ? Bamɔ nɛ ba kasɛ Abraham-rɔ-ɔ nɛ n de. Yudaa awuye nɛ bɔ de mbraa nɛ Wuribwarɛ a sa bamɔ-ɔ na bamɔ nɛ ba kɔɔrɛ Wuribwarɛ ba gyi fɛyɛ anɛŋ nɛ Abraham a kɔɔrɛ gyi-o nɛ n de. A lɛɛ fɛyɛ Abraham ɛ gyɛ bamɔ pɛɛɛ ɔgyɛŋkpɛɛpɔ. Kasɛŋtiŋ, a du nɛɛ fɛyɛ mɔ̀ a gyɛ bamɔ pɛɛɛ bamɔ sɛ-ɔ.
17 Fɛyɛ anɛŋ nɛ baa kyɔrɛɛ waa abwarɛsɛŋ wɔrɛ-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ,

“Wuribwarɛ yɛ,
Mɔ ɛ sa na fɔ kii ɛswɛɛrɛ bwɛɛtɔ sɛ awuye bamɔ sɛ.”*

Wuribwarɛ asɛ fɛraa, Abraham ɛ gyɛ anɛ sɛ, a lɛɛ fɛyɛ ɔɔ kɔɔrɛ Wuribwarɛ gyi, Wuribwarɛ nɛ ɔ sa bamɔ nɛ ba wu-o ŋkpa-ɔ, nɛ ɔ tɔwɛ atɔ nɛ a kaa a waa-ɔ fɛyɛ amɔ a kyɔ waa-ɔ.
18 Harɛɛ tɛmaa fɛyɛ ɔ kɔwɛ kayaagyi a lɔwɛ-ɔ gbaa ooo, Abraham mɔŋ yɔwɛ ɛyɛɛ-rɔ fɛyɛ ɔ maa kɔwɛ gyi. Nɛ bɔ lɛɛ anɛŋ sɛ-ɔ, nɛ oo kii ɛswɛɛrɛ bwɛɛtɔ sɛ awuye bamɔ sɛ, fɛyɛ anɛŋ dɛɛ nɛ Wuribwarɛ a kyɔ tɔwɛ bɔ bɛya fɛyɛ,

“Dɛɛrɛ sɔsɔ na fɔ karɛ akyɛɛ-ɛ-kpa-agyi-o.
Anɛŋ nɛ fɔ ananagyi ɛ waa kɔkyɔ-ɔ nɛɛ.”*

19 Abraham a ŋu fɛyɛ oo gyi waa nsu kɛlafa, nɛ ɔɔ bɛrɛ bwɛɛtɔ. Nɛ ɔɔ bɛɛ ŋu saŋ amɔ fɛyɛ mɔ̀ ka Sara mɔ a waa kɛkyɛɛbrɛsɛ na ɔ mɔŋ tɛɛ kɔwɛ. Amaa amɔ pɛɛɛ gbaa ooo ɔ mɔŋ yɔwɛ mɔ̀ kɔkɔɔrɛgyi-o-ro.

* **4:17** Kɛlɛɛkaasɛ 17.5. * **4:18** Kɛlɛɛkaasɛ 15.5.

20 Ɔɔ yɛrɛ kɛyaa kɔŋkɔ kɔɔrɛ gyi fɛyɛ Wuribwarɛ ɛ waa kɛtɔ nɛ ɔɔ tɔwɛ bɔ bɛya fɛyɛ ɔ waa a ɔ sa mɔ̀-ɔ. Saŋ amɔ gbaa nɛ mɔ̀ kɔkɔɔregyi-o a tii si-o nɛɛ. Mɔ̀ kɔkɔɔregyi-o a waa lɛŋ-ɔ sɛ-ɔ, nɛ ɔɔ mɛraa sɛ kyɔrɔ Wuribwarɛ na mɔ̀ kɛdabɛ-ɔ.
21 Ɔɔ kɔɔrɛ gyi lɔwɛ pɛɛɛ fɛyɛ Wuribwarɛ de ɛlɛŋ nɛ ɔ taarɛ a ɔ waa kɛtɔ nɛ ɔɔ tɔwɛ bɔ bɛya fɛyɛ ɔ waa-ɔ.
22 Mfaanɛɛ sɛ nɛ baa kyɔrɛɛ waa abwarɛsɛŋ wɔrɛ-ɔ-rɔ fɛyɛ, “Wuribwarɛ a kɔɔrɛ mɔ̀ waa-rɔ fɛyɛ ɔ gyɛ sɛsɛ timaa.”
23-24 To, mbɛyɔmɔ, n gyɛ Abraham wɔrɛ nɛ baa kyɔrɛɛ asɛŋ amɔ bɔ sa. Amaa baa kyɔrɛɛ bɔ bɛya sa anɛ gbaa anɛ nɛɛ. A lɛɛ fɛyɛ anɛ gbaa anɛ ya kɔɔrɛ Wuribwarɛ na anɛŋ nɛ oo kyiŋŋi anɛ nyaŋpɛ Yeesuu Kristoo lɛɛ lowi-ro-o gyi, ɔ tɔwɛ fɛyɛ anɛ gbaa anɛ gyɛ asɛsɛ timaa.
25 Wuribwarɛ a sa kpa fɛyɛ bɔ mɔɔ mɔ̀ na ɔ kpɛɛ anɛ ɛbɔyɛ bɔ twɛɛ. Nɛ oo kyiŋŋi mɔ̀ lɛɛ lowi-ro na ɔ nya tɛɛ anɛ fɛyɛ asɛsɛ timaa.

5

Wuribwarɛ a tɛɛ anɛ fɛyɛ asɛsɛ timaa-o si-o, kayɛɛyuri bɔ anɛ aa mɔ̀ kɛbɔŋtɔ-rɔ

1 Anɛŋ nɛ anɛ ɛ kɔɔrɛ anɛ nyaŋpɛ Kristoo anɛ i gyi-o si nɛ Wuribwarɛ a tɛɛ anɛ fɛyɛ asɛsɛ timaa. Amɔsɛ sɛ-ɔ nɛ anɛ nyaŋpɛ a baa kayɛɛyuri anɛ aa Wuribwarɛ kɛbɔŋtɔ-rɔ.
2 Anɛŋ nɛ anɛ a kɔɔrɛ Yeesuu Kristoo gyi-o si, nɛ anɛ a bɔ ŋu ŋyure mɔ nɛ ɔɔ sa anɛ-ɔ. Nɛ mbɛyɔmɔ anɛ akatɔ a gyi anɛ ɛ dɛɛrɛ akatɔ-rɔ anɛ gywii saŋ nɛ anɛ ɛ nya kɛdabɛ na wuraa mɔ̀ asɛ-ɔ.
3 Anɛ a ŋu asɛŋ mbɛyɔmɔ bɔ lɛɛ anɛŋ nɛ anɛ a kɔɔrɛ Kristoo gyi-o gbaa ooo, mɔn' sa a anɛ akatɔ gyi. A lɛɛ fɛyɛ anɛ nyi fɛyɛ awɔrɛfɔɔ nɛ anɛ i gyi-o ɛ gyɛ nɛ a sa nɛ anɛ ɛ nya kanyite.
4 Nɛ anɛ i de kanyite, amɔ a kaapɔ nɛɛ fɛyɛ anɛ de daa timaa. Nɛ anɛ i de daa timaa, amɔ anɛ ɛ nya tɛmaa fɛyɛ anɛ ɛ nya kɛdabɛ mɔ̀ asɛ.
5 Anɛ i de tɛmaa fɛraa, ipeere maa gyi anɛ fɛyɛ anɛ a kɔɔrɛ mɔ̀ gyi. A lɛɛ fɛyɛ Wuribwarɛ a kufwiiŋe timaa nɛ ɔɔ sa anɛ-ɔ a sa nɛ anɛ a ŋu kɛkpa dɛmaŋtɛ nɛ ɔ kpa anɛ-ɔ.
6 To, mɔnɛ a ŋu aaa? Wuribwarɛ a kpa anɛ harɛɛ saŋ nɛ anɛ mɔŋ taarɛ yɔwɛ ɛbɔyɛ kɔwaa-ɔ. Amaa mɔ̀ a fa fɛyɛ saŋ a fɔ-ɔ, nɛ oo suŋ Kristoo fɛyɛ ɔ bɔ wu sa abɔyɛwaapɔ.
7 Ɔkɔ kuwu sa sɛsɛ timaa bɔ lɛŋ fɛɛ. Amaa nsaŋsɛ ɔkɔ fɛraa ɛ taarɛ a o wu sa anɛŋ a sɛsɛ-ɔ.
8 Amaa Wuribwarɛ a kaapɔ anɛŋ nɛ ɔ kpa anɛ asɛŋ bwɛɛtɔ-ɔ, a lɛɛ fɛyɛ ɔɔ sa nɛ Yeesuu a bɔ wu sa anɛ saŋ nɛ anɛ gyɛ abɔyɛwaapɔ-ɔ.
9 Yeesuu a wu, nɛ mɔ̀ mbɔgya a wɛɛ swɛɛrɛ-ɔ sɛ-ɔ, nɛ Wuribwarɛ a tɛɛ anɛ fɛyɛ asɛsɛ timaa. Yeesuu a waa amɔ-ɔ sɛ-ɔ, amɔ kukuŋ fɛraa nɛ ɔ maa taarɛ a o kuŋ anɛ na Wuribwarɛ duŋ maa fwii anɛ sɛ aaa?
10 Saŋ-ɔ anɛ aa Wuribwarɛ kɛbɔŋtɔ-rɔ a tɛŋ-nɔ. Amaa Wuribwarɛ fɔŋfɔŋ a sa nɛ mɔ̀ gyi Kristoo lowi nɛ oo wu-o a lɔŋŋɔ anɛ aa Wuribwarɛ kɛbɔŋtɔ-rɔ. Mbɛyɔmɔ anɛ aa Wuribwarɛ a bɛɛ waa kanɔ-ɔ sɛ-ɔ, Kristoo kakyɛna nɛ o te-o ɛ sa nɛ Wuribwarɛ ɛ mɔrɔwɛ anɛ ɔ lɔwɛ.
11 Kɛtɔ nɛ kɛ bɛɛ ki tii si-o ɛ gyɛ fɛyɛ anɛ nyaŋpɛ Yeesuu Kristoo a sa nɛ anɛ akatɔ a gyi Wuribwarɛ asɛ, bɔ lɛɛ anɛŋ nɛ ɔɔ lɔŋŋɔ anɛ aa Wuribwarɛ kɛbɔŋtɔ-rɔ-ɔ sɛ.

Anɛŋ nɛ Adam kwɛɛ, nɛ Yeesuu Kristoo mɔ kwɛɛ-ɔ

12 To, sɛsɛ kɔŋkɔ nɛ ba tɛɛ mɔ̀ ɛ Adam-ɔ sɛ nɛ bɔyɛ a yɛrɛ bɔ ba kayɛ-rɔ. Anɛŋ sɛ-ɔ lowi mɔ a bɛɛ ba. Bɔ lɛɛ anɛŋ nɛ Adam a waa bɔyɛ-ɔ sɛ, sɛsɛ dimaadi ɛ waa bɔyɛ. Nɛ bɔ lɛɛ amɔ sɛ-ɔ, ɔkɛmaa i wu.

13 Asɛsɛ ɛ waa ɛbɔyɛ kayɛ mɔ-rɔ pwɛɛ nɛ Wuribwarɛ a dɛɛ sa Yudaa awuye mɔ̀ mbraa-ɔ. Amaa pwɛɛ nɛ baa dɛɛ nya mbraa amɔ-ɔ, ɔkɔ maa taarɛ a ɔ tɔwɛ saŋ amɔ fɛyɛ ɔkɔ fɛraa gyɛ mbraa okyepɔ.

14 Amɔ-ɔ pɛɛɛ gbaa, lowi de asɛsɛ sɛ kɛyaalɛŋ lɛɛ Adam mbɛɛ sɛ bɔ fɔ saŋ nɛ Mosis a nya Wuribwarɛ a mbraa-ɔ sa Yudaa awuye-o. Adam a fɔ mbraa kɔŋkɔ nɛ Wuribwarɛ a sa mɔ̀-ɔ. Asɛsɛ nɛ baa ba kamɛɛ-rɔ-ɔ mɔŋ nya mbraa kɔ lɛɛ Wuribwarɛ fɔŋfɔŋ asɛ. Amɔ-ɔ pɛɛɛ gbaa baa waa bɔyɛ, nɛ anɛŋ sɛ-ɔ lowi de bamɔ sɛ kɛyaalɛŋ. Ɛkpa kɔ sɛ-ɔ Adam kwɛɛ, nɛ ɛkpa kɔ sɛ mɔ-ɔ, o du nɛɛ fɛyɛ mɔ̀ nɛ ɔ ba-ɔ. Mɔ̀ nɛ ɔ ba-ɔ mɔ ɛ gyɛ Kristoo.

15 Mbɛyɔmɔ, Wuribwarɛ kɛtɛɛ anɛ fɛyɛ asɛsɛ timaa-o ɛ waa atɔ dabɛ a kyɔ kɛtɔ nɛ Adam a bɔyɛ-ɔ a sa nɛ kaa ba-ɔ. Anɛŋ nɛ sɛsɛ kɔŋkɔ a waa bɔyɛ-ɔ sɛ-ɔ, asɛsɛ bwɛɛtɔ a wu. Amaa anɛŋ nɛ sɛsɛ kɔŋkɔ, Yeesuu Kristoo, a wu-o si-o, asɛsɛ bwɛɛtɔ a nya ŋyure. Wuribwarɛ a ŋu asɛsɛ bwɛɛtɔ ɛwɛɛ, nɛ ɔɔ tɛɛ bamɔ fɛyɛ asɛsɛ timaa.

16 Mɔn' bɛɛ ŋu fɛyɛ kɛtɔ nɛ Adam a waa-ɔ na kɛtɔ nɛ Kristoo a waa-ɔ kwɛɛ. Sɛsɛ kɔŋkɔ a waa bɔyɛ luwi kɔŋkɔ, nɛ Wuribwarɛ a bu mɔ̀ kɛpɔ. Amaa mbɛyɔmɔ fɛraa, harɛɛ asɛsɛ bwɛɛtɔ a waa bɔyɛ bwɛɛtɔ gbaa ooo, Wuribwarɛ a sa bamɔ kɛbɛŋ.

17 Bɔ lɛɛ Adam a bɔyɛ kɔŋkɔ mɔ sɛ bɛɛ, lowi a nya sɛsɛ sɛ kɛyaalɛŋ. Amaa bɔ lɛɛ lowi nɛ sɛsɛ kɔŋkɔ amɔ Kristoo a wu-o si, bamɔ nɛ Wuribwarɛ a ŋu bamɔ ɛwɛɛ bwɛɛtɔ, nɛ ɔ yɛ bɔ gyɛ asɛsɛ timaa-o, pɛɛɛ i gyi kuwure kɛbaŋsɛ bamɔ kakyɛna pɔpwɛɛ-ɔ-rɔ.

18 Katiŋ-o ɛ gyɛ fɛyɛ, bɔ lɛɛ sɛsɛ kɔŋkɔ bɔyɛ kɔŋkɔ nɛ ɔɔ waa-ɔ sɛ-ɔ, Wuribwarɛ a bu asɛsɛ pɛɛɛ kɛpɔ. Amaa bɔ lɛɛ Yeesuu Kristoo fɛraa kɛtɔ timaa kɔŋkɔ dabɛ nɛ ɔɔ waa-ɔ sɛ-ɔ, mɔ̀ kuwu sa anɛ-ɔ nɛ mɔ ɛ kaapɔ, ɔkɛmaa a nya kpa fɛyɛ Wuribwarɛ sa mɔ̀ ŋkpa na kukyure nɛ a mɔŋ de kɛɛ-ɔ na ɔ tɛɛ mɔ̀ fɛyɛ sɛsɛ timaa.

19 Sɛsɛ kɔŋkɔ kɛ-mɔŋ-bu Wuribwarɛ a sa nɛ asɛsɛ bwɛɛtɔ a kii abɔyɛwaapɔ-ɔ, amaa sɛsɛ kɔŋkɔ mɔ kibu Wuribwarɛ a sa asɛsɛ bwɛɛtɔ a kii asɛsɛ timaa Wuribwarɛ asɛ.

20 Kɛtɔ sɛ nɛ Wuribwarɛ a sa mɔ̀ asɛsɛ mɔ̀ mbraa-ɔ ɛ gyɛ fɛyɛ ɔ kpa nɛɛ fɛyɛ bɔ nya ŋu anɛŋ nɛ bamɔ ɛbɔyɛ kyɔ-ɔ. Amaa bamɔ nɛ baa ŋu anɛŋ nɛ bamɔ ɛbɔyɛ kyɔ bwɛɛtɔ, nɛ baa nu bamɔ ɛyɛɛ-ɔ, Wuribwarɛ i ŋu bamɔ ɛwɛɛ bwɛɛtɔ.

21 To, ŋkee fɛraa anɛ a ŋu fɛyɛ ɛbɔyɛ a nya kɛyaalɛŋ asɛsɛ sɛ-ɔ sɛ nɛ ba wu. Amaa bɔ lɛɛ anɛŋ nɛ Wuribwarɛ a ŋu asɛsɛ ɛwɛɛ-ɔ sɛ mɔ-ɔ, ɔ tɛɛ bamɔ fɛyɛ asɛsɛ timaa. Nɛ ɔ bɔ anɛ nyaŋpɛ Yeesuu Kristoo si ɔ sa anɛ ŋkpa na kukyure nɛ a mɔŋ de kɛɛ-ɔ.

6

Bɔyɛ mɔŋ lɛɛ o de anɛ sɛ kɛyaalɛŋ

1 To, amɔ ŋ yɛ anɛ bɛɛ kya sɛ waa bɔyɛ nɛɛ, na Wuribwarɛ dɛɛ ŋu anɛ ɛwɛɛ anɛŋ bɔ yɔ aaa?

2 Daabii! A mɔŋ gyɛ anɛŋ! Bɔyɛ a tɛɛ ɔ mɔŋ lɛɛ o de anɛ sɛ kɛyaalɛŋ-ɔ, aa waa nɛɛ fɛyɛ bɔyɛ a wu-o, nɛ ŋkee ɛmɛnɛ sɛ nɛ anɛ ɛ taarɛ a anɛ bɛɛ kya sɛ dɛɛ waa ɛbɔyɛ anɛ kakyɛna-rɔ?

3 Mɔnɛ mɔŋ nyi fɛyɛ bamɔ ya bɔ anɛ asuu, nɛ anɛ ya tii Kristoo a kɔkɔwɛbɛɛ-ɔ sɛ, amɔ anɛ aa mɔ̀ a kii asɛsɛ kɔŋkɔ nɛɛ ɛɛɛ?

4 Bamǫ ya bɔ anɛ asuu, a du nɛɛ fɛyɛ anɛ a wu, nɛ baa pure anɛ-ɔ, fɛyɛ anɛŋ nɛ Kristoo a wu, nɛ baa pure mǫ̀-ɔ. Nɛ a bɛɛ a du nɛɛ fɛyɛ anɛ a kyiŋŋi lɛɛ lowi-ro, nɛ anɛ te kakyɛna pǫpwɛɛ-ɔ, fɛyɛ anɛŋ nɛ anɛ sɛ Wuribwarɛ a ba mǫ̀ kɛyaalɛŋ na kɛdabɛ bǫ kyiŋŋi Kristoo lɛɛ lowi-ro-o.

5 Anɛ aa mǫ̀ a tɛɛ kii asɛsɛ kǫŋkǫ mǫ̀ lowi-ro-o si-o, anɛ aa mǫ̀ i kii asɛsɛ kǫŋkǫ mǫ̀ kuwu kyiŋŋi lɛɛ lowi-ro-o-ro.

6 Anɛ bɛɛ anɛ nyi fɛyɛ a du nɛɛ fɛyɛ bamǫ a da anɛ bǫ mɛra Kristoo a kiyii kparɛ-abɛɛ-rɔ sɛ-ɔ na bǫ nya kpɛɛ anɛ kuŋu si ɛbɔyɛ bǫ twɛɛ, na anɛ nya lee anɛ eyɛɛ lɛɛ ɛbɔyɛ-rɔ.

7 Bɔyɛ du nɛɛ fɛyɛ anɛŋ nɛ nyaŋpɛ de mǫ̀ kɛnya kɛyaalɛŋ-ɔ. Amaa lowi i lee kɛnya-ɔ, mǫ̀ nyaŋpɛ mǫŋ lɛɛ o de mǫ̀ sɛ kɛyaalɛŋ.

8 Amǫ a tɛɛ a du fɛyɛ anɛ a wu lowi kǫŋkǫ nɛ Kristoo a wu-o si-o, anɛ ɛ kɔɔrɛ anɛ i gyi fɛyɛ anɛ aa mǫ̀ dɛɛ ɛ gyɛ nɛ anɛ ɛ kyɛna.

9 Anɛ nyi fɛyɛ Wuribwarɛ a tɛɛ kyiŋŋi Kristoo lɛɛ lowi-ro-o si-o, Kristoo maa lɛɛ wu. Lowi mǫŋ lɛɛ o de mǫ̀ sɛ kɛyaalɛŋ.

10 Amǫsɛ-ɔ, Kristoo a wu-o si-o, ɔɔ kɔ bɔyɛ gyi si lǫwɛ. Amaa mbɛyɔmɔ mǫ̀ a kyiŋŋi lɛɛ lowi-ro-o, ɔɔ nya mǫ̀ ɛyɛɛ na o suŋ sa Wuribwarɛ sǫsǫ.

11 Anɛŋ dɛɛ nɛ mǫnɛ gbaa mǫn' ŋu fɛyɛ mǫnɛ a kɔ gyi bɔyɛ sɛ lǫwɛ, nɛ oo kii kɛtɔ wusɛ. Nɛ mbɛyɔmɔ fɛraa mǫnɛ bɔ Kristoo Yeesuu si mǫnɛ i suŋ mǫnɛ ɛ sa Wuribwarɛ. Amaa Wuribwarɛ sɛ kɛgya fɛraa, mǫn' fa kɛmǫ fɛyɛ kɛ gyɛ kɛtɔ nɛ kɛ mǫŋ wu, nɛ kɛ gyɛ kɛtɔ timaa-o, bǫ lɛɛ fɛyɛ mǫnɛ gyɛ Kristoo kǫkǫwɛbɛɛ-rɔ asɛsɛ nɛɛ.

12 Mǫnɛ ma sa a ɛbɔyɛ kɔɔrɛ mǫnɛ aŋu, na a sa a mǫn' gya atɔ bɔyɛ nɛ mǫnɛ ɛ kpa-ɔ sɛ.

13 Mǫnɛ ma ba mǫnɛ ŋyǫwɔrɛ tǫŋ kɛmaa bǫ waa ɛbɔyɛ. Mǫnɛ a tɛɛ mǫnɛ du fɛyɛ asɛsɛ nɛ Wuribwarɛ a kyiŋŋi lɛɛ lowi-ro ba ŋkpa-rɔ-ɔ sɛ-ɔ, mǫn' taa mǫnɛ ɛyɛɛ sa Wuribwarɛ, na mǫn' ba mǫnɛ ɛyɛɛ bǫ suŋ asuŋ timaa sa mǫ̀.

14 Bɔyɛ mǫŋ lɛɛ ɔ gyɛ mǫnɛ nyaŋpɛ, mbraa-ɔ mɔ mǫŋ de mǫnɛ ɛlɛŋ. Amɔ Wuribwarɛ a ŋyure-o ɛ gyɛ nɛ n de mǫnɛ sɛ kɛyaalɛŋ.

Mbɛyɔmɔ anɛ gyɛ Wuribwarɛ anya nɛɛ

15 To, amɔ mǫnɛ ɛ fa fɛyɛ ŋ yɛ anɛ de kpa fɛyɛ anɛ waa ɛbɔyɛ, bǫ lɛɛ anɛŋ nɛ Wuribwarɛ a mbraa-ɔ mǫŋ de anɛ sɛ kɛyaalɛŋ-ɔ ɔɔɔ? Daabii daa!

16 Mǫ ɛ kɔɔrɛ a n gyi fɛyɛ mǫnɛ nyi fɛyɛ sɛsɛ ya fe mǫ̀ ɛyɛɛ sa ɔkǫ, amɔ ɔkǫ amǫ a kii sɛsɛ-ɔ mǫ̀ nyaŋpɛ, nɛ a tiri fɛyɛ ɔ gya mǫ̀ nyaŋpɛ-ɔ kanɔ sɛ. Mǫnɛ ya gya bɔyɛ sɛ, Wuribwarɛ ɛ gya mǫnɛ a ɔ lɛɛ mǫ̀ asɛ nsu pɛɛɛ. Amaa mǫnɛ ya gya Wuribwarɛ kanɔ sɛ fɛraa, ɔ sa a mǫn' kii asɛsɛ timaa.

17 Amaa mǫn' sa a anɛ sa Wuribwarɛ aŋsɛ fɛyɛ, harɛɛ saŋ kǫ mǫnɛ a dɛɛ mǫnɛ du fɛyɛ bɔyɛ anya a gyɛ mǫnɛ-ɔ, nɛ mǫnɛ a suŋ sa bɔyɛ fɛyɛ mǫnɛ nyaŋpɛ-ɔ gbaa ooo, mbɛyɔmɔ fɛraa mǫnɛ a nu abwarɛsɛŋ-ɔ lɛɛ bǫkǫ asɛ, nɛ mǫnɛ a lee mǫnɛ mme-ro gya amǫ sɛ.

18 Amǫsɛ sɛ-ɔ, mǫnɛ a kɔɔrɛ mǫnɛ ɛyɛɛ lɛɛ ɛbɔyɛ asɛ. Nɛ ŋkee fɛraa mǫnɛ ɛ waa itimaa, ba ɛmǫ bǫ kii mǫnɛ nyaŋpɛ pǫpwɛɛ.

19 Anɛ kake kɛmaa kakyɛna-rɔ nɛ mǫ ɛ dɛɛrɛ n de mǫ ɛ tɔwɛ amǫ-ɔ, bǫ lɛɛ fɛyɛ, mǫ ya tɔwɛ amǫ abrɛsɛ-rɔ, mǫnɛ maa taarɛ a mǫn' nu kaasɛ. Saŋ-ɔ mǫnɛ a ba mǫnɛ ɛyɛɛ bǫ waa atɔ nɛ aa sa nɛ mǫnɛ ŋkpǫnɔ-rɔ a waa iyisi-o, nɛ mǫnɛ bǫrǫkɔɔnɛ a waa kǫkyɔ. Amaa ŋkee fɛraa mǫn' dɛɛ waa itimaa na mǫnɛ ŋkpǫnɔ-rɔ nya fwiiri waa parɛparɛ.

20 Saŋ nɛ bɔyɛ gyɛ mǫnɛ nyaŋpɛ-ɔ, mǫnɛ mǫŋ gya ɛkpa timaa si.

21 Ntɛtɔ tɔnɔ nɛ mɔnɛ a nya lɛɛ anɛŋ a atɔ amɔ, nɛ ŋkee fɛraa amɔ kɔwaa
de mɔnɛ ipeere-ɔ nɛɛ? Weetee anɛŋ a atɔ mɔ ɛ sa a Wuribwarɛ gya mɔnɛ lɛɛ
mɔ̀ asɛ nsu pɛɛɛ, na mɔn' yɔ lowi-ro.
22 Amaa mbɛyɔmɔ mɔnɛ a tɛɛ kɔɔrɛ mɔnɛ ɛyɛɛ lɛɛ bɔyɛ asɛ, nɛ mɔnɛ a kii
Wuribwarɛ anya-ɔ fɛraa, kɛtɔ nɛ mɔnɛ ɛ nya-ɔ ɛ gyɛ fɛyɛ Wuribwarɛ ɛ sa a
mɔnɛ ŋkpɔnɔ-rɔ fwiiri na mɔn' nya ŋkpa na kukyure nɛ a mɔŋ de kɛɛ-ɔ.
23 Amɔsɛ sɛ-ɔ mɔnɛ ya waa bɔyɛ, mɔnɛ kakɔka ɛ gyɛ fɛyɛ Wuribwarɛ ɛ
gya mɔnɛ a ɔ lɛɛ mɔ̀ asɛ nsu pɛɛɛ. Amaa Wuribwarɛ bɔ anɛ nyaŋpɛ Kristoo
Yeesuu si nɛɛ o ke anɛ ŋkpa na kukyure nɛ a mɔŋ de kɛɛ-ɔ.

7

Mbraa maa taarɛ a ŋ ŋure sɛsɛ nɛ oo wu-o

1 Mɔ kɔsɔbɛɛ-ana, nɛ mɔnɛ nyi mbraa-ɔ, mɔnɛ i nyiŋŋi si fɛyɛ sɛsɛ ɛ saŋ o
te ŋkpa-rɔ wɔrɛ nɛ mbraa-ɔ de mɔ̀ sɛ kɛyaaleŋ aaa?
2 Mɔn' sa a anɛ taa ɔkyɛɛ waarɛɛpɔ bɔ kaapɔ asɛŋ mɔ-rɔ. Mbraa-ɔ yɛ ɔkyɛɛ
mɔ̀ kuri ɛ tɛɛ ɔ bɔ-rɔ fɛraa, mɔ̀ kuri kɛsarɛɛ dɔŋ mɔ̀ sɛ. Amaa ɔkyɛɛ mɔ̀ kuri
ya wu fɛraa, awaarɛyɛ mbraa mɔŋ lɛɛ n dɔŋ mɔ̀ sɛ.
3 Amaa mɔ̀ kuri ɛ saŋ o te, nɛ mɔ̀ ya kine mɔ̀ ya waarɛɛ ɔnyarɛ baŋbaŋ,
amɔ fɛraa ɔɔ waa kanyarɛkpa nɛɛ. Amaa mɔ̀ kuri ya wu fɛraa, o de kpa fɛyɛ
ɔ ya waarɛɛ ɔnyarɛ baŋbaŋ, ɔ mɔŋ waa kanyarɛkpa.
4 Amɔsɛ-ɔ, mɔ kɔsɔbɛɛ-ana, fɛyɛ anɛŋ nɛ ɔnyarɛ nɛ oo wu-o mɔŋ lɛɛ o de
mɔ̀ ka sɛ kɛyaaleŋ-ɔ, anɛŋ dɛɛ nɛ mbraa-ɔ mɔŋ lɛɛ n de mɔnɛ sɛ kɛyaaleŋ.
Amɔsɛ-ɔ nɛ mbɛyɔmɔ mɔnɛ de kuri pɔpwɛɛ, ɔkɔ nɛ Wuribwarɛ a kyiŋŋi mɔ̀
lɛɛ lowi-ro-o. Mɔnɛ bɔ Kristoo kɛyaaleŋ-ɔ kaasɛ-ɔ nɛɛ na mɔn' dɛɛ waa atɔ
timaa bɔ sa Wuribwarɛ.
5 Saŋ-ɔ ɛbɔyɛ kɛmaa nɛ anɛ fɔŋfɔŋ ɛ kpa-ɔ nɛ anɛ a waa. Mbraa-ɔ ya tɔwɛ
fɛyɛ kɛmɔ-ɔ na kɛmɔ-ɔ mɔŋ bware, amɔ kɛmɔ dɛɛ kɛmɔ nɛ anɛ ŋkpɔnɔ mɔ ɛ
kpa kɔwaa. Amɔsɛ-ɔ anɛ dɛɛ anɛ ɛ waa ɛbɔyɛ bwɛɛtɔ, nɛ ɛ ya sa nɛ anɛ ɛ yɔ
lowi nɛ ɔ mɔŋ de kɛɛ-ɔ-rɔ.
6 Mbɛyɔmɔ anɛ a nya anɛ ɛyɛɛ lɛɛ mbraa amɔ sɛ. M mɔŋ lɛɛ n de anɛ-rɔ, a
lɛɛ fɛyɛ anɛ kɛbɔrɔgyi dɛdaa-ɔ a gyɛ kɛɛ. Anɛ mɔŋ lɛɛ anɛ gya dɛdaa a mbraa
nɛ baa kyɔrɛɛ waa wɔrɛ-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ sɛ. Mbɛyɔmɔ anɛ te kakyɛna pɔpwɛɛ-rɔ anɛ
gya Wuribwarɛ a kufwiiŋe timaa a ɛkpa-ɔ sɛ.

Anɛ ŋyi mbraa-ɔ, ŋkee nɛ anɛ i ŋu fɛyɛ anɛ ɛ waa ɛbɔyɛ bwɛɛtɔ

7 Amɔ mɔ a tɔwɛ anɛŋ-ɔ, ŋ yɛ Wuribwarɛ a mbraa-ɔ fɔŋfɔŋ mɔŋ bɔ daŋ nɛɛ
ɛɛɛ? Daabii daa! Amaa kɛtɔ nɛ mɔ ɛ tɔwɛ-ɔ ɛ gyɛ fɛyɛ mbraa-ɔ ɛ gyɛ nɛ ŋ ya
kaapɔ mɔ kɛtɔ nɛ ɛbɔyɛ gyɛ-ɔ. Mbraa-ɔ dɛɛ m mɔŋ tɔwɛ fɛyɛ, “Fɔ ma sa a fɔ
akatɔ pee fɔ bɛɛkɔ atɔ sɛ,”* nɛɛ weetee mɔŋ ŋu fɛyɛ anɛŋ a tɔyɔrɔwɛ-ɔ gyɛ
bɔyɛ.
8 Amaa mɔ a ŋu fɛyɛ nyasɛpee gyɛ bɔyɛ-ɔ sɛ-ɔ, bɔyɛ nɛ ɔ bɔ mɔ kakpɔnɔ-rɔ-ɔ
a sa nɛ mɔ tɔyɔrɔwɛ a tii si. Amaa anɛŋ a mbraa-ɔ dɛɛ m mɔŋ bɔ-rɔ nɛɛ
weetee bɔyɛ du nɛɛ fɛyɛ atɔ nɛ aa wu, nɛ a mɔŋ lɛɛ a de kɛyaaleŋ-ɔ.
9-10 Saŋ nɛ mɔŋ nyi mbraa-ɔ, ŋ nyi fɛyɛ mɔ kakyɛna-rɔ bware nɛɛ. Amaa
mɔ a bɔ gyii mbraa-ɔ, nɛ mɔ a pini fɛyɛ mɔ a dɛɛ waa ɛbɔyɛ mɔ kakpɔnɔ-rɔ,
nɛ ma taarɛ a ŋ kii sɛsɛ timaa. A dɛɛ a du nɛɛ fɛyɛ mbraa-ɔ ɛ gyɛ nɛ ŋ ya
baa mɔ lowi-o. Mbraa-ɔ bɔ-rɔ a ŋ kaapɔ asɛsɛ anɛŋ nɛ ba kyɛna nsu pɛɛɛ-ɔ
nɛɛ. Amaa m fɛraa, mɔ a ŋu fɛyɛ mbraa-ɔ a kaapɔ mɔ nɛɛ fɛyɛ a bware fɛyɛ
Wuribwarɛ lee mɔ lɛɛ mɔ̀ asɛ nsu pɛɛɛ.

---

* **7:7** Kɛlɛɛ Igyipiti 20.17; Mbraa kɛbɛɛsa 5.21.

11 Aa waa nɛɛ fɛyɛ ŋyɔrɔwɛ bɔyɛ-ɔ a ba Wuribwarɛ a mbraa-ɔ bɔ pɛnna mɔ mɔɔ mɔ-ɔ.
12 Mbɛyɔmɔ mbraa-ɔ tɔŋ kɛmaa gyɛ kasɛŋtiŋ nɛ m bware kpa kɛmaa sɛ.
13 Amaa kɛtɔ a waa nɛɛ fɛyɛ atɔ timaa amɔ a sa mɔ lowi-o. Amaa kasɛŋtiŋ fɛraa, a mɔŋ du anɛŋ. Mɔ ŋyɔrɔwɛ bɔyɛ nɛ m bɔ mɔ kakpɔnɔ-rɔ-ɔ ya sa mɔ lowi-o. Kɛtɔ nɛ mɔ ɛ kaapɔ-ɔ ɛ gyɛ fɛyɛ mbraa-ɔ a kaapɔ mɔ fɛyɛ kasɛŋtiŋ si bɔyɛ mɔŋ bɔ daŋ pɛɛɛ-ɔ, nɛ mɔ fɔŋfɔŋ mɔŋ bware. Amɔsɛ sɛ-ɔ, nɛ mɔ tɛmaa nɛ n de fɛyɛ mɔ kakyɛna-rɔ i gyi Wuribwarɛ akatɔ-ɔ a lɔwɛ.
14 Mbɛyɔmɔ anɛ nyi fɛyɛ Wuribwarɛ a kufwiiŋe-o ya sa Wuribwarɛ a mbraa-ɔ. Amaa m fɛraa, mɔ a gyɛ sɛsɛ dimaadi-o si-o, nɛ bɔyɛ a waa mɔ mɔ̀ kɛnya.
15 Mɔ fɔŋfɔŋ maa nu kɛtɔ nɛ ki de mɔ-ɔ kaasɛ. Mɔ ɛ kpa fɛyɛ ŋ waa kɛtɔ nɛ ki bware-o, mɔ-ɔ maa taarɛ a ŋ waa. Ŋkee kɛtɔ nɛ mɔ ì kisi-o gbaa nɛ mɔ ɛ waa.
16 Mɔ a waa kɛtɔ nɛ mɔ i kisi-o si-o, a kaapɔ nɛɛ fɛyɛ mɔ a sure si fɛyɛ Wuribwarɛ a mbraa-ɔ bware.
17 N gyɛ mɔ kɛprɛ sɛ nɛ mɔ ɛ waa bɔyɛ. Amaa bɔyɛ nɛ ɔ bɔ mɔ kakpɔnɔ-rɔ-ɔ ɛ gyɛ nɛ ɔ sa nɛ mɔ ɛ waa bɔyɛ.
18 Ŋ nyi fɛyɛ kɛtɔ timaa kɔ mɔŋ bɔ mɔ kakpɔnɔ-rɔ, a lɛɛ fɛyɛ sɛsɛ dimaadi ɛ gyɛ mɔ. Harɛɛ mɔ kakpɔnɔ-rɔ mɔ ɛ kpa fɛyɛ ŋ waa itimaa gbaa ooo, ma taarɛ a ŋ waa.
19 Ma taarɛ a ŋ waa kɛtɔ timaa nɛ mɔ ɛ kpa kɔwaa-ɔ. Amaa bɔyɛ nɛ ma kpa-ɔ fɛraa nɛ mɔ ɛ waa.
20 Amɔ a tɛɛ a gyɛ fɛyɛ mɔ ɛ waa kɛtɔ nɛ weetee mɔŋ lɛɛ mɔ ɛ kpa fɛyɛ ŋ waa-ɔ, amɔ fɛraa amɔ-ɔ a kaapɔ nɛɛ fɛyɛ n gyɛ mɔ ɛ gyɛ nɛ n lɛɛ mɔ ɛ waa amɔ. Amaa bɔyɛ nɛ ɔ bɔ mɔ kakpɔnɔ-rɔ-ɔ ɛ gyɛ nɛ ɔ sa nɛ mɔ ɛ waa bɔyɛ.
21 To, kɛtɔ nɛ mɔ a ŋu-o ɛ gyɛ fɛyɛ saŋ kɛmaa nɛ mɔ ɛ kpa a ŋ waa itimaa-o, amɔ ɛbɔyɛ i lwii mɔ kamɛɛ.
22 A bɔ mɔ kakpɔnɔ-rɔ kɔnɛ fɛyɛ n nu Wuribwarɛ a mbraa-ɔ.
23 Amaa mɔ a bɛɛ ŋu fɛyɛ mbraa kɔ bɛɛ ŋ waa kusuŋ mɔ mfɛɛrɛ-rɔ nɛ n kye mbraa nɛ mɔ kakpɔnɔ-rɔ ŋ nyi fɛyɛ m bware-o. Mɔ ŋyɔrɔwɛ bɔyɛ-ɔ ɛ kɔ n gyi mɔ ŋyɔrɔwɛ timaa-o si. Nɛ ŋ ya tii mɔ waa-rɔ.
24-25 Amɔsɛ-ɔ mɔ a fa mfɛɛrɛ ŋu fɛyɛ n gya Wuribwarɛ a mbraa-ɔ sɛ, amaa mɔ ŋyɔrɔwɛ bɔyɛ-ɔ ɛ sa nɛ n gya ɛkpa bɔyɛ sɛ. O, sɛsɛ bɔyɛ fɛyɛ mɔ a du mɔ-ɔ! Mɔ ŋyɔrɔwɛ bɔyɛ ɛ sa nɛ mɔ aa Wuribwarɛ kɛbɔŋtɔ-rɔ ɛ tɛŋ-nɔ nsu pɛɛɛ. Nsɛ ɛ gyɛ nɛ ɔ mɔrɔwɛ mɔ-ɔ nɛɛ? Mɔ ɛ sa Wuribwarɛ aŋsɛ fɛyɛ mɔ̀ a bɔ anɛ nyaŋpɛ Yeesuu Kristoo si nɛ ɔ taarɛ ɔ mɔrɔwɛ mɔ.

8

Mɔn' sa a Wuribwarɛ a kufwiiŋe timaa-o nya kɛyaalɛŋ mɔnɛ ŋkpɔnɔ-rɔ

1 Kasɛŋtiŋ, Wuribwarɛ maa pɔrɔ bamɔ nɛ bɔ bɔ Kristoo Yeesuu a kɔkɔwɛbɛɛ-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ.
2 Kɛtɔ sɛ nɛ ɔ maa waa anɛŋ-ɔ ɛ gyɛ fɛyɛ mbraa amɔ nɛ ŋ ya lɛɛ Wuribwarɛ a kufwiiŋe timaa-o asɛ-ɔ ɛ sa nɛ anɛ ɛ nya ŋkpa popwɛɛ Kristoo a kɔkɔwɛbɛɛ-ɔ-rɔ. Nɛ ŋ ya sa nɛ mɔ ɛ kɔɔrɛ mɔ ɛyɛɛ mɔ ɛ lɛɛ mbraa nɛ n sa nɛ mɔ ɛ waa ɛbɔyɛ nɛ, bɔ lɛɛ anɛŋ sɛ-ɔ, Wuribwarɛ gya mɔ lɛɛ mɔ̀ asɛ a ɔ yaa mɔ bɔ waa lowi-ro nsu pɛɛɛ.
3 Bɔ lɛɛ anɛ ŋyɔrɔwɛ bɔyɛ sɛ-ɔ, Wuribwarɛ a mbraa-ɔ maa taarɛ a n sa nɛ anɛ i kii asɛsɛ timaa. Amaa Wuribwarɛ fɛraa ɛ taarɛ. Oo suŋ mɔ̀ fɔŋfɔŋ mɔ̀ gyi-o, nɛ ɔɔ bɔ kyɛna fɛyɛ anɛ sɛsɛ dimaadi-o dɛɛ. Harɛɛ Kristoo a mɔŋ waa

bɔyɛ-ɔ gbaa ooo, ɔɔ taa mǫ̀ eyɛɛ bǫ lɔŋŋɔ Wuribwarɛ bǫ lɛɛ anɛ ɛbɔyɛ sɛ, na Wuribwarɛ nya bu dimaadi mǫ̀ aa mǫ̀ ɛbɔyɛ pɛɛɛ kepɔ.

4 Wuribwarɛ a waa anɛŋ nɛɛ, na anɛ nɛ anɛ gya Wuribwarɛ a kufwiiŋe a ɛkpa-ɔ sɛ-ɔ, nɛ anɛ mǫŋ lɛɛ anɛ gya ŋyǫrɔwɛ bɔyɛ sɛ-ɔ, nya gya atɔ pɛɛɛ nɛ mǫ̀ mbraa-ɔ yɛ a bware-o si.

5 Bamǫ nɛ bǫ gya bamǫ ŋyǫrɔwɛ bɔyɛ sɛ-ɔ, de bamǫ mfɛɛrɛ bǫ dɔŋŋɔ bamǫ ayǫrɔwɛtɔ bɔyɛ amǫ sɛ nɛɛ. Amaa bamǫ nɛ bǫ gya Wuribwarɛ a kufwiiŋe a ɛkpa-ɔ sɛ-ɔ fɛraa mfɛɛrɛ dɔŋ atɔ nɛ Wuribwarɛ a kufwiiŋe-o ɛ kpa fɛyɛ bǫ waa-ɔ sɛ nɛɛ.

6 Ɔkǫ nɛ o de mǫ̀ mfɛɛrɛ bǫ dɔŋŋɔ mǫ̀ ayǫrɔwɛtɔ bɔyɛ sɛ-ɔ, Wuribwarɛ ɛ gya mǫ̀ lɛɛ mǫ̀ asɛ yaa mǫ̀ bǫ waa lowi-ro nsu pɛɛɛ. Amaa ɔkǫ nɛ o de mǫ̀ mfɛɛrɛ bǫ dɔŋŋɔ Wuribwarɛ a kufwiiŋe-o na mǫ̀ ɛkpa-ɔ sɛ-ɔ ɛ nya ŋkpa na kayɛɛyuri.

7 Ɔkǫ nɛ ɔɔ taa mǫ̀ mfɛɛrɛ bǫ dɔŋŋɔ ayǫrɔwɛtɔ bɔyɛ sɛ-ɔ yɛrɛ bǫ kye Wuribwarɛ nɛɛ. Sɛsɛ-ɔ maa bu Wuribwarɛ a mbraa-ɔ. Kasɛŋtiŋ, ɔ maa taarɛ.

8 Bamǫ nɛ ba sa nɛ bamǫ ŋyǫrɔwɛ bɔyɛ de bamǫ sɛ kɛyaalɛŋ-ɔ maa taarɛ a bǫ waa Wuribwarɛ kɛprɛ.

9 Amǫsɛ-ɔ Wuribwarɛ a kufwiiŋe-o ɛ bǫ sɛsɛ kakpǫnɔ-rɔ, sɛsɛ-ɔ mǫŋ gya mǫ̀ fɔŋfɔŋ ŋyǫrɔwɛ bɔyɛ sɛ. Ɔ gya Wuribwarɛ a kufwiiŋe a ɛkpa-ɔ sɛ nɛɛ. Amaa Kristoo a kufwiiŋe-o ɛ mǫŋ bǫ sɛsɛ kakpǫnɔ-rɔ, sɛsɛ-ɔ mǫŋ gyɛ Wuribwarɛ sɛsɛ nɛɛ.

10 Kristoo ɛ bǫ mǫnɛ ŋkpǫnɔ-rɔ fɛraa, harɛɛ, bǫ lɛɛ mǫnɛ ɛbɔyɛ sɛ, amǫ i bware fɛyɛ Wuribwarɛ gya mǫnɛ lɛɛ mǫ̀ asɛ yaa mǫnɛ bǫ waa lowi-ro nsu pɛɛɛ gbaa ooo, mǫnɛ a kyɔ nya ŋkpa na kukyure nɛ a mǫŋ de kɛɛ-ɔ, a lɛɛ fɛyɛ Wuribwarɛ a tɛɛ mǫnɛ fɛyɛ asɛsɛ timaa.

11 Kɛtɔ nɛ kǫ kyɔ-ɔ ɛ gyɛ fɛyɛ amǫ a gyɛ fɛyɛ Wuribwarɛ ya kyiŋŋi Kristoo lɛɛ lowi-ro, nɛ Wuribwarɛ a kufwiiŋe-o te mǫnɛ ŋkpǫnɔ-rɔ-ɔ sɛ-ɔ, a kaapǫ nɛɛ fɛyɛ Wuribwarɛ a kufwiiŋe amǫ dɛɛ i kyiŋŋi mǫnɛ ŋyǫwɔrɛ a ɔ lɛɛ lowi-ro.

12 Anɛŋ sɛ-ɔ, mǫ kǫsǫbɛɛ-ana, a tiri fɛyɛ anɛ waa kǫtɔkǫ. Amaa n gyɛ kɛmǫ ɛ gyɛ fɛyɛ anɛ gya anɛ ŋyǫrɔwɛ bɔyɛ sɛ.

13 M bɛɛ mǫ ɛ tɔwɛ-rɔ fɛyɛ, mǫnɛ ya kyɛna gya mǫnɛ ŋyǫrɔwɛ bɔyɛ nɛ mǫnɛ ɛ kpa-ɔ sɛ, Wuribwarɛ ɛ gya mǫnɛ a ɔ lɛɛ mǫ̀ asɛ yaa mǫnɛ bǫ waa lowi-ro nsu pɛɛɛ. Amaa mǫnɛ ya sa nɛ Wuribwarɛ a kufwiiŋe-o a mɔɔ ŋyǫrɔwɛ bɔyɛ nɛ mǫnɛ de-o, amǫ fɛraa mǫnɛ ɛ nya ŋkpa na kukyure nɛ a mǫŋ de kɛɛ-ɔ.

14 Bamǫ nɛ Wuribwarɛ a kufwiiŋe-o ɛ gyɛ bamǫ ŋkpɛɛ-ɔ pɛɛɛ gyɛ Wuribwarɛ mǫ̀ gyi-ana nɛɛ.

15 Mbɛyɔmɔ, harɛɛ Wuribwarɛ a kufwiiŋe-o a bǫ mǫnɛ-ɔ gbaa ooo, ɔ maa sa nɛ mǫnɛ sɛrɛ mǫ̀, fɛyɛ anɛŋ nɛ kɛnya sɛrɛ kɛmǫ nyaŋpɛ-ɔ. Amaa Wuribwarɛ a kufwiiŋe-o a sa nɛ mǫnɛ a kii Wuribwarɛ mǫ̀ gyi-ana. Amǫsɛ-ɔ aa lɛɛ mǫ̀ sɛ nɛ anɛ ɛ tɛɛ Wuribwarɛ fɛyɛ “Anɛ sɛ.”

16 Wuribwarɛ a kufwiiŋe-o na anɛ ŋkpǫnɔ a waa kanɔ nɛɛ sure si fɛyɛ anɛ gyɛ Wuribwarɛ mǫ̀ gyi-ana.

17 Anɛ a tɛɛ anɛ gyɛ mǫ̀ gyi-ana-ɔ sɛ-ɔ, anɛ kanɔ tii kapǫtɛɛ nɛ oo lee bǫ yɛra keri si sǫsǫ-ɔ sɛ, kapǫtɛɛ amǫ dɛɛ nɛ Kristoo i gyi kamǫ kɔnɛ-ɔ. Amaa pwɛɛ na anɛ kanɔ dɛɛ tii si-o, a tiri fɛyɛ anɛ kanɔ gbaa tii Kristoo a awǫrɛfɔɔ nɛ oo gyi amǫ-ɔ sɛ. Na anɛ nya nya mǫ̀ kɛdabɛ na wuraa nɛ a bǫ sǫsǫ-ɔ akǫ.

Anɛŋ nɛ Wuribwarɛ a kufwiiŋe-o ɛ kya anɛ-rɔ-ɔ

18 Awǫrɛfɔɔ mɔ nɛ anɛ i gyi bǫ lɛɛ anɛŋ nɛ anɛ gya Kristoo a ɛkpa-ɔ sɛ mbɛyɔmɔ-ɔ fɛraa, fǫ ya dɛɛrɛ kɛdabɛ na wuraa nɛ Wuribwarɛ ɛ ba a ɔ bǫ sa anɛ-ɔ, awǫrɛfɔɔ amǫ gyɛ kafwɛɛ nɛɛ.

19 Kẹtɔ kẹmaa nẹ Wuribwarẹ a twẹẹ-ɔ ẹ kọkɔsẹ kẹ ẹ kpa a ku ŋu bamọ nẹ Wuribwarẹ i lee fẹyɛ bọ gyẹ mọ̀ gyi-ana-ɔ nẹẹ.

20 Lẹẹ harẹẹ saŋ-ɔ, kẹtɔ kẹmaa nẹ Wuribwarẹ a twẹẹ-ɔ ŋkra ẹ gyẹ fẹyɛ kẹ kyẹna saŋ kafwẹẹ na kẹ nyẹra. A mọŋ gyẹ fẹyɛ kẹtɔ kẹmaa ya da kẹmọ ẹyẹẹ sẹ fẹyɛ kẹ ẹ waa anẹŋ. Amaa aa lẹẹ Wuribwarẹ asẹ nẹẹ. Tẹmaa mɔ bọ-rɔ saŋ kẹmaa.

21 A lẹẹ fẹyɛ saŋ kọ ẹ ba na Wuribwarẹ sa a swẹẹrẹ na sọsọ na kẹtɔ kẹmaa nẹ ɔɔ twẹẹ-ɔ ma lɛɛ nyẹra. Amaa ɔ sa a kẹtɔ kẹmaa kyurowi waa kẹpọpwɛɛ, na kẹ taarẹ kyẹna nya kẹmọ ẹyẹẹ nsu pɛɛɛ, fẹyɛ anẹŋ nẹ Wuribwarẹ mọ̀ gyi-ana-ɔ ẹ nya kẹdabẹ na kukyure nsu pɛɛɛ-ɔ.

22 Mbẹyɔmɔ anẹ a ŋu fẹyɛ kẹtɔ kẹmaa nẹ Wuribwarẹ a twẹẹ-ɔ ẹyẹẹ mọŋ twɛɛ kẹmọ, nẹ ki i kẹŋŋi fẹyɛ ɔkyẹẹ a kee ɔ kpa a ɔ kọwẹ-ɔ.

23 N gyẹ atɔ amọ wọrẹ ẹ gyẹ nẹ a kẹŋŋi. Amaa anẹ nẹ anẹ a nya Wuribwarẹ a kufwiiŋe-o, nẹ a kaapọ fẹyɛ Wuribwarẹ ẹ sa anẹ kẹtɔ dabẹ kọ kamɛɛ-rɔ-ɔ, anẹ gbaa anẹ i gyi awọrẹfɔɔ anẹ gywii saŋ nẹ Wuribwarẹ ẹ ba na ɔ bọ kɔɔrẹ anẹ lẹẹ kayẹ mɔ-rɔ taa anẹ yaa mọ̀ asẹ, na anẹ kii mọ̀ gyi-ana kasẹŋtiŋ-o nẹẹ.

24 Amaa anẹ saŋ anẹ gywii kake nẹ Wuribwarẹ ẹ mọrɔwẹ anẹ a ɔ lọwẹ-ɔ. Tẹmaa mɔ nẹ anẹ de bwẹẹtɔ. Kẹtɔ nẹ fọ a nya-ɔ fọ mọŋ de tẹmaa fọ lɛɛ fọ gywii kẹmọ. Ẹmẹnẹ sẹ nẹ fọ bẹẹ fọ de tẹmaa fọ gywii kẹtɔ nẹ fọ a kyɔ nya-ɔ?

25 Amaa amọ a gyẹ fẹyɛ anẹ saŋ anẹ gywii kake amọ-ɔ sẹ-ɔ, Wuribwarẹ ẹ dẹŋ ɔ kaapọ anẹ kanyite kigyi na anẹ tẹmaa nya waa kọkyɔ.

26 Kẹtɔ nẹ Wuribwarẹ a kufwiiŋe-o bẹẹ ɔ waa ɔ sa anẹ-ɔ ẹ gyẹ fẹyɛ ɔ kya anẹ-rɔ kẹbwarẹkọrẹ-rɔ bọ lẹẹ anẹŋ nẹ anẹ mọŋ bọ lẹŋ-ɔ sẹ. Anẹ a mọŋ nyi anẹŋ nẹ weetee anẹ kọrẹ kẹbwarẹkọrẹ-ɔ sẹ-ɔ, Wuribwarẹ a kufwiiŋe-o ẹ kọrẹ Wuribwarẹ ɔ sa anẹ. O de asẹŋkparẹgyi nẹ anẹ maa taarẹ a anẹ tɔwẹ-ɔ nẹẹ o de o su ɔ kọrẹ Wuribwarẹ ɔ sa anẹ.

27 Nẹ Wuribwarẹ nẹ ɔ kẹẹ anẹ ŋkpọnɔ-rɔ-ɔ nyi mọ̀ kufwiiŋe-o mfɛɛrẹ. A lẹẹ fẹyɛ mọ̀ kufwiiŋe-o ẹ kọrẹ kẹbwarẹkọrẹ nẹẹ fẹyɛ Wuribwarẹ sa mọ̀ asẹsɛ kẹtɔ nẹ mọ̀ Wuribwarẹ fɔŋfɔŋ ẹ kpa fẹyɛ bọ nya-ɔ.

28 Amọsẹ sẹ-ɔ, anẹ nyi fẹyɛ kẹtɔ kẹmaa-rɔ Wuribwarẹ gya mọ̀ asẹsɛ kamɛɛ, nẹ ɔ sa nẹ kẹtɔ kẹmaa i buruwi kitimaa kẹ ẹ sa bamọ nẹ ba kpa mọ̀ asẹŋ-ɔ. Bamọ nẹ Wuribwarẹ a lee fẹyɛ bọ waa kẹtɔ nẹ ɔɔ kra fẹyɛ bọ waa-ɔ nẹ n de.

29 Bamọ dɛɛ bamọ nẹ Wuribwarẹ a kyɔ o nyi fẹyɛ ba kii mọ̀ fɔŋfɔŋ asẹsɛ-ɔ sẹ-ɔ, ɔɔ sa nẹ bamọ kakra ẹ gyẹ fẹyɛ bọ kii mọ̀ gyi-ana, na bọ kii fẹyɛ mọ̀ gyi Yeesuu-o, na mọ̀-ɔ mɔ nya kii bamọ daa brẹsɛ.

30 Mọ̀ a sa nẹ baa kra anẹŋ-ɔ sẹ-ɔ, nẹ ɔɔ bọ tẹẹ bamọ fẹyɛ bọ gya mọ̀ sẹ kayẹ mɔ-rɔ. Mọ̀ a tẹẹ bamọ, nẹ baa gya mọ̀ sẹ-ɔ, nẹ ɔɔ bẹẹ tẹẹ bamọ fẹyɛ asẹsɛ timaa. Nẹ ŋkee, mọ̀ a tẹẹ bamọ fẹyɛ asẹsɛ timaa-o si-o, nẹ ɔɔ kyɔ sa bamọ mọ̀ kẹdabẹ-ɔ kọkọ.

31 Amọ ẹ gyẹ anẹŋ fẹraa, Wuribwarẹ a tɛɛ ɔ gya anẹ kamɛɛ-ɔ sẹ-ɔ, nsɛ ẹ gyẹ nẹ ɔ taarẹ a ɔ waa kọtɔkọ bọ kye anẹ?

32 Wuribwarẹ gbaa maa taarẹ a ɔ waa kọtɔkọ bọ kye anẹ, a lẹẹ fẹyɛ ɔ mọŋ kine kẹsa anẹ mọ̀ gyi-o fɔŋfɔŋ gbaa. Mọ̀ a tɛɛ lee mọ̀ gyi-o fẹyɛ ɔ yẹrẹ anẹ pɛɛɛ ayaa-rɔ na o wu sa anẹ-ɔ, nẹ ntẹtɔ sẹ nẹ ɔ maa sa anẹ ŋyure nẹ n tiri anẹ-ɔ pɛɛɛ a ɔ bọ tii si?

33-34 Nsɛ ẹ bọ-rɔ nẹ ɔ taarẹ a ɔ pọrɔ asẹsɛ nẹ Wuribwarẹ a lee fẹyɛ bọ gyẹ mọ̀ asẹsɛ-ɔ? Wuribwarẹ ya tẹẹ bamọ fẹyɛ asẹsɛ timaa, nsɛ ẹ gyẹ nẹ ɔ taarẹ a ɔ tɔwẹ fẹyɛ baa waa bɔyẹ? Ɔkọ mọŋ bọ-rɔ, a lẹẹ fẹyɛ Kristoo Yeesuu nẹ oo wu, nẹ Wuribwarẹ a kyiŋŋi mọ̀ lẹẹ lowi-ro nẹ mbeyɔmɔ o te Wuribwarẹ kigyise si-o ẹ gyẹ nẹ ɔ lɔŋŋɔ anẹ aa Wuribwarẹ kẹbọŋtɔ-rɔ ɔ sa anẹ.

35 Lalalǫwɛ̨-ɔ ɛ̨ gyɛ̨ fɛ̨yɛ, kǫtɔkǫ bǫ-rɔ nɛ̨ kɛ̨ ɛ̨ taarɛ̨ a kɛ̨ nyɛ̨ra kɛ̨kpa nɛ̨ Kristoo ɛ̨ kpa anɛ̨-ɔ ɔɔɔ? Awǫrɛ̨fɔɔ ɛ̨ gyɛ̨ nɛ̨ a taarɛ̨ aaa, bɛɛɛ kasɛ̨ŋŋu, bɛɛɛ tɔɔraa, bɛɛɛ akǫŋ, bɛɛɛ kɛ̨tɛ̨bɔŋburoŋ kɛ̨narɛ̨, bɛɛɛ asɛ̨ŋ bɔyɛ̨ ya tǫ anɛ̨, bɛɛɛ ŋkɔ lowi? Sɛyɛ̨ mǫŋ bǫ-rɔ daa.
36 Fɛ̨yɛ anɛ̨ŋ nɛ̨ baa kyǫrɛɛ waa abwarɛ̨sɛ̨ŋ wǫrɛ̨-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ fɛ̨yɛ ɔkǫ ɛ̨ sa sɛ̨ŋsa o gywii Wuribwarɛ̨ ɔ yɛ,

“Bǫ lɛ̨ɛ anɛ̨ŋ nɛ̨ anɛ̨ gya fǫ sɛ̨-ɔ sɛ̨,
ba kpa a bǫ mɔɔ anɛ̨ saŋ kɛ̨maa.
Ba waa anɛ̨ fɛ̨yɛ ɛ̨sannɛ̨ nɛ̨ ba mɔɔ ba wǫ-ɔ.”*

37 Amǫsɛ̨-ɔ ŋ yɛ asɛ̨ŋ mɔ kǫ ya tǫ anɛ̨, Kristoo nɛ̨ mǫ̀ a kpa anɛ̨ asɛ̨ŋ-ɔ sɛ̨ nɛ̨ oo wu sa anɛ̨-ɔ ɛ̨ sa a anɛ̨ lɛ̨ɛ amǫ-rɔ, na sɛyɛ̨ mǫŋ waa anɛ̨.
38-39 M bɛ̨ɛ ŋ yɛ ɛɛɛ mǫ ɛ̨ kɔɔrɛ̨ a n gyi fɛ̨yɛ sɛyɛ̨ maa taarɛ̨ na a tɛ̨ŋ kɛ̨kpa nɛ̨, bǫ lɛ̨ɛ Kristoo Yeesuu si, kɛ̨ bǫ anɛ̨ aa Wuribwarɛ̨ kɛ̨bǫŋtɔ-rɔ-ɔ-rɔ. Sɛyɛ̨ mǫŋ bǫ-rɔ! Mǫ ya tɔwɛ̨! Harɛ̨ɛ lowi bɛɛɛ anɛ̨ kakyɛ̨na-rɔ aŋusɛ gbaa, harɛ̨ɛ Wuribwarɛ̨ mbɔɔ bɛɛɛ Ɔbɔnsam kamɛɛ-rɔ awuye, harɛ̨ɛ kɛ̨tɔ kɛ̨maa nɛ̨ kɛ̨ ɛ̨ waa anɛ̨ mbɛyɔmɔ, bɛɛɛ kɛ̨ ɛ̨ ba a kɛ̨ bǫ waa anɛ̨-ɔ, harɛ̨ɛ akyɛɛ-ɛ̨-kpa-agyi nɛ̨ bǫkǫ yɛ a de kɛ̨yaalɛ̨ŋ sǫsǫ-ɔ, bɛɛɛ bamǫ nɛ̨ bǫ de kɛ̨yaalɛ̨ŋ kaasɛ̨-ɔ gbaa ooo, bamǫ kǫ maa taarɛ̨ a bǫ tɛ̨ŋ kɛ̨kpa nɛ̨ anɛ̨ nyaŋpɛ̨ Kristoo Yeesuu a baa anɛ̨ aa Wuribwarɛ̨ kɛ̨bǫŋtɔ-rɔ-ɔ-rɔ.

9

Wuribwarɛ̨ ya waa kɛ̨tɔ nɛ̨ ɔ kpa-ɔ, kɛmǫ nɛ̨ anɛ̨ de a anɛ̨ tɔwɛ̨?
1-2 To, mǫ fɔŋfɔŋ asɛ̨sɛ, Yudaa awuye, nɛ̨ bamǫ asɛ̨ŋ tiri mǫ-ɔ asɛ̨ŋ nɛ̨ mǫ ɛ̨ kpa a m bǫ tɔwɛ̨-ɔ. Kasɛ̨ŋtiŋ nɛ̨ mǫ ɛ̨ tɔwɛ̨. N gyɛ̨ Kristoonyi, nɛ̨ ma ba ayɛ̨ba. Nɛ̨ Wuribwarɛ̨ a kufwiiŋe timaa-o nɛ̨ o nyi mǫ mfɛɛrɛ̨-ɔ gbaa yɛ̨rɛ̨ mǫ-rɔ fɛ̨yɛ mǫ fɔŋfɔŋ asɛ̨sɛ, Yudaa awuye-o, mǫ i su mǫ ɛ̨ kǫrɛ̨ Wuribwarɛ̨ mǫ ɛ̨ sa bamǫ fɛ̨yɛ ɔ sa a bǫ kii Kristoo awuye. Bamǫ kikine Kristoo si, mǫ kame-ro a nyɛ̨ra mǫ saŋ kɛ̨maa.
3 Kasɛ̨ŋtiŋ, a dɛɛ a taarɛ̨ na a waa nɛ̨ɛ weetee bamǫ sɛ̨ Wuribwarɛ̨ da mǫ yii na o lee mǫ lɛ̨ɛ Kristoo a kǫkǫwɛ̨bɛɛ-ɔ-rɔ nsu pɛɛɛ, na ɔ nya bǫ mǫrɔwɛ̨ bamǫ.
4 Wuribwarɛ̨ asɛ̨sɛ ɛ̨ gyɛ̨ bamǫ. Bamǫ nɛ̨ Wuribwarɛ̨ a ba bǫ waa mǫ̀ agyi-o nɛ̨ɛ. Bamǫ nɛ̨ dɛdaa-ɔ Wuribwarɛ̨ a lee mǫ̀ kɛ̨dabɛ̨-ɔ ifuri bǫ kaapǫ bamǫ kimukee-ro. Bamǫ nɛ̨ Wuribwarɛ̨ a pini fɛ̨yɛ mǫ̀ asɛ̨sɛ, nɛ̨ bamǫ mɔ baa pini mǫ̀ fɛ̨yɛ bamǫ nyaŋpɛ̨. Bamǫ dɛɛ bamǫ nɛ̨ Wuribwarɛ̨ a taa mǫ̀ mbraa-ɔ bǫ sa na bǫ gya mmǫ sɛ̨. Bamǫ dɛɛ nɛ̨ Wuribwarɛ̨ a kaapǫ bamǫ anɛ̨ŋ nɛ̨ ba waa taŋtɛ̨ɛ kɛ̨kyaŋ nɛ̨ ba taarɛ̨ a bǫ bǫ suŋ mǫ̀ kɛ̨mǫ-rɔ-ɔ, na atɛ̨tɔmǫŋta nɛ̨ ba ba a bǫ bǫ suŋ mǫ̀-ɔ na mbǫ nɛ̨ ba ba a bǫ bǫ lɔŋŋɔ mǫ̀-ɔ. Bamǫ dɛɛ bamǫ bɛɛ nɛ̨ Wuribwarɛ̨ a tɔwɛ̨ bǫ bɛya fɛ̨yɛ ɔ sa bamǫ bamǫ fɔŋfɔŋ swɛɛrɛ̨.
5 Bamǫ adɛ̨daapǫ Abraham na Isak na Isireelii dɛɛ bǫ gyɛ̨ asɛ̨sɛ dabɛ̨ nɛ̨ɛ. Bamǫ kasuro amǫ dɛɛ nɛ̨ baa kǫwɛ̨ Kristoo. Wuribwarɛ̨, owure dabɛ̨-ɔ, nya kɛ̨dabɛ̨ na nkyǫrɔ nsu pɛɛɛ. Amɛyɛ̨.
6 Mbɛyɔmɔ, Isireelii awuye a kine Kristoo-o si-o, ŋ yɛ a kaapǫ nɛ̨ɛ fɛ̨yɛ kɛ̨tɔ nɛ̨ Wuribwarɛ̨ a tɔwɛ̨ bǫ bɛya fɛ̨yɛ ɔ sa bamǫ-ɔ ɔ maa lɛɛ sa bamǫ aaa? Daabii! Kɛ̨tɔ nɛ̨ mǫ ɛ̨ tɔwɛ̨-ɔ ɛ̨ gyɛ̨ fɛ̨yɛ ɔ maa sa bamǫ nɛ̨ bǫ mǫŋ gyɛ̨ Isireelii awuye kasɛ̨ŋtiŋ mǫ̀ asɛ̨-ɔ kɛ̨tɔ-ɔ.
7 N gyɛ̨ Abraham a kɛ̨nana-ɔ-rɔ agyi-o pɛɛɛ ɛ̨ gyɛ̨ Abraham mǫ̀ gyi-ana kasɛ̨ŋtiŋ. Anɛ̨ ɛ̨ karɛ̨ abwarɛ̨sɛ̨ŋ wǫrɛ̨-ɔ-rɔ fɛ̨yɛ Wuribwarɛ̨ a tɔwɛ̨ gywii Abraham fɛ̨yɛ,

* **8:36** Kiliŋ 44.22.

“Fọ gyi Isak si nẹ fọ ẹ bọrɔ a fọ nya ananagyi.”*

8 Amọ-ɔ ẹ kaapọ nẹẹ fẹyɛ n gyẹ bamọ nẹ baa kọwẹ bamọ fẹyɛ anẹŋ nẹ ba kọwẹ dimaadi pɛɛɛ-ɔ ẹ gyẹ Wuribwarẹ mộ gyi-ana. Ananagyi nẹ Wuribwarẹ a tɔwẹ bọ bẹya fẹyɛ ɔ sa Abraham-ɔ ẹ gyẹ nẹ bọ gyẹ Abraham ananagyi kasẹŋtiŋ-o.
9 Kẹtɔ nẹ Wuribwarẹ a tɔwẹ bọ bẹya gywii Abraham-ɔ ẹ gyẹ fẹyɛ,

“Su-a-ba saŋ mɔ sẹ mọ i kiŋŋi a m ba fọ asẹ,
na fọ ka Sara kọwẹ ɔnyarẹ.”*

10 Anẹŋ dɛɛ nẹ Wuribwarẹ bọ-rɔ ɔ waa mộ kusuŋ nẹ Sara mộ gyi amọ nẹ ba tẹẹ mộ ɛ Isak-ɔ a daŋ, nẹ ɔɔ waarẹẹ ɔkyẹẹ kọ nẹ ba tẹẹ ɛ Rẹbɛɛka-ɔ, nẹ baa kọwẹ aleŋba anyarẹ. Ɔbrẹsɛ-ɔ nẹ ba tẹẹ ɛ Isawu, nẹ ba tẹẹ kagyingyii-o fẹyɛ Yakubu.
11-13 Pwɛɛ nẹ baa dɛɛ kọwẹ bamọ-ɔ, na pwɛɛ nẹ ŋyaagyi amọ a dɛɛ waa ẹbɔyẹ bɛɛɛ itimaa-o, Wuribwarẹ a tɔwẹ gywii Rẹbɛɛka fẹyɛ,

“Bamọ-rɔ ɔbrẹsɛ ẹ ba a ɔ bọ suŋ kagyingyii-o.”*

Nẹ abwarẹsẹŋ wọrẹ-ɔ-rɔ mɔ Wuribwarẹ a tɔwẹ ŋyaagyi amọ asẹŋ fẹyɛ,

“Mọ a lee Yakubu kpa mộ aa mộ kẹnana-rɔ asẹŋ,
nẹ mọ a kisi Isawu na mộ kẹnana-rɔ.”*

Amọ-ɔ pɛɛɛ ẹ kaapọ nẹẹ fẹyɛ n gyẹ kẹdamẹnaŋsɛ nẹ sẹsɛ ẹ waa-ɔ ẹ gyẹ nẹ ki tiri. Amaa kẹtɔ nẹ amọ-ɔ ẹ kaapọ-ɔ ẹ gyẹ fẹyɛ Wuribwarẹ ya lee ɔkọ fẹyɛ ɔ ba mộ asẹ, nẹ mộ ya kine ɔkọ mɔ, anẹ mọŋ de amọ kọkọ a anẹ tɔwẹ.
14 Amọ-ɔ ẹ kaapọ fẹyɛ kẹtɔ nẹ Wuribwarẹ ẹ waa-ɔ mọŋ bware nẹẹ ẹẹẹ? Daabii daa!
15 A lẹẹ fẹyɛ Wuribwarẹ a tɔwẹ gywii anẹ ɔdẹdaapọ Mosis fẹyɛ,

“Mọ i su ɔkẹmaa nẹ mọ ẹ kpa-ɔ sẹ, na ŋ ŋu mộ ẹwɛɛ.”*

16 Amọsẹ sẹ-ɔ, Wuribwarẹ ya sa sẹsɛ ŋyure, a mọŋ gyẹ fẹyɛ sẹsɛ-ɔ a kpa mmọ-ɔ sẹ nẹ ɔɔ nya, bɛɛɛ ɔɔ waa kusuŋ kọ pwɛɛ nẹ ɔɔ dɛɛ nya. Wuribwarẹ a ŋu sẹsɛ-ɔ ẹwɛɛ nẹẹ sẹ nẹ ɔɔ sa mộ.
17 Abwarẹsẹŋ wọrẹ-ɔ-rɔ baa bẹẹ kyọrɛɛ fẹyɛ Wuribwarẹ a tɔwẹ gywii Igyipiti owure fẹyɛ,

“Kẹtɔ sẹ nẹ mọ a sa nẹ fọ a kii owure-o ẹ gyẹ fẹyɛ
mọ ẹ kpa fẹyɛ ŋ kaapọ mọ kẹyaaleŋ nẹẹ
na kẹ sa mọ kẹnyarẹ dabẹ kayẹ pɛɛɛ-rɔ.”*

18 Amọsẹ-ɔ amọ-ɔ ẹ kaapọ nẹẹ fẹyɛ Wuribwarẹ i ŋu ɔkẹmaa nẹ ɔ kpa-ɔ ẹwɛɛ, nẹ ɔ waa bamọ nẹ ɔ maa kpa-ɔ kuŋurolẹŋ.

Wuribwarẹ de kpa fẹyɛ o ŋu ɔkọ nẹ ɔ kpa-ɔ ẹwɛɛ

* **9:7** Kẹlẹẹkaasẹ 21.12. * **9:9** Kẹlẹẹkaasẹ 18.10. * **9:11-13** Kẹlẹẹkaasẹ 25.23. Heebrii awuye ananatɔ ẹ kaapọ fẹyɛ aleŋba-rɔ ɔkọ nẹ ɔɔ gyẹ ŋkpɛɛ lẹẹ mộ nyi kame-ro-o, mộ ẹ gyẹ ɔbrẹsɛ. * **9:11-13** Malakii 1.2-3. * **9:15** Kẹlẹẹ Igyipiti 33.19. * **9:17** Kẹlẹẹ Igyipiti 9.16 (LXX).

19 Amɔ mǫnę ɔkǫ ę tɔwę fęyɛ, “Amǫ ę gyę fęyɛ ɔkǫ maa taarę a o kyurowi kętɔ nę Wuribwarę a kra fęyɛ ɔ waa-ɔ, amǫ fęraa, nę ęmęnę sę nę Wuribwarę ę pǫrɔ ɔkǫ?”
20 Amaa, mǫ nyarę, nsɛ ę gyę fǫ-ɔ fǫ nę fǫ ę bęŋŋaa Wuribwarę anęŋ? Ębęnę nę gyarę ę taarę a ɔ tɔwę gywii ɔpwɛɛpǫ fęyɛ, “Ębęnę sę nę fǫ a pwɛɛ mǫ anęŋ?”*
21 Ɔpwɛɛpǫ de kpa a ɔ waa kabori anęŋ nę ɔ kpa-ɔ. Ɔ taarę a ɔ ba kabori kǫŋkǫ-ɔ bǫ pwɛɛ taŋŋa bɛɛɛ gyarę.
22 Amǫsę sę-ɔ Wuribwarę ę kpa fęyɛ ɔ kaapǫ mǫ̀ kaduŋfwii, bɛɛɛ o ŋu sęsɛ ęwɛɛ, kęmǫ nę anę de a anę tɔwę? Mǫ̀ ya kra mǫ̀ duŋ, nę mǫ̀ ę mǫŋ kaapǫ mǫ̀ kęyaalęŋ, nę o nyite bamǫ nę ba fwii mǫ̀ duŋ, nę bǫ bware kęmɔɔ-ɔ, anę mǫŋ de amǫ kǫkǫ a anę tɔwę.
23 Oo nyite bamǫ bǫ lęę anęŋ nę ɔ kpa fęyɛ o ŋu asęsɛ kǫ ęwɛɛ-ɔ sę. Anęŋ a asęsɛ amǫ nę oo lee kyee fęyɛ ɔ kaapǫ bamǫ mǫ̀ kędabę-ɔ.
24 Asęsɛ amǫ ę gyę anę fɔŋfɔŋ anę ęyęę. Haręę anę a gyę Yudaa awuye bɛɛɛ anę mǫŋ gyę ooo, anę nę oo lee fęyɛ anę ba mǫ̀ asę.
25 Fęyɛ anęŋ nę Wuribwarę a bǫrɔ mǫ̀ kyaamɛɛ Hoseya si tɔwę-ɔ,

“Mǫnę nę mǫ a dɛɛ tęę ɛ ‘Mǫnę-mǫŋ-gyę-mǫ-asęsɛ’-ɔ,
mǫ ę tɔwę mǫ i gywii mǫnę fęyɛ ‘Mǫnę-ę-gyę-mǫ-asęsɛ.’
Mǫ i lee mǫ kędkpa a m bǫ kaapǫ mǫnę
nę mǫ a dɛɛ tęę ɛ ‘Ma-lɛɛ-kpa-mǫnę-asęŋ’-ɔ.”*
26 “Tǫŋ kęmaa nę baa dɛɛ tɔwę gywii bamǫ
fęyɛ bǫ mǫŋ gyę Wuribwarę asęsɛ-ɔ,
saŋ kǫ ę ba na ba tęę mfęŋ a asęsɛ-ɔ
fęyɛ Wuribwarę nę mǫ̀ wǫrę dooo i de ŋkpa-ɔ mǫ̀ gyi-ana.”*

27 Nę Wuribwarę kyaamɛɛ Isaya gbaa a kyǫrɛɛ Yudaa awuye-o asęŋ fęyɛ,

28 “A gyę kasęŋtiŋ fęyɛ Isireelii awuye kyɔ
fęyɛ ɔpǫǫ kɛɛ kęsępu-o mbęyɔmɔ,
amaa asęsɛ kafwęę i kiŋŋi a bǫ ba mǫ̀ asę,
a lęę fęyɛ o gyi kasęŋtiŋ a o bu bamǫ kępɔ męnaŋ,
na ɔ sa kanɔ fęyɛ ba kpuri.”*

29 Nę Isaya a bęę kyǫrɛɛ tǫŋ kǫ fęyɛ,

“N gyę fęyɛ Bǫ-ęlęŋ-ɔ-kyǫŋ-ɔkęmaa-Bwarę
a mǫrɔwę asęsɛ-ɔ bǫkǫ sę sa anę,
weetee Yɛrǫsalɛm maŋ pɛɛɛ i kpuri,
fęyɛ anęŋ nę Sɔdɔm na Gomora ęmaŋ a kpuri-o.”*

30 Amǫsę-ɔ kętɔ nę kaa ba-ɔ ę gyę fęyɛ ndę sę awuye-o a nya kętɔ nę bǫ mǫŋ buwi kpa-ɔ, amaa Yudaa awuye-o fęraa mǫŋ nya kętɔ nę baa buwi kpa-ɔ. Ndę sę awuye-o nę Wuribwarę a tęę fęyɛ asęsɛ timaa, a lęę fęyɛ baa kɔɔrę Yeesuu Kristoo gyi.

* **9:20** Isaya 45.9. * **9:25** Hoseya 2.23. * **9:26** Hoseya 1.10. * **9:28** Isaya 10.22-23 (LXX).
* **9:29** Isaya 1.9 (LXX).

31 Amaa Yudaa awuye-o fɛraa, Wuribwarɛ mɔŋ tɛɛ bamɔ fɛyɛ asɛsɛ timaa,
a lɛɛ fɛyɛ bamɔ akatɔ a pee mɔ̀ mbraa-ɔ kɛgyasɛ sɛ, na bɔ nya waa bamɔ ɛyɛɛ
asɛsɛ timaa.
32 Ntɛtɔ sɛ nɛ bɔ mɔŋ taarɛ prɛ Wuribwarɛ? A lɛɛ fɛyɛ baa kpa nɛɛ fɛyɛ
bɔ ba mɔ̀ mbraa-ɔ kɛgyasɛ kyɛɛkyɛɛ bɔ waa bamɔ ɛyɛɛ asɛsɛ timaa mɔ̀ asɛ.
Kɛfɔrɛ kɔ a di bamɔ kpa-rɔ-ɔ, nɛ baa dayɛ ayaa kɛmɔ sɛ lɛɛ da. Kɛmɔ ɛ gyɛ
fɛyɛ bɔ mɔŋ kɔɔrɛ Yeesuu Kristoo gyi.
33 Fɛyɛ anɛŋ nɛ Wuribwarɛ a tɔwɛ mɔ̀ abwarɛsɛŋ wɔrɛ-ɔ-rɔ tɔŋ kɔ-ɔ,

“Mɔn' kɛɛ, n de kɛfɔrɛ mɔ ɛ bɛya Yɛrɔsalɛm maŋ-nɔ,*
na asɛsɛ dayɛ ayaa kɛmɔ sɛ na bɔ lɛɛ da.*
Ɔkɛmaa mɔ nɛ ɔ kɔɔrɛ kɛmɔ a o gyi-o
ipeere maa gyi mɔ̀, daa.”*

10

Anɛŋ nɛ Yudaa awuye-o a fɔ Wuribwarɛ sɛ a kpa-ɔ

1 Mɔ kɔsɔbɛɛ-ana, mɔ ɛ kpa fɛyɛ mɔn' ŋu fɛyɛ mɔ kɔnɛ sɛ na mɔ
kɛbwarɛkɔrɛ ɛ gyɛ fɛyɛ Wuribwarɛ mɔrɔwɛ mɔ asɛsɛ Yudaa awuye-o.
2 Mɔ ɛ taarɛ a ŋ yɛrɛ bɔ sa bamɔ fɛyɛ ba suŋ Wuribwarɛ keŋkeŋ. Amaa bɔ
mɔŋ nyi kpa nɛ ɔ gyɛ kasɛŋtiŋ, nɛ bɔ bɔrɔ sɛ bɔ suŋ mɔ̀-ɔ.
3 Baa kine kuŋu anɛŋ nɛ Wuribwarɛ ɛ waa nɛ ɔ sa nɛ nyiŋkpasɛ i kii sɛsɛ
timaa-o. Bɔ mɔŋ sure fɛyɛ ba gya Wuribwarɛ a kpa nɛ ɔ ba a ɔ bɔ tɛɛ bamɔ
asɛsɛ timaa-o si.
4 Nɛ ŋkee Wuribwarɛ a bɔrɔ Kristoo si kaapɔ fɛyɛ mɔ̀ mbraa-ɔ a fɔ mmɔ
kɛɛ, nɛ m mɔŋ lɛɛ de anɛ sɛ kɛyaalɛŋ, na ɔkɛmaa nɛ mɔ̀ ya kɔɔrɛ Kristoo gyi,
Wuribwarɛ ɛ tɛɛ mɔ̀ fɛyɛ sɛsɛ timaa.
5 Mbɛyɔmɔ, anɛ Wuribwarɛ a mbraa-ɔ kɛgyasɛ na anɛ nya kii asɛsɛ
timaa-o asɛŋ, anɛ mbraa ɔsapɔ Mosis a kyɔrɛɛ fɛyɛ,

“Sɛsɛ kɛmaa nɛ ɔ gya Wuribwarɛ mbraa-ɔ sɛ-ɔ
ɛ nya ŋkpa, ɔ maa wu.”*

6 Amaa fɔ ɛ kpa fɛyɛ Wuribwarɛ tɛɛ fɔ fɛyɛ sɛsɛ timaa, n gyɛ atɔ nɛ a bɔ lɛŋ-ɔ
nɛ fɔ ɛ waa pwɛɛ na ɔ dɛɛ tɛɛ fɔ anɛŋ a sɛsɛ-ɔ. N gyɛ fɛyɛ fɔ kɛ-mɔŋ-tɔwɛ fɛyɛ,
“Nsɛ nɛ anɛ ɛ nya a ɔ yɔ sɔsɔ?”* fɛyɛ anɛŋ nɛ baa kyɔrɛɛ waa abwarɛsɛŋ
wɔrɛ-ɔ-rɔ tɔŋ kɔ-ɔ, na fɔ fa fɛyɛ fɔ fɛraa fɔ ɛ ya baa Kristoo kaasɛ.
7 N gyɛ fɔ kɛbɛɛ tɔwɛ fɛyɛ, “Nsɛ ɛ gyɛ nɛ o lwee swɛɛrɛ-rɔ?” fɛyɛ anɛŋ nɛ
abwarɛsɛŋ wɔrɛ-ɔ-rɔ tɔŋ kɔ nɛ baa kyɔrɛɛ-ɔ, na fɔ fa fɛyɛ fɔ fɛraa fɔ ɛ ya
kyiŋŋi Kristoo lɛɛ lowi-ro-o.
8 Daabii! Kɛtɔ nɛ abwarɛsɛŋ wɔrɛ-ɔ a tɔwɛ-ɔ ɛ gyɛ fɛyɛ,

“Wuribwarɛ asɛŋ dɔŋ mɔnɛ nnɔ sɛ mɔnɛ ɛ tɔwɛ,
nɛ a bɔ mɔnɛ mfɛɛrɛ-rɔ.”*

Abwarɛsɛŋ amɔ nɛ anɛ ɛ tɔwɛ amɔ asɛŋ saŋ kɛmaa fɛyɛ mɔn' kɔɔrɛ gyi-o.

---

* **9:33** Isaya 28.16 (LXX). * **9:33** Isaya 8.14. * **9:33** Isaya 28.16. * **10:5** Kɔlɔŋŋɔ mbraa 18.5.
* **10:6** Mbraa kɛbɛɛsa 30.13. * **10:8** Mbraa kɛbɛɛsa 30.14.

9 Amǫ katiŋ-o ę gyę fęyɛ abwarękęŋ wǫrę-ɔ yɛ, fǫ ya lee fǫ kanɔ-rɔ tɔwę lamaŋ-nɔ fęyɛ, “Kristoo gyę mǫ nyaŋpę,” nę fǫ a kɔɔrę gyi fǫ kakpǫnɔ-rɔ fęyɛ Wuribwarę a kyiŋŋi Kristoo lęę lowi-ro, amǫ fęraa Wuribwarę ę mǫrɔwę fǫ.
10 Amǫsę-ɔ fǫ ya kɔɔrę amǫ gyi, Wuribwarę ę tęę fǫ fęyɛ sęsɛ timaa. Fǫ ya lee amǫ tɔwę kętɔ nę fǫ ę kɔɔrę fǫ i gyi-o lamaŋ-nɔ, Wuribwarę ę mǫrɔwę fǫ.
11 Fęyɛ anęŋ nę baa kyǫrɛɛ waa abwarękęŋ wǫrę-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ,

“Ɔkęmaa mɔ nę ɔ kɔɔrę mǫ̀ a o gyi-o
ipeere maa gyi mǫ̀, daa.”*

Kasęŋtiŋ ɔkęmaa kęmaa.
12 A lęę fęyɛ mbęyɔmɔ Yudaa awuye-o mǫŋ lɛɛ bǫ kwęę, nę bamǫ nę bǫ mǫŋ gyę Yudaa awuye-o mɔ kwęę, Wuribwarę ę gyę bamǫ ɔkęmaa mɔ nyaŋpę, nę o yure ɔkęmaa nę o su a ɔ tęę mǫ̀-ɔ.
13 Fęyɛ anęŋ nę baa bęę kyǫrɛɛ waa abwarękęŋ wǫrę-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ,

“Wuribwarę ę mǫrɔwę ɔkęmaa nę o su a ɔ tęę mǫ-ɔ.”*

14 Nę mbęyɔmɔ, ęmęnę nę ɔkǫ ę waa a ɔ tęę Wuribwarę fęyɛ ɔ mǫrɔwę mǫ̀, amɔ ɔɔ kɔɔrę mǫ̀ gyi pwɛɛ? Nę ęmęnę nę ɔ waa a ɔ kɔɔrę mǫ̀ gyi, amɔ oo nu abwarękęŋ pwɛɛ? Nę ęmęnę nę ɔ waa a o nu abwarękęŋ-ɔ, amɔ abwarękęŋ ɔkaapǫpǫ a yɔ mǫ̀ asę pwɛɛ?
15 Nę ęmęnę nę abwarękęŋ ɔkaapǫpǫ-ɔ ę waa a ɔ yɔ mǫ̀ asę, amɔ baa suŋ mǫ̀ bǫ kyǫŋwę pwɛɛ? Fęyɛ anęŋ nę baa kyǫrɛɛ waa abwarękęŋ wǫrę-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ,

“Mǫn' kęę bamǫ nę bǫ de asęŋ timaa ba baa-ɔ,
na mǫn' sa a mǫnę akatɔ gyi.”*

16 Amaa n gyę ɔkęmaa ya kɔɔrę asęŋ timaa-o kra-rɔ. Fęyɛ anęŋ nę Wuribwarę kyaamɛɛ Isaya a kyǫrɛɛ-ɔ. Ɔ yɛ,

“Wuribwarę, ɔkǫ bǫ-rɔ nę ɔɔ kɔɔrę asęŋ
nę anę a tɔwę-ɔ gyi aaa?”*

17 Amǫsę-ɔ, amǫ katiŋ ę gyę fęyɛ, sęsɛ ya nu abwarękęŋ-ɔ, ɔ taarę a ɔ kɔɔrę gyi. Nę ɔkǫ mɔ ę mǫŋ tɔwę Kristoo asęŋ, ɔkǫ maa nu harę̄ę gbaa ɔ kɔɔrę a o gyi.
18 Amɔ asęsɛ i gyiiri ikii fęyɛ bǫ mǫŋ tɛɛ nu asęŋ timaa-o ooo? Daabii! Baa nu. Fęyɛ anęŋ nę baa kyǫrɛɛ waa abwarękęŋ wǫrę-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ,

“Ę̄sę kęmaa sę awuye a nu amǫ bǫrę,
nę amǫ asęŋ a fǫ kayę-rɔ tǫŋ kęmaa.”*

19 Amɔ Yudaa awuye-o ę taarę a bǫ gyiiri ikii fęyɛ bamǫ fęraa bǫ mǫŋ nu kętɔ nę Wuribwarę a tɔwę-ɔ kaasę aaa? Daabii! A lęę fęyɛ dędaa-ɔ bamǫ mbraa ɔsapǫ Mosis a waa kiliŋ fęyɛ bamǫ kęsębɔrɔlęŋ sę nę Wuribwarę yɛ,

“Amǫsę-ɔ mǫ ę ba kasuro kǫ nę ka mǫŋ bǫ kǫkǫrɔ-ɔ
a m bǫ sa a bǫ ka kǫkwęę.
Mǫ ę ba kasuro awuye nę bǫ mǫŋ nyi asęŋ-ɔ

* **10:11** Isaya 28.16 (LXX). * **10:13** Yǫwɛl 2.32. * **10:15** Isaya 52.7. * **10:16** Isaya 53.1 (LXX).
* **10:18** Kiliŋ 19.4 (LXX).

a m bǫ fwii bamǫ duŋ.”*

20 Nɛ Isaya a bɛɛ kyǫrɛɛ kaapǫ-rɔ fɛyɛ Wuribwarɛ yɛ,
“Mǫ a lee mǫ ɛyɛɛ bǫ kaapǫ
bamǫ nɛ bǫ kyɔ bǫ maa bise mǫ sɛ-ɔ.
Kadɛ nɛ kamǫ sɛ awuye kyɔ bǫ maa su ba tɛɛ mǫ-ɔ
nɛ mǫ a tɔwɛ gywii fɛyɛ,
‘Mǫn' kɛɛ mǫ, mǫ ɛ bǫ mfɛɛ-ɔ.’ ”*

21 Amaa Yudaa awuye-o asɛŋ-ɔ Isaya a kya sɛ tɔwɛ fɛyɛ Wuribwarɛ yɛ,

“Mǫ fɔŋfɔŋ asɛsɛ fɛraa, mǫ a teyi asarɛɛ saŋ kɛmaa
bǫ tɛɛ bamǫ fɛyɛ bǫ ba mǫ asɛ a ŋ kɔɔrɛ bamǫ.
Amaa bamǫ ɛsɛbɔ-rɔ a waa lɛŋ,
nɛ bǫ de katɔmaabu.”*

11

Yudaa awuye nɛ Wuribwarɛ a lee bǫ kii mǫ̀ fɔŋfɔŋ asɛsɛ-ɔ asɛŋ

1 Anɛŋ sɛ-ɔ, amɔ kɛtɔ nɛ mǫ ɛ tɔwɛ-ɔ ɛ kaapǫ fɛyɛ Wuribwarɛ a kine mǫ̀ fɔŋfɔŋ asɛsɛ Yudaa awuye-o nɛɛ ɛɛɛ? A mǫŋ gyɛ anɛŋ pɛɛɛ. Kɛɛ ɛ, ŋ gbaa, Yudaanyi ɛ gyɛ mǫ. Mǫ nana ɛ gyɛ Abraham, nɛ mǫ a lɛɛ Bɛnyamiŋ a kasuro-o-ro-o.
2 Daabii, Wuribwarɛ mǫŋ kine mǫ̀ fɔŋfɔŋ asɛsɛ Yudaa awuye-o, bamǫ nɛ oo lee bamǫ bǫ kii mǫ̀ fɔŋfɔŋ asɛsɛ lɛɛ harɛɛ dɛdaa-ɔ. Mǫn' nu anɛŋ nɛ baa kyǫrɛɛ Wuribwarɛ kyaamɛɛ Iliya asɛŋ waa abwarɛsɛŋ wǫrɛ-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ. Iliya ɛ pǫrɔ mǫ̀ fɔŋfɔŋ asɛsɛ Yudaa awuye-o o gywii Wuribwarɛ nɛɛ fɛyɛ,

3 “O Wuribwarɛ, fǫ asɛsɛ Isireelii awuye a ba apaŋ
bǫ mɔɔ fǫ akyaamɛɛ-ɔ, nɛ baa bwee fǫ ɛlɔŋŋɔkpa-ɔ.
Mǫ wǫrɛ ya saŋ nɛ n gyɛ fǫ kyaamɛɛ,
nɛ mbɛyɔmɔ baa yɛrɛ ɛyɛɛ ba kpa a bǫ mɔɔ ŋ gbaa mǫ.”*

4 Amaa mǫn' nu anɛŋ nɛ Wuribwarɛ a bɛŋŋaa-ɔ. Ɔ yɛ,

“Mǫ a lee Isireelii awuye ŋkpɛ̀ŋ nsunoo keri si sa mǫ ɛyɛɛ
nɛ bǫ mǫŋ kpuni aŋurii kisi Baal akatɔ-rɔ.”*

5 Anɛŋ dɛɛ nɛ mbɛyɔmɔ Wuribwarɛ asɛsɛ kǫ a saŋ, nɛ oo ŋu bamǫ ɛwɛɛ, nɛ oo lee bamǫ sa mǫ̀ eyɛɛ.
6 Oo su bamǫ sɛ nɛɛ sɛ nɛ oo lee bamǫ. N gyɛ fɛyɛ baa waa asuŋ timaa kǫ nɛɛ. A dɛɛ a gyɛ bamǫ asuŋ timaa si nɛɛ, weetee mǫ̀ kusu bamǫ sɛ-ɔ mǫŋ de kaasɛ.
7 Kɛtɔ nɛ kaa waa-ɔ ɛ gyɛ fɛyɛ Yudaa awuye-o a dɛɛrɛ dɛɛrɛ kpa anɛŋ nɛ ba bǫrɔ sɛ na bǫ waa Wuribwarɛ kɛprɛ-ɔ kpǫnɛ. Amaa bǫmǫ-rɔ bamǫ nɛ Wuribwarɛ a lee sa mǫ̀ eyɛɛ-ɔ wǫrɛ ya prɛ mǫ̀. Nɛ bamǫ nɛ baa saŋ-ɔ fɛraa a kii kɛsɛbɔrɔlɛŋ awuye.
8 Fɛyɛ anɛŋ nɛ baa kyǫrɛɛ waa abwarɛsɛŋ wǫrɛ-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ,

“Amaa, bǫ fǫ ndɔɔ, anɛŋ a atɔ mɔ nɛ ɔɔ waa nɛ baa ŋu-o,

* **10:19** Mbraa kɛbɛɛsa 32.21. * **10:20** Isaya 65.1 (LXX). * **10:21** Isaya 65.2 (LXX). * **11:3** 1 Awure 19.10, 14. * **11:4** 1 Awure 19.18.

ɔ mǫŋ sa a bǫ nu amǫ kaasɛ
a bǫ taa bǫ waa bamǫ mfɛɛrɛ-rɔ.”*

9 Fɛyɛ anɛŋ nɛ Owure Deefid a kyǫrɛɛ waa mǫ̀ iliŋ a wǫrɛ-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ,

“O Wuribwarɛ, mǫ adǫŋ-ɔ ya gyaŋŋɛ
a bǫ gyi kasu kanɔ ateese,
na fǫ sa a a kparɛ bamǫ ɛbǫrɛ-rɔ.
na a da bamǫ kigyi fɛyɛ katɛɛ a da kabǫ-ɔ.
10 Buŋ bamǫ akatɔ sɛ na bǫ ma nya taarɛ ŋu,
na fǫ sa a bamǫ ɛlaarɛ nya bamǫ gya,
na bǫ ma taarɛ kǫsǫ narɛ ntiŋtiŋ.”*

11 Amɔ kɛtɔ ɛ kaapǫ fɛyɛ bamǫ a lɛɛ da-ɔ, bǫ maa lɛɛ taarɛ a bǫ kǫsǫ nɛɛ ɛɛɛ? Daabii daa! Bamǫ a waa ɛbɔyɛ-ɔ sɛ-ɔ, Wuribwarɛ a kyǫŋ bamǫ sɛ, nɛ ɔɔ ya sa ndɛ sɛ awuye-o kpa na bǫ bǫrɔ sɛ ba mǫ̀ asɛ na ɔ mǫrɔwɛ bamǫ. Mfaanɛɛ nɛ ɔɔ waa nɛ Yudaa awuye-o kǫkwɛɛ a kǫsǫ.
12 To mbɛyɔmɔ-ɔ, Yudaa awuye a bɔyɛ-ɔ a sa nɛ Wuribwarɛ a yure ndɛ sɛ awuye bwɛɛtɔ. Kɛtɔ nɛ kaa fǫ Yudaa awuye-o si-o a kii kɛtɔ timaa nɛ ki de tǫnɔ-ɔ bǫ sa ndɛ sɛ awuye-o. Amǫsɛ sɛ-ɔ, Wuribwarɛ kikine Yudaa awuye-o gbaa ya baa kayɛ mɔ-rɔ asɛsɛ ŋyure-o, saŋbǫtǫ bamǫ kikiŋŋi ba Wuribwarɛ asɛ-ɔ ɛ gyɛ nɛ kɛ maa baa anɛ pɛɛɛ ŋyure aaa?

Anɛŋ nɛ Yudaa awuye katɔmaabu a sa nɛ Wuribwarɛ a yure ndɛ sɛ awuye-o

13-14 Mǫnɛ nɛ mǫnɛ mǫŋ gyɛ Yudaa awuye-o mɔ, mǫn' lɔŋ ɛsɛbɔ na mǫn' nu kɛtɔ nɛ mǫ ɛ kaapǫ mbɛyɔmɔ-ɔ nɛɛnɛɛ. Mǫnɛ sɛ nɛ Wuribwarɛ a taa kusuŋ mɔ sa mǫ fɛyɛ ŋ yɛrɛ mǫ̀ ayaa-rɔ waa. Bǫ lɛɛ anɛŋ a kusuŋ mɔ nɛ ɔɔ taa sa mǫ-ɔ sɛ, nɛ mǫ ɛ kaapǫ mǫ ɛyɛɛ, na a nya waa mǫ fɔŋfɔŋ asɛsɛ Yudaa awuye gya, na bǫ buwi kpa kɛtɔ nɛ ndɛ sɛ awuye-o a nya-ɔ, na Wuribwarɛ nya mǫrɔwɛ bamǫ bǫkǫ.
15 Wuribwarɛ kikine Yudaa awuye-o a sa nɛ mǫ̀ aa kayɛ-rɔ asɛsɛ nɛ baa saŋ-ɔ a waa kanɔ. Anɛŋ sɛ-ɔ, Wuribwarɛ ya bɛɛ kɔɔrɛ Yudaa awuye-o, a waa nɛɛ fɛyɛ bamǫ a kyiŋŋi lɛɛ lowi-ro-o.
16 Mǫn' sa a anɛ taa fɛyɛ sɛsɛ ya taa bodobodoo kɛbɛgya sa Wuribwarɛ, amɔ kɛbɛgya nɛ kaa saŋ-ɔ saŋ kɛ gyɛ Wuribwarɛ lee nɛɛ. Anɛŋ dɛɛ nɛ kiyii ileŋ ɛ gyɛ Wuribwarɛ lee, nɛ kɛmǫ ŋyaagyii gbaa gyɛ Wuribwarɛ lee.
17 Mbɛyɔmɔ, Yudaa awuye-o du nɛɛ fɛyɛ kǫdɔɔ-rɔ kiyii nɛ Wuribwarɛ a ŋeri kɛmǫ ŋyaagyii-o ŋkǫ bǫ twɛɛ, bǫ lɛɛ anɛŋ nɛ ŋ ya wu-o si-o. Mǫnɛ nɛ mǫnɛ mǫŋ gyɛ Yudaa awuye-o mɔ du nɛɛ fɛyɛ kiyii suyo amǫ dɛɛ nɛ kɛmǫ fɛraa kɛ yɛrɛ ɛfa-rɔ-ɔ, nɛ Wuribwarɛ a ŋɛ kɛmǫ ŋyaagyii kakǫŋkǫ yaa bǫ kyɛna kɛmǫ nɛ kɛ yɛrɛ kǫdɔɔ-rɔ-ɔ sɛ, nɛ kaa kyiŋŋi daŋ-ɔ. Amǫsɛ-ɔ mbɛyɔmɔ mǫnɛ ɛ nya mǫnɛ ateese mǫnɛ ɛ lɛɛ kǫdɔɔ-rɔ a kiyii a ileŋ amǫ asɛ nɛɛ.
18 Amǫ-ɔ sɛ-ɔ, mǫnɛ ma kaapǫ mǫnɛ ɛyɛɛ. Mǫn' nyiŋŋi si fɛyɛ n gyɛ mǫnɛ nɛ mǫnɛ gyɛ ŋyaagyii-o ɛ gyɛ nɛ mǫnɛ dɛ kiyii-o ileŋ-no bǫ yɛra. Amaa ileŋ-o ɛ gyɛ nɛ i de mǫnɛ-rɔ bǫ yɛra.
19 Amaa mǫnɛ ɔkǫ ɛ tɔwɛ fɛyɛ, “Wuribwarɛ a ŋeri ŋyaagyii-o nɛɛ na ɔ nya taa mǫ bǫ kyɛna sɛ.”
20-21 Kasɛŋtiŋ nɛɛ! Anɛŋ nɛ bǫ mǫŋ kɔɔrɛ gyi-o si, nɛ Wuribwarɛ a ŋeri bamǫ bǫ twɛɛ. Fǫ fɛraa, anɛŋ nɛ fǫ a kɔɔrɛ gyi-o si, nɛ fǫ te kiyii-o si. Amǫsɛ-ɔ, fǫ maa kaapǫ fǫ ɛyɛɛ fɛyɛ fǫ mǫŋ gyɛ Yudaanyi. Fǫ ma trasii Yudaa awuye.

* **11:8** Mbraa Kɛbɛɛsa 29.4. * **11:10** Kiliŋ 69.22-23 (LXX).

Amaa sa sẹ, a lẹẹ fẹyɛ anẹŋ nẹ Wuribwarẹ mọŋ yɔwẹ ŋyaagyii gyẹŋkpɛɛsɛ-ɔ, anẹŋ dɛɛ nẹ ɔ maa yɔwẹ mmọ nẹ oo ŋɛ lẹẹ ẹfa-rɔ a kiyii-o si baa bọ kyẹna kọdɔɔ-rɔ a kẹmọ-ɔ sẹ-ɔ. Mọ̀ a mọŋ yɔwẹ Yudaa awuye-o, nẹ ntẹtɔ sẹ nẹ ɔ yɔwẹ fọ nẹ fọ mọŋ gyẹ Yudaanyi-o?

22 Dẹẹrẹ nɛɛnɛɛ na fọ ŋu anẹŋ nẹ Wuribwarẹ a ŋu fọ ẹwɛɛ-ɔ, na anẹŋ nẹ mọ̀ akatɔ a pee-o. Mọ̀ akatɔ a pee wẹẹ bamọ nẹ baa lẹẹ da-ɔ sẹ. Amaa fọ fẹraa, oo ŋu fọ ẹwɛɛ. Fọ ya kya sẹ sure si fẹyɛ o ŋu fọ ẹwɛɛ fọ kakyẹna-rɔ, Wuribwarẹ maa ŋɛ fọ a ɔ bọ twẹẹ.

23 Anẹŋ dɛɛ nẹ Yudaa awuye-o ya kɔɔrẹ gyi, nẹ Wuribwarẹ bẹẹ ɔ taa bamọ a ɔ bọ kyẹna mọ̀ kiyii-o si. A lẹẹ fẹyɛ o de kẹyaalẹŋ a ɔ waa anẹŋ.

24 Wuribwarẹ a taa fọ lẹẹ ẹfa-rɔ a kiyii-o si baa bọ kyẹna ndɔɔ-rɔ a kiyii-o si. Nẹ kọdɔɔ-rɔ a kiyii-o ŋyaagyii fẹraa nẹ ɔ maa taarẹ a ɔ taa bọ kyẹna kọdɔɔ-rɔ a kiyii-o si aaa?

Saŋ nẹ Wuribwarẹ ẹ mọrɔwẹ Yudaa awuye-o asẹŋ

25 Mọ kọsọbɛɛ-ana, mọ ẹ kpa fẹyɛ mọn' nu asẹŋ tirisɛ mɔ kaasẹ, na mọnẹ ma nya kaapọ mọnẹ ẹyẹẹ. Amọ ẹ gyẹ fẹyɛ Yudaa awuye-o aŋu-ro ẹ waa lẹŋ nẹẹ, na a bọ fọ saŋ nẹ ndẹ sẹ awuye, nẹ Wuribwarẹ nyi fẹyɛ ba ba a bọ kii Kristoo awuye-o pɛɛɛ a fọ kanɔ.

26 Amọ kamɛɛ-rɔ na Wuribwarẹ mọrɔwẹ Yudaa awuye-o pɛɛɛ. Fẹyɛ anẹŋ nẹ baa kyọrɛɛ waa abwarẹsẹŋ wọrẹ-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ,

“Ɔmọrɔwẹpọ ẹ lẹẹ Siyɔŋ maŋ-nɔ a ɔ ba,
na ɔ bọ lee bọrọkɔɔnẹ pɛɛɛ lẹẹ Yakubu a ananagyi-o-ro.
27 Mọ ya lee bamọ ẹbɔyẹ-ɔ, amọ-ɔ ẹ gyẹ
ẹtaŋ nẹ mọ aa bamọ ẹ waa-ɔ nẹẹ.”*

28 Mbẹyɔmɔ, anẹ ya bẹẹ dẹẹrẹ, anẹ i ŋu fẹyɛ bamọ kikine asẹŋ timaa-o kọkɔɔrẹgyi a sa nẹ baa kii Wuribwarẹ adọŋ, nẹ kaa baa mọnẹ kitimaa. Amaa kpa kọ sẹ mɔ-ɔ, Wuribwarẹ saŋ ɔ kpa bamọ asẹŋ, a lẹẹ fẹyɛ mọ̀ ya lee bamọ fẹyɛ bọ kii mọ̀ asẹsɛ, nẹ ɔɔ tɔwẹ bọ bẹya fẹyɛ ɔ sa bamọ adẹdaapọ atɔ dabẹ.

29 Wuribwarẹ ya sa kọtɔkọ, ɔ bẹẹ ɔ maa kɔɔrẹ kẹmọ. Anẹŋ dɛɛ nẹ mọ̀ ẹ kpa a ɔ tẹẹ ɔkọ fẹyɛ ɔ ba mọ̀ asẹ, ɔ maa kyurowi mọ̀ mfɛɛrẹ fẹyɛ ɔ tẹẹ sẹsɛ-ɔ.

30 Saŋ kọ weetee mọnẹ dɛɛ mọnẹ maa bu Wuribwarẹ. Amaa bọ lẹẹ anẹŋ nẹ Yudaa awuye-o gbaa mọŋ bu Wuribwarẹ-ɔ sẹ-ɔ sẹ, nẹ oo ŋu mọnẹ nẹ mọnẹ mọŋ gyẹ Yudaa awuye-o ẹwɛɛ, nẹ ɔɔ taa mọnẹ ẹbɔyẹ bọ ke mọnẹ.

31 Yudaa awuye a kii katɔmaabu awuye-o si-o, Wuribwarẹ a yɔwẹ bamọ asẹŋ sa bamọ, na bamọ ya nu bamọ eyẹẹ, na ɔ nya ŋu bamọ ẹwɛɛ taa bamọ ẹbɔyẹ bọ ke bamọ, fẹyɛ anẹŋ nẹ oo ŋu mọnẹ ẹwɛɛ-ɔ dɛɛ.

32 A lẹẹ fẹyɛ Wuribwarẹ a tɔwẹ fẹyɛ asẹsɛ pɛɛɛ gyẹ ẹbɔyẹ awaapọ nẹẹ, na ɔ nya ŋu asẹsɛ pɛɛɛ ẹwɛɛ.

33 Oo! Wuribwarẹ nyi atɔ, nẹ o nyi asẹŋ fɛɛ!
Nsɛ ẹ gyẹ nẹ ɔ taarẹ a o ŋu mọ̀ mfɛɛrẹ?
Nsɛ ẹ gyẹ nẹ ɔ taarẹ a o ŋu mọ̀ ẹkpa-rɔ?

34 Fẹyɛ anẹŋ nẹ baa kyọrɛɛ waa abwarẹsẹŋ wọrẹ-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ,

“Nsɛ gbaa i nyi Wuribwarẹ mfɛɛrẹ?

---

* **11:27** Isaya 59.20-21 (LXX); Isaya 27.9; Yɛrɛmẹya 31.33-34.

Ɔsɛ mǫ ya dɛɛ ka mǫ̀ aseŋ?"*
35 "Nsɛ ę gyę nę ɔ taarę a o ke mǫ̀ atɔ,
na mǫ̀-ɔ mǫ̀ ke sęsɛ-ɔ kętɔ bǫ teere?"*
36 Kętɔ kęmaa a lęę Wuribwarę aseˌ nęę.
Mǫ̀ sę nę kętɔ kęmaa bǫ-rɔ.
Na lalalǫwę-ɔ kętɔ kęmaa bęę kiŋŋi yɔ mǫ̀ asę.
Amǫsę sę-ɔ Wuribwarę nya kędabę na wuraa nsu pɛɛɛ. Amɛyę.

12

Kristoo awuye kębǫrɔgyi nę ki bware sa bamǫ-ɔ

1 Mǫ kǫsǫbɛɛ-ana, mbeyɔmɔ mǫnę a ŋu anęŋ nę Wuribwarę a ŋu mǫnę ęwɛɛ bwęętɔ, nę ɔɔ mǫrɔwę mǫnę-ɔ. Anęŋ-ɔ sę-ɔ, mǫ ę kǫrę mǫnę nęę fęyɛ mǫn' taa mǫnę ęyęę pɛɛɛ bǫ sa Wuribwarę. N gyę mǫnę lowi nę ɔ kpa, amaa ɔ kpa nęę fęyɛ mǫn' kyęna kakyęna timaa nę ka prę mǫ̀-ɔ. Na mǫn' lee mǫnę mme-ro suŋ mǫ̀.
2 Mǫnę ma lɛɛ kasę kakyęna nę kayę mɔ-rɔ asęsɛ te-o-ro. Amaa mǫn' yɔwę mǫnę eyęę bǫ sa Wuribwarę a o kyurowi mǫnę na mǫnę mfɛɛrę, na mǫn' nya kii fęyɛ mǫ̀-ɔ. Anęŋ nę mǫnę ę bǫrɔ sę na mǫn' taarę bǫ ŋu kętɔ nę ki bware-o, na kętɔ nę kę ę prę Wuribwarę-ɔ, na kpa nę o bware ękpa pɛɛɛ-rɔ-ɔ. Amǫ-ɔ pɛɛɛ gyę kętɔ nę Wuribwarę ę kpa-ɔ.
3 N de Wuribwarę nę oo ŋu mǫ ęwɛɛ-ɔ, nę ɔɔ tęę mǫ fęyɛ m bǫ suŋ mǫ̀-ɔ, mǫ ę tɔwę mǫ i gywii mǫnę pɛɛɛ fęyɛ mǫnę ɔkǫ ma kaŋ fa fęyɛ ɔ kyɔ kętɔ nę ɔ gyę-ɔ. Amaa kęmǫ nę ki tiri-o ę gyę fęyɛ, mǫn' sa a mǫnę ɔkęmaa ŋu fęyɛ mǫ̀ kǫkɔɔręgyi na kęyaalęŋ nę Wuribwarę a sa mǫ̀-ɔ ę gyę mǫ̀ lee.
4 Anę ŋyǫwɔrę de abęgya bwęętɔ, amaa kębęgya kęmaa na kęmǫ kusuŋ waasɛ.
5 Anęŋ dɛɛ nę anę asɔręę awuye gyę Kristoo a kǫkǫwębɛɛ-ɔ-rɔ asęsɛ, nę anę pɛɛɛ gyę asęsɛ kǫŋkǫ, a lęę fęyɛ anę du nęę fęyɛ Kristoo a kayǫwɔrę-ɔ kębęgya nęę.
6 Nę anę ɔkęmaa kęyaalęŋ kwęę mǫ̀ bɛɛkǫ lee-ro. A lęę fęyɛ ɔkęmaa na mǫ̀ kętɔ nę Wuribwarę a sa mǫ̀-ɔ. Amǫsę-ɔ mǫn' sa a anę ɔkęmaa ba mǫ̀ kęyaalęŋ-ɔ bǫ waa kusuŋ fęyɛ anęŋ nę Wuribwarę a sa mǫ̀-ɔ. Ɔkǫ nę ɔ tɔwę kętɔ nę Wuribwarę a lee bǫ kaapǫ mǫ̀-ɔ, mǫn' sa a ɔ ba mǫ̀ kǫkɔɔręgyi nę o de-o bǫ kya bamǫ-rɔ. Anęŋ dɛɛ nę ɔkǫ nę ɔ kaapǫ abwaręsęŋ-ɔ waa, na ɔ ma waa wǫrɔgya.
8 Na ɔkǫ nę mǫ̀ gbaa ę waa asęsɛ wɔrę-ɔ waa anęŋ dɛɛ. Ɔkǫ nę ɔ taarę na mǫ̀ aa mǫ̀ bɛɛkǫ-ana ke atɔ timaa nę o de-o-ro-o waa anęŋ, na ɔ ma kpa kęmǫ kakɔka. Ɔkǫ nę ɔ gyę asɔręę a agyęŋkpɛɛpǫ-ɔ ɔkǫ-ɔ ba mǫ̀ ęlęŋ pɛɛɛ bǫ waa kusuŋ keŋkeŋ. Ɔkǫ nę mǫ̀ ę taarę a ɔ kya mǫ̀ bɛɛkǫ-ana nę aseŋ a tǫ bamǫ-ɔ-rɔ kya-rɔ na ɔ ma tɛɛ.
9 Mǫn' lee mǫnę mme-ro kpa abɛɛ aseŋ. Mǫn' kine kętɔ kęmaa nę kę gyę bɔyę-ɔ. Na mǫn' kra kętɔ kęmaa nę ki bware-o-ro keŋkeŋ.
10 Mǫn' kpa abɛɛ fęyɛ anęŋ nę akǫwębɛɛ ę kpa abɛɛ-ɔ. Ɔkęmaa bu mǫ̀ bɛɛkǫ kędabę kyǫŋ mǫ̀ eyęę.
11 Mǫnę ma waa wǫrɔgya. Mǫn' lęŋ eyęę waa kusuŋ nę mǫnę ę waa mǫnę ę sa anę nyaŋpę-ɔ.

* **11:34** Isaya 40.13 (LXX). * **11:35** Yobu 41.11.

12 Mɔn' sa a tɛmaa nɛ mɔnɛ de fɛyɛ mɔnɛ ɛ yɔ sɔsɔ-ɔ sa mɔnɛ kakatɔgyi.
Asɛŋ ya tɔ mɔnɛ, na mɔn' waa kanyite. Mɔnɛ ma yɔwɛ saŋ kɛmaa
kɛbwarɛkɔrɛ.
13 Asɔrɛɛ agyi-o ɔkɔ i wu kitiri, mɔn' kya mɔ̀-rɔ. Na mɔn' kra afɔ damɛnaŋsɛ
mɔnɛ ɛlɔŋ-nɔ.
14 Ɔkɔ ya waa mɔnɛ awɔrɛfɔɔ, mɔn' tɔwɛ gywii sɛsɛ-ɔ fɛyɛ, “Wuribwarɛ
yure fɔ.” Mɔnɛ ma kaŋ da mɔ̀ yii.
15 Ɔkɔ nɛ mɔ̀ akatɔ ya gyi, mɔn' sa a a waa mɔnɛ gbaa mɔnɛ kɔnɛ. Nɛ ɔkɔ
mɔ nɛ mɔ̀ kakpɔnɔ-rɔ ya nyɛra, mɔn' sa mɔ̀ kakpɔnɔkya.
16 Mɔn' kyɛna kayɛɛyuri-ro, na mɔn' waa kanɔ kɔŋkɔ. Mɔnɛ ma dɛɛ
bu mɔnɛ ɛyɛɛ asɛsɛ dabɛ. Amaa mɔn' baa mɔnɛ ɛyɛɛ kaasɛ, na mɔnɛ aa
awɔrɔba dɛɛ narɛ. Mɔnɛ ma kaapɔ mɔnɛ ɛyɛɛ.
17 Ɔkɔ ya waa mɔnɛ bɔyɛ, mɔnɛ ma ba bɔyɛ bɔ ka mɔ̀ kɔkɔ. Mɔn' dɛɛ waa
kɛtɔ nɛ ɔkɛmaa kɛɛ fɛyɛ ki bware-o.
18 Mɔnɛ ɛ taarɛ de, mɔn' waa kɛtɔ kɛmaa nɛ kɛ ɛ sa a mɔn' taarɛ kyɛna abɛɛ
asɛ kayɛɛyuri-ro-o.
19 Mɔ kɔsɔbɛɛ-ana, mɔnɛ ma ba dɔŋdaa bɔ kɔ ɔkɔ. Amaa mɔn' yɔwɛ mɔ̀ bɔ
sa Wuribwarɛ. Mɔ̀ ɛ gyɛ nɛ o gyiiri ɛbɔyɛ awaapɔ kɛsɛbɔ. Fɛyɛ anɛŋ nɛ baa
kyɔrɛɛ waa abwarɛsɛŋ wɔrɛ-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ,

“Wuribwarɛ yɛ,
Mɔ ɛ gyɛ nɛ mɔ ɛ ba dɔŋdaa na m bɔ kɔ sa mɔnɛ.
Mɔ ɛ gyɛ nɛ mɔ ɛ ka mɔnɛ adɔŋ kɔkɔ a n sa mɔnɛ.”*

20 Amaa kɛtɔ nɛ mɔn' waa-ɔ ɛ gyɛ kɛtɔ nɛ baa bɛɛ kyɔrɛɛ waa abwarɛsɛŋ
wɔrɛ-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ fɛyɛ,

“Akɔŋ i de fɔ dɔŋ, sa mɔ̀ ateese a o gyi.
Burufo i de mɔ̀, sa mɔ̀ nkyu a o nuu.
Fɔ ya waa mɔ̀ anɛŋ,
fɔ ɛ ba ipeere a fɔ bɔ mɔɔ mɔ̀.”*

21 Amɔsɛ sɛ-ɔ, mɔnɛ ma sa a ɛbɔyɛ nya mɔnɛ sɛ kɛyaalɛŋ. Amaa mɔn' ba
kɛdamɛnaŋsɛ bɔ gyi ɛbɔyɛ sɛ.

13

Anɛŋ nɛ anɛ bu bamɔ nɛ bɔ de anɛ sɛ kɛyaalɛŋ kayɛ mɔ-rɔ-ɔ

1 Mɔnɛ ɔkɛmaa bu bamɔ nɛ bɔ de mɔnɛ sɛ kɛyaalɛŋ-ɔ. A lɛɛ fɛyɛ kɛyaalɛŋ
kɛmaa nɛ sɛsɛ de ɔ dɛɛrɛ maŋ sɛ-ɔ a lɛɛ Wuribwarɛ asɛ nɛɛ. Wuribwarɛ ɛ
gyɛ nɛ ɔɔ sa maŋ ayaalɛŋpɔ-ɔ kɛyaalɛŋ nɛ bɔ de-o.
2 Amɔsɛ sɛ-ɔ, ɔkɔ nɛ ɔ waa kɔtɔkɔ o kye bamɔ nɛ bɔ de maŋ kɛyaalɛŋ-ɔ i
kye kɛtɔ nɛ Wuribwarɛ a kra bɔ yɛra-ɔ nɛɛ. Nɛ a kaapɔ fɛyɛ sɛsɛ-ɔ ɛ kpa mɔ̀
ɛyɛɛ kɛsɛbɔgyiiri nɛɛ.
3 Ɔkɛmaa nɛ ɔ waa itimaa-o mɔŋ sɛrɛ bamɔ nɛ ba dɛɛrɛ mɔ̀ sɛ-ɔ. Amaa
bamɔ nɛ ba waa ɛbɔyɛ-ɔ ɛ gyɛ nɛ bɔ sɛrɛ bamɔ. Ntɛtɔ nɛ fɔ ɛ waa na fɔ ma
nya sɛrɛ bamɔ? Waa kɛtɔ nɛ ki bware-o, na bɔ kyɔrɔ fɔ, a lɛɛ fɛyɛ ba kperi
mɔnɛ sɛ bɔ gyɛ Wuribwarɛ ayaafɔrɛ ba waa kusuŋ ba kpa mɔnɛ itimaa.
Amaa mɔnɛ ya waa bɔyɛ, amɔ fɛraa mɔn' sɛrɛ bamɔ, a lɛɛ fɛyɛ n gyɛ kwaa
sɛ nɛ kɛyaalɛŋ-ɔ bɔ bamɔ kɛsarɛɛ-rɔ.

* **12:19** Mbraa kɛbɛɛsa 32.35. * **12:20** Aŋasɛ na akparɛ 25.21-22 (LXX).

4 Bǫ gyę Wuribwarę ayaafɔrę nęę, nę bǫ yęrę mǫ̀ ayaa-rɔ ba gyiiri ębɔyę awaapǫ kęsębɔ.
5 Amǫsę sę-ɔ mǫn' dęę bu bamǫ nę bǫ de maŋ kęyaalęŋ-ɔ. Mǫnę ma bu bamǫ bǫ lęę anęŋ nę Wuribwarę duŋ i fwii mǫnę sę-ɔ sę wǫrę. Amaa mǫn' bęę bu bamǫ bǫ lęę anęŋ nę mǫnę nyi mǫnę mfɛɛrę-rɔ fęyɛ anęŋ i bware fęyɛ mǫn' waa-ɔ sę.
6 Amǫsę sę nę a bęę a bware fęyɛ mǫn' dęę ka ętwęętwęę na ileŋpoo. A lęę fęyɛ bamǫ nę bǫ de maŋ kęyaalęŋ-ɔ akatɔ a pee bamǫ kusuŋ-o si. Kusuŋ amǫ nę ba waa-ɔ gyę Wuribwarę lee nęę.
7 Amǫsę-ɔ mǫn' ka kętɔ nę ki bware-o bǫ sa bamǫ nę bǫ de mǫnę sę kęyaalęŋ-ɔ. Mǫn' ka ętwęętwęę ęwǫręsę ęwǫręsę nę ba kɔɔrę-ɔ pɛɛɛ, na mǫn' bu bamǫ kędabę nę baa sa bamǫ-ɔ.

Anęŋ nę mǫn' bu abɛɛ-ɔ

8 Mǫnę ma kaŋ kra ɔkǫ kǫkɔ na ki di mǫnę mbǫŋtɔ-rɔ. Kętɔ nę ki di mǫnę mbǫŋtɔ-rɔ-ɔ ę gyę kękpa. A bware fęyɛ mǫn' dęę kpa abɛɛ asęŋ. A lęę fęyɛ ɔkǫ nę ɔ kpa mǫ̀ kǫsǫbɛɛ asęŋ-ɔ a gya Wuribwarę a mbraa-ɔ pɛɛɛ sę nęę.
9 Mǫn' nyiŋŋi si fęyɛ mbraa-ɔ yɛ,

“Fǫ ma kaŋ waa kakyęękpa bɛɛɛ kanyarękpa a fǫ nyęra awaaręyɛ,
fǫ ma kaŋ mɔɔ sęsɛ,
fǫ ma kaŋ ywii,
fǫ maa kaŋ sa a fǫ akatɔ pee ɔkǫ atɔ sę.”*

Mbraa mɔ na mmǫ nę ŋ ya saŋ-ɔ pɛɛɛ katiŋ ę gyę fęyɛ,

“Kpa fǫ bɛɛkǫ asęŋ fęyɛ anęŋ nę fǫ ę kpa fǫ ęyęę-ɔ.”*

10 Mǫnę i de kękpa mǫnę ŋkpǫnɔ-rɔ, mǫnę maa waa mǫnę bɛɛkǫ-ana bɔyę. Amǫsę sę-ɔ mǫnę ę kpa mǫnę bɛɛkǫ-ana, a kaapǫ nęę fęyɛ mǫnę gya Wuribwarę a mbraa-ɔ pɛɛɛ sę.
11 Kętɔ sę nę mǫ ę tɔwę amǫ-ɔ pɛɛɛ-ɔ ę gyę fęyɛ mǫ ę kpa a mǫn' pini nęę fęyɛ saŋ a fǫ fęyɛ mǫn' kyiŋŋi lęę idi-ro. A lęę fęyɛ kake nę Kristoo ę ba na ɔ bǫ mǫrɔwę anę-ɔ a tɔ-rɔ kyǫŋ saŋ nę anę a lęę bǫ kɔɔrę mǫ̀ gyi-o.
12 Kanye kębęę a kyǫŋ, kayę kike a tɔ-rɔ. Amǫsę sę-ɔ mǫn' sa a anę yɔwę atɔ nę asęsɛ nę bǫ te kibugyii-ro-o ę waa-ɔ kǫwaa. Mǫn' sa a anę taa kęyaalęŋ nę Wuribwarę a sa anę fęyɛ anę bǫ kyęna kakyęna timaa na anę bǫ kɔ ębɔyę. Amǫsę-ɔ, mǫn' sa a anę kyęna fęyɛ anęŋ nę a bware sa bamǫ nę bǫ te kęlaŋŋęrɔ-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ.
13 Amǫsę-ɔ anę ma dęę gyi ateese bwęętɔ bwęętɔ bɛɛɛ anę bwęę. Anę ma waa kakyęękpa na kanyarękpa bɛɛɛ kipurima. Anę ma kpa ękɔ bɛɛɛ anę ka anę bɛɛkǫ-ana kǫkwęę.
14 Kętɔ nę mǫn' waa-ɔ ę gyę fęyɛ mǫn' sa a Kristoo nya mǫnę sę kęyaalęŋ, na mǫnę ma lɛɛ nya fa anęŋ nę mǫnę ę waa a mǫn' nya atɔ bɔyę nę mǫnę ę kpa-ɔ mfɛɛrę.

14

Wuribwarę wǫrę ę gyę nę o de kpa fęyɛ ɔ pǫrɔ fǫ kǫsǫbɛɛ

* **13:9** Kęlęę Igyipiti 20.13-15, 17; Mbraa kębęęsa 5.17-19, 21. * **13:9** Kǫlɔŋŋɔ mbraa 19.18.

1 Mbɛyɔmɔ, mɔnɛ kɔsɔbɛɛ nɛ mɔ̀ kɔkɔɔrɛgyi mɔŋ bɔ lɛŋ-ɔ asɛŋ, anɛŋ
a sɛsɛ-ɔ, mɔn' kra mɔ̀ nɛɛnɛɛ, na mɔnɛ aa mɔ̀ ma kaŋ gyiiri kɛtɔ nɛ mɔ̀
kɔkɔɔrɛgyi mɔŋ bɔ lɛŋ kɛmɔ-rɔ-ɔ asɛŋ ikii.
2 Ɔkɔ ɛ tɔwɛ fɛyɛ o de kpa fɛyɛ o gyi kɛtɔ kɛmaa. Ɔkɔ nɛ mɔ̀ kɔkɔɔrɛgyi mɔŋ
bɔ lɛŋ-ɔ i kisi kiyee kɛmaa.
3 Ɔkɔ nɛ o gyi kɛtɔ kɛmaa-ɔ ma kaŋ trasii ɔkɔ nɛ oo kine kiyee kɛmaa
kɔwɔ-ɔ. Ɔkɔ nɛ oo kine kiyee kɛmaa kɔwɔ-ɔ mɔ ma kaŋ trasii ɔkɔ nɛ ɔ wɔ-ɔ
mɔ, a lɛɛ fɛyɛ Wuribwarɛ a kɔɔrɛ anɛŋ a sɛsɛ-ɔ.
4 Ɔkɔ de kpa fɛyɛ ɔ pɔrɔ ɔkɔ kɛyaafɔrɛ aaa? Daabii! Kɛyaafɔrɛ-ɔ mɔ̀ nyaŋpɛ
dooo ɛ gyɛ nɛ ɔ taarɛ a ɔ tɔwɛ fɛyɛ ɔ waa atɔ bɛɛɛ ɔ mɔŋ waa atɔ. Kasɛŋtiŋ si
ɔ nya nkyɔrɔ, a lɛɛ fɛyɛ anɛ nyaŋpɛ ɛ gyɛ nɛ o de kpa fɛyɛ ɔ tɔwɛ fɛyɛ ɔɔ waa
atɔ.
5 Sɛsɛ kɔ ɛ fa fɛyɛ kake kɔ gyɛ kake dabɛ ka kyɔ kakɔ. Nɛ ɔkɔ mɔ ɛ fa fɛyɛ
ŋke-o pɛɛɛ ta abɛɛ sɛ. Mɔn' sa a bamɔ ɔkɛmaa taa kɛmɔ nɛ mɔ̀ mfɛɛrɛ a sa mɔ̀
fɛyɛ kɛ gyɛ-ɔ.
6 Ɔkɛmaa nɛ o bu kake kɔ ɔ kyɔŋ kakɔ-ɔ ɛ waa anɛŋ nɛɛ na ɔ nya bu anɛ
nyaŋpɛ Yeesuu. Ɔkɛmaa mɔ nɛ o gyi kɛtɔ kɛmaa-ɔ ɛ waa anɛŋ nɛɛ na ɔ nya bɔ
bu anɛ nyaŋpɛ, a lɛɛ fɛyɛ sɛsɛ-ɔ ɛ kɔrɛ kɛbwarɛkɔrɛ ɔ wɛɛ mɔ̀ ateese si pwɛɛ
nɛ ɔ dɛɛ gyi. Ɔkɛmaa nɛ o kine kiyee kɔwɔ-ɔ mɔ i kine nɛɛ na ɔ nya bɔ bu anɛ
nyaŋpɛ, a lɛɛ fɛyɛ mɔ̀ gbaa ɛ kɔrɛ kɛbwarɛkɔrɛ ɔ wɛɛ sɛ pwɛɛ nɛ ɔ dɛɛ gyi mɔ̀
ateese.
7 N gyɛ anɛ wɔrɛ ɛyɛɛ nɛ anɛ te bɔ sa. Anɛŋ dɛɛ nɛ anɛ lowi mɔŋ gyɛ anɛ
wɔrɛ lee.
8 Anɛ i te, anɛ te bɔ sa anɛ nyaŋpɛ Yeesuu nɛɛ. Nɛ anɛ ya wu mɔ, anɛ a wu
bɔ sa anɛ nyaŋpɛ nɛɛ. Anɛŋ sɛ-ɔ harɛɛ anɛ te bɛɛɛ anɛ a wu ooo, anɛ nyaŋpɛ
ɛ bɔ anɛ.
9 Anɛŋ sɛ nɛ Kristoo a wu. Oo wu nɛɛ, nɛ ɔɔ bɛɛ kyiŋŋi lɛɛ lowi-ro, na ɔ nya
kii bamɔ nɛ baa wu-o na bamɔ nɛ bɔ saŋ bɔ te-o bamɔ nyaŋpɛ.
10 Amɔsɛ-ɔ, nɛ ŋkee ntɛtɔ sɛ nɛ fɔ ɛ pɔrɔ bɛɛɛ fɔ i trasii fɔ kɔsɔbɛɛ-ɔ nɛɛ? Ŋu
fɛyɛ anɛ pɛɛɛ ɛ yɛrɛ Wuribwarɛ akatɔ-rɔ mɔ̀ sɛŋgyikpa-ɔ.
11 Kɛɛ ɛ, baa kyɔrɛɛ waa abwarɛsɛŋ wɔrɛ-ɔ-rɔ fɛyɛ,

“Wuribwarɛ yɛ, Mɔ a bɔ-rɔ-ɔ sɛ-ɔ, ŋ yɛ,
ɔkɛmaa i kpuni aŋurii mɔ ayaa-rɔ
na o sure si fɛyɛ mɔ ɛ gyɛ nyaŋpɛ.”*

12 Amɔ-ɔ ɛ kaapɔ nɛɛ fɛyɛ Wuribwarɛ i bise anɛ ɔkɛmaa asɛŋ, na ɔkɛmaa lee
kanɔ sa mɔ̀ ɛyɛɛ gywii Wuribwarɛ.

Mɔn' dɛɛ nyite abɛɛ

13 Amɔsɛ-ɔ mɔn' sa a anɛ dɛɛ yɔwɛ abɛɛ kɛpɔrɔ. Mɔn' sa a anɛ ma lɛɛ waa
anɛ kɔsɔbɛɛ Kristoonyi kɛtɔ nɛ kɛ ɛ sa a ɔ waa bɔyɛ-ɔ.
14 Mɔ a gyɛ anɛ nyaŋpɛ Yeesuu a asɛsɛ-ɔ ɔkɔ-ɔ, mɔ ɛ kɔɔrɛ a n gyi fɛyɛ kɔtɔkɔ
mɔŋ bɔ-rɔ nɛ kɛ gyɛ iyisi kɛmɔ ɛyɛɛ sɛ. Amaa nɛ ɔkɔ ɛ fa fɛyɛ kɔtɔkɔ gyɛ iyisi
atɔ fɛraa, kɛ gyɛ bɔ sa sɛsɛ amɔ fɔŋfɔŋ nɛɛ.
15 Amɔsɛ-ɔ, kɛtɔ nɛ fɔ i gyi-o ɛ sa nɛ fɔ kɔsɔbɛɛ duŋ i fwii fɔ sɛ fɛraa, amɔ
fɛraa a kaapɔ nɛɛ fɛyɛ fɔ mɔŋ lɛɛ fɔ ɛ kpa mɔ̀ asɛŋ. Fɔ ma sa a kɛtɔ nɛ fɔ i
gyi-o nyɛra ɔkɔ nɛ Kristoo a kperi mɔ̀ sɛ wu-o.
16 Amɔsɛ nɛ ŋ yɛ, harɛɛ fɔ ɛ fa fɛyɛ ateese kɔ bware kigyi gbaa ooo, amɔ
kigyi ya sa nɛ bɔkɔ ɛ pɔrɔ fɔ fɛyɛ fɔ ɛ waa ɛbɔyɛ, amɔ fɛraa yɔwɛ amɔ kigyi.

* **14:11** Isaya 45.23 (LXX).

17 A lɛɛ fɛyɛ anɛ ɛ tɔwɛ anɛ kitii Wuribwarɛ a kuwure-o si asɛŋ, kɛtɔ nɛ anɛ i gyi bɛɛɛ anɛ i nuu-o asɛŋ mɔŋ tiri. Kɛtɔ nɛ ki tiri-o ɛ gyɛ fɛyɛ anɛ a de kɛdameŋanŋsɛ na kayɛɛyuri na kakatɔgyi nɛ amɔ pɛɛɛ a lɛɛ Wuribwarɛ a kufwiiŋe timaa-o asɛ-ɔ.
18 Ɔkɔ nɛ o suŋ Yeesuu kpa mɔ sɛ-ɔ asɛŋ ɛ prɛ Wuribwarɛ, na asɛsɛ gbaa kyɔrɔ mɔ̀.
19 Aneŋ sɛ-ɔ mɔn' sa a anɛ lɛŋ ɛyɛɛ waa kɛtɔ nɛ kɛ ɛ baa kayɛɛyuri asɛsɛ kakyɛna-rɔ-ɔ na kɛtɔ kɛmaa nɛ kɛ ɛ sa nɛ asɛsɛ ɛ kya abɛɛ-rɔ-ɔ.
20 Mɔnɛ ma sa a Wuribwarɛ kusuŋ nyɛra bɔ lɛɛ ateese kɔ sɛ. A gyɛ kasɛŋtiŋ fɛyɛ ateese pɛɛɛ mɔ bware. Amaa a mɔŋ bware fɛyɛ mɔn' gyi ateese kɔ nɛ a sa a mɔnɛ kɔsɔbɛɛ Kristoonyi lwee ɛbɔyɛ-rɔ-ɔ.
21 A mɔŋ bware fɛyɛ mɔn' wɔ kiyee kɛmaa bɛɛɛ mɔn' nuu nta kɛmaa nɛ n sa a mɔnɛ kɔsɔbɛɛ lwee ɛbɔyɛ-rɔ-ɔ.
22 Aneŋ nɛ mɔnɛ ɛ kɔɔrɛ amɔ-ɔ asɛŋ mɔnɛ i gyi-o gyɛ mɔnɛ aa Wuribwarɛ wɔrɛ kpeŋ mbɔŋtɔ-rɔ asɛŋ nɛɛ. Ɔkɔ nɛ o gyi kɔtɔkɔ nɛ kɛ maa waa mɔ̀ mfɛɛrɛ-rɔ fɛyɛ kɛ mɔŋ bware-o de ŋyure.
23 Amaa kɛtɔ nɛ fɔ i gyi-o, nɛ fɔ ɛ mɔŋ nyi fɛyɛ ki bware bɛɛɛ kɛ mɔŋ bware, amɔ fɛraa Wuribwarɛ i bu fɔ kɛpɔ, a lɛɛ fɛyɛ n gyɛ fɔ kɔkɔɔrɛgyi-o ɛ gyɛ nɛ kaa sa nɛ fɔ i gyi. Amɔsɛ sɛ-ɔ sɛsɛ ɛ ma kɔɔrɛ a o gyi fɛyɛ kɛtɔ nɛ ɔ waa-ɔ bware, amɔ fɛraa ɔ waa bɔyɛ nɛɛ.

15

1 Amɔsɛ-ɔ, anɛ nɛ anɛ ɛ kɔɔrɛ Kristoo anɛ i gyi keŋkeŋ-o dɛɛ nyite bamɔ nɛ bamɔ kɔkɔɔrɛgyi mɔŋ kyɔ bɔ lɛɛ aneŋ nɛ ba kisi kɔtɔkɔ sɛ. Na anɛ dɛɛ waa kɛtɔ nɛ ki i gyi bamɔ akatɔ-ɔ. Anɛ ma waa kɛtɔ nɛ ki i gyi anɛ wɔrɛ akatɔ-ɔ.
2 Anɛ ɔkɛmaa dɛɛ waa kɛtɔ nɛ ki i gyi mɔ̀ kɔsɔbɛɛ Kristoonyi akatɔ-ɔ, na kɛ nya waa mɔ̀ daŋ, na ɔ kya mɔ̀-rɔ, aneŋ nɛ mɔ̀ kɔkɔɔrɛgyi ɛ nya a kɔ waa kɔkyɔ-ɔ.
3 Ŋu fɛyɛ Kristoo gbaa, n gyɛ kɛtɔ nɛ kɛ ɛ prɛ mɔ̀ fɔŋfɔŋ-ɔ nɛ ɔɔ waa. Ɔɔ waa fɛyɛ ɔkɔ nɛ ɔɔ kyɔrɛɛ Wuribwarɛ kuŋu si asɛŋ waa abwarɛsɛŋ wɔrɛ-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ,

“Asaagyi nɛ baa tu wɛɛ Wuribwarɛ sɛ-ɔ
a laŋŋɛ a gya mɔ sɛ mbɛyɔmɔ.”*

4 Mbɛyɔmɔ kɛtɔ kɛmaa nɛ kɛ bɔ abwarɛsɛŋ wɔrɛ-ɔ-rɔ lɛɛ harɛɛ dɛdaa-ɔ, baa kyɔrɛɛ bɔ kaapɔ anɛ nɛɛ, na anɛ nya ŋu aneŋ nɛ Wuribwarɛ a kya bamɔ nɛ baa taarɛ gyi awɔrɛfɔɔ-rɔ kanyite-o-ro-o. Aneŋ a atɔ kɛkarɛ-ɔ ɛ sa anɛ wɔrɛ na tɛmaa.
5 Amɔ a tɛɛ a gyɛ fɛyɛ Wuribwarɛ ɛ gyɛ nɛ ɔ sa mɔnɛ kanyite na wɔrɛ-ɔ, amɔ fɛraa anɛ ɛ kɔrɛ mɔ̀ nɛɛ fɛyɛ ɔ sa a mɔn' nyite abɛɛ, fɛyɛ aneŋ nɛ Kristoo Yeesuu a nyite bɔkɔ-ɔ.
6 Aneŋ-ɔ na mɔnɛ nnɔ nya twɛɛ abɛɛ sɛ, na mɔn' waa kanɔ kyɔrɔ Wuribwarɛ nɛ ɔ gyɛ anɛ nyaŋpɛ Yeesuu Kristoo mɔ̀ sɛ-ɔ.
7 Aneŋ sɛ-ɔ, mɔnɛ ma kine abɛɛ, fɛyɛ aneŋ dɛɛ nɛ Kristoo gbaa mɔŋ kine mɔnɛ-ɔ. Na Wuribwarɛ nya nkyɔrɔ na wuraa.

Aneŋ nɛ abwarɛsɛŋ wɔrɛ-ɔ a tɔwɛ fɛyɛ ndɛ sɛ awuye ɛ kyɔrɔ Wuribwarɛ-ɔ

8 Kɛtɔ nɛ mɔ ɛ kaapɔ-ɔ ɛ gyɛ fɛyɛ Kristoo a ba fɛyɛ ɔ bɔ waa kusuŋ bɔ sa Yudaa awuye-o nɛɛ, na kɛtɔ nɛ Wuribwarɛ a tɔwɛ bɔ bɛya fɛyɛ ɔ waa a ɔ sa bamɔ adɛdaapɔ-ɔ nya waa kasɛŋtiŋ.

* **15:3** Kiliŋ 69.9.

9 Mfaanɛɛ sɛ-ɔ, na ndɛ sɛ awuye taarɛ kyɔrɔ Wuribwarɛ bɔ lɛɛ anɛŋ nɛ
mbɛyɔmɔ oo ŋu bamɔ ɛwɛɛ-ɔ sɛ. Fɛyɛ anɛŋ nɛ baa kyɔrɔ Wuribwarɛ mɔ̀
abwarɛsɛŋ wɔrɛ-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ,

“Amɔsɛ-ɔ, mɔ ɛ kyɔrɔ fɔ a n gywii ndɛ sɛ awuye,
na ŋ waa iliŋ bɔ daa fɔ bamɔ akatɔ-rɔ.”*

10 Nɛ baa bɛɛ kyɔrɛɛ fɛyɛ, “Ndɛ sɛ awuye,
mɔn' bɔ tii Wuribwarɛ asɛsɛ-ɔ sɛ kyɔrɔ mɔ̀.”*

11 Nɛ baa bɛɛ kyɔrɛɛ fɛyɛ,
“Ndɛ sɛ awuye eee, mɔn' ba a anɛ kyɔrɔ Wuribwarɛ.
Asɛsɛ pɛɛɛ mɔ, mɔn' waa iliŋ bɔ daa mɔ̀.”*

12 Mɔn' bɛɛ kɛɛ kɛtɔ nɛ Isaya a kyɔrɛɛ-ɔ,

“Yɛsɛɛ mɔ̀ kɛnanagyi ɔkɔ ɛ ba a ɔ bɔ ba.
Mɔ̀ ɛ gyɛ nɛ ɔ kɔsɔ na ɔ dɛɛrɛ
ndɛ sɛ awuye pɛɛɛ sɛ
na bɔ bɔ kɔɔrɛ mɔ̀ gyi.”*

13 Mɔ ɛ kɔrɛ kɛbwarɛkɔrɛ nɛɛ fɛyɛ anɛŋ nɛ mɔnɛ ɛ kɔɔrɛ Wuribwarɛ mɔnɛ i
gyi-o si-o, Wuribwarɛ nɛ ɔ sa nɛ mɔnɛ ɛ kɔɔrɛ mɔnɛ i gyi fɛyɛ mɔnɛ ɛ yɔ sɔsɔ-ɔ
sa mɔnɛ kakatɔgyi bwɛɛtɔ na kayɛɛyuri, na Wuribwarɛ a kufwiiŋɛ timaa a
kɛyaalɛŋ-ɔ nya sa a mɔnɛ tɛmaa-ɔ dɛɛ tii si bwɛɛtɔ.
14 Mɔ kɔsɔbɛɛ-ana, a mɔŋ gyɛ fɛyɛ ma kɔɔrɛ mɔnɛ mɔ i gyi nɛɛ sɛ nɛ mɔ
ɛ kyɔrɛɛ asɛŋ mɔ mɔ ɛ kyɔŋwɛ mɔnɛ. Amaa mɔ a kɔɔrɛ gyi nɛɛ fɛyɛ mɔnɛ ɛ
waa abɛɛ kɛdamɛnaŋsɛ saŋ kɛmaa, nɛ mɔnɛ dɛ kanyiasɛŋ nɛ mɔnɛ ɛ taarɛ
mɔnɛ de kamɔ mɔnɛ ɛ kaapɔ abɛɛ atɔ.
15-16 Amaa mɔ a kyɔrɛɛ asɛŋ mɔ bɔ kyɔŋwɛ mɔnɛ lɛŋlɛŋ nɛɛ na a nya nyiŋŋi
mɔnɛ kɛtɔ nɛ mɔnɛ kyɔ mɔnɛ nyi-o si. Mɔ ɛ taarɛ a ŋ waa anɛŋ, a lɛɛ fɛyɛ
Wuribwarɛ ya sa mɔ kpa fɛyɛ ŋ kii Yeesuu Kristoo kɛyaafɔrɛ, na ŋ waa
kusuŋ sa mɔnɛ nɛ mɔnɛ mɔŋ gyɛ Yudaa awuye-o. Fɛyɛ anɛŋ nɛ Wuribwarɛ
ɔlɔŋŋɔpɔ kusuŋ ɛ gyɛ fɛyɛ ɔ ba kabɔ a ɔ bɔ lɔŋŋɔ Wuribwarɛ-ɔ, mɔ kusuŋ ɛ
gyɛ fɛyɛ n tɔwɛ abwarɛsɛŋ gywii mɔnɛ nɛ mɔnɛ mɔŋ gyɛ Yudaa awuye-o.
Na ŋkee n taarɛ taa mɔnɛ bɔ sa Wuribwarɛ. Mɔ̀ akatɔ i gyi na ɔ kɔɔrɛ kɛtɔ
nɛ n de bɔ sa mɔ̀-ɔ, a lɛɛ fɛyɛ Wuribwarɛ a kufwiiŋɛ timaa-o ɛ gyɛ nɛ ɔɔ kpɛɛ
iyisi nɛ i te mɔnɛ sɛ-ɔ, na mɔn' nya waa asɛsɛ nɛ bɔ bware Wuribwarɛ asɛ-ɔ.
17 Amɔsɛ-ɔ n de kpa fɛyɛ, mɔ a gyɛ Kristoo sɛsɛ-ɔ sɛ-ɔ, ŋ kaapɔ mɔ ɛyɛɛ bɔ
lɛɛ kɛtɔ nɛ mɔ a waa sa Wuribwarɛ-ɔ sɛ.
18-19 Amaa mɔ ɛ daŋ duŋ nɛɛ na n tɔwɛ kɛmɔ nɛ Kristoo a yɛrɛ mɔ sɛ
waa sa nɛ ndɛ sɛ awuye-o a bɔ bu Wuribwarɛ-ɔ, na mɔ asɛŋ tɔwɛsɛ, na mɔ
awaasɛ, na akpɛŋɛyɛɛtɔ nɛ mɔ a waa-ɔ, na Wuribwarɛ a kufwiiŋɛ timaa a
kɛyaalɛŋ-ɔ, na anɛŋ nɛ Kristoo a bɔ waa amɔ pɛɛɛ-ɔ. Amɔsɛ-ɔ mɔ kɛnarɛ kaa
lɛɛ Yɛrɔsalɛm ya bɔ fɔ Ilirikum swɛɛrɛ sɛ-ɔ, mɔ a tɔwɛ asɛŋ timaa amɔ nɛ a
gyɛ Kristoo kuŋu si asɛŋ-ɔ gywii mfɛŋ tɔŋ kɛmaa awuye-o lɔwɛ.
20 Mɔ a kpa nɛɛ fɛyɛ saŋ kɛmaa n tɔwɛ asɛŋ timaa-o tɔŋ kɔ nɛ bɔ mɔŋ tɛɛ
nu Kristoo kɛnyarɛ sɛ-ɔ. Mɔ ya waa anɛŋ, saŋ-ɔ a mɔŋ gyɛ fɛyɛ ɔkɔ a talii nɛ
ɔɔ da-ɔ sɛ nɛ mɔ ɛ pwɛɛ mɔ ɛ gya sɛ.

* **15:9** 2 Samuwɛl 22.50; Kiliŋ 18.49. * **15:10** Mbraa kɛbɛɛsa 32.43. * **15:11** Kiliŋ 117.1.
* **15:12** Isaya 11.10 (LXX).

21 Mọ ẹ waa amọ-ɔ nẹẹ, fẹyɛ anẹŋ nẹ baa kyọrɛɛ waa abwarẹsẹŋ
wọrẹ-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ,

“Na bamọ nẹ bọ mọŋ tɛɛ ya tɔwẹ mɔ̀ asẹŋ-ɔ
gywii bamọ-ɔ nya ŋu mɔ̀,
na bamọ nẹ bọ mọŋ tɛɛ nu-o mɔ
nu amọ kaasẹ.”*

Mfẹŋ nẹ Pɔɔl a kra fẹyɛ ɔ bẹẹ ɔ yɔ-ɔ

22 Bọ lẹẹ anẹŋ nẹ mọ a tu kpa bwẹẹtɔ ya tɔwẹ abwarẹsẹŋ-ɔ gywii asẹsɛ
bwẹẹtɔ-ɔ sẹ, nẹ bọ fọ mbẹyɔmɔ, mọŋ tɛɛ taarẹ nya kpa bọ ka mọnẹ kanɔ.
23-24 Amaa mbẹyɔmɔ fẹraa, mọŋ lɛɛ n de kusuŋ ẹswẹẹrẹ amọ sẹ a ŋ waa.
Amọsẹ-ɔ amọ a gyẹ nsu kanɔ ŋkọ nẹẹ fẹyɛ mọ a kpa kẹbọŋu mọnẹ nẹ mọŋ tɛɛ
taarẹ-ɔ sẹ-ɔ, mọ ẹ kyọŋ mọ ẹ yɔ Ŝpaniya swẹẹrẹ sẹ mọ ẹ bọrɔ mọnẹ ayẹ, na ŋ
ka mọnẹ kanɔ. Na mọ ya bọ gyi akatɔ mọnẹ asẹ kafwẹẹ, na mọn' nya taarẹ
kya mọ-rɔ, na n kya mọ kpa-ɔ sẹ.
25 Amaa mbẹyɔmɔ fẹraa mọ ẹ kpa fẹyɛ ŋ yɔ Yɛrọsalɛm maŋ-nɔ ya kya
Wuribwarẹ asẹsɛ nẹ bọ bọ mfẹŋ-ɔ-rɔ.
26 Kẹtɔ sẹ nẹ mọ ẹ yɔ mfẹŋ-ɔ ẹ gyẹ fẹyɛ asɔrẹẹ asẹsɛ nẹ bọ bọ Makedoniya
na Akaya ẹswẹẹrẹ sẹ-ɔ a da bamọ ẹyẹẹ sẹ fẹyɛ ba kyọŋwẹ Kristoo awuye nẹ
ba wu kitiri, nẹ bọ bọ Yɛrọsalɛm maŋ-nɔ-ɔ atannẹ.
27 Bamọ fɔŋfɔŋ ya da bamọ ŋkpọnɔ sẹ kra anẹŋ a asẹŋ-ɔ. Amaa kasẹŋtiŋ
fẹraa, a kyɔ a tiri fẹyɛ bọ sa Yudaa awuye atiripọ amọ kọtɔkọ. A lẹẹ fẹyɛ ndẹ
sẹ awuye-o a bọrɔ Yudaa awuye si nya ŋyure nẹ ŋ ya lẹẹ sọsọ-ɔ. Amọsẹ-ɔ neŋfo
a bware fẹyɛ bọ bẹẹ sa bamọ kayẹ mɔ-rɔ atɔ nẹ Wuribwarẹ a bọ yure bamọ-ɔ
akọ.
28 Mọ ya ŋu fẹyɛ atannẹ-ɔ a lwee bamọ kẹsarẹẹ-rɔ, na ŋkee, n kya sẹ yɔ
Spaniya swẹẹrẹ sẹ. Amaa mọ ẹ yɔ, mọ ẹ bọrɔ a ŋ ka mọnẹ kanɔ.
29 Ŋ nyi fẹyɛ mọ ya bọ ka mọnẹ kanɔ, a waa dɛɛ n de Kristoo ŋyure pɛɛɛ a m
baa mọnẹ.
30 Mọ kọsọbɛɛ-ana, mọnẹ a gya anẹ nyaŋpẹ Yeesuu Kristoo nẹ Wuribwarẹ
a kufwiiŋe timaa-o a sa nẹ mọnẹ ẹ kpa mọ asẹŋ-ɔ sẹ-ɔ sẹ-ɔ, mọ ẹ kọrẹ mọnẹ
nẹẹ fẹyɛ mọn' dẹẹ kya mọ-rɔ kọrẹ kẹbwarẹkọrẹ keŋkeŋ sa mọ.
31 Mọn' gyẹ ŋkpɛɛ kọrẹ kẹbwarẹkọrẹ fẹyɛ Wuribwarẹ lee mọ lẹẹ bamọ nẹ
bọ bọ Yudẹya swẹẹrẹ sẹ, nẹ bọ maa kɔɔrẹ Kristoo ba gyi-o kẹsarẹẹ-rɔ. Na
mọn' kọrẹ nyɔsẹpọ fẹyɛ Yɛrọsalɛm asɔrẹẹ asẹsɛ-ɔ kɔɔrẹ atannẹ nẹ n de mọ ẹ
yaa bamọ-ɔ.
32 Mọ ya waa amọ-ɔ pɛɛɛ lọwẹ, mọ mfɛɛrẹ i di mọ. Na Wuribwarẹ ya sure,
m ba mọnẹ asẹ bọ ka mọnẹ kanɔ kyɛɛkyɛɛ, na anẹ waa abɛɛ wɔrẹ.
33 Mbẹyɔmɔ, mọ ẹ kọrẹ kayẹẹyuri sapọ-ɔ Wuribwarẹ nẹẹ fẹyɛ ɔ gya mọnẹ
pɛɛɛ kamɛɛ. Amɛyẹ.

16

Kanɔka

1 Mọ ẹ kọrẹ mọnẹ nẹẹ fẹyɛ anẹ pẹkyẹẹ Fiibii ya ba mọnẹ asẹ, mọn' kra mɔ̀
nɛɛnɛɛ. Ɔ gyẹ akyarɔpọ-ɔ ɔkọ nẹẹ, nẹ ɔ waa kusuŋ ɔ sa asɔrẹẹ awuye nẹ bọ bọ
Kẹŋkrẹya maŋ-nɔ-ɔ.
2 Mọn' kra mɔ̀ nɛɛnɛɛ anẹ nyaŋpẹ kẹnyarẹ-rɔ, fẹyɛ anẹŋ nẹ a bware bọ sa
Wuribwarẹ asẹsɛ fẹyɛ bọ waa-ɔ. Na, mɔ̀ ẹ kpa kẹtɔ kẹmaa bọ lẹẹ mọnẹ asẹ,

* **15:21** Isaya 52.15 (LXX).

mɔn' kya mɔ̀-rɔ na ɔ nya kɛmɔ, a lɛɛ fɛyɛ ɔ gyɛ nyarɛ timaa asɛsɛ bwɛɛtɔ asɛ na mɔ asɛ.
3 Mɔ ɛ ka Prisikila na Akwila nɛ bɔ gyɛ mɔ bɛɛkɔ-ana, nɛ anɛ ɛ waa Kristoo Yeesuu kusuŋ-o kanɔ.
4 Baa kperi mɔ sɛ bɔ dee a bɔ mɔɔ bamɔ. N gyɛ mɔ wɔrɛ ɛ gyɛ nɛ mɔ ɛ sa bamɔ aŋsɛ. Ndɛ sɛ awuye-o-ro asɔrɛɛ awuye pɛɛɛ nɛ mɔ i suŋ mɔ ɛ sa-ɔ gbaa ɛ sa bamɔ aŋsɛ na kɔwaa.
5 Mɔ ɛ ka asɛsɛ nɛ ba gyaŋŋɛ ba waa asɔrɛɛ bamɔ lɔŋ-nɔ-ɔ kanɔ.
Mɔ ɛ ka mɔ nyarɛ timaa Ipeenitus kanɔ. Mɔ̀ ya gyɛ ŋkpɛɛ kii Kristoonyi Asiya swɛɛrɛ pɛɛɛ sɛ.
6 Mɔ ɛ ka Mariya nɛ oo suŋ keŋkeŋ sa mɔnɛ-ɔ kanɔ.
7 Mɔ ɛ ka mɔ kɔwɛbɛɛ-ana Andrunikus na ɔkyɛɛ Yuniya kanɔ. Mɔ aa bamɔ nɛ baa dɛɛ tii saŋ kɔ-ɔ. Bɔ gyɛ Kristoo ayaa-rɔ ayɛrɛpɔ-ɔ bɔkɔ, nɛ bɔ de kɛnyarɛ timaa. Baa daa mɔ gbaa ikii Kristoo awuye.
8 Mɔ ɛ ka Ampriyas kanɔ. Ɔ gyɛ mɔ kɔsɔbɛɛ Kristoonyi, nɛ mɔ ɛ kpa mɔ̀ asɛŋ bwɛɛtɔ.
9 Mɔ ɛ ka Orabanus, mɔ bɛɛkɔ nɛ mɔ aa mɔ̀ mpɛpɛyɔ a waa Kristoo kusuŋ-o kanɔ.
Mɔ ɛ ka mɔ nyarɛ timaa Staakis kanɔ.
10 M bɛɛ mɔ ɛ ka Apilees kanɔ. Oo gyi awɔrɛfɔɔ bɔ lɛɛ anɛŋ nɛ ɔ gya Kristoo a ɛkpa-ɔ sɛ-ɔ sɛ, nɛ ɔɔ lɛɛ amɔ-rɔ fɛyɛ Kristoonyi kasɛŋtiŋ-o.
Mɔ ɛ ka Aristobulus lɔŋ-nɔ awuye kanɔ damɛnaŋsɛ.
11 Mɔ ɛ ka mɔ kɔwɛbɛɛ Hɛrɔdɛyɔŋ kanɔ.
Mɔ ɛ ka Naakisus lɔŋ-nɔ awuye nɛ bɔ gyɛ anɛ nyaŋpɛ Yeesuu Kristoo asɛsɛ-ɔ kanɔ.
12 Akyɛɛ anyɔ mɔ, Trifiinaa na Trifoosa i suŋ keŋkeŋ ba sa anɛ nyaŋpɛ. Mɔ ɛ ka bamɔ anyɔ amɔ kanɔ nɛɛnɛɛ.
M bɛɛ mɔ ɛ ka anɛ nyarɛ timaa Pɛɛsis kanɔ. Mɔ̀ gbaa bɛɛ ɔ gyɛ ɔkyɛɛ kɔ nɛ ɔɔ waa kusuŋ keŋkeŋ sa anɛ nyaŋpɛ-ɔ.
13 Mɔ ɛ ka Rufus kanɔ damɛnaŋsɛ. Anɛ nyaŋpɛ a lee mɔ̀ kpa mɔ̀ asɛŋ bwɛɛtɔ. Mɔ ɛ ka mɔ̀ nyi gbaa kanɔ. Ɔɔ kra mɔ fɛyɛ anɛŋ nɛ n na ɛ kra mɔ-ɔ.
14 Mɔ ɛ ka asɛsɛ mɔ kanɔ, Asiŋkritus na Fɛlɛɛgɔŋ na Hɛɛmɛs na Patrobas na Hɛɛmas na anɛ kɔsɔbɛɛ-ana pɛɛɛ nɛ bɔ bɔ bamɔ asɛ-ɔ.
15 M bɛɛ mɔ ɛ ka asɛsɛ mɔ gbaa kanɔ, Filologus na Yuliya na Niriyus na mɔ̀ pɛkyɛɛ na Olimpas na Wuribwarɛ asɛsɛ pɛɛɛ nɛ bɔ bɔ bamɔ asɛ-ɔ.
16 Ŋkee, mɔn' ka abɛɛ kanɔ damɛnaŋsɛ sa mɔ. Kristoo asɔrɛɛ asɛsɛ pɛɛɛ ɛ ka mɔnɛ kanɔ.

Pɔɔl a asɛŋ-ɔ lalalɔwɛ

17 Mɔ kɔsɔbɛɛ-ana, mɔ ɛ kɔrɛ mɔnɛ nɛɛ fɛyɛ mɔn' sa asɛŋ awuye-o si. Mɔn' dɛɛ kwayɛ bamɔ nɛ ba nyɛra asɛsɛ mbɔŋtɔ-rɔ, nɛ ba sa a mɔn' turi kɛtɔ nɛ mɔnɛ ɛ kɔɔrɛ mɔnɛ i gyi-o-ro-o, na bamɔ nɛ ba kaapɔ atɔ nɛ a kye amɔ nɛ mɔnɛ a kyɔ suye-o.
18 N gyɛ anɛ nyaŋpɛ nɛ anɛŋ a asɛsɛ-ɔ i suŋ. Bɔ gya kɛtɔ nɛ bamɔ fɔŋfɔŋ ɛ kpa-ɔ sɛ nɛɛ. Bɔ de bamɔ nnɔrɔkɔnɛ-ɔ ba pɛnna asɛsɛ nɛ bamɔ mfɛɛrɛ maa krɛɛ ikyurowi-o nɛɛ.
19 Mbɛyɔmɔ a bɔ mɔ kɔnɛ fɛyɛ ɔkɛmaa a kyɔ nu anɛŋ nɛ mɔnɛ fɛraa mɔnɛ yɛrɛ-rɔ keŋkeŋ, nɛ mɔnɛ gya abwarɛsɛŋ-ɔ sɛ-ɔ. Amaa mɔ ɛ kpa fɛyɛ mɔnɛ kanyiasɛŋ nɛ mɔnɛ de-o sa a mɔn' gya kɛtɔ nɛ kɛ gyɛ kitimaa-o si, na mɔn' kwayɛ kɔwaa kɛtɔ nɛ kɛ gyɛ bɔyɛ-ɔ.
20 A saŋ kafwɛɛ, kayɛɛyuri sapɔ-ɔ Wuribwarɛ ɛ sa a mɔn' kyikye Ɔbɔnsam sɛ. Mɔ ɛ kɔrɛ kɛbwarɛkɔrɛ fɛyɛ anɛ nyaŋpɛ Yeesuu yure mɔnɛ.

21 Mọ bɛɛkọ Timotii nẹ mọ aa mọ̀ mpẹpẹyɔ ẹ waa Kristoo kusuŋ-o ẹ ka mọnẹ kanɔ. Mọ kọwẹbɛɛ-ana Lukiyus na Yasɔŋ na Sosipata gbaa ẹ ka mọnẹ kanɔ.
22 Mọ, Tɛrɛtiyus, nẹ mọ a kyọrɛɛ wọrẹ mɔ sa Pɔɔl-ɔ ẹ ka mọnẹ kanɔ anẹ nyaŋpẹ kẹnyarẹ-rɔ.
23 Gayus nẹ mọ, Pɔɔl, n te mọ̀ lɔŋ-nɔ-ɔ ẹ ka mọnẹ kanɔ. Kristoo awuye nẹ bọ bọ mfẹẹ-ɔ pɛɛɛ ẹ gyaŋŋẹ mọ̀ ayẹ nẹẹ ba waa asɔrẹẹ.
Irasitus nẹ ɔ gyẹ maŋ kusuŋ ɔdẹẹrẹsẹpọ mfẹẹ-ɔ na anẹ kọsọbɛɛ Kwaatus ẹ ka mọnẹ kanɔ.
[
24 Mọ ẹ kọrẹ kẹbwarẹkọrẹ fẹyɛ anẹ nyaŋpẹ Yeesuu Kristoo yure mọnẹ.]
25 Ŋkee mọn' sa a anẹ kyọrɔ Wuribwarẹ, a lẹẹ fẹyɛ mọ̀ ẹ gyẹ nẹ ɔ taarẹ na ɔ sa mọnẹ kẹyaalẹŋ na mọn' bọ kya sẹ kɔɔrẹ asẹŋ timaa bọ lẹẹ Yeesuu Kristoo kuŋu si nẹ mọ ẹ tɔwẹ-ɔ gyi. Asẹŋ timaa mɔ, Wuribwarẹ a taa amọ bọ kwẹẹrɔ harẹẹ pwɛɛ nẹ ɔɔ dɛɛ twẹẹ kayẹ.
26 Amaa mbẹyɔmɔ Wuribwarẹ, mọ̀ nẹ o te nsu pɛɛɛ-ɔ, a sa kanɔ fẹyɛ asẹŋ timaa mɔ nẹ mọ̀ akyaamɛɛ nẹ baa dɛɛ kyẹna-ɔ a bẹẹ kyọrɛɛ amọ asẹŋ waa abwarẹsẹŋ wọrẹ-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ lẹẹ ifuri, na kayẹ-rɔ asẹsɛ pɛɛɛ nya nu amọ asẹŋ, na bọ kɔɔrẹ gyi, na bọ gya amọ sẹ.
27 Wuribwarẹ gyẹ ɔkọŋkọ nẹẹ kpeŋ. Mọ̀ dooo ẹ gyẹ Kanyiasẹŋ-pɛɛɛ-kuŋu-Bwarẹ. Mọn' sa a anẹ bọrɔ Yeesuu Kristoo si bu Wuribwarẹ kẹdabẹ nsu pɛɛɛ. Amɛyẹ.

1 Korintoo awuye
Wǫrę gyęŋkpɛɛsɛ nę Pɔɔl a kyǫrɛɛ bǫ kyǫŋwę Korintoo maŋ-nɔ Kristoo awuye-o

1-2 Mǫ, Pɔɔl, nę Wuribwarę a lee fęyɛ ŋ kii Kristoo Yeesuu a ayaa-rɔ ayęrępǫ-ɔ ɔkǫ na anę kǫsǫbɛɛ Sɔstęnɛs ę gyę nę anę ę kyǫrɛɛ wǫrę mɔ anę ę kyǫŋwę Wuribwarę asɔręę awuye nę bǫ bǫ Korintoo maŋ-nɔ-ɔ. Kaseŋtiŋ, Wuribwarę a tęę mǫnę fęyɛ mǫn' kyęna kakyęna timaa, na mǫn' bǫ kii mǫ̀ asęsɛ Yeesuu Kristoo kǫkǫwębɛɛ-ɔ-rɔ, fęyɛ anęŋ nę oo lee asęsɛ bǫkǫ nę bǫ te tǫŋ kęmaa-ɔ sa mǫ̀ ęyęę bǫ lęę fęyɛ ba tęę Yeesuu Kristoo fęyɛ bamǫ nyaŋpę-ɔ. Mǫ̀ ę gyę bamǫ nyaŋpę fęyɛ anęŋ nę ɔ gyę anę lee-o.

3 Anę ę kǫrę kębwarękǫrę fęyɛ anę sę Wuribwarę na anę nyaŋpę Yeesuu Kristoo yure mǫnę, na bǫ sa mǫnę kayęęyuri.

Nyure nę Korintoo awuye a kyɔ nya-ɔ

4 Mǫnę Korintoo awuye si, mǫ ę sa Wuribwarę aŋsɛ saŋ kęmaa, a lęę fęyɛ Wuribwarę a bǫrɔ Kristoo Yeesuu si bǫ yure mǫnę bwęętɔ.

5-6 Mǫ a ba bǫ tɔwę asęŋ timaa bǫ lęę Kristoo kuŋu si gywii mǫnę-ɔ, kamɛɛ-rɔ mǫnę a yęrę asęŋ amǫ-rɔ keŋkeŋ, nę Wuribwarę a sa nę mǫnę a nu mǫ̀ asęŋ kaasę nɛɛnɛɛ, nę ɔɔ sa mǫnę kęyaalęŋ fęyɛ mǫn' kaapǫ mǫ̀ asęŋ gywii bǫkǫ.

7 Kaseŋtiŋ mǫnę mǫŋ kine kǫkɔɔrę aketɔ nę aa lęę Wuribwarę a kufwiiŋe timaa-o asę-ɔ akǫ. Anęŋ sę-ɔ mbęyɔmɔ mǫnę gywii wɔrę sę saŋ nę anę nyaŋpę Yeesuu Kristoo bęę ɔ ba-ɔ.

8 Anę nyaŋpę Yeesuu Kristoo ę gyę nę ɔ sa mǫnę kęyaalęŋ a ɔ ya bǫ fǫ kɛɛ, na kake nsi nę ɔ bęę ɔ ba-ɔ na ɔkǫ ma taarę pǫrɔ mǫnę ębɔyę kǫwaa sę.

9 To, Wuribwarę a dęŋ tęę mǫnę waa mǫ̀ gyi, anę nyaŋpę Yeesuu Kristoo, a kǫkǫwębɛɛ-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ, anę ę taarę a anę kɔɔrę mǫ̀ gyi fęyɛ ɔ maa yɔwę mǫnę a ɔ narę.

Anęŋ nę asɔręę agyi a keke-ro-o

10 To, mǫ kǫsǫbɛɛ-ana, n de anę nyaŋpę Yeesuu Kristoo kęnyarę mǫ ę kǫrę mǫnę fęyɛ mǫnę maa keke-ro, amaa mǫn' waa kǫkǫŋkǫ, na mǫn' waa kanɔ kǫŋkǫ mǫnę mfɛɛrę na asęŋ kęmaa nę mǫnę ę fa amǫ asęŋ-ɔ-rɔ.

11 Kętɔ sę nę mǫ ę tɔwę amǫ-ɔ ę gyę fęyɛ ɔkyęę kǫ nę ba tęę mǫ̀ ɛ Kilowi a akǫwębɛɛ-ɔ a bǫ tɔwę gywii mǫ fęyɛ mǫnę wǫrę wǫrę ę kɔ.

12 Kętɔ nę mǫ ę kaapǫ-ɔ ę gyę fęyɛ mǫnę ɔkęmaa ketɔ nę ɔ tɔwę-ɔ kwęę mǫ̀ bɛɛkǫ asɔręę kigyi lee si. Mǫnę-rɔ ɔkǫ yɛ, “N gya Pɔɔl sę nęę.” Ɔkǫ mɔ yɛ, “M fęraa, n gya Apolos si nęę.”* Ɔkǫ mɔ yɛ “M fęraa, n gya Peetroo si nęę.” Nę ɔkǫ mɔ yɛ, “M fęraa, n gya Kristoo si nęę.”

13 Abaa! Ębęnę nę ba waa a bǫ ke Kristoo-ro kyikpuri kyikpuri? Mǫ, Pɔɔl, nę baa da bǫ męra kiyii kparę-abɛɛ-rɔ sę sa mǫnę aaa? Bɛɛɛ mǫ, Pɔɔl, kęnyarę-rɔ nę baa bɔ mǫnę asuu aaa? Daabii!

14 Mǫ ę sa Wuribwarę aŋsɛ fęyɛ mǫ fɔŋfɔŋ a mǫŋ bɔ mǫnę-rɔ ɔkǫ asuu, amɔ Krisipus na Gayus.

15 Fęyɛ mǫ a dɛɛ bɔ mǫnę bwęętɔ asuu nęę, weetee mǫnę bwęętɔ dęę tɔwę fęyɛ mǫ fɔŋfɔŋ kęnyarę nę mǫ a bǫ bɔ mǫnę asuu.

---

* **1:12** Ayaa-rɔ ayęrępǫ-ɔ asuŋ 18.24.

16 O, mɔ a nyiŋŋi si fɛyɛ mɔ a bɔ Stifaŋ na mɔ̀ lɔŋ-nɔ awuye asuu, amaa ma
taarɛ a ŋ nyiŋŋi si fɛyɛ mɔ a bɔ bɔkɔ mɔ asuu bɛɛɛ mɔŋ bɔ.
17 Kusuŋ nɛ Kristoo a suŋ mɔ fɛyɛ ŋ waa-ɔ ɛ gyɛ fɛyɛ n tɔwɛ asɛŋ timaa-o
gywii asɛsɛ. Anɛŋ a abwarɛsɛŋ kɔtɔwɛ-ɔ tiri a kyɔ fɛyɛ mɔ a bɔ asɛsɛ asuu-o.
Nɛ mɔ abwarɛsɛŋ kɔtɔwɛ-ɔ-rɔ, ɔ mɔŋ suŋ mɔ nɛɛ fɛyɛ n tɔwɛ anyiasɛŋsɛŋ
nɛɛ. A dɛɛ a gyɛ anɛŋ nɛɛ weetee n gyɛ anɛŋ nɛ Kristoo a wu kiyii kparɛ-
abɛɛ-rɔ sɛ-ɔ ya sa nɛ mɔnɛ a gya mɔ sɛ, amaa mɔ kanyiasɛŋ sɛ.

Anɛŋ nɛ kayɛ-rɔ asɛsɛ ɛ fa fɛyɛ Wuribwarɛ asɛŋ maa sa kanyiasɛŋ-ɔ

18 Kasɛŋtiŋ, mbeyɔmɔ kɛtɔ nɛ anɛ ɛ kaapɔ bɔ lɛɛ Kristoo kuwu kiyii kparɛ-
abɛɛ-rɔ sɛ-ɔ du nɛɛ fɛyɛ kanyiasɛŋ a mɔŋ bɔ amɔ-rɔ-ɔ sa bɔkɔ nɛ bɔ maa
nya ŋkpa na kukyure nɛ a mɔŋ de kɛɛ-ɔ. Amaa bamɔ nɛ Wuribwarɛ dɛɛ ɔ
mɔrɔwɛ-ɔ asɛ fɛraa kpa amɔ sɛ nɛ Wuribwarɛ bɔ o de mɔ̀ kɛyaalɛŋ-ɔ o suŋ
mɔ̀ kusuŋ-o nɛɛ.
19 Fɛyɛ anɛŋ nɛ baa kyɔrɛɛ waa abwarɛsɛŋ wɔrɛ-ɔ-rɔ,

Wuribwarɛ yɛ, “Mɔ ɛ nyɛra kanyiasɛŋ nɛ anyiasɛŋpɔ-ɔ de-o,
mɔ ɛ sa a bamɔ atɔ kinyi pɛɛɛ waa kwaa.”*

20 Amɔ a gyɛ anɛŋ-ɔ, kayɛ mɔ-rɔ a anyiasɛŋpɔ na ikii agyiiripɔ timaa-o na
mbraa akaapɔpɔ-ɔ a kii fɛyɛ bamɔ a mɔŋ nyi asɛŋ-ɔ.
21 Aa prɛ Wuribwarɛ nɛ o nyi asɛŋ ɔ kyɔ bamɔ pɛɛɛ-ɔ fɛyɛ kayɛ mɔ-rɔ a asɛsɛ-ɔ
ma ba bamɔ kanyiasɛŋ a bɔ bɔ gyii mɔ̀. Amaa fɛraa aa gyi Wuribwarɛ akatɔ
fɛyɛ mɔ̀ a ba abwarɛsɛŋ nɛ anɛ a tɔwɛ-ɔ nɛ anyiasɛŋpɔ-ɔ yɛ a mɔŋ de kaasɛ-ɔ
bɔ mɔrɔwɛ bamɔ nɛ baa bɔ kɔɔrɛ Kristoo gyi-o.
22 Mɔ̀ fɔŋfɔŋ asɛsɛ Yudaa awuye-o yɛ, “Waa akpɛŋɛyɛɛtɔ kɔ bɔ kaapɔ pwɛɛ
na anɛ dɛɛ kɔɔrɛ gyi fɛyɛ Yeesuu ɛ gyɛ Kristoo.” Mɔnɛ fɔŋfɔŋ asɛsɛ Griiki
awuye-o mɔ yɛ, “Ba kanyiasɛŋ bɔ kaapɔ fɔ asɛŋ-ɔ kaasɛ.”
23 Amaa anɛ fɛraa, anɛ ɛ tɔwɛ anɛŋ nɛ Wuribwarɛ a suŋ Kristoo, nɛ oo wu
kiyii kparɛ-abɛɛ-rɔ sɛ-ɔ. Yudaa awuye fɛraa maa taarɛ a bɔ kɔɔrɛ gyi fɛyɛ
Wuribwarɛ a waa anɛŋ a atɔ-ɔ. A du nɛɛ fɛyɛ kɛfɔrɛ nɛ ba da kɛyaa kɛmɔ sɛ
ba lɛɛ ba da-ɔ. Griiki awuye fɛraa asɛ, anɛ abwarɛsɛŋ kɔtɔwɛ-ɔ du nɛɛ fɛyɛ
amɔ a mɔŋ de kaasɛ-ɔ. Bɔ maa taarɛ a bɔ nu kɛtɔ sɛ nɛ a bware fɛyɛ ɔkɔ wu
kiyii kparɛ-abɛɛ-rɔ sɛ-ɔ kaasɛ.
24 Amaa bamɔ nɛ Wuribwarɛ a tɛɛ fɛyɛ bɔ ba mɔ̀ asɛ-ɔ fɛraa, bɔ gyɛ Yudaa
awuye bɛɛɛ bɔ gyɛ Griiki awuye nɛɛ ooo, abwarɛsɛŋ nɛ anɛ ɛ tɔwɛ-ɔ ɛ gyɛ
fɛyɛ bɔ bɔrɔ Kristoo si bɔ ŋu Wuribwarɛ kɛyaalɛŋ na kanyiasɛŋ.
25 Amɔsɛ sɛ-ɔ, ɔkɔ ya fa fɛyɛ Wuribwarɛ mɔŋ nyi asɛŋ ooo, mɔ̀-ɔ mɔ̀
kanyiasɛŋ kyɔ nyiŋkpasɛ lee-o. Nɛ ɔkɔ ya fa fɛyɛ Wuribwarɛ mɔŋ bɔ lɛŋ ooo,
mɔ̀-ɔ mɔ̀ kɛyaalɛŋ kyɔ nyiŋkpasɛ lee.
26 Mbeyɔmɔ, mɔ kɔsɔbɛɛ-ana, mɔn' nyiŋŋi anɛŋ nɛ mɔnɛ dɛɛ mɔnɛ du saŋ
nɛ Wuribwarɛ a tɛɛ mɔnɛ fɛyɛ mɔn' bɔ kii mɔ̀ asɛsɛ-ɔ sɛ. Mɔnɛ-rɔ kafwɛɛ
kɔ nɛ asɛsɛ ɛ tɛɛ fɛyɛ anyiasɛŋpɔ. Mɔnɛ-rɔ kafwɛɛ kɔ nɛ baa sa kɛyaalɛŋ
maŋ-ɔ-rɔ. Mɔnɛ-rɔ kafwɛɛ kɔ ɛ gyɛ awure akɔwɛbɛɛ.
27 Amaa Wuribwarɛ a ba atɔ nɛ a bɔ kayɛ mɔ-rɔ, nɛ asɛsɛ ɛ fa amɔ fɛyɛ a
mɔŋ de kaasɛ-ɔ bɔ sa nɛ ipeere a nya anyiasɛŋpɔ-ɔ. Nɛ ɔɔ bɛɛ ba atɔ nɛ a bɔ
kayɛ mɔ-rɔ, nɛ asɛsɛ yɛ a mɔŋ de ɛlɛŋ-ɔ bɔ sa nɛ ipeere a nya ayaalɛŋpɔ-ɔ.
28 Anɛŋ dɛɛ nɛ Wuribwarɛ a ba kayɛ mɔ-rɔ a atɔ nɛ asɛsɛ maa bu fɛyɛ a
gyɛ kɔtɔkɔ-ɔ bɔ gya atɔ nɛ ba fa fɛyɛ a gyɛ adabɛ-ɔ bɔ twɛɛ. Nɛ ɔɔ bɛɛ ba

* **1:19** Isaya 29.14 (LXX).

atɔ nɛ kayɛ-rɔ a asɛsɛ-ɔ ɛ tɛɛ fɛyɛ a mɔŋ gyɛ sɛyɛ-ɔ bɔ gya atɔ nɛ bɔ yɛ a gyɛ adabɛdabɛ-ɔ bɔ twɛɛ.
29 Amɔsɛ-ɔ ɔkɔ maa taarɛ a ɔ kaapɔ mɔ̀ eyɛɛ Wuribwarɛ akatɔ-rɔ.
30 Wuribwarɛ ɛ gyɛ nɛ ɔɔ sa nɛ mɔnɛ a tii Kristoo kɔkɔwɛbɛɛ sɛ. Amɔsɛ nɛ anɛ Kristoo awuye asɛ, kɛtɔ nɛ Kristoo a waa sa anɛ-ɔ ɛ kaapɔ anɛŋ nɛ Wuribwarɛ a kanyiasɛŋ-ɔ mɔ du-o. Bɔ lɛɛ fɛyɛ ɔɔ waa anɛ asɛsɛ timaa, nɛ oo lee anɛ sa mɔ̀ eyɛɛ, nɛ ɔɔ kɔɔrɛ anɛ, nɛ anɛ a nya anɛ eyɛɛ.
31 Amɔsɛ sɛ-ɔ, fɛyɛ anɛŋ nɛ baa kyɔrɛɛ waa abwarɛsɛŋ wɔrɛ-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ,

“Sa a ɔkɔ nɛ ɔ kaapɔ mɔ̀ eyɛɛ-ɔ
kaapɔ eyɛɛ fɛyɛ o nyi mɔ, Wuribwarɛ.”*

2

Kanyiasɛŋ kasɛŋtiŋ nɛ ka lɛɛ Wuribwarɛ a kufwiiŋe-o asɛ-ɔ

1 Mɔ kɔsɔbɛɛ-ana, m fɛraa, mɔ a bɔ tɔwɛ abwarɛsɛŋ gywii mɔnɛ-ɔ, mɔŋ ba asɛŋkparɛgyi dabɛ dabɛ na kanyiasɛŋ nɛ mɔ a bɔ tɔwɛ.
2 Amaa mɔ a fa mfɛɛrɛ fɛyɛ mɔ a bɔ mɔnɛ asɛ-ɔ, mɔ ɛ ba mɔ mfɛɛrɛ a m bɔ dɔŋŋɔ Yeesuu Kristoo dooo si na kɛtɔ sɛ nɛ oo wu kiyii kparɛ-abɛɛ-rɔ sɛ-ɔ sɛ.
3 Mɔ a ba mɔnɛ asɛ-ɔ na mɔ kayɔwɔrɛ-rɔ du mɔ yɔrɛyɔrɛ, na mɔ ɛ fa mfɛɛrɛ kufu si.
4 Mɔ a kaapɔ abwarɛsɛŋ-ɔ, mɔŋ ba nyiŋkpasɛ kanyiasɛŋ na asɛŋkparɛgyi nɛ a pɔpɔrɛ-ɔ nɛɛ bɔ kaapɔ mɔnɛ. Amaa mɔ sɛŋsa sasɛ-rɔ nɛ Wuribwarɛ a kufwiiŋe timaa-o a lee mɔ̀ kɛyaaleŋ-ɔ bɔ pɔpɔrɛ mɔnɛ.
5 Amɔsɛ-ɔ, mɔnɛ a bɔ kɔɔrɛ Kristoo gyi-o, mɔnɛ kɔkɔɔrɛgyi-o mɔŋ yɛrɛ nyiŋkpasɛ kanyiasɛŋ sɛ nɛɛ, amaa Wuribwarɛ kɛyaaleŋ sɛ nɛ kɛ yɛrɛ.
6 Amɔ-ɔ pɛɛɛ gbaa ooo, asɛŋ nɛ anɛ ɛ tɔwɛ anɛ i gywii bamɔ nɛ bɔ gyɛ akɔɔrɛgyipɔ kasɛŋtiŋ-o gyɛ kanyiasɛŋsɛŋ kasɛŋtiŋ. Amaa a mɔŋ gyɛ kanyiasɛŋ nɛ ka gyɛ ndɔɔ a kayɛ mɔ lee-o nɛɛ, bɛɛɛ asɛsɛ nɛ bɔ gyɛ agyɛŋkpɛɛpɔ ndɔɔ-ɔ lee-o nɛɛ. Anɛŋ a kanyiasɛŋ nɛ ka du fɛyɛ bamɔ lee amɔ-ɔ maa lɔŋŋɔ sɛyɛ.
7 Amaa kɛtɔ nɛ anɛ ɛ tɔwɛ kɛmɔ asɛŋ-ɔ ɛ gyɛ Wuribwarɛ a kanyiasɛŋ nɛ kaa kwɛɛrɔ harɛɛ lɛɛ saŋ nɛ ɔɔ twɛɛ kayɛ-ɔ, nɛ mbɛyɔmɔ kaa lɛɛ ifuri-o. Amɔ ɛ gyɛ fɛyɛ ɔɔ kra mfɛɛrɛ fɛyɛ anɛ Kristoo akɔɔrɛgyipɔ-ɔ ɛ nya kɛdabɛ na wuraa.
8 Ndɔɔ a kayɛ mɔ-rɔ a ayaaleŋpɔ-ɔ ɔkɔŋkɔ gbaa mɔŋ nyi anɛŋ a kanyiasɛŋ-ɔ. Bɔ dɛɛ bɔ nyi Wuribwarɛ a kanyiasɛŋ amɔ nɛɛ-ɔ, weetee ba pini Yeesuu fɛyɛ mɔ̀ ɛ gyɛ kayɛ-rɔ a asɛsɛ-ɔ nyaŋpɛ dabɛ, nɛ bɔ maa da mɔ̀ a bɔ bɔ mɛra kiyii kparɛ-abɛɛ-rɔ sɛ.
9 Fɛyɛ anɛŋ nɛ Wuribwarɛ kyaamɛɛ kɔ a kyɔrɛɛ waa abwarɛsɛŋ wɔrɛ-ɔ-rɔ,

“Ɔkɔ mɔŋ tɛɛ ŋu, ɔkɔ mɔŋ tɛɛ nu, ɔkɔ mɔŋ tɛɛ pini
kɛtɔ nɛ Wuribwarɛ a waa siraa
sa bamɔ nɛ ba kpa mɔ̀ asɛŋ-ɔ.”*

10 Anɛŋ a atɔ-ɔ nɛ Wuribwarɛ a bɔrɔ mɔ̀ kufwiiŋe timaa-o si lee amɔ bɔ kaapɔ anɛ. Wuribwarɛ a kufwiiŋe-o ɛ dɛɛrɛ kɛtɔ kɛmaa-rɔ. Wuribwarɛ mfɛɛrɛ nɛ ŋ kwɛɛrɔ-ɔ gbaa, mɔ̀ kufwiiŋe-o ɛ dɛɛrɛ-rɔ.
11 Nsɛ i nyi nyiŋkpasɛ mfɛɛrɛ, amɔ sɛsɛ amɔ kufwiiŋe. Anɛŋ dɛɛ nɛ Wuribwarɛ a kufwiiŋe-o wɔrɛ ɛ gyɛ nɛ ɔ taarɛ a o pini Wuribwarɛ mfɛɛrɛ.

* **1:31** Yɛrɛmɛya 9.24. * **2:9** Isaya 64.4.

12 Mbɛyɔmɔ n gyɛ kayɛ mɔ-rɔ a kanyiasɛŋ-ɔ nɛ anɛ de anɛ ŋkpɔnɔ-rɔ, amaa
Wuribwarɛ a kufwiiŋe timaa nɛ ɔɔ bɔ kyɔŋwɛ anɛ fɛyɛ anɛ taarɛ ŋu atɔ nɛ
Wuribwarɛ a sa anɛ mɔ̀ kɛprɛ sɛ-ɔ.
13 Amɔsɛ sɛ-ɔ anɛ ɛ sa sɛŋsa, anɛ mɔŋ de asɛŋkparɛgyi nɛ anɛ a suye lɛɛ
anyiasɛŋpɔ asɛ-ɔ anɛ ɛ waa-rɔ, amaa amɔ nɛ aa lɛɛ Wuribwarɛ a kufwiiŋe-o
asɛ nɛ anɛ de anɛ ɛ waa-rɔ. Anɛ ɛ kaapɔ atɔ nɛ aa lɛɛ Wuribwarɛ na mɔ̀
kufwiiŋe-o asɛ-ɔ kaasɛ anɛ i gywii bamɔ nɛ baa nya mɔ̀ kufwiiŋe-o bamɔ
ŋkpɔnɔ-rɔ-ɔ nɛɛ.
14 Nyiŋkpasɛ nɛ ɔ gya kayɛ mɔ-rɔ asɛŋ sɛ-ɔ maa taarɛ a o sure atɔ nɛ anɛ ɛ
tɔwɛ bɔ lɛɛ Wuribwarɛ a kufwiiŋe-o si-o si. Ɔ fa fɛyɛ anɛŋ a atɔ mɔ mɔŋ de
kaasɛ. Kasɛŋtiŋ si ɔ maa taarɛ a ɔ kɔɔrɛ anɛŋ a atɔ-ɔ gyi, a lɛɛ fɛyɛ Wuribwarɛ
a kufwiiŋe-o si dooo nɛ ɔ bɔrɔ na ɔ taarɛ nu amɔ kaasɛ.
15 Sɛsɛ nɛ Wuribwarɛ a kufwiiŋe-o te mɔ̀ kakpɔnɔ-rɔ-ɔ ɛ taarɛ a o nu atɔ
mɔ pɛɛɛ kaasɛ, amaa ɔkɔ nɛ mɔ̀ kufwiiŋe-o mɔŋ te mɔ̀-rɔ-ɔ maa taarɛ a o ŋu
kɛtɔ nɛ kɛ bɔ anɛŋ a sɛsɛ-ɔ kakpɔnɔ-rɔ-ɔ.
16 Baa kyɔrɛɛ abwarɛsɛŋ wɔrɛ-ɔ-rɔ fɛyɛ,

“Nsɛ i nyi Wuribwarɛ mfɛɛrɛ,
na ɔ taarɛ a ɔ ka mɔ̀ asɛŋ?”*

Amaa anɛ nɛ Wuribwarɛ a kufwiiŋe-o te anɛ-rɔ-ɔ fɛraa, anɛ ɛ taarɛ a anɛ ŋu
Kristoo mfɛɛrɛ.

3

Mɔnɛ ma nyɛra Wuribwarɛ suŋkpa-ɔ

1 Mɔ kɔsɔbɛɛ-ana, mɔ a gyɛ ŋkpɛɛ ba mɔnɛ asɛ mɔ ɛ tɔwɛ abwarɛsɛŋ-ɔ, mɔŋ
taarɛ sa sɛŋsa gywii mɔnɛ fɛyɛ anɛŋ nɛ mɔ ɛ sa sɛŋsa mɔ i gywii asɛsɛ nɛ
Wuribwarɛ a kufwiiŋe-o bɔ bamɔ ŋkpɔnɔ-rɔ-ɔ. Mɔ a sa sɛŋsa gywii mɔnɛ
nɛɛ fɛyɛ mɔnɛ a gyɛ kayɛ mɔ-rɔ asɛsɛ nɛ baa dɛŋ kɔwɛ bamɔ waa Kristoo
kɔkɔwɛbɛɛ-rɔ-ɔ.
2 Saŋ amɔ mɔnɛ mɔŋ taarɛ nu abrɛsɛ-rɔ kɛkaapɔ kaasɛ, fɛyɛ anɛŋ nɛ
keegyi kagyingyii maa taarɛ a o gyi ateese-o. Amaa mɔnɛ a taarɛ nu atɔ nɛ
a mɔŋ bɔ lɛŋ-ɔ kaasɛ, anɛŋ nɛ keegyi kagyingyii ɛ taarɛ a ɔ nyapɔ-ɔ. Harɛɛ
mbɛyɔmɔ gbaa mɔnɛ maa taarɛ a mɔn' nu abrɛsɛ-rɔ kɛkaapɔ kaasɛ.
3 A lɛɛ fɛyɛ mɔnɛ saŋ mɔnɛ gya atɔ nɛ bamɔ nɛ bɔ mɔŋ gyɛ Kristoo awuye-o
ɛ waa-ɔ sɛ. Kɛtɔ nɛ mɔ ɛ tɔwɛ-ɔ ɛ gyɛ fɛyɛ kɔkwɛɛ na ɛkɔ bɔ mɔnɛ mbɔŋtɔ-rɔ.
Amɔ-ɔ maa kaapɔ nɛɛ fɛyɛ mɔnɛ saŋ mɔnɛ bɔ kayɛ mɔ kaasɛ, nɛ mɔnɛ gya
kamɔ asɛŋ sɛ aaa?
4 Mɔnɛ-rɔ ɔkɔ ya kɔsɔ ɔ yɛ, “N gya Pɔɔl sɛ nɛɛ,” na mɔ̀ bɛɛkɔ asɔrɛɛ kigyi mɔ
tɔwɛ fɛyɛ, “M fɛraa n gya Apolos si nɛɛ.” Amɔ-ɔ maa kaapɔ nɛɛ fɛyɛ mɔnɛ
gya atɔ nɛ bamɔ nɛ bɔ mɔŋ gyɛ Kristoo awuye-o gya sɛ-ɔ sɛ aaa?
5 Mɔn' kɛɛ ɛ, nsɛ ɛ gyɛ mɔ, Pɔɔl? Nɛ nsɛ ɛ bɛɛ ɔ gyɛ Apolos? Anɛ mɔŋ gyɛ
ayaafɔrɛ nɛ mɔnɛ a bɔrɔ anɛ sɛ bɔ kɔɔrɛ anɛ nyaŋpɛ Kristoo gyi-o nɛɛ ɛɛɛ?
Wuribwarɛ ɛ gyɛ nɛ ɔ sa ɔkɛmaa na mɔ̀ kusuŋ nɛ ɔ waa ɔ sa mɔ̀-ɔ.
6 Ɔkɔ i dwii atɔdwii, nɛ ɔkɔ mɔ ɛ wɛɛ sɛ nkyu. Amɔsɛ sɛ-ɔ Wuribwarɛ ya bɔ
yɛra fɛyɛ mɔ, Pɔɔl, ɛ gyɛ nɛ mɔ a gyɛ ŋkpɛɛ tɔwɛ abwarɛsɛŋ gywii mɔnɛ, nɛ
amɔ kamɛɛ-rɔ Apolos a ba, nɛ ɔɔ bɔ kaapɔ mɔnɛ Wuribwarɛ a asɛŋkparɛgyi-o
bwɛɛtɔ. Amaa Wuribwarɛ ɛ gyɛ nɛ ɔ sa nɛ atɔdwii-o ɛ kwɛɛ daŋ. Wuribwarɛ
ɛ gyɛ nɛ ɔ sa nɛ mɔ̀ asɛŋkparɛgyi-o i tii si mɔnɛ ŋkpɔnɔ-rɔ.

* **2:16** Isaya 40.13 (LXX).

7 Amǫsẹ sẹ-ɔ, mǫ̀ nẹ o dwii-o na mǫ̀ nẹ ɔ wẹẹ sẹ nkyu-o mǫŋ de kẹdabẹ
bwẹẹtɔ. Amaa mǫ̀ nẹ ɔ sa nẹ atɔ dwiisɛ amǫ ẹ kwɛɛ, nẹ a daŋ-ɔ ẹ gyẹ nẹ o de
kẹdabẹ bwẹẹtɔ ɔ kyɔ bamǫ pɛɛɛ. Anẹŋ a sẹsɛ-ɔ ẹ gyẹ Wuribwarẹ.
8 Mǫ̀ nẹ o dwii-o na mǫ̀ nẹ ɔ wẹẹ sẹ nkyu-o de kanɔ kǫŋkǫ bamǫ asuŋ-no
nẹẹ. Bamǫ ɔkẹmaa ẹ nya mǫ̀ kakɔka anẹŋ nẹ oo suŋ bǫrɔ-ɔ sẹ nẹẹ.
9 Anẹ gyẹ Wuribwarẹ asuŋpǫ, nẹ anẹ pɛɛɛ i suŋ mǫ̀ kǫdɔɔ-rɔ. Mǫnẹ du nẹẹ
fẹyɛ Wuribwarẹ kǫdɔɔ-ɔ.
10-11 M bẹẹ taa fẹyɛ mǫnẹ Kristoo awuye du nẹẹ fẹyɛ Wuribwarẹ lɔŋ-ɔ.
Wuribwarẹ a sa mǫ kanyiasẹŋ fẹyɛ ŋ kii ɔpwɛɛpǫ brẹsɛ, nẹ mǫ a ba kanyiasẹŋ
amǫ bǫ da Wuribwarẹ lɔŋ talii. Nẹ ɔkǫ mɔ a bǫ pwɛɛ bǫ gya talii-o si, Yeesuu
Kristoo ẹ gyẹ talii-o. Ɔkǫ mǫŋ de kpa fẹyɛ ɔ pwɛɛ Wuribwarẹ a lɔŋ-ɔ bǫ gya
talii baŋbaŋ sẹ. Amaa ɔkẹmaa sa sẹ anẹŋ nẹ o suŋ a ɔ sa Wuribwarẹ-ɔ, fẹyɛ
anẹŋ dɛɛ nẹ sẹsɛ sa sẹ ba atɔ nẹ a maa kywɛɛ-ɔ bǫ pwɛɛ lɔŋ bǫ yẹra talii-o si.
12 Anẹŋ a atɔ mɔ nẹ a maa kywɛɛ-ɔ gyẹ atannẹ pipee bɛɛɛ afufuri bɛɛɛ abu
yawǫ lẹŋsɛ. Amaa ayii na tẹŋpẹrẹŋ na kẹtaapa ẹ taarẹ a a kywɛɛ.
13 Saŋ kǫ ẹ ba a ɔ bǫ ba nẹ anẹ pɛɛɛ i ŋu atẹtɔmǫŋta nẹ asẹsɛ a bǫ pwɛɛ-ɔ. Saŋ
amǫ ẹ gyẹ kake nsi nẹ Kristoo i kiŋŋi a ɔ ba-ɔ. Kake nsi amǫ ɔ ba dẹẹkpa nẹẹ
ɔ bǫ kyɔ nyiŋkpasɛ kẹmaa kusuŋ-no kẹẹ.
14 Kẹtɔ nẹ nyiŋkpasɛ a pwɛɛ-ɔ ẹ saŋ kẹ gya talii-o si, na kẹ mǫŋ kywɛɛ, amǫ
fẹraa ɔ nya mǫ̀ kakɔka.
15 Amaa nẹ dẹẹkpa-ɔ ya kywɛɛ kẹtɔ nẹ ɔɔ pwɛɛ-ɔ, amǫ fẹraa oo suŋ kwaa
nẹẹ. Amaa mǫ̀ fɔŋfɔŋ fẹraa, Wuribwarẹ i lee mǫ̀. O du nẹẹ fẹyɛ ɔnyarẹ nẹ mǫ̀
lɔŋ pɛɛɛ a kywɛɛ, nẹ ɔɔ sẹrẹ lẹẹ lɔŋ-ɔ-rɔ ɔ kpa mǫ̀ kuŋu ŋkpa-ɔ.
16 Mǫn' sa a m bẹẹ taa fẹyɛ mǫnẹ Kristoo awuye pɛɛɛ du nẹẹ fẹyɛ Wurib-
warẹ suŋkpa nẹ mǫ̀ kufwiiŋe timaa-o te-ro-o.
17 Amǫsẹ sẹ-ɔ, ɔkẹmaa nẹ ɔ kpa fẹyɛ ɔ nyẹra Wuribwarẹ suŋkpa-ɔ, Wurib-
warẹ ẹ nyẹra mǫ̀. A lẹẹ fẹyɛ Wuribwarẹ suŋkpa-ɔ mǫŋ de iyisi. M bẹẹ mǫ ẹ
tɔwẹ fẹyɛ mǫnẹ du nẹẹ fẹyɛ Wuribwarẹ suŋkpa-ɔ.
18 Amǫsẹ sẹ-ɔ, mǫnẹ ma sa a ɔkǫ pẹnna mǫ̀ ẹyẹẹ. Ɔkǫ ẹ bǫ mǫnẹ-rɔ nẹ
ɔ fa fẹyɛ o nyi asẹŋ kayẹ mɔ-rɔ, amǫ fẹraa, sẹsɛ-ɔ yuri ẹyẹẹ, na o kii fẹyɛ
kayaagyi-o, na ɔ nya kii onyiasẹŋpǫ kasẹŋtiŋ si.
19 A lẹẹ fẹyɛ kẹtɔ nẹ kayẹ mɔ-rɔ asẹsɛ yɛ kẹ gyẹ kanyiasẹŋ-ɔ, Wuribwarẹ
fẹraa maa tẹẹ kẹmǫ ɛ kanyiasẹŋ.
Fẹyɛ anẹŋ nẹ baa kyǫrɛɛ waa abwarẹsẹŋ wǫrẹ-ɔ-rɔ,

“Nẹ ɔ kra bǫkǫ nẹ bǫ yɛ bamǫ akatɔ a tẹŋ-ɔ mǫ̀ katɛɛ-rɔ.”*

20 Baa bẹẹ kyǫrɛɛ waa abwarẹsẹŋ wǫrẹ-ɔ-rɔ fẹyɛ,

“Wuribwarẹ nyi anyiasẹŋpǫ mfɛɛrẹ,
nẹ o nyi fẹyɛ m maa waa kǫtɔkǫ.”*

21 Ẹmẹnẹ sẹ nẹ mǫnẹ ẹ kaapǫ mǫnẹ ẹyẹẹ sẹsɛ dimaadi si? A lẹẹ fẹyɛ kẹtɔ
kẹmaa gyẹ mǫnẹ lee nẹẹ.
22 Mǫ, Pɔɔl, na Apolos, na Peetroo, anẹ pɛɛɛ i kperi mǫnẹ sẹ nẹẹ anẹ ẹ waa
Wuribwarẹ kusuŋ. Amǫsẹ-ɔ kayẹ mɔ pɛɛɛ bǫ-rɔ bǫ sa mǫnẹ nẹẹ. Harẹẹ mǫnẹ
te bɛɛɛ mǫnẹ i wu ooo, harẹẹ mbẹyɔmɔ bɛɛɛ kamɛɛ-rɔ ooo, kẹtɔ kẹmaa nẹ ki
te-o te bǫ sa mǫnẹ.
23 Kẹtɔ sẹ nẹ a du anẹŋ-ɔ ẹ gyẹ fẹyɛ Kristoo ẹ bǫ mǫnẹ, nẹ Wuribwarẹ mɔ ẹ bǫ
Kristoo.

* **3:19** Yobu 5.13. * **3:20** Kiliŋ 94.11.

4

Aneŋ nɛ Kristoo si Wuribwarɛ ayaa-rɔ ayɛrɛpo a kii feyɛ bo moŋ nyi aseŋ-ɔ

1 Amosɛ sɛ-ɔ, anɛ Kristoo akɔɔrɛgyipo pɛɛɛ a bo Kristoo kaasɛ-ɔ sɛ-ɔ, mo ɛ kpa a mon' fa mo, Pɔɔl, na Apolos mfɛɛrɛ feyɛ anɛ ɛ gyɛ Kristoo ayaafɔrɛ nɛ Wuribwarɛ a lee mɔ akwɛɛrɔtɔ bo kaapo-ɔ.

2 Kɛtɔ nɛ ko kyɔ, nɛ ki tii si-o ɛ gyɛ feyɛ aneŋ a ayaafɔrɛ-ɔ kaapo feyɛ Wuribwarɛ ɛ taarɛ a ɔ kɔɔrɛ bamo gyi.

3 Amaa m fɛraa, kanɔ ŋkɛmaa nɛ monɛ bɛɛɛ boko ɛ tɔwɛ mo kuŋu si aseŋ-ɔ a moŋ tiri mo bwɛɛtɔ. Kaseŋtiŋ si ma gyi mo fɔŋfɔŋ aseŋ.

4 Moŋ nyi kɛtɔ nɛ ba taarɛ a bo porɔ mo kɛmo sɛ-ɔ. Amaa amo-ɔ maa kaapo nɛɛ feyɛ kaseŋtiŋ nɛ mo a tɔwɛ-ɔ, a lɛɛ feyɛ ɔko nɛ o gyi mo aseŋ-ɔ ɛ gyɛ anɛ nyaŋpɛ Kristoo.

5 Amosɛ sɛ-ɔ, monɛ ma gyi anɛ bɛɛɛ ɔko aseŋ bu mɔ kɛpɔ, na kake nɛ Wuribwarɛ i gyi ɔkɛmaa aseŋ-ɔ moŋ tɛɛ fo. Kake nsiŋ amo ɛ gyɛ saŋ nɛ anɛ nyaŋpɛ i kiŋŋi a ɔ bo ba-ɔ. Mɔ ɛ gyɛ nɛ o lee kɛtɔ nɛ ko kwɛɛrɔ kibugyii-ro-o kawu a ɔ bo kaapo. Mɔ ɛ gyɛ nɛ o lee asɛsɛ mfɛɛrɛ kawu. Nɛ ɔko nɛ mɔ ya waa atɔ, Wuribwarɛ ɛ gyɛ nɛ ɔ kyorɔ mɔ.

6 Mbɛyɔmɔ, mo kosobɛɛ-ana, mo aa Apolos kɛnyarɛ nɛ mo a bo tɔwɛ aseŋ bo kaapo monɛ, na mon' nya ŋu feyɛ monɛ ma waa kɛtɔ nɛ baa kyorɛɛ waa abwarɛseŋ worɛ-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ kyoŋ sɛ. Mfaanɛɛ nɛ monɛ ɔko maa kaapo mɔ eyɛɛ mɔ kosobɛɛ ko sɛ, na o bu ɔko mɔ tosoo.

7 Nɛ ntɛtɔ gbaa ɛ gyɛ nɛ a sa nɛ monɛ boko yɛ monɛ kyɔ boko? N gyɛ Wuribwarɛ asɛ nɛ monɛ a nya kɛtɔ kɛmaa nɛ monɛ de-o lɛɛ aaa? Ɔɔŋ. Mɔ asɛ nɛ monɛ a nya kɛtɔ kɛmaa nɛ monɛ de-o. Nɛ ɛmɛnɛ sɛ nɛ monɛ ɛ kaapo monɛ eyɛɛ?

8 O, mo a ŋu feyɛ mo aa Apolos aseŋ moŋ tiri monɛ. Nɛ anɛ ɛ bo-rɔ ooo, anɛ moŋ bo-rɔ ooo, monɛ de kɛtɔ kɛmaa nɛ monɛ ɛ kpa-ɔ. Monɛ a kyɔ kii atɔ awuye, monɛ a kii awure Wuribwarɛ a kuwure-o-ro, amaa anɛ moŋ tii monɛ sɛ. Amo-ɔ dɛɛ a gyɛ kaseŋtiŋ nɛɛ, weetee mo ɛ kpa, na anɛ aa monɛ nya tii abɛɛ sɛ gyi kuwure.

9 A du nɛɛ feyɛ monɛ a kii agyeŋkpɛɛpo, nɛ Wuribwarɛ a sa nɛ anɛ nɛ anɛ gyɛ mɔ ayaa-rɔ ayɛrɛpo-ɔ a sii kamɛɛ-ɔ, feyɛ aneŋ nɛ Roma awuye de isoori ngyaŋŋɛ kɔ, nɛ bamo nɛ ba lwee boŋ-nɔ a bo soori isoori-o-ro, bamo nɛ ba sa nɛ ba kɔ abɛɛ a bo mɔɔ-ɔ a sii kamɛɛ-ɔ. Nɛ a du feyɛ kayɛ-rɔ asɛsɛ pɛɛɛ na Wuribwarɛ a mbɔɔ nɛ bo bo sosɔ-ɔ te soorikpa mfeŋ ba dɛɛrɛ anɛ, na bo ŋu aneŋ nɛ anɛ ɛ waa-ɔ.

10 A bɛɛ a du nɛɛ feyɛ monɛ yɛ aneŋ nɛ anɛ ɛ tɔwɛ Kristoo kuŋu si aseŋ timaa-o, a kaapo nɛɛ feyɛ anɛ moŋ nyi aseŋ, amaa monɛ fɛraa monɛ nyi aseŋ, nɛ monɛ nyi kɛtɔ kɛmaa nɛ kɛ gyɛ Kristoo atɔ-ɔ wee! Anɛ a pɔɔ, amaa monɛ fɛraa monɛ bo leŋ wee! Asɛsɛ maa bu anɛ, amaa monɛ fɛraa ba bu monɛ wee!

11 Bo fo ndɔɔ a kake mɔ, anɛ i wu akoŋ na burufo nɛɛ. Aprakɛɛ nɛ anɛ i buŋ. Asɛsɛ ɛ da anɛ. Anɛ moŋ de anɛ fɔŋfɔŋ ɛlɔŋ.

12 Anɛ fɔŋfɔŋ asarɛɛ nɛ anɛ de anɛ i suŋ anɛ ɛ kpa atannɛ anɛ i gyi. Asɛsɛ ya saarɛ anɛ, amɔ anɛ ɛ korɛ Wuribwarɛ feyɛ o yure bamo. Bamo ɛ waa anɛ awoɾɛfɔɔ, amɔ anɛ ɛ waa kanyite.

13 Asɛsɛ ya sa sɛŋsa bo kye anɛ, amɔ anɛ ɛ baa anɛ eyɛɛ kaasɛ anɛ i lee kanɔ. Anɛ a kii akpafɛɛ asɛsɛ asɛ bo fo ndɔɔ a kake-o.

14 Moŋ kyorɛɛ atɔ mɔ bo waa monɛ ipeere nɛɛ. Amaa mo a waa nɛɛ a m bo yii monɛ sɛ feyɛ mo gyi-ana nɛ mo ɛ kpa bamo aseŋ bwɛɛtɔ-ɔ.

15 Ŋ nyi damɛnaŋsɛ fɛyɛ akaapopo bɔ mɔnɛ-rɔ, na bɔ nyi asɛŋ bwɛɛtɔ. Amaa harɛɛ mɔnɛ i de akaapopo ŋkpɛŋ ŋkpɛŋ nɛ ba kaapo mɔnɛ Kristoo asɛŋ-ɔ gbaa, mɔnɛ mɔŋ de asɛ bwɛɛtɔ. Kasɛŋtiŋ si mɔ ya kii mɔnɛ sɛ Kristoo kɔkɔwɛbɛɛ-rɔ nsaŋ nɛ mɔ a bɔ tɔwɛ abwarɛsɛŋ gywii mɔnɛ-ɔ.

16 Amɔsɛ sɛ-ɔ, mɔ ɛ kɔrɛ mɔnɛ nɛɛ fɛyɛ mɔn' kasɛ mɔ kakyɛna-ɔ-rɔ.

17 Amɔsɛ sɛ-ɔ, mɔ i suŋ Timotii mɔ ɛ kyɔŋwɛ mɔnɛ. A du nɛɛ fɛyɛ mɔ̀ a gyɛ mɔ gyi nɛ mɔ ɛ kpa mɔ asɛŋ-ɔ Kristoo kɔwɛbɛɛ-rɔ-ɔ, nɛ mɔ ɛ kɔɔrɛ mɔ̀ mɔ i gyi. Mɔ̀ ɛ gyɛ nɛ o nyiŋŋi mɔnɛ sɛ anɛŋ nɛ n te Kristoo kakyɛna-rɔ-ɔ. Mɔ kakyɛna amɔ na kamɔ nɛ mɔ ɛ kaapɔ asɔrɛɛ asɔrɛɛ-rɔ tɔŋ kɛmaa-ɔ gyɛ kakɔŋkɔ nɛɛ.

18 Mɔnɛ bɔkɔ ɛ fa fɛyɛ ma lɛɛ kiŋŋi a m ba mɔnɛ asɛ-ɔ sɛ-ɔ. Amɔsɛ-ɔ mɔnɛ a waa akatɔlɛŋ.

19 Amaa anɛ nyaŋpɛ ya sure si, a maa kyee mɔ ɛ ba mɔnɛ asɛ. Mfɛŋ-ɔ nɛ mɔ i ŋu akatɔlɛŋ awuye mɔ fɛyɛ bamɔ asuŋ waasɛ kyɔ bamɔ asɛŋkparɛgyi aaa.

20 Mɔnɛ ɛ kpa a mɔn' kaapɔ fɛyɛ mɔnɛ tii Wuribwarɛ a kuwure-o si, n gyɛ sɛŋsa kɛsa wɔrɛ ɛ gyɛ nɛ a kaapɔ amɔ, amɔ mɔnɛ de Wuribwarɛ kɛyaalɛŋ mɔnɛ kakyɛna-rɔ.

21 Amɔsɛ sɛ-ɔ, kɛmɔ nɛ mɔnɛ ɛ kpa? N taa kɔkyɔkywɛɛ ba bɔ da mɔnɛ bɛɛɛ ŋ kpa mɔnɛ asɛŋ na ŋ yuri ɛyɛɛ ba mɔnɛ asɛ aaa?

5

Mɔn' gya ɛbɔyɛ ɔwaapɔ kɔ lɛɛ mɔnɛ asɔrɛɛ-ɔ-rɔ

1 Mbɛyɔmɔ asɛŋ kɔ bɛɛ a bɔ-rɔ. Mɔ a nu fɛyɛ mɔnɛ asɔrɛɛ agyi-o-ro ɔkɔ a waa abusɛŋtɔ kɔ nɛ bamɔ nɛ bɔ maa suŋ Wuribwarɛ-ɔ gbaa maa waa anɛŋ a atɔ-ɔ. Kɛtɔ nɛ mɔ ɛ kaapɔ-ɔ ɛ gyɛ fɛyɛ ɔɔ kpa mɔ̀ sɛka.

2 Amɔ ɛ gyɛ anɛŋ fɛraa, ɛmɛnɛ nɛ mɔnɛ ɛ waa a mɔn' kaapɔ mɔnɛ ɛyɛɛ? Kɛtɔ nɛ mɔn' waa-ɔ ɛ gyɛ fɛyɛ mɔn' sa a ipeere nya mɔnɛ, na mɔn' su. Mɔn' gya anɛŋ a sɛsɛ nɛ ɔɔ waa anɛŋ a atɔ-ɔ lɛɛ mɔnɛ asɔrɛɛ-ɔ-rɔ.

3-5 Harɛɛ mɔ fɔŋfɔŋ a mɔŋ bɔ mɔnɛ asɛ-ɔ gbaa ooo, mɔnɛ asɛŋ bɔ mɔ kakpɔnɔ-rɔ fɛɛ. N dɛɛ m bɔ mɔnɛ asɛ nɛɛ, weetee anɛ nyaŋpɛ Yeesuu kɛnyarɛ-rɔ mɔ a kyɔ bu mɔ̀ nɛ ɔɔ waa anɛŋ a atɔ-ɔ kɛpɔ. Mɔn' gyaŋŋɛ, na mɔn' taa fɛyɛ m bɔ mɔnɛ asɛ. Mɔnɛ ya gyaŋŋɛ, mɔn' ba anɛ nyaŋpɛ Yeesuu Kristoo kɛyaalɛŋ nɛ mɔnɛ de-o bɔ tɔwɛ fɛyɛ mɔnɛ ɛ ba anɛŋ a ɔnyarɛ-ɔ a mɔn' bɔ waa Ɔbɔnsam kɛsarɛɛ-rɔ. Mfɛŋ-ɔ nɛ o gyi awɔrɛfɔɔ, na kake nsi nɛ anɛ nyaŋpɛ i kiŋŋi a ɔ ba-ɔ, na ɔ nya mɔrɔwɛ mɔ̀ kra.

6 Atɔ mɔ a gyɛ anɛŋ-ɔ sɛ-ɔ, a mɔŋ bware fɛyɛ mɔn' kaapɔ mɔnɛ ɛyɛɛ. Abrɛsɛ ya tɔwɛ fɛyɛ, “Yiisi kafɔŋfwɛɛ ɛ gyɛ nɛ ɔ sa a bodobodoo pɛɛɛ tiŋ.”

7 Kaasɛ ɛ kaapɔ fɛyɛ ɔkɔ ɛbɔyɛ ɛ taarɛ a i tii si, na ŋkee asɛsɛ bwɛɛtɔ waa ɛbɔyɛ. Amɔsɛ sɛ-ɔ, mɔn' gya ɛbɔyɛ ɔwaapɔ nɛ ɔ bɔ mɔnɛ-rɔ-ɔ lɛɛ mɔnɛ-rɔ, na mɔn' bɛɛ nya kyɛna, na bɔyɛ kɔ ma sa a mɔnɛ pɛɛɛ waa iyisi. A du nɛɛ fɛyɛ saŋ nɛ Yudaa awuye i gyi Wuribwarɛ-a-kya-anɛ-yɔwɛ a ateese-o,* ba gyɛ ŋkpɛɛ lee yiisi pɛɛɛ nɛ ɔ bɔ bamɔ ɛlɔŋ-nɔ-ɔ bɔ twɛɛ. Na bɔ bɔ mɔɔ kasannɛgyii-o wɔ. Kristoo du nɛɛ fɛyɛ kasannɛgyii amɔ, nɛ ɔɔ yɔwɛ mɔ̀ ɛyɛɛ sa anɛ, nɛ baa mɔɔ mɔ̀.

8 Amɔsɛ sɛ-ɔ, anɛŋ dɛɛ nɛ Yudaa awuye i lee yiisi a bɔ lɛɛ bamɔ ɛlɔŋ-nɔ-ɔ, nɛ ba wɔ Bodobodoo-nɛ-yiisi-mɔŋ-te-ro-o, anɛŋ dɛɛ nɛ anɛ lee kikisi na ɛbɔyɛ nɛ ɛ ya saŋ ɛ bɔ anɛ ŋkpɔnɔ-rɔ lɛɛ harɛɛ dɛdaa-ɔ bɔ twɛɛ, na anɛ waa itimaa, na anɛ gyi kasɛŋtiŋ.

---

* **5:7** Kɛlɛɛ Igyipiti 12.1-20.

9 Wǫrɛ kǫ nɛ mǫ a kyɔ kyǫrɛɛ bǫ kyǫŋwɛ mǫnɛ-ɔ-rɔ, mǫ a tɔwɛ nɛɛ fɛyɛ
mǫnɛ aa bamǫ nɛ bǫ de kakyɛɛkpa bɛɛɛ kanyarɛkpa bɛɛɛ kipurima-o ma
narɛ.
10 Mǫ a tɔwɛ anɛŋ-ɔ, n gyɛ kayɛ mɔ-rɔ asɛsɛ nɛ bǫ de kakyɛɛkpa bɛɛɛ
kanyarɛkpa-ɔ, bɛɛɛ ba puri-o, bɛɛɛ bamǫ nɛ bamǫ akatɔ a pee atannɛ sɛ-ɔ,
bɛɛɛ bamǫ nɛ bǫ de apoo-o, bɛɛɛ ba suŋ ikisi-o nɛ n de. Fɛyɛ anɛŋ a asɛsɛ-ɔ nɛ
n dɛɛ n de nɛɛ-ɔ, amǫ fɛraa a tiri fɛyɛ mǫn' lɛɛ kayɛ mɔ-rɔ.
11 Kɛtɔ nɛ mǫ ɛ kpa a n tɔwɛ-ɔ ɛ gyɛ fɛyɛ mǫnɛ aa mǫ̀ nɛ ɔ tɛɛ mǫ̀ ɛyɛɛ fɛyɛ
Kristoonyi-o, nɛ o de kakyɛɛkpa-ɔ, bɛɛɛ o puri-o, bɛɛɛ mǫ̀ akatɔ a pee atannɛ
sɛ-ɔ, bɛɛɛ ɔ saarɛ asɛsɛ-ɔ, bɛɛɛ ɔ gyɛ ɔtabwɛɛpǫ-ɔ, bɛɛɛ apoo wuye-o bɛɛɛ o suŋ
ikisi-o, ma kaŋ narɛ. Mǫnɛ aa anɛŋ a sɛsɛ-ɔ ma kaŋ kyɛna gyi gyarɛ kǫŋkǫ-rɔ
gbaa.
12 Amaa asɛsɛ nɛ bǫ mǫŋ tii asɔrɛɛ-ɔ sɛ-ɔ fɛraa, a mǫŋ gyɛ anɛ asɔrɛɛ awuye
kusuŋ nɛɛ fɛyɛ anɛ gyi bamǫ asɛŋ. Amaa bamǫ nɛ bǫ bǫ asɔrɛɛ-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ fɛraa,
a gyɛ mǫnɛ kusuŋ kyɛɛkyɛɛ fɛyɛ mǫn' gyi bamǫ asɛŋ.
13 Wuribwarɛ ɛ gyɛ nɛ o gyi bamǫ nɛ bǫ mǫŋ tii asɔrɛɛ awuye-o si-o asɛŋ.
Amǫsɛ sɛ-ɔ, fɛyɛ anɛŋ nɛ baa kyǫrɛɛ waa abwarɛsɛŋ wǫrɛ-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ,

“Mǫn' lee anɛŋ a sɛsɛ-ɔ lɛɛ mǫnɛ-rɔ,
na bɔyɛ-ɔ tɛŋ tɛbɔ mǫnɛ mbǫŋtɔ-rɔ.”*

6

Kristoo awuye ma kaŋ taa abɛɛ yɔ sɛŋgyikpa

1 Asɛŋ kǫ bɛɛ a bǫ-rɔ. Amǫ ɛ gyɛ fɛyɛ mǫnɛ-rɔ ɔkǫ na mǫ̀ bɛɛkǫ Kristoonyi
ya nya asɛŋ, amɔ mǫnɛ ɛ taa asɛŋ-ɔ a mǫn' yaa ɔsɛŋgyipǫ nɛ ɔ maa suŋ
Wuribwarɛ-ɔ asɛ, na o gyi asɛŋ-ɔ sa mǫnɛ. Amɔ ipeere mǫŋ de mǫnɛ fɛyɛ
mǫnɛ a waa anɛŋ aaa? Ɛmɛnɛ sɛ nɛ mǫnɛ maa sa a mǫnɛ asɔrɛɛ awuye bǫkǫ
dɛɛrɛ asɛŋ-ɔ-rɔ?
2 Mǫnɛ mǫŋ nyi fɛyɛ saŋ kǫ ɛ ba a ɔ bǫ ba, na Wuribwarɛ sa mǫnɛ nɛ mǫnɛ
gyɛ mǫ̀ asɛsɛ-ɔ kpa fɛyɛ mǫn' bǫ gyi kayɛ mɔ-rɔ asɛsɛ asɛŋ aaa? Anɛŋ sɛ-ɔ,
amɔ mǫnɛ fɔŋfɔŋ maa taarɛ a mǫn' gyi nsɛŋgyii nɛ m bǫ mǫnɛ mbǫŋtɔ-rɔ-ɔ
ɔɔɔ?
3 Mǫnɛ mǫŋ nyi fɛyɛ anɛ Kristoo awuye i gyi Wuribwarɛ mbɔɔ asɛŋ aaa?
Saŋbǫtǫ asɛŋ nɛ a bǫ anɛ kakyɛna-rɔ swɛɛrɛ mɔ sɛ-ɔ nɛ anɛ maa taarɛ a anɛ
gyi aaa?
4 Mǫnɛ ya nya anɛŋ a nsɛŋgyi amǫ, ɛmɛnɛ sɛ nɛ mǫnɛ de mǫnɛ ɛ twɛɛ
bamǫ nɛ bǫ mǫŋ tii asɔrɛɛ sɛ-ɔ akatɔ-rɔ?
5 Ipeere mǫŋ de mǫnɛ aaa? Mǫnɛ mǫŋ de onyiasɛŋpǫ kǫŋkǫ mǫnɛ-rɔ nɛ ɔ
taarɛ a ɔ lɔŋŋɔ nsɛŋgyi nɛ m bǫ mǫ̀ bɛɛkǫ-ana Kristoo awuye mbǫŋtɔ-rɔ-ɔ ɔɔɔ?
6 Nɛ mǫnɛ ɛ sa nɛ Kristoonyi ɛ taa mǫ̀ kǫsǫbɛɛ Kristoonyi ɔ yaa sɛŋgyikpa,
bamǫ nɛ bǫ mǫŋ gyɛ Kristoo awuye-o asɛ fɛyɛ bǫ gyi bamǫ asɛŋ! Abaa!
7 Mǫn' sa a m bise mǫnɛ fɛyɛ mǫnɛ a tɛɛ mǫnɛ de abɛɛ mǫnɛ naa sɛŋgyikpa-ɔ,
a maa kaapǫ nɛɛ fɛyɛ Ɔbɔnsam a kɔ gyi mǫnɛ sɛ aaa? Fǫ kǫsǫbɛɛ Kristoonyi ya
waa fǫ bɔyɛ, bɛɛɛ oo ywii fǫ atɔ, fǫ ya nyite mǫ̀, a bɔ fɛyɛ fǫ a yaa mǫ̀ sɛŋgyikpa.
8 A mǫŋ bware fɛyɛ mǫnɛ a waa bǫkǫ bɔyɛ. A mǫŋ bware fɛyɛ mǫnɛ
Kristoo awuye wǫrɛ wǫrɛ gbaa a waa abɛɛ bɔyɛ, na mǫnɛ i ywii abɛɛ atɔ.
9-10 Mǫnɛ mǫŋ nyi fɛyɛ abɔyɛwaapǫ maa taarɛ a bǫ tii Wuribwarɛ a
kuwure-o si aaa? Mǫnɛ ma kaŋ sa a ɔkǫ pɛnna mǫnɛ asɛŋ mɔ sɛ. Asɛsɛ
suyo nɛ bǫ maa taarɛ a bǫ tii Wuribwarɛ a kuwure-o si-o ɛ gyɛ bamǫ nɛ
ba suŋ ikisi-o na bamǫ nɛ ba waa kanyarɛkpa na kakyɛɛkpa-ɔ, na bamǫ nɛ

* **5:13** Mbraa kɛbɛɛsa 22.22 (LXX).

ba puri-o, na ɔnyarɛ na mɔ̀ kɔsɔbɛɛ ɔnyarɛ nɛ ba di fɛyɛ ɔkyɛɛ na ɔnyarɛ-ɔ, na bamɔ nɛ ba ywii-o, na bamɔ nɛ bɔ de nyasɛpee-o, na bamɔ nɛ bɔ gyɛ atabwɛɛpɔ-ɔ, na bamɔ nɛ ba saarɛ asɛsɛ-ɔ, na apoo wuye-o.

11 Nsaŋ-ɔ anɛŋ dɛɛ nɛ mɔnɛ bɔkɔ dɛɛ mɔnɛ du. Amaa anɛ nyaŋpɛ Yeesuu Kristoo kɛnyarɛ-rɔ, Wuribwarɛ a kufwiiŋe-o a kpɛɛ mɔnɛ ɛbɔyɛ bɔ twɛɛ, nɛ ɔɔ taa mɔnɛ bɔ sa Wuribwarɛ, nɛ oo lee mɔnɛ lɛɛ mpɔrɔ-rɔ.

Mɔnɛ ŋyɔwɔrɛ du nɛɛ fɛyɛ Wuribwarɛ suŋkpa-ɔ

12 Mɔnɛ bɔkɔ ɛ tɔwɛ fɛyɛ, “Anɛ de kpa fɛyɛ anɛ waa kɛtɔ kɛmaa nɛ anɛ ɛ kpa-ɔ.”

To, amaa fɛraa n gyɛ kɛtɔ kɛmaa nɛ mɔnɛ de kpa fɛyɛ mɔn' waa-ɔ ɛ gyɛ nɛ kɛ ɛ kya mɔnɛ-rɔ bɛɛɛ mɔnɛ bɛɛkɔ-ana-rɔ. Ŋ yɛ ɛɛɛ, fɔ i de kpa fɛyɛ fɔ waa kɔtɔkɔ, nɛ kɛmɔ i de fɔ sɛ kɛyaalɛŋ, amɔ fɛraa yɔwɛ kɛmɔ kɔwaa.

13 Mɔnɛ dɛɛ mɔnɛ ɛ tɔwɛ fɛyɛ, “Ateese bɔ-rɔ bɔ sa kame nɛɛ, nɛ kame mɔ bɔ-rɔ bɔ sa ateese.” To, amaa saŋ kɔ ɛ ba a ɔ bɔ ba, nɛ Wuribwarɛ ɛ nyɛra ateese-o na kame-o mpɛpɛyɔ. Kɛbɛgya kɔ mɔ sɛ bɛɛ, kayɔwɔrɛ-ɔ mɔŋ te bɔ sa kakyɛɛkpa na kanyarɛkpa na kipurima nɛɛ, amaa mɔn' sa a anɛ taa anɛ ŋyɔwɔrɛ bɔ suŋ anɛ nyaŋpɛ, na mɔ̀-ɔ mɔ̀ dɛɛrɛ anɛ ŋyɔwɔrɛ sɛ bɔ teere.

14 Wuribwarɛ a ba mɔ̀ kɛyaalɛŋ bɔ kyiŋŋi anɛ nyaŋpɛ lɛɛ lowi-ro. Anɛŋ sɛ-ɔ, anɛŋ dɛɛ nɛ o kyiŋŋi anɛ a ɔ lɛɛ lowi-ro.

15 Mbɛyɔmɔ, mɔnɛ nyi fɛyɛ mɔnɛ gyɛ Kristoo kɔkɔwɛbɛɛ-rɔ asɛsɛ nɛɛ. A du nɛɛ fɛyɛ mɔnɛ ŋyɔwɔrɛ a kii Kristoo kayɔwɔrɛ-ɔ kɛbɛgya dɛɛ-ɔ. Anɛŋ sɛ-ɔ, amɔ a bware fɛyɛ m ba mɔ kayɔwɔrɛ nɛ ka gyɛ Kristoo a kayɔwɔrɛ a kɛbɛgya-ɔ dɛɛ-ɔ bɔ di opurimakyɛɛ asɛ aaa? Daabii daa! A ma ba anɛŋ daa!

16 Mɔnɛ mɔŋ nyi fɛyɛ ɔkɔ nɛ mɔ̀ aa opurimakyɛɛ ya di, amɔ mɔ̀ aa mɔ̀ ŋyɔwɔrɛ a kii kɔkɔŋkɔ nɛɛ ɛɛɛ? Anɛŋ nɛ baa kyɔrɛɛ waa abwarɛsɛŋ wɔrɛ-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ fɛyɛ,

“Ɔnyarɛ ɛ waarɛɛ ɔkyɛɛ,
na mɔ̀ aa mɔ̀ ka a waa kanɔ kyɛna kii kɔkɔŋkɔ.”*

17 Amaa ɔkɔ nɛ o tii Kristoo si-o, Kristoo na sɛsɛ amɔ ɛ bɔrɔ Wuribwarɛ a kufwiiŋe-o si na bɔ bɔ waa kanɔ kɔŋkɔ.

18 Amɔsɛ sɛ-ɔ, mɔnɛ ma waa kakyɛɛkpa na kanyarɛkpa na kipurima. Ɛbɔyɛ nɛ ɛ kɔŋ i tii si nɛ sɛsɛ ɛ waa-ɔ maa waa kayɔwɔrɛ-ɔ iyisi. Amaa mɔ̀ nɛ ɔ waa kakyɛɛkpa na kanyarɛkpa-ɔ ɛ sa nɛ mɔ̀ fɔŋfɔŋ kayɔwɔrɛ ɛ waa iyisi Wuribwarɛ asɛ.

19 Mɔnɛ mɔŋ nyi fɛyɛ mɔnɛ ŋyɔwɔrɛ du nɛɛ fɛyɛ Wuribwarɛ suŋkpa nɛ Wuribwarɛ a kufwiiŋe timaa-o te-ro-o ooo? O te mɔnɛ ŋkpɔnɔ-rɔ a lɛɛ fɛyɛ Wuribwarɛ asɛ nɛ mɔnɛ a nya mɔ̀ lɛɛ. Kasɛŋtiŋ si, n gyɛ mɔnɛ ɛ bɔ mɔnɛ ŋyɔwɔrɛ, amaa Wuribwarɛ ɛ bɔ.

20 A lɛɛ fɛyɛ ɔɔ sɔɔ mɔnɛ yawɔ lɛŋsɛ. Anɛŋ sɛ-ɔ, mɔn' ba mɔnɛ ŋyɔwɔrɛ bɔ waa anɛŋ nɛ asɛsɛ ɛ nya a bɔ ŋu anɛŋ nɛ mɔnɛ te-o, na bɔ kyɔrɔ Wuribwarɛ.

7

Awaarɛyɛ asɛŋ

1 Mbɛyɔmɔ mɔ ɛ kpa a n lee sɛŋbise nɛ mɔnɛ a bise mɔ mɔnɛ wɔrɛ-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ kanɔ. Kɛmɔ nɛ kɛ gyɛ ŋkpɛɛ-ɔ bɔ lɛɛ awaarɛyɛ asɛŋ sɛ. Mɔ ɛ fa fɛyɛ ɔnyarɛ ɛ mɔŋ waarɛɛ, ɔɔ waa atɔ.

* **6:16** Kɛlɛɛkaasɛ 2.24.

2 Amaa a bware fɛyɛ ɔnyarɛ kɛmaa nya mɔ ka, na ɔkyɛɛ kɛmaa mɔ nya mɔ kuri, na bɔ ma kyɔ mɔnɛ-rɔ kɛɛ a mɔn' waa kakyɛɛkpa na kanyarɛkpa na kipurima.
3 Ɔnyarɛ ma kine fɛyɛ mɔ aa mɔ ka maa di, anɛŋ dɛɛ nɛ mɔ ka mɔ ma kine fɛyɛ mɔ aa mɔ kuri maa di.
4 Ɔnyarɛ kayɔwɔrɛ mɔŋ gyɛ mɔ fɔŋfɔŋ lee nɛɛ, mɔ ka ɛ bɔ kamɔ. Anɛŋ dɛɛ nɛ ɔkyɛɛ kayɔwɔrɛ mɔŋ gyɛ mɔ fɔŋfɔŋ lee, mɔ kuri ɛ bɔ kamɔ.
5 Amɔsɛ sɛ-ɔ mɔnɛ ma kaŋ kine kidi kɛkyɛɛ na kɛnyarɛ kpa mɔ sɛ, amɔ mɔnɛ a kyɔ gyɛ ŋkpɛɛ waa kanɔ sure si fɛyɛ mɔnɛ ma di, na mɔn' nya nya saŋ kafwɛɛ a mɔn' bɔ tii mɔnɛ kɛbwarɛkɔrɛ sɛ fɛraa. Amɔ kamɛɛ-rɔ na mɔnɛ aa mɔnɛ ka-ana bɛɛ di. Mɔnɛ ya kyee kɛbɛɛ ya di mɔnɛ ka-ana asɛ, Ɔbɔnsam ɛ kyɔ mɔnɛ-rɔ a mɔn' nya waa bɔyɛ, a lɛɛ fɛyɛ mɔnɛ maa taarɛ a mɔn' kra mɔnɛ ɛyɛɛ.
6 Anɛŋ a atɔ mɔ nɛ mɔ ɛ tɔwɛ mɔ i gywii mɔnɛ-ɔ mɔŋ gyɛ mbraa nɛ ŋ ya lɛɛ Wuribwarɛ asɛ-ɔ, amaa a gyɛ atɔ kɔ nɛ mɔ ɛ sa mɔnɛ kpa fɛyɛ, amɔ ɛ prɛ mɔnɛ, mɔn' waa.
7 Kaseŋtiŋ si, weetee mɔ ɛ kpa fɛyɛ asɛsɛ pɛɛɛ kyɛna bɔ yɔ na bɔ mɔŋ waarɛɛ, fɛyɛ anɛŋ nɛ mɔ-ɔ mɔŋ waarɛɛ pɛɛɛ-ɔ. Amaa a maa taarɛ a baare sa ɔkɛmaa. Wuribwarɛ a sa anɛ ɔkɛmaa na kɛtɔ nɛ o nyi ɛwaa bwɛɛtɔ, nɛ kɔ kwɛɛ mɔ bɛɛkɔ lee-ro-o.
8 Amɔsɛ sɛ-ɔ, ŋ yɛ bamɔ nɛ bɔ mɔŋ waarɛɛ-ɔ na akyɛɛ nɛ bɔ gyɛ akpen-lekyɛɛ-ɔ a bware fɛyɛ bɔ ma lɛɛ waarɛɛ.
9 Amaa bamɔ ɛ ma taarɛ a bɔ kra bamɔ ɛyɛɛ, amɔ fɛraa bɔ waarɛɛ. Mɔnɛ ya waarɛɛ, a bware a kyɔŋ fɛyɛ mɔnɛ a te, na mɔnɛ mɔŋ waarɛɛ, na mɔnɛ saŋ mɔnɛ gywii fɛyɛ mɔn' waarɛɛ.
10 Awaarɛɛpɔ-ɔ mɔ, n de mbraa kɔ a m bɔ sa mɔnɛ, n gyɛ mɔ asɛ nɛ ŋ ya lɛɛ, amaa anɛ nyaŋpɛ Kristoo asɛ nɛ ŋ ya lɛɛ. Mbraa-ɔ ɛ gyɛ fɛyɛ ɔkyɛɛ ma kine mɔ kuri.
11 Amaa mɔ ya kaŋ kine mɔ kuri, ɔ ma kaŋ kpa anyarɛ, amaa ɔ sa a mɔ aa mɔ kuri a bɛɛ lɔŋŋɔ bamɔ mbɔŋtɔ-rɔ. Anɛŋ dɛɛ nɛ ɔnyarɛ mɔ ma kine mɔ ka.
12 Mɔ-ɔ, n de asɛŋ a n tɔwɛ gywii awaarɛɛpɔ-ɔ, a mɔŋ gyɛ mbraa nɛ ŋ ya lɛɛ anɛ nyaŋpɛ asɛ-ɔ nɛɛ. Amɔ ɛ gyɛ fɛyɛ, ɔnyarɛ ya kii Kristoonyi, nɛ mɔ ka mɔŋ tɛɛ kii Kristoonyi, nɛ ɔkyɛɛ-ɔ ya sure si fɛyɛ mɔ aa mɔ kyɛna a bɔ bɔ yɔ, ɔ ma kaŋ kine ɔkyɛɛ-ɔ.
13 Anɛŋ dɛɛ nɛ ɔkyɛɛ ya kii Kristoonyi nɛ mɔ kuri mɔŋ tɛɛ kii Kristoonyi, nɛ mɔ ya sure si fɛyɛ mɔ aa mɔ kyɛna a bɔ bɔ yɔ, amɔ fɛraa ɔ ma kaŋ kine mɔ kuri-o.
14 Kɛtɔ sɛ nɛ amɔ-ɔ gyɛ anɛŋ-ɔ ɛ gyɛ fɛyɛ Kristoonyi ɔkyɛɛ-ɔ a sa nɛ mɔ kuri nɛ ɔ mɔŋ gyɛ Kristoonyi-o mɔŋ lɛɛ o de iyisi Wuribwarɛ asɛ. Anɛŋ dɛɛ nɛ Kristoonyi ɔnyarɛ-ɔ a sa nɛ mɔ ka nɛ ɔ mɔŋ gyɛ Kristoonyi-o mɔ mɔŋ lɛɛ o de iyisi Wuribwarɛ asɛ. N gyɛ anɛŋ, bamɔ gyi-ana de iyisi. Amaa amɔ-ɔ sɛ-ɔ, bamɔ gyi-ana mɔŋ de iyisi Wuribwarɛ asɛ.
15 Amaa fɛyɛ ɔnyarɛ-ɔ bɛɛɛ ɔkyɛɛ-ɔ nɛ ɔ mɔŋ gyɛ Kristoonyi-o, nɛ mɔ ɛ kpa a ɔ yɔ, ɔ sa a ɔ narɛ. Anɛŋ a asɛŋ mɔ nɛ mɔ ɛ tɔwɛ mbɛyɔmɔ-ɔ maa ŋure ɔkɔ nɛ oo sii o te mɔ wɔrɛ-ɔ nɛɛ. A lɛɛ fɛyɛ Wuribwarɛ a tɛɛ anɛ nɛɛ fɛyɛ anɛ bɔ kyɛna kayɛɛyuri-ro.
16 Fɔ, ɔkyɛɛ, fɔ aa fɔ kuri ɛ saŋ mɔnɛ te abɛɛ asɛ, fɔ ɛ taarɛ a fɔ tɔwɛ fɛyɛ o kperi fɔ sɛ a o kii Kristoonyi aaa? Bɛɛɛ fɔ, ɔnyarɛ, fɔ aa fɔ ka ɛ mɔŋ brawɛ abɛɛ sɛ, fɔ ɛ taarɛ a fɔ kaapɔ fɛyɛ o kperi fɔ sɛ a o kii Kristoonyi aaa?

Mɔn' kyɛna anɛŋ nɛ mɔnɛ dɛɛ mɔnɛ te, nɛ Wuribwarɛ a tɛɛ mɔnɛ fɛyɛ mɔn' bɔ gya mɔ sɛ-ɔ

17 Amǫsɛ sɛ-ɔ, ŋ yɛ sɛsɛ kyɛna anɛŋ nɛ Wuribwarɛ a sa mǫ̀ fɛyɛ ɔ kyɛna-ɔ. Ɔ kyɛna fɛyɛ anɛŋ nɛ ɔ kyɔ o te, nɛ Wuribwarɛ a tɛɛ mǫ̀ fɛyɛ ɔ bǫ gya mǫ̀ sɛ-ɔ. Mbraa mɔ nɛ mǫ ɛ kaapǫ asɔrɛɛ-ɔ pɛɛɛ.

18 Ɔkɛmaa nɛ baa tɛŋ mǫ̀ kǫtwɛɛtu pwɛɛ nɛ Wuribwarɛ a dɛɛ tɛɛ mǫ̀-ɔ ma lɛŋ ɛyɛɛ fɛyɛ o buŋ mǫ̀ kǫtwɛɛtu alɔpanɛ-ɔ sɛ. Ɔkɛmaa mɔ nɛ bǫ mǫŋ tɛŋ mǫ̀ kǫtwɛɛtu pwɛɛ nɛ Wuribwarɛ a dɛɛ tɛɛ mǫ̀-ɔ bɛɛ ɔ ma buwi kpa fɛyɛ bǫ tɛŋ mǫ̀ kǫtwɛɛtu.

19 Harɛɛ ba tɛŋ fǫ kǫtwɛɛtu bɛɛɛ bǫ mǫŋ tɛŋ ooo, a mǫŋ gyɛ atɔ nɛ a tiri-o. Kɛtɔ nɛ ki tiri-o ɛ gyɛ fɛyɛ fǫ gya Wuribwarɛ a mbraa-ɔ sɛ.

20 M bɛɛ mǫ ɛ tɔwɛ anɛŋ nɛ mǫ a tɔwɛ-ɔ dɛɛ fɛyɛ ɔkɛmaa kyɛna anɛŋ nɛ ɔ dɛɛ o te, nɛ Wuribwarɛ a tɛɛ mǫ̀-ɔ.

21 Fǫ ɛ dɛɛ fǫ gyɛ kɛnya nsaŋ amǫ, fǫ ma sa a anɛŋ a atɔ-ɔ tɔɔraa fǫ. Amaa fǫ ɛ nya kpa fɛyɛ fǫ ɛ kɔɔrɛ fǫ ɛyɛɛ, fǫ waa anɛŋ.

22 Ɔkǫ nɛ ɔ dɛɛ ɔ gyɛ sɛsɛ kɛnya-ɔ saŋ nɛ ɔɔ bǫ kii Kristoonyi-o, a du nɛɛ fɛyɛ mǫ̀ a bǫ kii anɛ nyaŋpɛ Kristoo ogyi-o, a lɛɛ fɛyɛ ɔɔ nya mǫ̀ ɛyɛɛ lɛɛ ɛbɔyɛ-rɔ. Anɛŋ dɛɛ nɛ mǫ̀ nɛ ɔ gyɛ kayɛ mɔ-rɔ ogyi-o saŋ nɛ ɔɔ bǫ kii Kristoonyi-o ma lɛɛ tɔwɛ fɛyɛ ɔ gyɛ ogyi, a lɛɛ fɛyɛ anɛ nyaŋpɛ a tɛɛ mǫ̀ fɛyɛ ɔ bǫ kii mǫ̀ kɛnya.

23 A lɛɛ fɛyɛ Kristoo a sɔɔ mǫnɛ pɛɛɛ yawǫ lɛŋlɛŋsɛ, nɛ mǫnɛ a kii mǫ̀ anya. Amǫsɛ-ɔ mǫnɛ ma lɛɛ kii sɛsɛ dimaadi anya.

24 Amǫsɛ sɛ-ɔ, mǫ kǫsǫbɛɛ-ana, mǫn' sa a ɔkɛmaa kyɛna anɛŋ nɛ ɔ kyɔ ɔ dɛɛ o te, nɛ Wuribwarɛ a tɛɛ mǫ̀-ɔ.

Awaarɛyɛ asɛŋ nkyasɛ

25 Mbɛyɔmɔ mǫ i lee mǫnɛ sɛŋbise bǫ lɛɛ mbregyii si kanɔ. Mǫŋ de mbraa bǫ lɛɛ anɛŋ a asɛŋ mɔ sɛ bǫ lɛɛ anɛ nyaŋpɛ Kristoo asɛ, amaa mǫ ɛ tɔwɛ amǫ sɛ asɛŋ timaa a n gywii mǫnɛ. Mǫ a gyɛ ɔkǫ nɛ anɛ nyaŋpɛ a yure-o si-o, mǫnɛ ɛ taarɛ a mǫn' kɔɔrɛ mǫ gyi, ma pɛnna ɔkǫ.

26 Mǫ ɛ kɔɔrɛ mǫ i gyi fɛyɛ a bware sa sɛsɛ fɛyɛ ɔ kyɛna anɛŋ na ɔ ma waarɛɛ, a lɛɛ fɛyɛ mbɛyɔmɔ anɛ i ŋu asɛŋ bwɛɛtɔ kayɛ mɔ-rɔ.

27 Ɔnyarɛ i de ka, ɔ ma kaŋ kine mǫ̀, amaa ɔnyarɛ ɛ mǫŋ tɛɛ waarɛɛ, ɔ ma lɛɛ buwi kpa ka.

28 Ɔnyarɛ ya waarɛɛ, ɔ mǫŋ waa bɔyɛ nɛɛ. Kabregyii mɔ ya waarɛɛ, ɔ mǫŋ waa bɔyɛ. Amaa mǫ ɛ kpa nɛɛ fɛyɛ asɛŋ nɛ bamǫ nɛ ba waarɛɛ-ɔ i ŋu-o, mǫnɛ ma ŋu amǫ.

29 Mǫ kǫsǫbɛɛ-ana, kɛtɔ nɛ mǫ ɛ kaapǫ-ɔ ɛ gyɛ fɛyɛ saŋ mǫŋ lɛɛ ɔ kyɔ na kayɛ gyɛ kɛɛ. Lɛɛ mbɛyɔmɔ bǫ yɔ, anyarɛ waarɛɛpǫ kyɛna fɛyɛ bamǫ a mǫŋ de aka-ɔ.

30 Sunle-ana kyɛna fɛyɛ bamǫ akatɔ a gyi-o. Bamǫ nɛ bamǫ akatɔ a gyi-o kyɛna fɛyɛ bamǫ kakyɛna-rɔ a mǫŋ bǫ kɔnɛ-ɔ. Bamǫ nɛ baa sɔɔ atɛtɔmǫŋta-ɔ kyɛna fɛyɛ n gyɛ bamǫ ɛ bǫ atɛtɔmǫŋta nɛ baa sɔɔ-ɔ.

31 Bamǫ nɛ bǫ gyɛ ayawǫgyipǫ-ɔ kyɛna fɛyɛ bamǫ atɛtɔmǫŋta a mǫŋ tiri-o. Kɛtɔ sɛ nɛ mǫ a tɔwɛ amǫ-ɔ pɛɛɛ-ɔ ɛ gyɛ fɛyɛ anɛŋ nɛ kayɛ mɔ du mbɛyɔmɔ-ɔ ka kyǫŋ ka yɔ nɛɛ.

32 Mǫ ɛ kpa fɛyɛ mǫn' lee mǫnɛ ɛyɛɛ lɛɛ asɛŋ-nɔ. Mbɛyɔmɔ ɔnyarɛ nɛ ɔ mǫŋ tɛɛ waarɛɛ-ɔ, anɛ nyaŋpɛ a asuŋ-o tiri mǫ̀, nɛ ɔ lɛŋ ɛyɛɛ fɛyɛ ɔ waa kɛtɔ nɛ ki i gyi anɛ nyaŋpɛ akatɔ-ɔ.

33 Amaa ɔnyarɛ nɛ ɔɔ waarɛɛ-ɔ de mǫ̀ ɛyɛɛ o biri kayɛ mɔ-rɔ atɛtɔmǫŋta nɛɛ, nɛ ɔ lɛŋ ɛyɛɛ ɔ waa mǫ̀ ka na mǫ̀ akatɔ gyi.

34 Amǫsɛ sɛ-ɔ, ɔ kpa a ɔ ba akatɔ anyɔ bǫ dɛɛrɛ praŋtǫwa-rɔ. Ɔkyɛɛ nɛ ɔ mǫŋ waarɛɛ-ɔ bɛɛɛ kabregyii nɛ ɔ mǫŋ waarɛɛ-ɔ, anɛ nyaŋpɛ asɛŋ tiri mǫ̀, nɛ ɔɔ taa mǫ̀ kakpǫnɔ pɛɛɛ na mǫ̀ kayǫwɔrɛ pɛɛɛ sa anɛ nyaŋpɛ. Amaa ɔkyɛɛ waarɛɛpǫ

fɛraa, kayɛ mɔ-rɔ atɛtɔmoŋta aseŋ tiri mɔ̀, nɛ ɔ lɛŋ ɛyɛɛ a ɔ waa mɔ̀ kuri na mɔ̀ akatɔ gyi.

35 N gyɛ sa nɛ mo ɛ tɔwɛ amo-ɔ na moŋnɛ kakyɛna-rɔ waa lɛŋ sa moŋnɛ. Amaa mo ɛ kpa moŋnɛ kɛdameŋanŋsɛ nɛɛ. Kɛtɔ nɛ mo ɛ kpa-ɔ pɛɛɛ ɛ gyɛ feyɛ moŋn' waa atɔ nɛ a bware-o, na moŋn' taa moŋnɛ ŋkpɔnɔ pɛɛɛ bo suŋ anɛ nyaŋpɛ.

36 Fɛyɛ ɔnyarɛ nɛ baa kɛrɛ ɔkyɛɛ sa mɔ̀-ɔ fɛraa, mɔ̀ ɛ ma taarɛ a ɔ kra mɔ̀ ɛyɛɛ, nɛ ɔkyɛɛ-ɔ ɛ kpa a ɔ daŋ kyoŋ awaarɛyɛ sɛ fɛraa, amo fɛraa, ɔnyarɛ-ɔ waarɛɛ ɔkyɛɛ-ɔ. Amo-ɔ moŋ gyɛ bɔyɛ.

37 Ŋkee fɛraa bamo ya kɛrɛ ɔkyɛɛ sa ɔnyarɛ, nɛ ɔnyarɛ-ɔ ya waa mɔ̀ mfɛɛrɛ feyɛ ɔ maa waarɛɛ ɔkyɛɛ-ɔ, ɔkɔ ɛ ma yɛrɛ mɔ̀ fɛyɛ ɔ taa ɔkyɛɛ-ɔ, nɛ mɔ̀ ɛ taarɛ a ɔ kra mɔ̀ ɛyɛɛ, nɛ mɔ̀ ya tɔwɛ fɛyɛ ɔ maa waarɛɛ, amo fɛraa ɔ waa atɔ.

38 Amosɛ sɛ-ɔ, ɔkɛmaa nɛ ɔɔ waarɛɛ-ɔ a waa atɔ. Amaa ɔkɔ nɛ ɔ moŋ waarɛɛ-ɔ a waa atɔ kyoŋ ɔkɔ nɛ ɔɔ waarɛɛ-ɔ.

39 Mbɛyɔmɔ ɔkyɛɛ nɛ ɔɔ waarɛɛ-ɔ moŋ bo mɔ̀ ɛyɛɛ na mɔ̀ kuri saŋ o te. Amaa mɔ̀ kuri ya wu fɛraa, o de kpa fɛyɛ ɔ bɛɛ waarɛɛ ɔkɔ nɛ ɔ kpa-ɔ. Amaa a tiri fɛyɛ Kristoonyi nɛ ɔ waarɛɛ.

40 Amaa mo ɛ kɔɔrɛ a n gyi fɛyɛ mɔ̀ ya kyɛna na ɔ moŋ lɛɛ waarɛɛ pɛɛɛ, nɛ mɔ̀ akatɔ i gyi bwɛɛtɔ. Anɛŋ nɛ m fɛraa mo ɛ fa-ɔ nɛɛ. Nɛ ŋ nyi fɛyɛ Wuribwarɛ a kufwiiŋe-o ɛ gyɛ nɛ ɔɔ sa mo anɛŋ a mfɛɛrɛ-ɔ.

8

Bo lɛɛ ateese bɛɛɛ mbo nɛ ba mɔɔ ba sa ikisi-o

1 Mbɛyɔmɔ mo i lee moŋnɛ sɛŋbise nɛ moŋnɛ a bise bo lɛɛ ateese bɛɛɛ mbo nɛ ba mɔɔ ba sa ikisi-o kanɔ. Moŋnɛ ɛ tɔwɛ fɛyɛ moŋnɛ nyi aseŋ, nɛ moŋnɛ pɛɛɛ nyi fɛyɛ kisi moŋ gyɛ sɛyɛ. Mbɛyɔmɔ, fo i de kanyiaseŋ wɔrɛ, a moŋ kyɔ, a lɛɛ fɛyɛ kanyiaseŋ ɛ sa nɛ sɛsɛ ɛ kaapo mɔ̀ ɛyɛɛ. Amaa fo ɛ kpa fo bɛɛkɔ Kristoonyi aseŋ fɛraa, fo ɛ kya mɔ̀-rɔ na ɔ waa lɛŋ mɔ̀ kɔkɔɔrɛgyi-ro.

2 Amosɛ sɛ-ɔ, ɔkɔ ɛ fa fɛyɛ o nyi kɔtɔkɔ, amo fɛraa kɛtɔ nɛ o nyi-o wɔrɛ moŋ kyɔ.

3 Amaa sɛsɛ ɛ kpa Wuribwarɛ aseŋ, Wuribwarɛ ɛ taa mɔ̀ fɛyɛ ɔ gyɛ mɔ̀ sɛsɛ nɛɛ.

4 To, bo lɛɛ mbo nɛ ba mɔɔ ba sa ikisi-o aseŋ. Anɛ pɛɛɛ nyi fɛyɛ kɛtɔ nɛ ba tɛɛ fɛyɛ ikisi-o moŋ de kɛyaaleŋ kayɛ mɔ-rɔ, a lɛɛ fɛyɛ bo moŋ kɛɛ, nɛ anɛ nyi fɛyɛ Wuribwarɛ fɛraa ɔ gyɛ ɔkoŋkɔ kpeŋ nɛɛ.

5 A gyɛ kaseŋtiŋ fɛyɛ atɔ bwɛɛtɔ bɔ-rɔ nɛ aseɛsɛ ɛ tɛɛ fɛyɛ ikisi, nɛ ba tɛɛ anɛŋ a atɔ-ɔ fɛyɛ bamo nyaŋpɛ, nɛ ba suŋ ɛmo fɛyɛ ɛmo a gyɛ Wuribwarɛ fɔŋfɔŋ-ɔ. Anɛŋ a ikisi mɔ, bo yɛ amo akɔ bo swɛɛrɛ mɔ sɛ, nɛ akɔ mɔ bo sosɔ.

6 Amaa anɛ Kristoo awuye fɛraa, anɛ asɛ, anɛ sɛ Wuribwarɛ gyɛ ɔkoŋkɔ kpeŋ nɛɛ, mɔ̀ wɔrɛ nɛ anɛ i suŋ, anɛ maa suŋ ikisi. Wuribwarɛ ɛ gyɛ nɛ ɔɔ twɛɛ kɛtɔ kɛmaa, nɛ anɛ bo-rɔ sa mɔ̀. Nɛ anɛ de nyaŋpɛ koŋkɔ, mɔ̀ ɛ gyɛ Yeesuu Kristoo. Mɔ̀ sɛ nɛ Wuribwarɛ a borɔ bo twɛɛ kɛtɔ kɛmaa, nɛ anɛ ŋkpa a lɛɛ mɔ̀ asɛ.

7 Amaa n gyɛ ɔkɛmaa ɛ gyɛ nɛ o nyi amo-ɔ pɛɛɛ. Asɛsɛ kɔ a suŋ ikisi kyee, nɛ mbɛyɔmɔ dɛɛ nɛ baa yɔwɛ ɛmo kusuŋ. Anɛŋ a asɛsɛ-ɔ ya gyi ikisi si ateese, bo saŋ ba fa amo mfɛɛrɛ nɛɛ fɛyɛ ikisi si ateese nɛɛ. Amosɛ sɛ-ɔ, amɔ bamo iduŋ ɛ tɛŋŋɛ bamo, na bamo ŋkpɔnɔ-rɔ waa iyisi.

8 Mbɛmbɛyɔmɔ Wuribwarɛ moŋ tɔwɛ fɛyɛ anɛ gyi ateese kɔ na a nya gyi mɔ̀ akatɔ. Anɛ ɛ moŋ gyi, anɛ sɛyɛ moŋ fo, nɛ anɛ ya gyi mɔ nɛɛ aaa, anɛ maa nya sɛyɛ Wuribwarɛ akatɔ-rɔ.

9 Amaa kɛtɔ nɛ mǫ ɛ tɔwɛ-ɔ ɛ gyɛ fɛyɛ, harɛɛ gbaa mǫnɛ ya tɔwɛ fɛyɛ mǫnɛ de kpa fɛyɛ mǫn' gyi ikisi si ateese a lɛɛ fɛyɛ ikisi mǫŋ gyɛ sɛyɛ, mǫn' dɛɛrɛ nɛɛnɛɛ, a lɛɛ fɛyɛ mǫnɛ ya gyi, a taarɛ a sa a ɔkǫ nɛ mǫ̀ kǫkɔɔrɛgyi mǫŋ kyɔ-ɔ gyi, na ɔ lɛɛ ɔ waa ɛbɔyɛ.
10 Fɛyɛ ɔkǫ nɛ mǫ̀ mfɛɛrɛ maa krɛɛ ikyurowi-o ya ŋu fɛyɛ fǫ nɛ fǫ yɛ fǫ de kanyiasɛŋ-ɔ te kisi asɛ fǫ i gyi ateese, amɔ fǫ mǫŋ nyi fɛyɛ a waa mǫ̀ wɔrɛ a o tii fǫ sɛ a mǫn' dɛɛ gyi ikisi si ateese aaa?
11 Mfaanɛɛ a kanyiasɛŋ mɔ nɛ fǫ yɛ fǫ de-o ɛ sa a fǫ bɛɛkǫ nɛ mǫ̀ kǫkɔɔrɛ Kristoo gyi-o mǫŋ bǫ lɛŋ-ɔ yɔwɛ mǫ̀ kǫkɔɔrɛ Kristoo gyi bɛɛ ya suŋ ikisi. Fǫ mǫŋ nyi fɛyɛ Kristoo a kperi fǫ aa mǫ̀ pɛɛɛ sɛ wu, nɛ bǫ lɛɛ anɛŋ nɛ fǫ ɛ waa-ɔ sɛ, fǫ ɛ kpa fɛyɛ fǫ bɛɛkǫ lwee awǫrɛfɔɔ dɛɛkpa-rɔ aaa?
12 Mǫnɛ ɛ waa anɛŋ, amǫ-ɔ a kaapǫ nɛɛ fɛyɛ mǫnɛ ɛ waa mǫnɛ bɛɛkǫ-ana Kristoo awuye ɛbɔyɛ nɛɛ. Nɛ mǫnɛ bɛɛ mǫnɛ ɛ sa nɛ bamǫ nɛ bamǫ kǫkɔɔrɛgyi mǫŋ kyɔ-ɔ a kǫkɔɔrɛgyi-o tɛŋ sɛ. Mǫnɛ ya waa mǫnɛ kǫsǫbɛɛ-ana ɛbɔyɛ anɛŋ-ɔ, kɛtɔ ɛ kaapǫ nɛɛ fɛyɛ mǫnɛ ɛ waa Kristoo gbaa ɛbɔyɛ nɛɛ.
13 Amǫsɛ sɛ-ɔ, kɛtɔ nɛ mǫ ɛ tɔwɛ-ɔ ɛ gyɛ fɛyɛ kɛtɔ nɛ mǫ i gyi-o ɛ sa a mǫ bɛɛkǫ Kristoonyi waa ɛbɔyɛ, amǫ fɛraa, ma lɛɛ wǫ kiyee pɛɛɛ. Mǫ ya waa amǫ-ɔ, mǫ ɛ sa a mǫ bɛɛkǫ Kristoonyi waa bɔyɛ.

9

Kristoo ayaa-rɔ ayɛrɛpǫ de kpa fɛyɛ bǫ kɔɔrɛ ateese

1-3 To, bǫ lɛɛ ateese asɛŋ sɛ bɛɛ. Mǫnɛ-rɔ bǫkǫ maa bu mǫ fɛyɛ n gyɛ Yeesuu ayaa-rɔ ayɛrɛpǫ-ɔ ɔkǫ, nɛ bǫ yɛ a mǫŋ bware fɛyɛ mǫ a nya ateese na nkyu bǫ lɛɛ anɛŋ a kusuŋ-o si-o. Mǫ i bise mǫnɛ fɛyɛ mǫŋ de kpa fɛyɛ ŋ waa kɛtɔ kɛmaa aaa? A gyɛ kayɛba fɛyɛ n gyɛ anɛ nyaŋpɛ Yeesuu a ayaa-rɔ ayɛrɛpǫ-ɔ ɔkǫ aaa? Daabii! Kɛtɔ nɛ kɛ ɛ kaapǫ fɛyɛ n gyɛ-ɔ ɛ gyɛ fɛyɛ mǫ a ba mǫ fɔŋfɔŋ akatɔ anyɔ bǫ ŋu mǫ̀. Nɛ kɛtɔ nɛ kǫ kyɔ-ɔ ɛ gyɛ fɛyɛ mǫ fɔŋfɔŋ a ba mǫnɛ asɛ bǫ kaapǫ mǫnɛ abwarɛsɛŋ, nɛ mǫnɛ a kɔɔrɛ amǫ gyi. Amǫsɛ-ɔ, harɛɛ bǫkǫ ɛ ma kɔɔrɛ a bǫ gyi fɛyɛ n gyɛ Yeesuu a ayaa-rɔ ayɛrɛpǫ-ɔ ɔkǫ, mǫnɛ bwɛɛtɔ fɛraa, mǫnɛ ɛ kɔɔrɛ mǫ a mǫn' gyi, bɛɛɛ? Amǫsɛ sɛ-ɔ, ɔkǫ ya gyiiri mǫ asɛŋ mɔ ikii, anɛŋ nɛ mǫ ɛ bɛŋŋaa mǫ̀.
4 Nɛ m bɛɛ mǫ ɛ bɛŋŋaa anɛŋ a asɛsɛ-ɔ fɛyɛ anɛ ya waa ayaa-rɔ ayɛrɛpǫ a kusuŋ amǫ, mǫ aa mǫ narɛbɛɛpǫ Bar-Nabas de kpa fɛyɛ anɛ nya ateese na nkyu lɛɛ anɛ kusuŋ amǫ nɛ anɛ i suŋ-o si.
5 Nɛ anɛ bɛɛ anɛ de kpa fɛyɛ anɛ ɔkɛmaa waarɛɛ ɔkyɛɛ nɛ ɔ gyɛ Kristoonyi-o, na mǫ̀ ɛ yɔ kpa na mǫ̀ aa mǫ̀ ka yɔ, fɛyɛ anɛŋ nɛ anɛ nyaŋpɛ Yeesuu a ayaa-rɔ ayɛrɛpǫ nɛ baa saŋ-ɔ bǫkǫ na Yeesuu mǫ̀ tire-ana na Peetroo ɛ waa-ɔ.
6 Bɛɛɛ mǫnɛ ɛ kaapǫ nɛɛ fɛyɛ mǫ aa Bar-Nabas wǫrɛ fɛraa ɛ gyɛ nɛ anɛ waa kusuŋ bǫ sɔɔ anɛ ateese aaa?
7 N taa soogyaanyi asɛŋ bǫ kaapǫ mǫnɛ ɛ. Soogyaanyi ɛ gyɛ nɛ ɔ ka mǫ̀ fɔŋfɔŋ ateese kǫkɔ aaa? Bɛɛɛ n gyɛ anɛŋ dɛɛ nɛ ɔdɔɔpǫ i gyi ateese nɛ ɔ nya a ɔ lɛɛ mǫ̀ ndɔɔ-rɔ-ɔ akǫ aaa? Bɛɛɛ n gyɛ anɛŋ nɛ ɛnaatɛ ɔdɛɛrɛsɛpǫ i nuu kɛnyapǫ nɛ ɔ nya a ɔ lɛɛ mǫ̀ ɛnaatɛ-ɔ asɛ-ɔ kǫkǫ aaa?
8 Kayɛ-rɔ atɔ nɛ mǫ a tɔwɛ bǫ kaapǫ mǫnɛ-ɔ nɛɛ. Amaa Wuribwarɛ a mbraa-ɔ gbaa a tɔwɛ anɛŋ dɛɛ.
9 Fɛyɛ anɛŋ nɛ Wuribwarɛ a tɔwɛ gywii anɛ ɔdɛdaapǫ Mosis fɛyɛ ɔ kaapǫ anɛ-ɔ, ɔ yɛ,

“Fǫ i de naatɛ fǫ i kyikye yaabraa sɛ fǫ i lee ayaabraagyi-o,

fo ma kaŋ ŋure mɔ̀ kanɔ se, na ɔ ma nya amo ako wo.”*

Amɔ enaate asɛŋ dooo ne Wuribware e tɔwe-ɔ ɔɔɔ?
10 Mo a tɔwe amo-ɔ, n gye ane ne o de aaa? Kasɛŋtiŋ si ane dimaadi ne ɔɔ
kyorɛɛ amo-ɔ sa, feyɛ ɔkɔ ne ɔ baŋŋe iferi-o na ɔkɔ mɔ ne ɔ forɔwe abwaye-o
pɛɛɛ i suŋ ba kpa bamo ateese lɛe kodɔɔ amo-rɔ a bo gyi nɛe.
11 Ane asuŋ e gye feyɛ ane dwii atɔdwii waa mone-rɔ, abwarɛsɛŋ kɔtɔwe-ɔ
asɛŋ ne n de-o. Feyɛ anɛŋ ne ɔdɔɔpo i gyi mɔ̀ kodɔɔ-rɔ ateese ne ɔɔ nya-ɔ ako-ɔ,
ane ya kaapo mone abwarɛsɛŋ, ne ane ya kore ateese na ane gyi, amo-ɔ e
kaapo nɛe feyɛ kɛtɔ ne ane e kore-ɔ kyɔ bwɛetɔ aaa?
12 Bɔkɔ i de kpa feyɛ bo kɔɔrɛ anɛŋ a atɔ-ɔ lɛe mone ase, amo feraa, ane ne
ane gye Yeesuu a ayaa-rɔ ayerepo-ɔ de kpa bwɛetɔ ane kyoŋ bamo. Amaa ane
moŋ gya amo se. Kɛtɔ ne ane e kpa-ɔ e gye feyɛ a bware sa ane feyɛ ane gyi
awɔrɛfɔɔ, na kɔtɔkɔ ma nya taare kuŋ Kristoo kuŋu si asɛŋ timaa-o kɔtɔwe,
na a nya yɔ akatɔ-rɔ.
13 M bɛe taa Wuribware kusuŋ asɛŋ bo kaapo mone. Wuribware alɔŋŋɔpo
e waa bamo kusuŋ lɔŋŋɔkpa ne ɔ bo Wuribware suŋkpa-ɔ. Ne bo lɛe anɛŋ
sɛ-ɔ, asɛsɛ ya baa mbo bɛɛɛ ateese a bo bo lɔŋŋɔ Wuribware, alɔŋŋɔpo amo e
nya ayee na ateese amo ako a bo gyi.*
14 Anɛŋ dɛɛ ne ane nyaŋpɛ a sa mbraa feyɛ bamo ne ba tɔwe Yeesuu Kristoo
kuŋu si asɛŋ timaa-o nya bamo ateese gyisɛ lɛe anɛŋ a kusuŋ-o-ro.
15 Amaa m bɛe mo e tɔwe-rɔ, m feraa mo a ba mone ase-ɔ, moŋ nya mo
ateese na nkyu ne weetee n de kpa feyɛ ŋ nya-ɔ lɛe mone ase. Amaa mone
ma fa feyɛ mo a kyorɛɛ amo-ɔ nɛe na ŋkee ŋ nya kɔɔrɛ kɔtɔkɔ mone ase. Mo
ya wu, a bɔ feyɛ mo a waa anɛŋ. Mo ya waa anɛŋ, amo feraa ma lɛɛ taare a ŋ
kaapo mo eyɛe feyɛ mo i suŋ mo e sa mone na m ma kɔɔrɛ sɛye.
16 Mo asɛŋ timaa-o kɔtɔwe-ɔ maa kaapo mo nɛe feyɛ ŋ kaapo mo eyɛe, a
lɛe feyɛ Kristoo e gye ne ɔ yɛre mo feyɛ n tɔwe asɛŋ timaa-o. Mo ya yɔwe, o
gyiiri mo kɛsɛbɔ.
17 Mo ya waa anɛŋ a kusuŋ-o, na ɔkɔ moŋ yɛre mo feyɛ ŋ waa, amo feraa
mo e nya kakɔka. Amaa Wuribware ya taa kusuŋ mɔ waa mo asarɛɛ-rɔ, amo
feraa mo e waa kusuŋ amo ne ɔɔ sa mo feyɛ ŋ waa-ɔ dooo nɛe.
18 Amose sɛ-ɔ, ntɛtɔ e gye mo kakɔka kaye mɔ-rɔ mfɛe? Mo kakɔka e gye
feyɛ n de kpa feyɛ n de asɛŋ timaa-o mo e sa ɔkɛmaa na ma kɔɔrɛ bamo sɛye.
Amaa harɛe mo a de kpa feyɛ ŋ kɔɔrɛ ateese lɛe ɔkɔ ase gbaa ooo, mo-ɔ ma
kɔɔrɛ.
19 Ne m bɛe n de kpa feyɛ ŋ kine bɔkɔ nnɔ kɛgyase, amaa mo e waa mo eyɛe
feyɛ mo a gye ɔkɛmaa kɛnya-ɔ, na ŋ nya taare sa a asɛsɛ bwɛetɔ kii Kristoo
awuye.
20 Mo ya yɔ Yudaa awuye ase, n te feyɛ Yudaanyi-o na ŋ nya nya Yudaa
awuye. Amaa feraa harɛe mo ne n gye Yudaanyi-o, mo a moŋ lɛɛ n gya bamo
mbraa ne bo gya sɛ-ɔ sɛ, ne harɛe mo a kii Kristoonyi gbaa ooo, mo ya yɔ
bamo ase, mo e taa mo eyɛe bo waa mbraa amo kaase nɛe a ŋ nya nya bamo.
21 Anɛŋ dɛɛ ne mo e kpa a ŋ nya bamo ne bo moŋ gye Yudaa awuye-o, amɔ,
mo ya yɔ bamo ase, mo e kyɛna nɛe feyɛ bamo-ɔ, na ma gya Yudaa awuye
mbraa-ɔ se. Amo-ɔ e kaapo nɛe feyɛ mo a kye Wuribware a mbraa-ɔ ɔɔɔ?
Daabii, n gye anɛŋ nɛe. N gya Kristoo mbraa se nɛe.
22 Feyɛ asɛsɛ ko ya kɔɔrɛ Kristoo gyi, ne bo lɛe bamo kɔkɔɔregyi-o a moŋ
kyɔ-ɔ sɛ-ɔ, ne ba kisi kigyi ateese ko, m feraa, mo ya yɔ bamo ase, ma gyi

* **9:9** Mbraa kɛbɛesa 25.4. * **9:13** Kɔlɔŋŋɔ mbraa 6.16, 26; Mbraa kɛbɛesa 18.1.

ateese kɛmaa nɛ ba kisi kigyi-o. Amɔ katiŋ ɛ gyɛ fɛyɛ asɛsɛ kɛmaa nɛ mɔ ɛ tɔ-ɔ, amə mɔ i kii nɛɛ fɛyɛ bamɔ, na ŋ nya ba ɛkpa ɛwɔrɛsɛ ɛwɔrɛsɛ bɔ sa a Wuribwarɛ mɔrəwɛ bamɔ bɔkɔ.
23 Mfaanɛɛ nɛ mɔ ɛ waa, nɛ mɔ ɛ nya mɔ ɛ tɔwɛ asɛŋ timaa-o, na mɔ-ɔ mɔ ɛ nya amɔ sɛ ŋyure.
24 M bɛɛ taa kayɛ mɔ-rɔ atɔ bɔ kaapɔ mɔnɛ. Asɛsɛ bwɛɛtɔ ɛ sɛrɛ ɛnaŋ, amaa ɔkɔŋkɔ wɔrɛ ɛ gyɛ nɛ o gyi si. Amɔsɛ sɛ-ɔ, mɔ ɛ tɔwɛ mɔ i gywii mɔnɛ fɛyɛ mɔn' ŋwɛɛnaŋ anɛŋ nɛ mɔnɛ ɛ nya a mɔn' gyi si nya kɛtannɛbu-o.
25 Ɔkɛmaa nɛ ɔ ŋwɛɛnaŋ-ɔ ɛ kya sɛ ɔ ŋwɛɛnaŋ kake kɛmaa nɛɛ, na ɔ taarɛ kra mɔ̀ ɛyɛɛ kɛtɔ kɛmaa-rɔ. Kɛtannɛbu nɛ ɔkɔ nɛ ɔ ŋwɛɛnaŋ a o gyi si-o ɛ nya-ɔ ɛ gyɛ atɔ kɔ nɛ bɔ de afɛraa ba lɔ ba bɔɔ kuriikurii fɛyɛ kuwurepa-ɔ bɔ de ba kyɛna mɔ̀ kuŋu si-o. Amaa mɔnɛ fɛraa mɔnɛ sɛrɛ mɔnɛ ɛ kpa kuwurepa nɛ kɛ bɔ Wuribwarɛ sɛ, nɛ kɛ maa nyɛra-ɔ nɛɛ.
26-27 Amɔsɛ sɛ-ɔ, n gyɛ sa nɛ n sɛrɛ kwaa. M bɛɛ taa fɛyɛ n du nɛɛ fɛyɛ ɔkɔ nɛ ɔ da akuŋtiŋ-o, amaa n gyɛ afwii nɛ mɔ ɛ da. Mɔ ɛ da mɔ fɔŋfɔŋ kayɔwɔrɛ nɛɛ, na n taarɛ ŋu kɛtɔ nɛ kɛ bɔ mɔ kakpɔnɔ-rɔ-ɔ. N gyɛ anɛŋ, mɔ nɛ mɔ ɛ tɔwɛ asɛŋ timaa-o mɔ i gywii bɔkɔ-ɔ mɔŋ fɔ fɛyɛ ŋ nya kɛtannɛbu Wuribwarɛ sɛ.

10

Kɛtɔ sɛ nɛ anɛ yɔwɛ ikisi kusuŋ-o

1 Mɔ kɔsɔbɛɛ-ana, mɔ ɛ kpa a mɔn' nyiŋŋi kɛtɔ nɛ kaa waa Yudaa awuye adɛdaapɔ-ɔ saŋ nɛ bɔ gya Mosis si-o, na anɛŋ nɛ Wuribwarɛ a kuŋ bamɔ-ɔ, na anɛŋ nɛ oo gyiiri bamɔ kɛsɛbɔ bɔ lɛɛ bamɔ ɛbɔyɛ sɛ-ɔ sɛ. Wuribwarɛ kɔwɔrɛ a ba kaasɛ bɔ kuŋ bamɔ, nɛ kaa gyɛ bamɔ ŋkpɛɛ kimukee-ro mfɛŋ saŋ kɛmaa. Nɛ kaa bɛɛ gyɛ bamɔ ŋkpɛɛ, nɛ baa taarɛ tɛŋ Ɔpɔɔ Pipee-o-ro swɛɛrɛ wɔrɛsɛ sɛ.*
2 Kɛtɔ nɛ kaa waa bamɔ kɔwɔrɛ-ɔ kaasɛ na ɔpɔɔ-ɔ-rɔ du nɛɛ fɛyɛ bamɔ a bɔ bamɔ asuu-o, nɛ asuu kɛbɔ mɔ ɛ kaapɔ fɛyɛ bɔ gya Mosis si.
3 Bamɔ pɛɛɛ a gyi ateese nɛ aa lɛɛ Wuribwarɛ sɛ ba-rɔ-ɔ.*
4 Bamɔ pɛɛɛ a nuu nkyu nɛ ŋ ya lɛɛ kɛfɔrɛ-rɔ tɔŋ kɛmaa nɛ baa yɔ-ɔ. Kasɛŋtiŋ si, n gyɛ kɛfɔrɛ-ɔ ya sa bamɔ nkyu, amaa Kristoo fɔŋfɔŋ.*
5 Amaa amɔ-ɔ pɛɛɛ gbaa, Wuribwarɛ akatɔ mɔŋ gyi bamɔ bwɛɛtɔ sɛ, amɔsɛ sɛ-ɔ nɛ bamɔ ɔkɛmaa a wu kpa-rɔ lɛɛ kimukee kuŋu mɔ ya kya nnɔŋ a kuŋu-o si.
6 Mbɛyɔmɔ kɛtɔ nɛ kaa waa bamɔ-ɔ i yii anɛ sɛ fɛyɛ anɛ ma kpa atɔ nɛ a mɔŋ bɔ daŋ-ɔ,
7 na anɛ ma suŋ ikisi fɛyɛ bamɔ-ɔ. Kake ŋkɔ nɛ baa seri kisi atɔ kɔ nɛ a du fɛyɛ kakpɛŋnyarɛɛ-ɔ, nɛ baa suŋ amɔ. Fɛyɛ anɛŋ nɛ baa kyɔrɛɛ abwarɛsɛŋ wɔrɛ-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ.

“Nɛ baa kyɛna gyi, nɛ baa nuu,
nɛ ŋkee baa kɔsɔ ba kyaa ba sa kisi-o,
na ba soori ba gyi bamɔ akatɔ.”*

8 Bɛɛ, anɛ ma waa kakyɛɛkpa na kanyarɛkpa fɛyɛ anɛŋ nɛ Isireelii awuye amɔ a waa-ɔ. Bamɔ a waa anɛŋ a atɔ-ɔ sɛ-ɔ, bamɔ ŋkpɛŋ adunyɔ na nsa a wu kake kɔŋkɔ.*

---

* **10:1** Kɛlɛɛ Igyipiti 14.21-22. * **10:3** Kɛlɛɛ Igyipiti 16.13-35. * **10:4** Kɛlɛɛ Igyipiti 17.1-7; Anyarɛ kɛkarɛ 20.1-13. * **10:7** Kɛlɛɛ Igyipiti 32.6. * **10:8** Anyarɛ kɛkarɛ 25.1-9.

9 Anɛ ma tɔwɛ fɛyɛ Wuribwarɛ mɔŋ bware, fɛyɛ anɛŋ nɛ bamɔ bɔkɔ a waa, nɛ Wuribwarɛ a suŋ awɔ bɔ duŋwi duŋwi bamɔ mɔɔ-ɔ.*
10 Anɛ bɛɛ anɛ ma kaŋ tɛɛ fɛyɛ anɛŋ nɛ bamɔ bɔkɔ a waa nɛ Wuribwarɛ a suŋ mɔ̀ mbɔɔ-ɔ ɔkɔ fɛyɛ ɔɔ bɔ mɔɔ bamɔ-ɔ.
11 Amɔ pɛɛɛ nɛ aa waa bamɔ-ɔ nɛ Mosis a kyɔrɛɛ waa abwarɛsɛŋ wɔrɛ-ɔ-rɔ na anɛ nɛ anɛ te mbɛyɔmɔ-ɔ ma lɛɛ waa anɛŋ a ɛbɔyɛ-ɔ. Bɔ lɛɛ fɛyɛ anɛ te mbɛyɔmɔ a kayɛ mɔ nɛ ka kpa a ka gyɛ kɛɛ-ɔ-rɔ.
12 Amɔsɛ sɛ-ɔ, mɔ̀ nɛ ɔ fa fɛyɛ ɔ yɛrɛ keŋkeŋ-o, na ɔ maa waa bɔyɛ-ɔ, sa sɛ na ɔ ma nya lwee kɔwaa ɛbɔyɛ-rɔ.
13 Saŋ kɛmaa nɛ Ɔbɔnsam ɛ kyɔ mɔnɛ-rɔ a ɔ kɛɛ-ɔ bɛɛɛ asɛŋ ya tɔ mɔnɛ, mɔn' nyiŋŋi si fɛyɛ anɛŋ a atɔ-ɔ ɛ tɔ sɛsɛ saŋ kɛmaa. Amaa Wuribwarɛ maa laŋŋɛ mɔ̀ kanɔ. Ɔ maa sure asɛŋ nɛ a kyɔ mɔnɛ, nɛ mɔnɛ maa taarɛ a mɔn' lɛɛ amɔ-rɔ-ɔ tɔ mɔnɛ. Wuribwarɛ ɛ kaapɔ mɔnɛ kpa nɛ mɔnɛ ɛ bɔrɔ sɛ a mɔn' bɔ lɛɛ amɔ-rɔ-ɔ. Mfaanɛɛ nɛ mɔnɛ ɛ taarɛ a mɔn' nya kanyite awɔrɛfɔɔ-rɔ.
14 Amɔsɛ sɛ-ɔ, mɔ akɔsɔbɛɛ timaa, mɔn' yɔwɛ ikisi kusuŋ.
15 Ŋ nyi fɛyɛ mɔnɛ nyi asɛŋ, amɔsɛ sɛ-ɔ mɔn' dɛɛrɛ kɛtɔ nɛ mɔ a tɔwɛ-ɔ-rɔ sa mɔnɛ ɛyɛɛ.
16 Anɛ Kristoo awuye ya gyaŋŋɛ fɛyɛ anɛ gyi ateese nɛ ba gyi ba nyiŋŋi anɛ nyaŋpɛ na mɔ̀ lowi-o, anɛ ɛ taa kɔtɔrɛnkyu na nta nɛɛ, nɛ anɛ ɛ sa Wuribwarɛ aŋsɛ anɛ ɛ wɛɛ sɛ. Nɛ anɛ ya nuu kɛmɔ-rɔ, aa waa nɛɛ fɛyɛ anɛ pɛɛɛ i nuu Kristoo mbɔgya-ɔ. Anɛŋ dɛɛ nɛ anɛ ya ke bodobodoo-ro anɛ i gyi, nɛ a du fɛyɛ anɛ pɛɛɛ i gyi Kristoo kɔyɔwɔrɛgyi-o.
17 A lɛɛ fɛyɛ bodobodoo kɔŋkɔ kpeŋ ɛ bɔ-rɔ nɛ anɛ pɛɛɛ i ke-ro ngyingyii ngyingyii anɛ ɛ wɔ. Amɔ-ɔ ɛ kaapɔ nɛɛ fɛyɛ, harɛɛ anɛ ɛ kyɔ bwɛɛtɔ nɛɛ ooo, anɛ mɔ anɛ de kanɔ kɔŋkɔ.
18 Mɔn' sa a a taa Isireelii awuye bɔ tɔwɛ asɛŋ. Bamɔ ya mɔɔ kabɔ bɔ lɔŋŋɔ Wuribwarɛ, nɛ baa wɔ kiyee-o, a kaapɔ nɛɛ fɛyɛ bamɔ pɛɛɛ ɛ waa kanɔ ba suŋ Wuribwarɛ. Anɛŋ-ɔ ɛ kaapɔ nɛɛ fɛyɛ bamɔ aa bamɔ kɔsɔbɛɛ-ana na Wuribwarɛ de kanɔ kɔŋkɔ nɛɛ.
19 Mbɛyɔmɔ, mɔnɛ Kristoo awuye ya wɔ kiyee nɛ baa mɔɔ sa kisi-o, a mɔŋ bware. Mɔ kɔtɔwɛ anɛŋ-ɔ ɛ kaapɔ fɛyɛ ateese bɛɛɛ mbɔ nɛ ba mɔɔ ba sa kisi-o de tɔnɔ aaa? Nɛ m bɛɛ mɔ ɛ kaapɔ fɛyɛ kisi de kɛyaalɛŋ bɛɛɛ kɛ kɛɛ aaa?
20 Daabii! Kɛtɔ nɛ mɔ ɛ kaapɔ-ɔ ɛ gyɛ fɛyɛ n gyɛ Wuribwarɛ bɛɛɛ ikisi nɛ ikisi asuŋpɔ ɛ mɔɔ anɛŋ a mbɔ-ɔ ba sa. Ba fa fɛyɛ ba suŋ ikisi kasɛŋtiŋ si nɛɛ. Amaa Ɔbɔnsam na mɔ̀ kamɛɛ-rɔ awuye nɛ ba suŋ. Mbɛyɔmɔ ma kpa fɛyɛ mɔn' kii Ɔbɔnsam asuŋpɔ.
21 Mɔnɛ maa taarɛ a mɔn' nuu anɛ nyaŋpɛ Yeesuu a nta-ɔ na mɔn' bɛɛ nuu Ɔbɔnsam a nta-ɔ. Mɔnɛ maa taarɛ a mɔn' gyi anɛ nyaŋpɛ a ateese-o na mɔn' bɛɛ gyi Ɔbɔnsam lee-o.
22 Mɔnɛ ya waa anɛŋ, mɔnɛ ɛ sa a anɛ nyaŋpɛ duŋ fwii mɔnɛ sɛ. Mɔnɛ bɔ lɛŋ mɔnɛ kyɔ mɔ̀ aaa?
23 Amaa mɔnɛ bɔkɔ ɛ tɔwɛ fɛyɛ, "Anɛ de kpa fɛyɛ anɛ gyi ateese kɛmaa." To, a gyɛ kasɛŋtiŋ, amaa n gyɛ ateese kɛmaa kigyi ɛ bɔ daŋ, n gyɛ ateese kɛmaa kigyi mɔ ɛ gyɛ nɛ kɛ ɛ kya bɔkɔ-rɔ.
24 Ɔkɔ ma kaŋ waa kɛtɔ nɛ kɛ bɔ daŋ sa mɔ̀ wɔrɛ-ɔ. Ɔkɛmaa lɛŋ ɛyɛɛ waa kɛtɔ nɛ kɛ ɛ kya mɔ̀ bɛɛkɔ-rɔ-ɔ.
25 To, mɔnɛ de kpa fɛyɛ mɔn' sɔɔ kiyee nɛ ba fe kɛgya-rɔ-ɔ. Harɛɛ atɔ mɔ asɛŋ ɛ tɔɔraa mɔnɛ gbaa ooo, mɔnɛ ma kaŋ bise mfɛŋ nɛ kiyee amɔ a lɛɛ ba-ɔ.

* **10:9** Anyarɛ kɛkarɛ 21.5-6.

26 A lɛ̱ɛ̱ fɛ̱yɛ baa kyɔ̱rɛɛ abwarɛ̱sɛ̱ŋ wɔ̱rɛ̱-ɔ-rɔ fɛ̱yɛ,

“Swɛ̱ɛ̱rɛ̱ mɔ nɛ̱ ɔ da-ɔ, na mɔ̱ kɛ̱tɔ kɛ̱maa mɔ,
Wuribwarɛ̱ ɛ̱ bɔ̱.”*

27 Fɛ̱yɛ sɛ̱sɛ nɛ̱ ɔ mɔ̱ŋ gyɛ̱ Kristoonyi-o ya nyiŋŋi fɔ̱ ateese, nɛ̱ fɔ̱ ɛ̱ kpa a fɔ̱ ya gyi, amɔ̱ fɛ̱raa gyi kɛ̱tɔ kɛ̱maa nɛ̱ oo nyiŋŋi fɔ̱ a fɔ̱ bɔ̱ gyi-o. Harɛ̱ɛ̱ mfɛ̱ŋ nɛ̱ ateese amɔ̱ a lɛ̱ɛ̱-ɔ asɛ̱ŋ ɛ̱ tɔɔraa fɔ̱ gbaa ooo, fɔ̱ ma kaŋ bise mfɛ̱ŋ nɛ̱ ateese amɔ̱ a lɛ̱ɛ̱-ɔ.
28 Amaa ɔkɔ̱ ya tɔwɛ̱ gywii fɔ̱ fɛ̱yɛ, “Kisi si ateese nɛ̱ɛ̱,” amɔ̱ fɛ̱raa fɔ̱ ma kaŋ gyi amɔ̱.
29 N gyɛ̱ mɔ̱nɛ̱ kuŋu si nɛ̱ mɔ̱ ɛ̱ tɔwɛ̱ amɔ̱-ɔ. Amaa sɛ̱sɛ nɛ̱ ɔɔ tɔwɛ̱ gywii mɔ̱nɛ̱ fɛ̱yɛ kisi si ateese nɛ̱ɛ̱-ɔ sɛ̱ nɛ̱ mɔ̱ ɛ̱ tɔwɛ̱ anɛ̱ŋ. Fɔ̱ ya gyi, fɔ̱ ɛ̱ taarɛ̱ a fɔ̱ sa a o lwee ɛ̱bɔyɛ̱-rɔ. Mɔ̱nɛ̱ ɔkɔ̱ ɛ̱ tɔwɛ̱ fɛ̱yɛ, “Mɔ̱ i de kpa fɛ̱yɛ n gyi kɛ̱tɔ kɛ̱maa, nɛ̱ ŋkee ntɛ̱tɔ sɛ̱ nɛ̱ ɔkɔ̱ ɛ̱ tɔwɛ̱ amɔ̱ asɛ̱ŋ nɛ̱ a tiri mɔ̱?”
30 Ɔkɔ̱ bɛ̱ɛ̱ ɔ tɔwɛ̱ fɛ̱yɛ, “Mɔ̱ ya sa Wuribwarɛ̱ aŋsɛ wɛ̱ɛ̱ ateese nɛ̱ mɔ̱ i gyi-o si, nɛ̱ ŋkee ɛ̱mɛ̱nɛ̱ sɛ̱ nɛ̱ ɔkɔ̱ ya pɔ̱rɔ mɔ̱ amɔ̱ kigyi si, nɛ̱ a tiri mɔ̱?”
31 Mɔ̱ i lee amɔ̱-ɔ kanɔ fɛ̱yɛ kɛ̱tɔ kɛ̱maa nɛ̱ fɔ̱ ɛ̱ waa-ɔ, harɛ̱ɛ̱ fɔ̱ i gyi nɛ̱ɛ̱ bɛɛɛ fɔ̱ i nuu nɛ̱ɛ̱ bɛɛɛ kɛ̱tɔ kɛ̱maa nɛ̱ɛ̱ ooo, waa na asɛ̱sɛ nya kyɔ̱rɔ Wuribwarɛ̱.
32 Amaa fɔ̱ ma kaŋ waa kɛ̱tɔ nɛ̱ kɛ̱ ɛ̱ sa a Yudaa awuye bɛɛɛ bamɔ̱ nɛ̱ bɔ̱ mɔ̱ŋ gyɛ̱-ɔ bɛɛɛ Wuribwarɛ̱ asɔrɛ̱ɛ̱ awuye iduŋ fwii fɔ̱ sɛ̱-ɔ.
33 Mɔ̱n' kasɛ̱ mɔ̱ kakyɛ̱na-ɔ-rɔ. Ma kpa kɛ̱tɔ nɛ̱ kɛ̱ ɛ̱ kya mɔ̱ wɔ̱rɛ̱-rɔ-ɔ, amaa mɔ̱ ɛ̱ lɛ̱ŋ ɛyɛ̱ɛ̱ mɔ̱ ɛ̱ kpa a asɛ̱sɛ akatɔ gyi kɛ̱tɔ kɛ̱maa nɛ̱ mɔ̱ ɛ̱ waa-ɔ sɛ̱ nɛ̱ɛ̱, na Wuribwarɛ̱ mɔ̱rɔwɛ̱ bamɔ̱.

11

1 Amɔ̱sɛ̱ sɛ̱-ɔ mɔ̱n' kasɛ̱ mɔ̱-rɔ fɛ̱yɛ anɛ̱ŋ dɛɛ nɛ̱ mɔ̱ ɛ̱ kasɛ̱ Kristoo-ro-o.

Anɛ̱ŋ nɛ̱ akyɛ̱ɛ̱ waa saŋ nɛ̱ ba waa asɔrɛ̱ɛ̱-ɔ

2 Mɔ̱nɛ̱ a waa atɔ fɛ̱yɛ mɔ̱nɛ̱ a nyiŋŋi anɛ̱ŋ nɛ̱ mɔ̱ kakyɛ̱na-rɔ du-o si, nɛ̱ mɔ̱nɛ̱ a gya abwarɛ̱sɛ̱ŋ kɛ̱kaapɔ nɛ̱ mɔ̱ a kaapɔ mɔ̱nɛ̱-ɔ sɛ̱.
3 To, mbɛyɔmɔ bɔ̱ lɛ̱ɛ̱ akyɛ̱ɛ̱ kuŋu si asɛ̱ŋ nɛ̱ mɔ̱ ɛ̱ kpa a mɔn' nu kaasɛ̱ fɛ̱yɛ, ɔkyɛ̱ɛ̱ kuŋu ɛ̱ gyɛ̱ ɔnyarɛ̱, nɛ̱ ɔnyarɛ̱ kɛ̱maa kuŋu gyɛ̱ Kristoo, nɛ̱ Kristoo kuŋu gyɛ̱ Wuribwarɛ̱.
4 Amɔ̱sɛ̱-ɔ ɔnyarɛ̱ kɛ̱maa nɛ̱ ɔ kɔ̱rɛ̱ kɛ̱bwarɛ̱kɔ̱rɛ̱ bɛɛɛ ɔ tɔwɛ̱ kɛ̱tɔ nɛ̱ Wuribwarɛ̱ a lee bɔ̱ kaapɔ mɔ̱-ɔ, nɛ̱ o de atɔ o buŋ mɔ̱ fɔŋfɔŋ kuŋu si-o de ipeere ɔ mɔɔ mɔ̱ ɛyɛ̱ɛ̱ nɛ̱ɛ̱.
5 Nɛ̱ ɔkyɛ̱ɛ̱ kɛ̱maa mɔ nɛ̱ ɔ kɔ̱rɛ̱ kɛ̱bwarɛ̱kɔ̱rɛ̱ bɛɛɛ ɔ tɔwɛ̱ kɛ̱tɔ nɛ̱ Wuribwarɛ̱ a lee bɔ̱ kaapɔ mɔ̱-ɔ, nɛ̱ sɛyɛ̱ mɔ̱ŋ buŋ mɔ̱ kuŋu si-o de ipeere ɔ mɔɔ mɔ̱ ɛyɛ̱ɛ̱ nɛ̱ɛ̱. Mɔ̱ ya waa amɔ̱-ɔ, a kaapɔ nɛ̱ɛ̱ fɛ̱yɛ ɔkyɛ̱ɛ̱ nɛ̱ oo see mɔ̱ ipwii pɛɛɛ bɔ̱ twɛ̱ɛ̱-ɔ bɔ mɔ̱.
6 Mɔ̱ ɛ̱ ma buŋ mɔ̱ kuŋu si, mɔn' sa a bɔ̱ see mɔ̱ ipwii. Amaa amɔ̱ a gyɛ̱ apeeresɛ̱ŋ sa ɔkyɛ̱ɛ̱ fɛ̱yɛ o see mɔ̱ ipwii-o si-o, mɔn' sa a o buŋ mɔ̱ kuŋu si.
7 Kɛ̱tɔ sɛ̱ nɛ̱ ɔnyarɛ̱ ma buŋ mɔ̱ kuŋu si-o ɛ̱ gyɛ̱ fɛ̱yɛ Wuribwarɛ̱ a twɛ̱ɛ̱ mɔ̱ nɛ̱ɛ̱ fɛ̱yɛ anɛ̱ŋ nɛ̱ mɔ̱ fɔŋfɔŋ du-o dɛɛ, na bɔ̱ bɔ̱rɔ mɔ̱ sɛ̱ bɔ̱ ŋu Wuribwarɛ̱ a kɛ̱dabɛ̱-ɔ. Amaa ɔkyɛ̱ɛ̱ nɛ̱ ba bɔ̱rɔ sɛ̱ a bɔ̱ bɔ̱ ŋu ɔnyarɛ̱-ɔ kɛ̱dabɛ̱.
8 A mɔ̱ŋ gyɛ̱ fɛ̱yɛ ɔkyɛ̱ɛ̱ nɛ̱ Wuribwarɛ̱ a bɔ̱ twɛ̱ɛ̱ ɔnyarɛ̱, amaa ɔnyarɛ̱ gyɛ̱ŋkpɛɛsɛ-ɔ kibowii nɛ̱ Wuribwarɛ̱ a bɔ̱ twɛ̱ɛ̱ ɔkyɛ̱ɛ̱ gyɛ̱ŋkpɛɛsɛ-ɔ.
9 A bɛ̱ɛ̱ a mɔ̱ŋ gyɛ̱ fɛ̱yɛ ɔkyɛ̱ɛ̱ sɛ̱ nɛ̱ Wuribwarɛ̱ a twɛ̱ɛ̱ ɔnyarɛ̱. Amaa ɔnyarɛ̱ sɛ̱ nɛ̱ ɔɔ twɛ̱ɛ̱ ɔkyɛ̱ɛ̱.

* **10:26** Kiliŋ 24.1.

10 Amǫ katiŋ ɛ gyɛ fɛyɛ ɔkyɛɛ buŋ mɔ̀ kuŋu si, na a kaapǫ fɛyɛ mɔ̀ kuri de mɔ̀ sɛ kɛyaalɛŋ, na a kaapǫ fɛyɛ ɔ bǫnyaa Wuribwarɛ mbɔɔ.
11 Amaa a mǫŋ gyɛ anɛ nyaŋpɛ kɛprɛ nɛɛ fɛyɛ ɔnyarɛ te na ɔkyɛɛ mǫŋ bǫ mɔ̀ asɛ. Anɛŋ dɛɛ a mǫŋ gyɛ mɔ̀ kɛprɛ nɛɛ fɛyɛ ɔkyɛɛ i te na ɔnyarɛ mǫŋ bǫ mɔ̀ asɛ. Amǫ-ɔ dɛɛ a du mfaanɛɛ nɛɛ, weetee kɛnana i muri.
12 Kɛtɔ nɛ mǫ ɛ tɔwɛ-ɔ ɛ gyɛ fɛyɛ ɔkyɛɛ a lɛɛ ɔnyarɛ kayǫwɔrɛ-rɔ nɛɛ, amaa ɔkyɛɛ ɛ gyɛ nɛ ɔ kǫwɛ ɔnyarɛ. Nɛ Wuribwarɛ ɛ sa bamǫ pɛɛɛ ŋkpa.
13 Mǫnɛ fɔŋfɔŋ a dɛɛrɛ-ɔ, a bware fɛyɛ ɔkyɛɛ kǫrɛ kɛbwarɛkǫrɛ, na ɔ mǫŋ taa sɛyɛ bǫ bǫŋ mɔ̀ kuŋu si aaa?
14-15 A mǫŋ gyɛ kasɛŋtiŋ fɛyɛ asɛsɛ nɛ bǫ bǫ tǫŋ kɛmaa-ɔ ɛ tɔwɛ fɛyɛ a gyɛ ipeere bǫ sa ɔnyarɛ fɛyɛ mǫ a de ipwii sǫswɛɛ aaa? Amaa ɔkyɛɛ i de ipwii sǫswɛɛ, a sa nɛ ɔ waa daŋ, n gyɛ anɛŋ nɛɛ ɛɛɛ? Wuribwarɛ a sa ɔkyɛɛ ipwii nɛɛ fɛyɛ i kii mɔ̀ kyiimu.
16 Amaa ɔkǫ ɛ kpa a o gyiiri amǫ-ɔ ikii fɛraa, mǫ ɛ bɛŋŋaa sɛsɛ-ɔ fɛyɛ akyɛɛ kibuŋ aŋu si-o gyɛ anɛ ananatɔ nɛɛ, nɛ Wuribwarɛ asɔrɛɛ awuye gya sɛ.

Anɛ nyaŋpɛ a ateese nɛ ba gyaŋŋɛ ba gyi ba nyiŋŋi mɔ̀-ɔ asɛŋ (Matiyo 26.26-28; Maak 14.22-24; Lukas 22.17-20)

17 Mbɛyɔmɔ asɛŋ kǫ bɛɛ a bǫ-rɔ, nɛ n de a n tɔwɛ gywii mǫnɛ, a lɛɛ fɛyɛ anɛŋ nɛ mǫnɛ ɛ gyaŋŋɛ asɔrɛɛ-rɔ-ɔ maa sa nɛ mǫ ɛ kyǫrɔ mǫnɛ. Kasɛŋtiŋ, mǫnɛ ɛ waa atɔ bɔyɛ mǫnɛ kyǫŋ kitimaa.
18 Kɛmǫ nɛ kɛ gyɛ ŋkpɛɛ-ɔ ɛ gyɛ fɛyɛ mǫ a nu fɛyɛ mǫnɛ ya yɔ asɔrɛɛ, mǫnɛ i ke-ro ntuŋ si ntuŋ si mǫnɛ wǫrɛ wǫrɛ nɛɛ. A du fɛyɛ amǫ-ɔ gyɛ kasɛŋtiŋ.
19 Mǫ ɛ kɔɔrɛ mǫ i gyi feyɛ a tiri fɛyɛ ikii ba mǫnɛ mbǫŋtɔ-rɔ, na ɛ taarɛ sa a ɔkɛmaa ŋu bamǫ nɛ bamǫ lee gyɛ kasɛŋtiŋ, na bamǫ nɛ bamǫ lee mǫŋ gyɛ kasɛŋtiŋ-o.
20 To, mǫnɛ ya gyaŋŋɛ mǫnɛ i gyi anɛ nyaŋpɛ a ateese-o, mǫn' nyiŋŋi mɔ̀ nɛ mǫnɛ i gyi mɔ̀ ateese-o.
21 Amaa mǫnɛ feraa mǫnɛ ya gyaŋŋɛ, mǫnɛ ɔkɛmaa i gyi mɔ̀ wǫrɛ nɛɛ. Na mǫnɛ bǫkǫ mɔ ɛ bwɛɛ, na mǫnɛ bǫkǫ mɔ te na akǫŋ de bamǫ.
22 Abaa! Mǫnɛ mǫŋ de mǫnɛ fɔŋfɔŋ ɛlɔŋ nɛ mǫnɛ ɛ kyɛna-rɔ, na mǫn' gyi, na mǫn' nuu pwɛɛ na mǫn' dɛɛ yɔ asɔrɛɛ-ɔ ɔɔɔ? Mfaanɛɛ-ɔ a kaapǫ nɛɛ fɛyɛ mǫnɛ a maa bu Wuribwarɛ asɔrɛɛ agyi nɛ bǫ gyɛ atiripǫ-ɔ sɛ-ɔ, mǫnɛ maa bu Wuribwarɛ asɔrɛɛ. Ɛmɛnɛ nɛ mǫ ɛ tɔwɛ amǫ-ɔ asɛŋ a n gywii mǫnɛ-ɔ nɛɛ? N kyǫrɔ mǫnɛ aaa? Ma kyǫrɔ mǫnɛ, daa!
23 To, anɛ nyaŋpɛ Yeesuu fɔŋfɔŋ asɛ nɛ mǫ a nya abwarɛsɛŋ kɛkaapǫ mɔ lɛɛ, nɛ mǫ a kyɔ tɔwɛ amǫ asɛŋ gywii mǫnɛ fɛyɛ anɛ nyaŋpɛ Yeesuu a gyi bodobodoo kanye kǫ nɛ Yudas Kariyotinyi a gyi mɔ̀ kidiburo-o. 24 Nɛ ɔɔ sa Wuribwarɛ aŋsɛ, nɛ ɔɔ tɛŋŋɛ bodobodoo-o-ro tɔwɛ fɛyɛ, “Mǫ kǫyǫwɔrɛgyi nɛ n de mǫ ɛ sa mǫnɛ-ɔ nɛɛ, na mǫn' dɛɛ bǫ nyiŋŋi mǫ.”
25 Anɛŋ dɛɛ nɛ, bamǫ a gyi lǫwɛ-ɔ, nɛ ɔɔ taa nta kǫtǫrɛnkyu bǫrɔ, nɛ ɔɔ tɔwɛ fɛyɛ, “Kǫtǫrɛnkyu na nta mɔ yɛrɛ bǫ sa ɛtaŋ pǫpwɛɛ nɛ Wuribwarɛ ɛ ba mǫ mbǫgya a ɔ bǫ tii ɛmǫ kanɔ-ɔ nɛɛ. Saŋ kɛmaa nɛ mǫnɛ ya gyaŋŋɛ mǫnɛ ɛ kpa a mǫn' nuu mmǫ, mǫn' waa anɛŋ nɛ mǫ ɛ waa mbɛyɔmɔ-ɔ, na mǫn' bǫ nyiŋŋi mǫ.”
26 Amǫsɛ sɛ-ɔ, saŋ kɛmaa nɛ mǫnɛ ya gyaŋŋɛ a mǫn' gyi bodobodoo mɔ, na mǫn' nuu nta mɔ, mǫnɛ ɛ tɔwɛ mǫnɛ gywii abɛɛ kɛtɔ sɛ nɛ anɛ nyaŋpɛ a wu-o nɛɛ. Na mǫn' dɛɛ waa anɛŋ bǫ fǫ saŋ nɛ ɔ bɛɛ o kiŋŋi a ɔ ba-ɔ.
27 Amǫ-ɔ sɛ-ɔ fǫkǫ nɛ fǫ ya gyi anɛ nyaŋpɛ bodobodoo nuu mɔ̀ nta-ɔ katɔmaabu-ro, amǫ fɛraa ɔ waa bɔyɛ ɔ bǫ kye anɛ nyaŋpɛ kǫyǫwɔrɛgyi na mɔ̀ mbǫgya-ɔ nɛɛ.

28 Pwɛɛ na ɔkǫ bǫ gyi anɛŋ a bodobodoo amǫ, na o nuu nta amǫ-ɔ, amǫ-ɔ ɔ gyɛ ŋkpɛɛ dɛɛrɛ mǫ̀ fɔŋfɔŋ kakpǫnɔ-rɔ kɛɛ.
29 Ɔkǫ ya wǫ anɛŋ a bodobodoo-o, nɛ oo nuu anɛŋ a nta-ɔ, nɛ ɔ mǫŋ nu kaasɛ fɛyɛ a yerɛ bǫ sa Kristoo kǫyǫwɔrɛgyi nɛɛ, amǫ fɛraa ɔ sa nɛ Wuribwarɛ i bu mǫ̀ kepɔ.
30 Amǫsɛ sɛ-ɔ nɛ mǫnɛ-rɔ bwɛɛtɔ mǫŋ bǫ lɛŋ, nɛ ba lɔ, nɛ bamǫ bǫkǫ gbaa a wu.
31 Amaa anɛ ya ŋu anɛ aŋu-ro na ŋkpǫnɔ-rɔ pwɛɛ nɛ anɛ ɛ dɛɛ yɔ anɛ nyaŋpɛ a ateese kigyi-o-ro, amǫ fɛraa Wuribwarɛ mǫŋ de kpa nɛ ɔ yɛrɛ sɛ a ɔ bǫ bu anɛ kepɔ-ɔ.
32 Amaa amǫ ɛ gyɛ fɛyɛ Wuribwarɛ ɛ gyɛ nɛ o bu anɛ kepɔ, na o gyiiri anɛ kɛsɛbɔ mbɛyɔmɔ, a du nɛɛ fɛyɛ ɔ bɛra anɛ, na anɛ ma tii kepɔ kibu na kɛsɛbɔgyiiri nɛ ɔ sa a kayɛ-rɔ asɛsɛ ɛbɔyɛ awaapǫ i ŋu-o si, saŋ nɛ ɔ ba a ɔ bǫ gyi asɛsɛ pɛɛɛ asɛŋ-ɔ.
33 Amǫsɛ sɛ-ɔ, mǫ kǫsǫbɛɛ-ana, mǫnɛ ya bǫ gyaŋŋɛ a mǫn' gyi anɛ nyaŋpɛ a ateese-o, mǫn' dɛɛ kpa abɛɛ ŋu pwɛɛ na mǫn' dɛɛ gyi ateese-o.
34 Akǫŋ i de ɔkǫ, mǫn' sa a ɔ gyɛ ŋkpɛɛ gyi mǫ̀ lɔŋ-nɔ pwɛɛ. N gyɛ anɛŋ, Wuribwarɛ i bu mǫnɛ kepɔ.
Bǫ lɛɛ asɛŋ nɛ a saŋ, nɛ mǫnɛ a bise mǫ amǫ-rɔ-ɔ, mǫ ya ba mǫ ɛ sa mǫnɛ amǫ sɛ mbraa.

12

Aketɔ nɛ Wuribwarɛ a kufwiiŋe timaa-o i ke-o asɛŋ

1 Mbɛyɔmɔ, mǫ kǫsǫbɛɛ-ana, n de asɛŋ kǫ a n tɔwɛ gywii mǫnɛ bǫ lɛɛ aketɔ nɛ Wuribwarɛ a kufwiiŋe timaa-o i ke-o kuŋu si.
2 Mǫ ɛ kpa a mǫn' ŋu fɛyɛ pwɛɛ nɛ mǫnɛ a bǫ kii Kristoo awuye-o, atɔ kǫ ɛ yaa mǫnɛ ikisi asɛ saŋ kɛmaa, nɛ mǫnɛ i suŋ ɛmǫ. Amaa mǫnɛ mǫŋ nu asɛŋ kɛmaa lɛɛ ɛmǫ asɛ.
3 M bɛɛ mǫ ɛ kpa a ŋ kaapǫ mǫnɛ anɛŋ nɛ, ɔkǫ ya tɔwɛ Kristoo kuŋu si asɛŋ, mǫnɛ ɛ taarɛ a mǫn' ŋu mfɛŋ nɛ mǫ̀ asɛŋ-ɔ ɛ lɛɛ-ɔ. Sɛsɛ ya da Yeesuu yii, n gyɛ Wuribwarɛ a kufwiiŋe timaa-o ya sa nɛ ɔɔ sa sɛŋsa. Amaa sɛsɛ-ɔ ya tɔwɛ ɛ, “Yeesuu gyɛ mǫ nyaŋpɛ nɛɛ” fɛraa, a kaapǫ nɛɛ fɛyɛ Wuribwarɛ a kufwiiŋe timaa-o ya sa nɛ ɔɔ sa mfaanɛɛ a sɛŋsa-ɔ.
4 Mbɛyɔmɔ aketɔ nɛ Wuribwarɛ a kufwiiŋe timaa-o i ke-o bǫ-rɔ ɛwǫrɛsɛ ɛwǫrɛsɛ, amaa amǫ pɛɛɛ mɔ a lɛɛ Wuribwarɛ a kufwiiŋe-o dɛɛ asɛ nɛɛ.
5 Asuŋ ɛwǫrɛsɛ ɛwǫrɛsɛ bǫ asɔrɛɛ-rɔ nɛ Kristoo awuye ɛ waa, amaa nyaŋpɛ kǫŋkǫ nɛ ba suŋ ba sa. Mǫ̀ ɛ gyɛ Kristoo.
6 Ɔkɛmaa naa kpa ɛwǫrɛsɛ ɛwǫrɛsɛ sɛ o de aketɔ nɛ Wuribwarɛ a kufwiiŋe timaa-o a ke mǫ̀-ɔ o de o suŋ ɔ sa Wuribwarɛ. Amaa Wuribwarɛ kǫŋkǫ-ɔ dɛɛ ya sa bamǫ ɔkɛmaa na atɔ nɛ o nyi ɛwaa-ɔ.
7 Mbɛyɔmɔ kɛtɔ nɛ Wuribwarɛ a kufwiiŋe-o a sa mmǫ-ɔ bɛɛɛ mmǫ-ɔ, a bware bǫ sa anɛ pɛɛɛ.
8 Wuribwarɛ a kufwiiŋe-o ɛ sa sɛsɛ kǫ keyaalɛŋ nɛ ɔ taarɛ a o nu atɔ nɛ Wuribwarɛ a bǫ kwɛɛrɔ bǫkǫ sɛ-ɔ kaasɛ, na ɔ kaapǫ amǫ-rɔ. Ɔkǫ mɔ, ɔ sa mǫ̀ keyaaleŋ fɛyɛ o ŋu kasɛŋtiŋ-o, na ɔ kaapǫ kamǫ-rɔ.
9 Wuribwarɛ a kufwiiŋe-o dɛɛ ɛ gyɛ nɛ ɔ sa nɛ bǫkǫ ɛ kɔɔrɛ ba gyi kɛbaŋsɛ, nɛ bǫkǫ mɔ, ɔ sa keyaaleŋ fɛyɛ bǫ bǫ kya alɔpǫ.
10 Bǫkǫ mɔ, Wuribwarɛ a kufwiiŋe-o ɛ sa bamǫ keyaaleŋ nɛ bǫ de ba waa akpeŋɛyɛɛtɔ. Bǫkǫ mɔ, ɔ sa keyaaleŋ nɛ bǫ de ba tɔwɛ kɛtɔ nɛ Wuribwarɛ a lee bǫ kaapǫ bamǫ-ɔ. Bǫkǫ mɔ, Wuribwarɛ ɛ sa bamǫ mǫ̀ kufwiiŋe fɛyɛ bǫ bǫ pini fɛyɛ Wuribwarɛ a kufwiiŋe-o bɛɛɛ kagyaa ɛ gyɛ nɛ ka te ɔkǫ sɛ. Bǫkǫ

mɔ, ɔ sa bamǫ kɛyaalɛŋ fɛyɛ bǫ sa sɛŋsa kǫ nɛ bamǫ fɔŋfɔŋ maa nu mɔ̀-rɔ-ɔ. Bǫkǫ mɔ, ɔ sa bamǫ kɛyaalɛŋ fɛyɛ bǫ bǫ kaapǫ anɛŋ a sɛŋsa-ɔ kaasɛ.

11 Wuribwarɛ a kufwiiŋe-o dɛɛ ɛ gyɛ nɛ o de bamǫ o suŋ asuŋ, nɛ o ke ɔkɛmaa mɔ̀ aketɔ nɛ ɔ bǫ waa asuŋ sa Wuribwarɛ-ɔ.

Kayǫwɔrɛ a ke-ro ke-ro bwɛɛtɔ

12 N taa fɛyɛ nyiŋkpasɛ kayǫwɔrɛ a ke-ro ke-ro bwɛɛtɔ, amaa kamǫ pɛɛɛ mɔ gyɛ kayǫwɔrɛ kǫŋkǫ-ɔ dɛɛ nɛɛ. Anɛŋ dɛɛ nɛ Kristoo asɔrɛɛ-ɔ a ke-ro ke-ro bwɛɛtɔ, amaa amǫ pɛɛɛ mɔ gyɛ akǫŋkǫ nɛɛ.

13 Anɛ Kristoo awuye dɛɛ nɛ saŋ nɛ baa bɔ anɛ asuu-o, baa bɔ anɛ bǫ waa kayǫwɔrɛ kǫŋkǫ-rɔ. A mǫŋ tiri fɛyɛ anɛ gyɛ Yudaa awuye bɛɛɛ anɛ mǫŋ gyɛ Yudaa awuye, anya bɛɛɛ agyi, anɛ a kɔɔrɛ Wuribwarɛ a kufwiiŋe kǫŋkǫ-ɔ dɛɛ nɛɛ waa anɛ ŋkpǫnɔ-rɔ.

14 Nyiŋkpasɛ kayǫwɔrɛ mǫŋ gyɛ kǫkǫŋkǫ, kaa ke-ro ke-ro nɛɛ.

15 Fɛyɛ kɛyaapapaa ya tɔwɛ fɛyɛ, “Mǫ a mǫŋ gyɛ kɛsarɛɛ-ɔ sɛ-ɔ, mǫŋ tii kayǫwɔrɛ-ɔ sɛ,” ɛmɛnɛ nɛ mɔ̀ kǫtɔwɛ anɛŋ-ɔ ɛ sa a a waa kasɛŋtiŋ?

16 Bɛɛɛ kɛsɛbɔ ya tɔwɛ fɛyɛ, “Mǫ a mǫŋ gyɛ kɛkatɔ-ɔ sɛ-ɔ, mǫŋ tii kayǫwɔrɛ-ɔ sɛ,” ɛmɛnɛ nɛ mɔ̀ kǫtɔwɛ anɛŋ-ɔ ɛ sa a a waa kasɛŋtiŋ?

17 Fɛyɛ kayǫwɔrɛ-ɔ pɛɛɛ gyɛ kɛkatɔ nɛɛ-ɔ, weetee ɛmɛnɛ nɛ ka waa a ka nu kɛtɔ kɛmaa? Nɛ kayǫwɔrɛ-ɔ pɛɛɛ gyɛ kɛsɛbɔ nɛɛ, weetee ɛmɛnɛ nɛ ka waa a ka nu sɔ?

18 Amaa kasɛŋtiŋ si Wuribwarɛ ya ba kayǫwɔrɛ-ɔ kɛbɛgya kɛmaa bǫ kyɛna kamǫ kyɛnakpa mɔ̀ kɛprɛ sɛ.

19-20 Kayǫwɔrɛ nɛ ka de kɛbɛgya kǫŋkǫ wǫrɛ-ɔ mǫŋ gyɛ kayǫwɔrɛ nɛɛ, amaa abɛgya abɛgya ɛ gyɛ nɛ a tii abɛɛ sɛ, nɛ a waa kayǫwɔrɛ mumwii.

21 Amǫsɛ sɛ-ɔ, kɛkatɔ maa taarɛ a kɛ tɔwɛ gywii kɛsarɛɛ fɛyɛ, “Fǫ asɛŋ mǫŋ tiri mǫ.” Nɛ kuŋu maa taarɛ a kɛ tɔwɛ gywii ayaapapaa fɛyɛ, “Mǫnɛ asɛŋ mǫŋ tiri mǫ.”

22 Amǫsɛ-ɔ fǫ ya dɛɛrɛ, fǫ i ŋu fɛyɛ anɛ maa taarɛ a anɛ kyɛna, na anɛ kayǫwɔrɛ abɛgya abɛgya nɛ a mǫŋ bǫ lɛŋ-ɔ mǫŋ te anɛ sɛ.

23 Kasɛŋtiŋ si kayǫwɔrɛ abɛgya abɛgya amǫ nɛ anɛ dɛɛrɛ sɛ nɛɛnɛɛ. Anɛ kayǫwɔrɛ mfɛŋ nɛ ipeere si a mǫŋ da kawu-o nɛ anɛ i bu bwɛɛtɔ.

24 Amaa anɛ kayǫwɔrɛ mfɛŋ nɛ a bǫ daŋ kɛdɛɛrɛ-ɔ asɛŋ mǫŋ tiri anɛ bwɛɛtɔ. Wuribwarɛ a ba kayǫwɔrɛ abɛgya abɛgya bǫ kya abɛɛ sɛ kpa kǫ sɛ nɛɛ fɛyɛ anɛ bu kayǫwɔrɛ abɛgya kǫ nɛ a mǫŋ bǫ lɛŋ-ɔ bwɛɛtɔ.

25 Ɔɔ waa amǫ-ɔ nɛɛ a kayǫwɔrɛ nya waa kanɔ kǫŋkǫ, na kayǫwɔrɛ kɛbɛgya kɛmaa nya dɛɛrɛ kamǫ bɛɛkǫ sɛ.

26 Kayǫwɔrɛ kɛbɛgya kǫ i ŋu asɛŋ, amɔ abɛgya nɛ a saŋ-ɔ pɛɛɛ i ŋu asɛŋ nɛɛ. Fɛyɛ bamǫ ya kyǫrɔ kayǫwɔrɛ-ɔ kɛbɛgya kǫ, amɔ abɛgya nɛ aa saŋ-ɔ pɛɛɛ akatɔ a gyi.

27 Anɛŋ dɛɛ nɛ mǫnɛ du-o nɛɛ. Mǫnɛ pɛɛɛ a tii abɛɛ sɛ mǫnɛ gyɛ Kristoo kayǫwɔrɛ nɛɛ, nɛ ɔkɛmaa gyɛ kamǫ kɛbɛgya kǫ. Anɛŋ a kayǫwɔrɛ-ɔ ɛ gyɛ asɔrɛɛ-ɔ.

28 Asɔrɛɛ-rɔ Wuribwarɛ a lee asɛsɛ bǫ gya abɛɛ sɛ nɛɛnɛɛ nɛɛ. Bamǫ nɛ bǫ gyɛ ŋkpɛɛ-ɔ ɛ gyɛ mɔ̀ ayaa-rɔ ayɛrɛpǫ, bamǫ nɛ bǫ gya sɛ nyɔsɛpǫ-ɔ ɛ gyɛ akyaamɛɛ, asasɛpǫ-ɔ ɛ gyɛ akaapǫpǫ, bǫkǫ mɔ ɛ gyɛ bamǫ nɛ ba waa akpɛŋɛyɛɛtɔ-ɔ, bǫkǫ mɔ ɛ gyɛ bamǫ nɛ ba kya alɔpǫ-ɔ, bǫkǫ mɔ ɛ gyɛ bamǫ nɛ ba kya bǫkǫ-rɔ-ɔ, bǫkǫ mɔ ɛ gyɛ bamǫ nɛ ba dɛɛrɛ asɛŋ nɛ a bǫ asɔrɛɛ-rɔ sɛ kake kɛmaa-ɔ, bǫkǫ mɔ ɛ gyɛ bamǫ nɛ bǫ de kɛyaalɛŋ a bǫ sa sɛŋsa kǫ nɛ bamǫ fɔŋfɔŋ maa nu mɔ̀-rɔ-ɔ.

29-30 N gyɛ ɔkɛmaa ɛ gyɛ mɔ̀ ayaa-rɔ ayɛrɛpǫ bɛɛɛ mɔ̀ kyaamɛɛ bɛɛɛ mɔ̀ ɔkaapǫpǫ. N gyɛ ɔkɛmaa ɛ gyɛ nɛ ɔ taarɛ a ɔ waa akpɛŋɛyɛɛtɔ, bɛɛɛ ɔ kya

alɔpo, bɛɛɛ ɔ sa sẹŋsa ko nẹ mọ̀ fɔŋfɔŋ maa nu mọ̀-rɔ-ɔ. N gyẹ ɔkẹmaa ẹ gyẹ nẹ ɔ taarẹ a ɔ kaapo aneŋ a sẹŋsa-ɔ kaasẹ.
31 Amo ẹ gyẹ aneŋ gbaa ooo, a bware fẹyɛ ɔkẹmaa korẹ Wuribwarẹ a kufwiiŋe-o fẹyɛ ɔ sa mọ̀ aketɔ mɔ-rɔ kẹmo nẹ ki tiri bwẹẹtɔ-ɔ.
Mbẹyɔmɔ mo ẹ kpa a ŋ kaapo monẹ kẹtɔ nẹ kẹ bo daŋ ko kyɔ amo pɛɛɛ-ɔ.

13

Aneŋ nẹ anẹ kpa abɛɛ-ɔ

1 Harẹẹ mo i de kẹyaaleŋ ẹsẹŋsa kẹsa-rɔ nẹ a gyẹ asẹsɛ lee,
bɛɛɛ Wuribwarẹ mbɔɔ nẹ bo bo soso-ɔ lee nẹẹ ooo,
nẹ mo ẹ ma kpa mo bɛɛko asẹŋ,
n du nẹẹ fẹyɛ aŋkorẹ kpaŋkpaŋ nẹ o de ẹlawo-ɔ.
2 Mo i de kẹyaaleŋ a m bo tɔwẹ
kẹtɔ nẹ Wuribwarẹ a lee bo kaapo mo-ɔ,
nẹ mo i nu atɔ nẹ Wuribwarẹ a taa
bo kwẹẹrɔ bokọ sẹ-ɔ kaasẹ,
nẹ mo kokɔɔrẹgyi kyɔ, harẹẹ gbaa
mo ẹ taarẹ a n sa a kẹbẹẹ
kosọ lẹẹ mfẹŋ nẹ kẹ dɛɛ kẹ yẹrẹ-ɔ,
nẹ mo ẹ ma kpa mo bɛɛko asẹŋ,
amo fẹraa moŋ gyẹ sɛyẹ.
3 Harẹẹ gbaa mo ya swii mo atẹtɔmoŋta
pɛɛɛ bo ke atiripo,
bɛɛɛ mo a sa nẹ baa kywɛɛ mo dẹẹkpa-rɔ mɔɔ,
amo fẹraa moŋ nya sɛyẹ.
4 Ɔkẹmaa nẹ ɔ kpa mọ̀ bɛɛko asẹŋ-ɔ
de kanyite, nẹ ɔ bẹẹ o bware.
Ɔ maa ka kokwẹẹ,
nẹ ɔ bẹẹ ɔ maa kaapo mọ̀ eyẹẹ.
5 Ɔ moŋ de akatɔleŋ,
nẹ ɔ bẹẹ ɔ maa saarẹ bokọ.
Ɔ maa yẹrẹ bokọ fẹyɛ bo waa kẹtɔ nẹ ɔ kpa-ɔ.
Mọ̀ duŋ maa fwii, nẹ ɔ moŋ de ɔkọ doŋdaa.
6 A moŋ bo mọ̀ kɔnẹ fẹyɛ sẹsɛ a waa bɔyẹ-ɔ,
amaa sẹsɛ ya waa itimaa fẹraa, a bo mọ̀ kɔnẹ.
7 Ɔkẹmaa nẹ ɔ kpa mọ̀ bɛɛko asẹŋ-ɔ
i nyite mọ̀ kẹtɔ kẹmaa-rɔ.
Ɔ kɔɔrẹ mọ̀ bɛɛko o gyi atɔ kẹmaa-rɔ.
O de mọ̀ tẹmaa-rɔ fẹyɛ mọ̀ bɛɛko ma waa
kẹtɔ nẹ kẹ moŋ bo daŋ-ɔ,
nẹ mọ̀ kanyite-o moŋ de kɛɛ.
8 Kẹkpa maa lọwẹ, kẹkpa moŋ de kɛɛ.
Amaa kẹyaaleŋ nẹ bo de ba tɔwẹ
kẹtɔ nẹ Wuribwarẹ a lee bo kaapo bamo-ɔ,
na kẹyaaleŋ nẹ bo de ba sa sẹŋsa kọ
nẹ bamo fɔŋfɔŋ maa nu mọ̀-rɔ-ɔ ẹ gyẹ kɛɛ.
Anẹ kanyiasẹŋ pɛɛɛ ẹ kyoŋ.
9 Anẹ maa taarẹ a anẹ gyii kẹtɔ kẹmaa mbẹyɔmɔ.
Anẹ maa taarẹ a anẹ tɔwẹ kẹtɔ nẹ kẹ ẹ ba-ɔ pɛɛɛ.
10 Amaa kake nsiŋ nẹ anẹ i ŋu mọ̀
nẹ ɔ bo daŋ ɔ kyoŋ kẹtɔ kẹmaa-ɔ kẹba-ɔ,
kake nsiŋ amo kẹtɔ kẹmaa

nɛ̱ kɛ̱ mo̱ŋ bo̱ daŋ kyɛɛkyɛɛ-ɔ ɛ̱ lo̱wɛ̱.
11 Mo̱ a gyɛ̱ keegyi-o, mo̱ sɛ̱ŋsa na mo̱ mfɛɛrɛ̱
na anɛ̱ŋ nɛ̱ mo̱ ɛ̱ fa m bɔ atɔ sɛ̱-ɔ
gyɛ̱ keegyi lee nɛɛ̱,
amaa mo̱ a bo̱ kii kɛ̱yaafɔrɛ̱-ɔ,
mo̱ a yɔwɛ̱ ayaagyisɛ̱ŋ-ɔ.
12 Kayɛ̱ mɔ-rɔ atɔ du nɛɛ̱ fɛ̱yɛ mbo̱rɛ̱ŋ-ɔ.
A du nɛɛ̱ fɛ̱yɛ anɛ̱ a dɛɛ̱rɛ̱ diki
nɛ̱ ɔ mo̱ŋ kɛɛ̱-rɔ nɛɛnɛɛ-ɔ.
Amaa kake nsiŋ nɛ̱ Yeesuu ɛ̱ ba-ɔ,
anɛ̱ i ŋu mɔ̱ akatɔ-rɔ.
Kɛ̱tɔ nɛ̱ ŋ nyi mbɛ̱yɔmɔ-ɔ gyɛ̱ kafwɛɛ̱ kɔ nɛɛ̱.
Amaa kake nsi amo̱-ɔ mo̱ i gyii kɛ̱tɔ kɛ̱maa,
fɛ̱yɛ anɛ̱ŋ nɛ̱ Wuribwarɛ̱ nyi mo̱ mbɛ̱yɔmɔ-ɔ.
13 Aketɔ pɛɛɛ ɛ̱ kyo̱ŋ, amɔ aketɔ asa kpeŋ,
amo̱ ɛ̱ gyɛ̱ kɔ̱kɔɔrɛ̱gyi na tɛ̱maa na kɛ̱kpa.
Amaa amo̱ asa-rɔ,
kɛ̱mo̱ nɛ̱ kɛ̱ gyɛ̱ brɛ̱sɛ-ɔ ɛ̱ gyɛ̱ kɛ̱kpa.

14

Ɛ̱seŋsa nɛ̱ ɔkɔ̱ maa nu kaasɛ̱-ɔ

1 Amɔsɛ̱ sɛ̱-ɔ, mo̱ ɛ̱ kpa fɛ̱yɛ mɔn' lɛŋ ɛ̱yɛɛ̱ keŋkeŋ, na mɔn' nya kɛkpa mɔnɛ
ŋkpɔ̱nɔ-rɔ. Amaa kɛ̱tɔ nɛ̱ ki tii si, nɛ̱ mɔn' buwi kpa-ɔ ɛ̱ gyɛ̱ aketɔ nɛ̱ a lɛɛ̱
Wuribwarɛ̱ a kufwiiŋe-o asɛ̱-ɔ. Kɛ̱yaalɛŋ nɛ̱ mɔn' buwi kpa aketɔ-rɔ pɛɛɛ ɛ̱
gyɛ̱ aketɔ nɛ̱ bo̱ de ba tɔwɛ̱ kɛ̱tɔ nɛ̱ Wuribwarɛ̱ ɛ̱ kpa a o lee bo̱ kaapo̱ asɛ̱sɛ-ɔ.
2 Ɔkɔ̱ nɛ̱ ɔ sa sɛ̱ŋsa kɔ̱ nɛ̱ ɔ maa nu mɔ̱-rɔ-ɔ maa sa o gywii asɛ̱sɛ nɛɛ̱. Ɔ sa
o gywii Wuribwarɛ̱ nɛɛ̱. Ɔkɔ̱ maa nu kɛ̱tɔ nɛ̱ ɔ tɔwɛ̱-ɔ kaasɛ̱. Ɔ tɔwɛ̱ asɛ̱ŋ
kwɛɛ̱rɔsɛ nɛ̱ aa lɛɛ̱ Wuribwarɛ̱ a kufwiiŋe-o asɛ̱-ɔ nɛɛ̱, amaa ɔ maa nu amo̱
kaasɛ̱.
3 Amaa ɔkɔ̱ nɛ̱ ɔ tɔwɛ̱ kɛ̱tɔ nɛ̱ Wuribwarɛ̱ a lee bo̱ kaapo̱ mɔ̱-ɔ ɛ̱ tɔwɛ̱ kɛ̱tɔ
nɛ̱ oo ŋu-o o gywii asɛ̱sɛ nɛɛ̱. Nɛ̱ a kya bamo̱-rɔ, nɛ̱ ba kɔɔrɛ̱ ba gyi bwɛɛ̱tɔ, nɛ̱
a sa bamo̱ ŋkpɔ̱nɔkya.
4 Ɔkɔ̱ nɛ̱ ɔ sa sɛ̱ŋsa kɔ̱ nɛ̱ mɔ̱ fɔŋfɔŋ maa nu mɔ̱-rɔ-ɔ ɛ̱ kya mɔ̱ wɔrɛ̱ ɛyɛɛ̱-rɔ
nɛɛ̱. Amaa ɔkɔ̱ nɛ̱ ɔ tɔwɛ̱ abwarɛ̱sɛŋ-ɔ ɛ̱ kya mɔ̱ bɛɛkɔ-ana asɔrɛɛ̱ agyi-ro nɛɛ̱.
5 Mo̱ ɛ̱ yɔrɔwɛ̱ fɛ̱yɛ mɔnɛ̱ ɔkɛmaa taarɛ̱ sa sɛ̱ŋsa kɔ̱ nɛ̱ mɔ̱ fɔŋfɔŋ maa nu
mɔ̱-rɔ-ɔ. Amaa a bware fɛ̱yɛ mɔnɛ̱ de kɛ̱yaalɛŋ nɛ̱ bo̱ de ba tɔwɛ̱ kɛ̱tɔ nɛ̱
Wuribwarɛ̱ a lee bo̱ kaapo̱ bamo̱-ɔ. Ɔkɔ̱ nɛ̱ ɔ tɔwɛ̱ kɛ̱tɔ nɛ̱ Wuribwarɛ̱ a
lee bo̱ kaapo̱ mɔ̱-ɔ kyɔ ɔkɔ̱ nɛ̱ ɔ sa sɛ̱ŋsa kɔ̱ nɛ̱ mɔ̱ fɔŋfɔŋ maa nu mɔ̱-rɔ-ɔ,
amɔ Wuribwarɛ̱ a bɛɛ̱ sa mɔ̱ kɛ̱yaalɛŋ fɛ̱yɛ ɔ bo̱ kaapo̱ kɛ̱tɔ nɛ̱ mɔ̱ fɔŋfɔŋ ɛ̱
tɔwɛ̱-ɔ-rɔ gywii asɛ̱sɛ. Mɔ̱ ɛ̱ taarɛ̱ a ɔ waa amo̱ fɛ̱raa, ɔ kya mɔ̱ bɛɛkɔ-ana
asɔrɛɛ̱ agyi-o-ro.
6 Mbɛ̱yɔmɔ, mo̱ kɔ̱sɔ̱bɛɛ-ana, mo̱ ya ba mɔnɛ̱ asɛ̱, nɛ̱ mo̱ ɛ̱ sa sɛ̱ŋsa kɔ̱ nɛ̱
mo̱ fɔŋfɔŋ maa nu mɔ̱-rɔ-ɔ mo̱ i gywii mɔnɛ̱, ntɔ tɔnɔ gbaa nɛ̱ mɔnɛ̱ ɛ̱ nya a
mɔn' lɛɛ̱ mo̱ asɛ̱? A maa taarɛ̱ a a sa mɔnɛ̱ sɛyɛ̱ pɛɛɛ, amɔ mo̱ a tɔwɛ̱ kɛ̱tɔ nɛ̱
Wuribwarɛ̱ a lee bo̱ kaapo̱ mo̱-ɔ, bɛɛɛ mo̱ a ba kanyiasɛ̱ŋ nɛ̱ ɔɔ sa mo̱-ɔ bo̱
kaapo̱ mɔnɛ̱ abwarɛ̱sɛ̱ŋ-ɔ.
7 Mɔn' sa a anɛ̱ taa fɛ̱yɛ atɛtɔmɔŋta nɛ̱ a mɔ̱ŋ de ŋkpa-ɔ fɛ̱yɛ kɔkɔyɛ̱tiŋ bɛɛɛ
kabɛ̱rɛ̱ mfaanɛɛ. Bamo̱ ɛ̱ mɔ̱ŋ da kɔ̱kɔyɛ̱tiŋ-o si nɛɛnɛɛ, nsɛ ɛ̱ gyɛ̱ nɛ̱ ɔ taarɛ̱ a
o pini fɛ̱yɛ kiliŋ mɔ nɛ̱ bo̱ de kɛ̱mo̱ ba waa-ɔ nɛɛ̱?
8 Anɛ̱ŋ dɛɛ nɛ̱ ɔkɔ̱ nɛ̱ ɔ fɔrɛ̱ kɛ̱naa-rɔ kabɛ̱rɛ̱-ɔ ɛ̱ mɔ̱ŋ fɔrɛ̱ kamo̱ nɛɛnɛɛ,
ɛ̱mɛ̱nɛ̱ nɛ̱ ɔkɔ̱ mɔ ɛ̱ waa na o nu kaasɛ̱ waa siraa na ɔ yɔ kɛ̱naa-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ nɛɛ̱?

9 Aneŋ dɛɛ neɛ moneɛ gbaa moneɛ du. Moneɛ ya sa seŋsa koɛ neɛ moneɛ fɔŋfɔŋ
maa nu mɔ̀-rɔ-ɔ, emeneɛ neɛ ba waa a boɛ nu aseŋ neɛ moneɛ ɛ tɔweɛ-ɔ kaaseɛ?
Moneɛ gyeɛ neɛ moneɛ ɛ sa seŋsa moneɛ i gywii afwii neɛɛ.
10 Moɛ ɛ kɔɔreɛ a n gyi feyɛ eseŋsa bweɛetɔ boɛ kayeɛ mɔ-rɔ, neɛ emoɛ pɛɛɛ de kaaseɛ.
11 Amaa moɛ ɛ ma nu ɔkoɛ seŋsa, moɛ aa mɔ̀ a kii afɔ abɛɛ aseɛ neɛɛ.
12 Aneŋ dɛɛ neɛ a du moneɛ gbaa moneɛ aseɛ. Moneɛ a de wɔreɛ feyɛ moneɛ ɛ nya
aketɔ ewɔreɛseɛ ɛwɔreɛseɛ a mɔn' leɛɛ Wuribwareɛ a kufwiiŋe-o aseɛ-ɔ, mɔn' buwi
kpa amoɛ neɛ a kya asɔreɛɛ agyi-o-ro, na boɛ nya koɛkɔɔreɛgyi bweɛetɔ-ɔ.
13 Amoseɛ seɛ-ɔ, ɔkoɛ neɛ ɔ sa seŋsa koɛ neɛ mɔ̀ fɔŋfɔŋ maa nu mɔ̀-rɔ-ɔ koɛreɛ
Wuribwareɛ feyɛ ɔ sa mɔ̀ keyaaleŋ, na ɔ boɛ kaapoɛ keɛtɔ neɛ ɔ tɔweɛ-ɔ kaaseɛ.
14 Moɛ ya ba seŋsa neɛ ma nu mɔ̀-rɔ-ɔ boɛ koɛreɛ keɛbwareɛkoɛreɛ, moɛ ɛ koɛreɛ
keɛbwareɛkoɛreɛ moɛ kakpoɛnɔ-rɔ woɛreɛ neɛɛ. Amaa moɛ mfɛɛreɛ-rɔ feraa sɛyeɛ moŋ
te-ro.
15 Nteɛtɔ neɛ ŋ waa? Moɛ ɛ ba moɛ kakpoɛnɔ na moɛ mfɛɛreɛ a m boɛ koɛreɛ
keɛbwareɛkoɛreɛ, na m ba moɛ kakpoɛnɔ na moɛ mfɛɛreɛ boɛ waa iliŋ.
16 Foɛ ya koɛreɛ keɛbwareɛkoɛreɛ seŋsa koɛ neɛ moneɛ maa nu mɔ̀-rɔ-ɔ, neɛ foɛ ya sa
Wuribwareɛ anɔsɛ, emeneɛ neɛ foɛ bɛɛkoɛ-ana asɔreɛɛ agyi neɛ foɛ aa bamoɛ i suŋ-o ɛ
waa a boɛ ŋu tɔweɛ feyɛ “Amɛyɛ” weɛɛ aseŋ neɛ foɛ a tɔweɛ-ɔ seɛ? Kpa koɛ moŋ boɛ-rɔ
neɛ ba taareɛ a boɛ yɛreɛ mɔ̀ seɛ gyii keɛmoɛ neɛ foɛ ɛ tɔweɛ amoɛ-ɔ.
17 Hareɛɛ gbaa foɛ ya koɛreɛ keɛbwareɛkoɛreɛ, neɛ foɛ a sa anɔsɛ nɛɛnɛɛ, foɛ seŋsa-ɔ moŋ
kya foɛ bɛɛkoɛ-ana asɔreɛɛ agyi-o-ro.
18 Moɛ ɛ sa Wuribwareɛ anɔsɛ feyɛ moɛ ɛ sa seŋsa koɛ neɛ moɛ fɔŋfɔŋ maa nu
mɔ̀-rɔ-ɔ iluwi bweɛetɔ n kyɔ moneɛ ɔkeɛmaa.
19 Amaa moɛ ya ba asɔreɛɛ-rɔ boɛ tɔweɛ aseŋkpareɛgyi anuu leɛɛ moɛ mfɛɛreɛ-rɔ
boɛ kaapoɛ moneɛ atɔ, a bɔ feyɛ moɛ a sa aseŋkpareɛgyi ŋkpeɛŋ kanɔ ŋkoɛ neɛ moɛ aa
moneɛ maa nu mɔ̀-rɔ-ɔ.
20 Amoseɛ seɛ-ɔ moɛ koɛsoɛbɛɛ-ana, moneɛ ma lɛɛ fa aseŋ amoɛ mfɛɛreɛ feyɛ moneɛ a
gyeɛ ŋyaagyi-o, amaa mɔn' sa a moneɛ kanyiaseŋ waa feyɛ abreɛsɛ lee-o. Amoɛ-ɔ
pɛɛɛ gbaa ooo, mɔn' sa a moneɛ keɛfa mfɛɛreɛ bɔyeɛ waa kafweɛɛ feyɛ ŋyaagyi
ngyingyii lee-o.
21 Abwareɛseŋ woreɛ-ɔ-rɔ, baa kyorɛɛ feyɛ,

“Wuribwareɛ yɛ, ‘Moɛ ɛ sa a afɔ neɛ ba leɛɛ keɛfɔ-ɔ
ba bamoɛ fɔŋfɔŋ seŋsa boɛ tɔweɛ moɛ aseŋ gywii moɛ aseɛsɛ.
Amoɛ-ɔ pɛɛɛ gbaa ooo, boɛ maa nu moɛ aseŋ.’ ”*

22 Amoɛ-ɔ ɛ kaapoɛ neɛɛ feyɛ Wuribwareɛ de bamoɛ neɛ ba sa seŋsa neɛ ɔkoɛ
maa nu kaaseɛ-ɔ o yii bamoɛ neɛ baa kine kunu Wuribwareɛ aseŋ-ɔ seɛ. Amaa
Wuribwareɛ de bamoɛ neɛ ba tɔweɛ keɛtɔ neɛ Wuribwareɛ a lee boɛ kaapoɛ bamoɛ-ɔ ɔ
kya bamoɛ neɛ ba kɔɔreɛ ba gyi-o-ro.
23 Amaa moneɛ asɔreɛɛ agyi ya gyaŋŋɛ moneɛ ɛ waa asɔreɛɛ, neɛ moneɛ pɛɛɛ ɛ
sa eseŋsa neɛ moneɛ ɔkoɛ maa nu emoɛ-rɔ-ɔ, neɛ ɔkoɛ neɛ ɔ moŋ gyeɛ asɔreɛɛ kigyi-o
ya boɛ lweero, neɛ o nu aneŋ neɛ moneɛ ɛ sa eseŋsa neɛ moneɛ maa nu emoɛ-rɔ-ɔ, ɔ
maa fa feyɛ moneɛ pɛɛɛ ɛ lɔ ebɔŋ neɛɛ eeɛ?
24 Amaa neɛ moneɛ ɔkeɛmaa ɛ tɔweɛ keɛtɔ neɛ Wuribwareɛ a lee boɛ kaapoɛ moneɛ-ɔ,
neɛ ɔkoɛ neɛ ɔ moŋ gyeɛ asɔreɛɛ kigyi-o ya lweero, neɛ o nu keɛtɔ neɛ moneɛ ɛ tɔweɛ-ɔ
kaaseɛ, moneɛ aseŋkpareɛgyi ɛ kaapoɛ mɔ̀ feyɛ ɔ gyeɛ ebɔyeɛ ɔwaapoɛ neɛɛ. Na keɛtɔ
neɛ ɔkeɛmaa ɛ tɔweɛ-ɔ sa a o nu mɔ̀ eyeɛɛ, na o ŋu mɔ̀ bɔyeɛ neɛ ɔɔ waa-ɔ.

* **14:21** Isaya 28.11-12.

25 Na mọ̀ mfɛɛrẹ nẹ ŋ kwẹẹrɔ-ɔ lee mmọ eyẹẹ kawu. Na o kpuni aŋurii suŋ
Wuribwarẹ, ŋkee o lee kanɔ-rɔ a ɔ tɔwẹ fẹyɛ, “Kaseŋtiŋ si Wuribwarẹ bọ mọnẹ
asẹ mfẹẹ.”
26 Amọsẹ sẹ-ɔ mọ kọsọbɛɛ-ana, ẹmẹnẹ nẹ n tɔwẹ? Mọnẹ ya gyaŋŋẹ a mọn'
waa asɔrẹẹ, mọn' waa kẹtɔ kẹmaa nẹ kẹ ẹ sa a mọnẹ pɛɛɛ nya kya abɛɛ-rɔ, na
mọnẹ kọkɔɔrẹgyi nya waa kọkyɔ-ɔ. Nyiŋkpasɛ kọ de kiliŋ, nẹ ɔkọ mɔ de kọtɔkọ
a ɔ kaapọ. Ɔkọ mɔ, Wuribwarẹ a lee mọ̀ mfɛɛrẹ bọ kaapọ mọ̀ fẹyɛ ɔ tɔwẹ gywii
asẹsɛ. Ɔkọ mɔ, ɔɔ waa siraa fẹyɛ ɔ sa sẹŋsa kọ nẹ mọ̀ fɔŋfɔŋ maa nu mọ̀-rɔ-ɔ.
Ɔkọ mɔ, ɔɔ waa siraa fẹyɛ ɔ kaapọ anẹŋ a sẹŋsa-ɔ-rɔ.
27 Fẹyɛ asẹsɛ kọ ẹ kpa a bọ sa sẹŋsa nẹ bamọ ɔkọ maa nu mọ̀-rɔ-ɔ, mọn' sa
a asẹsɛ anyɔ bɛɛɛ bọ ma kyọŋ asa, na bọ sa sẹŋsa. Amaa bamọ pɛɛɛ ma kaŋ
kpọra sa sẹŋsa.
28 Na mọn' sa a ɔbɛɛ kọŋkọ kaapọ anẹŋ a sẹŋsa-ɔ-rɔ. Amaa nẹ ɔkọ ẹ mọŋ
bọ-rɔ a ɔ kaapọ ẹsẹŋsa-ɔ kaasẹ, amọ fẹraa bamọ nẹ ba kpa a bọ sa anẹŋ a
ẹsẹŋsa-ɔ waa diŋŋ, na bọ sa sẹŋsa bamọ ŋkpọnɔ-rɔ gywii Wuribwarẹ.
29 Bamọ nẹ Wuribwarẹ a lee mọ̀ mfɛɛrẹ bọ kaapọ-ɔ fẹraa, mọn' sa a abɛɛ
anyɔ bɛɛɛ asa wọrẹ sa sẹŋsa, na mọn' sa a bamọ nẹ baa saŋ-ɔ dẹẹrẹ bamọ
asẹŋkparẹgyi-ro nɛɛnɛɛ.
30 Nẹ saŋ amọ Wuribwarẹ ya lee kọtɔkọ bọ kaapọ ɔkọ nẹ o te o nu asẹŋ-ɔ,
mọn' sa a mọ̀ nẹ ɔ sa sẹŋsa-ɔ laatɔ, pwɛɛ na mọ̀ nẹ o te-o kọsọ sa sẹŋsa.
31 Mọnẹ pɛɛɛ de kpa fẹyɛ mọn' dẹẹ tɔwẹ kẹtɔ nẹ Wuribwarẹ a lee bọ kaapọ
mọnẹ ɔkẹmaa-ɔ, na mọn' kaapọ abɛɛ Wuribwarẹ asẹŋ, na mọn' waa abɛɛ
wɔrẹ, amaa mọn' waa amọ-ɔ kẹgyasẹ kẹgyasẹ.
32 Bamọ nẹ ba tɔwẹ kẹtɔ nẹ Wuribwarẹ a lee bọ kaapọ bamọ-ɔ de kẹyaalẹŋ
fẹyɛ bọ yɔwẹ bamọ fɔŋfɔŋ ẹsẹŋsa.
33 A lẹẹ fẹyɛ Wuribwarẹ maa kpa asẹŋ, amɔ kayẹẹyuri.
34 Akyẹẹ waa diŋŋ asɔrẹẹ-rɔ. Mfaanɛɛ nẹ a kyɔ a du asɔrẹẹ-ɔ pɛɛɛ-rɔ mfẹŋ nẹ
Wuribwarẹ asẹsɛ ẹ gyaŋŋẹ-ɔ. Fẹyɛ anẹŋ nẹ Yudaa awuye a mbraa-ɔ ẹ tɔwẹ-ɔ,
bọ mọŋ de kpa fẹyɛ bọ sa sẹŋsa asɔrẹẹ-rɔ. Akyẹẹ bọ asɔrẹẹ-ɔ kaasẹ nẹẹ.
35 Amaa kọtɔkọ ẹ bọ-rɔ nẹ ɔkyẹẹ ẹ kpa a o bise, mọn' sa a o gywii, na bamọ
ya yɔ pẹ, na o bise mọ̀ kuri. A de ipeere fẹyɛ ɔkyẹẹ a sa sẹŋsa asɔrẹẹ-rɔ.
36 Ẹmẹnẹ aaa? Mọnẹ Korintoo awuye yɛ abwarẹsẹŋ a lẹẹ mọnẹ asẹ nẹẹ
ẹẹẹ? Mọnẹ wọrẹ nẹ Wuribwarẹ a taa mọ̀ asẹŋ-ɔ bọ sa aaa?
37 Ɔkọ nẹ ɔ tɔwẹ fẹyɛ o de kẹyaalẹŋ a ɔ tɔwẹ kẹtɔ nẹ Wuribwarẹ a lee bọ
kaapọ mọ̀-ɔ, bɛɛɛ ɔ yɛ Wuribwarẹ a kufwiiŋe-o gya mọ̀ kamɛɛ-ɔ, mọn' sa a o
sure si fẹyɛ kẹtɔ nẹ mọ ẹ kyọrɛɛ mọ ẹ kyọŋwẹ mọnẹ-ɔ gyẹ mbraa nẹ ŋ ya lẹẹ
anẹ nyaŋpẹ asẹ-ɔ nẹẹ.
38 Amaa nẹ ɔkọ ẹ ma sure asẹŋ nẹ mọ a tɔwẹ-ɔ sẹ, amọ fẹraa mọn' yɔwẹ mọ̀
asẹŋ sa mọ̀.
39 Amọsẹ sẹ-ɔ, mọ kọsọbɛɛ-ana, katiŋ ẹ gyẹ fẹyɛ mọn' kọkɔsẹ nya kẹyaalẹŋ
bọ tɔwẹ kẹtɔ nẹ Wuribwarẹ ẹ kpa a o lee bọ kaapọ-ɔ. Amaa mọnẹ maa tii ɔkọ
kpa fẹyɛ ɔ ma sa sẹŋsa kọ nẹ mọ̀ fɔŋfɔŋ maa nu mọ̀-rɔ-ɔ.
40 Amaa mọn' waa kẹtɔ kẹmaa nɛɛnɛɛ na kpa timaa si.

15

Kristoo kikyiŋŋi lee lowi-ro asẹŋ

1 Mbẹyɔmɔ mọ kọsọbɛɛ-ana, mọ ẹ kpa a ŋ nyiŋŋi mọnẹ Yeesuu Kristoo kuŋu
si asẹŋ timaa nẹ mọ a bọ tɔwẹ gywii mọnẹ-ɔ sẹ, anẹŋ a asẹŋ timaa nẹ mọnẹ a
kɔɔrẹ gyi, nẹ mọnẹ a sure amọ sẹ, nẹ mọnẹ a kra amọ-rɔ-ɔ.

2 Mǫnɛ ya dɛɛ kra asɛŋ timaa mɔ dɛɛ-rɔ, Wuribwarɛ ɛ dɛɛ mǫrɔwɛ mǫnɛ, amɔ mǫnɛ kǫkɔɔrɛ amǫ gyi mǫŋ waa sɛyɛ mǫnɛ ŋkpǫnɔ-rɔ fɛraa.
3 Atɔ nɛ bǫkǫ a kaapǫ mǫ-ɔ dɛɛ nɛ mǫ-ɔ mǫ a kaapǫ mǫnɛ-ɔ. Atɔ kɛkaapǫ nɛ a tiri bwɛɛtɔ-ɔ ɛ gyɛ fɛyɛ Kristoo a wu nɛɛ a ɔ taarɛ kpɛɛ anɛ ɛbɔyɛ bǫ twɛɛ, fɛyɛ anɛŋ dɛɛ nɛ baa tɔwɛ abwarɛsɛŋ wǫrɛ-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ.
4 Kɛmǫ nɛ kɛ gyɛ kɛnyɔsɛpǫ-ɔ ɛ gyɛ fɛyɛ baa pure mǫ̀, nɛ kake sasɛpǫ-ɔ nɛ Wuribwarɛ a kyiŋŋi mǫ̀ lɛɛ lowi-ro, fɛyɛ anɛŋ dɛɛ nɛ baa tɔwɛ abwarɛsɛŋ wǫrɛ-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ.
5 Amǫ kamɛɛ-rɔ nɛ Kristoo a lee mǫ̀ ɛyɛɛ bǫ kaapǫ Peetroo, nɛ ɔɔ bɛɛ lee mǫ̀ ɛyɛɛ bǫ kaapǫ mǫ̀ ayaa-rɔ ayɛrɛpǫ kudu anyɔ-ɔ.
6 Nɛ oo lee mǫ̀ ɛyɛɛ bǫ kaapǫ mǫ̀ agyasɛpǫ alafa anuu saŋ kǫŋkǫ. Asɛsɛ mɔ-rɔ kafwɛɛ a wu, amaa bamǫ-rɔ bǫkǫ mɔ saŋ bǫ bǫ-rɔ mbɛyɔmɔ.
7 Nɛ oo lee mǫ̀ ɛyɛɛ bǫ kaapǫ Yakubu, nɛ amǫ kamɛɛ-rɔ nɛ oo lee mǫ̀ ɛyɛɛ bǫ kaapǫ mǫ̀ ayaa-rɔ ayɛrɛpǫ-ɔ pɛɛɛ.
8 Nɛ lalalǫwɛ-ɔ, oo lee mǫ̀ ɛyɛɛ bǫ kaapǫ mǫ, mǫ nɛ n du fɛyɛ kayaagyi pǫpwɛɛ nɛ baa kǫwɛ mǫ̀, na mǫ̀ kǫkǫwɛbɛɛ a kyɔ kyǫŋ pwɛɛ nɛ ba dɛɛ kǫwɛ mǫ̀-ɔ.
9 Mǫ ɛ gyɛ ayaa-rɔ ayɛrɛpǫ-ɔ-rɔ pɛɛɛ keegyi. Kasɛŋtiŋ si, mǫŋ fǫ fɛyɛ ŋ kii ayaa-rɔ ɔyɛrɛpǫ, a lɛɛ fɛyɛ mǫ a dɛɛ waa Wuribwarɛ asɔrɛɛ awuye awǫrɛfɔɔ.
10 Amaa Wuribwarɛ a ŋu mǫ ɛwɛɛ, nɛ ɔɔ sa nɛ mǫ a kii kɛtɔ nɛ n gyɛ mbɛyɔmɔ-ɔ. Ɔ mǫŋ ŋu mǫ ɛwɛɛ kwaa nɛɛ, a lɛɛ fɛyɛ mǫ a suŋ keŋkeŋ sa mǫ̀ kyǫŋ mǫ̀ ayaa-rɔ ayɛrɛpǫ-ɔ ɔkɛmaa. Amǫ-ɔ pɛɛɛ gbaa n gyɛ mǫ fɔŋfɔŋ kɛyaalɛŋ nɛɛ, Wuribwarɛ kɛyaalɛŋ nɛ mǫ a bǫ waa.
11 Amǫsɛ sɛ-ɔ, harɛɛ mǫnɛ a nu asɛŋ timaa-o lɛɛ mǫ asɛ nɛɛ ooo, bɛɛɛ bamǫ asɛ nɛɛ ooo, amǫ pɛɛɛ gyɛ akǫŋkǫ nɛɛ. A gyɛ kɛtɔ nɛ anɛ pɛɛɛ ɛ tɔwɛ-ɔ nɛɛ. Nɛ a gyɛ atɔ kǫŋkǫ nɛ mǫnɛ ɛ kɔɔrɛ mǫnɛ i gyi-o nɛɛ.
12 To, Wuribwarɛ kikyiŋŋi Kristoo lɛɛ lowi-ro nɛ anɛ ayaa-rɔ ayɛrɛpǫ pɛɛɛ ɛ tɔwɛ anɛ i gywii asɛsɛ-ɔ. Amǫ ɛ gyɛ anɛŋ fɛraa, nɛ ɛmɛnɛ sɛ nɛ mǫnɛ bǫkǫ ɛ tɔwɛ fɛyɛ bamǫ nɛ baa kyɔ wu-o maa lɛɛ kyiŋŋi a bǫ lɛɛ lowi-ro?
13 Kɛtɔ nɛ mǫnɛ ɛ tɔwɛ-ɔ dɛɛ kɛ gyɛ kasɛŋtiŋ nɛɛ, weetee a kaapǫ nɛɛ fɛyɛ Wuribwarɛ mǫŋ kyiŋŋi Kristoo lɛɛ lowi-ro.
14 Nɛ amǫ ɛ gyɛ kasɛŋtiŋ fɛyɛ Wuribwarɛ mǫŋ kyiŋŋi Kristoo lɛɛ lowi-ro fɛraa, abwarɛsɛŋ nɛ anɛ ɛ tɔwɛ-ɔ gyɛ kwaa nɛɛ, nɛ mǫnɛ mɔ mǫnɛ a kɔɔrɛ gyi kwaa.
15 Kɛtɔ nɛ kǫ kyɔ, nɛ amǫ-ɔ bɛɛ a kaapǫ-ɔ ɛ gyɛ fɛyɛ anɛ abwarɛsɛŋ kǫtɔwɛ fɛyɛ Wuribwarɛ a kyiŋŋi Kristoo-o gyɛ kayɛba nɛɛ.
16 A lɛɛ fɛyɛ, bamǫ nɛ baa wu-o ɛ ma lɛɛ kyiŋŋi a bǫ lɛɛ lowi-ro fɛraa, a kaapǫ nɛɛ fɛyɛ Wuribwarɛ mǫŋ kyiŋŋi Kristoo lɛɛ lowi-ro, amǫsɛ sɛ-ɔ nɛ anɛ gyɛ ayɛbapǫ nɛɛ.
17 Nɛ amǫ ɛ gyɛ kasɛŋtiŋ fɛyɛ Wuribwarɛ mǫŋ kyiŋŋi Kristoo lɛɛ lowi-ro, amǫ fɛraa mǫnɛ kǫkɔɔrɛgyi-o maa sa mǫnɛ sɛyɛ, nɛ mǫnɛ bɛɛ mǫnɛ saŋ mǫnɛ te mǫnɛ ɛbɔyɛ-rɔ.
18 Nɛ a dɛɛ a gyɛ kasɛŋtiŋ nɛɛ ooo, amǫ fɛraa a kaapǫ fɛyɛ bamǫ nɛ baa kɔɔrɛ Kristoo gyi, nɛ baa wu-o a wu pɛɛɛ nɛɛ, na bǫ ma lɛɛ kyiŋŋi lɛɛ lowi-ro.
19 Nɛ amǫ ɛ gyɛ fɛyɛ kayɛ mɔ-rɔ dooo nɛ anɛ i de tɛmaa Kristoo si, amǫ fɛraa anɛ asɛŋ ɛ waa ɛwɛɛ a a kyǫŋ ɔkɛmaa kayɛ mɔ-rɔ.
20 Amaa kasɛŋtiŋ-o ɛ gyɛ fɛyɛ Wuribwarɛ a kyiŋŋi Kristoo lɛɛ lowi-ro. Wuribwarɛ a kyiŋŋi Kristoo lɛɛ lowi-ro, nɛ mǫ̀ a ma lɛɛ wu-o si-o, a kaapǫ nɛɛ fɛyɛ saŋ ɛ fǫ fɛyɛ ɔ bɛɛ o kyiŋŋi bamǫ nɛ baa kɔɔrɛ Kristoo gyi, nɛ baa wu-o a ɔ lɛɛ lowi-ro anɛŋ dɛɛ.

21 Mǫnę nyi fęyɛ sęsɛ gyęŋkpɛɛsɛ, Adam, nę Wuribwarę a twęę-ɔ a waa bɔyę. Amǫsę nę sęsɛ kǫŋkǫ sę, mǫ̀ ę gyę Adam, nę lowi a ba kayę mɔ-rɔ, na sęsɛ dimaadi ma lɛɛ taarę kyęna nsu pɛɛɛ. Anęŋ dɛɛ nę sęsɛ kǫŋkǫ sę, mǫ̀ ę gyę Kristoo, nę bamǫ nę baa wu-o ę bęę kyiŋŋi a bǫ lęę lowi-ro.
22 Anę a gyę asęsɛ fęyɛ Adam-ɔ sę-ɔ, anę i wu. Amaa anę a bǫ kii Kristoo lee-o si-o, anę ya wu, anę bęę anę i kyiŋŋi a anę kyęna mǫ̀ asę nsu pɛɛɛ.
23 Amaa n gyę fęyɛ bamǫ pɛɛɛ i kyiŋŋi luwi kǫŋkǫ nęę. Anę i kyiŋŋi kęgyasę kęgyasę. Wuribwarę a kyɔ gyę ŋkpɛɛ kyiŋŋi Kristoo bǫ kaapǫ fęyɛ bamǫ nę bǫ gya sę, nę o kyiŋŋi-o ę gyę Kristoo awuye, Kristoo kębǫ ba nyɔsępǫ-ɔ.
24-25 Na kayę gyę kɛɛ. Kęyaalęŋ kęmaa nę ɔkęmaa de-o, Kristoo ę kɔɔrę a ɔ lęę mǫ̀ asę. A tiri fęyɛ Kristoo kyęna kuwure si bǫ fǫ saŋ nę ɔ kɔ a o gyi mǫ̀ adǫŋ sę, na ɔ taa bamǫ bǫ waa mǫ̀ kuwure-o kaasę-ɔ.
26 Na ŋkee o kiŋŋaa mǫ̀ kuwure-o bǫ sa mǫ̀ sę Wuribwarę. Ɔdǫŋ lalalǫwę nę ɔ kɔ na o gyi mǫ̀ sę, na ɔkǫ ma lɛɛ wu daa-ɔ ę gyę lowi fɔŋfɔŋ.
27 Mbęyɔmɔ, mfęŋ nę anę a karę abwaręsęŋ wǫrę-ɔ-rɔ fęyɛ,

“Fǫ a sa nę atɔ pɛɛɛ bǫ mǫ̀ kuwure kaasę.”*

Wuribwarę mǫŋ tii kętɔ nę kę bǫ mǫ̀ kęsaręę-rɔ sę, a lęę fęyɛ Wuribwarę ya sa nę kętɔ kęmaa a lwee Kristoo kęsaręę-rɔ.
28 Amaa saŋ nę Wuribwarę mǫ̀ gyi Kristoo a nya kętɔ kęmaa sę kęyaalęŋ-ɔ, ɔ taa mǫ̀ ęyęę a ɔ bǫ waa mǫ̀ sę Wuribwarę kęsaręę-rɔ, na Wuribwarę dęęrę kętɔ kęmaa sę.
29 To, bǫ lęę kikyiŋŋi lęę lowi-ro bęę-ɔ, asęsɛ kǫ bǫ-rɔ nę ba kɔɔrę ba gyi fęyɛ a bware fęyɛ bǫ bɔ bamǫ asuu bǫ yęra bamǫ anyipǫ nę baa kyɔ wu-o ayaa-rɔ. Kęmǫ ę gyę bamǫ tęmaa-ɔ nęę? Amǫ ę gyę kasęŋtiŋ fęyɛ bamǫ nę baa wu-o maa lɛɛ kyiŋŋi a bǫ lęę lowi-ro, nę ntętɔ sę nę ŋkee anęŋ a asęsɛ-ɔ, ba bɔ bamǫ asuu a bǫ bǫ yęra bamǫ nę baa wu-o ayaa-rɔ?
30 Bɛɛɛ kuwu kyiŋŋi-o dɛɛ kę gyę kayęba nęę, amǫ fęraa anę nę anę ę tɔwę asęŋ timaa-o anę i gywii asęsɛ-ɔ du nęę fęyɛ anę a mǫŋ nyi asęŋ-ɔ. Anę ya kperi kayęba sę gyi awǫrębɔɔ kake kęmaa, kakɔka timaa mǫ nę anę ę nya?
31 Kasęŋtiŋ si mǫ ę gyaŋŋaa lowi kake kęmaa. Ma ba ayęba. Anęŋ dɛɛ nę mǫ ę kaapǫ mǫ ęyęę mǫnę sę, a lęę fęyɛ mbęyɔmɔ mǫnę tii anę nyaŋpę Yeesuu Kristoo kǫkǫwębɛɛ sę nęę.
32 Saŋ kǫ mǫ ę lęŋ mǫ ęyęę mǫ i lee kaduŋfwii awuye nę bǫ du fęyɛ mbǫ kpęŋsɛ-ɔ kanɔ Ifisus maŋ-nɔ mfęę, nę mǫ a gyi awǫrębɔɔ bamǫ kęsaręę-rɔ. Mǫ ya gyi awǫrębɔɔ, nę mǫ ę mǫŋ kɔɔrę gyi fęyɛ Kristoo a kyiŋŋi lęę lowi-ro, ntętɔ nę mǫ a nya? Amaa a dɛɛ a gyę kasęŋtiŋ nęę fęyɛ bamǫ nę baa wu-o maa lɛɛ kyiŋŋi a bǫ lęę lowi-ro nęę-ɔ, amǫ fęraa mǫn' sa a anę gya asęŋ nę bǫkǫ a tɔwę bǫ bęya-ɔ sę fęyɛ,

“Mǫn' sa a anę gyi, na anę nuu,
a lęę fęyɛ, nyaŋę kǫ, anę i wu.”*

33 Mǫnę ma kaŋ sa a ɔkǫ pęnna mǫnę. Abręsɛ yɛ, “Anaŋpǫ bɔyę ę gyę nę ba nyęra bamǫ kǫsǫbɛɛ-ana mfɛɛrę timaa.”
34 Mǫn' nu mǫnę ęyęę, na mǫn' kiŋŋi lęę mǫnę ębɔyę-rɔ. A gyę ipeere sa mǫnę fęyɛ mǫ a tɔwę fęyɛ mǫnę bǫkǫ saŋ mǫnę mǫŋ nyi Wuribwarę-ɔ.

Anęŋ nę Wuribwarę ya kyiŋŋi sęsɛ lęę lowi-ro, nę mǫ̀ kayǫwɔrę i kii-o

* **15:27** Kiliŋ 8.6; Kiliŋ 110.1. * **15:32** Isaya 22.13.

35 Mǫnẹ-rɔ ɔkǫ i bise mǫ fẹyɛ, “To, ẹmẹnẹ nẹ bamǫ nẹ baa wu-o ẹ bẹẹ waa
a bǫ kyiŋŋi ba ŋkpa-rɔ? Ntẹtɔ kayǫwɔrẹ nẹ ba nya?”
36 Fǫ mǫŋ nyi sɛyẹ. Fǫ ya dwii atɔ dwiisɛ bǫ waa swẹẹrẹ-rɔ, a maa kwɛɛ, amɔ
atɔ dwiisɛ nẹ fǫ a dwii waa swẹẹrẹ-rɔ-ɔ a wu pwɛɛ na kẹpǫpwɛɛ dɛɛ kwɛɛ.
37 N gyẹ kiyii nẹ kaa daŋ lǫwẹ-ɔ nẹ fǫ i dwii. Kẹmǫ kigyi kǫŋkǫ nẹ fǫ i dwii
fẹyɛ abwaye bɛɛɛ kẹtɔ kẹmaa.
38 Amaa Wuribwarẹ ẹ gyẹ nẹ ɔɔ sa nẹ atɔ dwiisɛ kǫ kwẹẹ kǫkǫ-rɔ.
39 Nyiŋkpasɛ kayǫwɔrẹ kwẹẹ mbǫ lee-ro. Mbǫgyii lee kwẹẹ. Nẹ ŋkiŋgyi lee
mɔ bẹẹ ŋ kwẹẹ.
40 Kẹtɔ kẹmaa mɔ nẹ kẹ bǫ swẹẹrẹ mɔ sẹ-ɔ kwẹẹ kẹmǫ kǫsǫbɛɛ-rɔ. Anẹŋ
dɛɛ nẹ akyẹẹ-ẹ-kpa-agyi nẹ a bǫ sǫsǫ-ɔ kwẹẹ swẹẹrẹ mɔ sẹ atɔ-rɔ. Nẹ
kẹkyẹẹ-ẹ-kpa-agyi kẹmaa kwẹẹ kẹmǫ kǫsǫbɛɛ-rɔ nẹ ki de kẹmǫ fɔŋfɔŋ daŋ.
Nẹ kayẹ mɔ-rɔ atɔ mɔ de amǫ fɔŋfɔŋ daŋ.
41 Kyɔwẹ de mǫ̀ fɔŋfɔŋ daŋ, nẹ kiferi de kẹmǫ fɔŋfɔŋ daŋ, nẹ
kẹkyẹẹ-ẹ-kpa-agyi kẹmaa de kẹmǫ fɔŋfɔŋ daŋ nẹ ɔ kwẹẹ-ɔ.
42 Mfaanɛɛ dɛɛ nẹ a waa saŋ nẹ bamǫ nẹ baa wu-o i kyiŋŋi a bǫ ba
ŋkpa-rɔ. Bamǫ ya pure sẹsɛ nẹ oo wu-o, mǫ̀ kayǫwɔrẹ a kii kifuniŋ, na ku
gyo swẹẹrẹ-rɔ. Wuribwarẹ ya kyiŋŋi kifuniŋ ba ŋkpa-rɔ, ɔ maa lɛɛ wu daa.
43 Bamǫ ya pure sẹsɛ, mǫ̀ ẹlẹŋ a lǫwẹ, nẹ mǫ̀ kifuniŋ bẹẹ kẹ mǫŋ bǫ daŋ. Nẹ
mǫ̀ ya bẹẹ kyiŋŋi ba ŋkpa-rɔ, amǫ fẹraa amɔ mǫ̀ kayǫwɔrẹ pǫpwɛɛ nẹ o de-o
bǫ daŋ, nẹ ka bẹẹ ka bǫ lẹŋ.
44 Bamǫ ya pure sẹsɛ, kifuniŋ nẹ ki de ayeegyi na abowii nẹ baa pure, nẹ
mǫ̀ ya bẹẹ kyiŋŋi lẹẹ lowi-ro, amɔ sẹsɛ-ɔ ẹ nya kayǫwɔrẹ pǫpwɛɛ, na mǫ̀ kra
bẹẹ bǫ kyẹna kamǫ-rɔ.
45 Baa kyǫrɛɛ abwarẹsẹŋ wǫrẹ-ɔ-rɔ fẹyɛ,

“Wuribwarẹ a twẹẹ sẹsɛ gyẹŋkpɛɛsɛ Adam,
nẹ oo kii nyiŋkpasɛ, nẹ ɔɔ kyẹna.”*

Amaa Kristoo, nẹ ba tẹẹ mǫ̀ fẹyɛ Adam lalalǫwẹ-ɔ, a yɔ sǫsǫ ya kii ɔkǫ nẹ ɔ sa
ŋkpa-ɔ.
46 A lẹẹ fẹyɛ amɔ nyiŋkpasɛ de mǫ̀ kayǫwɔrẹ nẹ ka de ayeegyi na abowii-o
pwɛɛ na ɔ dɛɛ taarẹ nya mǫ̀ kayǫwɔrẹ pǫpwɛɛ.
47 Adam nẹ ɔ gyẹ ŋkpɛɛ-ɔ, ẹsẹ nẹ Wuribwarẹ a bǫ pwɛɛ mǫ̀, ẹsẹ-rɔ nẹ ɔɔ lẹẹ ba.
Amaa Adam nyɔsẹpǫ nẹ mǫ̀ ẹ gyẹ Kristoo-o fẹraa a lẹẹ Wuribwarẹ sẹ nẹẹ.
48 Anẹ sẹsɛ dimaadi, anẹ a gyẹ kayẹ-rɔ asẹsɛ-ɔ sẹ-ɔ, anẹ du nẹẹ fẹyɛ mǫ̀ nẹ ɔɔ
lẹẹ ẹsẹ-rɔ ba-ɔ. Bamǫ nẹ bǫ gyẹ Wuribwarẹ sẹ asẹsɛ-ɔ du nẹẹ fẹyɛ mǫ̀ nẹ ɔɔ
lẹẹ Wuribwarẹ sẹ-ɔ.
49 Bǫ fǫ mbẹyɔmɔ, anẹ sẹsɛ dimaadi de kayǫwɔrẹ nẹ ka du fẹyɛ sẹsɛ nẹ ɔɔ
lẹẹ ẹsẹ-rɔ-ɔ lee-o. Amaa kake nsi nẹ anẹ i kyiŋŋi a anẹ lẹẹ lowi-ro-o, anẹ nẹ
anẹ ẹ kɔɔrẹ Kristoo anẹ i gyi-o ẹ nya kayǫwɔrẹ nẹ ka du fẹyɛ mǫ̀ nẹ ɔɔ lẹẹ
Wuribwarẹ sẹ-ɔ lee-o.
50 Mǫ kǫsǫbɛɛ-ana, kẹmǫ nẹ mǫ ẹ kaapǫ-ɔ ẹ gyẹ fẹyɛ sẹsɛ dimaadi ẹ saŋ o te
mǫ̀ kayǫwɔrẹ nẹ ka de ayeegyi na abowii-o-ro, ɔ maa taarẹ a o tii Wuribwarẹ
a kuwure nẹ kẹ bǫ sǫsǫ-ɔ sẹ, a lẹẹ fẹyɛ kẹtɔ nẹ ki i wu-o maa taarẹ a ki tii atɔ
nẹ a maa wu daa-ɔ sẹ.
51-52 Mǫn' nu asẹŋ kwẹẹrɔsɛ mɔ nɛɛnɛɛ, n gyẹ anẹ pɛɛɛ ẹ gyẹ nẹ anẹ i wu.
Amaa Wuribwarẹ kabẹrẹ ya su kake nẹ kayẹ ẹ gyẹ kɛɛ-ɔ, fẹyɛ mǫ a tɔwẹ
asẹŋ mɔ-ɔ, anẹ pɛɛɛ i kyurowi puri-ro puri-ro. Saŋ nẹ anẹŋ a kabẹrẹ-ɔ i su-ɔ,

* **15:45** Kẹlẹẹkaasẹ 2.7.

Wuribwarɛ i kyiŋŋi bamɔ nɛ baa wu-o, na bɔ ma lɛɛ wu daa. Na anɛ pɛɛɛ kyurowi.
53 Kɛtɔ nɛ kaa gyo-o i kyiŋŋi a kɛ ba ŋkpa-rɔ, na kɛ ma lɛɛ gyo pɛɛɛ. Na kɛtɔ nɛ kaa wu-o kyɛna, na kɛ ma lɛɛ wu daa.
54 Amɔ-ɔ ya ba, kɛtɔ nɛ baa kyɔrɛɛ waa abwarɛsɛŋ wɔrɛ-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ ɛ ba kasɛŋtiŋ fɛyɛ,

“Mfɛŋ nɛ Nyaŋpɛ Wuribwarɛ ɛ nyɛra lowi.”*

55 Amɔsɛ sɛ-ɔ, fɛyɛ anɛŋ nɛ anɛ mɔ anɛ a bɛɛ karɛ abwarɛsɛŋ wɔrɛ-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ,

“Lowi, fɔ ɛ taarɛ a fɔ nya dimaadi si kɛyaalɛŋ aaa?
Lowi, fɔ de kpa fɛyɛ fɔ duŋwi sɛsɛ mɔɔ aaa?”*

56 Kayɛ mɔ-rɔ, lowi saŋ o de kɛyaalɛŋ a ɔ mɔɔ asɛsɛ. Wuribwarɛ a mbraa-ɔ ɛ kaapɔ anɛ fɛyɛ anɛ gyɛ abɔyɛwaapɔ nɛɛ-ɔ sɛ-ɔ, a bware fɛyɛ Wuribwarɛ gyiiri anɛ kɛsɛbɔ, na ɔ mɔɔ anɛ.
57 Amaa mɔn' sa a anɛ sa Wuribwarɛ aŋsɛ, a lɛɛ fɛyɛ mɔ̀ ɛ gyɛ nɛ ɔɔ bɔrɔ anɛ nyaŋpɛ Yeesuu Kristoo si, nɛ ɔɔ sa nɛ anɛ a nya lowi na ɛbɔyɛ sɛ kɛyaalɛŋ.
58 Amɔsɛ sɛ-ɔ, mɔ kɔsɔbɛɛ-ana, mɔn' yɛrɛ keŋkeŋ mɔnɛ kɔkɔɔrɛgyi-ro. Na mɔn' waa wɔrɛ mɔnɛ kusuŋ nɛ mɔnɛ i suŋ mɔnɛ ɛ sa anɛ nyaŋpɛ-ɔ-rɔ saŋ kɛmaa, a lɛɛ fɛyɛ asuŋ kɔ mɔŋ bɔ-rɔ nɛ mɔnɛ i kperi anɛ nyaŋpɛ sɛ a mɔn' waa, na mɔn' waa amɔ kwaa.

16

Bɔ lɛɛ twɛɛtwɛɛ nɛ baa twɛɛ sa bamɔ bɛɛkɔ-ana Kristoo awuye-o

1 Kɛtɔ nɛ mɔnɛ a kyɔrɛɛ bɔ kyɔŋwɛ mɔ bɔ lɛɛ atannɛ nɛ mɔn' twɛɛtwɛɛ bɔ kya anɛ bɛɛkɔ-ana Kristoo awuye nɛ bɔ bɔ Yɛrɔsalɛm maŋ-nɔ na Yudeya swɛɛrɛ sɛ-ɔ-rɔ asɛŋ. Mɔn' waa anɛŋ nɛ anɛ a tɔwɛ gywii asɔrɛɛ asɔrɛɛ awuye nɛ bɔ bɔ Galatiya swɛɛrɛ sɛ-ɔ fɛyɛ bɔ waa-ɔ sa bamɔ.
2 Kosiyara kɛmaa mɔnɛ ɔkɛmaa kɛmaa, atannɛ nɛ ɔɔ nya-ɔ, o lee amɔ-rɔ akɔ bɔ kwɛɛrɔ. Mɔ̀ ya nya bwɛɛtɔ, o lee na a kyɔ, nɛ mɔ̀ ya nya kafwɛɛ, o lee kafwɛɛ. Mɔnɛ ya waa mfaanɛɛ a atɔ-ɔ, mɔ ya ba, a mɔŋ lɛɛ a tiri fɛyɛ n narɛ mɔnɛ sɛ kɔɔrɛ atannɛ, a lɛɛ fɛyɛ a kyɔ a da tɔŋ kɔŋkɔ sa mɔ.
3 Mɔ ya ba-ɔ, asɛsɛ kɛmaa nɛ mɔnɛ a gyaŋŋɛ lee fɛyɛ bamɔ nɛ mɔnɛ i suŋ a mɔn' bɔ kyɔŋwɛ mfɛŋ-ɔ, mɔ ɛ sa bamɔ ɛwɔrɛ nɛ ɛɛ sa bamɔ kpa fɛyɛ bɔ taa atannɛ nɛ mɔnɛ a twɛɛtwɛɛ nya-ɔ yaa Yɛrɔsalɛm maŋ-nɔ.
4 Nɛ amɔ i bware fɛyɛ ŋ yɔ, amɔ fɛraa mɔ aa bamɔ ɛ taarɛ a anɛ yɔ.

Kɛtɔ nɛ Pɔɔl a kra kɔwaa-ɔ

5 Mɔ ɛ bɔrɔ Makedoniya swɛɛrɛ sɛ, na m bɔ ba mɔnɛ asɛ, a lɛɛ fɛyɛ a tiri fɛyɛ m bɔrɔ mfɛŋ pwɛɛ.
6 Nsaŋsɛ mɔ ya ba, mɔ i kyee mɔnɛ asɛ kafwɛɛ. Saŋsɛ mɔ ɛ kyɛna mɔnɛ asɛ afwii kɛbɛɛ mɔ pɛɛɛ, na mɔn' taarɛ kya mɔ-rɔ a n kya mɔ kpa-ɔ sɛ yɔ tɔŋ kɔ baŋbaŋ nɛ mɔ ɛ lɛɛ mɔnɛ asɛ a ŋ yɔ-ɔ.
7 Mɔ ɛ kpa kuŋu mɔnɛ. N gyɛ fɛyɛ ŋ ŋu mɔnɛ na n kyɔŋ. Anɛ nyaŋpɛ ya sure, n de tɛmaa fɛyɛ mɔ i gyi ŋkɛ bwɛɛtɔ mɔnɛ asɛ.
8 Mɔ ɛ kyɛna Ifisus maŋ-nɔ mfɛɛ a Pentikos kake-o bɔ fɔ.
9 Harɛɛ adɔŋ bwɛɛtɔ a bɔ mfɛɛ gbaa ooo, kpa da sa mɔ mfɛɛ fɛyɛ ŋ waa asuŋ dabɛ nɛ amɔ asɛŋ tiri kɔwaa-ɔ.

* **15:54** Isaya 25.8. * **15:55** Hoseya 13.14 (LXX).

10 Timotii ya ba mɔnɛ asɛ, mɔn' sa a mɔ̀ akatɔ gyi mɔnɛ asɛ, a lɛɛ fɛyɛ o suŋ ɔ sa anɛ nyaŋpɛ nɛɛ fɛyɛ mɔ-ɔ dɛɛ.
11 Ɔkɔ ma kaŋ trasii mɔ̀, amaa mɔn' kya mɔ̀-rɔ a ɔ kya mɔ̀ kpa sɛ ŋkpa na alaŋfiya-ro, na ɔ taarɛ kiŋŋi ba mɔ asɛ, a lɛɛ fɛyɛ mɔ̀ aa anɛ kɔsɔbɛɛ-ana nɛ mɔ ɛ dɛɛrɛ kpa.
12 Mbɛyɔmɔ anɛ kɔsɔbɛɛ Apolos asɛŋ. Saŋ kɛmaa mɔ ɛ waa mɔ̀ wɔrɛ fɛyɛ mɔ̀ aa anɛ kɔsɔbɛɛ-ana amɔ ba bɔ ka mɔnɛ kanɔ, amaa ɔ mɔŋ sure si fɛyɛ ɔ ba saŋ mɔ sɛ. Amaa mɔ̀ ya kaŋ bɔ nya kpa, ɔ ba mɔnɛ asɛ.

Kanɔka nɛ ka gyɛ kɛɛ-ɔ

13 Mɔn' sa sɛ, mɔn' yɛrɛ mɔnɛ kɔkɔɔrɛgyi-o-ro keŋkeŋ, mɔn' waa ŋkpɔnɔ, na mɔn' waa ɛlɛŋ mɔ.
14 Mɔn' ba kɛkpa bɔ suŋ mɔnɛ asuŋ pɛɛɛ.
15 Mɔ kɔsɔbɛɛ-ana, mɔnɛ nyi Stifaŋ* na mɔ̀ ka-ana na mɔ̀ gyi-ana asɛŋ. Bamɔ ɛ gyɛ nɛ baa gyɛ ŋkpɛɛ kii Kristoo awuye Akaya swɛɛrɛ sɛ. Nɛ baa lee bamɔ ɛyɛɛ fɛyɛ bɔ dɛɛ suŋ bɔ kya mfɛŋ a Wuribwarɛ asɛsɛ-ɔ-rɔ.
16 Mɔ ɛ kɔrɛ mɔnɛ nɛɛ fɛyɛ mɔn' gya anɛŋ a asɛsɛ-ɔ kanɔ sɛ. Na mɔn' bu ɔkɛmaa nɛ o tii bamɔ sɛ bamɔ kusuŋ-no-o anɛŋ dɛɛ.
17-18 Mɔ akatɔ a gyi Stifaŋ na Footunaatus na Akayikus kɛba sɛ. Mɔnɛ a mɔŋ bɔ mɔ asɛ-ɔ, bamɔ ɛ gyɛ nɛ bɔ yɛrɛ mɔnɛ ayaa-rɔ, nɛ baa gyi mɔ akatɔ fɛyɛ anɛŋ nɛ baa gyi mɔnɛ akatɔ-ɔ. Mfaanɛɛ a asɛsɛ-ɔ bware sa kɛbɔnyaa.
19 Asɔrɛɛ asɔrɛɛ nɛ a bɔ Asiya swɛɛrɛ sɛ-ɔ awuye ɛ ka mɔnɛ kanɔ. Akwila na Prisikila na asɔrɛɛ agyi nɛ ba gyaŋnɛ bamɔ ayɛ ba waa asɔrɛɛ-ɔ de anɛ nyaŋpɛ ba ka mɔnɛ kanɔ.
20 Anɛ kɔsɔbɛɛ-ana pɛɛɛ nɛ bɔ bɔ mfɛɛ-ɔ ɛ ka mɔnɛ kanɔ. Mɔn' gywaa abɛɛ.
21 Mɔ fɔŋfɔŋ kɛsarɛɛ nɛ mɔ a bɔ kyɔrɛɛ kanɔka mɔ, “Mɔ, Pɔɔl, ɛ ka mɔnɛ kanɔ.”
22 Ɔkɛmaa nɛ ɔ maa kpa anɛ nyaŋpɛ Yeesuu Kristoo asɛŋ-ɔ, Wuribwarɛ da mɔ̀ yii. Ŋ yɛ, “Maranata!” Kaasɛ ɛ kaapɔ fɛyɛ, “O anɛ nyaŋpɛ, ba!”
23 Mɔ ɛ kɔrɛ kɛbwarɛkɔrɛ fɛyɛ anɛ nyaŋpɛ Yeesuu Kristoo yure mɔnɛ.
24 Mɔ kɛkpa sii mɔnɛ pɛɛɛ asɛ Kristoo Yeesuu kɛnyarɛ-rɔ.

* **16:15** 1 Korintoo 1.16.

2 Korintoo awuye
Wọrẹ nyɔsẹpọ nẹ Pɔɔl a kyọrɛɛ bọ kyọŋwẹ Korintoo maŋ-nɔ Kristoo awuye-o

1 Mọ, Pɔɔl, nẹ Wuribwarẹ a lee fẹyɛ ŋ kii Kristoo Yeesuu ayaa-rɔ ayẹrẹpọ-ɔ ɔkọ na anẹ kọsọbɛɛ Timotii ẹ gyẹ nẹ anẹ ẹ kyọrɛɛ wọrẹ mɔ anẹ ẹ kyọŋwẹ mọnẹ nẹ mọnẹ gyẹ Wuribwarẹ asɔrẹẹ asẹsɛ nẹ bọ bọ Akaya swẹẹrẹ sẹ-ɔ.

2 Anẹ ẹ kọrẹ kẹbwarẹkọrẹ fẹyɛ anẹ sẹ Wuribwarẹ na anẹ nyaŋpẹ Yeesuu Kristoo i yure mọnẹ, na bọ sa mọnẹ kayẹẹyuri.

Asẹŋ ya tọ anẹ, Wuribwarẹ ẹ kya anẹ-rɔ

3 Mọn' sa a anẹ kyọrɔ Wuribwarẹ, anẹ nyaŋpẹ Yeesuu Kristoo mọ̀ sẹ, a lẹẹ fẹyɛ ɔ gyẹ ẹwɛɛŋupọ nẹ ɔ sa anẹ kakpọnɔkya-ɔ.

4 Asẹŋ ya tọ anẹ, mọ̀ ẹ gyẹ nẹ ɔ sa anẹ kakpọnɔkya. Nẹ anẹ mɔ anẹ de kakpọnɔkya dɛɛ nẹ anẹ a nya lẹẹ mọ̀ asẹ-ɔ anẹ ẹ kya bọkọ nẹ bamọ gbaa, asẹŋ a tọ bamọ-ɔ ŋkpọnɔ.

5 Harẹẹ gbaa awọrẹfɔɔ suyo nẹ Kristoo a gyi-o a tọ anẹ bwẹẹtɔ ooo, kakpọnɔkya nẹ anẹ a nya lẹẹ mọ̀ asẹ-ɔ gbaa kyɔ bwẹẹtɔ.

6 Anẹŋ a awọrẹfɔɔ amọ a tọ anẹ, a lẹẹ fẹyɛ anẹ kusuŋ ẹ gyẹ fẹyɛ anẹ kaapọ mọnẹ anẹŋ nẹ Kristoo ẹ kpa a o yuri mọnẹ ŋkpọnɔ-rɔ, na ɔ mọrɔwẹ mọnẹ-ɔ. Amọsẹ sẹ-ɔ, Kristoo ya kya anẹ ŋkpọnɔ, nẹ anẹ ẹ taarẹ na anẹ mɔ anẹ kya mọnẹ ŋkpọnɔ, na mọn' nyite gyi awọrẹfɔɔ kọŋkọ dɛɛ nẹ anẹ i gyi-o.

7 Kasẹŋtiŋ si, anẹ ẹ kɔɔrẹ anẹ i gyi fẹyɛ mọnẹ ya gyi awọrẹfɔɔ bọ lẹẹ anẹŋ nẹ mọnẹ gya Kristoo a ẹkpa-ɔ sẹ-ɔ sẹ, ɔɔ sa mọnẹ kakpọnɔkya dɛɛ nẹ ɔɔ sa anẹ-ɔ.

8 Anẹ kọsọbɛɛ-ana, anẹ ẹ kpa fẹyɛ mọn' ŋu awọrẹfɔɔ dẹmaŋtẹ nẹ anẹ a gyi Asiya swẹẹrẹ sẹ-ɔ. Saŋ kọ, asẹŋ dabẹ nẹ aa tọ anẹ-ɔ a waa kọkyɔ bwẹẹtɔ, harẹẹ gbaa anẹ mọŋ lɛɛ anẹ nyi anẹŋ nẹ anẹ ẹ waa amọ-ɔ, nẹ aa sa nẹ kite nẹ anẹ te-o mọŋ lɛɛ ki de anẹ wɔrẹ.

9 Anẹ a fa fẹyɛ anẹ ẹ kpa a anẹ wu-o, ŋkpa kẹmaa mọŋ lɛɛ m bọ-rɔ. Amaa amọ-ɔ a waa nẹẹ a anẹ ma taa anẹ ẹyẹẹ bọ dɔŋŋɔ anẹ fɔŋfɔŋ ẹyẹẹ sẹ, amaa na anẹ taa ẹyẹẹ bọ dɔŋŋɔ Wuribwarẹ sẹ, a lẹẹ fẹyɛ ɔ taarẹ a o kyiŋŋi bamọ nẹ baa wu-o ba ŋkpa-rɔ.

10 Anẹ i dee a anẹ wu, amaa oo lee anẹ lẹẹ lowi-ro, nẹ ɔ bẹẹ o lee anẹ. Nẹ mọnẹ ya kọrẹ kẹbwarẹkọrẹ bọ tii anẹ lee si, amọ fẹraa anẹ de tẹmaa bwẹẹtɔ fẹyɛ Wuribwarẹ dẹẹ lee anẹ.

11 Mọnẹ ya dẹẹ kọrẹ Wuribwarẹ fẹyɛ ɔ kya anẹ-rɔ, nẹ mọ̀ ya nu mọnẹ kẹbwarẹkọrẹ-ɔ, nẹ oo yure anẹ, amọ fẹraa mọnẹ ẹ taarẹ a mọn' sa mọ̀ aŋsɛ na kusuŋ. Nẹ mọnẹ bwẹẹtɔ ya kọrẹ anẹŋ a kẹbwarẹkọrẹ-ɔ, mọnẹ bwẹẹtɔ dɛɛ ẹ taarẹ a mọn' sa mọ̀ aŋsɛ.

Mọ ya sure si, mọ a sure si nẹẹ

12 To, bọkọ bọ-rɔ nẹ baa lwee mọnẹ-rɔ, nẹ baa tɔwẹ fẹyɛ kakyẹna nẹ anẹ a bọ kyẹna mọnẹ asẹ-ɔ na anẹŋ nẹ anẹ a kaapọ mọnẹ abwarẹsẹŋ-ɔ a kaapọ nẹẹ fẹyɛ anẹ gyẹ nnɔ ŋnyɔ ŋnyɔ awuye. Mọ i lee bamọ kanɔ fẹyɛ anẹ ẹ taarẹ a anẹ kaapọ ẹyẹẹ fẹyɛ anẹŋ nẹ anẹ a waa bọkọ na mọnẹ-ɔ gyẹ kpa sẹ. Anẹ mọŋ ba kanyiasẹŋ bọ pẹnna mọnẹ. Asẹŋ pɛɛɛ nẹ anẹ a tɔwẹ gywii mọnẹ-ɔ a kaapọ nẹẹ fẹyɛ anẹ i bu Wuribwarẹ, nẹ anẹ gyẹ kasẹŋtiŋ awuye nẹ Wuribwarẹ dooo ya sa anẹ kẹyaalẹŋ fẹyɛ anẹ a waa kẹtɔ nẹ anẹ a waa-ɔ.

13-14 Bɛɛɛ ayɛbapɔ amɔ a tɔwɛ fɛyɛ anɛ ya kyɔrɛɛ ɛwɔrɛ bɔ kyɔŋwɛ mɔnɛ-ɔ, anɛ a kyɔrɛɛ atɔ nɛ mɔnɛ maa taarɛ a mɔn' nu kaasɛ-ɔ waa-rɔ aaa? A mɔŋ gyɛ kasɛŋtiŋ. Mbɛyɔmɔ fɛraa mɔnɛ i nu anɛ kaasɛ kafwɛɛ kafwɛɛ nɛɛ, amaa mɔnɛ saŋ mɔnɛ ɛ ba a mɔn' bɔ nu anɛ kaasɛ lɔwɛ, na kake nɛ anɛ nyaŋpɛ Yeesuu Kristoo ɛ ba-ɔ, mɔnɛ ɛ taarɛ a mɔn' kaapɔ mɔnɛ ɛyɛɛ anɛ sɛ, fɛyɛ anɛŋ nɛ anɛ ɛ kaapɔ anɛ ɛyɛɛ mɔnɛ sɛ-ɔ dɛɛ.

15 Amɔsɛ sɛ-ɔ, bɔ lɛɛ anɛŋ nɛ mɔ a kɔɔrɛ gyi fɛyɛ mɔnɛ akatɔ a gyi anɛ sɛ-ɔ sɛ, nɛ mɔ a gyɛ ŋkpɛɛ kra siraa fɛyɛ m bɔ ka mɔnɛ kanɔ iluwi ɛnyɔ.

16 Kɛtɔ nɛ mɔ ɛ kra-ɔ ɛ gyɛ fɛyɛ weetee mɔ a kra siraa fɛyɛ mɔ ɛ yɔ Makedoniya swɛɛrɛ sɛ, nɛ mɔ ɛ bɔrɔ a m bɔ ka mɔnɛ kanɔ, na mɔ ya bɛɛ lɛɛ Makedoniya, na m bɛɛ bɔrɔ ka mɔnɛ kanɔ, na mɔn' taarɛ kya mɔ-rɔ, na ŋ yɔ Yudɛya swɛɛrɛ sɛ. Amɔ-ɔ pɛɛɛ gbaa nɛ mɔ a tɔwɛ-ɔ, mɔ-ɔ mɔŋ ba.

17 Mɔ a kra siraa fɛyɛ mɔ ɛ ba, nɛ mɔŋ ba-ɔ. A kaapɔ nɛɛ fɛyɛ n gyɛ sɛsɛ nɛ ɔ maa waa kɛtɔ nɛ ɔɔ tɔwɛ-ɔ nɛɛ ɛɛɛ? Amɔ mɔnɛ ɛ fa fɛyɛ mɔ ya tɔwɛ fɛyɛ mɔ ɛ waa kɔtɔkɔ, n du nɛɛ fɛyɛ anɛŋ nɛ kayɛ mɔ-rɔ asɛsɛ nɛ bamɔ ya tɔwɛ ɛ, “Ɔɔŋ, mɔ a nu,” nɛ amɔ-ɔ a kaapɔ nɛɛ fɛyɛ bɔ mɔŋ sure si-o nɛɛ ɛɛɛ?

18 Wuribwarɛ a de kasɛŋtiŋ-o si-o, kɛtɔ nɛ anɛ ɛ tɔwɛ anɛ i gywii mɔnɛ-ɔ mɔŋ gyɛ ɔɔŋ na daabii kanɔlee saŋ kɔŋkɔ nɛɛ.

19 Saŋ nɛ mɔ aa Silobaanus na Timotii a ba bɔ tɔwɛ Yeesuu Kristoo, Wuribwarɛ mɔ̀ gyi-o, asɛŋ gywii mɔnɛ-ɔ, anɛ mɔŋ kaapɔ fɛyɛ ɔ gyɛ sɛsɛ kɔ nɛ, mɔ̀ ya tɔwɛ asɛŋ, nɛ ɔ bɛɛ o kyurowi kanɔ-ɔ.

20 Amaa fɛraa atɔ bwɛɛtɔ nɛ Wuribwarɛ a tɔwɛ bɔ bɛya fɛyɛ ɔ waa-ɔ, Kristoo ɛ gyɛ nɛ ɔ waa anɛŋ a atɔ-ɔ. Amɔsɛ sɛ nɛ mɔ̀ kɛnyarɛ-rɔ anɛ ɛ kɔɔrɛ sɛ fɛyɛ Amɛyɛ-ɔ (kaasɛ ɛ kaapɔ fɛyɛ “Ɔɔŋ, Wuribwarɛ, sa a a waa anɛŋ”), na Wuribwarɛ nya kɛdabɛ na wuraa.

21-22 Bɔ lɛɛ fɛyɛ Wuribwarɛ ya tɔwɛ bɔ bɛya fɛyɛ ɔ sa anɛ aa mɔnɛ kɛyaalɛŋ, na anɛ taarɛ kɔɔrɛ Kristoo gyi kɛŋkɛŋ. Mɔ̀ ya bɛɛ kyaŋŋɛ anɛ nkyanɛɛ, na kɛtɔ nya kaapɔ fɛyɛ mɔ̀ ɛ bɔ anɛ. Kɛtɔ nɛ mɔ ɛ kaapɔ-ɔ ɛ gyɛ fɛyɛ ɔɔ sa nɛ mɔ̀ kufwiiŋɛ timaa-o a lwee anɛ ŋkpɔnɔ-rɔ, na anɛ nya ŋu fɛyɛ kasɛŋtiŋ si saŋ ɛ fɔ fɛyɛ ɔ ba, na ɔ yaa anɛ mɔ̀ asɛ. A bɛɛ a du nɛɛ fɛyɛ ɔkɔ a taa atannɛ bɔ bɛya kaasɛ sa ɔkɔ mɔ, na kɛtɔ nɛ sɛsɛ amɔ ɛ kpa a o fe-o, ɔ yɔwɛ kife bɔ fɔ saŋ nɛ mɔ̀ nɛ ɔɔ ba atannɛ bɔ bɛya kaasɛ-ɔ ɛ baa atannɛ nɛ aa saŋ-ɔ, na ɔ dɛɛ kɔɔrɛ kɛtɔ nɛ ɔɔ sɔɔ sɛsɛ amɔ asɛ-ɔ.

23 To, mɔŋ tɛɛ tɔwɛ kɛtɔ sɛ nɛ mɔŋ ba mɔnɛ asɛ-ɔ. A du fɛyɛ mɔ a nu baa tɔwɛ fɛyɛ mɔnɛ a waa bɔyɛ kɔ nɛɛ weetee mɔ i gyiiri mɔnɛ kɛsɛbɔ mɔ̀ sɛ. Ma ba ayɛba nɛɛ. Wuribwarɛ dɛŋ o nyi fɛyɛ mɔ a waa mfɛɛrɛ fɛyɛ ma ba, na m ma faa mɔnɛ sɛ.

24 Bɔ lɛɛ fɛyɛ mɔnɛ mɔŋ gyɛ anɛ anya bɛɛɛ ayaafɔrɛ nɛ anɛ lɛŋ mɔnɛ fɛyɛ mɔn' kɔɔrɛ Kristoo gyi. Ŋ nyi fɛyɛ mɔnɛ kɔkɔɔregyi kyɔ kɛ bɔ lɛŋ. Amaa amɔ a gyɛ fɛyɛ anɛ aa mɔnɛ i suŋ kusuŋ anɛ ɛ sa Kristoo-o si-o, anɛ ɛ kpa kɛtɔ nɛ kɛ ɛ waa mɔnɛ kɔnɛ-ɔ dooo nɛɛ.

2

1 Amɔsɛ sɛ-ɔ, mɔ a waa mɔ mfɛɛrɛ fɛyɛ ma ba mɔnɛ asɛ saŋ amɔ, a lɛɛ fɛyɛ a sa a mɔnɛ akatɔ ma gyi.

2 Mɔ ya sa nɛ mɔnɛ akatɔ mɔŋ gyi, nɛ ŋkee nsɛ ɛ gyɛ nɛ ɔ sa a mɔ-ɔ mɔ akatɔ gyi? Amɔ mɔnɛ nɛ mɔ a sa nɛ mɔnɛ akatɔ mɔŋ gyi-o dooo.

3 Amɔsɛ sɛ nɛ mɔ a kyɔrɛɛ wɔrɛ kɔ bɔ kyɔŋwɛ mɔnɛ tɔwɛ kɛtɔ sɛ nɛ mɔŋ ba-ɔ gywii mɔnɛ. Nɛ mɔ a bɛɛ tɔwɛ asɛŋ nɛ mɔ aa mɔnɛ de-o na, m bɔ ba-ɔ, mɔnɛ a kyɔ lɔŋŋɔ kɛtɔ kɛmaa. Mɔ a nyi anɛŋ nɛ mɔnɛ du-o si-o, nɛ mɔ a kɔɔrɛ gyi fɛyɛ, mɔ akatɔ ya gyi, mɔnɛ fɔŋfɔŋ akatɔ mɔ i gyi dɛɛ.

4 Mǫ a kyǫrɛɛ mǫnɛ wǫrɛ amǫ-ɔ, aa tɔɔraa mǫ, nɛ mǫ kakpǫnɔ-rɔ a nyɛra. Mǫ a kyǫrɛɛ wǫrɛ amǫ-ɔ na akyukyu ɛ gyaa. N gyɛ sa nɛ mǫŋ kpa fɛyɛ mǫnɛ akatɔ gyi. Amaa mǫ a kpa nɛɛ fɛyɛ mǫn' gyii anɛŋ nɛ mǫ ɛ kpa mǫnɛ pɛɛɛ mɔ asɛŋ-ɔ nɛɛ.*

Mǫn' taa ɔkǫ nɛ ɔɔ waa bɔyɛ, nɛ oo nu mǫ́ ɛyɛɛ-ɔ bɔyɛ bǫ ke mǫ́

5 Wǫrɛ amǫ-rɔ nɛ mǫ a kyǫrɛɛ mǫnɛ ɔkǫ nɛ ɔɔ waa bɔyɛ-ɔ asɛŋ. Anɛŋ a bɔyɛ nɛ ɔɔ waa-ɔ a sa nɛ mǫ akyukyu a gyaa. Amaa n gyɛ mǫ fɔŋfɔŋ nɛ ɔɔ waa bɔyɛ bǫ kye. Mǫ ɛ fa fɛyɛ mǫnɛ asɔrɛɛ awuye nɛ ɔɔ sa nɛ ipeere a mɔɔ, nɛ anɛŋ sɛ-ɔ, mǫnɛ ŋkpǫnɔ-rɔ a nyɛra. Amaa mbɛyɔmɔ ma kpa fɛyɛ mǫn' pee akatɔ wɛɛ mǫ́ sɛ, na a mǫŋ de kɛɛ.

6 Bǫ lɛɛ fɛyɛ mǫnɛ bwɛɛtɔ a fa mfɛɛrɛ fɛyɛ mǫn' gyiiri mǫ́ kɛsɛbɔ, nɛ mǫnɛ a gya mǫ́ lɛɛ mǫnɛ asɔrɛɛ-ɔ-rɔ. Nɛ mbɛyɔmɔ mǫ a ŋu fɛyɛ mǫ́ kɛsɛbɔgyiiri nɛ mǫnɛ a gyiiri mǫ́-ɔ a baare.

7 Amǫsɛ-ɔ, saŋ a fǫ fɛyɛ mǫn' taa bǫ ke mǫ́, na mǫn' yuri mǫ́ kakpǫnɔ. N gyɛ anɛŋ, mǫ́ asɛŋ ɛ waa ɛwɛɛ, na mǫ́ tɛmaa pɛɛɛ lǫwɛ.

8 Amǫsɛ sɛ-ɔ, mǫ ɛ kǫrɛ mǫnɛ nɛɛ fɛyɛ mǫn' kaapǫ mǫ́ fɛyɛ mǫnɛ ɛ kpa mǫ́ bwɛɛtɔ.

9 Kɛtɔ sɛ nɛ mǫ a kyǫrɛɛ wǫrɛ amǫ-ɔ ɛ gyɛ fɛyɛ mǫ ɛ kyɔ mǫnɛ-rɔ mǫ ɛ kɛɛ nɛɛ fɛyɛ mǫnɛ i bu mǫ kɛtɔ kɛmaa-rɔ, bɛɛɛ mǫnɛ maa bu mǫ.

10 Mǫnɛ ya taa ɔkǫ ɛbɔyɛ bǫ ke mǫ́, amǫ fɛraa mǫ-ɔ mǫ ɛ taa mǫ́ ɛbɔyɛ a m bǫ ke mǫ́. Nɛ kǫtɔkǫ ɛ bǫ-rɔ nɛ a tiri fɛyɛ mǫ fɔŋfɔŋ taa bǫ ke, mǫnɛ sɛ-ɔ mǫ a taa bǫ ke mǫ́ Kristoo akatɔ-rɔ,

11 na a taarɛ kuŋ Ɔbɔnsam, na ɔ ma taarɛ nya anɛ sɛ kɛyaalɛŋ. Anɛ nyi nɛɛnɛɛ anɛŋ nɛ Ɔbɔnsam ɛ kpa a ɔ pɛnna anɛ-ɔ.

Anɛŋ nɛ Pɔɔl mǫŋ nya kayɛɛyuri Trowas maŋ-nɔ-ɔ

12 Saŋ nɛ mǫ a yɔ Trowas maŋ-nɔ fɛyɛ mǫ ɛ ya tɔwɛ Kristoo kuŋu si asɛŋ timaa-o, mǫ a ŋu fɛyɛ anɛ nyaŋpɛ Yeesuu a buŋŋi kpa sa mǫ fɛyɛ ŋ waa mǫ́ kusuŋ.

13 Amaa na mǫ mfɛɛrɛ mǫŋ da, a lɛɛ fɛyɛ mǫŋ ŋu anɛ kǫsǫbɛɛ Tiitus. Amǫsɛ-ɔ, nɛ mǫ a kra asɛsɛ nɛ bǫ bǫ mfɛŋ-ɔ, nɛ mǫ a mɛraa sɛ yɔ Makedoniya swɛɛrɛ sɛ.

Anɛ gyɛ Kristoo kamɛɛ-rɔ awuye na mǫ́ ayaa-rɔ ayɛrɛpǫ

14 Mǫn' sa a anɛ sa Wuribwarɛ aŋsɛ, a lɛɛ fɛyɛ ɔ naa ɔ kaa ɔ kaapǫ fɛyɛ Kristoo a kɔ gyi Ɔbɔnsam sɛ. Mǫ́ ɛ gyɛ ɔgyɛŋkpɛɛpǫ, nɛ anɛ gyɛ mǫ́ kamɛɛ-rɔ awuye. O de anɛ ɔ tɔwɛ mǫ́ kuŋu si asɛŋ tǫŋ kɛmaa. Mǫ́ kuŋu si asɛŋ mɔ du nɛɛ fɛyɛ sɔ kɔnɛkɔnɛsɛ-ɔ.

15-16 Anɛ du nɛɛ fɛyɛ nyoŋku nɛ Kristoo ɛ kywɛɛ ɔ sa Wuribwarɛ-ɔ. Mǫ́ sɔ ɛ gya kɔnɛ kɔnɛ sa bamǫ nɛ Wuribwarɛ ɛ sa ŋkpa na kukyure nɛ a mǫŋ de kɛɛ-ɔ. Amaa mǫ́ sɔ gyɛ kɛbwɛɛ sa bamǫ nɛ bǫ maa nya ŋkpa amǫ-ɔ. Nsɛ ɛ gyɛ nɛ ɔɔ fǫ fɛyɛ ɔ yɛrɛ mfaanɛɛ a yɛrɛkpa-ɔ? Ɔkǫ mǫŋ bǫ-rɔ.

17 Amaa anɛ nɛ Wuribwarɛ a ba anɛŋ a kusuŋ-o bǫ bɔɔrɔ, a lɛɛ fɛyɛ anɛ gyɛ kasɛŋtiŋ awuye. Asɛsɛ kǫ bǫ-rɔ nɛ baa ba mǫnɛ-rɔ, nɛ ba fe Wuribwarɛ asɛŋ fɛyɛ bamǫ a gyɛ ayawǫgyipǫ-ɔ. Anɛ mɔ anɛ mǫŋ du anɛŋ. Anɛ a tɛɛ anɛ yɛrɛ Wuribwarɛ ayaa-rɔ-ɔ sɛ-ɔ, Kristoo kɛnyarɛ-rɔ, anɛ ɛ tɔwɛ mǫ́ asɛŋ kasɛŋtiŋ-no nɛɛ, na anɛ nyi fɛyɛ ɔ kɛɛ kɛtɔ nɛ anɛ ɛ waa-ɔ, nɛ o nu kɛtɔ nɛ anɛ ɛ tɔwɛ-ɔ.

* **2:4** Wǫrɛ nɛ Pɔɔl de-o mǫŋ gyɛ 1 Korintoo awuye wǫrɛ-ɔ, amaa ɔkǫ nɛ ɔɔ fǫ-ɔ.

3

Aneŋ nę ętaŋ popwɛɛ-ɔ kyɔ ędędaa-ɔ

1 Mǫ ę kɔɔrę a n gyi fęyɛ mǫnę bǫkǫ ę pǫrɔ mǫ fęyɛ asęŋ nę mǫ a dęŋ tɔwę-ɔ ę kaapǫ fęyɛ anę ę kaapǫ anę ęyęę. Daabii! Anę mǫŋ lɛɛ anę ę kpa fęyɛ ɔkǫ kyǫrɛɛ wǫrę kǫ nę ɔ kaapǫ fęyɛ anę a waa atɔ timaa-o, fęyɛ aneŋ nę bǫkǫ ę kpa-ɔ. A mǫŋ tiri fęyɛ anę kyǫrɔ anę ęyęę gbaa. A bęę a mǫŋ tiri fęyɛ mǫnę gbaa mǫn' kyǫrɔ anę.

2 A lęę fęyɛ aneŋ nę mǫnę fɔŋfɔŋ kyɔ mǫnę du-o ę kaapǫ ɔkęmaa aneŋ nę anę fɔŋfɔŋ du-o. Mǫnę a bǫ kɔɔrę Kristoo gyi-o, a du nęę fęyɛ mǫ̀ a kyǫrɛɛ mǫ̀ mbraa bǫ dɔŋŋɔ mǫnę ŋkpǫnɔ sę-ɔ. Nę ɔkęmaa ę taarę dęęrę mǫnę akatɔ sę ŋu aneŋ nę mǫnę ŋkpǫnɔ-rɔ du-o.

3 Nę aneŋ nę mǫnę gya Kristoo a ękpa-ɔ sę-ɔ ę kaapǫ nęę fęyɛ aneŋ nę abwaręseŋ-ɔ kękaapǫ bǫ daŋ. N gyę pɛɛn nę Kristoo a bǫ kyǫrɛɛ mǫnę ŋkpǫnɔ sę-ɔ. N gyę sękaŋ nę ɔɔ bǫ kyaŋŋę afǫrę sę kyǫrɛɛ-ɔ. Amaa Wuribwarę nę mǫ̀ wǫrę kpeŋ te-o kufwiiŋe-o ya ba mǫ̀ fɔŋfɔŋ kęsaręę bǫ kyǫrɛɛ bǫ dɔŋŋɔ mǫnę ŋkpǫnɔ sę.

4 Anę ę taarę a anę tɔwę aneŋ a asęŋ-ɔ bǫ lęę anę kuŋu si, a lęę fęyɛ kusuŋ nę anę ę waa-ɔ-rɔ, Wuribwarę dooo si nę anę bɔ Kristoo si anę de anę ęyęę anę ę dɔŋŋɔ.

5 Sɛyę mǫŋ bǫ anę-rɔ nę anę ę yęrę amǫ sę anę ę tɔwę fęyɛ amǫ-ɔ ę gyę nę a sa nę anę ę taarę anę ę waa kusuŋ mɔ. Anę kanyiasęŋ nę anę de-o a lęę Wuribwarę asę nęę.

6 Mǫ̀ ę gyę nę ɔɔ sa nę anę a kii ętaŋ popwɛɛ asɔfǫwɔ. Ętaŋ dędaa-ɔ na mǫ̀ mbraa-ɔ nę Wuribwarę a sa Mosis fęyɛ ɔ kyǫrɛɛ bǫ beya sa Isireelii awuye-o. Mbraa-ɔ i bu anę ɔkęmaa kepɔ, na a bware fęyɛ anę wu, amaa Wuribwarę a kufwiiŋe timaa-o ę sa anę ŋkpa na kukyure nę a mǫŋ de kɛɛ-ɔ.

7 Mǫn' sa a anę fa aneŋ nę kusuŋ nę Wuribwarę a kufwiiŋe-o i suŋ-o kyɔ Wuribwarę a mbraa-ɔ lee-o kędabę na mǫ̀ kęlaŋŋęrɔ. Wuribwarę ya kyǫrɛɛ mǫ̀ mbraa bǫ dɔŋŋɔ afǫrę serisɛ paŋpęsaŋpaŋ anyɔ sę kębęę kǫ sę, nę oo lee mǫ̀ kędabę na mǫ̀ kęlaŋŋęrɔ kawu saŋ amǫ bǫ kaapǫ Mosis. Saŋ nę Mosis a kpǫrǫwę lęę kębęę-ɔ sę-ɔ, nę mǫ̀ akatɔ-rɔ ę tǫrę sę bwęętɔ, nę Isireelii awuye mǫŋ taarę dęęrę mǫ̀. Amaa kamɛɛ-rɔ-ɔ, kǫtǫręsę amǫ a yɔwę.*

8-9 Aneŋ nę Mosis akatɔ-rɔ a tǫrę sę saŋ nę mǫ̀ aa Wuribwarę ę sa sęŋsa-ɔ, a kaapǫ nęę fęyɛ kusuŋ nę Mosis a waa-ɔ kyɔ kędabę. Amǫ-ɔ pɛɛɛ gbaa Mosis kusuŋ ę gyę fęyɛ ɔɔ kaapǫ bamǫ Wuribwarę a mbraa-ɔ. Nę mbraa amǫ i bu asęsɛ pɛɛɛ kępɔ. Amǫ ę gyę fęyɛ aneŋ a kusuŋ amǫ gyę kędabę, saŋbǫtǫ kusuŋ nę Wuribwarę a kufwiiŋe-o a bǫ bɔɔrɔ anę-ɔ ę gyę nę a mǫŋ kyɔ kędabę aaa? A lęę fęyɛ anę kusuŋ ę gyę fęyɛ anę kaapǫ asęsɛ aneŋ nę Wuribwarę ę sa asęsɛ kębęŋ-ɔ.

10 Kasęŋtiŋ si, fǫ ya dęęrę aneŋ nę Mosis a kusuŋ-o gyę kędabę-ɔ, nę fǫ ya bęę dęęrę aneŋ nę anę kusuŋ-o gyę kędabę-ɔ, a du fęyɛ Mosis a kusuŋ-o mǫŋ lɛɛ kę gyę kędabę-ɔ.

11 Kędabę nę kaa kyǫŋ-ɔ dɛɛ ę kę gyę kędabę nęę, nę kęmǫ nę kę maa kyǫŋ pɛɛɛ-ɔ mɔ ɛ?

12 Amɔ a tɛɛ a waa anę wɔrę dęmaŋtę mɔ-ɔ, kufu mǫŋ de anę.

13 Amǫsę-ɔ, a mǫŋ tiri fęyɛ anę a taa kǫtɔkǫ bǫ buŋ anę akatɔ sę, na anę tɔwę abwaręseŋ gywii mǫnę. Amaa Mosis akatɔ-rɔ a tǫrę sę-ɔ sę, nę ɔɔ taa kaprakɛɛ bǫ buŋ mǫ̀ akatɔ sę, na Isireelii awuye ma nya ŋu saŋ nę mǫ̀ akatɔ-rɔ ę tǫrę sę, nę a yɔwę-ɔ.

---

* **3:7** Kęlęę Igyipiti 24.12; 34.1-4, 29, 33.

14 To, bo̱ fo̱ ndɔɔ a kake mɔ, Isireelii awuye du ne̱e̱ fe̱yɛ ɔko̱ a taa kaprakɛɛ bo̱ buŋ mɔ̀ akatɔ se̱, na ɔ ma nya ŋu sɛye̱-ɔ. Saŋ ke̱maa ne̱ ba gyaŋŋe̱ bamo̱ ke̱bware̱ko̱re̱ akyaŋ-nɔ ba nu ɔko̱ e̱ kare̱ ɔ le̱e̱ Mosis mbraa a wo̱re̱-ɔ-rɔ gywii bamo̱-ɔ, a du ne̱e̱ fe̱yɛ mprakɛɛ-ɔ a sii bamo̱ akatɔ se̱-ɔ, ne̱ bo̱ maa ŋu sɛye̱, ne̱ bo̱ maa nu sɛye̱. Kristoo dooo si ne̱ bamo̱ ya bo̱rɔ, ne̱ mprakɛɛ-ɔ e̱ le̱e̱ bamo̱ akatɔ se̱.

15 Hare̱e̱ bo̱ fo̱ ndɔɔ a kake mɔ, ɔko̱ ya kare̱ Mosis a wo̱re̱-ɔ-rɔ gywii bamo̱, amo̱-ɔ a du ne̱e̱ fe̱yɛ mprakɛɛ-ɔ a buŋ bamo̱ akatɔ se̱-ɔ.

16 Amaa bamo̱ ɔko̱ ya kii bo̱ gya ane̱ nyaŋpe̱ Yeesuu si, amɔ Wuribware̱ i lee kaprakɛɛ-ɔ a ɔ le̱e̱ mɔ̀ akatɔ se̱.

17 Mbe̱yɔmɔ, ane̱ nyaŋpe̱ e̱ gye̱ Wuribware̱ a kufwiiŋe-o, ne̱ mfe̱ŋ ne̱ ane̱ nyaŋpe̱ a kufwiiŋe-o bo̱-ɔ, mfe̱ŋ ne̱ ane̱ a nya ane̱ e̱ye̱e̱ le̱e̱ mbraa de̱daa-ɔ se̱.

18 Ane̱ fe̱raa, ane̱ mo̱ŋ taa mprakɛɛ ko̱ bo̱ buŋ ane̱ akatɔ se̱. Amo̱se̱-ɔ, a du ne̱e̱ fe̱yɛ ane̱ a ye̱re̱ Wuribware̱ akatɔ-rɔ, ne̱ mɔ̀ ke̱laŋŋe̱rɔ de̱maŋte̱-ɔ a we̱e̱ ane̱ se̱, ne̱ ane̱ akatɔ-rɔ e̱ tore̱ se̱ mɔ̀ ke̱laŋŋe̱rɔ-rɔ fe̱yɛ diki-o. Ke̱kpare̱ mɔ e̱ kaapo̱ ne̱e̱ fe̱yɛ ane̱ nyaŋpe̱, ne̱ ɔ gye̱ Wuribware̱ a kufwiiŋe-o, maa se̱ ɔ sa ne̱ ane̱ mfɛɛre̱ na ŋkpo̱nɔ-rɔ e̱ waa fe̱yɛ mɔ̀ lee-o kake ke̱maa.

4

Mo̱ne̱ a sa ne̱ ane̱ i gyi awo̱refɔɔ kanyite-ro

1 Ane̱ fe̱raa, hare̱e̱ ane̱ a mo̱ŋ fo̱ fe̱yɛ ane̱ waa asɔfo̱wɔ kusuŋ mɔ gbaa ooo, Wuribware̱ a taa bo̱ waa ane̱ ke̱sare̱e̱-rɔ. Amo̱se̱-ɔ, ane̱ maa yɔwe̱ e̱ye̱e̱-rɔ.

2 Ase̱sɛ ko̱ bo̱ mo̱ne̱-rɔ ne̱ bamo̱ ya po̱rɔ ane̱ fe̱yɛ ane̱ bɔ e̱kpa bɔye̱ se̱ ane̱ de bo̱ waa ane̱ asɔfo̱wɔ kusuŋ, mo̱ i lee bamo̱ kanɔ fe̱yɛ ane̱ a kine e̱kpa bɔye̱ ke̱bo̱rɔ se̱ bo̱ waa ane̱ kusuŋ. Ane̱ maa penna ase̱sɛ, ne̱ ane̱ be̱e̱ ane̱ maa kyurowi Wuribware̱ ase̱ŋ-ɔ. Kpa ne̱ ane̱ bɔ se̱, ne̱ ane̱ e̱ kpa fe̱yɛ ɔke̱maa sure si mɔ̀ mfɛɛre̱-rɔ fe̱yɛ ane̱ e̱ waa nɛɛnɛɛ-ɔ e̱ gye̱ fe̱yɛ ane̱ e̱ tɔwe̱ kase̱ŋtiŋ-o lamaŋ-nɔ, ne̱ ane̱ nyi fe̱yɛ Wuribware̱ ke̱e̱ ke̱tɔ ne̱ ane̱ e̱ waa-ɔ, ne̱ o nu ase̱ŋ ne̱ ane̱ e̱ tɔwe̱-ɔ.

3 Mo̱ne̱-rɔ bo̱ko̱ ya tɔwe̱ fe̱yɛ abware̱se̱ŋ ne̱ ane̱ e̱ tɔwe̱-ɔ e̱ kwe̱e̱rɔ, mo̱ i lee kanɔ fe̱yɛ aa kwe̱e̱rɔ bamo̱ ne̱ bo̱ maa nya ŋkpa na kukyure ne̱ a mo̱ŋ de kɛɛ-ɔ se̱ dooo ne̱e̱.

4 Bo̱ maa nya ŋkpa amo̱, a le̱e̱ fe̱yɛ bo̱ maa kɔɔre̱ Kristoo ba gyi. Bo̱ maa kɔɔre̱ mɔ̀ ba gyi, a le̱e̱ fe̱yɛ a du fe̱yɛ Ɔbɔnsam, ne̱ o de kaye̱ mɔ-rɔ ase̱sɛ mfɛɛre̱ se̱ ke̱yaale̱ŋ-ɔ, a sa ne̱ baa kii ate̱napo̱, na bo̱ ma taare̱ a bo̱ nu abware̱se̱ŋ-ɔ kaase̱-ɔ. Bamo̱ ya nu kaase̱, ba ŋu fe̱yɛ ase̱ŋ timaa ne̱ ane̱ e̱ tɔwe̱-ɔ e̱ kaapo̱ ane̱ŋ ne̱ Kristoo de ke̱dabe̱ na wuraa-o. Bo̱ le̱e̱ fe̱yɛ bamo̱ ya de̱ere̱ Kristoo, ba ŋu fe̱yɛ ɔ gye̱ ɔko̱ ne̱ ɔɔ le̱e̱ Wuribware̱ kpa ke̱maa se̱.

5 Ane̱ maa tɔwe̱ ane̱ fɔŋfɔŋ e̱ye̱e̱ ase̱ŋ ne̱e̱, amaa ane̱ e̱ tɔwe̱ Yeesuu Kristoo ase̱ŋ ne̱e̱, fe̱yɛ ɔ gye̱ mo̱ne̱ ɔke̱maa na ane̱ ɔke̱maa nyaŋpe̱, n gye̱ ane̱ e̱ gye̱ mo̱ne̱ anyaŋpe̱. Amo̱ e̱ gye̱ fe̱yɛ ane̱ a kperi Yeesuu si baa ane̱ e̱ye̱e̱ kaase̱ waa fe̱yɛ ane̱ a gye̱ mo̱ne̱ ayaafɔre̱-ɔ.

6 Fe̱yɛ ane̱ŋ ne̱ Wuribware̱ a twe̱e̱ ke̱tɔ ke̱maa-ɔ, ne̱ ɔɔ tɔwe̱ fe̱yɛ, “Ke̱laŋŋe̱rɔ laŋŋe̱ kibugyii-ro,”* ane̱ŋ dɛɛ ne̱ oo buŋŋi ane̱ akatɔ, ne̱ ane̱ a ŋu fe̱yɛ mɔ̀ akatɔ-rɔ e̱ tore̱ se̱, ne̱ ane̱ a bo̱ gyii fe̱yɛ o de Wuribware̱ a ke̱dabe̱-ɔ.

7 To, a du ne̱e̱ fe̱yɛ Wuribware̱ a ba mɔ̀ kapo̱tɛɛ-ɔ bo̱ waa nlɔ-rɔ-ɔ. Ke̱tɔ ne̱ mo̱ e̱ kaapo̱-ɔ e̱ gye̱ fe̱yɛ ane̱ ŋyo̱wɔre̱ du ne̱e̱ fe̱yɛ nlɔ ne̱ m mo̱ŋ bo̱ le̱ŋ-ɔ, amaa Wuribware̱ ke̱yaale̱ŋ bo̱ mmo̱-rɔ, na ɔke̱maa nya ŋu fe̱yɛ ane̱ ke̱yaale̱ŋ de̱maŋte̱-ɔ mo̱ŋ le̱e̱ ane̱ fɔŋfɔŋ ase̱ ne̱e̱, kaa le̱e̱ Wuribware̱ ase̱ ne̱e̱.

* **4:6** Ke̱le̱e̱kaase̱ 1.3.

8 Amǫsɛ̨-ɔ aseɛsɛ kǫ ya waa anɛ̨ bǫrɔkraa bǫ lɛɛ̨ anɛ̨ŋ nɛ̨ anɛ̨ ɛ̨ tɔwɛ̨ abwareɛsɛ̨ŋ-ɔ sɛ̨, bǫ maa taarɛ̨ a bǫ sa a anɛ̨ yɔwɛ̨ anɛ̨ kusuŋ. Ba tɔɔraa anɛ̨, amaa anɛ̨ maa yɔwɛ̨ ɛ̨yɛ̨ɛ̨-rɔ.

9 Anɛ̨ i gyi awǫrɛ̨fɔɔ, amaa Wuribwarɛ̨ maa sɛ̨rɛ̨ a ɔ yɔwɛ̨ anɛ̨. Ba dayɛ̨ anɛ̨ ba da swɛ̨ɛ̨rɛ̨, amaa bǫ maa taarɛ̨ a bǫ mɔɔ anɛ̨.

10 Anɛ̨ a naa ɛ̨maŋ sɛ̨ ɛ̨maŋ sɛ̨-ɔ, anɛ̨ i ŋu aseŋ nɛ̨ Kristoo a ŋu pwɛɛ nɛ̨ baa dɛɛ mɔɔ mǫ̀-ɔ dɛɛ. Aseŋ mɔ pɛɛɛ a waa anɛ̨ nɛ̨ɛ̨ na aseɛsɛ nya ŋu fɛyɛ saŋ nɛ̨ anɛ̨ ɛ̨ kpa a anɛ̨ kperi Yeesuu si wu-o, mǫ̀ ŋkpa na kɛ̨yaalɛ̨ŋ saŋ a bǫ anɛ̨ ŋyǫwɔrɛ̨-rɔ.

11 Anɛ̨ i kperi Yeesuu si anɛ̨ ɛ̨ gyaŋŋaa lowi kake kɛ̨maa, na ɔ taarɛ̨ kaapǫ fɛyɛ o te, nɛ̨ mǫ̀ ɛ̨ dɛ̨ŋ ɔ sa anɛ̨ kɛ̨yaalɛ̨ŋ.

12 Amɔ katiŋ ɛ̨ gyɛ̨ fɛyɛ anɛ̨ lowi kɛ̨gyaŋŋaa kake kɛ̨maa-ɔ a sa nɛ̨ mǫnɛ̨ a nya ŋkpa na kukyure nɛ̨ a mǫŋ de kɛɛ-ɔ.

13 Amǫ-ɔ pɛɛɛ gbaa, anɛ̨ mǫŋ yɔwɛ̨ anɛ̨ Kristoo kǫkɔɔrɛ̨gyi, nɛ̨ anɛ̨ŋ sɛ̨-ɔ anɛ̨ maa sɛ̨ anɛ̨ ɛ̨ tɔwɛ̨ Wuribwarɛ̨ aseŋ, fɛyɛ anɛ̨ŋ nɛ̨ Deefid a kyǫrɛɛ waa abwareɛsɛ̨ŋ wǫrɛ̨-ɔ-rɔ, “Saŋ nɛ̨ mǫ a tɔwɛ̨ bǫrɛ̨-rɔ fɛyɛ ɛyɛ̨ɛ̨-rɔ bǫ mǫ gya kɛ̨baŋsɛ̨-ɔ gbaa, mǫ a kɔɔrɛ̨ Wuribwarɛ̨ gyi.”*

14 Kɛ̨tɔ nɛ̨ anɛ̨ nyi, nɛ̨ anɛ̨ ɛ̨ tɔwɛ̨ kɛ̨mǫ aseŋ-ɔ ɛ̨ gyɛ̨ fɛyɛ Wuribwarɛ̨ a kyiŋŋi anɛ̨ nyaŋpɛ̨ Yeesuu baa ŋkpa-rɔ, nɛ̨ anɛ̨ŋ sɛ̨-ɔ kayɛ̨ ya gyɛ̨ kɛɛ, o kyiŋŋi anɛ̨ aa mǫnɛ̨ a ɔ yaa sǫsǫ fɛyɛ Yeesuu-o, na ɔ baa anɛ̨ aa mǫnɛ̨ mǫ̀ akatɔ-rɔ.

15 Mǫnɛ̨ sɛ̨ nɛ̨ kɛ̨tɔ kɛ̨maa ɛ̨ waa anɛ̨, na, Wuribwarɛ̨ a maa sɛ̨ ɔ mǫrɔwɛ̨ aseɛsɛ bwɛ̨ɛ̨tɔ bwɛ̨ɛ̨tɔ-ɔ, na bǫ sa Wuribwarɛ̨ aŋsɛ, na bǫ kyǫrɔ mǫ̀ kɛ̨dabɛ̨ nɛ̨ o dɛ-o.

Kayɛ̨ mɔ-rɔ mǫŋ gyɛ̨ anɛ̨ ayɛ̨ nɛ̨ɛ̨

16 Amǫsɛ̨-ɔ, harɛɛ̨ anɛ̨ ŋyǫwɔrɛ̨ a mǫŋ bǫ lɛŋ, nɛ̨ anɛ̨ ɛ̨ kpa a anɛ̨ wu gbaa ooo, anɛ̨ abaa-rɔ mǫŋ yɔrɛ̨. Kɛ̨tɔ nɛ̨ kǫ kyɔ-ɔ ɛ̨ gyɛ̨ fɛyɛ Wuribwarɛ̨ ɛ̨ gyɛ̨ nɛ̨ ɔ sa anɛ̨ wɔrɛ̨ na kɛyaalɛ̨ŋ pǫpwɛɛ kake kɛ̨maa.

17 Aseŋ nɛ̨ a tǫ anɛ̨-ɔ mǫŋ kyɔ, nɛ̨ a maa kyee, amaa a sa a anɛ̨ nya wuraa na kɛ̨dabɛ̨ nɛ̨ a mǫŋ de kɛɛ-ɔ pɛɛɛ Wuribwarɛ̨ aseɛ, na a kyɔ aseŋ nɛ̨ anɛ̨ i ŋu mbɛ̨yɔmɔ-ɔ bwɛ̨ɛ̨tɔ.

18 Amǫsɛ̨ sɛ̨-ɔ, anɛ̨ akatɔ dɔŋ atɔ nɛ̨ a bǫ akatɔ-rɔ-ɔ sɛ̨ nɛ̨ɛ̨. N gyɛ̨ atɔ nɛ̨ bǫ kɛ̨ɛ̨-ɔ sɛ nɛ̨ anɛ̨ akatɔ dɔŋ, amɔ atɔ nɛ̨ bǫ mǫŋ kɛ̨ɛ̨, nɛ̨ a bǫ Wuribwarɛ̨ sɛ̨-ɔ sɛ nɛ̨ anɛ̨ akatɔ dɔŋ. A lɛɛ̨ fɛyɛ atɔ nɛ̨ bǫ kɛ̨ɛ̨ amǫ-ɔ maa kyee. Amaa amǫ nɛ̨ bǫ mǫŋ kɛ̨ɛ̨-ɔ ɛ̨ gyɛ̨ nɛ̨ a taarɛ̨ a a gyi nsu pɛɛɛ.

5

1 A lɛɛ̨ fɛyɛ anɛ̨ ya wu, anɛ̨ ɛ̨ nya kyɛ̨nakpa Wuribwarɛ̨ aseɛ sǫsǫ. Anɛ̨ kayǫwɔrɛ̨ du nɛɛ̨ fɛyɛ taŋtɛɛ̨ kɛ̨kyaŋ nɛ̨ baa ba waagya bǫ waa-ɔ nɛɛ̨, nɛ̨ waagya-ɔ ya kyaŋŋɛ̨-rɔ, nɛ̨ taŋtɛɛ̨ kɛ̨kyaŋ amǫ a lɛɛ̨ da-ɔ, amɔ anɛ̨ ɔkɛ̨maa ɛ̨ nya sǫsǫ a kɛ̨kyaŋ nɛ̨ anɛ̨ ɛ̨ ya kyɛ̨na-rɔ-ɔ. N gyɛ̨ aseɛsɛ ya waa kɛ̨kyaŋ amǫ, amaa Wuribwarɛ̨ ya waa bǫ yɛra sa anɛ̨.

2 Pwɛɛ na anɛ̨ dɛɛ fǫ mfɛ̨ŋ-ɔ, anɛ̨ i su anɛ̨ ɛ̨ kpa kulwee anɛ̨ ɔpɛ̨ pǫpwɛɛ amǫ nɛ̨ ɔ bǫ sǫsǫ-ɔ.

3 Kɛ̨tɔ nɛ̨ mǫ ɛ̨ kaapǫ-ɔ ɛ̨ gyɛ̨ fɛyɛ kɛ̨kyaŋ nɛ̨ anɛ̨ ɔkɛ̨maa ɛ̨ nya sǫsǫ-ɔ gyɛ̨ kayǫwɔrɛ̨ pǫpwɛɛ nɛ̨ anɛ̨ kra ɛ̨ ya kyɛ̨na-rɔ-ɔ.

4 Anɛ̨ a saŋ anɛ̨ de kayɛ̨ mɔ-rɔ a kǫyǫwɔrɛ̨gyi-o, anɛ̨ kakyɛ̨na-rɔ ɛ̨ tɔɔraa anɛ̨. Amaa n gyɛ̨ sa nɛ̨ anɛ̨ ɛ̨ kpa fɛyɛ anɛ̨ wu, na anɛ̨ paŋ ŋkpa pɛɛɛ. Kɛ̨tɔ nɛ̨ anɛ̨ ɛ̨ kpa-ɔ ɛ̨ gyɛ̨ fɛyɛ kakyɛ̨na nɛ̨ anɛ̨ te mbɛ̨yɔmɔ-ɔ i kyurowi a ka kii kakyɛ̨na nɛ̨ ka mǫŋ de kɛɛ-ɔ. Na anɛ̨ kayɛ̨ mɔ-rɔ a ŋyǫwɔrɛ̨-ɔ kyurowi kii ŋyǫwɔrɛ̨ nɛ̨ n kyɛ̨na nsu pɛɛɛ-ɔ.

* **4:13** Kiliŋ 116.10 (LXX).

5 Kaseŋtiŋ, kɛtɔ sɛ nɛ Wuribwarɛ a twɛɛ anɛ-ɔ ɛ gyɛ fɛyɛ kakyɛna nɛ anɛ te kayɛ mɔ-rɔ-ɔ ya kyoŋ, nɛ anɛ ɛ ya kyɛna Wuribwarɛ asɛ nsu pɛɛɛ. Nɛ ɔɔ sa nɛ Wuribwarɛ a kufwiiŋe timaa-o a bo kyɛna anɛ ŋkponɔ-rɔ, na anɛ ŋu fɛyɛ kaseŋtiŋ anɛ ya wu, ɔ yaa anɛ mɔ̀ asɛ.

6 Wuribwarɛ a kufwiiŋe-o a bo anɛ asɛ-ɔ sɛ, anɛ de tɛmaa saŋ kɛmaa fɛyɛ anɛ ɛ yɔ Wuribwarɛ sɛ. Anɛ a te kayɛ mɔ-rɔ-ɔ, a kaapo nɛɛ fɛyɛ anɛ moŋ tɛɛ fo anɛ ayɛ sosɔ mfɛŋ nɛ anɛ nyaŋpɛ Yeesuu te-o.

7 Anɛ a naa-ɔ, anɛ moŋ kɛɛ mfɛŋ nɛ anɛ ɛ yɔ-ɔ. Amaa anɛ ɛ kɔɔrɛ anɛ i gyi fɛyɛ Wuribwarɛ ɛ gyɛ nɛ ɔ gyɛ anɛ ŋkpɛɛ.

8 Anɛ Kristoo ayaa-rɔ ayɛrɛpo fɛraa, m bɛɛ mo ɛ tɔwɛ fɛyɛ anɛ de tɛmaa bwɛɛtɔ, nɛ anɛ ɛ yorɔwɛ bwɛɛtɔ fɛyɛ anɛ yɔwɛ anɛ ŋyɔwɔrɛ bo sii swɛɛrɛ mɔ sɛ, na anɛ yɔ pɛ anɛ nyaŋpɛ Yeesuu asɛ.

9 Amosɛ sɛ-ɔ, anɛ ɛ lɛŋ ɛyɛɛ nɛɛ, na mɔ̀ akatɔ nya gyi, harɛɛ anɛ te kayɛ mɔ-rɔ bɛɛɛ anɛ yii pɛ ooo.

10 A lɛɛ fɛyɛ mfɛŋ-ɔ nɛ anɛ pɛɛɛ ɛ yɛrɛ Kristoo a seŋgyikpa-ɔ. Na anɛ ɔkɛmaa nya kɛtɔ nɛ mɔ̀ a kyɛna kayɛ mɔ-rɔ nɛ ɔɔ waa-ɔ kakɔka, harɛɛ kɛ gyɛ kitimaa bɛɛɛ kɛbɔyɛ ooo.

Anɛ kusuŋ ɛ gyɛ fɛyɛ anɛ tɔwɛ anɛŋ nɛ Wuribwarɛ bɔ Kristoo si ɔ lɔŋŋɔ mɔ̀ fɔŋfɔŋ na nyiŋkpasɛ mbonŋtɔ-rɔ-ɔ

11 A lɛɛ anɛŋ nɛ anɛ Kristoo ayaa-rɔ ayɛrɛpo sɛrɛ Wuribwarɛ sɛ, nɛ anɛ a lɛŋ ɛyɛɛ anɛ ɛ popɔrɛ asɛsɛ fɛyɛ bo gya mɔ̀ sɛ. Wuribwarɛ ɛ gyɛ nɛ o nyi anɛ ŋkponɔ-rɔ nɛɛnɛɛ, nɛ n de tɛmaa fɛyɛ monɛ ɔkɛmaa gbaa nyi anɛ monɛ ŋkponɔ-rɔ anɛŋ dɛɛ.

12 Monɛ ma kaŋ fa fɛyɛ anɛ bɛɛ anɛ lɛŋ ɛyɛɛ anɛ de anɛ ɛ popɔrɛ monɛ nɛɛ, na mon' nya ŋu anɛŋ nɛ anɛ bware-o. Daabii, anɛ ɛ kpa a mon' nya kɛtɔ nɛ monɛ ɛ yɛrɛ kɛmo sɛ a mon' bo kaapo monɛ ɛyɛɛ anɛ sɛ-ɔ nɛɛ. Mfɛŋ-ɔ na mon' taarɛ bɛŋŋaa bamo nɛ ba porɔ anɛ, nɛ ba kaapo bamo ɛyɛɛ-ɔ, fɛyɛ kɛtɔ nɛ kɛ bo sɛsɛ akatɔ sɛ-ɔ dooo nɛ ba dɛɛrɛ, nɛ bo maa dɛɛrɛ kɛtɔ nɛ kɛ bo sɛsɛ kakponɔ-rɔ-ɔ.

13 Anɛ apɔrɔpo-ɔ ya popɔrɛ anɛ fɛyɛ anɛŋ nɛ anɛ ɛ tɔwɛ-ɔ, anɛ ɛ lɔ ɛbon, amo fɛraa mon' taa fɛyɛ Wuribwarɛ sɛ nɛ anɛ a kperi anɛ ɛ lɔ ɛbon-ɔ. Amaa amo a gyɛ fɛyɛ anɛ maa lɔ ɛbon-ɔ sɛ-ɔ, amo fɛraa bo lɛɛ monɛ sɛ-ɔ nɛ anɛ du mfaanɛɛ.

14 A lɛɛ fɛyɛ Kristoo kɛkpa nɛ ɔ kpa anɛ-ɔ ɛ gyɛ nɛ kɛ ɛ yɛrɛ anɛ nɛ anɛ ɛ tɔwɛ kɛmo asɛŋ. Kɛtɔ nɛ anɛ ɛ tɔwɛ, nɛ anɛ a kɔɔrɛ kɛmo gyi keŋkeŋ-o ɛ gyɛ fɛyɛ Kristoo a wu bo sa asɛsɛ pɛɛɛ-ɔ, bamo ya kɔɔrɛ Kristoo gyi, a du nɛɛ fɛyɛ bamo kakyɛna dɛdaa a lowɛ-ɔ.

15 Kɛtɔ sɛ nɛ Kristoo a wu sa asɛsɛ pɛɛɛ, nɛ Wuribwarɛ a kyiŋŋi mɔ̀ lɛɛ lowi-ro baa ŋkpa-rɔ-ɔ ɛ gyɛ fɛyɛ, bamo a saŋ bo te ŋkpa-rɔ-ɔ, bo ma lɛɛ kyɛna bamo ɛyɛɛ sɛ, amaa bo kyɛna sa Kristoo.

16 Amosɛ sɛ-ɔ, anɛ Kristoo ayaa-rɔ ayɛrɛpo maa lɛɛ dɛɛrɛ sɛsɛ akatɔ-rɔ dooo pwɛɛ na anɛ dɛɛ ŋu anɛŋ nɛ o du-o. Saŋ kɔ anɛ a dɛɛrɛ Kristoo anɛŋ dɛɛ nɛɛ, pwɛɛ nɛ anɛ a dɛɛ kɔɔrɛ mɔ̀ gyi, amaa anɛ moŋ lɛɛ anɛ ɛ waa anɛŋ.

17 Ɔkɛmaa nɛ ɔ bo Kristoo a kɛbɛgya-ɔ sɛ-ɔ a kii sɛsɛ popwɛɛ nɛɛ. Mɔ̀ kakyɛna dɛdaa-ɔ a gyɛ kɛɛ, nɛ ɔɔ lɛɛ o te kakyɛna popwɛɛ.

18 Wuribwarɛ ya waa amɔ-ɔ pɛɛɛ, ɔɔ borɔ Kristoo si bo lɔŋŋɔ anɛ aa mɔ̀ mbonŋtɔ-rɔ, nɛ anɛ gyɛ mɔ̀ akyarɔpo asɛŋ mɔ kotɔwɛ-rɔ.

19 Anɛ asuŋ ɛ gyɛ fɛyɛ anɛ tɔwɛ fɛyɛ, Wuribwarɛ a borɔ Kristoo si bo lɔŋŋɔ mɔ̀ aa kayɛ mɔ-rɔ asɛsɛ mbonŋtɔ-rɔ, na ɔ ma nya ba bamo ɛbɔyɛ bo ka bamo koko. Nɛ ɔɔ taa mbonŋtɔ-rɔ kolɔŋŋɔ mɔ asɛŋ kotɔwɛ bo waa anɛ kɛsarɛɛ-rɔ.

20 Amǫsɛ sɛ-ɔ anɛ yɛrɛ Kristoo ayaa-rɔ nɛɛ. A du nɛɛ fɛyɛ Wuribwarɛ a bɔ
anɛ sɛ ɔ kǫrɛ mǫnɛ-ɔ. Amǫsɛ sɛ-ɔ, anɛ yɛrɛ Kristoo ayaa-rɔ anɛ ɛ kǫrɛ mǫnɛ
fɛyɛ mǫnɛ aa Wuribwarɛ waa kanɔ.
21 Kristoo dɛɛ ɔ mǫŋ de bɔyɛ. Amaa Wuribwarɛ a sa nɛ baa mɔɔ mǫ̀ fɛyɛ
mǫ̀ a gyɛ ɔbɔyɛwaapǫ-ɔ, nɛ oo ŋu kɛsɛbɔgyiiri nɛ anɛ yɛrɛ bǫ sa-ɔ, na anɛ
bǫrɔ mǫ̀ lowi-o si nya anɛ ɛyɛɛ, na Wuribwarɛ waa anɛ fɛyɛ anɛ a gyɛ asɛsɛ
timaa-o.

6

1 Amǫsɛ-ɔ, anɛ nɛ anɛ i suŋ anɛ ɛ sa Wuribwarɛ-ɔ, anɛ ɛ kǫrɛ mǫnɛ nɛɛ
fɛyɛ atɔ dabɛ nɛ ɔɔ waa sa mǫnɛ-ɔ ma twɛɛ kwaa.
2 Mǫn' nu kɛtɔ nɛ Wuribwarɛ a tɔwɛ mǫ̀ abwarɛsɛŋ wǫrɛ-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ fɛyɛ,

“Amǫ a fǫ saŋ fɛyɛ ŋ ŋu mǫnɛ ɛwɛɛ-ɔ,
mǫ a nu mǫnɛ kanɔ.
Kake nsiŋ nɛ mǫ a waa mfɛɛrɛ fɛyɛ m mǫrɔwɛ mǫnɛ-ɔ,
nɛ mǫ a kya mǫnɛ-rɔ.”*

Mǫ ɛ tɔwɛ mǫ i gywii mǫnɛ fɛyɛ ndɔɔ a kake mɔ ɛ gyɛ saŋ nɛ Wuribwarɛ i ŋu
mǫnɛ ɛwɛɛ, na ɔ mǫrɔwɛ mǫnɛ-ɔ.

Awǫrɛfɔɔ nɛ Pɔɔl na mǫ̀ bɛɛkǫ-ana Yeesuu a ayaa-rɔ ayɛrɛpǫ-ɔ a gyi-o

3 M bɛɛ mǫ i lee bamǫ nɛ ba pǫrɔ anɛ kɛbɔyɛ kǫ sɛ-ɔ kanɔ fɛyɛ bǫ nu anɛŋ
nɛ anɛ i suŋ abwarɛsɛŋ kǫtɔwɛ kusuŋ-o. Anɛ mǫŋ waa kǫtɔkǫ nɛ kaa sa nɛ
asɛsɛ a lwee ɛbɔyɛ-rɔ-ɔ, a lɛɛ fɛyɛ anɛ maa kpa fɛyɛ ɔkǫ ŋu kusuŋ-o-ro kɛbɔyɛ
kǫ.
4 Anɛ a kaapǫ fɛyɛ anɛ gyɛ Wuribwarɛ ayaafɔrɛ, bǫ lɛɛ fɛyɛ kanyite-ro nɛ
anɛ a gyi awǫrɛfɔɔ ŋu asɛŋ na tɔɔraa kɛtɔ kɛmaa nɛ kaa waa anɛ-ɔ-rɔ.

5 Baa da anɛ, nɛ baa tii anɛ,
nɛ asɛsɛ akwii akwii a wǫrɛ anɛ.
Saŋ kǫ anɛ a suŋ kpǫnɛ bwɛɛtɔ,
nɛ anɛ mǫŋ nya saŋ di idi,
nɛ anɛ a narɛ akǫŋ.
6 Awǫrɛfɔɔ dɛmaŋtɛ mɔ nɛ anɛ a gyi-o gbaa ooo,
anɛ a ba itimaa na kanyiasɛŋ na kanyite
na kɛdamɛnaŋsɛ bǫ ka anɛ adǫŋ kǫkɔ.
Asɛsɛ a ŋu Wuribwarɛ a kufwiiŋe timaa-o
a suŋ kusuŋ anɛ kakyɛna-rɔ, nɛ baa ŋu fɛyɛ
kɛkpa nɛ anɛ ɛ kpa bǫkǫ asɛŋ-ɔ gyɛ kasɛŋtiŋ.
7 Baa nu anɛ a gyi kasɛŋtiŋ,
nɛ baa ŋu Wuribwarɛ kɛyaalɛŋ nɛ o de-o.
Kasɛŋtiŋ kigyi nɛ anɛ a bǫ waa anɛ adǫŋtɔ
nɛ anɛ de anɛ ɛ kɔ bamǫ nɛ ba kɔ anɛ-ɔ,
nɛ anɛ de anɛ ɛ kɔ anɛ ɛ kɔɔrɛ anɛ ɛyɛɛ.
8 Bǫkǫ i bu anɛ, bǫkǫ mɔ maa bu anɛ pɛɛɛ-ɔ.
Bǫkǫ ɛ kyǫrɔ anɛ, bǫkǫ mɔ ɛ pǫrɔ anɛ
fɛyɛ anɛ ɛ waa ɛbɔyɛ.
Anɛ i gyi kasɛŋtiŋ, amaa bǫkǫ ɛ pǫrɔ anɛ
fɛyɛ anɛ gyɛ apɛnnapǫ nɛɛ.
9 Bǫ mǫŋ de anɛ ba tɛɛ sɛyɛ,
amaa anɛ kɛnyarɛ a yɔ tǫŋ kɛmaa.

* **6:2** Isaya 49.8.

Ba fa fɛyɛ anɛ ɛ kpa a anɛ wu nɛɛ,
amaa anɛ saŋ anɛ te.
Ba gyiiri anɛ kɛsɛbɔ,
amaa bɔ mɔŋ taarɛ mɔɔ anɛ.
10 Ba ŋu fɛyɛ anɛ i gyi awɔrɛfɔɔ bwɛɛtɔ,
amaa anɛ akatɔ a gyi saŋ kɛmaa.
Bɔ kɛɛ kitiri nɛ anɛ i wu-o,
amaa anɛ ɛ sa nɛ bɔkɔ ɛ nya ŋyure.
Ba fa fɛyɛ anɛ mɔŋ de sɛyɛ,
amaa anɛ de kɛtɔ kɛmaa.

11 Korintoo awuye, anɛ i gyi mɔnɛ kasɛŋtiŋ fɛyɛ anɛ mɔŋ taa sɛyɛ bɔ kwɛɛrɔ mɔnɛ sɛ.
12 N gyɛ anɛ ɛ gyɛ nɛ anɛ mɔŋ buŋŋi anɛ ŋkpɔnɔ-rɔ kpa mɔnɛ, amaa mɔnɛ ɛ gyɛ nɛ mɔnɛ mɔŋ buŋŋi mɔnɛ lee-ro kpa anɛ.
13 Mɔ ɛ sa sɛŋsa mɔ i gywii mɔnɛ nɛɛ fɛyɛ mɔnɛ a gyɛ mɔ gyi-ana-ɔ. Anɛ a tɛɛ buŋŋi anɛ ŋkpɔnɔ-rɔ kpa mɔnɛ-ɔ, mɔnɛ mɔ, mɔn' buŋŋi mɔnɛ ŋkpɔnɔ-rɔ kpa anɛ.

Mɔnɛ ma kaŋ sa a mɔnɛ aa bamɔ nɛ bɔ mɔŋ de kɔkɔɔrɛgyi-o waa kɔŋkɔ

14 Mɔnɛ ma kaŋ sa a mɔnɛ aa bamɔ nɛ bɔ mɔŋ kɔɔrɛ Kristoo gyi-o waa kɔŋkɔ. A lɛɛ fɛyɛ kɛdamɛnaŋsɛ na daa bɔyɛ kpaa ntɔsɛŋ? Kɛlaŋŋɛrɔ na kibugyii ɛ taarɛ a a kyɛna saŋ kɔŋkɔ aaa?
15 Kristoo na Ɔbɔnsam ɛ taarɛ a bɔ waa kanɔ aaa? Ɔkɔɔrɛgyipɔ na ɔkɔ nɛ ɔ mɔŋ kɔɔrɛ gyi-o kpaa ntɔsɛŋ?
16 Wuribwarɛ ayɛ na ikisi ayɛ ɛ taarɛ a a tii abɛɛ sɛ waa kɔkɔŋkɔ aaa? Daabii pɛɛɛ! Anɛ Kristoo awuye ŋkpɔnɔ-rɔ nɛ Wuribwarɛ nɛ mɔ̀ wɔrɛ dooo i de ŋkpa-ɔ a tɔwɛ fɛyɛ ɔ kyɛna. Fɛyɛ anɛŋ nɛ Wuribwarɛ a tɔwɛ mɔ̀ abwarɛsɛŋ wɔrɛ-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ,

“Mɔ ɛ kyɛna bamɔ-rɔ, na mɔ aa bamɔ narɛ saŋ kɛmaa mɔ.
Mɔ i kii bamɔ nyaŋpɛ, na bamɔ mɔ bɔ kii mɔ asɛsɛ.”*

17 Amɔsɛ sɛ-ɔ, Wuribwarɛ a tɔwɛ mɔ̀ wɔrɛ-ɔ kɛbɛgya kɔ-rɔ fɛyɛ,

“Mɔ asɛsɛ, mɔn' darɛɛ lɛɛ bamɔ-rɔ mfɛŋ,
na mɔn' kyɛna kɔkwɛɛ!
Mɔnɛ ɛ ma dabɔrɔ kɛtɔ kɛmaa nɛ ki de iyisi-o,
amɔ fɛraa mɔ ɛ kɔɔrɛ mɔnɛ.”*

18 Nɛ baa bɛɛ kyɔrɛɛ waa abwarɛsɛŋ wɔrɛ-ɔ-rɔ fɛyɛ,

“Bɔ-ɛlɛŋ-ɔ-kyɔŋ-ɔkɛmaa-Bwarɛ yɛ, ‘Mɔnɛ ɛ tɛɛ mɔ fɛyɛ mɔnɛ sɛ,
na mɔ-ɔ mɔ n tɛɛ mɔnɛ fɛyɛ mɔ agyi nyaŋsɛ na akyɛɛsɛ.’ ”*

7

1 Mɔ kɔsɔbɛɛ-ana, Wuribwarɛ a tɛɛ tɔwɛ bɔ bɛya fɛyɛ ɔ waa atɔ mfaanɛɛ-ɔ, mɔn' sa a anɛ lee anɛ ɛyɛɛ lɛɛ kɛtɔ kɛmaa nɛ kɛ ɛ waa anɛ ŋyɔwɔrɛ na ŋkpɔnɔ iyisi-o-ro, na mɔn' sa a anɛ nya ŋkpɔnɔfwiiri, na anɛ bu Wuribwarɛ, na anɛ sɛrɛ mɔ̀.

---

* **6:16** Kɔlɔŋŋɔ mbraa 26.12; Yɛrɛmɛya 32.38; Isikiyɛl 37.27. * **6:17** Isaya 52.11. * **6:18** 2 Samuwɛl 7.14.

Aneŋ nę kętɔ nę Tiitus a tɔwę gywii Pɔɔl-ɔ a waa mǫ̀ wɔrę-ɔ

2 M bęę mǫ ę tɔwę fęyɛ mǫn' buŋŋi mǫnę ŋkpǫnɔ-rɔ kpa anę. Anę mǫŋ waa ɔkǫ bɔyę, nę anę mǫŋ nyęra ɔkǫ mɔ, anę mǫŋ sisii ɔkǫ.

3 Ma tɔwę amǫ-ɔ a m bǫ pǫrɔ mǫnę nęę. Fęyɛ aneŋ nę mǫ a dɛɛ tɔwę-ɔ, anę a kpa mǫnę aseŋ bwęętɔ-ɔ sę-ɔ, anę a waa siraa fęyɛ anę aa mǫnę kyęna, bɛɛɛ anę aa mǫnę wu.

4 Mǫ ę kɔɔrę mǫnę mǫ i gyi. Mǫnę sę, mǫ ę kaapǫ mǫ ęyęę. Mǫnę sę, n de wɔrę bwęętɔ. Haręę aseŋ a tǫ anę-ɔ gbaa ooo, mǫ akatɔ a gyi.

5 Haręę gbaa anę a yɔ Makedoniya swęęrę sę-ɔ, anę mǫŋ nya kayęęyuri. Kaseŋtiŋ si, aseŋ bwęętɔ a tǫ anę tǫŋ kęmaa nę anę a yɔ-ɔ. Anę a gyi awǫrefɔɔ, nę kufu a nya anę, nę anę ŋkpǫnɔ-rɔ a nyęra.

6 Amaa Wuribwarę ę gyę ɔkǫ nę ɔ sa sęsɛ nę mǫ̀ abaa-rɔ a yɔrę-ɔ wɔrę-ɔ. Nę ɔɔ sa nę Tiitus a waa anę wɔrę.

7 A lęę fęyɛ, mǫ̀ a lęę mǫnę asę ba anę asę-ɔ, nę anę a nu mǫ̀ kanɔ-rɔ aseŋ fęyɛ mǫnę a waa mǫ̀ wɔrę. Ɔɔ tɔwę gywii anę fęyɛ mǫnę akatɔ a pee mǫnę ę kpa a mǫn' ŋu mǫ. Nę ɔɔ bęę tɔwę gywii anę fęyɛ kętɔ nę mǫ a kyǫrɛɛ bǫ lęę ɔbɔyęwaapǫ nę ɔ bǫ mǫnę-rɔ-ɔ sę-ɔ a sa nę mǫnę ŋkpǫnɔ a nyęra. Nę ɔ yɛ amǫ-ɔ pɛɛɛ gbaa ooo, mǫnę saŋ mǫnę bǫ mǫ kębęgya-ɔ. Amǫsę sę-ɔ, mǫ akatɔ a bęę gyi mbęyɔmɔ kyǫŋ saŋ-ɔ.

8 Haręę gbaa mǫ wǫrę a sa nę a mǫŋ waa mǫnę kɔnę ooo, mǫŋ nu mǫ ęyęę fęyɛ mǫ a kyǫrɛɛ mǫ̀. Kęgyęŋkpɛɛ-ɔ mǫ a nu mǫ ęyęę, a lęę fęyɛ mǫ a ŋu fęyɛ wǫrę-ɔ-rɔ aseŋ a nya mǫnę gya. Amaa aa nya mǫnę gya saŋ katiŋ kǫ nęę.

9 Aa waa mǫ kɔnę mbęyɔmɔ. N gyę fęyɛ aneŋ nę mǫnę akatɔ mǫŋ gyi-o si nę aa waa mǫ kɔnę. Amaa kętɔ sę nę aa waa mǫ kɔnę-ɔ ę gyę fęyɛ mǫnę kusu a sa nę mǫnę a kyurowi lęę mǫnę ębɔyę-rɔ. Wuribwarę a ba mǫnę kusu-o bǫ waa kitimaa sa mǫnę. Aneŋ sę-ɔ, kętɔ nę anę a waa-ɔ mǫŋ waa mǫnę tɔɔraa.

10 Kusu nę Wuribwarę de ɔ sa nę ɔkǫ kakpǫnɔ-rɔ i kyurowi-o dɛɛ ę gyę nę kę ę sa a ɔ nya ŋkpa na kukyure nę a mǫŋ de kɛɛ-ɔ. Aneŋ a kusu-o bware. Amaa kusu nę asęsɛ nę bǫ bǫ kayę mɔ-rɔ-ɔ i su-o ę sa a asęsɛ na Wuribwarę mbǫŋtɔ-rɔ nyęra nsu pɛɛɛ.

11 Mǫn' dęęrę kętɔ nę Wuribwarę a ba mǫnę kusu-o bǫ waa-ɔ, mǫn' kęę aneŋ nę ŋkee fęraa mǫnę akatɔ a pee-o. Mǫnę a kǫkɔsę mǫnę ę kpa a mǫn' kya kanɔ. Mǫnę iduŋ a fwii ɔbɔyęwaapǫ-ɔ sę. Nę kufu a nya mǫnę fęyɛ mǫ̀ bɔyę nę ɔɔ waa-ɔ a kyaŋŋaa mǫnę. Mǫnę awaasɛ a kaapǫ aneŋ nę mǫnę ę kpa mǫ aseŋ-ɔ. Nę mǫnę a kaapǫ aneŋ nę wɔrę de mǫnę kǫwaa kętɔ nę ki bware-o, na mǫn' gyiiri ɔbɔyęwaapǫ-ɔ kęsębɔ-ɔ. Kpa kęmaa sę mǫnę a lee mǫnę ęyęę lęę kępǫrɔ nę mǫ a pǫrɔ mǫnę aseŋ mɔ sę-ɔ-rɔ.

12 Ębmęnę sę nę mǫ a kyǫrɛɛ wǫrę amǫ? Kaseŋtiŋ si mǫnę-rɔ ɔkǫ a waa ɔkǫ mɔ bɔyę. Amaa n gyę bamǫ sę nę mǫ a kyǫrɛɛ wǫrę amǫ. Mǫ a kyǫrɛɛ wǫrę-ɔ nęę a mǫn' nya dęęrę mǫnę ŋkpǫnɔ-rɔ, na mǫn' tɔwę gywii Wuribwarę fęyɛ kaseŋtiŋ si mǫnę saŋ mǫnę ę kpa mǫ aseŋ.

13 Amǫsę sę-ɔ, amǫ-ɔ pɛɛɛ nę aa ba-ɔ a sa anę wɔrę mfęę. Kętɔ nę ki tii si, nę a sa nę anę akatɔ a gyi-o ę gyę fęyɛ mǫnę a waa Tiitus wɔrę, nę mǫnę a sa nę mǫ̀ akatɔ a gyi.

14 Pwɛɛ nę ɔɔ dɛɛ ba mǫnę asę-ɔ, mǫ a kyɔ kaapǫ mǫ ęyęę mǫnę sę, nę mǫnę mǫŋ sa a ipeere nya mǫ mǫ̀ asę. Aneŋ nę kętɔ kęmaa nę mǫ a tɔwę gywii mǫnę-ɔ gyę kaseŋtiŋ, aneŋ dɛɛ nę ęyęę nę mǫ a kaapǫ mǫnę sę gywii Tiitus-o mɔ a waa kaseŋtiŋ.

15 Saŋ nę Tiitus a ba mǫnę asę-ɔ, kufu a nya mǫnę, nę mǫnę a kǫkɔsę kra mǫ̀ nɛɛnɛɛ, nę mǫnę a waa siraa waa kętɔ kęmaa nę ɔɔ tɔwę gywii mǫnę fęyɛ mǫn' waa-ɔ. Mǫ̀ ya nyiŋŋi amǫ-ɔ sę, amɔ kękpa nę ɔ kpa mǫnę aseŋ-ɔ a tii si.

16 M fɛraa, aa waa mɔ kɔnɛ bwɛɛtɔ fɛyɛ mɔ ɛ taarɛ a ŋ kɔɔrɛ mɔnɛ gyi kɛtɔ kɛmaa-rɔ.

8

Bɔ lɛɛ kɔkɔɔrɛ atannɛ twɛɛtwɛɛ bɔ sa atiripɔ nɛ bɔ bɔ Yudeya swɛɛrɛ sɛ-ɔ

1 Amɔsɛ-ɔ mbɛyɔmɔ, mɔ kɔsɔbɛɛ-ana, anɛ ɛ kpa fɛyɛ mɔn' ŋu anɛŋ nɛ Wuribwarɛ kɛkpa a suŋ kusuŋ asɔrɛɛ awuye nɛ bɔ bɔ Makedoniya swɛɛrɛ sɛ-ɔ ŋkpɔnɔ-rɔ-ɔ.

2 Harɛɛ asɛŋ bwɛɛtɔ ɛ taarɛ a a tɔ bamɔ, nɛ bɔ dɛɛ bɔ gyɛ atiripɔ gbaa ooo, kɔnɛ nɛ aa waa bamɔ kɔnɛ-ɔ a sa nɛ ba da bamɔ ŋkpɔnɔ sɛ ba ke bɔkɔ atannɛ.

3-4 Mɔ ɛ tɔwɛ mɔ i gywii mɔnɛ fɛyɛ baa dɛŋ sa anɛ atannɛ bwɛɛtɔ fɛyɛ anɛŋ nɛ baa taarɛ-ɔ. Kasɛŋtiŋ si, baa sa anɛ atannɛ bwɛɛtɔ kyɔŋ anɛŋ nɛ baa taarɛ-ɔ. Bamɔ fɔŋfɔŋ kɛprɛ sɛ, baa kɔrɛ anɛ fɛyɛ anɛ yɔwɛ bamɔ a bɔ nya nya kpa a bɔ kya Wuribwarɛ asɛsɛ nɛ bɔ bɔ Yudeya swɛɛrɛ sɛ-ɔ-rɔ.

5 Kɛtɔ nɛ baa waa-ɔ, anɛ mɔŋ fa fɛyɛ ba waa anɛŋ. Kasɛŋtiŋ si, baa waa anɛŋ nɛ Wuribwarɛ ɛ kpa fɛyɛ bɔ waa-ɔ, amɔ ɛ gyɛ fɛyɛ baa gyɛ ŋkpɛɛ taa bamɔ ɛyɛɛ bɔ sa anɛ nyaŋpɛ Yeesuu, nɛ baa taa sa anɛ mɔ anɛ.

6 Bɔ lɛɛ anɛŋ nɛ Makedoniya asɔrɛɛ awuye-o a kɔkɔsɛ kɔɔrɛ twɛɛtwɛɛ, na bɔ bɔ ke atiripɔ-ɔ sɛ, nɛ mɔ a nyiŋŋi si fɛyɛ suŋnɔ mɔnɛ Korintoo asɔrɛɛ awuye gbaa a gyɛ bamɔ ŋkpɛɛ kpa fɛyɛ mɔn' kɔɔrɛ twɛɛtwɛɛ sa atiripɔ-ɔ, amaa bɔ fɔ ndɔɔ, mɔnɛ mɔŋ tɛɛ kɔɔrɛ lɔwɛ. Amɔsɛ-ɔ, mɔ a kɔrɛ Tiitus fɛyɛ ɔ ba mɔnɛ asɛ, na ɔ nya sɛ kya sɛ kɔɔrɛ twɛɛtwɛɛ amɔ lɔwɛ, a lɛɛ fɛyɛ mɔ̀ ya gyɛ ŋkpɛɛ kɔrɛ mɔnɛ fɛyɛ mɔn' kɔɔrɛ twɛɛtwɛɛ-ɔ.

7 Mɔnɛ kyɔ mɔnɛ gyɛ atɔ awuye ɛkpa bwɛɛtɔ sɛ. Mɔnɛ kɔkɔɔrɛgyi, mɔnɛ kanyiasɛŋ kɛbɔ sa sɛŋsa nɛɛnɛɛ, mɔnɛ kanyiasɛŋ pɛɛɛ kyɔ. Ŋ nyi anɛŋ nɛ mɔnɛ akatɔ i pee mɔnɛ i suŋ Wuribwarɛ-ɔ, na anɛŋ nɛ mɔnɛ ɛ kpa mɔ asɛŋ-ɔ. Amɔsɛ sɛ-ɔ, mɔ ɛ kpa a mɔn' kaapɔ anɛŋ nɛ mɔnɛ ɛ kpa atiripɔ-ɔ.

8 Ma yɛrɛ mɔnɛ nɛɛ fɛyɛ mɔn' waa amɔ-ɔ, amaa mɔ a kaapɔ mɔnɛ anɛŋ nɛ Makedoniya asɔrɛɛ awuye-o akatɔ a pee a bɔ bɔ kya atiripɔ-rɔ-ɔ nɛɛ, na ŋ yɛrɛ amɔ sɛ ŋu anɛŋ nɛ mɔnɛ kɛkpa-ɔ dɛŋ kɛ gyɛ kasɛŋtiŋ-o nɛɛ.

9 Mɔnɛ kyɔ mɔnɛ nyi kɛkpa suyo nɛ anɛ nyaŋpɛ Yeesuu Kristoo ɛ kpa mɔnɛ-ɔ, na anɛŋ nɛ oo ŋu mɔnɛ ɛwɛɛ-ɔ. Harɛɛ mɔ̀ a de kɛtɔ kɛmaa sɔsɔ gbaa ooo, nɛ mɔnɛ sɛ, ɔɔ yɔwɛ mɔ̀ kɛtɔ kɛmaa bɔ sii mfɛŋ, nɛ ɔɔ ba swɛɛrɛ mɔ sɛ mfɛɛ, nɛ oo kii otiripɔ, na ɔ yɛrɛ mɔ̀ kitiri amɔ sɛ bɔ sa a mɔn' nya ŋyure bwɛɛtɔ.

10 Amɔsɛ sɛ-ɔ, kɛtɔ nɛ mɔ ɛ ka mɔnɛ asɛŋ kɛmɔ sɛ-ɔ nɛɛ. Suŋnɔ mɔnɛ ya gyɛ ŋkpɛɛ tɔwɛ fɛyɛ mɔnɛ ɛ kpa a mɔn' sa atannɛ. Kasɛŋtiŋ si mɔ nɛ mɔnɛ a gyɛ ŋkpɛɛ ɛsa.

11 Amɔsɛ sɛ-ɔ, mɔ ɛ kɔrɛ mɔnɛ fɛyɛ mɔn' lɔwɛ amɔ kɔwaa, na kɛprɛ nɛ kaa prɛ mɔnɛ, nɛ mɔnɛ a bɔ lɛɛ kaasɛ-ɔ nya waa kyɛɛkyɛɛ. Kɛtɔ nɛ mɔnɛ de-o ɛ gyɛ nɛ kɛ ɛ kaapɔ anɛŋ nɛ mɔn' waa-ɔ.

12 Mɔnɛ ya da mɔnɛ ŋkpɔnɔ sɛ ke atannɛ, Wuribwarɛ ɛ kɔɔrɛ mɔnɛ kɛtɔ nɛ mɔnɛ i ke-o si. Mɔ̀ ɛ dɛŋ o nyi kɛtɔ nɛ mɔnɛ de-o na anɛŋ nɛ mɔnɛ ɛ taarɛ a mɔn' ke, na a waa mɔ̀ kɔnɛ-ɔ.

13 Anɛ maa kpa a kitiri kra mɔnɛ, na a taarɛ kya bɔkɔ mɔ-rɔ, amaa anɛ ɛ kpa fɛyɛ ɔkɛmaa nya mɔ̀ kɛbɛgya-ɔ nɛɛ.

14 Mbɛyɔmɔ a saŋ mɔ fɛraa, mɔnɛ a de bwɛɛtɔ-ɔ sɛ-ɔ, mɔn' baa kanɔ ŋkɛmaa nɛ mɔnɛ de-o bɔ kya bamɔ nɛ bɔ de kafwɛɛ-ɔ-rɔ, nɛ bamɔ ya bɔ nya bwɛɛtɔ, nɛ mɔnɛ mɔ mɔnɛ i de kafwɛɛ, na bɔ taarɛ kya mɔnɛ-rɔ. Mfaanɛɛ nɛ mɔnɛ ya waa nɛ kɛtɔ kɛmaa ɛ waa kyɛɛkyɛɛ.

15 A waa fɛyɛ anɛŋ nɛ baa kyɔrɛɛ waa abwarɛsɛŋ wɔrɛ-ɔ-rɔ bɔ lɛɛ ateese
nɛ Wuribwarɛ a sa Isireelii awuye kimukee-ro si-o fɛyɛ,

“Bɔkɔ a swii bwɛɛtɔ, bɔkɔ mɔ kafwɛɛ.
Bamɔ a ba kyuŋputiŋ bɔ krawɛ-ɔ,
mɔ̀ nɛ oo swii bwɛɛtɔ-ɔ na mɔ̀ nɛ oo swii kafwɛɛ-ɔ pɛɛɛ mɔ
a nya anɛŋ nɛ aa fɔ mɔ̀-ɔ.”*

16 Mɔ ɛ sa Wuribwarɛ aŋsɛ fɛyɛ ɔɔ sa nɛ Tiitus ɛ kpa mɔnɛ kɛkpa kɔŋkɔ amɔ
dɛɛ nɛ mɔ ɛ kpa mɔnɛ-ɔ.
17 Tiitus a sure kɔwaa kɛtɔ nɛ mɔ ɛ kpa fɛyɛ ɔ waa-ɔ sɛ. Nɛ ɔ bɛɛ ɔ kɔkɔsɛ
mɔ̀ fɔŋfɔŋ kɛprɛ sɛ ɔ kpa a ɔ kya-rɔ, nɛ ɔɔ waa mfɛɛrɛ fɛyɛ ɔ ba mɔnɛ asɛ.
18 Mɔ̀ aa anɛ kɔsɔbɛɛ kɔ nɛ asɔrɛɛ-ɔ pɛɛɛ asɛsɛ ɛ kyɔrɔ bɔ lɛɛ anɛŋ nɛ o suŋ
ɔ tɔwɛ asɛŋ timaa bɔ lɛɛ Yeesuu kuŋu si-o ɛ gyɛ nɛ ba ba.
19 Kasɛŋtiŋ si asɔrɛɛ asɔrɛɛ amɔ dɛɛ asɛsɛ ya lee mɔ̀ fɛyɛ o kii anɛ kɔsɔbɛɛ
anɛ kpa mɔ nɛ anɛ ɛ yɔ mɔ̀-ɔ-rɔ. Anɛ de atannɛ mɔ anɛ ɛ yaa asɛsɛ nɛ ba wu
kitiri-o, na bɔ nya kyɔrɔ Wuribwarɛ, na a kaapɔ anɛŋ nɛ anɛ ɛ kpa a anɛ kya
bamɔ-rɔ-ɔ.
20 Anɛ ɛ kpa fɛyɛ anɛ aa asɛsɛ amɔ taa atannɛ yaa atiripɔ-ɔ nɛɛ, na ɔkɔ ma
nya pɔrɔ anɛ bɔ lɛɛ anɛŋ nɛ anɛ ɛ dɛɛrɛ atannɛ dabɛ mɔ sɛ anɛ bɔ-ɔ.
21 Anɛ ɛ sa kɛtɔ nɛ ki bware-o si bwɛɛtɔ, n gyɛ Wuribwarɛ a kɛbɛgya-ɔ sɛ
wɔrɛ, amaa na asɛsɛ a kɛbɛgya-ɔ sɛ.
22 Anɛ bɛɛ anɛ de anɛ kɔsɔbɛɛ kɔ, nɛ oo lee mɔ̀ ɛyɛɛ bɔ kaapɔ anɛ iluwi
bwɛɛtɔ na ɛkpa bwɛɛtɔ sɛ fɛyɛ o suŋ Wuribwarɛ wɔrɛ sɛ nɛɛ. Mbɛyɔmɔ o de
wɔrɛ asɛŋ mɔ sɛ bwɛɛtɔ, a lɛɛ fɛyɛ o de mɔnɛ tɛmaa bwɛɛtɔ.
23 Tiitus fɛraa, mɔ̀ ɛ gyɛ nɛ o tii mɔ sɛ, nɛ anɛ i suŋ kusuŋ mɔnɛ kuŋu si,
amɔsɛ sɛ-ɔ ɔ yɛrɛ mɔ ayaa-rɔ. Asɛsɛ anyɔ nɛ bamɔ aa Tiitus ɛ yɔ-ɔ fɛraa, bɔ
yɛrɛ asɔrɛɛ asɔrɛɛ nɛ a bɔ Makedoniya swɛɛrɛ sɛ-ɔ ayaa-rɔ nɛɛ. Bɔ gyɛ asɛsɛ
timaa, nɛ bamɔ kɛbɔrɔgyi timaa ɛ sa nɛ asɛsɛ ɛ kyɔrɔ Kristoo.
24 Amɔsɛ sɛ-ɔ, mɔn' lee mɔnɛ kɛkpa bɔ kaapɔ asɛsɛ mɔ. Mfaanɛɛ nɛ anɛ aa
asɔrɛɛ asɛsɛ-ɔ i ŋu fɛyɛ anɛ de kpa fɛyɛ anɛ ɛyɛɛ kɛkaapɔ fɛyɛ mɔnɛ ɛ kɔkɔsɛ
mɔnɛ ɛ kpa a mɔn' ke atiripɔ-ɔ atannɛ-ɔ mɔŋ gyɛ kayɛba nɛɛ.

9

Pɔɔl ɛ kya sɛ ɔ tɔwɛ twɛɛtwɛɛ nɛ ba kɔɔrɛ a bɔ bɔ sa atiripɔ-ɔ asɛŋ

1 Kasɛŋtiŋ si, a mɔŋ tiri fɛyɛ n kyɔrɛɛ mɔnɛ twɛɛtwɛɛ mɔ nɛ mɔnɛ de mɔnɛ
ɛ sa Wuribwarɛ asɛsɛ nɛ bɔ bɔ Yudɛya swɛɛrɛ sɛ-ɔ asɛŋ.
2 A lɛɛ fɛyɛ ŋ nyi fɛyɛ mɔnɛ ɛ kpa kɛkya bamɔ-rɔ nɛɛ. Nɛ n dɛŋ mɔ ɛ kaapɔ
mɔ ɛyɛɛ mɔnɛ sɛ mɔ ɛ kaapɔ Makedoniya awuye-o mɔ ɛ tɔwɛ mɔ i gywii
bamɔ fɛyɛ lɛɛ suŋno mɔnɛ nɛ mɔnɛ bɔ Akaya swɛɛrɛ sɛ-ɔ a waa siraa fɛyɛ
mɔnɛ ɛ sa atannɛ, amɔsɛ-ɔ mɔnɛ wɔrɛ a sa nɛ bamɔ bwɛɛtɔ a waa kɔtɔkɔ bɔ
lɛɛ twɛɛtwɛɛ amɔ sɛ.
3 Amaa mɔ i suŋ mɔ kɔsɔbɛɛ-ana mɔ ɛ kyɔŋwɛ mɔnɛ asɛ, na anɛ ɛyɛɛ
kɛkaapɔ-ɔ ma buruwi asɛŋkparɛgyi kwaa, amaa mɔn' waa siraa waa anɛŋ
nɛ mɔnɛ a tɔwɛ fɛyɛ mɔnɛ ɛ waa-ɔ.
4 N gyɛ anɛŋ, Makedoniya asɔrɛɛ awuye nɛ mɔ aa bamɔ ɛ yɔ Yudɛya
swɛɛrɛ sɛ-ɔ ya ba mɔnɛ asɛ, nɛ baa ŋu fɛyɛ mɔnɛ mɔŋ waa siraa, amɔ fɛraa
anɛ aa mɔnɛ pɛɛɛ, ipeere ɛ nya anɛ, na a kaapɔ fɛyɛ anɛ a kɔɔrɛ mɔnɛ gyi
kwaa.

* **8:15** Kɛlɛɛ Igyipiti 16.18.

5 Amǫsẹ sẹ nẹ mǫ a fa fẹyɛ a tiri fẹyɛ ŋ kǫrẹ mǫ kǫsǫbɛɛ-ana mɔ fẹyɛ bǫ gyẹ mǫ ŋkpɛɛ ba bǫ ka mǫnẹ kanɔ, na bǫ kɔɔrẹ atannẹ nẹ mǫnẹ a tɔwẹ bǫ bẹya fẹyɛ mǫnẹ ẹ sa-ɔ bǫ bẹya, na aa lẹẹ mǫnẹ kẹkpa sẹ nẹ mǫnẹ a sa, amaa n gyẹ sa nẹ anẹ ẹ lẹŋ mǫnẹ nẹẹ.

6 Abrẹsɛ ya da kẹkparẹ fẹyɛ, “Ɔkǫ nẹ o dwii atɔ dwiisɛ kafwẹẹ-ɔ, amǫ ya fǫ kẹkpabẹẹ, ɔ nya amǫ kafwẹẹ nẹẹ. Nẹ ɔkǫ nẹ o dwii amǫ bwẹẹtɔ-ɔ ẹ nya amǫ bwẹẹtɔ nẹẹ.”

7 Mǫnẹ ɔkẹmaa sa anẹŋ nẹ ɔ fa mǫ̀ mfɛɛrẹ-rɔ fẹyɛ ɔ sa-ɔ. Mǫn' sa a a lẹẹ mǫ̀ fɔŋfɔŋ kakpǫnɔ-rɔ, na a ma ba fẹyɛ baa lẹŋ mǫnẹ. A lẹẹ fẹyɛ Wuribwarẹ ẹ kpa mǫ̀ nẹ o ke ɔkǫ kǫtɔkǫ na a mǫŋ bǫ mǫ̀ gya kakpǫnɔ-rɔ-ɔ.

8 Wuribwarẹ ẹ taarẹ a ɔ sa mǫnẹ ŋyure bwẹẹtɔ, na mǫn' nya nya kẹtɔ nẹ ki tiri mǫnẹ-ɔ kpa kẹmaa sẹ, na ŋkǫ saŋ na mǫn' bǫ waa kẹdamẹnaŋsɛ ẹwǫrẹsẹ ẹwǫrẹsẹ sa bǫkǫ.

9 Fẹyɛ anẹŋ nẹ baa kyǫrɛɛ waa abwarẹsẹŋ wǫrẹ-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ,

“Ɔ da kakpǫnɔ sẹ o ke atiripǫ atɔ, na a mǫŋ bǫ mǫ̀ gya.
ɔ maa yɔwẹ kẹdamẹnaŋsɛ kǫwaa pɛɛɛ.”*

10 Wuribwarẹ ẹ dẹŋ ɔ sa ɔdɔɔpǫ atɔ dwiisɛ na ateese gyisɛ. Amǫsẹ-ɔ mǫnẹ ya waa bǫkǫ kẹdamẹnaŋsɛ, Wuribwarẹ ẹ sa mǫnẹ ateese gyisɛ nẹ a tiri mǫnẹ-ɔ, na ɔ sa a mǫnẹ adɔɔrɔtɔ tii si, na mǫn' taarẹ ba amǫ bǫ kya sẹ waa kẹdamẹnaŋsɛ bwẹẹtɔ.

11 Ɔ sa a mǫn' kii atɔ awuye kpa kẹmaa sẹ, na mǫn' taarẹ dẹẹ ke saŋ kẹmaa, na a mǫŋ bǫ mǫnẹ gya ŋkpǫnɔ-rɔ. Na Yudẹya swẹẹrẹ sẹ a asɔrẹẹ a atiripǫ-ɔ sa Wuribwarẹ aŋsɛ bǫ lẹẹ atannẹ nẹ mǫnẹ a bǫ bǫrɔ anẹ sẹ bǫ ke bamǫ-ɔ.

12 Atannẹ mɔ nẹ mǫnẹ i ke-o, a maa kya Wuribwarẹ asẹsɛ wǫrẹ-rɔ nẹẹ, amaa a baa Wuribwarẹ aŋsɛ kẹsa bwẹẹtɔ bǫ tii si.

13 Kẹtɔ nẹ kǫ kyɔ-ɔ ẹ gyẹ fẹyɛ mǫnẹ ya ke atannẹ-ɔ, a kaapǫ fẹyɛ mǫnẹ ẹ kɔɔrẹ Kristoo kuŋu si asẹŋ timaa-o mǫnẹ i gyi bwẹẹtɔ, na bǫ ŋu fẹyɛ mǫnẹ ẹ waa kẹtɔ nẹ mǫnẹ yɛ mǫnẹ ẹ kɔɔrẹ mǫnẹ i gyi-o nɛɛnɛɛ. Na bǫ lẹẹ anẹŋ sẹ na anẹŋ nẹ mǫnẹ ẹ kpa kike bamǫ na ɔkẹmaa bǫ tii si-o, na a mǫŋ bǫ mǫnẹ gya kakpǫnɔ-rɔ-ɔ sẹ-ɔ, bǫ sa Wuribwarẹ aŋsɛ.

14 Amǫsẹ-ɔ, bamǫ ya kǫrẹ kẹbwarẹkǫrẹ sa mǫnẹ, ba kpa mǫnẹ bwẹẹtɔ bǫ lẹẹ ŋyure dẹmaŋtẹ nẹ Wuribwarẹ a yure mǫnẹ-ɔ sẹ.

15 Mǫn' sa a anẹ sa Wuribwarẹ aŋsɛ bǫ lẹẹ ŋyure dẹmaŋtẹ amǫ nẹ ɔɔ sa mǫnẹ-ɔ sẹ. Anẹ maa taarẹ a anẹ tɔwẹ ŋyure amǫ bǫ fǫ kɛɛ.

10

Anẹŋ nẹ Pɔɔl a lẹẹ o lee mǫ̀ apǫrɔpǫ kanɔ-ɔ

1-2 To, mǫ, Pɔɔl, ẹ kpa a ŋ kǫrẹ mǫnẹ asẹŋ kǫ sẹ. Mǫnẹ bǫkǫ yɛ mǫ ẹ bǫ mǫnẹ asẹ, n de kufu, amaa mǫ i yii, nẹ mǫ ya kyǫrɛɛ wǫrẹ bǫ kyǫŋwẹ mǫnẹ, amɔ mǫ i pee akatɔ mǫ ẹ wẹẹ mǫnẹ sẹ. Amǫsẹ sẹ-ɔ mǫ ẹ kǫrẹ mǫnẹ fẹyɛ mǫn' nyiŋŋi anẹŋ nẹ Kristoo a yuri mǫ̀ ẹyẹẹ, nẹ o bware-o si, na, mǫ ya ba mǫnẹ asẹ, mǫnẹ maa lɛɛ waa kẹtɔ nẹ kẹ ẹ sa a m pee akatɔ wẹẹ mǫnẹ sẹ-ɔ. N gyẹ anẹŋ, mǫ ya ba, kufu maa nya mǫ fẹyɛ m pee akatɔ wẹẹ mǫnẹ bǫkǫ nẹ ba pǫrɔ anẹ ba tɔwẹ fẹyɛ anẹ te fẹyɛ anẹŋ nẹ kayẹ mɔ-rɔ asẹsɛ te-o.

3 A bǫ-rɔ fẹyɛ anẹ te kayẹ mɔ-rɔ fẹraa, amaa anẹ mɔ anẹ mfɛɛrẹ mǫŋ du fẹyɛ kayẹ mɔ-rɔ asẹsɛ lee-o. Anẹ kakyẹna-rɔ du nẹẹ fẹyɛ anẹ a kɔ kẹnaa-ɔ.

---

* **9:9** Kiliŋ 112.9.

4 Amaa adǫŋtɔ nɛ anɛ de anɛ ɛ kɔ kɛnaa amǫ-ɔ mǫŋ gyɛ kayɛ mɔ-rɔ a amǫ-ɔ.
Anɛŋ a adǫŋtɔ nɛ anɛ de anɛ ɛ kɔ-ɔ bǫ lɛŋ, nɛ a taarɛ a a kɔ kayɛ mɔ-rɔ a
bǫrǫkɔɔnɛ-ɔ gyi si, a lɛɛ fɛyɛ Wuribwarɛ ya bǫ sa anɛ.
5 Anɛ i kpuri ayɛba kɛkaapǫ. Na anɛ sa a ɔkɛmaa nɛ ɔ kaapǫ ɛyɛɛ, nɛ ɔ sa
sɛŋsa o kye Wuribwarɛ a kanyiasɛŋ-ɔ pɔɔ. Nɛ anɛ i kyurowi asɛsɛ mfɛɛrɛ, nɛ
anɛ ɛ sa nɛ ba bu Wuribwarɛ.
6 Amǫsɛ sɛ-ɔ anɛ ya ba mǫnɛ asɛ, nɛ mǫnɛ bwɛɛtɔ a bu anɛ kɛtɔ kɛmaa-rɔ,
amǫ fɛraa anɛ ɛ taarɛ a anɛ gyiiri bamǫ nɛ baa saŋ, nɛ bǫ maa bu anɛ-ɔ
kɛsɛbɔ.
7 A gyɛ fɛyɛ akatɔ sɛ wǫrɛ kpeŋ nɛ mǫnɛ ɛ dɛɛrɛ mǫnɛ i gyi ɔkǫ asɛŋ-ɔ sɛ-ɔ,
mǫn' sa a ɔkǫ nɛ ɔ tɔwɛ fɛyɛ Kristoo ɛ bǫ mɔ̀-ɔ ŋu fɛyɛ anɛ mɔ Kristoo ɛ bǫ anɛ
fɛyɛ mɔ̀ a bǫ sɛsɛ amǫ-ɔ.
8 Kasɛŋtiŋ nɛ mǫnɛ ɛ tɔwɛ fɛyɛ mǫ ɛ kaapǫ mǫ ɛyɛɛ bwɛɛtɔ kɛyaalɛŋ nɛ
anɛ de mǫnɛ sɛ-ɔ sɛ. Amaa anɛ nyaŋpɛ mǫŋ sa anɛ anɛŋ a kɛyaalɛŋ-ɔ nɛɛ
fɛyɛ anɛ bǫ lee mǫnɛ kǫkɔɔrɛgyi si, amaa ɔɔ sa anɛ nɛɛ a anɛ taarɛ sa a mǫnɛ
kǫkɔɔrɛgyi tii si. Amǫsɛ sɛ-ɔ, ipeere mǫŋ de mǫ kɛyaalɛŋ-ɔ sɛ.
9 Mǫ ɛ tɔwɛ anɛŋ nɛɛ na mǫn' nya ŋu fɛyɛ mǫŋ de mǫ ɛwǫrɛ mǫ i funte
mǫnɛ nɛɛ.
10 Mǫnɛ bǫkǫ ɛ tɔwɛ nɛɛ fɛyɛ mǫ ɛwǫrɛ nɛ mǫ a bǫ kyǫŋwɛ mǫnɛ-ɔ ɛmǫ-rɔ
bǫ lɛŋlɛŋ, amaa mǫ fɔŋfɔŋ ɛ bǫ mǫnɛ asɛ, mǫŋ bǫ lɛŋ, nɛ mǫ sɛŋsa maa kaapǫ
sɛyɛ.
11 Mǫ i yii anɛŋ a asɛsɛ nɛ ba tɔwɛ anɛŋ-ɔ sɛ fɛyɛ kɛtɔ nɛ mǫ ɛ tɔwɛ mǫ
ɛwǫrɛ-rɔ mǫ ɛ kyǫŋwɛ mǫnɛ na mǫŋ bǫ mǫnɛ asɛ-ɔ, mǫ ya ba, anɛŋ dɛɛ nɛ
mǫ ɛ waa.
12 Kasɛŋtiŋ nɛɛ fɛyɛ kufu de anɛ, fɛyɛ anɛ taa anɛ ɛyɛɛ bǫ biri bamǫ nɛ ba
fa fɛyɛ bǫ gyɛ asɛsɛ dabɛ-ɔ. Ba bu bamǫ ɛyɛɛ na abɛɛ, amaa bǫ maa bise a bǫ
kɛɛ fɛyɛ kɛtɔ nɛ ba waa-ɔ i gyi Wuribwarɛ akatɔ. Amǫ-ɔ gyɛ asɛŋ kɛ-mǫŋ-nyi
nɛɛ.
13-14 Wuribwarɛ a sa anɛ kpa nɛ anɛ a ba mǫnɛ asɛ bǫ tɔwɛ Kristoo kuŋu
si asɛŋ timaa-o gywii mǫnɛ. Amǫsɛ-ɔ, anɛ de kpa fɛyɛ anɛ kaapǫ anɛ ɛyɛɛ
fɛyɛ anɛ abwarɛsɛŋ kǫtɔwɛ a sa nɛ mǫnɛ a bǫ kɔɔrɛ Yeesuu gyi. Anɛ a mǫŋ
ba mǫnɛ asɛ-ɔ, amǫ fɛraa a mǫŋ bwarɛ fɛyɛ anɛ kaapǫ ɛyɛɛ mǫnɛ kuŋu si.
15 Amǫsɛ sɛ-ɔ, anɛ maa kaapǫ anɛ ɛyɛɛ kɛtɔ nɛ bǫkǫ a waa-ɔ sɛ, na anɛ ŋayɛ
kɛtɔ nɛ ki bware-o si. Tɛmaa nɛ anɛ de-o ɛ gyɛ fɛyɛ mǫnɛ kǫkɔɔrɛgyi a maa
sɛ kɛ ɛ daŋ-ɔ, anɛ ɛ taarɛ a anɛ waa asuŋ mǫnɛ-rɔ kyǫŋ anɛŋ nɛ anɛ a kyɔ
waa-ɔ.
16 Na anɛ nya tɔwɛ asɛŋ timaa-o ɛmaŋ nɛ ɛ bǫ mǫnɛ ayɛ kamɛɛ-rɔ-ɔ.
Mfaanɛɛ nɛ anɛ maa nya a anɛ kaapǫ anɛ ɛyɛɛ kǫtɔkǫ nɛ ɔkǫ a waa, nɛ kɛ
gyɛ mɔ̀ wǫrɛ lee-o si.
17 Fɛyɛ anɛŋ nɛ baa kyǫrɛɛ waa abwarɛsɛŋ wǫrɛ-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ,

“Sa a ɔkǫ nɛ ɔ kaapǫ mɔ̀ ɛyɛɛ-ɔ
kaapǫ ɛyɛɛ fɛyɛ o nyi mǫ, Wuribwarɛ.”*

18 Sɛsɛ ɛ kaapǫ mɔ̀ ɛyɛɛ mɔ̀ awaasɛ sɛ, amaa anɛ nyaŋpɛ Wuribwarɛ dooo ɛ
dɛŋ o nyi fɛyɛ ɔɔ waa atɔ, bɛɛɛ ɔ mǫŋ waa.

11

Pɔɔl ɛ kaapǫ anɛŋ nɛ bǫkǫ nɛ bǫ yɛ bǫ gyɛ Kristoo ayaa-rɔ ayɛrɛpǫ-ɔ ɛ ba ayɛba-ɔ

* **10:17** Yɛrɛmɛya 9.24.

1 Mɔnɛ ya kɔɔrɛ bamɔ nɛ ba pɔpɔrɛ mɔnɛ ba tɔwɛ fɛyɛ mɔŋ nyi asɛŋ-ɔ gyi, mɔ ɛ kɔrɛ mɔnɛ nɛɛ fɛyɛ mɔn' nyite mɔ kafwɛɛ bɔ lɛɛ mɔ kɛ-mɔŋ-nyi-asɛŋ-ɔ sɛ, na mɔn' nu mɔ asɛŋ bɔ fɔ kɛɛ.

2 Mɔ a kpa mɔnɛ asɛŋ fɛyɛ anɛŋ nɛ Wuribwarɛ ɛ kpa mɔnɛ asɛŋ-ɔ sɛ-ɔ, ma lɛɛ kpa fɛyɛ mɔn' kpa ɔkɔ asɛŋ, amɔ Kristoo wɔrɛ kpeŋ. Mɔnɛ du nɛɛ fɛyɛ kabregyii nɛ ɔ mɔŋ tɛɛ ŋu ɔnyarɛ, nɛ mɔ a kpa mɔ̀ bɔ yɛra ɔnyarɛ kɔŋkɔ kpeŋ, nɛ mɔ̀ ɛ gyɛ Kristoo fɔŋfɔŋ-ɔ.

3 Kufu de mɔ fɛyɛ bɔkɔ i kyurowi mɔnɛ mfɛɛrɛ, na mɔn' kine Kristoo kɛgya sɛ. Ma kpa fɛyɛ bɔkɔ ɛ pɛnna mɔnɛ, fɛyɛ anɛŋ nɛ Ɔbɔnsam a buruwi kɔwɔ, nɛ ɔɔ waa kanɔrɔkɔnɛ bɔ pɛnna ɔkyɛɛ gyɛŋkpɛɛsɛ Hawa nɛ Wuribwarɛ a twɛɛ-ɔ, fɛyɛ ɔ ma lɛɛ gya Wuribwarɛ kanɔ sɛ-ɔ.

4 Kɛtɔ nɛ mɔ ɛ kaapɔ-ɔ ɛ gyɛ fɛyɛ bɔkɔ a ba mɔnɛ-rɔ, nɛ bɔ yɛ bɔ gyɛ Kristoo ayaa-rɔ ayɛrɛpɔ. Nɛ mɔnɛ a kra bamɔ nɛɛnɛɛ, amaa m fɛraa, mɔnɛ mɔŋ lɛɛ mɔnɛ de mɔ mɔnɛ ɛ tɛɛ sɛyɛ. Bamɔ atɔ kɛkaapɔ bɔ lɛɛ Yeesuu kuŋu si kwɛɛ atɔ kɛkaapɔ nɛ anɛ a bɔ kaapɔ mɔnɛ-ɔ-rɔ. Anɛŋ dɛɛ nɛ atɔ nɛ ba kaapɔ bɔ lɛɛ Wuribwarɛ a kufwiiŋe timaa-o na asɛŋ timaa-o si kwɛɛ amɔ nɛ anɛ a kaapɔ mɔnɛ-ɔ-rɔ. Nɛ mɔnɛ a kɔɔrɛ bamɔ atɔ kɛkaapɔ gyi yɔwɛ anɛ atɔ kɛkaapɔ-ɔ bɔ twɛɛ.

5-6 Nɛ mɔnɛ i biri mɔ aa anɛŋ a asɛsɛ-ɔ sɛŋsa sasɛ, nɛ mɔnɛ a bɛɛ tɔwɛ fɛyɛ baa suye ɛsɛŋsa nɛɛnɛɛ, amaa m fɛraa, mɔ sɛŋsa sasɛ maa lɔŋŋɔ sɛyɛ. Amaa mɔ ɛ kɔɔrɛ a n gyi fɛyɛ anɛŋ a asɛsɛ nɛ mɔnɛ i bu bamɔ fɛyɛ bamɔ a gyɛ Yeesuu ayaa-rɔ ayɛrɛpɔ timaa-o mɔŋ kyɔ mɔ kpa kɛmaa sɛ. Kɛtɔ nɛ kɔ kyɔ-ɔ ɛ gyɛ fɛyɛ n de Kristoo asɛŋ kanyiasɛŋ n kyɔ bamɔ. Bɔ fɔ ndɔɔ, nɛ mɔ a kaapɔ mɔnɛ amɔ-ɔ-rɔ saŋ kɛmaa na kpa kɛmaa sɛ.

7 Asɛŋ kɔ bɔ-rɔ nɛ mɔnɛ ɛ pɔrɔ mɔ amɔ sɛ. Amɔ ɛ gyɛ fɛyɛ mɔ a tɔwɛ abwarɛsɛŋ gywii mɔnɛ-ɔ, mɔŋ kɔɔrɛ ateese na mɔ dikpa atannɛ mɔnɛ asɛ bɛɛɛ kɔtɔkɔ lɛɛ mɔnɛ asɛ, nɛ mɔnɛ ɛ tɔwɛ fɛyɛ a kaapɔ nɛɛ fɛyɛ mɔŋ gyɛ Yeesuu ayaa-rɔ ɔyɛrɛpɔ kasɛŋtiŋ. A gyɛ kasɛŋtiŋ fɛyɛ mɔ a baa mɔ ɛyɛɛ kaasɛ, amaa mɔ a waa anɛŋ nɛɛ a Wuribwarɛ nya yasɛ mɔnɛ. Mɔ a waa bɔyɛ nɛɛ ɛɛɛ?

8 Mɔ a bɔ mɔnɛ asɛ mɔ i suŋ-o, mɔ a nya atannɛ lɛɛ ɛmaŋ ɛmaŋ asɔrɛɛ kɔ asɛsɛ asɛ nɛɛ. A du nɛɛ fɛyɛ mɔ a kɔɔrɛ bamɔ twɛɛtwɛɛ mɔ i suŋ mɔ ɛ kya mɔnɛ-rɔ-ɔ.

9 Mɔ a bɔ mɔnɛ asɛ-ɔ, nɛ mɔ ɛ kpa atannɛ, mɔŋ dɛɛrɛ mɔnɛ akatɔ-rɔ. Mɔ kɔsɔbɛɛ-ana nɛ baa lɛɛ Makedoniya asɔrɛɛ asɔrɛɛ-rɔ-ɔ a baa mɔ kɛtɔ kɛmaa mɔ nɛ mɔ ɛ kpa-ɔ. Mɔŋ ba mɔ ɛyɛɛ bɔ dɔŋŋɔ mɔnɛ sɛ, na a waa mɔnɛ tɔɔraa kpa kɛmaa sɛ. Anɛŋ nɛ mɔ a dɛɛ waa nsaŋ-ɔ dɛɛ nɛ m bɛɛ mɔ ɛ waa mbɛyɔmɔ.

10 Mɔ i gyi Kristoo a kasɛŋtiŋ-o nɛɛ fɛyɛ mɔ ya tɔwɛ fɛyɛ ɔkɔ mɔŋ bɔ mɔnɛ Akaya ɛmaŋ-ɔ-rɔ mfɛŋ nɛ o kuŋ mɔ kpa fɛyɛ m ma kaapɔ mɔ ɛyɛɛ anɛŋ a kasɛŋtiŋ-o si.

11 Mɔ a tɔwɛ amɔ-ɔ, a kaapɔ nɛɛ fɛyɛ ma kpa mɔnɛ asɛŋ aaa? Daabii! Wuribwarɛ nyi fɛyɛ mɔ ɛ kpa mɔnɛ asɛŋ.

12 Mɔ ɛ dɛɛ kine kɔkɔɔrɛ atannɛ kɛmaa lɛɛ mɔnɛ asɛ bɔ sa mɔ ɛyɛɛ, na bamɔ nɛ mɔnɛ ɛ tɛɛ ɛ ayaa-rɔ ayɛrɛpɔ-ɔ ma nya sɛyɛ a bɔ yɛrɛ sɛ bɔ kaapɔ bamɔ ɛyɛɛ fɛyɛ anɛ aa bamɔ ta nɛɛ.

13 Anɛŋ a asɛsɛ-ɔ mɔŋ gyɛ ayaa-rɔ ayɛrɛpɔ kasɛŋtiŋ. Bɔ mɔŋ gyɛ asuŋpɔ kasɛŋtiŋ. Ba waa akatɔ sɛ nɛɛ fɛyɛ bɔ gyɛ Kristoo ayaa-rɔ ayɛrɛpɔ-ɔ.

14 Amɔ-ɔ mɔŋ gyɛ atɔ nɛ a kpeŋ ɛyɛɛ-ɔ. Ɔbɔnsam fɔŋfɔŋ gbaa ɛ taarɛ a ɔ waa mɔ̀ ɛyɛɛ fɛyɛ Wuribwarɛ kabɔɔ ɛ gyɛ nɛ ɔ sa sɛŋsa o gywii asɛsɛ.

15 Amǫsɛ̨ sɛ̨-ɔ, nɛ̨ Ɔbɔnsam ayaafɔrɛ̨ ya waa bamǫ akatɔ sɛ̨ fɛ̨yɛ bǫ gyɛ̨ Wuribwarɛ̨ ayaafɔrɛ̨, a mǫŋ gyɛ̨ atɔ dabɛ̨ kǫ nɛ̨ɛ̨. Bamǫ lalalǫwɛ̨ ɛ̨ gyɛ̨ fɛ̨yɛ Wuribwarɛ̨ i gyiiri bamǫ kɛ̨sɛ̨bɔ bǫ lɛ̨ɛ̨ kɛ̨tɔ nɛ̨ baa waa-ɔ sɛ̨.

Pɔɔl ɛ̨ kaapǫ mǫ̀ ɛ̨yɛ̨ɛ̨ bǫ lɛ̨ɛ̨ awǫrɛfɔɔ nɛ̨ oo gyi-o si

16 M bɛ̨ɛ̨ mǫ ɛ̨ tɔwɛ̨ mǫ i gywii mǫnɛ̨ fɛ̨yɛ ɔkǫ ma kaŋ fa fɛ̨yɛ n gyɛ̨ sɛ̨sɛ nɛ̨ ɔ mǫŋ nyi asɛ̨ŋ-ɔ nɛ̨ɛ̨. Amaa mǫnɛ̨ ɛ̨ kpa a mǫn' fa mǫ kuŋu si fɛ̨yɛ mǫŋ nyi asɛ̨ŋ fɛ̨raa, mǫn' kɔɔrɛ̨ gyi anɛ̨ŋ de, na n taarɛ̨ kaapǫ mǫ ɛ̨yɛ̨ɛ̨ kafwɛ̨ɛ̨.

17 Kaseŋtiŋ si fɛ̨raa, n gyɛ̨ anɛ̨ŋ nɛ̨ anɛ̨ nyaŋpɛ̨ Yeesuu ɛ̨ kpa fɛ̨yɛ n tɔwɛ̨-ɔ nɛ̨ mǫ ɛ̨ tɔwɛ̨ mbɛ̨yɔmɔ. Ɛ̨yɛ̨ɛ̨ kɛ̨kaapǫ asɛ̨ŋ mɔ-rɔ-ɔ n dɛ̨ŋ mǫ ɛ̨ sa sɛ̨ŋsa nɛ̨ɛ̨ fɛ̨yɛ ɔkǫ nɛ̨ ɔ mǫŋ nyi asɛ̨ŋ-ɔ.

18 Asɛ̨sɛ bwɛ̨ɛ̨tɔ a tɛɛ bǫ bǫ mǫnɛ̨-rɔ, nɛ̨ ba kaapǫ bamǫ ɛ̨yɛ̨ɛ̨ fɛ̨yɛ anɛ̨ŋ nɛ̨ kayɛ̨ mɔ-rɔ asɛ̨sɛ ɛ̨ kaapǫ bamǫ ɛ̨yɛ̨ɛ̨-ɔ sɛ̨-ɔ, ŋ gbaa mǫ ɛ̨ kaapǫ mǫ ɛ̨yɛ̨ɛ̨.

19 Mǫnɛ̨ a tɛɛ mǫnɛ̨ nyi asɛ̨ŋ bwɛ̨ɛ̨tɔ-ɔ, mǫ ɛ̨ fa fɛ̨yɛ mǫnɛ̨ i nyite mǫ nɛ̨ mǫŋ nyi asɛ̨ŋ-ɔ bwɛ̨ɛ̨tɔ.

20 Kaseŋtiŋ si, bamǫ nɛ̨ mǫnɛ̨ i bu bamǫ kɛ̨dabɛ̨ fɛ̨yɛ bamǫ a gyɛ̨ Yeesuu ayaa-rɔ ayɛ̨rɛ̨pǫ-ɔ ya waa mǫnɛ̨ bǫrɔkraa fɛ̨yɛ mǫnɛ̨ a gyɛ̨ anya-ɔ, mǫnɛ̨ i nyite bamǫ. Bamǫ ɔkǫ ya kɔɔrɛ̨ mǫnɛ̨ atannɛ̨ pɛɛɛ, bɛɛɛ o gyi mǫnɛ̨, bɛɛɛ ɔ waa mǫ̀ ɛ̨yɛ̨ɛ̨ kɛ̨dabɛ̨ mǫnɛ̨-rɔ, bɛɛɛ ɔ da mǫnɛ̨ ɛ̨sɛ̨bɔ-rɔ abaa, mǫnɛ̨ maa tɔwɛ̨ sɛyɛ̨.

21 Nɛ̨ mǫnɛ̨ yɛ anɛ̨ŋ a bǫrɔkraa nɛ̨ ba waa mǫnɛ̨-ɔ ɛ̨ kaapǫ nɛ̨ɛ̨ fɛ̨yɛ bǫ gyɛ̨ ayaaleŋpǫ, amaa anɛ̨ fɛ̨raa, anɛ̨ mǫŋ bǫ lɛ̨ŋ. Ipeere de mǫ mbɛ̨yɔmɔ fɛ̨yɛ anɛ̨ a mǫŋ ba anɛ̨ŋ a daa bɔyɛ̨-ɔ bǫ kaapǫ fɛ̨yɛ anɛ̨ de mǫnɛ̨ sɛ̨ kɛ̨yaaleŋ.

Mbɛ̨yɔmɔ fɛ̨raa mǫ ɛ̨ dɛɛ sa sɛ̨ŋsa fɛ̨yɛ mǫ a mǫŋ nyi asɛ̨ŋ-ɔ. Fɛ̨yɛ kufu ɛ̨ mǫŋ de asɛ̨sɛ amǫ ɔkǫ kɛ̨kaapǫ mǫ̀ ɛ̨yɛ̨ɛ̨ kǫtɔkǫ sɛ̨ fɛ̨raa, ŋ gbaa kufu mǫŋ de mǫ kɛ̨kaapǫ mǫ ɛ̨yɛ̨ɛ̨ kɛ̨tɔ kǫŋkǫ amǫ sɛ̨ dɛɛ.

22 Asɛ̨sɛ amǫ nɛ̨ bǫ yɛ bǫ gyɛ̨ Yeesuu ayaa-rɔ ayɛ̨rɛ̨pǫ-ɔ ɛ̨ kaapǫ bamǫ ɛ̨yɛ̨ɛ̨ fɛ̨yɛ bǫ gyɛ̨ Heebrii awuye kaseŋtiŋ. Amǫ-ɔ maa kaapǫ sɛyɛ̨, a lɛ̨ɛ̨ fɛ̨yɛ anɛ̨ŋ dɛɛ nɛ̨ mǫ-ɔ n gyɛ̨ Heebriinyi. Bǫ bɛ̨ɛ̨ bǫ yɛ bǫ gyɛ̨ Isireelii awuye. Anɛ̨ŋ dɛɛ nɛ̨ mǫ-ɔ n gyɛ̨ Isireeliinyi.

23 Bǫ bɛ̨ɛ̨ bǫ yɛ bǫ gyɛ̨ anɛ̨ ɔdɛ̨daapǫ Abraham ananagyi. Amǫ-ɔ maa kaapǫ sɛyɛ̨, a lɛ̨ɛ̨ fɛ̨yɛ anɛ̨ŋ dɛɛ nɛ̨ mǫ-ɔ n gyɛ̨ Abraham kɛ̨nanagyi. Bǫ bɛ̨ɛ̨ bǫ yɛ bǫ gyɛ̨ Kristoo ayaafɔrɛ̨. Ma kɔɔrɛ̨ a n gyi anɛ̨ŋ. Amaa bamǫ ɛ̨ gyɛ̨ Kristoo ayaafɔrɛ̨ fɛ̨raa, ŋ gbaa n gyɛ̨ mǫ̀ kɛ̨yaafɔrɛ̨ n kyɔ bamǫ. M bɛ̨ɛ̨ mǫ ɛ̨ kǫrɛ̨ mǫnɛ̨ fɛ̨yɛ mǫn' nyite mǫ fɛ̨yɛ mǫ a lɔ ɛ̨bǫŋ-ɔ, a lɛ̨ɛ̨ fɛ̨yɛ m bɛ̨ɛ̨ mǫ ɛ̨ kpa a ŋ kaapǫ mǫ ɛ̨yɛ̨ɛ̨ kafwɛ̨ɛ̨. Bǫ yɛ baa suŋ Kristoo kusuŋ kɛŋkɛŋ. M fɛ̨raa mǫ a suŋ Kristoo kusuŋ kɛŋkɛŋ kyǫŋ bamǫ. Nɛ̨ mǫ a gyi awǫrɛfɔɔ bǫ lɛ̨ɛ̨ anɛ̨ŋ a kusuŋ-o si kyǫŋ bamǫ. Mǫn' nu asɛ̨ŋ nɛ̨ mǫ ɛ̨ tɔwɛ̨-ɔ. Baa tii mǫ iluwi bwɛ̨ɛ̨tɔ kyǫŋ bamǫ. Baa da mǫ akyǫkywɛ̨ɛ̨ na paara iluwi bwɛ̨ɛ̨tɔ, nɛ̨ ma taarɛ̨ a n tɔwɛ̨ amǫ kanɔ gywii mǫnɛ̨. Nɛ̨ lowi asɛ̨ŋ a tǫ mǫ iluwi bwɛ̨ɛ̨tɔ.

24 Yudaa awuye a kra mǫ iluwi inuu dayɛ̨ mǫ paara iluwi adusa na akpanɔɔ.

25 Roma awuye a kra mǫ iluwi ɛ̨sa ba akyǫkywɛ̨ɛ̨ bǫ dayɛ̨ mǫ. Kake ŋkǫ bǫkǫ a twɛ̨ɛ̨ abu bǫ da mǫ. Iluwi ɛ̨sa nɛ̨ kǫrɛ̨ɛ̨ nɛ̨ n te-ro mǫ i tu kpa ɔpǫǫ sɛ̨-ɔ a nyɛ̨ra, nɛ̨ oo buŋ mǫ. Nɛ̨ amǫ-rɔ kǫkǫŋkǫ fɛ̨raa gbaa mpasɛ̨ na kanye pɛɛɛ na m bǫ nkyu-o-ro pwɛɛ nɛ̨ baa dɛɛ bǫ lee mǫ.

26 Mǫ ɛ̨kpa kutu bwɛ̨ɛ̨tɔ-rɔ, mǫ a lwee asɛ̨ŋ-nɔ bǫ lɛ̨ɛ̨ nkyu nkyu si, bǫ lɛ̨ɛ̨ ayu si, bǫ lɛ̨ɛ̨ mǫ fɔŋfɔŋ asɛ̨sɛ Yudaa awuye na asɛ̨sɛ kǫ mɔ sɛ̨. Asɛ̨ŋ a tǫ mǫ ɛmaŋ sɛ̨ na mbǫrɛ̨ sɛ̨ na ɔpǫǫ sɛ̨. Mǫ a nya asɛ̨ŋ lɛ̨ɛ̨ asɛ̨sɛ nɛ̨ bǫ yɛ bǫ gyɛ̨ Kristoo awuye, amaa nɛ̨ ba ba ayɛ̨ba nɛ̨ɛ̨-ɔ.

27 Mɔ a suŋ Kristoo keŋkeŋ, nɛ iluwi bwɛɛtɔ gbaa, mɔŋ taarɛ nya kpa di idi. Akɔŋ na burufo a nya mɔ. Mɔ a paŋ ateese na atɔ buŋsɛ iluwi bwɛɛtɔ, nɛ akɔŋ na afwii a nya mɔ bwɛɛtɔ.
28 Kɛtɔ nɛ ki tii amɔ-ɔ pɛɛɛ sɛ-ɔ ɛ gyɛ fɛyɛ kake kɛmaa kɛtɔ nɛ mɔ ɛ kpa na mɔ mfɛɛrɛ dɔŋ sɛ-ɔ ɛ gyɛ asɔrɛɛ-ɔ pɛɛɛ kɛdɛɛrɛ sɛ, na asɛŋ nɛ a bɔ asɔrɛɛ-ɔ pɛɛɛ-rɔ nɛ a tɔɔraa mɔ-ɔ.
29 Amɔ ya ba fɛyɛ asɔrɛɛ a awuye-o ɔkɔ kɔkɔɔrɛgyi ɛ mɔŋ bɔ lɛŋ, amɔ mɔ-ɔ mɔ i su mɔ ɛ sa mɔ̀. Bamɔ ɔkɔ ya lwee ɛbɔyɛ-rɔ, amɔ mɔ kakpɔnɔ-rɔ a nyɛra.
30 Amɔ i tiri fɛyɛ ŋ kaapɔ mɔ ɛyɛɛ, amɔ fɛraa mɔ ɛ kaapɔ mɔ ɛyɛɛ atɔ amɔ nɛ a kaapɔ fɛyɛ mɔŋ bɔ lɛŋ-ɔ, na mɔn' nya mɔsɛ mɔ.
31 Anɛ nyaŋpɛ Yeesuu Kristoo mɔ̀ sɛ Wuribwarɛ, mɔ̀ nɛ anɛ ɛ kyɔrɔ nsu pɛɛɛ-ɔ, nyi fɛyɛ ma ba ayɛba bɔ lɛɛ asɛŋ mɔ nɛ mɔ a tɔwɛ, nɛ mɔ ɛ ba a m bɔ tɔwɛ-ɔ pɛɛɛ sɛ nɛɛ.
32 Saŋ nɛ mɔ a yɔ Damasikus maŋ-nɔ-ɔ, gominaa nɛ ɔ bɔ owure Areetas kaasɛ mfɛŋ-ɔ a ba akyɔŋŋɔpɔ bɔ yɛra yɛra maŋ amɔ mbunogyii-o pɛɛɛ-rɔ fɛyɛ weetee bɔ kra mɔ.
33 Amaa mɔ a bɔrɔ abaŋsɔrɔɔ kɛkyaŋ kɔ nɛ baa pwɛɛ kideŋbee-o sɔsɔ-ɔ mfaŋsɛrɛɛ-rɔ, nɛ mɔ nyarɛ-ana kɔ a taa mɔ waa kike dabɛ kɔ-rɔ, nɛ baa ba ife bɔ da-rɔ, nɛ baa kra ife-o-ro yɔwɛ mɔ-rɔ baa bɔ yɛra swɛɛrɛ. Nɛ mɔ a nya kpa sɛrɛ gominaa-o kɛsarɛɛ-rɔ ŋ yii.*

12

Aleebɔkaapɔtɔ kɔ nɛ Wuribwarɛ a lee bɔ kaapɔ Pɔɔl-ɔ

1 Mɔ ɛ dɛɛ kaapɔ mɔ ɛyɛɛ, amaa a maa sa mɔ tɔnɔ kɔ. Ŋkee fɛraa mɔ ɛ tɔwɛ aleebɔkaapɔtɔ kɔ nɛ anɛ nyaŋpɛ Yeesuu a lee bɔ kaapɔ mɔ-ɔ asɛŋ a n gywii mɔnɛ.
2 Nsu kudu nna nɛ ŋ ya kyɔŋ-ɔ, nɛ Wuribwarɛ a taa mɔ yaa sɔsɔ sɔsɔ mɔ̀ asɛ. Mɔ a yɔ-ɔ, mɔ kayɔwɔrɛ nɛ n de-o nɛ mɔ a bɔ yɔ ooo, bɛɛɛ mɔ kra a lɛɛ mɔ kayɔwɔrɛ-rɔ pwɛɛ nɛ mɔ a dɛɛ yɔ ooo, mɔŋ nyi, amɔ Wuribwarɛ dooo ɛ dɛŋ o nyi.
3-4 M bɛɛ mɔ ɛ tɔwɛ fɛyɛ ŋ nyi nɛɛ fɛyɛ ŋ yii Wuribwarɛ sɛ sɔsɔ sɔsɔ. M bɛɛ mɔ ɛ tɔwɛ fɛyɛ mɔ a yɔ-ɔ, mɔ kayɔwɔrɛ bɛɛɛ n gyɛ mɔ kayɔwɔrɛ nɛ mɔ a bɔ yɔ ooo, amɔ Wuribwarɛ dooo ɛ dɛŋ o nyi. Mɔ a ya nu asɛŋ kɔnɛkɔnɛsɛ nɛ asɛŋkparegyi maa nya a a kaapɔ-rɔ-ɔ, atɔ nɛ sɛsɛ dimaadi mɔŋ de kpa fɛyɛ ɔ tɔwɛ amɔ asɛŋ-ɔ.
5 Mɔ ɛ kaapɔ mɔ ɛyɛɛ bɔ lɛɛ kɛtɔ nɛ kaa waa mɔ saŋ amɔ-ɔ sɛ, amaa m bɛɛ ma lɛɛ kaapɔ mɔ ɛyɛɛ, amɔ bɔ lɛɛ anɛŋ nɛ mɔŋ bɔ lɛŋ-ɔ sɛ nɛɛ.
6 N dɛɛ mɔ ɛ kpa a ŋ kaapɔ mɔ ɛyɛɛ nɛɛ-ɔ, weetee mɔŋ kii ɔkɔ nɛ ɔ mɔŋ nyi asɛŋ-ɔ, a lɛɛ fɛyɛ a gyɛ kasɛŋtiŋ nɛɛ, weetee mɔ ɛ tɔwɛ. Amaa ma lɛɛ kaapɔ mɔ ɛyɛɛ bɔ lɛɛ aleebɔkaapɔtɔ amɔ sɛ, a lɛɛ fɛyɛ a mɔŋ bware fɛyɛ ɔkɔ kyɔrɔ mɔ bɔ lɛɛ atɔ nɛ ɔ mɔŋ ŋu fɛyɛ mɔ a waa-ɔ, bɛɛɛ asɛŋ nɛ ɔ mɔŋ nu lɛɛ mɔ asɛ-ɔ sɛ.
7 Amaa Wuribwarɛ a sa Ɔbɔnsam kabɔɔ kɔ kpa fɛyɛ ɔ taa kɔtɔkɔ nɛ ku du fɛyɛ wu-o bɔ yii mɔ kayɔwɔrɛ, na ka nya mɔ gya, na m ma nya bu mɔ ɛyɛɛ kɛdabɛ bɔ lɛɛ atɔ timaa nɛ Wuribwarɛ a lee bɔ kaapɔ mɔ-ɔ sɛ.
8 Iluwi ɛsa nɛ mɔ a kɔrɛ anɛ nyaŋpɛ fɛyɛ o kyuwi wu mɔ lɛɛ mɔ sɛ.
9 Amaa oo lee kanɔ nɛɛ fɛyɛ, “Kɛkya nɛ mɔ ɛ kya fɔ-rɔ-ɔ a baare. A lɛɛ fɛyɛ saŋ nɛ fɔ mɔŋ lɛɛ fɔ bɔ lɛŋ-ɔ nɛ mɔ ɛ kaapɔ mɔ kɛyaalɛŋ-ɔ bwɛɛtɔ fɔ asɛ.”

* **11:33** Ayaa-rɔ ayɛrɛpɔ-ɔ asuŋ 9.25.

Amǫsɛ sɛ-ɔ, a bǫ mǫ kɔnɛ a kyɔ kɛtɔ kɛmaa fɛyɛ mǫ a kaapǫ mǫ ɛyɛɛ anɛŋ nɛ mǫŋ bǫ lɛŋ-ɔ sɛ, na Kristoo kɛyaalɛŋ nya sii mǫ sɛ.

10 Mǫ ɛ mǫŋ bǫ lɛŋ, bɛɛɛ bamǫ ya saarɛ mǫ, bɛɛɛ bamǫ ya pǫrɔ mǫ, bɛɛɛ mǫ ya gyi awǫrɛfɔɔ, bɛɛɛ asɛŋ kɛmaa ya tǫ mǫ, a bǫ mǫ kɔnɛ, a lɛɛ fɛyɛ Kristoo si nɛ mǫ i ŋu asɛŋ amǫ pɛɛɛ. A waa mǫ kɔnɛ, a lɛɛ fɛyɛ mǫ ɛ mǫŋ bǫ lɛŋ, Wuribwarɛ ɛ gyɛ nɛ ɔ sa mǫ kɛyaalɛŋ.

Kɛkpa dɛmaŋtɛ nɛ Pɔɔl ɛ kpa Kristoo awuye nɛ bǫ te Korintoo maŋ-nɔ-ɔ

11 Mǫ a waa mǫ ɛyɛɛ fɛyɛ mǫ a mǫŋ nyi asɛŋ-ɔ, amaa mǫnɛ ya sa nɛ mǫ ɛ waa anɛŋ. Mǫnɛ ɛ gyɛ nɛ mǫn' dɛɛ kyǫrɔ mǫ, a lɛɛ fɛyɛ harɛɛ gbaa mǫ a mǫŋ gyɛ sɛyɛ mǫnɛ asɛ-ɔ, bamǫ nɛ mǫnɛ i bu fɛyɛ bamǫ a gyɛ Yeesuu ayaa-rɔ ayɛrɛpǫ timaa-o mǫŋ fǫ mǫ.

12 Saŋ nɛ mǫ aa mǫnɛ te-o, nɛ mǫ a waa akpɛŋɛyɛɛtɔ bwɛɛtɔ-ɔ, mǫ a nyite awǫrɛfɔɔ bwɛɛtɔ kigyi-ro-o. Atɔ mɔ ɛ kaapǫ nɛɛ fɛyɛ n gyɛ Yeesuu ayaa-rɔ ɔyɛrɛpǫ.

13 Mǫ a yɔ ɛmaŋ ɛmaŋ sɛ ya tɔwɛ abwarɛsɛŋ, nɛ baa bǫ kii Kristoo akɔɔrɛgyipǫ, nɛ baa lɛɛ ba waa asɔrɛɛ-ɔ, ntɛtɔ ŋyure ɛ bǫ-rɔ nɛ baa nya nɛ mǫnɛ fɛraa mǫnɛ mǫŋ nya? Kɛmǫ ɛ gyɛ fɛyɛ mǫnɛ mǫŋ nya kpa ka mǫ ateese na dikpa kǫkɔ. Mǫnɛ ɛ fa fɛyɛ, mǫ a mǫŋ sa a mǫn' ka amǫ kǫkɔ-ɔ, a mǫŋ bware, amǫ fɛraa mǫ ɛ kǫrɛ mǫnɛ nɛɛ fɛyɛ mǫn' taa mǫ ɛbɔyɛ bǫ ke mǫ.

14 Mbɛyɔmɔ mǫ a waa siraa fɛyɛ mǫ ɛ ba a m bǫ ka mǫnɛ kanɔ sasɛpǫ. Mǫnɛ ma sa a a tɔɔraa mǫnɛ. N gyɛ mǫnɛ ateese na mǫnɛ atannɛ nɛ mǫ ɛ kpa, amaa mǫnɛ fɔŋfɔŋ nɛ mǫ ɛ kpa. N gyɛ ŋyaagyi ngyingyii ɛ gyɛ nɛ ba dɛɛrɛ bamǫ akǫwɛpǫ sɛ, amaa akǫwɛpǫ ɛ gyɛ nɛ ba dɛɛrɛ bamǫ ŋyaagyi si. N gyɛ anɛŋ nɛɛ ɛɛɛ? Mǫnɛ ɔkǫwɛpǫ ɛ gyɛ mǫ.

15 Mǫ ya kpǫnɛ mǫnɛ sɛ, nɛ mǫ a nyɛra kɛtɔ kɛmaa nɛ n de-o na n taarɛ kya mǫnɛ-rɔ, weetee a waa mǫ kɔnɛ. Mǫ a kpa mǫnɛ bwɛɛtɔ-ɔ sɛ-ɔ, mǫnɛ ɛ kpa mǫ kafwɛɛ aaa?

16 Amaa mǫnɛ bǫkǫ ɛ tɔwɛ fɛyɛ, “To, Pɔɔl fɔŋfɔŋ mǫŋ lɛŋ anɛ, nɛ anɛ a sa mǫ̀ kǫtɔkǫ, amaa ɔɔ ba mǫ̀ kanyiasɛŋ bǫ pɛnna anɛ, na ɔ kɔɔrɛ atannɛ lɛɛ anɛ asɛ.”

17 Mǫnɛ ɛ tɔwɛ nɛɛ fɛyɛ mǫ a bǫrɔ mbɔɔ nɛ mǫ a suŋ mǫnɛ asɛ-ɔ ɔkǫ sɛ gyi mǫnɛ kpa kǫ sɛ aaa?

18 Mǫnɛ ɛ kaapǫ nɛɛ fɛyɛ Tiitus ya bǫ gyi mǫnɛ sɛ aaa? Kaseŋtiŋ nɛɛ fɛyɛ mǫ ya kǫrɛ Tiitus fɛyɛ ɔ bǫ ka mǫnɛ kanɔ. Nɛ mǫ a bɛɛ suŋ anɛ kǫsǫbɛɛ-ana-ɔ ɔkǫ fɛyɛ mǫ aa Tiitus ba mǫnɛ asɛ. Amaa a maa taarɛ a a waa nɛɛ fɛyɛ Tiitus a bǫ gyi mǫnɛ sɛ, a lɛɛ fɛyɛ mǫ aa mǫ̀ de kanɔ kǫŋkǫ, nɛ anɛ ɔkɛmaa ɛ waa kɛtɔ nɛ mǫ̀ kǫsǫbɛɛ ɛ waa-ɔ.

19 To, mǫ ɛ kɔɔrɛ a n gyi fɛyɛ mǫnɛ ɛ fa nɛɛ fɛyɛ wǫrɛ mɔ nɛ anɛ a kyǫrɛɛ bǫ kyǫŋwɛ mǫnɛ-ɔ pɛɛɛ-rɔ, anɛ ɛ kpa a anɛ kya kanɔ mǫnɛ akatɔ-rɔ. N gyɛ anɛŋ nɛɛ. Anɛ a kyǫrɛɛ wǫrɛ mɔ-ɔ, anɛ i nyiŋŋi si fɛyɛ Wuribwarɛ i nu anɛ asɛŋ tɔwɛsɛ kɛmaa, na anɛ nyi fɛyɛ Kristoo ɛ dɛŋ ɔ bǫ anɛ. Mǫ anyarɛ timaa, kɛtɔ kɛmaa nɛ anɛ a kyǫrɛɛ-ɔ, anɛ a kyǫrɛɛ na mǫnɛ Kristoo kǫkɔɔrɛgyi nya waa lɛŋ nɛɛ.

20 Amaa kufu de mǫ fɛyɛ, mǫ ya ba mǫnɛ asɛ, nsaŋsɛ ma ŋu mǫnɛ ɛ waa kɛtɔ nɛ ki i gyi mǫ akatɔ-ɔ, na amǫsɛ-ɔ mǫnɛ ma ŋu mǫ ɛ waa kɛtɔ nɛ ki i gyi mǫnɛ akatɔ-ɔ. Kufu de mǫ fɛyɛ mǫ ɛ ba a m bǫ ŋu ɛkɔ na kǫkwɛɛ kɛka mǫnɛ mbǫŋtɔ-rɔ, nɛ mǫnɛ iduŋ a fwii abɛɛ sɛ, nɛ mǫnɛ a keke-ro ntuŋ ntuŋ si, na mǫnɛ ɛ sa ɛsɛŋsa mǫnɛ kye abɛɛ, na mǫnɛ i kyii abɛɛ, na mǫnɛ ɛ waa akatɔlɛŋ na katɔmaabu.

21 Kufu de mǫ fɛyɛ mǫ ya bɛɛ ba mǫnɛ asɛ, Wuribwarɛ ɛ kaapǫ mǫ fɛyɛ mǫ
ɛyɛɛ kɛkaapǫ mǫnɛ sɛ gyɛ kayɛba, na ipeere nya mǫ mǫnɛ ɛbɔyɛ sɛ. Nɛ kufu
de mǫ fɛyɛ mǫ ɛ tǫ asɛsɛ bwɛɛtɔ nɛ baa dɛɛ waa ɛbɔyɛ, nɛ bǫ mǫŋ nu bamǫ
eyɛɛ lɛɛ ɛbɔyɛ amǫ-rɔ-ɔ. Nɛ a maa waa mǫ kɔnɛ fɛyɛ mǫ a ŋu anɛŋ a atɔ-ɔ.
Ɛbɔyɛ nɛ mǫ ɛ kaapǫ-ɔ ɛ gyɛ kakyɛɛkpa na kanyarɛkpa na atɔ bɔyɛ kɛmaa
nɛ a tii si-o.

13

Pɔɔl i yii bamǫ sɛ ɔ gyɛ kɛɛ

1 Kɛmǫ-ɔ ɛ gyɛ mǫ sasɛpǫ fɛyɛ mǫ ɛ ba a m bǫ ka mǫnɛ kanɔ. Mǫ i yii mǫnɛ
sɛ fɛyɛ ɔkǫ ya waa bɔyɛ, mǫ i gyi mǫ̀ asɛŋ. Amaa ma bu ɔkǫ kɛpɔ gyɛgaa
gyɛgaa. Fɛyɛ anɛŋ nɛ abwarɛsɛŋ wǫrɛ-ɔ ɛ kaapǫ-ɔ,

“Abrɛsɛ ma bu ɔkǫ kɛpɔ, amɔ abɛɛ anyɔ bɛɛɛ asa a yɛrɛ-rɔ
tɔwɛ fɛyɛ baa ŋu kasɛŋtiŋ si fɛyɛ sɛsɛ amǫ a waa ɛbɔyɛ.”*

2 Mǫ a ba mǫnɛ asɛ lalalǫwɛ mɔ-ɔ, mǫ a yii mǫnɛ sɛ, nɛ mbɛyɔmɔ m bɛɛ mǫ i
yii mǫnɛ sɛ, na mǫŋ bǫ mǫnɛ asɛ mɔ, fɛyɛ mǫ ya ba, ma su bamǫ nɛ baa waa
ɛbɔyɛ kyee-o na ɔkɛmaa nɛ ɔ bɛɛ o tii si, nɛ ɔɔ waa ɛbɔyɛ-ɔ sɛ.
3 Amǫ-ɔ ɛ kaapǫ mǫnɛ nɛɛnɛɛ fɛyɛ Kristoo ɛ gyɛ nɛ ɔ bɔ mǫ sɛ ɔ sa sɛŋsa.
Kristoo ya dɛɛrɛ anɛ asɛŋ-nɔ, kufu mǫŋ de mǫ̀ fɛyɛ o gyiiri ɔkǫ nɛ ɔɔ waa
bɔyɛ-ɔ kɛsɛbɔ.
4 Mǫnɛ bǫkǫ i gyiiri ikii fɛyɛ, saŋ nɛ Kristoo a kyɛna fɛyɛ sɛsɛ dimaadi kayɛ
mɔ-rɔ mfɛɛ-ɔ, ɔ mǫŋ kwayɛ kuwu kiyii kparɛ-abɛɛ-rɔ sɛ. Kasɛŋtiŋ, amaa
Wuribwarɛ a kyiŋŋi mǫ̀ lɛɛ lowi-ro, nɛ bǫ lɛɛ anɛŋ sɛ-ɔ, o te o de Wuribwarɛ
a kɛyaaleŋ-ɔ o suŋ kusuŋ mǫnɛ-rɔ. Anɛŋ dɛɛ nɛ anɛ ɛ sa kpa fɛyɛ asɛsɛ waa
anɛ anɛŋ a bǫrɔkraa-ɔ. Amǫ-ɔ pɛɛɛ gbaa anɛ de kɛyaaleŋ nɛ Kristoo a sa anɛ-ɔ
anɛ ɛ dɛɛrɛ mǫnɛ sɛ.
5 Mǫn' gyi mǫnɛ fɔŋfɔŋ asɛŋ mǫn' dɛɛrɛ kɛɛ fɛyɛ mǫnɛ saŋ mǫnɛ gya Kristoo
si nɛɛ, bɛɛɛ mǫnɛ mǫŋ gya mǫ̀ sɛ. Mǫnɛ mǫŋ nyi fɛyɛ Kristoo bǫ mǫnɛ asɛ
aaa? Mǫ̀ ɛ mǫŋ bǫ mǫnɛ asɛ, a kaapǫ nɛɛ fɛyɛ mǫnɛ mǫŋ gyɛ Kristoo awuye
kasɛŋtiŋ.
6 Mǫ ɛ kɔɔrɛ mǫ i gyi fɛyɛ mǫnɛ i ŋu fɛyɛ anɛ fɛraa anɛ gyɛ Kristoo awuye
kasɛŋtiŋ.
7 Mbɛyɔmɔ, anɛ ɛ kǫrɛ kɛbwarɛkǫrɛ nɛɛ fɛyɛ mǫnɛ ma lɛɛ waa atɔ bɔyɛ. Mǫ
a tɔwɛ anɛŋ-ɔ, n gyɛ fɛyɛ anɛ ɛ kpa a anɛ kaapǫ fɛyɛ anɛ kakyɛna timaa ɛ
kaapǫ nɛɛ fɛyɛ anɛ a waa atɔ. Kɛtɔ wǫrɛ nɛ anɛ ɛ kpa-ɔ ɛ gyɛ fɛyɛ, harɛɛ ɔkǫ
ɛ ma kyǫrɔ anɛ gbaa ooo, mǫnɛ fɛraa, mǫnɛ ya waa kɛtɔ nɛ ki bware-o, a bǫ
anɛ kɔnɛ.
8 A lɛɛ fɛyɛ kɛtɔ kɛmaa nɛ kasɛŋtiŋ ɛ kaapǫ-ɔ, anɛ maa taarɛ a anɛ tɔwɛ asɛŋ
bɔyɛ bǫ kye kamǫ. Anɛ bǫ kasɛŋtiŋ a kɛbɛgya-ɔ sɛ nɛɛ saŋ kɛmaa.
9 Mǫnɛ ɛ bǫ lɛŋ, nɛ anɛ fɛraa anɛ ya pɔɔ, kɛtɔ bǫ anɛ kɔnɛ. Kɛtɔ nɛ anɛ ɛ kǫrɛ
kɛbwarɛkǫrɛ kɛmǫ sɛ-ɔ ɛ gyɛ fɛyɛ mǫn' lɔŋŋɔ kɛtɔ kɛmaa nɛ kɛ mǫŋ bware-o.
10 Kɛfɔ nɛ m bǫ mǫ ɛ kyǫrɛɛ amǫ-ɔ pɛɛɛ mǫ ɛ kyǫŋwɛ mǫnɛ, na, mǫ ya ba, a
mǫŋ lɛɛ a tiri fɛyɛ m ba mǫ kɛyaaleŋ bǫ pee akatɔ wɛɛ mǫnɛ sɛ. Kɛyaaleŋ mɔ
nɛ Kristoo a sa mǫ-ɔ mǫŋ gyɛ nɛɛ fɛyɛ n taa bǫ lee mǫnɛ kǫkɔɔrɛgyi si, amaa
n taarɛ sa a mǫn' nya kǫkɔɔrɛgyi bwɛɛtɔ.

Kanɔka

* **13:1** Mbraa kɛbɛɛsa 19.15.

11 Mo̱ ko̱so̱bɛɛ-ana, ke̱tɔ ne̱ n de mo̱ e̱ gye̱ kɛɛ-ɔ e̱ gye̱ fe̱yɛ mo̱n' kye̱na kɔne̱ kɔne̱. Mo̱n' le̱ŋ eye̱e̱ lɔŋŋɔ ke̱tɔ ke̱maa ne̱ ke̱ mo̱ŋ bware-o. Mo̱n' kya abɛɛ-rɔ. Mo̱n' waa kanɔ ko̱ŋko̱. Mo̱n' kye̱na kaye̱e̱yuri-ro. Na Wuribware̱ ne̱ ɔ kpa ane̱ ase̱ŋ, ne̱ ɔ sa kaye̱e̱yuri-o gya mo̱ne̱ kamɛɛ.

12 Mo̱n' ka abɛɛ kanɔ.

13 Wuribware̱ ase̱sɛ pɛɛɛ ne̱ bo̱ bo̱ mfe̱e̱-ɔ e̱ ka mo̱ne̱ kanɔ.

14 Mo̱ e̱ ko̱re̱ ke̱bware̱ko̱re̱ fe̱yɛ ane̱ nyaŋpe̱ Yeesuu Kristoo yuri mo̱ne̱, na Wuribware̱ kpa mo̱ne̱ ase̱ŋ, na mɔ̀ kufwiiŋe timaa-o kye̱na mo̱ne̱ ŋkpo̱nɔ-rɔ.

Galatiya awuye
Wọrẹ nẹ Pɔɔl a kyọrɛɛ bọ kyọŋwẹ Kristoo awuye nẹ bọ bọ Galatiya swẹẹrẹ sẹ-ɔ

1-2 Mọ, Pɔɔl, nẹ Wuribwarẹ kẹkpa sẹ, n gyẹ Yeesuu Kristoo a ayaa-rɔ ayẹrẹpọ-ɔ ɔkọ-ɔ na mọ kọsọbɛɛ-ana pɛɛɛ nẹ mọ aa bamọ bọ mfẹẹ-ɔ ẹ gyẹ nẹ anẹ ẹ kyọrɛɛ wọrẹ mɔ anẹ ẹ kyọŋwẹ mọnẹ asɔrẹẹ awuye nẹ mọnẹ bọ Galatiya swẹẹrẹ sẹ-ɔ. Mọ ẹ kpa fẹyɛ mọn' nu fẹyɛ n gyẹ nyiŋkpasɛ ya sa nẹ mọ a kii Yeesuu ayaa-rɔ ɔyẹrẹpọ. N gyẹ nyiŋkpasɛ mɔ nẹ baa suŋ bọ kyọŋwẹ mọ asẹ, nẹ ɔɔ bọ sa sẹŋsa gywii mọ, nẹ ɔɔ sa nẹ mọ a kii Yeesuu ayaa-rɔ ɔyẹrẹpọ. Mọ keyaalẹŋ a lẹẹ Yeesuu Kristoo na mọ̀ sẹ Wuribwarẹ nẹ oo kyiŋŋi mọ̀ lẹẹ lowi-ro-o asẹ nẹẹ.

3 Anẹ sẹ Wuribwarẹ na anẹ nyaŋpẹ Yeesuu Kristoo yure mọnẹ, na bọ sa mọnẹ kayẹẹyuri.

4 Yeesuu Kristoo ẹ gyẹ nẹ oo wu sa anẹ, nẹ oo lee anẹ lẹẹ anẹ ẹbɔyẹ-rɔ, nẹ ɔɔ kɔɔrẹ anẹ lẹẹ kayẹ mɔ-rɔ a ẹbɔyẹ-ɔ-rɔ. Anẹ sẹ Wuribwarẹ ya sa nẹ ɔɔ waa amọ-ɔ.

5 Wuribwarẹ nya kẹdabẹ na wuraa nsu pɛɛɛ. Amɛyẹ.

Aseŋ timaa-o maa kyurowi daa

6 N de mọnẹ aseŋ kọ a n tɔwẹ bọ lẹẹ mọnẹ kuŋu si. A kpẹŋ mọ ẹyẹẹ fẹyɛ mọnẹ a kyɔ kine Kristoo, amaa mọ̀ a kpa mọnẹ aseŋ-ɔ sẹ, ɔɔ tẹẹ mọnẹ fẹyɛ mọn' gya mọ̀ sẹ. Nẹ mọnẹ a bẹẹ yɔ mọnẹ gya atɔ kẹkaapọ kọ nẹ ayẹbapọ kọ ẹ tẹẹ fẹyɛ aseŋ timaa-o si.

7 Kaseŋtiŋ si, aseŋ timaa kọ mọŋ lɛɛ a bọ-rɔ bọ tii amọ-ɔ nẹ anẹ a kaapọ bọ lẹẹ Kristoo kuŋu si-o. Amaa asẹsɛ kọ a lwee mọnẹ-rɔ, nẹ ba tɔɔraa mọnẹ ba kpa fẹyɛ bọ nyẹra aseŋ timaa amọ.

8 Amaa mọ ẹ tɔwẹ mọ i gywii mọnẹ fẹyɛ ɔkọ nẹẹ ooo, anẹ nẹẹ ooo, bɛɛɛ Wuribwarẹ kabɔɔ kọ nẹẹ ooo, nẹ mọ̀ ya bọ tɔwẹ aseŋ kọ nẹ ɔɔ tẹẹ fẹyɛ Kristoo kuŋu si aseŋ timaa-o gywii mọnẹ, nẹ amọ ẹ kwẹẹ amọ nẹ anẹ a tɔwẹ gywii mọnẹ-ɔ-rɔ, amọ fẹraa Wuribwarẹ gyiiri mọ̀ kẹsẹbɔ.

9 Kẹtɔ nẹ anẹ a kyɔ tɔwẹ gywii mọnẹ-ɔ, nẹ m bẹẹ mọ ẹ tɔwẹ mọ i gywii mọnẹ-ɔ ẹ gyẹ fẹyɛ ɔkọ ẹ gyẹ nẹ mọ̀ ya tɔwẹ aseŋ kọ nẹ ɔɔ tẹẹ fẹyɛ Kristoo kuŋu si aseŋ timaa-o gywii mọnẹ, na a kwẹẹ amọ nẹ mọnẹ a gyẹ ŋkpɛɛ nu, nẹ mọnẹ a kɔɔrẹ gyi-o-ro-o, amọ fẹraa Wuribwarẹ gyiiri mọ̀ kẹsẹbɔ.

10 Ɔkọ bọ-rɔ nẹ mọ̀ ya tɔwẹ fẹyɛ mọ ẹ gyẹ nẹ n de kanɔrɔkɔnẹ mọ ẹ pẹnna asɔrẹẹ awuye, ɔ pẹnna mọ̀ ẹyẹẹ nẹẹ. Aseŋ nẹ mọ a tɔwẹ-ɔ a sa nẹ mọnẹ akatɔ a gyi aaa? Wuribwarẹ nẹ mọ ẹ kpa a mọ̀ akatɔ gyi mọ sẹ. Mọ ẹ kpa fẹyɛ mọ aseŋ gyi sẹsɛ akatɔ nẹẹ-ɔ, weetee ma lɛɛ taarẹ a ŋ kii Kristoo kẹyaafɔrẹ.

Anẹŋ nẹ Wuribwarẹ a tẹẹ Pɔɔl fẹyɛ ɔ bọ gya mọ̀ sẹ-ɔ

11 Mọ kọsọbɛɛ-ana, mọ i gyi mọnẹ kaseŋtiŋ fẹyɛ aseŋ timaa bọ lẹẹ Kristoo kuŋu si nẹ mọ a tɔwẹ gywii mọnẹ-ɔ mọŋ lẹẹ nyiŋkpasɛ kuŋu-ro nẹẹ.

12 Mọŋ kɔɔrẹ amọ lẹẹ nyiŋkpasɛ kọ asẹ nẹẹ, bɛɛɛ n gyẹ sẹsɛ kọ mɔ ya tɔwẹ amọ gywii mọ. Amaa Yeesuu Kristoo fɔŋfɔŋ ya lee amọ bọ kaapọ mọ.

13 To, mọnẹ a kyɔ nu anẹŋ nẹ weetee n dɛɛ n te nsaŋ nẹ n gya Yudaa awuye a mbraa-ɔ sẹ-ɔ. Nẹ mọ a waa Wuribwarẹ asɔrẹẹ awuye awọrẹfɔɔ bwẹẹtɔ, nẹ mọ a kya sẹ kpuri bamọ.

14 Nɛ mɔnɛ a nu anɛŋ nɛ ŋ yɛrɛ-rɔ n gyɛ mɔ kɔsɔbɛɛ-ana Yudaa awuye a kɛbwarɛsuŋ-o-ro ŋkpɛɛ-ɔ, nɛ mɔ akatɔ a pee kɛgya mɔ nana-ana ananatɔ sɛ-ɔ.
15 Amaa pwɛɛ nɛ baa kɔwɛ mɔ-ɔ, a kyɔ a bɔ Wuribwarɛ kɔnɛ fɛyɛ o ŋu mɔ ɛwɛɛ, na o lee mɔ sa mɔ̀ ɛyɛɛ.
16 Nɛ oo lee mɔ̀ gyi-o bɔ kaapɔ mɔ fɛyɛ n taarɛ tɔwɛ mɔ̀ asɛŋ timaa-o gywii bamɔ nɛ bɔ mɔŋ gyɛ Yudaa awuye-o. Mɔ̀ a tɛɛ mɔ-ɔ, mɔŋ yɔ sɛsɛ kɔ asɛ a ɔ kaapɔ mɔ abwarɛsɛŋ-ɔ.
17 Bɛɛɛ n gyɛ Yɛrɔsalɛm maŋ-nɔ nɛ mɔ a yɔ ya ka bamɔ nɛ Wuribwarɛ a lee fɛyɛ bɔ kii mɔ̀ ayaa-rɔ ayɛrɛpɔ nɛ baa gyɛ mɔ ŋkpɛɛ ɛba-ɔ kanɔ. Amaa mɔ̀ a dɛŋ tɛɛ mɔ-ɔ, puri amɔ-rɔ nɛ mɔ a yɔ Arabiya swɛɛrɛ sɛ, nɛ amɔ kamɛɛ, mɔ a kiŋŋi ba Damasikus maŋ-nɔ.
18 Nsu nsa kamɛɛ, nɛ mɔ a yɔ Yɛrɔsalɛm na mɔ aa Peetroo sa sɛŋsa, nɛ mɔ a kyɛna mɔ̀ asɛ ŋke kudu nnuu.
19 Amaa mɔ a bɔ mfɛŋ-ɔ, mɔŋ ŋu Yeesuu a ayaa-rɔ ayɛrɛpɔ-ɔ ɔkɔ bɔ tii Peetroo si, amɔ Yakubu nɛ ɔ gyɛ anɛ nyaŋpɛ mɔ̀ tire-o.
20 Wuribwarɛ nɛ ɔ bɔ sɔsɔ-ɔ nyi fɛyɛ kɛtɔ nɛ mɔ a kyɔrɛɛ mɔ-ɔ gyɛ kasɛŋtiŋ nɛɛ.
21 Amɔ kamɛɛ-rɔ-ɔ mɔ a yɔ Siriya na Kilikiya ɛswɛɛrɛ sɛ.
22 Saŋ amɔ-ɔ asɔrɛɛ agyi nɛ bɔ bɔ Yudeya swɛɛrɛ sɛ-ɔ mɔŋ nyi sɛsɛ suyo nɛ n gyɛ-ɔ.
23 Amaa baa nu nɛɛ fɛyɛ ɔkɔ nɛ ɔɔ dɛɛ sa nɛ baa gyi awɔrɛfɔɔ-ɔ ɛ tɔwɛ asɛŋ timaa amɔ dɛɛ nɛ saŋ-ɔ weetee o tii amɔ kpa-ɔ.
24 Bamɔ a nu anɛŋ a asɛŋ-ɔ, nɛ baa kyɔrɔ Wuribwarɛ bɔ lɛɛ kɛtɔ nɛ kaa waa mɔ-ɔ sɛ.

2

Kɛtɔ nɛ kaa ba nsaŋ nɛ Pɔɔl na Bar-Nabas a yɔ Yɛrɔsalɛm maŋ-nɔ-ɔ

1 Nsu kudu nna kamɛɛ, mɔ a kiŋŋi yɔ Yɛrɔsalɛm-ɔ, mɔ aa Bar-Nabas na Tiitus ya yɔ.
2 Kɛtɔ sɛ nɛ mɔ a yɔ-ɔ ɛ gyɛ fɛyɛ Wuribwarɛ ya kaapɔ mɔ fɛyɛ ŋ yɔ mfɛŋ. Mɔ a bɔ mfɛŋ-ɔ, nɛ mɔ a tɛɛ asɔrɛɛ abrɛsɛ-ɔ pɛɛɛ bɔ gyaŋŋɛ keri si, nɛ mɔ a kaapɔ bamɔ asɛŋ timaa nɛ mɔ ɛ tɔwɛ mɔ i gywii bamɔ nɛ bɔ mɔŋ gyɛ Yudaa awuye-o. Kɛtɔ sɛ nɛ mɔ a waa amɔ-ɔ ɛ gyɛ fɛyɛ mɔŋ kpa fɛyɛ ŋ ŋu fɛyɛ kusuŋ nɛ mɔ a waa lɛɛ kɛgyɛŋkpɛɛ-ɔ bɔ fɔ ndɔɔ a kake mɔ-ɔ twɛɛ.
3 Mɔ kɔsɔbɛɛ Tiitus nɛ mɔ aa mɔ̀ naa-ɔ gyɛ Griikinyi nɛɛ, amaa bamɔ mɔ bɔ mɔŋ lɛŋ mɔ̀ fɛyɛ bɔ tɛŋ mɔ̀ kɔtwɛɛtu, fɛyɛ anɛŋ nɛ anɛ Yudaa awuye ɛ waa-ɔ.
4 Asɛsɛ kɔ bɔ-rɔ nɛ ba tɔwɛ fɛyɛ a tiri fɛyɛ bɔ waa mɔ̀ anɛŋ a atɔ-ɔ. Anɛŋ a asɛsɛ-ɔ yɛ bɔ gyɛ Kristoo awuye nɛɛ, amaa bamɔ mɔ bɔ gyɛ ayɛbapɔ nɛɛ. Ba kyɔŋŋɔ anɛ ba kɛɛ nɛɛ a bɔ nya ŋu anɛŋ nɛ Kristoo a kya anɛ yɔwɛ-ɔ, na bɔ nya bɛɛ sa a anɛ kii anya.
5 Amaa anɛ mɔŋ sure sa bamɔ kpa kɛmaa sɛ, na kasɛŋtiŋ nɛ ka bɔ asɛŋ timaa-o-ro-o ma nya nyɛra sa mɔnɛ nɛ mɔnɛ mɔŋ gyɛ Yudaa awuye-o.
6 Bamɔ gbaa nɛ mfɛŋ a asɔrɛɛ awuye-o nyi fɛyɛ bɔ gyɛ bamɔ agyɛŋkpɛɛpɔ-ɔ mɔŋ taa kɔtɔkɔ bɔ tii mɔ abwarɛsɛŋ nɛ mɔ a kaapɔ-ɔ sɛ. Kasɛŋtiŋ si harɛɛ bɔ gyɛ agyɛŋkpɛɛpɔ bɛɛɛ bɔ mɔŋ gyɛ nɛɛ ooo, a mɔŋ tiri mɔ, a lɛɛ fɛyɛ Wuribwarɛ fɛraa, ɔ maa dɛɛrɛ sɛsɛ akatɔ sɛ.
7 Amaa baa ŋu fɛyɛ Wuribwarɛ ya lee mɔ fɛyɛ n tɔwɛ asɛŋ timaa bɔ lɛɛ Kristoo kuŋu si gywii bamɔ nɛ bɔ mɔŋ gyɛ Yudaa awuye-o, fɛyɛ anɛŋ nɛ ɔɔ kyɔ lee Peetroo fɛyɛ ɔ tɔwɛ asɛŋ timaa-o gywii Yudaa awuye-o.

8 Kaseŋtiŋ si, Wuribwarɛ nɛ ɔɔ sa nɛ Peetroo a kii mɔ̀ ayaa-rɔ ɔyɛrɛpɔ sa Yudaa awuye, nɛ ɔɔ ba mɔ̀ bɔ waa asuŋ dabɛ dabɛ sa bamɔ-ɔ dɛɛ ya ba mɔ bɔ kii mɔ̀ ayaa-rɔ ɔyɛrɛpɔ sa bamɔ nɛ bɔ mɔŋ gyɛ Yudaa awuye-o, nɛ ɔɔ ba mɔ bɔ waa asuŋ dabɛ dabɛ sa bamɔ.

9 Nɛ Yakubu na Peetroo na Yohanee nɛ mfɛŋ a asɔrɛɛ awuye-o yɛ bɔ gyɛ bamɔ agyɛŋkpɛɛpɔ-ɔ a ŋu fɛyɛ Wuribwarɛ ya ba anɛŋ a kusuŋ mumwii mɔ bɔ bɔɔrɔ mɔ. Anɛŋ sɛ-ɔ nɛ baa gywaa mɔ aa Bar-Nabas, na a taarɛ kaapɔ fɛyɛ anɛ aa bamɔ pɛɛɛ gya kpa kɔŋkɔ sɛ nɛɛ. Nɛ baa sure si fɛyɛ mɔ aa Bar-Nabas ya tɔwɛ asɛŋ timaa-o gywii bamɔ nɛ bɔ mɔŋ gyɛ Yudaa awuye-o, na bamɔ mɔ bɔ sii mfɛŋ ya tɔwɛ amɔ gywii Yudaa awuye-o.

10 Kɛtɔ kɔŋkɔ kpeŋ nɛ baa tɔwɛ gywii anɛ-ɔ ɛ gyɛ fɛyɛ anɛ nyiŋŋi atiripɔ nɛ bɔ bɔ bamɔ-rɔ-ɔ sɛ. Amɔ-ɔ mɔ dɛɛ nɛ saŋ kɛmaa mɔ ɛ lɛŋ ɛyɛɛ fɛyɛ ŋ waa.

Anɛŋ nɛ Pɔɔl a tɔwɛ fɛyɛ Peetroo a waa bɔyɛ-ɔ

11 Amaa kamɛɛ-rɔ-ɔ nɛ Peetroo a ba Anteyɔkɛya maŋ-nɔ mfɛŋ nɛ ɔɔ waa kɛtɔ nɛ kɛ mɔŋ bɔ daŋ-ɔ, amɔsɛ-ɔ nɛ mɔ a yii mɔ̀ sɛ.

12 Kɛtɔ nɛ kaa ba-ɔ ɛ gyɛ fɛyɛ saŋ nɛ Peetroo a yɔ mfɛŋ-ɔ, nɛ oo tii bamɔ nɛ bɔ mɔŋ gyɛ Yudaa awuye-o si o gyi ateese. Amaa asɛsɛ kɔ nɛ Yakubu a suŋ saŋ kɔ-ɔ a ba. Peetroo a ŋu bamɔ-ɔ, nɛ ɔɔ yɔwɛ mɔ̀ aa bamɔ nɛ bɔ mɔŋ gyɛ Yudaa awuye-o ateese kigyi, a lɛɛ fɛyɛ kufu de mɔ̀ kɛtɔ nɛ Yudaa awuye nɛ bɔ gya bamɔ mbraa-ɔ sɛ kyɛɛkyɛɛ-ɔ ɛ ba a bɔ bɔ tɔwɛ bɔ lɛɛ mɔ̀ kuŋu si-o.

13 Mfɛŋ-ɔ nɛ Kristoo awuye nɛ bɔ gyɛ Yudaa awuye-o a kii nnɔ ŋnyɔ ŋnyɔ awuye fɛyɛ anɛŋ nɛ Peetroo a waa-ɔ dɛɛ. Anɛŋ sɛ-ɔ kufu a nya Bar-Nabas nɛ mɔ̀ gbaa a tii bamɔ sɛ waa fɛyɛ bamɔ-ɔ.

14 Amaa m fɛraa, mɔ a ŋu fɛyɛ baa fɔ kpa, nɛ baa kine kaseŋtiŋ a kɛkaapɔ-ɔ, nɛ mɔ a kɔsɔ kyuwi-ro bamɔ akatɔ-rɔ sa sɛŋsa gywii Peetroo fɛyɛ, “Fɔ gyɛ Yudaanyi, amaa fɔ te anɛŋ nɛ bamɔ nɛ bɔ mɔŋ gyɛ Yudaa awuye-o te-o. Nɛ ɛmɛnɛ sɛ nɛ fɔ ɛ kpa fɛyɛ Kristoo awuye nɛ bɔ mɔŋ gyɛ Yudaa awuye-o kyɛna fɛyɛ Yudaa awuye-o nɛɛ?

15 Kaseŋtiŋ si, anɛ akɔwɛpɔ dɛɛ bɔ gyɛ Yudaa awuye nɛɛ, amɔsɛ sɛ-ɔ anɛ gbaa anɛ gyɛ Yudaa awuye nɛɛ, anɛ mɔŋ gyɛ asɛsɛ nɛ anɛ Yudaa awuye ɛ tɛɛ bamɔ ɛ ɛbɔyɛ awaapɔ-ɔ.

16 Amaa anɛ nyi fɛyɛ ɔkɔ maa taarɛ a ɔ tɔwɛ fɛyɛ anɛŋ nɛ ɔ gya Wuribwarɛ a mbraa-ɔ sɛ-ɔ sɛ-ɔ, Wuribwarɛ ɛ tɔwɛ fɛyɛ ɔ gyɛ sɛsɛ timaa nɛɛ. Amaa anɛ ya kɔɔrɛ Kristoo Yeesuu wɔrɛ gyi fɛraa, Wuribwarɛ ɛ tɔwɛ fɛyɛ anɛ gyɛ asɛsɛ timaa. A tiri fɛyɛ anɛ Yudaa awuye gbaa a kɔɔrɛ Kristoo gyi na, anɛ kɔkɔɔrɛgyi si, Wuribwarɛ tɔwɛ fɛyɛ anɛ gyɛ asɛsɛ timaa. Amaa ɔkɔ mɔŋ bɔ-rɔ nɛ ɔ taarɛ a ɔ tɔwɛ fɛyɛ anɛŋ nɛ ɔ gya Wuribwarɛ a mbraa-ɔ sɛ-ɔ sɛ-ɔ, ɔ gyɛ sɛsɛ timaa nɛɛ.

17 Kɛtɔ nɛ fɔ a waa-ɔ ɛ kaapɔ fɛyɛ anɛ Yudaa awuye nɛ, bɔ lɛɛ anɛ Kristoo kɔkɔɔrɛgyi dooo si, anɛ ɛ kpa fɛyɛ Wuribwarɛ ɛ tɛɛ anɛ fɛyɛ asɛsɛ timaa-o ɛ waa bɔyɛ. Amɔsɛ-ɔ fɔ ɛ kaapɔ fɛyɛ Kristoo a kaapɔ anɛ ɛkpa bɔyɛ. Amaa anɛŋ mɔŋ gyɛ kaseŋtiŋ pɛɛɛ.

18 Mbɛyɔmɔ mɔ ya kaapɔ saŋ kɔ fɛyɛ Wuribwarɛ a mbraa-ɔ kɛgyasɛ mɔŋ de tɔnɔ, nɛ amɔ kamɛɛ mɔ a nu mɔ ɛyɛɛ tɔwɛ fɛyɛ a bware fɛyɛ n gya mbraa-ɔ sɛ, amɔ fɛraa mɔ ɛ kaapɔ fɛyɛ mɔ mbraa-ɔ kikine kɛgyasɛ gyɛ bɔyɛ.

19 Wuribwarɛ a mbraa-ɔ fɛraa, ŋ ya kaapɔ mɔ nɛɛ fɛyɛ a bware fɛyɛ ŋ wu. Amɔsɛ sɛ-ɔ mɔ a taa mɔ̀ mbraa-ɔ nɛɛ fɛyɛ ŋ ya mɔɔ mɔ nɛɛ, na n kyɛna bɔ sa Wuribwarɛ.

20 A du nɛɛ fɛyɛ bamɔ a da mɔ bɔ mɛra kiyii kparɛ-abɛɛ-rɔ sɛ mfɛŋ nɛ Yeesuu Kristoo a wu-o. Nɛ kɛtɔ a kii fɛyɛ m fɛraa, mɔŋ lɛɛ n de ŋkpa, amaa

Kristoo ɛ gyɛ nɛ o te mɔ kakpɔnɔ-rɔ-ɔ. A gyɛ kasɛŋtiŋ fɛyɛ mɔ kayɔwɔrɛ saŋ ka te, amaa mbɛyɔmɔ n te kakyɛna pɔpwɛɛ mɔ ɛ kɔɔrɛ Wuribwarɛ mɔ̀ gyi-o mɔ i gyi, a lɛɛ fɛyɛ mɔ̀ ɛ gyɛ nɛ ɔɔ kpa mɔ asɛŋ, nɛ oo wu sa mɔ.
21 Anɛŋ sɛ-ɔ, mɔŋ sure si fɛyɛ Wuribwarɛ a dɛɛ ŋu anɛ ɛwɛɛ bɔ twɛɛ nɛɛ. Amaa sɛsɛ ɛ taarɛ a ɔ kaapɔ fɛyɛ Wuribwarɛ ɛ tɛɛ mɔ̀ sɛsɛ timaa bɔ lɛɛ anɛŋ nɛ ɔ gya Wuribwarɛ a mbraa-ɔ sɛ-ɔ, amɔ fɛraa a kaapɔ nɛɛ fɛyɛ Kristoo a wu nɛɛ bɔ twɛɛ. Mɔ asɛŋ a lɔwɛ,"

3

Kɔkɔɔrɛ Yeesuu gyi na mbraa kɛgyasɛ asɛŋ

1 Mɔnɛ Galatiya awuye mɔŋ nyi asɛŋ. Bɛɛɛ ɔkɔ ɛ gyɛ nɛ ɔɔ kyɔ mɔnɛ aaa? Mɔnɛ mɔŋ nyiŋŋi si fɛyɛ anɛ a kaapɔ mɔnɛ-rɔ nɛɛnɛɛ anɛŋ nɛ baa da Yeesuu Kristoo bɔ mɛra kiyii kparɛ-abɛɛ-rɔ sɛ-ɔ ɔɔɔ?
2 To, mɔn' sa a m bise mɔnɛ sɛŋbise mɔ. Kpa mɔ sɛ nɛ mɔnɛ a nya Wuribwarɛ a kufwiiŋe-o? Bɔ lɛɛ anɛŋ nɛ mɔnɛ a gya mɔ̀ mbraa-ɔ sɛ-ɔ sɛ aaa, bɛɛɛ mɔnɛ a nu asɛŋ timaa bɔ lɛɛ Kristoo kuŋu si nɛ mɔnɛ a kɔɔrɛ amɔ gyi-o si aaa?
3 Mɔnɛ mɔŋ nyi asɛŋ. Kɛgyɛŋkpɛɛ-ɔ mɔnɛ a taa mɔnɛ ɛyɛɛ bɔ dɔŋŋɔ Wuribwarɛ a kufwiiŋe-o si, amaa mbɛyɔmɔ fɛraa mɔnɛ ɛ fa fɛyɛ a tiri fɛyɛ mɔn' ba mɔnɛ fɔŋfɔŋ kɛyaalɛŋ bɔ waa, na mɔnɛ ŋkpɔnɔ-rɔ nya fwiiri.
4 Wuribwarɛ a yure mɔnɛ bwɛɛtɔ bɔ twɛɛ nɛɛ bɛɛɛ? Daabii, mɔŋ kɔɔrɛ gyi fɛyɛ oo yure mɔnɛ bɔ twɛɛ nɛɛ.
5 Ntɔ sɛ nɛ Wuribwarɛ a sa mɔnɛ mɔ̀ kufwiiŋe-o anɛŋ nɛ ɔɔ ba ɔ waa akpɛŋɛyɛɛtɔ mɔnɛ-rɔ-ɔ nɛɛ? Anɛŋ nɛ mɔnɛ gya kɛmɔ nɛ mɔ̀ mbraa-ɔ ɛ kaapɔ-ɔ sɛ nɛɛ ɛɛɛ? Bɛɛɛ ŋkɔ anɛŋ nɛ mɔnɛ a nu abwarɛsɛŋ-ɔ, nɛ mɔnɛ a kɔɔrɛ amɔ gyi-o si nɛɛ ɛɛɛ?
6 Mɔn' nyiŋŋi anɛ ɔdɛdaapɔ Abraham sɛ. Baa kyɔrɛɛ abwarɛsɛŋ wɔrɛ-ɔ-rɔ fɛyɛ,

"Abraham a kɔɔrɛ Wuribwarɛ a asɛŋ-ɔ gyi, nɛ anɛŋ sɛ-ɔ
Wuribwarɛ a kɔɔrɛ mɔ̀ waa-rɔ fɛyɛ ɔ gyɛ sɛsɛ timaa."*

7 Amɔ-ɔ ɛ kaapɔ nɛɛ fɛyɛ Abraham mɔ̀ gyi-ana kasɛŋtiŋ ɛ gyɛ bamɔ nɛ ba kɔɔrɛ Wuribwarɛ ba gyi-o.
8 Abwarɛsɛŋ wɔrɛ-ɔ-rɔ anɛ bɛɛ anɛ ɛ karɛ fɛyɛ Wuribwarɛ a fa mɔ̀ mfɛɛrɛ fɛyɛ saŋ kɔ ɛ ba, nɛ bamɔ nɛ bɔ mɔŋ gyɛ Yudaa awuye-o ya kɔɔrɛ mɔ̀ gyi, ɔ tɛɛ bamɔ fɛyɛ asɛsɛ timaa. Asɛŋ timaa mɔ nɛ Wuribwarɛ a tɔwɛ gywii Abraham-ɔ fɛyɛ,

"Na fɔ sɛ-ɔ nɛ mɔ i yure kayɛ-rɔ asɛsɛ pɛɛɛ."*

9 Abraham a kɔɔrɛ kɛtɔ nɛ Wuribwarɛ a tɔwɛ gywii mɔ̀-ɔ gyi, anɛŋ sɛ-ɔ nɛ Wuribwarɛ a yure mɔ̀. Anɛŋ dɛɛ nɛ Wuribwarɛ i yure ɔkɛmaa nɛ ɔ kɔɔrɛ mɔ̀ a o gyi-o.
10 Amaa bamɔ nɛ ba kɔɔrɛ ba gyi fɛyɛ bamɔ ya gya Wuribwarɛ a mbraa-ɔ sɛ, Wuribwarɛ ɛ tɛɛ bamɔ fɛyɛ asɛsɛ timaa-o, kasɛŋtiŋ si, Wuribwarɛ a kyɔ da bamɔ yii, a lɛɛ fɛyɛ baa kyɔrɛɛ waa abwarɛsɛŋ wɔrɛ-ɔ-rɔ fɛyɛ,

"Ɔkɛmaa nɛ o kine kibu mbraa-ɔ asɛŋkparɛgyi-o,

* **3:6** Kɛlɛɛkaasɛ 15.6. * **3:8** Kɛlɛɛkaasɛ 12.3; 18.18; 22.18.

nɛ ɔ maa gya mmo ɛkpa sɛ-ɔ, Wuribwarɛ ɛ loŋ mɔ̀.” *

11 Kɛtɔ nɛ anɛ nyi-o dooo ɛ gyɛ fɛyɛ ɔkɔ maa taarɛ a ɔ yɛrɛ Wuribwarɛ akatɔ-rɔ tɔwɛ fɛyɛ mɔ̀ fɛraa mɔ̀ a gya mɔ̀ mbraa-ɔ sɛ-ɔ sɛ-ɔ, ɔ gyɛ sɛsɛ timaa nɛɛ. A lɛɛ fɛyɛ baa kyɔrɛɛ waa abwarɛsɛŋ wɔrɛ-ɔ-rɔ fɛyɛ,

“Ɔkɔ nɛ ɔɔ kɔɔrɛ Wuribwarɛ gyi-o ɛ nya ŋkpa
a lɛɛ fɛyɛ Wuribwarɛ ɛ tɛɛ mɔ̀ fɛyɛ sɛsɛ timaa.” *

12 Amaa n gyɛ kɔkɔɔrɛ Wuribwarɛ gyi si nɛ mɔ̀ mbraa-ɔ ɛ kaapɔ fɛyɛ anɛ gya mɔ̀ mbraa-ɔ sɛ. A gyɛ asuŋ si. A lɛɛ fɛyɛ baa kyɔrɛɛ waa abwarɛsɛŋ wɔrɛ-ɔ-rɔ fɛyɛ,

“Sɛsɛ kɛmaa nɛ ɔ gya mɔ asɛŋ-ɔ sɛ,
nɛ o bu mɔ mbraa-ɔ ɛ nya ŋkpa, ɔ maa wu.” *

13 Nɛ baa bɛɛ kyɔrɛɛ waa abwarɛsɛŋ wɔrɛ-ɔ-rɔ fɛyɛ,

“Sɛsɛ kɛmaa nɛ baa mɔɔ mɔ̀ taa mɔ̀ kifuniŋ bɔ sɔwɛ kiyii si-o,
a kaapɔ nɛɛ fɛyɛ Wuribwarɛ a loŋ mɔ̀ nɛɛ” *

Anɛŋ dɛɛ nɛ Wuribwarɛ a mbraa-ɔ ɛ loŋ bamɔ nɛ ba kine kɛgya mmo sɛ-ɔ. Amaa Kristoo a taa mɔ̀ fɔŋfɔŋ kayɔwɔrɛ bɔ sa lowi, nɛ ɔɔ bɔ kɔɔrɛ anɛ lɛɛ kɔlɔŋ nɛ kaa dɔŋŋɔ anɛ sɛ bɔ lɛɛ anɛŋ nɛ anɛ maa taarɛ a anɛ gya Wuribwarɛ a mbraa-ɔ sɛ. Nɛ ɔɔ taa kɔlɔŋ amɔ bɔ dɔŋŋɔ mɔ̀ fɔŋfɔŋ kayɔwɔrɛ sɛ.
14 Ɔɔ kɔɔrɛ anɛ nɛɛ, na mɔ̀ sɛ-ɔ bamɔ nɛ bɔ mɔŋ gyɛ Yudaa awuye-o nya ŋyure nɛ Wuribwarɛ a tɔwɛ bɔ bɛya fɛyɛ o de ɔ sa Abraham-ɔ, na anɛ ya kɔɔrɛ Yeesuu Kristoo gyi, anɛ nya nya mɔ̀ kufwiiŋe timaa nɛ ɔɔ tɔwɛ bɔ bɛya fɛyɛ ɔ sa anɛ-ɔ.
15 Mɔ kɔsɔbɛɛ-ana, mɔn' sa a m ba asɛŋ mɔ nɛ a kya sɛ mɔ-ɔ bɔ kaapɔ mɔ asɛŋ-ɔ kaasɛ. Amɔ ɛ gyɛ fɛyɛ, abɛɛ anyɔ kɔ ɛ gyɛ nɛ bamɔ ya nu abɛɛ kaasɛ kra bamɔ kikpuni kɔ bɔ bɛya, mɔŋ kɔɔrɛ gyi fɛyɛ sɛsɛ pɔpwɛɛ kɔ ɛ taarɛ a ɔ nyɛra kɛmɔ, nɛ ɔ maa taarɛ a ɔ ba akɔ bɔ tii si mɔ. A lɛɛ fɛyɛ bamɔ anyɔ amɔ kpeŋ ɛ gyɛ bamɔ asɛŋ.
16 Mbɛyɔmɔ, Wuribwarɛ maa sɛ ɔ tɔwɛ o gywii Abraham fɛyɛ ɔ sa mɔ̀ aa mɔ̀ kɛnanagyi kɔtɔkɔ. * Mɔ̀ a tɔwɛ fɛyɛ ananagyi-o, mɔ̀ kɛnanagyi kɔŋkɔ nɛ o de. Kɛmɔ ɛ gyɛ Kristoo.
17 Wuribwarɛ a tɔwɛ bɔ bɛya fɛyɛ ɔ waa kɔtɔkɔ a ɔ sa Abraham nsu alafa ana na adusa pwɛɛ nɛ ɔɔ dɛɛ ba mɔ̀ mbraa-ɔ bɔ sa mɔ̀ asɛsɛ. Amɔsɛ-ɔ mɔ̀ mbraa-ɔ nɛ ŋ ya ba kamɛɛ-rɔ-ɔ maa taarɛ a n saŋŋɛ asɛŋ nɛ baa kyɔ da amɔ kikpuni-o-ro, na n tɛŋ asɛŋ nɛ baa tɔwɛ bɔ bɛya-ɔ-rɔ.
18 Amaa amɔ i tiri fɛyɛ anɛ gya Wuribwarɛ a mbraa-ɔ sɛ na anɛ nya nya ŋyure nɛ ɔɔ tɔwɛ bɔ bɛya fɛyɛ ɔ sa Abraham-ɔ, amɔ fɛraa a kaapɔ nɛɛ fɛyɛ n lɛɛ gyɛ kɛtɔ nɛ Wuribwarɛ a tɔwɛ bɔ bɛya-ɔ sɛ, nɛ anɛ ɛ nya ŋyure amɔ. Amaa anɛŋ nɛ Wuribwarɛ a kyɔ tɔwɛ bɔ bɛya fɛyɛ o yure Abraham-ɔ sɛ nɛ Abraham a nya ŋyure amɔ.
19 To, amɔ ɛ gyɛ anɛŋ fɛraa, nɛ ntɛtɔ nɛɛ nɛ Wuribwarɛ a taa mɔ̀ mbraa-ɔ bɔ sa mɔ̀ asɛsɛ-ɔ? Ɔɔ sa mɔ̀ mbraa-ɔ nɛɛ na asɛsɛ nya gyii atɔ nɛ a mɔŋ

* **3:10** Mbraa kɛbɛɛsa 27.26 (LXX). * **3:11** Habakɔk 2.4. * **3:12** Kɔlɔŋŋɔ mbraa 18.5. * **3:13** Mbraa kɛbɛɛsa 21.23. * **3:16** Kɛlɛɛkaasɛ 12.7; 24.7.

bware fɛyɛ bɔ waa-ɔ. Mɔ̀ mbraa mɔ bɔ-rɔ nɛɛ bɔ fɔ saŋ nɛ Abraham kɛnanagyi Kristoo ɛ ba-ɔ, anɛŋ a sɛsɛ-ɔ mɔ dɛɛ nɛ Wuribwarɛ a tɔwɛ fɛyɛ o yure mɔ̀. Wuribwarɛ a taa mɔ̀ mbraa-ɔ bɔ sa mɔ̀ mbɔɔ feyɛ bɔ taa bɔ waa sɛsɛ kɛsarɛɛ-rɔ, Mosis nɛ mɔ ɛ kaapɔ-ɔ, mɔ̀ ya lɔŋŋɔ Wuribwarɛ na mɔ̀ asɛsɛ-ɔ mbɔŋtɔ-rɔ.

20 Mbɛyɔmɔ, ɔkɔ nɛ Wuribwarɛ a bɔrɔ mɔ̀ sɛ sa mɔ̀ asɛsɛ mɔ̀ mbraa-ɔ yɛrɛ mɔ̀ aa bamɔ mbɔŋtɔ-rɔ. Amaa Wuribwarɛ ya tɔwɛ gywii ɔkɔ bɔ bɛya fɛyɛ ɔ waa kɔtɔkɔ a ɔ sa mɔ̀, a mɔŋ tiri fɛyɛ ɔ nya mbɔŋtɔ-rɔ ɔyɛrɛpɔ, a lɛɛ fɛyɛ Wuribwarɛ gyɛ mɔ̀ wɔrɛ kpeŋ nɛɛ.

21 To, amɔ mɔ ɛ tɔwɛ nɛɛ fɛyɛ Wuribwarɛ a mbraa-ɔ i kye asɛŋ nɛ ɔɔ tɔwɛ bɔ bɛya-ɔ ɔɔɔ? Daabii! N gyɛ anɛŋ nɛɛ pɛɛɛ. Mbraa nɛ Wuribwarɛ a sa mɔ̀ asɛsɛ-ɔ fɛyɛ bɔ gya sɛ-ɔ ɛ sa nɛ baa nya ŋkpa nɛɛ-ɔ, weetee bamɔ mbraa a kɛgyasɛ-ɔ ɛ sa a Wuribwarɛ tɛɛ bamɔ fɛyɛ asɛsɛ timaa.

22 Amaa anɛ ɛ karɛ abwarɛsɛŋ wɔrɛ-ɔ-rɔ fɛyɛ ɛbɔyɛ a kɔɔrɛ kayɛ-rɔ asɛsɛ pɛɛɛ anu. Amɔ a gyɛ anɛŋ-ɔ sɛ-ɔ, amɔ asɛsɛ wɔrɛ nɛ ba kɔɔrɛ Yeesuu Kristoo ba gyi-o, bamɔ kɔkɔɔrɛgyi-o si-o, ba nya kɛtɔ nɛ Wuribwarɛ a tɔwɛ fɛyɛ ɔ sa Abraham-ɔ.

23 Amaa pwɛɛ nɛ aa dɛɛ fɔ saŋ nɛ Wuribwarɛ a lee anɛŋ nɛ anɛ kɔɔrɛ Kristoo gyi-o bɔ kaapɔ anɛ-ɔ, anɛ dɛɛ anɛ du nɛɛ fɛyɛ asɛsɛ nɛ ba tii bamɔ-ɔ.

24 Bɛɛɛ Wuribwarɛ a mbraa-ɔ du nɛɛ fɛyɛ ɔdɛɛrɛsɛpɔ nɛ baa lee mɔ̀ fɛyɛ ɔ dɛɛrɛ anɛ sɛ bɔ fɔ saŋ nɛ Kristoo ɛ ba-ɔ. Mɔ̀ ya ba-ɔ, ɔ tɛɛ anɛ fɛyɛ asɛsɛ timaa, a lɛɛ fɛyɛ anɛ ɛ ba a anɛ bɔ kɔɔrɛ mɔ̀ gyi.

25 Kaseŋtiŋ si, saŋ amɔ a kyɔ ba, amɔsɛ sɛ-ɔ Wuribwarɛ a mbraa-ɔ mɔŋ lɛɛ n de anɛ sɛ kɛyaaleŋ.

Mɔnɛ pɛɛɛ gyɛ Wuribwarɛ mɔ̀ gyi-ana nɛɛ

26 A lɛɛ fɛyɛ mɔnɛ ya kɔɔrɛ Kristoo Yeesuu gyi, amɔ fɛraa mɔnɛ pɛɛɛ gyɛ Wuribwarɛ mɔ̀ gyi-ana nɛɛ.

27 Mɔnɛ ɔkɛmaa nɛ baa bɔ mɔ̀ asuu-o, nɛ anɛŋ sɛ-ɔ, oo tii Kristoo kɔkɔwɛbɛɛ sɛ-ɔ a kii nɛɛ fɛyɛ Kristoo-o. A du nɛɛ fɛyɛ mɔnɛ a buŋ awaagya pɔpwɛɛ-ɔ.

28 Amɔ-ɔ a tɛɛ a gyɛ anɛŋ-ɔ sɛ-ɔ, mɔnɛ maa lɛɛ taarɛ a mɔn' tɔwɛ fɛyɛ mɔnɛ bɔkɔ gyɛ Yudaa awuye nɛɛ, nɛ bɔkɔ mɔ mɔŋ gyɛ Yudaa awuye. Mɔnɛ maa lɛɛ taarɛ a mɔn' tɔwɛ fɛyɛ mɔnɛ bɔkɔ gyɛ agyi, nɛ bɔkɔ mɔ gyɛ anya nɛɛ. Mɔnɛ maa lɛɛ taarɛ a mɔn' tɔwɛ fɛyɛ mɔnɛ bɔkɔ gyɛ anyarɛ, nɛ bɔkɔ fɛraa gyɛ akyɛɛ. Kristoo Yeesuu kɔkɔwɛbɛɛ-rɔ fɛraa, mɔnɛ gyɛ asɛsɛ kɔŋkɔ kpeŋ nɛɛ.

29 Kɛtɔ nɛ kɔ kyɔ ki tii si-o ɛ gyɛ fɛyɛ mɔnɛ a tii Kristoo kɔkɔwɛbɛɛ sɛ-ɔ, mɔnɛ gyɛ Abraham ananagyi nɛɛ, amɔsɛ sɛ-ɔ mɔnɛ ɛ nya kɛtɔ nɛ Wuribwarɛ a tɔwɛ fɛyɛ ɔ sa Abraham-ɔ.

4

1 To, mɔ ɛ kya sɛ a ŋ yɛrɛ asɛŋ kɔŋkɔ mɔ sɛ dɛɛ bɔ tɔwɛ asɛŋ. Sɛsɛ ya wu, mɔ̀ gyi ɛ gyɛ nɛ o gyi mɔ̀ kapɔtɛɛ. Amaa kayaagyi amɔ ɛ saŋ ɔ gyɛ kagyingyii, nɛ harɛɛ mɔ̀ i kii nyaŋpɛ kamɛɛ-rɔ gbaa ooo, ɔ mɔŋ kyɔ kɛnya nɛ kii suŋ mɔ̀-ɔ.

2 Mɔ̀ a saŋ ɔ gyɛ kayaagyi-o, anya ɛ gyɛ nɛ ba dɛɛrɛ mɔ̀ sɛ pwɛɛ na ɔ dɛɛ bɔ fɔ saŋ nɛ mɔ̀ sɛ a bɔ yɛra sa mɔ̀ fɛyɛ ɔ ba bɔ gyi mɔ̀ kapɔtɛɛ-ɔ.

3 Anɛŋ dɛɛ nɛ saŋ kɔ anɛ mɔ anɛ dɛɛ anɛ du fɛyɛ ŋyaagyi-o, a lɛɛ fɛyɛ kɛtɔ nɛ kayɛ-rɔ asɛsɛ ɛ kaapɔ-ɔ a nya anɛ sɛ kɛyaaleŋ.

4 Amaa saŋ nɛ Wuribwarɛ a ba bɔ yɛra-ɔ a fɔ-ɔ, nɛ oo suŋ mɔ̀ gyi Yeesuu bɔ kyɔŋwɛ kayɛ mɔ-rɔ, nɛ ɔɔ sa nɛ ɔkyɛɛ a kɔwɛ mɔ̀. Yudaanyi a kɔwɛ mɔ̀-ɔ sɛ-ɔ,

nɛ ɔɔ baa mbraa nɛ Wuribwarɛ a sa Yudaa awuye-o kaasɛ. Mɔ̀ a gyɛ sɛsɛ-ɔ sɛ-ɔ, nɛ ɔɔ gya mbraa amɔ sɛ.

5 Wuribwarɛ a sa nɛ aa waa anɛŋ nɛɛ, na mɔ̀ gyi-o nya taa mɔ̀ eyɛɛ bɔ kɔɔrɛ anɛ lɛɛ kɛyaalɛŋ nɛ mbraa amɔ de anɛ sɛ-ɔ-rɔ, na ɔ kaapɔ fɛyɛ anɛ pɛɛɛ gyɛ Wuribwarɛ mɔ̀ gyi-ana kasɛŋtiŋ nɛɛ.

6 Kɛtɔ nɛ ɔɔ waa bɔ tii si, na a kaapɔ fɛyɛ mɔnɛ gyɛ mɔ̀ gyi-ana-ɔ ɛ gyɛ fɛyɛ oo suŋ mɔ̀ gyi a kufwiiŋe-o bɔ kyɔŋwɛ fɛyɛ ɔ bɔ kyɛna anɛ ŋkpɔnɔ-rɔ. Mfɛŋ-ɔ nɛ o te ɔ tɛɛ fɛyɛ, “N sɛ, n sɛ.”

7 Amɔsɛ sɛ-ɔ mɔnɛ ɔkɛmaa mɔŋ lɛɛ ɔ gyɛ kɛnya, amaa ɔ gyɛ ogyi nɛɛ. Nɛ fɔ kɛmaa mɔ a gyɛ ogyi-o si-o, Wuribwarɛ ɛ sa a fɔ gyi mɔ̀ kapɔtɛɛ.

Pɔɔl yɛ saŋ-ɔ bamɔ akatɔ a gyi fɛyɛ mɔ̀ a bɔ bamɔ asɛ

8 Saŋ-ɔ mɔnɛ mɔŋ nyi Wuribwarɛ. Ikisisɛŋ na atɔ nɛ a mɔŋ gyɛ Wuribwarɛ lee-o dooo ya kɔɔrɛ mɔnɛ aŋu.

9 Amaa mbɛyɔmɔ fɛraa mɔnɛ a bɔ gyii Wuribwarɛ. Bɛɛɛ n tɔwɛ fɛyɛ Wuribwarɛ nyi mɔnɛ, nɛ oo pini mɔnɛ fɛyɛ mɔ̀ gyi-ana. To, mbɛyɔmɔ fɛraa, nɛ ɛmɛnɛ nɛɛ nɛ mɔnɛ ɛ kpa a mɔn' kiŋŋi ya gya atɔ kɛkaapɔ nɛ a maa taarɛ a a suŋ asuŋ kɛmaa, nɛ a mɔŋ de kɛyaalɛŋ a a kya mɔnɛ-rɔ-ɔ sɛ? Ɛmɛnɛ sɛ nɛ mɔnɛ bɛɛ mɔnɛ ɛ kpa fɛyɛ a nya mɔnɛ sɛ kɛyaalɛŋ?

10 Mɔ a nu fɛyɛ mɔnɛ gya Yudaa awuye a mbraa nɛ ŋ yɛ mɔn' waa ŋke kɔ na aferi kɔ na saŋ kɔ na nsu kɔ ntimaa-o si.

11 Mɔnɛ asɛŋ bɔ mɔ gya. Amɔ-ɔ a kaapɔ fɛyɛ kɛtɔ nɛ mɔ a dɛŋ kpɔnɛ kaapɔ mɔnɛ-ɔ, mɔ a waa bɔ twɛɛ nɛɛ ɛɛɛ?

12 Mɔ kɔsɔbɛɛ-ana, mɔ ɛ kɔrɛ mɔnɛ nɛɛ fɛyɛ mɔn' dɛɛrɛ mɔ sɛ, kyɛna anɛŋ nɛ n te-o, fɛyɛ anɛŋ mɔ nɛ mɔ a dɛɛrɛ anɛŋ nɛ mɔnɛ te-o si kyɛna-ɔ. N gyɛ sa nɛ mɔnɛ a waa mɔ bɔyɛ kɔ pɛɛɛ, nɛ ɛmɛnɛ sɛ nɛ mɔnɛ a taa anɛŋ a daa-ɔ?

13 Mɔnɛ nyi fɛyɛ kɛtɔ sɛ nɛ mɔ a gyɛ ŋkpɛɛ bɔ tɔwɛ abwarɛsɛŋ gywii mɔnɛ-ɔ ɛ gyɛ fɛyɛ saŋ amɔ-ɔ mɔ ɛ lɔ nɛɛ.

14 Amaa mɔ kɔlɔ amɔ a tɔɔraa mɔnɛ fɛɛ, amɔ mɔ mɔnɛ mɔŋ kpɔraŋ mɔ sɛ. Kasɛŋtiŋ si, mɔnɛ a kra mɔ nɛɛnɛɛ fɛyɛ mɔ a gyɛ Wuribwarɛ a mbɔɔ-ɔ ɔkɔ-ɔ, bɛɛɛ mɔ a gyɛ Kristoo Yeesuu fɔŋfɔŋ-ɔ.

15 Saŋ amɔ fɛraa mɔnɛ akatɔ a gyi fɛyɛ mɔ a bɔ mɔnɛ asɛ. Amaa mbɛyɔmɔ fɛraa ntɛtɔ ya ba sɛ nɛ mɔnɛ a kyurowi mɔnɛ mfɛɛrɛ lɛɛ mɔ sɛ? Ŋ nyi fɛyɛ saŋ amɔ mɔnɛ ɛ taarɛ nɛɛ-ɔ, weetee mɔnɛ ɛ waa kɛtɔ kɛmaa a mɔn' sa mɔ. Weetee gbaa mɔnɛ i lee mɔnɛ fɔŋfɔŋ akatɔgyi gbaa a mɔn' sa mɔ.

16 Anɛŋ nɛ mɔ a gyi kasɛŋtiŋ gywii mɔnɛ-ɔ sɛ nɛ mɔ a kii mɔnɛ dɔŋ aaa?

17 Asɛsɛ nɛ ba tɔɔraa mɔnɛ ba kaapɔ ayɛba asɛŋ mɔnɛ-rɔ-ɔ de tɛmaa fɛyɛ ba nya mɔnɛ a bɔ baa bamɔ kɛbɛgya-ɔ sɛ. Amaa kɛtɔ nɛ bɔ yɛrɛ kɛmɔ sɛ ba waa amɔ-ɔ mɔŋ bɔ daŋ. Kɛtɔ nɛ ba kpa a a bɔ waa-ɔ ɛ gyɛ fɛyɛ ba kpa anɛ aa mɔnɛ a brawɛ abɛɛ sɛ nɛɛ, na mɔn' nya gya bamɔ sɛ.

18 Mbɛyɔmɔ amɔ ɛ gyɛ atɔ timaa nɛ ɔkɔ ɛ kaapɔ, amɔ fɛraa a de kpa fɛyɛ mɔn' waa wɔrɛ gya mɔ̀ sɛ. Mɔ ɛ bɔ mɔnɛ asɛ gbaa na mɔŋ bɔ-rɔ ooo, a de kpa fɛyɛ mɔn' waa anɛŋ.

19 Amaa mɔ gyi-ana nɛ mɔ ɛ kpa bamɔ asɛŋ bwɛɛtɔ-ɔ, n du nɛɛ fɛyɛ ɔkyɛɛ nɛ ɔ kpa a ɔ kɔwɛ, nɛ o duŋwi, nɛ a bɔ mɔ̀ gya bwɛɛtɔ-ɔ. Mɔ i gyi awɔrɛfɔɔ anɛŋ-aaa ŋ ya bɔ fɔ saŋ nɛ mɔnɛ mfɛɛrɛ i kyurowi a ŋ kii fɛyɛ Kristoo lee-o.

20 Mɔ ɛ kpa fɛyɛ weetee m bɔ mɔnɛ asɛ mbɛyɔmɔ, na m bɛɛ kyurowi mɔ asɛŋkparɛgyi nɛ mɔ ɛ tɔwɛ a n gywii mɔnɛ-ɔ. Anɛŋ nɛ a du mbɛyɔmɔ-ɔ mɔ mfɛɛrɛ mɔŋ da a ŋ ŋu anɛŋ nɛ mɔ ɛ sa sɛŋsa a n gywii mɔnɛ bɔ lɛɛ anɛŋ a asɛŋ mɔ sɛ-ɔ.

Hagaa na Sara

21 To, mǫnẹ aseẹsɛ nẹ mǫnẹ yɛ mǫnẹ ẹ kpa a mǫn' gya Wuribwarẹ a mbraa-ɔ
seẹ-ɔ, mǫn' laatɔ a mǫn' nu anẹŋ nẹ mbraa amǫ dɛɛ a tɔwẹ-ɔ.
22 Baa kyǫrɛɛ Wuribwarẹ a mbraa wǫrẹ-ɔ-rɔ fẹyɛ Abraham de agyi nyaŋsɛ
anyɔ, bamǫ-rɔ ɔkǫ mǫ̀ nyi gyẹ kẹnya nẹẹ, nẹ ɔkǫŋkǫ nẹ ɔɔ saŋ-ɔ mǫ̀ nyi gyẹ
ogyi nẹẹ.
23 Ɔkyẹẹ nẹ ɔ gyẹ kẹnya-ɔ a nya kame, nẹ ɔɔ kǫwẹ anẹŋ nẹ ba kǫwẹ seẹsɛ
kẹmaa-ɔ dɛɛ. Amaa ɔkyẹẹ nẹ ɔ gyẹ ogyi-o fẹraa, mǫ̀ a mǫŋ taarẹ kǫwẹ-ɔ seẹ-ɔ,
ɔɔ nya kame kǫwẹ keegyi, a lẹẹ fẹyɛ Wuribwarẹ ya tɔwẹ bǫ bẹya fẹyɛ a waa
anẹŋ.
24-25 Aseẹŋ mɔ du nẹẹ fẹyɛ kẹkparẹ-ɔ. Akyẹẹ anyɔ mɔ, Hagaa, ɔkyẹẹ nẹ ɔ gyẹ
kẹnya-ɔ, na Sara, ɔkyẹẹ nẹ ɔ gyẹ ogyi-o, yẹrẹ bǫ sa ẹtaŋ ẹnyɔ nẹ Wuribwarẹ a
waa bǫ bẹya mǫ̀ aa mǫ̀ aseẹsɛ mbǫŋtɔ-rɔ-ɔ. Hagaa yẹrẹ bǫ sa Sinaa kẹbẹẹ-ɔ
Arabiya sweẹrẹ seẹ mfẹŋ nẹ Mosis na Isireelii awuye a sure si fẹyɛ ba gya
Wuribwarẹ a mbraa-ɔ seẹ-ɔ. Anẹŋ a ɔkyẹẹ mɔ nẹ ba tẹẹ ɛ Hagaa-ɔ agyi nẹ
ɔɔ kǫwẹ-ɔ, bǫ gyẹ anya nẹẹ fẹyɛ mǫ̀-ɔ. Mbẹyɔmɔ Yɛrǫsalɛm maŋ na Yudaa
awuye-o du nẹẹ fẹyɛ Sinaa kẹbẹẹ a aseŋ-ɔ. Bamǫ pɛɛɛ du nẹẹ fẹyɛ anya-ɔ, a
lẹẹ fẹyɛ bǫ saŋ bǫ gya anẹŋ a mbraa-ɔ seẹ.
26 Amaa maŋ nẹ bǫ bẹẹ ba tẹẹ ɛ Yɛrǫsalɛm nẹ ɔ bǫ sǫsǫ-ɔ fẹraa, aseŋ kwẹẹ.
A lẹẹ fẹyɛ maŋ amǫ aseẹsɛ mǫŋ gyẹ anya nẹẹ. Anẹ Kristoo awuye gyẹ maŋ
amǫ aseẹsɛ nẹẹ. Nẹ anẹŋ a maŋ amǫ du nẹẹ fẹyɛ anẹ nyi-o.
27 Baa kyǫrɛɛ waa abwareẹseŋ wǫrẹ-ɔ-rɔ fẹyɛ,

“Ɔlẹŋmaŋpǫ, fǫ nẹ fǫ mǫŋ kǫwẹ daa-ɔ,
ba kakatɔgyi bǫ faa-rɔ keŋkeŋ,
fǫ nẹ fǫ mǫŋ tɛɛ duŋwi daa-ɔ,
a lẹẹ fẹyɛ fǫ nẹ fǫ kuri a seẹrẹ yɔwẹ fǫ-ɔ
ẹ nya ŋyaagyi a fǫ kyǫŋ
mǫ̀ nẹ ɔ saŋ o te mǫ̀ kuri ayẹ-ɔ.” *

28 Mbẹyɔmɔ mǫ kǫsǫbɛɛ-ana, Wuribwarẹ a tɔwẹ anẹŋ a aseŋ amǫ bǫ bẹya sa
Abraham-ɔ seẹ-ɔ, mǫnẹ gyẹ Abraham mǫ̀ gyi-ana fẹyɛ anẹŋ dɛɛ nẹ Sara mǫ̀ gyi
Isak gyẹ Abraham mǫ̀ gyi-o nẹẹ.
29 Saŋ amǫ-ɔ mǫ̀ gyi nẹ baa kǫwẹ mǫ̀ fẹyɛ anẹŋ nẹ ba kǫwẹ seẹsɛ kẹmaa-ɔ a
waa mǫ̀ nẹ Wuribwarẹ a kufwiiŋe-o a sa nẹ baa kǫwẹ mǫ̀-ɔ awǫrẹfɔɔ. Anẹŋ
a awǫrẹfɔɔ nẹ anẹ i gyi ndɔɔ-ɔ.
30 Ntẹtɔ nẹ baa kyǫrɛɛ waa abwareẹseŋ wǫrẹ-ɔ-rɔ fẹyɛ Abraham waa-ɔ nẹẹ?
Bǫ yɛ,

“Gya ɔkyẹẹ nẹ ɔ gyẹ kẹnya-ɔ na mǫ̀ gyi-o bǫ kyǫŋwẹ.
A mǫŋ de kpa fẹyɛ ɔkyẹẹ nẹ ɔ gyẹ kẹnya-ɔ mǫ̀ gyi nyaŋsɛ-ɔ
i gyi mǫ̀ seẹ kapǫtɛɛ, harẹẹ kamǫ kẹbẹgya gbaa.
Ɔkyẹẹ nẹ ɔ gyẹ ogyi-o mǫ̀ gyi nyaŋsɛ-ɔ
ẹ gyẹ nẹ o gyi kapǫtɛɛ-ɔ pɛɛɛ.” *

31 Amǫseẹ seẹ-ɔ mǫ kǫsǫbɛɛ-ana, anẹ mǫŋ gyẹ ɔkyẹẹ nẹ ɔ gyẹ kẹnya-ɔ mǫ̀
gyi-ana, amaa anẹ gyẹ ɔkyẹẹ nẹ ɔ gyẹ ogyi-o mǫ̀ gyi-ana nẹẹ.

* **4:27** Isaya 54.1. * **4:30** Kẹleẹẹkaaseẹ 21.10.

5

Yeesuu Kristoo a mɔrɔwɛ mɔnɛ nɛɛ na mɔn' nya mɔnɛ ɛyɛɛ

1 Kristoo a mɔrɔwɛ anɛ nɛɛ a kasɛŋtiŋ si anɛ nya anɛ ɛyɛɛ. Anɛŋ sɛ-ɔ mɔn' lɛŋ ɛyɛɛ, na mɔnɛ ma lɛɛ sa a ɔkɔ sa a mɔn' kii mbraa nɛ Wuribwarɛ a sa Yudaa awuye-o anya bɛɛ.
2 Mɔn' nu, mɔ Pɔɔl, mɔ i gyi mɔnɛ kasɛŋtiŋ fɛyɛ mɔnɛ ya sa bamɔ kpa fɛyɛ bɔ tɛŋŋɛ mɔnɛ atwɛɛtu, a kaapɔ nɛɛ fɛyɛ kɛtɔ nɛ Kristoo a waa-ɔ maa lɛɛ kya mɔnɛ-rɔ.
3 M bɛɛ mɔ i yii mɔnɛ sɛ fɛyɛ mɔnɛ ɔkɛmaa ya gya ayɛba amɔ sɛ, nɛ ɔɔ sa nɛ baa tɛŋ mɔ̀ kɔtwɛɛtu, amɔ fɛraa a kaapɔ nɛɛ fɛyɛ oo kii Yudaanyi nɛɛ, nɛ a tiri fɛyɛ ɔ gya Yudaa awuye a mbraa nɛ ŋ ya saŋ-ɔ pɛɛɛ sɛ kyɛɛkyɛɛ.
4 Ɔkɛmaa nɛ ɔ tɔwɛ fɛyɛ mɔ̀ ya gya Wuribwarɛ a mbraa-ɔ sɛ, Wuribwarɛ ɛ tɛɛ mɔ̀ ɛ sɛsɛ timaa-o a tɛŋ mɔ̀ ɛyɛɛ lɛɛ Kristoo asɛ, nɛ oo kine ŋyure nɛ Wuribwarɛ ɛ kpa a o yure mɔ̀-ɔ.
5 Anɛ fɛraa, Wuribwarɛ a kufwiiŋɛ timaa-o ɛ gyɛ nɛ ɔ kya anɛ-rɔ, na anɛ kɔɔrɛ gyi fɛyɛ anɛ de tɛmaa anɛ gywii saŋ nɛ Wuribwarɛ ɛ tɛɛ anɛ lamaŋ-nɔ fɛyɛ asɛsɛ timaa-o.
6 A lɛɛ fɛyɛ anɛ a tɛɛ tii Kristoo Yeesuu a kɔkɔwɛbɛɛ-ɔ sɛ-ɔ, harɛɛ baa tɛŋŋɛ anɛ atwɛɛtu bɛɛɛ bɔ mɔŋ tɛŋŋɛ ooo, a mɔŋ gyɛ atɔ nɛ a tiri pɛɛɛ-ɔ. Kɛtɔ nɛ ki tiri-o ɛ gyɛ fɛyɛ anɛ kɔɔrɛ Kristoo gyi, na anɛ kɛkpa nɛ anɛ ɛ kpa anɛ kɔsɔbɛɛ-ana-ɔ kaapɔ fɛyɛ anɛ kɔkɔɔrɛgyi-o bɔ lɛŋ.
7 Weetee saŋ kɔ-rɔ mɔnɛ Galatiya awuye dɛɛ mɔnɛ ɛ waa atɔ nɛɛnɛɛ. Nɛ nsɛ ya fɔrɛ waa mɔnɛ-rɔ fɛyɛ mɔn' yɔwɛ kasɛŋtiŋ-o kɛgyasɛ?
8 Ŋ nyi fɛyɛ n gyɛ Wuribwarɛ nɛ ɔɔ tɛɛ mɔnɛ fɛyɛ mɔn' bɔ gya mɔ̀ sɛ-ɔ ya waa anɛŋ.
9 Abrɛsɛ ya tɔwɛ fɛyɛ, “Yiisi kafɔŋfwɛɛ ɛ gyɛ nɛ ɔ sa a bodobodoo pɛɛɛ tiŋ.”
10 To, anɛ nyaŋpɛ ɛ sa nɛ mɔ ɛ kɔɔrɛ mɔ i gyi fɛyɛ mɔnɛ i sure asɛŋ nɛ mɔ a tɔwɛ-ɔ sɛ, na kɛtɔ nɛ ki tii si-o ɛ gyɛ fɛyɛ Wuribwarɛ i gyiiri ɔkɔ nɛ ɔ tɔɔraa mɔnɛ-ɔ kɛsɛbɔ.
11 Amɔ m maa sɛ mɔ ɛ tɔwɛ abwarɛsɛŋ-ɔ nɛɛ fɛyɛ atwɛɛtu kɛtɛŋŋɛ tiri nɛɛ-ɔ, weetee ntɔ sɛ nɛ Yudaa awuye-o saŋ ba waa mɔ awɔrɛfɔɔ-ɔ nɛɛ? Nɛ anɛŋ a kɛkaapɔ-ɔ ɛ bɔ daŋ, amɔ fɛraa weetee mɔ ya tɔwɛ fɛyɛ Kristoo a wu kiyii kparɛ-abɛɛ-rɔ-ɔ sɛ sa asɛsɛ pɛɛɛ, bamɔ iduŋ maa fwii mɔ sɛ.
12 Mɔ ɛ kpa fɛyɛ bamɔ pɛɛɛ nɛ ba tɔɔraa mɔnɛ-ɔ, bɔ lee bamɔ awɛɛ bɔ tii bamɔ atwɛɛtu kɛtɛŋŋɛ-ɔ sɛ.
13 Mɔ kɔsɔbɛɛ-ana, mɔnɛ fɛraa, Wuribwarɛ a tɛɛ mɔnɛ fɛyɛ mɔn' nya mɔnɛ ɛyɛɛ lɛɛ anɛŋ a mbraa-ɔ sɛ. Amaa mɔnɛ ma kaŋ tɔwɛ fɛyɛ, “To, ŋkee fɛraa nɛ Wuribwarɛ a mbraa-ɔ a mɔŋ lɛɛ n de anɛ sɛ kɛyaalɛŋ-ɔ sɛ-ɔ, anɛ ɛ taarɛ a anɛ waa kɛtɔ kɛmaa nɛ anɛ ɛ kpa-ɔ.” Kɛtɔ nɛ mɔn' waa-ɔ ɛ gyɛ fɛyɛ mɔn' ba mɔnɛ ɛyɛɛ suŋ abɛɛ, na mɔn' kpa abɛɛ asɛŋ, na mɔn' kya abɛɛ-rɔ.
14 Wuribwarɛ a mbraa-ɔ pɛɛɛ kuŋu ɛ gyɛ mbraa nɛ ŋ yɛ, “Kpa fɔ bɛɛkɔ asɛŋ fɛyɛ anɛŋ nɛ fɔ ɛ kpa fɔ ɛyɛɛ-ɔ.” *
15 Amaa mɔnɛ daa i du fɛyɛ mbɔ kpɛŋsɛ nɛ ba kra bamɔ kɔsɔbɛɛ-ana mbɔ nɛ ba duŋwi bamɔ ŋyɔwɔrɛ ba kyayɛ-rɔ-ɔ lee-o fɛraa, mɔnɛ i kpuri abɛɛ. Amɔsɛ sɛ-ɔ mɔn' sa sɛ.

Wuribwarɛ a kufwiiŋɛ timaa-o na kinyiŋkpasɛgyi-o

* **5:14** Kɔlɔŋŋɔ mbraa 19.18.

16 Amǫsẹ sẹ-ɔ mǫ ẹ tɔwẹ mǫ i gywii mǫnẹ fẹyɛ mǫn' sa a Wuribwarẹ a kufwiiŋe timaa-o dẹẹrẹ mǫnẹ sẹ, na mǫnẹ ma lɛɛ nya waa atɔ bɔyẹ kẹmaa nẹ mǫnẹ fɔŋfɔŋ ŋkpǫnɔ ẹ kpa-ɔ.
17 Kẹtɔ nẹ anẹ ŋkpǫnɔ ẹ kpa fẹyɛ anẹ waa-ɔ kwẹẹ kẹtɔ nẹ mǫ̀ kufwiiŋe-o ẹ kpa fẹyɛ anẹ waa-ɔ-rɔ. Atɔ anyɔ mɔ gyẹ adǫŋ nẹẹ, amǫsẹ sẹ-ɔ mǫnẹ mǫŋ de kpa fẹyɛ mǫnẹ ẹ waa kẹtɔ kẹmaa nẹ mǫnẹ ẹ kpa-ɔ.
18 To, Wuribwarẹ a kufwiiŋe-o ẹ dẹẹrẹ mǫnẹ sẹ, n lɛɛ gyẹ mǫ̀ mbraa-ɔ ẹ gyẹ nẹ n dẹẹrẹ mǫnẹ sẹ.
19 Mbẹyɔmɔ kẹtɔ nẹ anẹ ŋkpǫnɔ ẹ sa nẹ anẹ ẹ waa-ɔ, ɔkẹmaa ẹ taarẹ a o ŋu fẹyɛ a mǫŋ bǫ daŋ. Kẹtɔ nẹ mǫ ẹ tɔwẹ kẹmǫ asẹŋ-ɔ ẹ gyẹ kanyarẹkpa na kakyẹẹkpa na kayu na kipurima na asẹŋ bɔyẹ kẹmaa nẹ a tii si-o.
20 A mǫŋ bware fẹyɛ mǫn' suŋ ikisi, na mǫn' ba asibeŋ bǫ kyɔ asẹsɛ bɛɛɛ bǫ waa kẹtɔ kẹmaa. Nẹ a bẹẹ a mǫŋ de kpa fẹyɛ mǫn' kisi abɛɛ, na mǫn' kɔ, na mǫn' ka kǫkwẹẹ, na mǫn' waa kaduŋfwii na gyikɔrẹ. A mǫŋ de kpa fẹyɛ mǫn' kɔ, na mǫn' tẹŋŋẹ-rɔ, na mǫn' ke abɛɛ-rɔ ntuŋ si mǫnẹ ẹ sa sẹŋsa mǫnẹ i kye abɛɛ.
21 A mǫŋ de kpa fẹyɛ mǫnẹ de mǫnẹ kǫsǫbɛɛ-ana kikisi. A mǫŋ bware fẹyɛ mǫn' bwẹẹ, na mǫn' gyi a mǫn' nuu nta bwẹẹtɔ, bɛɛɛ mǫn' waa kẹtɔ kẹmaa nẹ ku du anẹŋ-ɔ. Mǫ a kyɔ gyẹ ŋkpɛɛ yii mǫnẹ sẹ, nẹ m bẹẹ mǫ ẹ tɔwẹ fẹyɛ bamǫ nẹ bǫ te anẹŋ a kakyẹna bɔyẹ-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ maa nya kpa a bǫ tii Wuribwarẹ a kuwure-o si.
22 Amaa Wuribwarẹ a kufwiiŋe-o ẹ gyẹ asẹsɛ ŋkpɛɛ kẹtɔ kẹmaa-rɔ, amǫ fẹraa ba kpa bamǫ kǫsǫbɛɛ-ana asẹŋ, na bamǫ akatɔ gyi, na bamǫ iduŋ yuri. Bǫ de kanyite sa bamǫ kǫsǫbɛɛ-ana, nẹ ba waa bamǫ kǫsǫbɛɛ-ana itimaa na kẹdamẹnaŋsɛ, nẹ bǫ de kasẹŋtiŋ sa bamǫ kǫsǫbɛɛ-ana.
23 Ba baa bamǫ eyẹẹ kaasẹ, nẹ ba dẹẹrẹ bamǫ eyẹẹ sẹ nɛɛnɛɛ. Anẹŋ a daa-ɔ bǫ daŋ. Mbraa kǫ mǫŋ bǫ-rɔ nẹ n tɔwẹ fẹyɛ anẹŋ a atɔ-ɔ mǫŋ bǫ daŋ.
24 Bamǫ nẹ bǫ gya Kristoo Yeesuu si-o a kine bamǫ daa bɔyẹ-ɔ na mfɛɛrẹ bɔyẹ kẹfa nẹ ŋ nya lẹẹ bamǫ ŋkpǫnɔ-rɔ-ɔ. A du nẹẹ fẹyɛ bamǫ a da bamǫ eyẹẹ bǫ mẹra kiyii kparẹ-abɛɛ-rɔ sẹ-ɔ, nẹ baa taa bamǫ mfɛɛrẹ bɔyẹ bǫ wu-o.
25 Wuribwarẹ a kufwiiŋe-o a gyẹ mǫ̀ nẹ ɔ sa anẹ kakyẹna pǫpwɛɛ-ɔ sẹ-ɔ, anẹ sa a ɔ dẹẹrẹ anẹ sẹ.
26 Anẹ ma waa akatɔlẹŋ. Anẹ ma fwii anẹ kǫsǫbɛɛ-ana iduŋ, nẹ ŋkee anẹ ma waa kẹtɔ nẹ kẹ ẹ mɔɔ anẹ kǫsǫbɛɛ-ana ŋyǫwɔrẹ-ɔ.

6

Mǫn' dẹẹ waa itimaa

1 Mǫ kǫsǫbɛɛ-ana nẹ mǫnẹ gya Wuribwarẹ a kufwiiŋe timaa-o si nɛɛnɛɛ-ɔ, mǫnẹ ya ŋu ɔkǫ ẹ waa bɔyẹ, mǫn' kaapǫ mǫ̀ kpa timaa-o. Amaa mǫnẹ ẹ kpa a mǫn' waa amǫ-ɔ, mǫn' baa mǫnẹ eyẹẹ kaasẹ sẹsɛ amǫ asẹ. N gyẹ anẹŋ, mǫnẹ ẹ sa a Ɔbɔnsam kyɔ mǫnẹ-rɔ kẹẹ ba mǫnẹ bǫ waa ẹbɔyẹ-rɔ.
2 Ɔkẹmaa kya mǫ̀ kǫsǫbɛɛ-rɔ kẹtɔ kẹmaa-rɔ. Mǫnẹ ya waa amǫ-ɔ, amǫ fẹraa mǫnẹ ẹ waa kẹtɔ nẹ Kristoo a tɔwẹ gywii mǫnẹ fẹyɛ mǫn' waa-ɔ nẹẹ.
3 Ɔkẹmaa nẹ ɔ fa fẹyɛ ɔ gyẹ sẹsɛ dabẹ-ɔ, na mǫ̀-ɔ mǫŋ gyẹ sɛyẹ-ɔ ẹ pẹnna mǫ̀ eyẹẹ nẹẹ.
4 Mǫn' sa a mǫnẹ ɔkẹmaa dẹẹrẹ mǫ̀ fɔŋfɔŋ kakyẹna-rɔ kẹẹ anẹŋ nẹ ka du-o. Nẹ mǫ̀ ya ba mǫ̀ mfɛɛrẹ bǫ dẹẹrẹ mǫ̀ fɔŋfɔŋ kakyẹna-rɔ, nẹ ɔ mǫŋ bǫ dẹẹrẹ bǫkǫ lee fẹraa, mǫ̀ i de kǫtɔkǫ nẹ ɔ yẹrẹ kẹmǫ sẹ a ɔ bǫ kaapǫ eyẹẹ-ɔ, o ŋu.
5 A lẹẹ fẹyɛ kẹtɔ nẹ sẹsɛ kẹmaa ẹ waa-ɔ, kẹmǫ kakɔka dɛɛ nẹ ɔ nya.
6 Amaa a bware fẹyɛ bamǫ nẹ ba suye abwarẹsẹŋ-ɔ sa bamǫ akaapǫpǫ-ɔ atɔ timaa kẹmaa mɔ nẹ bǫ de-o akǫ.

7 Ɔkǫ nɛ ɔ fa fɛyɛ ɔ taarɛ a ɔ pɛnna Wuribwarɛ-ɔ ɛ pɛnna mǫ̀ ɛyɛɛ nɛɛ. Kɛtɔ kɛmaa nɛ sɛsɛ i dwii-o, kɛmǫ dɛɛ kɛmǫ nɛ ɔ nya.
8 Mǫ̀ nɛ o dwii atɔ bɔyɛ-ɔ ɛ nya abɔyɛ nɛɛ. Amaa mǫ̀ nɛ o dwii atɔ timaa-o ɛ nya atimaa. Anɛŋ dɛɛ nɛ mǫ̀ nɛ ɔ gya kɛtɔ nɛ mǫ̀ kakpǫnɔ ɛ kpa-ɔ sɛ-ɔ ɛ fǫ pɛɛɛ. Amaa mǫ̀ nɛ ɔ gya Wuribwarɛ a kufwiiŋe timaa-o si-o ɛ nya ŋkpa na kukyure nɛ a mǫŋ de kɛɛ-ɔ lɛɛ Wuribwarɛ a kufwiiŋe-o asɛ.
9 Amǫsɛ sɛ-ɔ mǫnɛ ma sa a anɛ kpǫnɛ itimaa kǫwaa sɛ. Anɛ ɛ mǫŋ kiŋŋi kamɛɛ fɛraa, saŋ kǫ ɛ ba nɛ anɛ ɛ nya anɛ itimaa kakɔka.
10 Amǫsɛ sɛ-ɔ saŋ kɛmaa nɛ anɛ ɛ nya kpa-ɔ, a bware fɛyɛ anɛ waa ɔkɛmaa itimaa. Amaa anɛ gyɛ ŋkpɛɛ waa anɛ kǫsǫbɛɛ-ana Kristoo awuye itimaa pwɛɛ.

Mǫ̀ asɛŋ lalalǫwɛ

11 Mbɛyɔmɔ fɛraa, mǫ fɔŋfɔŋ asarɛɛ nɛ n de mǫ ɛ kyǫrɛɛ wǫrɛ mɔ mǫ ɛ gyɛ kɛɛ. Mǫn' kɛɛ akyǫrɛɛgyi dabɛ nɛ mǫ ɛ kyǫrɛɛ-ɔ.
12 Ntɛtɔ asɛsɛ ɛ gyɛ bamǫ nɛ bǫ maa sɛ ba tɔwɛ fɛyɛ bǫ tɛŋŋɛ mǫnɛ atwɛɛtu-o? Ba kpa fɛyɛ bǫkǫ kyǫrɔ bamǫ nɛɛ. Amaa bǫ maa kpa fɛyɛ ɔkǫ waa bamǫ awǫrɛfɔɔ bǫ lɛɛ kɛtɔ nɛ anɛ ɛ kaapǫ bǫ lɛɛ Kristoo kuwu kiyii kparɛ-abɛɛ-rɔ sɛ-ɔ sɛ-ɔ nɛɛ.
13 Amǫ pɛɛɛ gbaa, anɛŋ a asɛsɛ mɔ dɛɛ nɛ baa tɛŋŋɛ bamǫ atwɛɛtu-o mǫŋ gya mbraa nɛ Wuribwarɛ a sa Yudaa awuye-o pɛɛɛ sɛ. Amaa bǫ dɛŋ ba kpa a mǫn' tɛŋŋɛ mǫnɛ atwɛɛtu, na bǫ nya taarɛ kaapǫ bamǫ ɛyɛɛ fɛyɛ baa sa nɛ mǫnɛ a waa mǫnɛ ŋyǫwǫrɛ mfaanɛɛ a atɔ-ɔ nɛɛ.
14 M fɛraa, ma kaapǫ mǫ ɛyɛɛ kɛtɔ kɛmaa sɛ, amɔ bǫ lɛɛ anɛŋ nɛ anɛ nyaŋpɛ Yeesuu Kristoo a wu kiyii kparɛ-abɛɛ-rɔ sɛ-ɔ sɛ-ɔ wǫrɛ. Mǫ̀ a wu anɛŋ a lowi-o si-o, kayɛ mɔ-rɔ ŋyǫrɔwɛ bɔyɛ mǫŋ lɛɛ m bǫ mǫ kɔnɛ. N du nɛɛ fɛyɛ ŋ ya wu-o.
15 A lɛɛ fɛyɛ harɛɛ baa tɛŋŋɛ anɛ atwɛɛtu, bɛɛɛ bǫ mǫŋ tɛŋŋɛ ooo, a mǫŋ gyɛ atɔ nɛ a tiri-o. Kɛtɔ nɛ ki tiri-o ɛ gyɛ fɛyɛ Kristoo a waa anɛ asɛsɛ pǫpwɛɛ.
16 Bamǫ nɛ bamǫ fɛraa bǫ te anɛŋ a kakyɛna pǫpwɛɛ mɔ-rɔ-ɔ, mǫ ɛ kǫrɛ kɛbwarɛkǫrɛ fɛyɛ Wuribwarɛ ɛ sa bamǫ kayɛɛyuri, na o yure bamǫ. Bamǫ nɛ bǫ gyɛ Wuribwarɛ asɛsɛ kasɛŋtiŋ-o nɛ mǫ ɛ kǫrɛ mǫ ɛ sa-ɔ.
17 Amǫ nɛ a gyɛ kɛɛ-ɔ ɛ gyɛ fɛyɛ mǫnɛ ma lɛɛ sa a ɔkǫ bɛɛ tɔɔraa mǫ, a lɛɛ fɛyɛ mǫ ɛ taarɛ a ŋ kaapǫ mǫnɛ alɔpanɛ nɛ a te mǫ kayǫwɔrɛ sɛ nɛ a kaapǫ fɛyɛ Yeesuu ɛ bǫ mǫ-ɔ.
18 Mǫ kǫsǫbɛɛ-ana, mǫ ɛ kǫrɛ kɛbwarɛkǫrɛ fɛyɛ anɛ nyaŋpɛ Yeesuu Kristoo yure mǫnɛ. Amɛyɛ.

Ifisus awuye
Wǫrę̣ nę̣ Pɔɔl a kyǫrɛɛ bǫ kyǫŋwę̣ Ifisus maŋ-nɔ Kristoo awuye-o

1 Mǫ, Pɔɔl, nę̣ Wuribwarę̣ a lee fẹyɛ ŋ kii Kristoo Yeesuu a ayaa-rɔ ayę̣rẹpǫ-ɔ ɔkǫ Yeesuu kuŋu si asę̣ŋ timaa-o kǫtɔwę̣-rɔ-ɔ ẹ gyẹ nę̣ mǫ ẹ kyǫrɛɛ wǫrę̣ mɔ mǫ ẹ kyǫŋwę̣ mǫnę̣ nę̣ mǫnę̣ gyẹ Wuribwarę̣ asę̣sɛ nę̣ mǫnę̣ te Ifisus maŋ-nɔ, nę̣ mǫnę̣ ẹ kɔɔrę̣ Kristoo Yeesuu mǫnę̣ i gyi, nę̣ mǫnę̣ gya mǫ̀ sę̣-ɔ.
2 Mǫ ẹ kǫrę̣ kę̣bwarę̣kǫrę̣ nę̣ę̣ fẹyɛ anę̣ sę̣ Wuribwarę̣ na anę̣ nyaŋpę̣ Yeesuu Kristoo yure mǫnę̣, na ɔ sa mǫnę̣ kayę̣ẹyuri.

Ŋyure nę̣ Wuribwarę̣ na Kristoo a sa anę̣-ɔ

3 Mǫn' sa a anę̣ kyǫrɔ anę̣ nyaŋpę̣ Yeesuu Kristoo mǫ̀ sę̣ Wuribwarę̣, a lę̣ę̣ fẹyɛ ɔɔ bǫrɔ mǫ̀ kufwiiŋe timaa-o si sa anę̣ nę̣ anę̣ gyę̣ Kristoo asę̣sɛ-ɔ ŋyure nę̣ ŋ ya lę̣ę̣ sǫsǫ-ɔ, nę̣ anę̣ eyę̣ę̣ a yuri anę̣.
4-5 Kasę̣ŋtiŋ pwɛɛ nę̣ Wuribwarę̣ a dɛɛ twę̣ę̣ kayę̣-ɔ, ɔɔ kyɔ lee anę̣ fẹyɛ anę̣ bǫrɔ Kristoo si bǫ kii mǫ̀ asę̣sɛ. Wuribwarę̣ a kpa anę̣ asę̣ŋ bwę̣ę̣tɔ-ɔ sę̣-ɔ, mǫ̀ akatɔ a gyi anę̣ sę̣, nę̣ ɔɔ fa mǫ̀ mfɛɛrę̣ fẹyɛ ɔ bǫrɔ Yeesuu Kristoo si a ɔ sa a anę̣ kii mǫ̀ gyi-ana tii mǫ̀ kǫkǫwẹbɛɛ-ɔ sę̣. Nę̣ ɔɔ bę̣ę̣ lee anę̣ fẹyɛ anę̣ ŋkpǫnɔ fwiiri na, anę̣ ya yẹrę̣ mǫ̀ akatɔ-rɔ, na ɔkǫ ma nya pǫrɔ anę̣ fẹyɛ anę̣ a waa kę̣bɔyę̣ kǫ.
6 Ŋyure amǫ pɛɛɛ nę̣ ɔɔ bǫrɔ mǫ̀ gyi Yeesuu nę̣ ɔ kpa mǫ̀ asę̣ŋ bwę̣ę̣tɔ-ɔ sę̣ ke anę̣, na anę̣ nya kyǫrɔ mǫ̀ kę̣damę̣nanŋsɛ na mǫ̀ kę̣dabę̣.
7 Kristoo a wu-o si, nę̣ Wuribwarę̣ a taarę̣ ba Kristoo mbǫgya bǫ kɔɔrę̣ anę̣ lę̣ę̣ Ɔbɔnsam kę̣sarę̣ę̣-rɔ, nę̣ anę̣ a nya anę̣ ẹyę̣ę̣. Mfaanɛɛ a kpa-ɔ sę̣ nę̣ ɔɔ bǫrɔ taa anę̣ ẹbɔyę̣ bǫ ke anę̣. Amǫ-ɔ pɛɛɛ ẹ kaapǫ anę̣ŋ nę̣ mǫ̀ ŋyure nę̣ ɔɔ sa anę̣-ɔ kyɔ bwę̣ę̣tɔ-ɔ nę̣ę̣.
8-9 Ŋyure-o ŋkǫ ẹ gyẹ fẹyɛ ɔɔ sa anę̣ kanyiasę̣ŋ pɛɛɛ na anę̣ bǫ ŋu kę̣tɔ nę̣ ɔɔ fa harę̣ę̣ lę̣ę̣ saŋ-ɔ fẹyɛ ɔ waa-ɔ.
10 Kę̣tɔ nę̣ ɔɔ fa, nę̣ mǫ̀ akatɔ a gyi fẹyɛ ɔ waa-ɔ ẹ gyẹ fẹyɛ saŋ ya fǫ, a bware fẹyɛ ɔ sa a kę̣tɔ kẹmaa nę̣ kẹ bǫ sǫsǫ na kaasę̣-ɔ pɛɛɛ bǫ tii abɛɛ sę̣, na Kristoo gyi amǫ sę̣ pɛɛɛ kuwure.
11-12 Katiŋ ẹ gyẹ fẹyɛ Kristoo si nę̣ Wuribwarę̣ a bǫrɔ lee anę̣ fẹyɛ anę̣ kii mǫ̀ asę̣sɛ. Nę̣ Wuribwarę̣ ẹ gyẹ nę̣ ɔɔ kra mǫ̀ mfɛɛrę̣ anę̣ŋ nę̣ kę̣tɔ kẹmaa ẹ waa-ɔ sę̣-ɔ, mǫ̀ ẹ gyẹ nę̣ harę̣ę̣ lę̣ę̣ dẹdaa-ɔ oo lee anę̣ fẹyɛ anę̣ kakyẹna-rɔ sa a ɔ nya nkyǫrɔ na kę̣dabę̣ na wuraa. A lę̣ę̣ fẹyɛ anę̣ ya gyẹ ŋkpɛɛ kɔɔrę̣ Kristoo gyi.
13 Mǫnę̣ Ifisus awuye gbaa, mǫnę̣ a bǫ tii Kristoo a kǫkǫwẹbɛɛ-ɔ sę̣ saŋ nę̣ mǫnę̣ a nu Wuribwarę̣ asę̣ŋ nę̣ a gyẹ kasę̣ŋtiŋ, nę̣ a gyẹ asę̣ŋ timaa-o, nę̣ a kaapǫ anę̣ŋ nę̣ Wuribwarę̣ ẹ taarę̣ a ɔ mǫrɔwę̣ mǫnę̣-ɔ. Saŋ nę̣ mǫnę̣ a kɔɔrę̣ asę̣ŋ timaa-o gyi-o, nę̣ ɔɔ sa mǫnę̣ Wuribwarę̣ a kufwiiŋe timaa-o nę̣ ɔɔ tɔwę̣ bǫ bę̣ya fẹyɛ ɔ sa mǫnę̣-ɔ. Mǫ̀ kufwiiŋe-o nę̣ ɔɔ bǫ dɔŋŋɔ mǫnę̣ sę̣ bǫ kaapǫ fẹyɛ mǫnę̣ gyẹ mǫ̀ asę̣sɛ, fẹyɛ anę̣ŋ nę̣ sę̣sɛ ya sɔɔ atɔ, nę̣ ɔ nywɛɛ amǫ, na ɔkę̣maa nya ŋu fẹyɛ mǫ̀ ẹ bǫ-ɔ.
14 Wuribwarę̣ a kufwiiŋe timaa nę̣ anę̣ de-o bę̣ę̣ o du nę̣ę̣ fẹyɛ Wuribwarę̣ a taa atannę̣ bǫ bę̣ya kaasę̣ bǫ kaapǫ fẹyɛ ɔɔ sɔɔ anę̣-ɔ. Amǫsę̣-ɔ a kaapǫ nę̣ę̣ fẹyɛ kake ŋkǫ ɔ ba, na ɔ bǫ taa kę̣tɔ nę̣ ɔɔ sɔɔ-ɔ. Ɔ taa anę̣ a ɔ yaa mǫ̀ asę̣ fẹyɛ anę̣ŋ nę̣ ɔɔ kyɔ tɔwę̣ bǫ bę̣ya-ɔ. Na Wuribwarę̣ bę̣ę̣ nya nkyǫrɔ na kę̣dabę̣ na wuraa.

Aneŋ nę Pɔɔl a kǫrę kębwarękǫrę sa Ifisus awuye-o

15 Amaa m fęraa, mǫ a nu asęŋ kɔnękɔnęsɛ kǫ fęyɛ mǫnę saŋ mǫnę ę kɔɔrę anę nyaŋpę Yeesuu mǫnę i gyi. Nę mǫnę bęę mǫnę ę kpa Wuribwarę asęsɛ pɛɛɛ asęŋ.

16 Lęę saŋ nę mǫ a yęrę bǫ nu asęŋ mɔ-ɔ, mǫŋ tɛɛ yɔwę kęsa Wuribwarę aŋsɛ bǫ sa mǫnę. Saŋ kęmaa nę mǫ ę kǫrę kębwarękǫrę-ɔ, mǫ i nyiŋŋi si mǫ ę tɔwę mǫnę asęŋ mǫ i gywii Wuribwarę.

17 Kętɔ nę mǫ ę kǫrę kęmǫ sę kębwarękǫrę mǫ ę sa mǫnę-ɔ ę gyę fęyɛ Wuribwarę nę ɔ gyę anę sę dabę-ɔ na anę nyaŋpę Yeesuu Kristoo mǫ̀ sę-ɔ sa mǫnę mǫ̀ kufwiiŋe timaa-o, na ɔ nya sa mǫnę kanyiasęŋ, na ɔ nya lee anęŋ nę o du-o kawu bǫ kaapǫ mǫnę. Mfaanɛɛ nę mǫnę i gyii mǫ̀ nɛɛnɛɛ.

18 M bęę mǫ ę kǫrę kębwarękǫrę fęyɛ mǫnę akatɔ buŋŋi, na mǫn' nu tęmaa nę ɔɔ sa mǫnę-ɔ kaasę, na mǫn' ŋu fęyɛ ɔɔ tęę mǫnę bǫ kii mǫ̀ fɔŋfɔŋ lee, na mǫn' bęę ŋu ŋyure dabę nę ɔɔ tɔwę bǫ bęya fęyɛ ɔ sa mǫ̀ asęsɛ-ɔ.

19-20 M bęę mǫ ę kǫrę kębwarękǫrę nęę fęyɛ mǫn' ŋu anęŋ nę Wuribwarę a kęyaalęŋ mɔ kyɔ na anęŋ nę kę ę waa kusuŋ-o, kęyaalęŋ nę o de kęmǫ ɔ sa nę anę ę kɔɔrę mǫ̀ anę i gyi-o. Kęyaalęŋ mɔ dɛɛ nę Wuribwarę a bǫ kyiŋŋi Kristoo lęę lowi-ro, nę ɔɔ yaa mǫ̀ sǫsǫ ya bǫ kyęna mǫ̀ kigyisesaręę sę, na ɔ nya nya kętɔ kęmaa sę kęyaalęŋ-ɔ.

21 Nę Wuribwarę a sa nę Kristoo a gyi sęsɛ kęmaa na kętɔ kęmaa nę ki de kęyaalęŋ sǫsǫ na kaasę na kayę mɔ-rɔ na kamǫ nę ka ba-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ kuwure. Nę ɔɔ sa nę Kristoo kęnyarę kyɔ kęnyarę kęmaa.

22 Nę Wuribwarę a taa kętɔ kęmaa baa Kristoo kaasę, nę ɔɔ bęę sa nę oo kii asɔręę-ɔ-rɔ kętɔ kęmaa owure.

23 Kristoo du nęę fęyɛ kuŋu-o, nę anę asɔręę awuye mɔ ę gyę mǫ̀ kayǫwɔrę. Aneŋ sę-ɔ ɔ bǫrɔ asɔręę-ɔ sę ɔ kaapǫ mǫ̀ kęyaalęŋ, nę ɔ kɔɔrę kayę mɔ-rɔ pɛɛɛ atɔ kpa kęmaa sę a ɔ lǫwę.

2

Aneŋ nę Wuribwarę ę kpa anę asęŋ bwęętɔ-ɔ

1 To, saŋ-ɔ mǫnę gyę abɔyęwaapǫ nęę. Amǫsę-ɔ, mǫnę dɛɛ mǫnę mǫŋ de kakyęna pǫpwɛɛ.

2 Nsaŋ amǫ, amɔ mǫnę gya kayę mɔ-rɔ asęsɛ a ękpa-ɔ sę. Nę mǫnę i bu ɔkǫ nę ɔ gyę afwii-ro owure-o. Ɔbɔnsam, nę ɔ gyę ibrisi pɛɛɛ-rɔ ɔbręsɛ-ɔ, asęŋ nę mǫ ę tɔwę. Mǫ̀ ę gyę nę mbęyɔmɔ ɔ maa sę ɔ waa kusuŋ bɔyę bamǫ nę bǫ maa bu Wuribwarę-ɔ ŋkpǫnɔ-rɔ.

3 Anę gbaa anę dɛɛ anę tii bamǫ nę bǫ gya dimaadi kęprę sę-ɔ sę, nę anę a dɛɛ waa asęŋ bɔyę nę anę ŋyǫrɔwę na anę mfɛɛrę ę kpa-ɔ. Bamǫ a kǫwę anę anęŋ-ɔ sę-ɔ, anę gbaa anę dɛɛ anę tii bamǫ nę Wuribwarę duŋ i fwii si-o si nęę.

4-5 Saŋ nę anę dɛɛ anę gya ękpa bɔyę sę-ɔ, anę mǫŋ de kakyęna pǫpwɛɛ. Mbęyɔmɔ fęraa, Wuribwarę a kyiŋŋi Kristoo lęę lowi-ro-o si-o, nę anę a nya kakyęna pǫpwɛɛ. Wuribwarę a ŋu anę ęwɛɛ bwęętɔ, nę ɔ kpa anę asęŋ bwęętɔ-ɔ sę, nę ɔɔ waa anęŋ. Oo su anę sę nęę sę, nę ɔɔ mǫrɔwę anę.

6 A du nęę fęyɛ Wuribwarę a kyiŋŋi anę lęę lowi-ro, fęyɛ anęŋ nę oo kyiŋŋi Kristoo-o. Nę a bęę a du fęyɛ mǫ̀ a sa nę anę a yɔ ya kyęna mǫ̀ asę Wuribwarę sę fęyɛ anę a gyę kǫkǫwębɛɛ kǫŋkǫ-rɔ asęsɛ-ɔ.

7 Ɔɔ waa amǫ-ɔ bǫ yęra nsu pɛɛɛ nęę, na a kaapǫ anęŋ nę oo su anę sę bwęętɔ, na anęŋ nę ɔ kpa anę nę anę bǫ mǫ̀ kǫkǫwębɛɛ-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ asęŋ bwęętɔ-ɔ.

8 Oo su anɛ sɛ bwɛɛtɔ nɛɛ sɛ, nɛ saŋ nɛ anɛ a kɔɔrɛ Kristoo gyi-o, nɛ ɔɔ mɔrɔwɛ anɛ. Anɛ kɔkɔɔrɛ mɔ̀ gyi-o gbaa maa lɛɛ anɛ fɔŋfɔŋ kɛyaalɛŋ sɛ. Wuribwarɛ ɛ gyɛ nɛ ɔ sa nɛ anɛ ɛ kɔɔrɛ anɛ i gyi.
9 Amɔsɛ-ɔ n gyɛ asuŋ timaa nɛ anɛ a waa-ɔ sɛ nɛ ɔɔ mɔrɔwɛ anɛ. A dɛɛ a gyɛ anɛŋ nɛɛ, weetee bɔkɔ ɛ taarɛ a bɔ kaapɔ bamɔ ɛyɛɛ.
10 Mɔ̀ ɛ gyɛ nɛ ɔɔ twɛɛ anɛ, nɛ ɔɔ bɔrɔ Kristoo Yeesuu si bɛɛ lɔŋŋɔ anɛ, na anɛ taarɛ waa itimaa nɛ oo lee anɛ fɛyɛ anɛ waa-ɔ.

Kristoo ya waa Yudaa awuye na bamɔ nɛ bɔ mɔŋ gyɛ Yudaa awuye-o asɛsɛ kɔŋkɔ̰

11-12 Amɔsɛ-ɔ mɔ ɛ kpa fɛyɛ mɔn' nyiŋŋi si fɛyɛ saŋ kɔ-ɔ mɔnɛ mɔŋ tii Kristoo a kɔkɔ̰wɛbɛɛ-ɔ sɛ. Nɛ mɔnɛ akɔ̰wɛpɔ mɔ mɔŋ gyɛ Yudaa awuye. Anɛŋ sɛ-ɔ mɔnɛ dɛɛ mɔnɛ mɔŋ tii Wuribwarɛ asɛsɛ sɛ. Yudaa awuye de mbraa kɔ fɛyɛ bɔ tɛŋŋɛ bamɔ atwɛɛtu. Anɛŋ sɛ-ɔ, ba saarɛ mɔnɛ nɛ mɔnɛ mɔŋ gyɛ Yudaa awuye-o fɛyɛ mɔnɛ mɔŋ tɛŋŋɛ mɔnɛ atwɛɛtu. (Amaa sɛsɛ kayɔ̰wɔrɛ sɛ asɛŋ wɔrɛ nɛɛ.) Nɛ mɔnɛ bɛɛ mɔnɛ mɔŋ tii Yudaa awuye a kasuro-o si. Amɔsɛ-ɔ mɔnɛ kanɔ dɛɛ ka mɔŋ bɔ atɔ nɛ Wuribwarɛ a tɔwɛ bɔ bɛya fɛyɛ ɔ sa mɔ̀ asɛsɛ-ɔ-rɔ. Mɔnɛ dɛɛ mɔnɛ mɔŋ de kɔtɔkɔ tɛmaa kayɛ mɔ-rɔ, nɛ mɔnɛ dɛɛ mɔnɛ aa Wuribwarɛ kɛbɔŋtɔ-rɔ bɔ ɛfɔ.
13 Kasɛŋtiŋ saŋ-ɔ mɔnɛ bɔ kɛfɔ, amaa mbɛyɔmɔ fɛraa mɔnɛ a tɔ mɔ̀-rɔ. Kristoo mbɔgya nɛ ŋ ya twiiri wɛɛ swɛɛrɛ saŋ nɛ oo wu-o a lɔŋŋɔ mɔnɛ aa Wuribwarɛ kɛbɔŋtɔ-rɔ, nɛ ŋ ya sa nɛ mɔnɛ a bɔ lwee Kristoo Yeesuu a kɔkɔ̰wɛbɛɛ-ɔ-rɔ.
14 Kristoo fɔŋfɔŋ ya baa kayɛɛyuri Yudaa awuye na bamɔ nɛ bɔ mɔŋ gyɛ Yudaa awuye-o mbɔ̰ŋtɔ-rɔ. Amɔ̰-ɔ du nɛɛ fɛyɛ mɔ̀ a bwee kideŋbee nɛ kɛ bɔ Yɛrɔ̰salɛm maŋ-nɔ, nɛ ki i kuŋ bamɔ nɛ bɔ mɔŋ gyɛ Yudaa awuye-o na bɔ ma nya lwee Wuribwarɛ suŋkpa-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ.
15 Saŋ nɛ Kristoo a wu-o, ɔɔ tɛŋ mbraa pɛɛɛ nɛ ŋ ya sa nɛ Yudaa awuye na bamɔ nɛ bɔ mɔŋ gyɛ Yudaa awuye-o i kisi abɛɛ-ɔ-rɔ. Ɔɔ waa anɛŋ nɛɛ na asɛsɛ ntuŋ ŋnyɔ amɔ nya kii asɛsɛ kɔŋkɔ̰, na bɔ waa mɔ̀ asɛsɛ, na bɔ nya kyɛna kayɛɛyuri-ro.
16 Kristoo a wu kiyii kparɛ-abɛɛ-rɔ-ɔ sɛ nɛɛ bɔ lee ndɔŋ nɛ m bɔ asɛsɛ ntuŋ ŋnyɔ amɔ kɛbɔŋtɔ-rɔ-ɔ. Nɛ ɔɔ ba bamɔ bɔ tii abɛɛ sɛ, nɛ baa kii kɔkɔŋkɔ̰, nɛ ɔɔ lɔŋŋɔ bamɔ pɛɛɛ na Wuribwarɛ kɛbɔŋtɔ-rɔ.
17 Nɛ ɔɔ bɔ tɔwɛ abwarɛsɛŋ gywii mɔnɛ nɛ mɔnɛ aa Wuribwarɛ kɛbɔŋtɔ-rɔ bɔ ɛfɔ-ɔ, na anɛ Yudaa awuye nɛ anɛ te anɛ bɛnɛ Wuribwarɛ-ɔ fɛyɛ anɛ asɛsɛ ntuŋ ŋnyɔ mɔ kyɛna kayɛɛyuri-ro.
18 Ɔɔ waa mfaanɛɛ nɛɛ na anɛ asɛsɛ ntuŋ ŋnyɔ mɔ nya bɔrɔ mɔ̀ sɛ kii asɛsɛ kɔŋkɔ̰ nɛ anɛ bɔ Wuribwarɛ a kufwiiŋe timaa-o si anɛ ɛ yɔ Wuribwarɛ asɛ-ɔ.
19 Amɔsɛ-ɔ mɔnɛ mɔŋ lɛɛ mɔnɛ gyɛ afɔ. Mɔnɛ tii bamɔ nɛ Wuribwarɛ ɛ tɛɛ bamɔ fɛyɛ mɔ̀ asɛsɛ-ɔ sɛ, nɛ mɔnɛ bɛɛ mɔnɛ tii Wuribwarɛ a kɔkɔ̰wɛbɛɛ-ɔ sɛ, nɛ mɔnɛ pɛɛɛ a kii Wuribwarɛ a maŋ-ɔ-rɔ awuye.
20-22 A du nɛɛ fɛyɛ mɔnɛ a gyɛ afɔrɛ nɛ Wuribwarɛ de ɔ pwɛɛ mɔ̀ suŋkpa ɔ yɛra-ɔ. Kristoo fɔŋfɔŋ ɛ gyɛ talii gyɛŋkpɛɛsɛ. Kristoo a ayaa-rɔ ayɛrɛpɔ-ɔ na Wuribwarɛ akyaamɛɛ mɔ nɛ o de ɔ gya Kristoo si. Nɛ mɔnɛ nɛ o de ɔ gya bamɔ-ɔ sɛ na mɔ̀ suŋkpa-ɔ nya fe, suŋkpa amɔ a kyɔ kii mfɛŋ nɛ Wuribwarɛ ɛ bɔrɔ mɔ̀ kufwiiŋe-o si o te, nɛ anɛ dɛɛ anɛ i suŋ anɛ nyaŋpɛ Kristoo-o.

3

Anɛŋ nɛ Wuribwarɛ a lee akwɛɛrɔsɛŋ kɔ bɔ kaapɔ Pɔɔl-ɔ

1 Mo, Pɔɔl, gye Kristoo Yeesuu seesɛ ne baa tii-o nee. Ketɔ ne mo e kaapo-ɔ e gye feyɛ aa lee kusuŋ ne mo e waa mo e sa monę ne monę moŋ gye Yudaa awuye-o si ne baa tii mo.
2 Mo e kɔɔre a n gyi feyɛ monę a nu feyɛ mo kesareę-rɔ ne Wuribware a taa abwareseŋ kotɔwe bo lee aneŋ ne oo ŋu monę ewɛɛ-ɔ aseŋ bo waa. Monę se ne oo kperi taa amo sa mo.
3-4 Wuribware a lee ketɔ ne saŋ-ɔ kaa kweerɔ-ɔ bo kaapo mo. Amo aseŋ wore ne mo a deŋ kyorɛɛ kafweę bo kyonŋwe monę-ɔ. Monę ya kare amo-ɔ damenaŋsɛ, monę e taare a mon' ŋu aneŋ ne mo a nu ketɔ ne Wuribware a bo kweerɔ bo lee Kristoo kuŋu si aseŋ-ɔ kaase.
5 Saŋ-ɔ Wuribware moŋ lee atɔ kweerɔsɛ mɔ bo kaapo seesɛ dimaadi. Amaa mbeyɔmɔ feraa Wuribware a ba mɔ̀ kufwiiŋe-o bo lee amo bo kaapo mɔ̀ ayaa-rɔ ayerepo na mɔ̀ akyaamɛɛ-ɔ.
6 Ketɔ ne oo lee bo kaapo-ɔ e gye feyɛ bamo ne bo moŋ gye Yudaa awuye-o a bo tii Yudaa awuye-o si, ne bamo pɛɛɛ a kii aseɛsɛ konkǫ. Na bo nya nya ŋyure ne Wuribware e sa-ɔ na ketɔ ne Wuribware a tɔwe bo beya feyɛ ɔ borɔ Kristoo Yeesuu si na ɔ bo sa mɔ̀ aseɛsɛ-ɔ.
7 Aseŋ timaa bo lee Yeesuu kuŋu si kotɔwe-rɔ ne Wuribware a sa ne Yudaa awuye na bamo ne bo moŋ gye Yudaa awuye-o a bo waa kanɔ. Amaa mo, Pɔɔl, ne Wuribware a ba mɔ̀ keyaaleŋ-ɔ bo yure mo, ne ɔɔ waa mo mɔ̀ keyaafɔre.
8 Harees mo a gye Wuribware a aseɛsɛ-ɔ-rɔ kayaagyi-o gbaa ooo, mo ne ɔɔ sa ŋyure, na ŋ nya tɔwe aseŋ timaa-o gywii bamo ne bo moŋ gye Yudaa awuye-o. Ketɔ ne ɔ yɛ n tɔwe-ɔ e gye feyɛ Kristoo kuŋu si aseŋ timaa kyɔ bweetɔ, ne n gye amo pɛɛɛ ne ane e taare a ane nu kaase-ɔ.
9-10 Oo suŋ mo nee feyɛ m bo lee ketɔ ne ko kweerɔ, ne ɔ fa kemo mfɛɛre feyɛ ɔ waa-ɔ, na m bo kaapo aseɛsɛ, na bo ŋu kemo awaasɛ. Harees lee saŋ ne ane ɔtweepo Wuribware a twee kaye-ɔ, ne ɔɔ ba ketɔ ne ɔ kpa feyɛ ɔ waa-ɔ bo kweerɔ ɔkemaa se, na mbeyɔmɔ Wuribware mbɔɔ ne bo bo soso-ɔ nya suye, na bo nu Wuribware a kanyiaseŋ-ɔ agyigyi-ro agyigyi-ro lee ketɔ ne ɔ bɔ mɔ̀ asɔree se ɔ waa-ɔ kaase.
11 Ane nyaŋpe Yeesuu Kristoo si ne Wuribware a borɔ bo waa ketɔ ne ɔ fa mɔ̀ mfɛɛre saŋ kemaa feyɛ ɔ waa-ɔ.
12 Kristoo ne ane e kɔɔre mɔ̀ ane i gyi-o si, ne ane e nya ŋkpǫnɔ ane e kore Wuribware atɔ, na kufu moŋ de ane.
13 Amose se-ɔ mo e kore monę nee feyɛ monę ma yɔre monę abaa-rɔ bo lee aneŋ ne mo i ŋu aseŋ tiikpa mfee-ɔ se. Monę feraa, monę e taare a mon' kaapo monę eyee gbaa bo lee aneŋ ne mo i ŋu aseŋ mɔ-ɔ se, a lee feyɛ monę se ne mo a kperi, ne mo i ŋu aseŋ mɔ.

Aneŋ ne Pɔɔl a kore kebwarekore sa Ifisus awuye-o

14-15 Saŋ kemaa ne mo ya fa ketɔ ne Wuribware a waa sa monę-ɔ mfɛɛre, amɔ mo a kpuni aŋurii kore ane se ne ɔ bo sosǫ-ɔ kebwarekore. Mɔ̀ ya sa ne ketɔ kemaa ne ke bo sosǫ bɛɛɛ kaase-ɔ te kemo fɔŋfɔŋ kokowebɛɛ-rɔ.
16 Ketɔ ne mo e gye ŋkpɛɛ mo e kore feyɛ Wuribware sa monę lee mɔ̀ kapotɛɛ dabe-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ e gye feyɛ ɔ borɔ mɔ̀ kufwiiŋe timaa-o si bo sa monę wore.
17 Ketɔ nyɔsepo ne ki tii si-o e gye feyɛ mo e kore kebwarekore nee feyɛ monę a kɔɔre Kristoo monę i gyi-o si-o, ɔ bo kyena monę ŋkpǫnɔ-rɔ. Kesasepo-ɔ mo e kore kebwarekore nee feyɛ kekpa ne monę e kpa aseɛsɛ aseŋ-ɔ se, monę kakyena-rɔ baare feyɛ aneŋ ne kiyii ileŋ i lwee sweere-rɔ kyɛɛkyɛɛ-ɔ.

18 Na mǫnɛ aa Wuribwarɛ a asɛsɛ nɛ baa saŋ-ɔ nya ba kpa mɔ sɛ bǫ nya ɛlɛŋ bǫ ŋu anɛŋ nɛ Kristoo a kɛkpa-ɔ kyɔ-ɔ. Mǫ̀ kɛkpa-ɔ kyɔ bwɛɛtɔ bwɛɛtɔ, harɛɛ gbaa anɛ mǫŋ nyi kɛmǫ kanɔ.
19 Harɛɛ anɛ a ma taarɛ a anɛ nu Kristoo a kɛkpa-ɔ kaasɛ lǫwɛ gbaa ooo, mǫ ɛ kǫrɛ kɛbwarɛkǫrɛ nɛɛ fɛyɛ ɔ sa a mǫn' ŋu anɛŋ a kɛkpa-ɔ, na ŋkee mǫ̀ fɔŋfɔŋ kɛyaalɛŋ nya kɔɔrɛ mǫnɛ ŋkpǫnɔ.
20-21 Mǫn' sa a anɛ kyǫrɔ Wuribwarɛ, a lɛɛ fɛyɛ ɔ taarɛ a ɔ ba mǫ̀ kɛyaalɛŋ-ɔ bǫ waa kusuŋ anɛ ŋkpǫnɔ-rɔ. Nɛ ɔ bɛɛ ɔ sa anɛ atɔ ɔ kyǫŋ amǫ nɛ anɛ ɛ kǫrɛ mǫ̀-ɔ bɛɛɛ amǫ nɛ anɛ ɛ fa mfɛɛrɛ fɛyɛ anɛ ɛ kpa-ɔ. Mǫ ɛ kǫrɛ kɛbwarɛkǫrɛ nɛɛ fɛyɛ Wuribwarɛ bǫrɔ asɔrɛɛ sɛ na Yeesuu Kristoo si nya kɛdabɛ na wuraa nsu pɛɛɛ na a mǫŋ de kɛɛ-ɔ. Amɛyɛ.

4

Asɔrɛɛ du nɛɛ fɛyɛ Kristoo kayǫwɔrɛ-ɔ

1 Mǫ nɛ baa kperi kusuŋ nɛ mǫ ɛ waa mǫ ɛ sa anɛ nyaŋpɛ Yeesuu-o si tii mǫ-ɔ ɛ kǫrɛ mǫnɛ nɛɛ fɛyɛ, Wuribwarɛ a tɛɛ mǫnɛ fɛyɛ mǫn' kyɛna kakyɛna timaa-o si-o, mǫn' lɛŋ ɛyɛɛ kyɛna anɛŋ.
2 Mǫn' dɛɛ baa mǫnɛ ɛyɛɛ kaasɛ, na mǫn' bu atɔ, na mǫn' nya kanyite. Mǫnɛ a kpa abɛɛ asɛŋ-ɔ sɛ-ɔ, mǫn' dɛɛ nyite abɛɛ.
3 Mǫn' lɛŋ ɛyɛɛ sa a kayɛɛyuri ba mǫnɛ kakyɛna-rɔ, na mǫn' nya waa kanɔ kǫŋkǫ nɛ Wuribwarɛ a kufwiiŋe timaa-o a sa mǫnɛ-ɔ.
4 A lɛɛ fɛyɛ kayǫwɔrɛ kǫŋkǫ ɛ bǫ-rɔ. Kamǫ ɛ gyɛ asɔrɛɛ-ɔ. Nɛ Wuribwarɛ a kufwiiŋe timaa-o kǫŋkǫ mɔ kpeŋ ɛ bǫ-rɔ. Anɛŋ dɛɛ nɛ Wuribwarɛ sɛ nɛ anɛ de tɛmaa fɛyɛ anɛ ɛ yɔ-ɔ gyɛ ɔkǫŋkǫ nɛɛ kpeŋ.
5 Nyaŋpɛ kǫŋkǫ wǫrɛ kpeŋ nɛ anɛ de. Atɔ nɛ anɛ ɛ kɔɔrɛ anɛ i gyi-o gyɛ akǫŋkǫ nɛɛ. Asuu nɛ baa bɔ anɛ-ɔ gyɛ akǫŋkǫ nɛɛ.
6 Wuribwarɛ gyɛ ɔkǫŋkǫ kpeŋ nɛɛ, ɔkɛmaa mɔ mǫ̀ sɛ nɛɛ. Anɛ nɛ o de ɔ waa mǫ̀ kusuŋ, nɛ o te anɛ ɔkɛmaa mɔ kakpǫnɔ-rɔ.
7 Amaa kanyiaseŋ nɛ Wuribwarɛ a bǫ sa anɛ ɔkɛmaa-ɔ kwɛɛ abɛɛ-rɔ fɛyɛ anɛŋ nɛ Kristoo a kɛ-ro bǫ sa anɛ-ɔ.
8 Fɛyɛ anɛŋ nɛ baa kyǫrɛɛ waa abwarɛsɛŋ wǫrɛ-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ,

“Mǫ̀ a yɔ Wuribwarɛ sɛ sǫsǫ-ɔ, ɔɔ taa adǫŋ nɛ ɔɔ kra-ɔ bǫ yɔ.
Nɛ ɔɔ sa ɔkɛmaa na kɛtɔ nɛ o nyi ɛwaa nɛɛnɛɛ-ɔ.”*

9 Mbeyɔmɔ, “ɔɔ yɔ sǫsǫ” mɔ kaasɛ ɛ gyɛ ɛmɛnɛ? Kaasɛ ɛ gyɛ fɛyɛ pwɛɛ nɛ ɔɔ dɛɛ yɔ sǫsǫ-ɔ, ɔɔ ba swɛɛrɛ na swɛɛrɛ kaasɛ gbaa.
10 Amǫsɛ-ɔ ɔkǫ nɛ ɔɔ ba swɛɛrɛ-ɔ sɛ dɛɛ ya yɔ sǫsǫ sǫsǫ sǫsǫ awǫrɛ-rɔ kamɛɛ yɔ Wuribwarɛ sɛ, na ɔ taarɛ yɔ kɛbarɛ kɛmaa kayɛ-rɔ pɛɛɛ.
11 Mǫ̀ ya sa anɛ ɔkɛmaa mɔ na mǫ̀ kanyiaseŋ. Ɔɔ sa nɛ bǫkǫ a kii mǫ̀ ayaa-rɔ ayɛrɛpǫ, bǫkǫ mɔ mǫ̀ akyaamɛɛ, bǫkǫ mɔ mǫ̀ aseŋ timaa-o atɔwɛpǫ, na bǫkǫ mɔ mǫ̀ asɔfǫwɔ na akaapǫpǫ nɛ ba dɛɛrɛ asɔrɛɛ awuye si, na ba kaapǫ bamǫ atɔ-ɔ.
12 Ɔɔ waa amǫ-ɔ nɛɛ bǫ waa Wuribwarɛ asɛsɛ pɛɛɛ siraa, na bǫ waa Kristoo awuye kusuŋ, na asɔrɛɛ nɛ a gyɛ Kristoo kayǫwɔrɛ-ɔ nya daŋ ŋkpa na alaŋfiya-ro.
13 Mfaanɛɛ nɛ anɛ pɛɛɛ ɛ nya a anɛ waa kanɔ kǫŋkǫ Wuribwarɛ mǫ̀ gyi-o kǫkɔɔrɛgyi-o-ro. Na anɛ bɛɛ waa kanɔ kǫŋkǫ gyii mǫ̀. Na anɛ kii asɛsɛ nɛ baa nya Kristoo kɛyaalɛŋ-ɔ.

* **4:8** Kiliŋ 68.18.

14 Na anɛ ma lɛɛ kii ŋyaagyi nɛ asɛsɛ de kayɛba ba pɛnna bamɔ kanyi-asɛŋ-nɔ, nɛ ba sa nɛ bamɔ mfɛɛrɛ ɛ yɔ mfɛɛ, na m ba mfɛɛ fɛyɛ anɛŋ nɛ afwii ɛ da yɔ mfɛɛ na a ba mfɛɛ, nɛ a sa nɛ alaŋkparɛ ɛ da a yɔ kɛbarɛ kɛmaa sɛ.

15-16 Amaa a tiri fɛyɛ bɔ ba kɛkpa bɔ kaapɔ abɛɛ kasɛŋtiŋ asɛŋ, na anɛ nya daŋ, na anɛ waa fɛyɛ Kristoo kɛtɔ kɛmaa-rɔ. A lɛɛ fɛyɛ Kristoo du nɛɛ fɛyɛ sɛsɛ kuŋu nɛ kɛ gyɛ mɔ̀ kayɔwɔrɛ pɛɛɛ kɛyaalɛŋ-ɔ. Sɛsɛ kayɔwɔrɛ ɛkyakpa-ɔ ɛ gyɛ nɛ a de sɛsɛ kayɔwɔrɛ tɔŋ kɛmaa-rɔ bɔ kya abɛɛ sɛ, nɛ a sa sɛsɛ kɛyaalɛŋ. Kayɔwɔrɛ tɔŋ kɛmaa i de alaŋfiya, nɛ sɛsɛ ɛ daŋ. Amɔsɛ-ɔ Kristoo awuye ya kpa abɛɛ asɛŋ ba kɛkpa bɔ waa bamɔ ɔkɛmaa kusuŋ, ba daŋ, na bɔ waa fɛyɛ Kristoo-o dɛɛ.

Mɔn' lɛɛ mɔnɛ ɛkpa dɛdaa-rɔ, na mɔn' kii asɛsɛ pɔpwɛɛ

17 Amɔsɛ-ɔ, n de anɛ nyaŋpɛ Yeesuu kɛnyarɛ-ɔ mɔ ɛ kɔrɛ mɔnɛ fɛyɛ mɔnɛ ma lɛɛ sa a mɔnɛ kakyɛna-rɔ waa fɛyɛ anɛŋ nɛ bamɔ nɛ bɔ maa suŋ Wuribwarɛ a kamɔ-ɔ du-o. Mfaanɛɛ a asɛsɛ-ɔ mɔŋ de mfɛɛrɛ.

18-19 Nɛ bɔ bɛɛ bɔ maa nu Wuribwarɛ a asɛsɛ a kakyɛna-ɔ-rɔ kaasɛ. Amɔsɛ-ɔ bamɔ kakyɛna-rɔ mɔŋ du fɛyɛ Wuribwarɛ a asɛsɛ-ɔ lee-o. Kɛtɔ sɛ nɛ bɔ maa nu kaasɛ-ɔ ɛ gyɛ fɛyɛ bamɔ aŋu-ro bɔ lɛŋ. Nɛ bɔ mɔŋ lɛɛ bɔ de ipeere. Nɛ bɔ de daa bɔyɛ fɛyɛ kakyɛɛkpa na kanyarɛkpa na kipurima na kayu-ana-ɔ, na bɔ maa taarɛ a bɔ yɔwɛ.

20-21 Amaa ŋ nyi fɛyɛ mɔnɛ fɛraa mɔnɛ mɔŋ suye amɔ-ɔ kɔkɔ lɛɛ Kristoo asɛ, saŋ nɛ mɔnɛ a nu mɔ̀ asɛŋ, nɛ mɔnɛ a lɛɛ kɛgya mɔ̀ sɛ-ɔ, nɛ baa kaapɔ mɔnɛ mɔ̀ kasɛŋtiŋ asɛŋ-ɔ.

22 Kɛtɔ nɛ mɔnɛ a nu-o ɛ gyɛ fɛyɛ mɔn' yɔwɛ mɔnɛ kakyɛna dɛdaa-ɔ na kɛnarɛgyi bɔyɛ-ɔ, a lɛɛ fɛyɛ kayɔrɔwɛ bɔyɛ maa lɔŋŋɔ mɔnɛ ŋkpɔnɔ-rɔ.

23-24 Na mɔn' sa a Wuribwarɛ sa mɔnɛ mfɛɛrɛ pɔpwɛɛ, na mɔn' kii asɛsɛ pɔpwɛɛ nɛ bamɔ ŋkpɔnɔ-rɔ a fwiiri, nɛ ba waa itimaa kasɛŋtiŋ si fɛyɛ Wuribwarɛ-ɔ.

25 Amɔsɛ-ɔ ɔkɛmaa yɔwɛ mɔ̀ bɛɛkɔ kɛpɛnna, na mɔn' dɛɛ gyi abɛɛ kasɛŋtiŋ, a lɛɛ fɛyɛ anɛ pɛɛɛ gyɛ asɔrɛɛ kɔŋkɔ asɛsɛ nɛɛ.

26 Mɔnɛ iduŋ ya fwii gbaa ooo, mɔnɛ ma waa bɔyɛ.* Amaa mɔn' sa a mɔnɛ iduŋ yuri pwɛɛ na kyɔwɛ dɛɛ twɛɛ.

27 N gyɛ anɛŋ, mɔnɛ ɛ sa Ɔbɔnsam kpa na o lwee mɔnɛ ŋkpɔnɔ-rɔ.

28 Ɔkɔ nɛ mɔ̀ ɛ gyɛ oyu, ɔ yɔwɛ mɔ̀ kayu-o, na ɔ lɛɛ ba mɔ̀ asarɛɛ bɔ waa kusuŋ timaa nɛ ki de kasɛŋtiŋ-o. Na mɔ̀ atannɛ nɛ ɔ nya-ɔ-rɔ, ɔ nya taarɛ lee amɔ-rɔ akɔ bɔ sa atiripɔ.

29 Mɔnɛ ma lɛɛ sa a asɛŋkparɛgyi bɔyɛ lɛɛ mɔnɛ nnɔ-rɔ. Amaa kɛtɔ nɛ mɔn' waa-ɔ ɛ gyɛ fɛyɛ mɔn' tɔwɛ asɛŋ kpeyaa nɛ a kya mɔnɛ bɛɛkɔ-ana-rɔ, nɛ a bware bɔ sa kɛtɔ nɛ mɔnɛ ɛ tɔwɛ kɛmɔ asɛŋ saŋ amɔ-ɔ. Na kɛtɔ-ɔ nya waa ŋyure bɔ sa ɔkɛmaa nɛ o nu-o.

30 Mɔnɛ ma sa a Wuribwarɛ a kufwiiŋe timaa-o kame-ro nyɛra, a lɛɛ fɛyɛ kufwiiŋe nɛ Wuribwarɛ a bɔ dɔŋŋɔ mɔnɛ sɛ bɔ kaapɔ fɛyɛ mɔnɛ gyɛ mɔ̀ asɛsɛ. A du nɛɛ fɛyɛ sɛsɛ a sɔɔ atɔ, nɛ ɔ nywɛɛ amɔ, na ɔkɛmaa nya ŋu fɛyɛ mɔ̀ ɛ bɔ-ɔ, na ɔ yɔwɛ bɔ bɛya bɔ fɔ saŋ nɛ ɔ bɛɛ ba a ɔ bɔ kɔɔrɛ amɔ-ɔ.

31 Mɔnɛ ma lɛɛ waa nyaŋnyaŋ na kaduŋfwii, na mɔnɛ ma lɛɛ da atɔ mɛnaŋ mɛnaŋ, na mɔnɛ ma lɛɛ kpa ɛkɔ, na mɔnɛ ma lɛɛ kyii asɛsɛ, ŋkee mɔnɛ ma lɛɛ kisi asɛsɛ.

32 Kɛtɔ nɛ mɔn' waa-ɔ ɛ gyɛ fɛyɛ mɔn' dɛɛ su abɛɛ sɛ, na mɔn' taa ɛbɔyɛ bɔ ke abɛɛ fɛyɛ anɛŋ nɛ Wuribwarɛ a ba Kristoo lowi bɔ taa mɔnɛ ɛbɔyɛ bɔ ke mɔnɛ-ɔ.

---

* **4:26** Kiliŋ 4.4.

5

Kristoo awuye kyɛna kɛlaŋŋɛrɔ-rɔ

1 Amɔ a tɛɛ a du mfaanɛɛ nɛ mɔnɛ a tɛɛ kii Wuribwarɛ mɔ̀ gyi-ana nɛ ɔ kpa bamɔ asɛŋ bwɛɛtɔ-ɔ sɛ-ɔ, mɔn' dɛɛ kasɛ mɔ̀-rɔ.
2 Mɔn' dɛɛ kpa abɛɛ asɛŋ mɔnɛ kakyɛna-rɔ fɛyɛ anɛŋ nɛ Kristoo a kpa anɛ asɛŋ, nɛ ɔɔ ba mɔ̀ fɔŋfɔŋ kayɔwɔrɛ bɔ lɔŋŋɔ anɛ aa Wuribwarɛ kɛbɔŋtɔ-rɔ, nɛ Wuribwarɛ akatɔ a gyi anɛŋ a kɔlɔŋŋɔ-ɔ sɛ-ɔ.
3 Amaa mɔnɛ a gyɛ Wuribwarɛ asɛsɛ-ɔ sɛ-ɔ, a mɔŋ bware fɛyɛ mɔnɛ ɔkɔ waa kakyɛɛkpa bɛɛɛ kanyarɛkpa bɛɛɛ kipurima bɛɛɛ o de nyasɛpee.
4 A bɛɛ a mɔŋ bware fɛyɛ mɔn' tɔwɛ anyɛrasɛŋ, bɛɛɛ mɔn' sa ɛsɛŋsa nɛ ɛ mɔŋ de kanyiasɛŋ-ɔ. Ŋkee mɔn' yɔwɛ isoori bɔyɛ, amaa Wuribwarɛ nɛ mɔn' dɛɛ sa mɔ̀ aŋsɛ.
5 Mɔ i yii mɔnɛ sɛ fɛyɛ ɔkɛmaa nɛ ɔ waa kakyɛɛkpa bɛɛɛ kanyarɛkpa-ɔ bɛɛɛ o puri-o bɛɛɛ o de nyasɛpee-o maa taarɛ a o tii Kristoo na Wuribwarɛ a kuwure-o si. Nyasɛpee du nɛɛ fɛyɛ sɛsɛ a yɔwɛ Wuribwarɛ, nɛ o suŋ atɛtɔmɔŋta-ɔ.
6 Mɔnɛ ma sa a ɔkɔ ba ayɛba bɔ pɛnna mɔnɛ, a lɛɛ fɛyɛ Wuribwarɛ duŋ i fwii ɔkɛmaa nɛ ɔ waa anɛŋ a ɛbɔyɛ-ɔ se, na ɔ ba bɔ gyiiri mɔ̀ kɛsɛbɔ.
7 Amɔsɛ-ɔ mɔnɛ aa anɛŋ a asɛsɛ-ɔ ma narɛ.
8 Saŋ kɔ-ɔ a dɛɛ a du nɛɛ fɛyɛ kibugyii a bɔ mɔnɛ ŋkpɔnɔ-rɔ-ɔ. Amaa mbɛyɔmɔ fɛraa, a du nɛɛ fɛyɛ anɛ nyaŋpɛ a kɛlaŋŋɛrɔ-ɔ a bɔ mɔnɛ ŋkpɔnɔ-rɔ-ɔ. Nɛ kɛ ɛ laŋŋɛ asɛsɛ akatɔ-rɔ. Amɔsɛ-ɔ mɔn' dɛɛ narɛ fɛyɛ asɛsɛ nɛ ba laŋŋɛ-rɔ kayɛ mɔ-rɔ-ɔ.
9 Kɛlaŋŋɛrɔ ɛ bɔ mɔnɛ ŋkpɔnɔ-rɔ, mɔnɛ ɛ waa itimaa na kɛdamɛnaŋsɛ, nɛ mɔnɛ i gyi kasɛŋtiŋ.
10 Na mɔn' dɛɛ buwi kpa atɔ nɛ a prɛ anɛ nyaŋpɛ Yeesuu-o.
11 Kibugyii a atɔ bɔyɛ-ɔ fɛraa mɔŋ de tɔnɔ kɛmaa. Mɔnɛ ma tii bamɔ nɛ ba waa anɛŋ a atɔ bɔyɛ mɔ-ɔ sɛ. Kɛtɔ nɛ mɔn' waa-ɔ ɛ gyɛ fɛyɛ mɔn' dɛɛ kɔsɔ yɛrɛ lamaŋ-nɔ, na mɔn' dɛɛ tɔwɛ gywii bamɔ fɛyɛ kɛtɔ nɛ ba waa-ɔ mɔŋ bware.
12 Kasɛŋtiŋ si fɛraa ɛbɔyɛ nɛ ba waa ba kwɛɛrɔ-ɔ mɔŋ bɔ pɛɛɛ. Anɛŋ sɛ-ɔ, ɛmɔ asɛŋ kɔtɔwɛ gbaa de ipeere.
13-14 Amaa mɔnɛ kɛkyɛnagyi nɛ mɔnɛ te kɛmɔ kɛlaŋŋɛrɔ-rɔ-ɔ ɛ gyɛ nɛ kɛ ɛ kaapɔ bamɔ anɛŋ nɛ bamɔ ɛbɔyɛ-ɔ mɔŋ bɔ daŋ-ɔ. A lɛɛ fɛyɛ kɛlaŋŋɛrɔ-rɔ nɛ asɛsɛ i ŋu kɛtɔ kɛmaa nɛɛnɛɛ. Fɛyɛ anɛŋ nɛ Wuribwarɛ a tɔwɛ kiliŋ mɔ-rɔ-ɔ. Ɔ yɛ,

“Idi wuye eee, kyiŋŋi kyɛna lɛɛ lowi-ro,
na Kristoo a kɛlaŋŋɛrɔ-ɔ nya wɛɛ fɔ sɛ.”

15 Amɔsɛ-ɔ mɔn' sa mɔnɛ kɛbɔrɔgyi si. Mɔn' kine kɛgya kanyiasɛŋ kɛ-mɔŋ-de ɛkpa sɛ. Amaa mɔn' gya ɛkpa nɛ i de kanyiasɛŋ-ɔ sɛ.
16 Na mɔn' ba mɔnɛ saŋ bɔ waa kusuŋ timaa, a lɛɛ fɛyɛ mbɛyɔmɔ fɛraa ɛbɔyɛ dooo ya bɔrɔ-rɔ.
17 Amɔsɛ-ɔ mɔn' gyii kanyiasɛŋ, na mɔn' lɛŋ ɛyɛɛ nu kɛtɔ nɛ Wuribwarɛ ɛ kpa fɛyɛ mɔn' waa-ɔ kaasɛ.
18 Mɔnɛ ma nuu nta bwɛɛ, a lɛɛ fɛyɛ a sa a mɔnɛ ma taarɛ kra mɔnɛ ɛyɛɛ. Na mɔnɛ ma taarɛ a mɔn' kuŋ mɔnɛ ɛyɛɛ fɛyɛ mɔnɛ maa lwee ɛbɔyɛ-rɔ. Amaa mɔn' dɛɛ sa a Wuribwarɛ a kufwiiŋe timaa-o ɛ gyɛ nɛ ɔ kyɛna mɔnɛ ŋkpɔnɔ-rɔ.

19-20 Mǫnę ya waa anęŋ, nę mǫnę ya waa Deefid iliŋ na asɔrɛ̨ę iliŋ ɛ̨wǫrɛsɛ̨ ɛ̨wǫrɛsɛ, mǫnę de asɛŋkparɛ̨gyi mǫnę ɛ̨ kaapǫ abɛɛ atɔ, nę mǫnę bɛ̨ę mǫnę de mǫnę mfɛɛrɛ mǫnę ɛ̨ kyǫrɔ anę nyaŋpɛ̨. Na mǫn' dɛ̨ę sa anę sɛ̨ Wuribwarɛ̨ aŋsɛ kɛ̨tɔ kɛ̨maa-rɔ anę nyaŋpɛ̨ Yeesuu Kristoo kɛ̨nyarɛ̨-rɔ saŋ kɛ̨maa.

Anyarɛ̨ na bamǫ ka-ana asɛŋ

21 Mǫnę pɛɛɛ, mǫnę a bu Kristoo-o si-o, mǫn' bu abɛɛ.
22 Mǫnę akyɛ̨ę waarɛ̨ępǫ-ɔ dɛ̨ę bu mǫnę kuri-ana fɛ̨yɛ anęŋ nę mǫnę i bu anę nyaŋpɛ̨ Yeesuu-o.
23 Mǫnę nę mǫnę gyɛ̨ akyɛ̨ę-ɔ, mǫn' dɛ̨ę waa anęŋ bǫ lɛ̨ę fɛ̨yɛ mǫnę akuri ɛ̨ bǫ mǫnę ba dɛ̨ɛrɛ mǫnę sɛ̨, fɛ̨yɛ anęŋ dɛɛ nę Kristoo ɛ̨ bǫ asɔrɛ̨ę-ɔ nę o kuŋ amǫ nę ɔ dɛ̨ɛrɛ amǫ sɛ̨-ɔ.
24 Amǫsɛ̨ sɛ̨-ɔ akyɛ̨ę-ɔ dɛ̨ę bu bamǫ akuri kɛ̨tɔ kɛ̨maa-rɔ, fɛ̨yɛ anęŋ nę asɔrɛ̨ę awuye i bu Kristoo-o.
25 Ŋkee mǫnę nę mǫnę gyɛ̨ anyarɛ̨-ɔ mɔ, mǫn' dɛ̨ę kpa mǫnę ka-ana fɛ̨yɛ anęŋ nę, Kristoo a kpa asɔrɛ̨ę awuye asɛŋ-ɔ sɛ̨-ɔ, nę oo wu bǫ sa bamǫ-ɔ.
26 Kristoo a wu sa asɔrɛ̨ę nɛ̨ę na ɔ nya taa amǫ bǫ waa mǫ̀ ɔkǫfɔ, na ɔ ba asuu kɛ̨bɔ bǫ gyee ɔkǫfɔ kayǫwɔrɛ̨, na ɔ ba mǫ̀ abwarɛ̨sɛ̨ŋ bǫ kpɛɛ ɔkǫfɔ kakpǫnɔ-rɔ.
27 Na ɔ taa mǫ̀ yaa mǫ̀ ayɛ, na o buŋ mǫ̀ atɔ timaa nɛ̨ a bǫ daŋ-ɔ, na nduwii na alɔpanɛ̨ mǫŋ te mǫ̀ sɛ̨, na mǫ̀ kayǫwɔrɛ̨ mǫŋ nyɔŋwɛ̨ nyɔŋwɛ̨, nɛ̨ mǫ̀ kakpǫnɔ-rɔ a fwiiri.
28 Anęŋ nɛ̨ ɔnyarɛ̨ kpa mǫ̀ ka-ɔ nɛ̨ɛ̨. Ɔ kpa mǫ̀ fɛ̨yɛ anęŋ nɛ̨ ɔ kpa mǫ̀ fɔŋfɔŋ ɛ̨yɛ̨ɛ̨-ɔ. Ɔkǫ nɛ̨ ɔ kpa mǫ̀ ka-ɔ ɛ̨ kpa mǫ̀ fɔŋfɔŋ ɛ̨yɛ̨ɛ̨ nɛ̨ɛ̨.
29 Ɔnyarɛ̨ kǫ bǫ-rɔ nɛ̨ o kisi mǫ̀ fɔŋfɔŋ ɛ̨yɛ̨ɛ aaa? Daabii daa! Ɔ bɛ̨ra mǫ̀ fɔŋfɔŋ ɛ̨yɛ̨ɛ nɛ̨ɛ, nɛ̨ ɔ dɛ̨ɛrɛ mǫ̀ fɔŋfɔŋ ɛ̨yɛ̨ɛ sɛ̨ nɛɛnɛɛ fɛ̨yɛ anęŋ dɛɛ nɛ̨ Kristoo ɛ̨ dɛ̨ɛrɛ asɔrɛ̨ę-ɔ sɛ̨-ɔ.
30 Anɛ̨ ɛ̨ gyɛ̨ asɔrɛ̨ę-ɔ, nɛ̨ asɔrɛ̨ę-ɔ mɔ du nɛ̨ɛ fɛ̨yɛ Kristoo kayǫwɔrɛ̨-ɔ.
31 Nɛ̨ baa kyǫrɛɛ waa abwarɛ̨sɛ̨ŋ wǫrɛ̨-ɔ-rɔ fɛ̨yɛ,

“Amǫsɛ̨-ɔ ɔnyarɛ̨ ɛ̨ lɛ̨ę mǫ̀ sɛ̨ na mǫ̀ nyi lɔŋ-nɔ, na ɔ waarɛ̨ę,
na mǫ̀ aa mǫ̀ ka a waa kanɔ kyɛ̨na kii kǫkǫŋkǫ.”*

32 Asęŋ dabɛ̨ timaa kǫ bǫ asęŋ mɔ nɛ̨ mǫ a gyɛ̨ ŋkpɛɛ tɔwɛ̨-ɔ-rɔ. Amaa Kristoo na asɔrɛ̨ę-ɔ asęŋ wǫrɛ̨ nɛ̨ mǫ a tɔwɛ̨.
33 Kɛ̨tɔ nɛ̨ mǫ ɛ̨ tɔwɛ̨-ɔ ɛ̨ gyɛ̨ fɛ̨yɛ ɔnyarɛ̨ kɛ̨maa dɛ̨ę kpa mǫ̀ ka nɛɛnɛɛ, fɛ̨yɛ anęŋ nɛ̨ ɔ kpa mǫ̀ fɔŋfɔŋ ɛ̨yɛ̨ɛ-ɔ, na ɔkyɛ̨ę mɔ dɛ̨ę bu mǫ̀ kuri.

6

Ŋyaagyi na bamǫ akǫwɛpǫ, na anya na bamǫ anyaŋpɛ̨ asɛŋ

1 Mǫnę nę mǫnę gyɛ ŋyaagyi-o mɔ, mǫn' dɛ̨ę gya mǫnę akǫwɛpǫ nnɔ sɛ̨, a lɛ̨ę fɛ̨yɛ anęŋ ɛ̨ gyɛ̨ nɛ̨ a bware fɛ̨yɛ Kristoo awuye ŋyaagyi waa.
2 Wuribwarɛ̨ a mbraa kudu nɛ̨ baa kyǫrɛɛ waa abwarɛ̨sɛ̨ŋ wǫrɛ̨-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ ŋkǫ yɛ,

“Bu fǫ sɛ̨ na fǫ nyi.”*

Mbraa amǫ-rɔ pɛɛɛ mmǫ-ɔ sɛ̨ nɛ̨ Wuribwarɛ̨ a gyɛ̨ ŋkpɛɛ tɔwɛ̨ asęŋ bǫ tii si bǫ bɛ̨ya.
3 Kɛ̨tɔ nɛ̨ ɔɔ tɔwɛ̨ bǫ tii si-o ɛ̨ gyɛ fɛ̨yɛ,

* **5:31** Kɛlɛ̨ɛkaasɛ̨ 2.24. * **6:2** Mbraa kɛbɛ̨ɛsa 5.16.

“Waa anɛŋ na kɛtɔ kɛmaa nya baare sa fo,
sweɛrɛ mɔ sɛ, na fo nya kɛdaŋkyee mfɛɛ.”*

4 Na monɛ nɛ monɛ gyɛ akowepo-ɔ mɔ, monɛ ma waa kɛtɔ nɛ ki i fwii monɛ
agyi iduŋ-o. Amaa mon' ba kɛbɛra timaa na kɛkaapo timaa nɛ kaa lɛɛ anɛ
nyaŋpɛ Yeesuu asɛ-ɔ bo kra bamo.
5 Monɛ nɛ monɛ gyɛ anya-ɔ mɔ, mon' dɛɛ gya monɛ nyaŋpɛ-ana nɛ bo bo
sweɛrɛ mɔ sɛ-ɔ nnɔ sɛ. Mon' dɛɛ sɛrɛ bamo, na mon' lee monɛ mme-ro suŋ
bamo, fɛyɛ anɛŋ nɛ monɛ i suŋ monɛ nyaŋpɛ Kristoo-o.
6 Monɛ ma suŋ bamo akatɔ sɛ worɛ. Mon' suŋ bamo fɛyɛ Kristoo anya a
gyɛ monɛ, nɛ monɛ ɛ waa kɛkɛmaa Wuribwarɛ kɛprɛ sɛ-ɔ.
7 Mon' pee akatɔ waa monɛ kusuŋ fɛyɛ n gyɛ sɛsɛ nɛ monɛ ɛ waa monɛ ɛ
sa-ɔ, amaa anɛ nyaŋpɛ Yeesuu nɛ monɛ ɛ waa monɛ ɛ sa-ɔ.
8 Mon' ŋu fɛyɛ sɛsɛ ɛ gyɛ kɛnya ooo bɛɛɛ mɔ ɛ gyɛ ogyi ooo, nɛ mɔ ya waa
itimaa, anɛ nyaŋpɛ Yeesuu ɛ ka mɔ itimaa amo kokɔ nɛɛ.
9 Monɛ nɛ monɛ gyɛ anya a anyaŋpɛ-ɔ mɔ, mon' dɛɛ kra monɛ anya anɛŋ
dɛɛ, na mon' yɔwɛ kɛda bamo kufu fɛyɛ monɛ i gyiiri bamo kɛsɛbɔ. Mon'
nyiŋŋi si fɛyɛ nyaŋpɛ koŋko nɛ monɛ aa bamo de sosɔ. Mɔ fɛraa, ɔ maa gyi
asɛŋ kɛkpa sɛ.

Mon' buŋ Wuribwarɛ atɔ nɛ a kuŋ monɛ ɛyɛɛ-ɔ

10 Ŋkee mo kosobɛɛ-ana, mon' sa a monɛ kɛyaaleŋ lɛɛ anɛ nyaŋpɛ Yeesuu a
kɛyaaleŋ dabɛ-ɔ asɛ.
11 Fɛyɛ anɛŋ nɛ soogyaanyi i buŋ kɛkyaŋsɛ atɔ a ɔ bo kuŋ mɔ kayowɔrɛ
kɛnaa-rɔ-ɔ, mon' nya kɛyaaleŋ pɛɛɛ nɛ Wuribwarɛ ɛ sa monɛ, na mon' nya
taarɛ yɛrɛ keŋkeŋ bo kye Ɔbɔnsam a kanyiaseŋ-ɔ.
12 Mon' ŋu feyɛ n gyɛ sɛsɛ dimaadi nɛ anɛ ɛ kɔ. Anɛ ɛ kɔ bamo nɛ bo dɛɛ
bo gyɛ Wuribwarɛ mbɔɔ, nɛ mbɛyɔmɔ bo gya Ɔbɔnsam sɛ-ɔ, a lɛɛ fɛyɛ bo de
kɛyaaleŋ sosɔ ba sa nɛ asɛsɛ ɛ waa ɛbɔyɛ kibugyii a ŋke mɔ-rɔ-ɔ nɛɛ.
13 Amosɛ-ɔ mon' buŋ atɔ pɛɛɛ nɛ Wuribwarɛ ɛ sa monɛ a mon' buŋ bo kuŋ
ɛyɛɛ-ɔ. Na ɔdoŋ ya tii monɛ, na mon' nya taarɛ kuŋ monɛ ɛyɛɛ, na mon' nya
yɛrɛ keŋkeŋ ya bo fo kɛɛ.
14 Mon' yɛrɛ keŋkeŋ. Mon' gyi kaseŋtiŋ. Amo ɛ gyɛ monɛ brɛkaa nɛ ɔ da
monɛ ɛlaarɛ-rɔ-ɔ. Mon' waa itimaa. Ɛmo ɛ gyɛ kɛkyaŋsɛ kaarɛ nɛ monɛ ɛ bo
kuŋ monɛ akaŋ-nɔ-ɔ.
15 Na mon' dɛɛ tɔwɛ kayɛɛyuri aseŋ timaa-o. Amo ɛ gyɛ monɛ aseɓeta.
16 Kɛtɔ nɛ monɛ ɛ kɔɔrɛ monɛ i gyi-o tiri bwɛɛtɔ. Kɛmo ɛ gyɛ akuŋɛyɛɛtɔ nɛ
monɛ de monɛ asarɛɛ-rɔ bo duŋ Ɔbɔnsam a dɛɛkpa aŋeŋgyi nɛ ɔ twɛɛ monɛ-ɔ.
17 Monɛ nyi fɛyɛ Wuribwarɛ a morɔwɛ monɛ. Amo-ɔ kinyi-o ɛ gyɛ
kɛkyaŋsɛ kɛpa nɛ mon' taa buŋ bo kuŋ monɛ aŋu-o. Na mon' nu Wuribwarɛ
asɛŋ nɛ mɔ kufwiiŋe timaa-o de na ɔ bo sa monɛ-ɔ. Asɛŋ amo ɛ gyɛ monɛ
kɛpaŋ nɛ monɛ de a mon' bo kɔ-ɔ.*
18 Mon' waa amo-ɔ pɛɛɛ kɛbwarɛkorɛ-rɔ. Na mon' dɛɛ korɛ kɛbwarɛkorɛ
saŋ kɛmaa. Mon' sa a Wuribwarɛ a kufwiiŋe timaa-o dɛɛ gyɛ monɛ ŋkpɛɛ
saŋ kɛmaa nɛ monɛ ɛ korɛ kɛbwarɛkorɛ-ɔ. Amosɛ-ɔ mon' kyiŋŋi lɛɛ idi-ro,
na monɛ ma yɔwɛ ɛyɛɛ-rɔ. Mon' korɛ kɛbwarɛkorɛ sa Wuribwarɛ asɛsɛ pɛɛɛ
saŋ kɛmaa.
19 Na mon' korɛ kɛbwarɛkorɛ sa ŋ gbaa mo fɛyɛ Wuribwarɛ sa mo kanɔ a
n tɔwɛ aseŋ, na mo ya lee aseŋ timaa-o kawu, kufu moŋ de mo.

* **6:3** Mbraa kɛbɛɛsa 5.16. * **6:17** Dɛɛrɛ fotoo nɛ ɔ bo Ayaa-rɔ ayɛɛrɛpo-ɔ asuŋ 10-ro-o.

20 Anɛŋ nɛ Kristoo a lee mɔ fɛyɛ ŋ waa mɔ̀ ayaa-rɔ ɔyɛrɛpɔ-ɔ sɛ nɛ baa tii mɔ. Mɔn' kɔrɛ kɛbwarɛkɔrɛ sa mɔ fɛyɛ n taarɛ tɔwɛ asɛŋ timaa-o anɛŋ nɛ a bware-o, na kufu mɔŋ de mɔ.

Kanɔka

21 Tikikus, anɛ kɔsɔbɛɛ timaa na asɔrɛɛ ɔkyarɔpɔ nɛ anɛ ɛ kɔɔrɛ mɔ̀ anɛ i gyi-o, ɛ ba mɔnɛ asɛ, na ɔ bɔ tɔwɛ asɛŋ nɛ a waa mɔ asɛ mfɛɛ-ɔ gywii mɔnɛ. Anɛ aa mɔ̀ ɛ gyɛ nɛ anɛ ɛ waa anɛ nyaŋpɛ Yeesuu a kusuŋ-o.

22 Mɔ i suŋ mɔ̀ mɔ ɛ kyɔŋwɛ mɔnɛ asɛ na ɔ nya tɔwɛ anɛŋ nɛ anɛ du-o, na mɔnɛ ŋkpɔnɔ nya di mɔnɛ mme-ro.

23 Anɛ kɔsɔbɛɛ-ana-ɔ fɛraa, mɔ ɛ kɔrɛ anɛ sɛ Wuribwarɛ na anɛ nyaŋpɛ Yeesuu Kristoo kɛbwarɛkɔrɛ fɛyɛ bɔ sa mɔnɛ kayɛɛyuri na kɛkpa na kɔkɔɔrɛgyi.

24 M bɛɛ mɔ ɛ kɔrɛ kɛbwarɛkɔrɛ fɛyɛ Wuribwarɛ yure bamɔ nɛ ba kpa anɛ nyaŋpɛ Yeesuu Kristoo asɛŋ kasɛŋtiŋ-no-o.

Filipii awuye
Wǫrę nę Pɔɔl a kyǫrɛɛ bǫ kyǫŋwę Filipii maŋ-nɔ Kristoo awuye-o

1 Mǫ, Pɔɔl, na Timotii nę anę gyę Kristoo Yeesuu ayaafɔrę-ɔ ę gyę nę anę ę kyǫrɛɛ wǫrę mɔ anę ę kyǫŋwę mǫnę asɔrɛę abrɛsɛ na akyarɔpǫ na asɛ̨sɛ pɛɛɛ nę bǫ gya Kristoo Yeesuu si, nę bǫ te Filipii maŋ-nɔ-ɔ.

2 Mǫ ę kǫrę anę sę Wuribwarę na anę nyaŋpę Yeesuu Kristoo nɛ̨ę fɛyɛ bǫ sa mǫnę ŋyure na kayɛ̨ęyuri.

Kɛ̨bwarɛ̨kǫrę nę Pɔɔl ę kǫrę ɔ sa Filipii awuye-o

3 Saŋ kɛ̨maa nę mǫ ya fa mǫnę mfɛɛrę, amɔ mǫnę sɛ̨-ɔ mǫ ę sa Wuribwarę aŋsɛ.

4-5 Anɛ̨ŋ dɛɛ nę saŋ kɛ̨maa nę mǫ ę kǫrę kɛ̨bwarɛ̨kǫrę mǫ ę sa mǫnę pɛɛɛ-ɔ nę mǫ akatɔ i gyi, a lɛ̨ę fɛyɛ mǫnę a kya mǫ-rɔ Yeesuu Kristoo kuŋu si asɛ̨ŋ timaa kǫtɔwę kusuŋ-o-ro lɛ̨ę harɛ̨ę kake nsi nę mǫnę a kɔɔrę asɛ̨ŋ timaa-o gyi-o bǫ fǫ mbɛyɔmɔ.

6 Wuribwarę a gyę nę ɔɔ lɛ̨ę kusuŋ timaa mɔ kǫwaa mǫnę ŋkpǫnɔ-rɔ-ɔ sɛ̨-ɔ, mǫ ę kɔɔrę a n gyi fɛyɛ ɔ sa a mǫn' kya sɛ̨ anɛ̨ŋ bǫ fǫ kake nę kusuŋ-o ę fǫ kɛɛ, nę Yeesuu Kristoo i kiŋŋi a ɔ ba-ɔ.

7 Mǫnę asɛ̨ŋ bǫ mǫ kakpǫnɔ-rɔ saŋ kɛ̨maa. Anɛ̨ŋ sɛ̨-ɔ, a bware fɛyɛ ŋ kpa mǫnę asɛ̨ŋ bwɛ̨ɛtɔ, a lɛ̨ę fɛyɛ harɛ̨ę mǫ a da tiikpa fɛyɛ mǫ a da mbɛyɔmɔ, bɛɛɛ saŋ nę mǫ a dɛɛ nya mǫ ɛ̨yɛ̨ę ŋ yɛrɛ-rɔ mǫ ę kaapǫ asɛ̨ŋ timaa-o gbaa ooo, Wuribwarę a sa mǫ aa mǫnę kusuŋ na ŋyure kǫŋkǫ nɛ̨ęe.

8 Wuribwarę fɔŋfɔŋ nyi fɛyɛ mǫ kɛ̨kpa nę mǫ ę kpa mǫnę-ɔ a lɛ̨ę Kristoo Yeesuu fɔŋfɔŋ asę nɛ̨ę, nę a gyę kasɛ̨ŋtiŋ.

9 Kętɔ nę mǫ ę kǫrę kɛ̨bwarɛ̨kǫrę-ɔ ę gyę fɛyɛ mǫnę kɛ̨kpa nę mǫnę de-o dɛ̨ę tii si. Na kɛ̨ kya sɛ̨ tii si anɛ̨ŋ, na mǫn' nya ŋu kętɔ nę Wuribwarę ę kpa-ɔ lǫwɛ̨. Na mǫn' bɛ̨ę nya ŋu kętɔ nę ki bware-o na kętɔ nę kɛ̨ gyę kɛ̨bɔyɛ̨-ɔ nɛɛnɛɛ.

10 Anɛ̨ŋ nę mǫnę ę taarę, na mǫn' bǫ ŋu kętɔ nę kɛ̨ gyę kitimaa-o, na mǫnę ŋkpǫnɔ-rɔ nya fwiiri, na ɔkǫ ma taarę nya kǫtɔkǫ yɛrɛ sɛ̨ bǫ pǫrɔ mǫnę kake nsi nę Yeesuu Kristoo i kiŋŋi a ɔ ba-ɔ.

11 Mfaanɛɛ dɛɛ nę Yeesuu Kristoo ę sa a mǫn' waa asuŋ timaa. Mǫnę kɛ̨bǫrɔgyi i bware anɛ̨ŋ, Wuribwarę ę nya kɛ̨dabɛ̨ na nkyǫrɔ.

Pɔɔl yɛ ŋkpa ooo ɔ kpa, lowi ooo ɔ kpa

12 Mǫ kǫsǫbɛɛ-ana, mbɛyɔmɔ mǫ ę kpa a mǫn' ŋu fɛyɛ kętɔ nę kaa waa mǫ mfɛ̨ę-ɔ a sa nę asɛ̨ŋ timaa-o kǫtɔwę a yɔ akatɔ-rɔ.

13 Kętɔ nę kɛ̨ gyę ŋkpɛɛ-ɔ ę gyę fɛyɛ asoogyaa awuye nę ba dɛ̨ęrę mǫ sɛ̨ Roma owure dabɛ̨ a tiikpa-ɔ mfɛ̨ę-ɔ na ɔkɛ̨maa nę ɔ bǫ maŋ mɔ-rɔ-ɔ nyi fɛyɛ anɛ̨ŋ nę mǫ ę waa Kristoo kusuŋ-o si wǫrę kpeŋ nę baa tii mǫ.

14 Kɛ̨nyɔsɛpǫ-ɔ ę gyę fɛyɛ mǫ a bǫ tiikpa-ɔ sɛ̨-ɔ, Kristoo awuye nę bǫ te maŋ mɔ-rɔ-ɔ a nya ŋkpǫnɔ ba tɔwę abwarɛsɛ̨ŋ, na kufu mǫŋ de bamǫ, na ba nya ŋkpǫnɔsɛ̨ę kake kɛ̨maa ba tii si.

15-16 Kasɛ̨ŋtiŋ fɛraa, kikisi nę bǫkǫ i kisi mǫ-ɔ na kǫkwɛ̨ę sɛ̨ nę ba tɔwę Kristoo asɛ̨ŋ anɛ̨ŋ. Amaa bamǫ bǫkǫ fɛraa ę tɔwę Kristoo asɛ̨ŋ, na kufu mǫŋ de bamǫ, a lɛ̨ę fɛyɛ ba kpa mǫ asɛ̨ŋ, nę bǫ nyi damɛ̨nanɔsɛ fɛyɛ a gyę anɛ̨ŋ nę ŋ yɛrɛ Wuribwarę ayaa-rɔ mǫ ę tɔwę mǫ̀ asɛ̨ŋ timaa-o si nę n da tiikpa mɔ mfɛ̨ę.

17 Amɔ bamǫ nɛ ba kisi mǫ-ɔ ɛ tɔwɛ Kristoo asɛŋ ba kpa kɛnyarɛ ba sa bamǫ
ɛyɛɛ. Nɛ ba fa nɛɛ fɛyɛ bamǫ ɛ waa anɛŋ, ba sa a mǫ kakpǫnɔ-rɔ nyɛra bǫ tii
asɛŋ bwɛɛtɔ nɛ mǫ i ŋu tiikpa mfɛɛ-ɔ sɛ.
18 Amaa a mǫŋ gyɛ asɛŋ kǫ nɛ a tiri-o. Kɛtɔ nɛ ki tiri-o ɛ gyɛ fɛyɛ bamǫ ɛ
tɔwɛ asɛŋ-ɔ ɛkpa timaa si bɛɛɛ ɛbɔyɛ sɛ, Kristoo asɛŋ nɛ ba tɔwɛ. Anɛŋ bǫ mǫ
kɔnɛ.
19 Amaa mǫ akatɔ i gyi a bǫ tii si, a lɛɛ fɛyɛ ŋ nyi fɛyɛ Wuribwarɛ ɛ ba mǫnɛ
kɛbwarɛkǫrɛ-ɔ na Yeesuu Kristoo a kufwiiŋe timaa-o na ɔ bǫ lee mǫ lɛɛ tiikpa
mfɛɛ.
20 Amaa kɛtɔ nɛ mǫ ɛ kpa, nɛ n de kɛmǫ tɛmaa-ɔ ɛ gyɛ fɛyɛ ma waa kǫtɔkǫ
nɛ kɛ ɛ sa a n gyi ipeere daa-ɔ. N de tɛmaa fɛyɛ anɛŋ nɛ mǫ a nya wɔrɛ saŋ
kɛmaa-ɔ, mǫ ɛ kya sɛ a n dɛɛ nya mǫ̀ anɛŋ, na Wuribwarɛ nya taa mǫ ɛyɛɛ
pɛɛɛ, harɛɛ amǫ ɛ gyɛ mǫ ŋkpa-rɔ bɛɛɛ mǫ lowi-ro ooo bǫ sa a Kristoo nya
kɛnyarɛ dabɛ.
21 A lɛɛ fɛyɛ Kristoo wǫrɛ kpeŋ nɛ n te bǫ sa. Nɛ mǫ-ɔ mǫ ya wu, mǫ ɛ nya
ŋkpa sǫsǫ nɛ m bware n kyǫŋ mfɛɛ a mmǫ-ɔ.
22 Sɛɛ n kyɛna na n dɛɛ waa kusuŋ sa Kristoo, na ŋ nya asɛsɛ bwɛɛtɔ sa mǫ̀
nɛɛ, bɛɛɛ ŋ wu nɛɛ ooo, mǫŋ nyi.
23 Ŋkpa ooo, lowi ooo, mǫ ɛ kpa. Amaa mǫ ɛ yǫrɔwɛ fɛyɛ n lɛɛ ŋkpa mɔ-rɔ
yɔ Kristoo asɛ. Amǫ ɛ gyɛ nɛ weetee a bware nɛɛnɛɛ.
24 Amaa mǫnɛ sɛ-ɔ, mǫ ite ɛ gyɛ nɛ a bware.
25 Anɛŋ nɛ a bware bǫ sa mǫnɛ-ɔ sɛ-ɔ, mǫ ɛ kɔɔrɛ a n gyi fɛyɛ mǫ ɛ kyɛna
mǫnɛ asɛ a m bǫ yɔ, na ŋ nya kya mǫnɛ-rɔ a mǫn' daŋ kǫkɔɔrɛgyi-ro, na mǫnɛ
akatɔ gyi Kristoo awuye kakyɛna-ɔ-rɔ.
26 Anɛŋ sɛ-ɔ, mǫ ya ba mǫnɛ asɛ, bǫ lɛɛ mǫ sɛ-ɔ, mǫnɛ akatɔ i gyi, na mǫn'
kyǫrɔ Kristoo Yeesuu.
27-28 Mǫnɛ fɛraa, kɛtɔ kɛmaa ya waa mǫ gbaa ooo, mǫn' dɛɛ kyɛna fɛyɛ
Kristoo awuye-o, anɛŋ nɛ a bware bǫ sa Kristoo kuŋu si asɛŋ timaa-o. Nɛ
mǫnɛ ya taarɛ waa mfaanɛɛ fɛraa, harɛɛ gbaa mǫ ya nya mǫ ɛyɛɛ ba bǫ ka
mǫnɛ kanɔ, bɛɛɛ mǫŋ nya ooo, mǫ i nu fɛyɛ mǫnɛ de kanɔ kǫŋkǫ mǫnɛ yɛrɛ-rɔ
keŋkeŋ, nɛ mǫnɛ a waa kanɔ mǫnɛ ɛ kɔ mǫnɛ ɛ sa Wuribwarɛ a kasɛŋtiŋ-o,
na mǫnɛ mǫŋ sɛrɛ mǫnɛ adǫŋ. Anɛŋ sɛ-ɔ, Wuribwarɛ ɛ gyɛ nɛ ɔ ba amǫ-ɔ a
ɔ bǫ kaapǫ mǫnɛ adǫŋ-ɔ nɛɛnɛɛ fɛyɛ bǫ maa nya ŋkpa na kukyure nɛ a mǫŋ
de kɛɛ-ɔ, amaa mǫnɛ fɛraa, mǫnɛ ɛ nya anɛŋ a ŋkpa na kukyure-o.
29 Kɛtɔ sɛ nɛ mǫ ɛ tɔwɛ amǫ-ɔ pɛɛɛ-ɔ ɛ gyɛ fɛyɛ, a mǫŋ gyɛ fɛyɛ Wuribwarɛ a
sa mǫnɛ kpa wǫrɛ nɛɛ fɛyɛ mǫn' dɛɛ kɔɔrɛ Kristoo gyi. Amaa ɔɔ bɛɛ sa mǫnɛ
kpa nɛɛ fɛyɛ mǫn' dɛɛ kperi Kristoo si ŋu asɛŋ.
30 Ɔɔ tɛɛ mǫnɛ nɛɛ fɛyɛ mǫn' bǫ kɔ ɛkɔ nɛ mǫnɛ a dɛɛ ŋu fɛyɛ n dɛɛ mǫ ɛ kɔ,
nɛ mǫnɛ i nu fɛyɛ n saŋ mǫ ɛ kɔ ɛmǫ mbɛyɔmɔ-ɔ.

2

Mǫn' kɛɛ anɛŋ nɛ Kristoo a baa mǫ̀ ɛyɛɛ kaasɛ-ɔ

1-2 Mbɛyɔmɔ mǫ kǫsǫbɛɛ-ana, mǫ ɛ kɔɔrɛ a n gyi fɛyɛ mǫnɛ i sure si fɛyɛ
mǫnɛ a gyɛ Kristoo asɛsɛ-ɔ sɛ-ɔ, ɔ kya mǫnɛ-rɔ, nɛ mǫ̀ kɛkpa nɛ ɔ kpa mǫnɛ-ɔ
ɛ sa mǫnɛ wɔrɛ. M bɛɛ mǫ ɛ kɔɔrɛ a n gyi fɛyɛ mǫnɛ ɛ tɔwɛ fɛyɛ mǫnɛ aa
Wuribwarɛ a kufwiiŋe timaa-o de kanɔ, nɛ mǫnɛ ɛ kpa mǫnɛ kǫsǫbɛɛ-ana,
nɛ mǫnɛ i su bamǫ sɛ. Amǫ ɛ gyɛ anɛŋ fɛraa, mǫn' waa atɔ mɔ, na mǫ akatɔ
nya gyi fɛyɛ mǫnɛ de kanɔ, nɛ mǫnɛ mfɛɛrɛ gyɛ ŋkǫŋkǫ, nɛ mǫnɛ ɛ kpa abɛɛ
asɛŋ.

3 Mǫnẹ kǫ ma kaŋ waa kẹtɔ nẹ kẹ ẹ kaapǫ fẹyɛ ɔ kpa kẹnyarẹ a ɔ sa mǫ̀ eyẹẹ,
na ɔ kaapǫ mǫ̀ eyẹẹ-ɔ. Ɔkẹmaa baa mǫ̀ eyẹẹ kaasẹ mǫ̀ kǫsǫbɛɛ asẹ, na ɔ dẹẹ
fa fẹyɛ mǫ̀ bɛɛkǫ bɔ mǫ̀.
4 Ɔkẹmaa ma waa kẹtɔ nẹ ki i gyi mǫ̀ wǫrẹ akatɔ-ɔ, amaa ɔ waa kẹtɔ nẹ ki i
gyi mǫ̀ kǫsǫbɛɛ gbaa akatɔ-ɔ.
5 Ɔkẹmaa sa a mǫ̀ mfɛɛrẹ waa fẹyɛ Kristoo lee-o. Fẹyɛ anẹŋ nẹ baa kyǫrɛɛ
Kristoo kuŋu si asẹŋ waa kiliŋ mɔ-rɔ-ɔ,

6 “Kẹtɔ kẹmaa-rɔ, o du nẹẹ fẹyɛ Wuribwarẹ-ɔ.
Amaa mǫ̀-ɔ mɔ mǫŋ waa mǫ̀ mfɛɛrẹ
fẹyɛ ɔ ba mǫ̀ fɔŋfɔŋ ẹlẹŋ
na ɔ bǫ sa a mǫ̀ aa Wuribwarẹ dẹẹ kii kǫkǫŋkǫ.
7 Kẹtɔ nẹ ɔɔ waa-ɔ ẹ gyẹ fẹyɛ ɔɔ baa mǫ̀ eyẹẹ kaasẹ nẹẹ,
nẹ ɔɔ taa dimaadi kǫyǫwɔrẹgyi,
nẹ oo kii nyiŋkpasɛ,
nẹ ɔɔ waa fẹyɛ ɔkǫ kẹnya-ɔ.
8 Harẹẹ mǫ̀ a bǫ kii sẹsɛ dimaadi-o,
nẹ ɔɔ baa mǫ̀ eyẹẹ kaasẹ bǫ bu Wuribwarẹ kpa kẹmaa sẹ.
Harẹẹ amǫ a gyẹ mǫ̀ lowi nẹ Wuribwarẹ a kpa-ɔ
nẹ ŋkee oo wu kiyii kparẹ-abɛɛ-rɔ sẹ.
9 Amǫsẹ-ɔ nẹ Wuribwarẹ a sa mǫ̀ kẹdabẹ
nẹ kǫ kyɔ kẹdabẹ kẹmaa-ɔ.
Nẹ ɔɔ sa mǫ̀ kẹnyarẹ
nẹ kǫ kyɔ kẹkẹmaa-ɔ.
10 Anẹŋ sẹ-ɔ, bamǫ ya nu Yeesuu kẹnyarẹ sẹ,
amɔ kẹtɔ kẹmaa na ɔkẹmaa nẹ ɔ bǫ sǫsǫ
na swẹẹrẹ mɔ sẹ na swẹẹrẹ-ɔ kaasẹ-ɔ
i kpuni aŋurii mǫ̀ ayaa-rɔ.
11 Na bamǫ pɛɛɛ faa-rɔ tɔwẹ fẹyɛ
Yeesuu Kristoo ẹ gyẹ bamǫ nyaŋpẹ,
na bǫ kyǫrɔ mǫ̀ sẹ Wuribwarẹ.”

Mǫnẹ du nẹẹ fẹyɛ kiferi nẹ kẹ ẹ laŋŋẹ-rɔ kibugyii-ro-o

12 Amǫsẹ-ɔ, mǫ anyarẹ timaa, a tiri fẹyɛ harẹẹ mǫ a mǫŋ bǫ mǫnẹ asẹ-ɔ
gbaa, mǫn' dẹẹ kya sẹ bu mǫ fẹyɛ anẹŋ nẹ mǫnẹ a bu mǫ saŋ nẹ m bǫ mǫnẹ
asẹ-ɔ. Mǫn' dẹẹ bu Wuribwarẹ, na mǫn' sẹrẹ mǫ̀, na mǫn' dẹẹ waa asuŋ
kẹŋkẹŋ sa mǫ̀, na mǫn' nya kaapǫ fẹyɛ ɔɔ kyɔ mǫrɔwẹ mǫnẹ.
13 A lẹẹ fẹyɛ Wuribwarẹ ẹ gyẹ nẹ ɔ waa kusuŋ kẹmaa mǫnẹ ŋkpǫnɔ-rɔ. Mǫ̀ ẹ
gyẹ nẹ ɔ sa nẹ mǫnẹ ŋkpǫnɔ ẹ kpa mǫ̀ kusuŋ-o kǫwaa, nẹ mǫ̀ gbaa ẹ kya mǫnẹ
kẹmǫ kǫwaa-rɔ.
14 Mǫn' waa kẹtɔ kẹmaa na mǫnẹ ma tɛɛ, na mǫnẹ ma gyiiri ikii.
15-16 Mfaanɛɛ nẹ mǫnẹ ẹ taarẹ a mǫn' lẹẹ ẹbɔyẹ-rɔ, na ɔkǫ ma taarẹ pǫrɔ
mǫnẹ, na mǫn' kii Wuribwarẹ mǫ̀ gyi-ana nẹ bǫ mǫŋ de ẹbɔyẹ, nẹ bamǫ
ŋkpǫnɔ-rɔ a fwiiri-o. Mǫnẹ a te ndɔɔ a kayẹ mɔ-rɔ a asẹsɛ nẹ bǫ de mfɛɛrẹ
bɔyẹ na apoo-o-ro-o si-o, mǫnẹ ẹ gyẹ nẹ mǫn' kra abwarẹsẹŋ nẹ a sa ŋkpa
na kukyure nẹ a mǫŋ de kɛɛ-ɔ-rɔ, na mǫn' bǫ kaapǫ anẹŋ a asẹsɛ-ɔ. Mǫnẹ
ẹ gyẹ nẹ mǫn' laŋŋẹ-rɔ fẹyɛ anẹŋ nẹ kiferi ẹ laŋŋẹ-rɔ kanye-o. Mǫnẹ ya waa
mfaanɛɛ fẹraa, mǫnẹ sẹ-ɔ, mǫ ẹ taarẹ a ŋ kaapǫ mǫ ẹyẹẹ Kristoo akatɔ-rɔ kake
nsi nẹ ɔ bẹẹ o kiŋŋi a ɔ ba-ɔ, na a kaapǫ fẹyɛ mǫ, Pɔɔl, mǫŋ suŋ kusuŋ kẹŋkẹŋ
sa mǫnẹ bǫ twẹẹ.
17 Mǫnẹ Kristoo kǫkɔɔrẹgyi nẹ mǫnẹ de-o du nẹẹ fẹyɛ mǫnẹ a de kabǫ mǫnẹ
ẹ mɔɔ mǫnẹ ẹ lɔŋŋɔ Wuribwarẹ-ɔ. Nẹ Wuribwarẹ ẹ kpa fẹyɛ ŋ wu mfẹẹ, a bǫ

mǫ kɔnę, a lęę fęyɛ mǫ ya wu, mǫ ŋkpa du nęę fęyɛ nta nę baa twiiri węę kabǫ nę bǫ de bǫ lɔŋŋɔ Wuribwarę-ɔ sę-ɔ.
18 Anęŋ dɛɛ nę mǫnę gbaa, mǫn' sa a a waa mǫnę kɔnę, na mǫnę akatɔ gyi fęyɛ mǫ-ɔ.

Timotii na Ipafradiitus

19 N de tęmaa fęyɛ anę nyaŋpę Yeesuu ę sa kpa na n suŋ Timotii mǫnę asę ŋke mfęnę mɔ-rɔ, na ɔ nya bǫ tɔwę mǫnę asęŋ gywii mǫ, na wɔrę nya nya mǫ.
20 Mǫ̀ wǫrę ę gyę sęsɛ nę mǫ̀ mfɛɛrę du fęyɛ mǫ lee-o. Nę kasęŋtiŋ si mǫnę asęŋ mɔ tiri mǫ̀ bwęętɔ.
21 Amaa bamǫ nę baa saŋ-ɔ fęraa, Yeesuu Kristoo asęŋ mǫŋ tiri bamǫ, amɔ amǫ nę a gyę bamǫ lee-o wǫrę kpeŋ.
22 Ŋ nyi fęyɛ mǫnę fɔŋfɔŋ kyɔ mǫnę nyi anęŋ nę Timotii du-o. Mǫ aa mǫ̀ a waa asęŋ timaa-o kǫtɔwę kusuŋ nęę fęyɛ sęsɛ na mǫ̀ gyi-o.
23 Amǫsę-ɔ, n de tęmaa fęyɛ mǫ ya nu kętɔ nę kę ę ba mǫ sę-ɔ, mǫ i suŋ mǫ̀ na m bǫ kyǫŋwę mǫnę asę.
24 Amaa mǫ ę kɔɔrę a n gyi fęyɛ kętɔ ma kyee, anę nyaŋpę ę sa mǫ kpa fęyɛ m ba mǫnę asę.
25 Mbęyɔmɔ mǫ ę fa fęyɛ a tiri fęyɛ m ba anę kǫsǫbɛɛ Ipafradiitus bǫ kyǫŋwę mǫnę. Mǫ aa mǫ̀ ya waa kusuŋ, nę anę gyę Kristoo kusuŋ-o-ro asoogyaa, nę mǫnę a taa mǫ̀ fęyɛ mǫnę kabɔɔ suŋ bǫ kyǫŋwę mǫ asę, na ɔ dęę kya mǫ-rɔ saŋ kęmaa nę a tiri mǫ-ɔ.
26 Mbęyɔmɔ kętɔ sę nę n de mǫ̀ mǫ ę kyǫŋwę mǫnę-ɔ ę gyę fęyɛ o nyiŋŋi mǫnę bwęętɔ. Aa tɔɔraa mǫ̀ bwęętɔ fęyɛ mǫnę a nu fęyɛ ɔɔ lɔ.
27 Kasęŋtiŋ si fęraa ɔɔ lɔ haręę o dee a o wu. Amaa Wuribwarę a ŋu mǫ̀ ęwɛɛ na ŋ gbaa mǫ ęwɛɛ. Bǫ lęę fęyɛ ɔɔ dɛɛ wu nęę, weetee mǫ i su a m bǫ tii mǫ awǫręfɔɔ nę mǫ i gyi tiikpa mfęę-ɔ sę.
28 Amǫsę-ɔ mǫ akatɔ a gyi fęyɛ mǫ a de mǫ̀ mǫ ę kyǫŋwę mǫnę, a lęę fęyɛ mǫnę ya bęę ŋu mǫ̀, mǫnę akatɔ i gyi, na bǫ lęę anęŋ sę-ɔ, a sa a mǫ asęŋ nę mǫ i ŋu-o kwaasę.
29 Amǫsę-ɔ mǫn' kɔɔrę mǫ̀ kakatɔgyi-ro, na mǫn' sa mǫnę nyaŋpę Kristoo aŋsɛ na kusuŋ. Anęŋ a asęsɛ nę bǫ du fęyɛ mǫ̀-ɔ bware fęyɛ mǫn' bu bamǫ.
30 A lęę fęyɛ ɔɔ waa siraa fęyɛ o wu a ɔ bǫ sa Kristoo a kusuŋ-o. Nę kasęŋtiŋ mǫ̀ a ba a ɔ bǫ kya mǫ-rɔ anęŋ nę mǫnę fɔŋfɔŋ gbaa maa taarę a mǫn' kya mǫ-rɔ-ɔ, nę oo dee a o wu.

3

Anęŋ nę Pɔɔl a yii bamǫ nę ba tęŋŋę atwęętu-o si-o

1 Mǫ kǫsǫbɛɛ-ana, pwɛɛ na n dɛɛ tɔwę mǫ asęŋ-ɔ bǫ gyę kɛɛ-ɔ, mǫ ę tɔwę a n gywii mǫnę fęyɛ bǫ lęę anęŋ nę mǫnę gyę anę nyaŋpę asęsɛ-ɔ sę-ɔ, mǫn' sa a mǫnę akatɔ gyi. Kętɔ maa tɔɔraa mǫ fęyɛ m bęę kyǫrɛɛ kętɔ nę mǫ a kyɔ kyǫrɛɛ bǫ kyǫŋwę mǫnę-ɔ, a lęę fęyɛ a kuŋ mǫnę, na a lee mǫnę lęę ębɔyę-rɔ.
2 Mǫ i yii mǫnę sę fęyɛ mǫn' sa Yudaa awuye kǫ nę mǫ ę tęę bamǫ ɛ igyono na ębɔyę awaapǫ na ŋyǫwɔrę atęŋŋępǫ-ɔ sę. Bamǫ nę bǫ yɛ a tiri fęyɛ bǫ tęŋŋę Kristoo awuye pɛɛɛ atwęętu-o nę n de.
3 Anę ę gyę nę anę ę taarę a anę tɔwę fęyɛ baa tęŋŋę anę atwęętu kasęŋtiŋ, n gyę bamǫ, a lęę fęyɛ anę fęraa Wuribwarę a kufwiinę timaa-o ę gyę nę ɔ kya anę-rɔ, nę anę i suŋ Wuribwarę anę ŋkpǫnɔ-rɔ kasęŋtiŋ-no-o. Amǫsę-ɔ, anę maa kyǫrɔ anę eyęę bǫ lęę kętɔ nę baa waa anę ŋyǫwɔrę-ɔ sę. Amaa anę ę kyǫrɔ Kristoo. Mǫ̀ nę anę ę sa kędabę.

4 N dɛɛ mo e kpa neɛ, bo leɛ mo kayowɔre se-ɔ, mo e taare a n kyorɔ mo eyeɛ, a leɛ feyɛ n de ketɔ se ne n kyorɔ mo eyeɛ-ɔ kyoŋ sesɛ kemaa.
5 Mon' nu. Bamo a kowe mo-ɔ, kake buruwasepo-ɔ ne baa teŋ mo kotweɛtu. Isireeliinyi e gye mo. Ne mo a leɛ Bɛnyamiŋ a kasu-o-ro. Mo akowepo gye Heebrii awuye kaseŋtiŋ neɛ. Ne mo a gya ane mbraa ne Wuribware a sa ane Yudaa awuye-o si feyɛ aneŋ ne Farisii awuye-o a gya se-ɔ.
6 Ne mo a kpa Wuribware a mbraa amo aseŋ bweɛtɔ, hareɛ mo a waa asɔreɛ awuye awoɾefɔɔ. Ne mo a gya mbraa amo se pɛɛɛ aneŋ ne ɔko maa taare a ɔ poɾɔ mo feyɛ ma gya mmo se-ɔ.
7 Amaa saŋ-ɔ n dɛɛ ŋ yɛ amo pɛɛɛ gye asuŋ timaa ne a pre Wuribware-ɔ, amo mɔ mbeyɔmɔ feraa mo a taa neɛ feyɛ mo a waa bo twɛɛ neɛ, a leɛ feyɛ n gya Kristoo si.
8-9 A leɛ feyɛ ŋ nyi feyɛ mo i nyi mo nyaŋpe Kristoo Yeesuu, a kyɔ kaye mɔ-rɔ ketɔ kemaa. Kaseŋtiŋ, bo leɛ mɔ̀ se-ɔ, ketɔ kemaa ne n dɛɛ n de-o a fo. Ne mo a taa amo feyɛ a gye igyini neɛ, na ŋ nya bo gyii Kristoo, na ŋ kii mɔ̀ sesɛ. Ma lɛɛ taare a n tɔwe feyɛ n gye sesɛ timaa bo leɛ aneŋ ne mo a gya Wuribware a mbraa-ɔ se-ɔ se. Amaa mo kesesɛ timaa-o a leɛ Wuribware ase neɛ. Ketɔ se ne n de kemo-ɔ e gye feyɛ mo e kɔɔɾe Kristoo mo i gyi.
10 Ketɔ ne mo e kpa-ɔ e gye feyɛ n gyii Kristoo, na ŋ nya keyaaleŋ ne Wuribware a ba bo kyiŋŋi Kristoo leɛ lowi-ro-o koko. Ne mo e kpa a ŋ ŋu aseŋ ne Kristoo a ŋu-o, na ŋ wu feyɛ aneŋ ne oo wu-o.
11 Na Wuribware ya sure, na ɔ sa a ŋ gbaa n kyiŋŋi leɛ lowi-ro yɔ ŋkpa-rɔ.

Kristoonyi kakyena-rɔ du neɛ feyɛ mɔ̀ a sere enaŋ-ɔ

12 N gye sa ne ŋ yɛ mo a kyɔ nya atɔ mɔ pɛɛɛ neɛ bɛɛɛ mo a kyɔ kii sesɛ timaa lowe neɛ. Amaa m maa enaŋ se keŋkeŋ, na ŋ nya gya atɔ mɔ pɛɛɛ kra, na a kii mo lee feyɛ aneŋ dɛɛ ne Kristoo Yeesuu a kra mo, ne ɔɔ sa ne mo a kii mɔ̀ sesɛ-ɔ.
13 Mo kosobɛɛ-ana, moŋ fa feyɛ mo a kyɔ nya atɔ mɔ ne mo e kpa-ɔ. Amaa ketɔ ne mo e waa-ɔ e gye feyɛ n taŋ amo ne mo a yɔwe bo sii kamɛɛ-ɔ pɛɛɛ se, na ŋ ŋwɛɛnaŋ keŋkeŋ gya amo ne a bo akatɔ-rɔ-ɔ.
14 N sere enaŋ se mo e yɔ kɛɛ neɛ, na ŋ ya nya ketanneɛbu. Kemo e gye feyɛ Wuribware teɛ mo feyɛ m boɾɔ Kristoo Yeesuu si ya kyena mɔ̀ ase sosɔ.
15 To, ane pɛɛɛ ne ane moŋ lɛɛ ane gye ŋyaagyi kokɔɔregyi-o-ro-o sure ketɔ ne mo a deŋ tɔwe mɔ-ɔ se. Ne ɔko mɔ e ma sure si, Wuribware e gye ne o lee-ro, na ɔ bo kaapo mɔ̀.
16 Kanɔ ŋkemaa ooo, mon' sa a ane dee gya ekpa ne ane a kyɔ gya se bo fo mbeyɔmɔ-ɔ se.
17 Mo kosobɛɛ-ana, mon' kase mo-rɔ. Na mon' kase bamo ne bo gya ane tɔkaapo a ekpa-ɔ se-ɔ-rɔ.
18 Ketɔ se ne mo e tɔwe amo-ɔ e gye feyɛ ane boko bo-rɔ ne bamo kakyena-rɔ e kaapo feyɛ bo moŋ sure ane atɔ kekaapo-ɔ se. Baa kine kunu aseŋ ne ane e kaapo bo leɛ Kristoo kuwu kiyii kpare-abɛɛ-rɔ-ɔ se-ɔ. Mo a kyɔ tɔwe bamo aseŋ gywii mone iluwi bweɛtɔ. Amaa mbeyɔmɔ n de akyukyu neɛ mo e tɔwe mo i gywii mone.
19 Bamo ŋkpa kɛɛ-ɔ, ba yɔ awoɾefɔɔ deekpa-rɔ neɛ. A leɛ feyɛ ba kpa ateese bo kyɔ aneŋ ne ba kpa Wuribware-ɔ. Atɔ ne weetee bo peere-o, ne bamo feraa ba kaapo eyeɛ amo se. Kaye mɔ-rɔ atɔ woɾe aseŋ mfɛɛɾe ne bamo feraa ba fa.
20 Amaa ane feraa ane gye Wuribware se agyi neɛ, ne ane gywii ane ɔmoɾɔwepo na nyaŋpe Yeesuu Kristoo kelee sosɔ ba-ɔ.

21 Mǫ̀ ya ba, o kyurowi anɛ ŋyǫwɔrɛ mɔ nɛ m mǫŋ bǫ lɛŋ-ɔ, na ɔ bǫ buruwi ŋyǫwɔrɛ nɛ n tǫrɛ sɛ, nɛ ŋ kpɛŋ ɛyɛɛ fɛyɛ mǫ̀ lee-o. Kɛyaalɛŋ nɛ ɔ ba a ɔ bǫ waa amǫ-ɔ dɛɛ nɛ ɔ ba a ɔ bǫ baa atɔ pɛɛɛ mǫ̀ kaasɛ.

4

Mǫn' yɛrɛ kɛŋkɛŋ fɛyɛ Kristoo awuye-o

1 Amǫsɛ sɛ-ɔ, mǫ kǫsǫbɛɛ-ana nɛ mǫ ɛ kpa mǫnɛ asɛŋ bwɛɛtɔ, nɛ mǫ ɛ kpa mǫnɛ kɛbɛɛŋu, nɛ mǫnɛ kakyɛna-rɔ bǫ mǫ kɔnɛ, nɛ ka sa nɛ mǫ ɛ kaapǫ mǫ ɛyɛɛ-ɔ, ŋ yɛ, mǫn' yɛrɛ anɛ nyaŋpɛ a kɛbɛgya-ɔ sɛ kɛŋkɛŋ.

2 Mbɛyɔmɔ, mǫ ɛ kǫrɛ mǫnɛ akyɛɛ, fǫ Yodiya na fǫ Sintikee, nɛɛ fɛyɛ mǫnɛ a tɛɛ mǫnɛ gyɛ sɛsɛ na mǫ̀ kǫwɛbɛɛ anɛ nyaŋpɛ a kǫkǫwɛbɛɛ-ɔ-rɔ sɛ-ɔ, mǫn' waa kanɔ.

3 Nɛ m bɛɛ mǫ ɛ kǫrɛ fǫ Sisigoo (fǫ kɛnyarɛ kaasɛ ɛ kaapǫ fɛyɛ Narɛbɛɛpǫ-kaseŋtiŋ) fɛyɛ fǫ kya akyɛɛ-ɔ-rɔ, a lɛɛ fɛyɛ baa waa kusuŋ kɛŋkɛŋ sa nɛ asɛsɛ a nu asɛŋ timaa-o. Sǫsǫ nɛ Wuribwarɛ de wǫrɛ kǫ nɛ ɔɔ kyǫrɛɛ bamǫ nɛ ba nya ŋkpa na kukyure nɛ a mǫŋ de kɛɛ-ɔ anyarɛ waa-rɔ. Akyɛɛ amǫ na Kɛlɛmɛns na bamǫ nɛ mǫ aa bamǫ a waa kusuŋ-o anyarɛ bǫ wǫrɛ amǫ-rɔ.

4 Mǫn' sa a mǫnɛ akatɔ gyi saŋ kɛmaa, a lɛɛ fɛyɛ mǫnɛ gyɛ anɛ nyaŋpɛ Kristoo asɛsɛ nɛɛ. M bɛɛ ŋ yɛ, mǫn' sa a mǫnɛ akatɔ gyi.

5 Mǫn' sa a ɔkɛmaa ŋu fɛyɛ mǫnɛ a yuri mǫnɛ ɛyɛɛ. A saŋ kafwɛɛ, anɛ nyaŋpɛ i kiŋŋi a ɔ ba.

6 Mǫnɛ ma sa a kǫtɔkǫ asɛŋ tɔɔraa mǫnɛ. Saŋ kɛmaa nɛ mǫnɛ ɛ kǫrɛ kɛbwarɛkǫrɛ-ɔ, mǫn' sa Wuribwarɛ aŋsɛ.

7 Mǫnɛ ya waa amǫ-ɔ, Wuribwarɛ ɛ sa mǫnɛ mǫ̀ kayɛɛyuri. Mǫ̀ kayɛɛyuri-o kyɔ bwɛɛtɔ harɛɛ gbaa anɛ maa taarɛ a anɛ nu kamǫ kaasɛ lǫwɛ. Ka kyɛna mǫnɛ ŋkpǫnɔ na mfɛɛrɛ-rɔ, na mǫn' nya kya sɛ kii Kristoo Yeesuu asɛsɛ.

8 Mǫ kǫsǫbɛɛ-ana, ŋkee mǫn' dɛɛ fa atɔ timaa nɛ a de kɛnyarɛ-ɔ mfɛɛrɛ na atɔ nɛ a gyɛ kasɛŋtiŋ, nɛ a sa sɛsɛ kɛdabɛ, nɛ a bware, nɛ a mǫŋ de iyisi, nɛ a gyi akatɔ, nɛ a sa nɛ ba kyǫrɔ sɛsɛ-ɔ.

9 Na mǫn' dɛɛ waa atɔ pɛɛɛ nɛ mǫ a kaapǫ mǫnɛ, na amǫ nɛ mǫnɛ a ŋu fɛyɛ mǫ a waa-ɔ. Na kayɛɛyuri sapǫ-ɔ Wuribwarɛ gya mǫnɛ kamɛɛ.

Pɔɔl a sa bamǫ aŋsɛ fɛyɛ bamǫ a ke mǫ̀ atɔ-ɔ

10 Mbɛyɔmɔ, mǫnɛ a bɛɛ sa nɛ mǫ kakyɛna nɛ n te bǫ sa Wuribwarɛ-ɔ a waa kɔnɛ, a lɛɛ fɛyɛ mbɛyɔmɔ mǫnɛ a bɛɛ kaapǫ anɛŋ nɛ mǫnɛ ɛ kpa mǫ asɛŋ-ɔ. Ŋ nyi fɛyɛ mǫnɛ ɛ kpa mǫ asɛŋ saŋ kɛmaa, amaa aa kyee fɛyɛ mǫnɛ a nya kpa bǫ kaapǫ fɛyɛ mǫnɛ ɛ kpa mǫ asɛŋ.

11 N gyɛ kǫtɔkǫ nɛ mǫ ɛ kpa-ɔ sɛ nɛ mǫ ɛ tɔwɛ amǫ-ɔ, a lɛɛ fɛyɛ ŋ nyi fɛyɛ kɛtɔ kɛmaa nɛ n de-o a baare sa mǫ.

12 Saŋ kǫ, mǫŋ de sɛyɛ, saŋ kǫ mɔ, n de atɔ bwɛɛtɔ. Tǫŋ kɛmaa nɛ m bǫ saŋ kɛmaa-ɔ, ŋ nyi anɛŋ nɛ mǫ ɛ kra mǫ ɛyɛɛ-ɔ. Harɛɛ mǫ ya nya gyi kpǫnɛ, bɛɛɛ akǫŋ i de mǫ ooo, a bware. Harɛɛ n de bwɛɛtɔ, bɛɛɛ n de kafwɛɛ ooo, a bware.

13 A lɛɛ fɛyɛ Kristoo ɛ gyɛ nɛ ɔ sa mǫ kɛyaalɛŋ nɛ, kɛtɔ kɛmaa ya tǫ mǫ, nɛ mǫ ɛ taarɛ n de kɛyaalɛŋ-ɔ, mǫ i gyi kɛmǫ sɛ.

14 Amaa mǫnɛ a waa atɔ fɛyɛ mǫnɛ a kya mǫ-rɔ saŋ nɛ asɛŋ a tǫ mǫ-ɔ.

15 Mǫ aa mǫnɛ pɛɛɛ nyi damɛnaŋsɛ fɛyɛ saŋ nɛ anɛ a lɛɛ Yeesuu kuŋu si asɛŋ timaa-o kǫtɔwɛ mǫnɛ Makedoniya swɛɛrɛ sɛ-ɔ, nɛ baa gya mǫ lɛɛ mfɛŋ-ɔ sɛ, mǫnɛ dooo ɛ gyɛ asɔrɛɛ awuye nɛ mǫnɛ a kya mǫ-rɔ. Saŋ amǫ-ɔ, mǫnɛ ya nya kǫtɔkǫ, mǫ dɛɛ mǫ ya nya, nɛ mǫ ya nya ŋyure, mǫnɛ dɛɛ mǫnɛ ya nya.

16 Kasɛŋtiŋ si, saŋ nɛ m bǫ Tisalonikaa maŋ-nɔ, nɛ kɛtɔ a tiri mǫ bwɛɛtɔ-ɔ, mǫnɛ ɛ gyɛ nɛ mǫnɛ a kya mǫ-rɔ iluwi kanɔ ŋkǫ.

17 A mɔŋ gyɛ fɛyɛ m bɛɛ mɔ ɛ kpa a mɔn' sa mɔ atannɛ nɛɛ. Kɛtɔ nɛ ki gyi
mɔ akatɔ-ɔ ɛ gyɛ fɛyɛ saŋ kɛmaa nɛ mɔnɛ ɛ sa mɔ kɔtɔkɔ-ɔ, Wuribwarɛ ɛ sa
nɛ mɔnɛ kapɔtɛɛ nɛ o de ɔ sa mɔnɛ sɔsɔ-ɔ i tii si.
18 Amɔsɛ-ɔ mɔ ɛ kpa a mɔn' nu fɛyɛ kɛtɔ nɛ mɔ a nya lɛɛ mɔnɛ asɛ-ɔ gbaa
kyɔ kɛtɔ nɛ ki tiri mɔ-ɔ. Mɔ a nya kɛtɔ nɛ mɔnɛ a taa sa Ipafradiitus na ɔ bɔ
kyɔŋwɛ mɔ-ɔ. Aa baare sa mɔ. Kɛtɔ nɛ mɔnɛ a bɔ kyɔŋwɛ mɔ-ɔ du nɛɛ fɛyɛ
alɔŋŋɔtɔ nɛ a bɔ kɔnɛ, nɛ a gyi Wuribwarɛ akatɔ, nɛ ɔ kɔɔrɛ-ɔ.
19 Nɛ kɔtɔkɔ ɛ bɔ-rɔ nɛ ki tiri mɔnɛ, Wuribwarɛ ɛ dɛŋ ɔ sa mɔnɛ, a lɛɛ fɛyɛ
ŋyure nɛ anɛ a bɔrɔ Kristoo Yeesuu si nya-ɔ kyɔ bwɛɛtɔ.
20 Mɔn' sa a anɛ sɛ Wuribwarɛ nya kɛdabɛ na wuraa nsu pɛɛɛ. Amɛyɛ.
21 Mɔ ɛ ka mɔnɛ ɔkɛmaa nɛ ɔ gya Kristoo Yeesuu si-o kanɔ. Anɛ kɔsɔbɛɛ-ana
nɛ bɔ bɔ mɔ asɛ-ɔ pɛɛɛ mɔ ɛ ka mɔnɛ kanɔ.
22 Wuribwarɛ asɛsɛ nɛ bɔ gyɛ Roma owure dabɛ a lɔŋ-ɔ-rɔ awuye-o na
Wuribwarɛ a asɛsɛ nɛ bɔ tii si bɔ bɔ mfɛɛ-ɔ ɛ ka mɔnɛ kanɔ.
23 Mɔ ɛ kɔrɛ kɛbwarɛkɔrɛ fɛyɛ anɛ nyaŋpɛ Yeesuu Kristoo yure mɔnɛ.
Amɛyɛ.

Kolosii awuye
Wǫrę nę Pɔɔl a kyǫrɛɛ bǫ kyǫŋwę Kolosii maŋ-nɔ Kristoo awuye-o

1-2 Mǫ, Pɔɔl, nę Wuribwarę a lee mǫ feyɛ ŋ kii Kristoo Yeesuu a ayaa-rɔ ayęrepǫ-ɔ ɔkǫ na anę kǫsǫbɛɛ Timotii ę gyę nę anę ę kyǫrɛɛ wǫrę mɔ anę ę kyǫŋwę Wuribwarę asęsɛ nę mǫnę te Kolosii maŋ-nɔ, nę anę aa mǫnę a yęrę Yeesuu Kristoo kǫkɔɔręgyi si kii akǫwębɛɛ-ɔ. Mǫ ę kǫrę kębwarękǫrę feyɛ anę sę Wuribwarę yure mǫnę, na ɔ sa mǫnę kayęęyuri.

Anęŋ nę Pɔɔl a kǫrę kębwarękǫrę sa bamǫ-ɔ

3 Saŋ kęmaa nę anę ę kǫrę anę nyaŋpę Yeesuu Kristoo mǫ̀ sę Wuribwarę kębwarękǫrę-ɔ, mǫnę sę-ɔ anę ę sa mǫ̀ aŋsɛ.

4 A lęę feyɛ anę a nu anęŋ nę mǫnę ę kɔɔrę Wuribwarę mǫnę i gyi-o, na anęŋ nę mǫnę ę kpa Wuribwarę asęsɛ asęŋ-ɔ.

5 Kętɔ sę nę mǫnę ę waa amǫ-ɔ ę gyę feyɛ mǫnę gywii kętɔ timaa nę Wuribwarę a taa bǫ bęya sǫsǫ gywii mǫnę-ɔ nęę. Saŋ nę ɔkǫ a tɔwę Wuribwarę kasęŋtiŋ-o gywii mǫnę-ɔ, nę mǫnę a nu amǫ asęŋ.

6 Asęŋ timaa bǫ lęę Yeesuu kuŋu si mɔ dɛɛ ę gyę nę a saŋŋę-rɔ a yɔ swęęrę mɔ sę tǫŋ kęmaa, nę a baa ŋyure. Anęŋ dɛɛ nę aa kya sę sa mǫnę ŋyure mǫnę kakyęna-rɔ lęę haręę kake nę mǫnę a nu asęŋ-ɔ, nę mǫnę a nu kaasę, nę mǫnę a sure si feyɛ kasęŋtiŋ nę Wuribwarę a ŋu mǫnę ęwɛɛ.

7 Ipafras nę anę ę kpa mǫ̀ asęŋ bwęętɔ-ɔ asę nę mǫnę a suye amǫ-ɔ lęę. Anę aa mǫ̀ ę gyę nę anę ę waa kusuŋ kǫŋkǫ anę ę sa Kristoo. Nę anę ę kɔɔrę mǫ̀ anę i gyi mǫ̀ kusuŋ nę o kperi mǫnę sę ɔ waa ɔ sa Kristoo-o-ro.

8 Mǫ̀ ya tɔwę kękpa nę Wuribwarę a kufwiiŋe timaa-o a sa mǫnę-ɔ asęŋ gywii anę.

9 Amǫsę-ɔ lęę haręę kake nę anę a nu mǫnę asęŋ-ɔ, anę mǫŋ tɛɛ yɔwę kǫkǫrę kębwarękǫrę sa mǫnę. Kętɔ nę anę gyę ŋkpɛɛ anę ę kǫrę-ɔ ę gyę feyɛ Wuribwarę a kufwiiŋe-o sa mǫnę kanyiasęŋ, na mǫn' nya nu kętɔ nę kę ę prę mǫ̀-ɔ kaasę lǫwę.

10 Mfaanɛɛ nę mǫnę kakyęna-rɔ i baare a ka sa anę nyaŋpę kpa kęmaa sę, na mǫ̀ akatɔ gyi anę sę, na mǫn' nya kyęna kakyęna nę ka sa a mǫn' dęę waa kędamęnaŋsɛ, na mǫnę Wuribwarę kigyii waa kǫkyɔ bǫ tii si-o.

11 Nyɔsępǫ-ɔ anę ę kǫrę kębwarękǫrę nęę feyɛ Wuribwarę taa mǫ̀ kęyaalęŋ dabę-ɔ bǫ sa mǫnę kęyaalęŋ, na mǫn' nya taarę nyite awǫręfɔɔ kęmaa nę mǫnę i gyi bǫ lęę anęŋ nę mǫnę gya Kristoo a ękpa-ɔ sę-ɔ sę.

12 Amǫ-ɔ ya ba anęŋ fęraa, mǫnę ę ba kakatɔgyi a mǫn' bǫ sa anę sę Wuribwarę aŋsɛ, a lęę feyɛ ɔɔ sa nę mǫnę a fǫ feyɛ mǫn' yɔ mǫ̀ asę. Na mǫn' ya nya atɔ timaa nę ɔɔ taa bǫ bęya, na ɔ bǫ sa mǫ̀ asęsɛ mfęŋ nę mǫ̀ kęlaŋŋęrɔ ę laŋŋę-rɔ-ɔ.

13 A lęę feyɛ kętɔ nę ɔɔ waa-ɔ ę gyę feyɛ Wuribwarę a lee anę lęę kibugyii nę ki de anę kęyaalęŋ-ɔ-rɔ, nę ɔɔ sa nę anę a tii mǫ̀ gyi nę ɔ kpa mǫ̀ asęŋ bwęętɔ-ɔ kuwure-o si.

14 Anę dɛɛ anę gyę Ɔbɔnsam anya nęę, nę Kristoo a kɔɔrę anę lęę Ɔbɔnsam asę, nę anę a nya anę eyęę, nę ɔɔ sa nę Wuribwarę a taa anę ębɔyę bǫ ke anę.

Anęŋ nę Kristoo du-o na kętɔ nę ɔɔ waa sa anę-ɔ

15 Anę ya dęŋ ŋu Kristoo,
amɔ anę a ŋu Wuribwarę

nɛ ɔkɔ mɔŋ tɛɛ ŋu-o nɛɛ.
Mɔ̀ a gyɛ Wuribwarɛ mɔ̀ gyi wɔrɛ kpeŋ-o si-o,
mɔ̀ ɛ dɛŋ o gyi kɛtɔ kɛmaa
nɛ Wuribwarɛ a twɛɛ-ɔ sɛ kuwure.
16 Mɔ̀ sɛ nɛ Wuribwarɛ a bɔrɔ
twɛɛ kɛtɔ kɛmaa nɛ anɛ kɛɛ-ɔ
na kɛtɔ kɛmaa nɛ anɛ mɔŋ kɛɛ-ɔ
nɛ kɛ bɔ sɔsɔ na kaasɛ-ɔ.
Wuribwarɛ mbɔɔ nɛ ɔɔ sa bamɔ
kɛyaalɛŋ ɛwɔrɛsɛ ɛwɔrɛsɛ-ɔ gbaa,
mɔ̀ sɛ nɛ Wuribwarɛ a bɔrɔ twɛɛ bamɔ.
Kasɛŋtíŋ si mɔ̀ sɛ nɛ Wuribwarɛ a bɔrɔ twɛɛ kɛtɔ kɛmaa,
nɛ ɔɔ taa amɔ pɛɛɛ bɔ sa mɔ̀.
17 O te pwɛɛ nɛ Wuribwarɛ a dɛɛ twɛɛ kɛtɔ kɛmaa.
Mɔ̀ ɛ gyɛ nɛ ɔ dɛɛrɛ kɛtɔ kɛmaa sɛ,
nɛ ɔ sa nɛ a du kyɛɛkyɛɛ.
18 Kristoo amɔ ɛ gyɛ asɔrɛɛ kuŋu.
Asɔrɛɛ awuye du nɛɛ fɛyɛ
bamɔ a gyɛ mɔ̀ kayɔwɔrɛ-ɔ,
a lɛɛ fɛyɛ mɔ̀ ya lɛɛ asɔrɛɛ kaasɛ.
Mɔ̀ ya bɛɛ gyɛ ŋkpɛɛ kyiŋŋi lɛɛ lowi-ro,
nɛ mɔ̀ wɔrɛ ɛ gyɛ nɛ o kii kɛtɔ kɛmaa owure.
19 A gyɛ Wuribwarɛ kɛprɛ fɛyɛ
Yeesuu de kɛyaalɛŋ nɛ mɔ̀, Wuribwarɛ fɔŋfɔŋ, de-o,
20 na ɔ nya ba mɔ̀ lowi
nɛ oo wu kiyii kparɛ-abɛɛ-rɔ sɛ-ɔ
bɔ lɔŋŋɔ Wuribwarɛ na kɛtɔ kɛmaa
nɛ kɛ bɔ sɔsɔ na swɛɛrɛ-ɔ kɛbɔŋtɔ-rɔ,
na ɔ bɛɛ nya baa kayɛɛyuri bamɔ kɛbɔŋtɔ-rɔ.

Fɔ ɛ kpa Wuribwarɛ sɛ kɔyɔ, amɔ fɛraa kɔɔrɛ gyi keŋkeŋ

21 Mɔnɛ mfɛɛrɛ na awaasɛ bɔyɛ-ɔ sɛ-ɔ, mɔnɛ aa Wuribwarɛ a tɛŋ-nɔ saŋ kɔ,
nɛ mɔnɛ a kii mɔ̀ adɔŋ.
22 Amaa mbɛyɔmɔ fɛraa Kristoo a taa mɔ̀ ɛyɛɛ bɔ sa mɔnɛ, nɛ oo wu bɔ
lɔŋŋɔ mɔnɛ aa Wuribwarɛ kɛbɔŋtɔ-rɔ, na ɔ nya sa a mɔn' fɔ Wuribwarɛ
akatɔ-rɔ, na mɔnɛ ŋkpɔnɔ-rɔ fwiiri, na mɔnɛ mɔŋ de bɔyɛ kɔ, na bɔ yɛrɛ amɔ
sɛ pɔrɔ mɔnɛ.
23 Amaa mɔnɛ maa taarɛ a mɔn' yɛrɛ Wuribwarɛ akatɔ-rɔ, na mɔnɛ ma gyi
kɛpɔ, amɔ mɔnɛ a kya sɛ kɔɔrɛ Kristoo gyi fɛraa. Na mɔn' yɛrɛ keŋkeŋ fɛyɛ
kideŋbee nɛ ba pwɛɛ kɛmɔ nɛɛnɛɛ-ɔ. Na mɔnɛ ma sa a ɔkɔ lee mɔnɛ lɛɛ tɛmaa
nɛ mɔnɛ de fɛyɛ mɔnɛ ɛ yɔ Wuribwarɛ sɛ, nɛ mɔnɛ asɛŋ timaa bɔ lɛɛ Yeesuu
kuŋu si-o kunu a sa mɔnɛ-ɔ-rɔ. Asɛsɛ ɛwɔrɛsɛ ɛwɔrɛsɛ kɛmaa nɛ bɔ bɔ tɔŋ
kɛmaa-ɔ a nu asɛŋ timaa mɔ. Na mɔ, Pɔɔl, mɔ ɛ gyɛ Wuribwarɛ kɛyaafɔrɛ nɛ
mɔ ɛ tɔwɛ asɛŋ timaa-o.

Asɛŋ kwɛɛrɔsɛ nɛ Wuribwarɛ a lee bɔ kaapɔ-ɔ ɛ gyɛ fɛyɛ Kristoo bɔ anɛ asɛ

24 Na mbɛyɔmɔ mɔ awɔrɛfɔɔ mɔ nɛ mɔ i gyi bɔ lɛɛ anɛŋ nɛ mɔ ɛ waa
kusuŋ mɔ ɛ sa Kristoo-o si-o bɔ mɔ kɔnɛ, a lɛɛ fɛyɛ mɔnɛ sɛ nɛ mɔ i gyi
amɔ. Awɔrɛfɔɔ nɛ a saŋ, na weetee Kristoo gyi-o nɛ mɔ i gyi-o. Kɛtɔ nɛ mɔ ɛ
kaapɔ-ɔ ɛ gyɛ fɛyɛ mɔnɛ asɔrɛɛ awuye ɛ gyɛ mɔ̀ kayɔwɔrɛ, nɛ mɔnɛ nɛ mɔ i
gyi awɔrɛfɔɔ mɔ ɛ sa.
25 Mɔ, Pɔɔl, nɛ Wuribwarɛ a sa nɛ mɔ i suŋ mɔ ɛ sa asɔrɛɛ-ɔ, nɛ ɔɔ taa
abwarɛsɛŋ pɛɛɛ kɔtɔwɛ gywii asɛsɛ kusuŋ-o bɔ sa.

26 Wuribwaɾɛ a ba abwaɾɛsɛŋ mɔ bɔ kwɛɛɾɔ kɛnana kɛmaa sɛ kyee, nɛ mbɛyɔmɔ ɔɔ bɔ lee bɔ kaapɔ mɔ̀ asɛsɛ.
27 Kasɛŋtiŋ si, ɔɔ kra mɔ̀ mfɛɛɾɛ fɛyɛ o lee mɔ̀ asɛŋ kwɛɛɾɔsɛ mɔ a ɔ bɔ kaapɔ mɔ̀ asɛsɛ. Asɛŋ mɔ bɔ dwii, nɛ a kpɛŋ ɛyɛɛ, nɛ a gyɛ kayɛ-ɾɔ asɛsɛ pɛɛɛ asɛŋ. Asɛŋ kwɛɛɾɔsɛ mɔ katiŋ ɛ gyɛ fɛyɛ Kristoo bɔ mɔnɛ asɛ, nɛ mɔ̀ sɛ-ɔ mɔnɛ de tɛmaa fɛyɛ mɔnɛ ɛ nya kɛdabɛ sɔsɔ.
28 Amɔ-ɔ sɛ nɛ anɛ ɛ tɔwɛ Kristoo asɛŋ anɛ i gywii asɛsɛ pɛɛɛ. Nɛ anɛ de kanyiasɛŋ pɛɛɛ nɛ anɛ de-o anɛ i yii asɛsɛ sɛ, na anɛ ɛ kaapɔ ɔkɛmaa, na anɛ nya sa a ɔkɛmaa kii Kristoonyi kasɛŋtiŋ.
29 Amɔsɛ sɛ nɛ m maa sɛ n de kɛyaaleŋ dabɛ nɛ ɔɔ sa mɔ-ɔ mɔ ɛ waa mɔ̀ kusuŋ keŋkeŋ-o nɛɛ.

2

1 Mɔ ɛ kpa a mɔn' ŋu anɛŋ nɛ mɔ a suŋ keŋkeŋ sa mɔnɛ Kolosii awuye na Lodikiya awuye na bamɔ nɛ bɔ mɔŋ tɛɛ ŋu mɔ-ɔ.
2 Mɔ ɛ waa amɔ-ɔ nɛɛ na mɔn' nya nya wɔɾɛ, na mɔn' nya kpa abɛɛ asɛŋ, na mɔn' waa kanɔ kɔŋkɔ. Mfaanɛɛ nɛ mɔnɛ kanyiasɛŋ i tii si bɔ fɔ saŋ nɛ mɔnɛ i nu Wuribwaɾɛ kanyiasɛŋ kwɛɛɾɔsɛ-ɔ kaasɛ, na mɔn' kɔɔɾɛ kamɔ gyi lɔwɛ.
3 Kristoo fɔŋfɔŋ ɛ gyɛ Wuribwaɾɛ kanyiasɛŋ kwɛɛɾɔsɛ-ɔ. Kristoo fɔŋfɔŋ asɛ nɛ mɔnɛ ɛ taaɾɛ a mɔn' nya kanyiasɛŋ pɛɛɛ, na mɔn' nu Wuribwaɾɛ atɔ kwɛɛɾɔsɛ-ɔ kaasɛ lɔwɛ. A lɛɛ fɛyɛ a gyɛ atɔ damɛnaŋsɛ na atɔ timaa nɛɛ.
4 Mɔ ɛ tɔwɛ amɔ-ɔ mɔ i gywii mɔnɛ nɛɛ, na ɔkɔ ma nya taa kayɛba kanyiasɛŋ bɔ pɛnna mɔnɛ.
5 Haɾɛɛ mɔ a mɔŋ bɔ mɔnɛ asɛ-ɔ gbaa ooo, mɔnɛ asɛŋ bɔ mɔ mfɛɛɾɛ-ɾɔ. Mɔ akatɔ a gyi fɛyɛ mɔ a ŋu fɛyɛ mɔnɛ yɛɾɛ mɔnɛ Kristoo kɔkɔɔɾɛgyi-o-ro keŋkeŋ, na mɔnɛ ma yɔ mfɛɛ mɔnɛ ɛ ba mfɛɛ.

Mɔn' sa apɛnnapɔ nɛ bɔ de dimaadi kanyiasɛŋ-ɔ sɛ

6 Amɔsɛ-ɔ mɔnɛ a tɛɛ kɔɔɾɛ Kristoo fɛyɛ ɔ gyɛ mɔnɛ nyaŋpɛ-ɔ fɛraa, mɔn' gya mɔ̀ sɛ anɛŋ nɛ a kaapɔ fɛyɛ mɔnɛ gyɛ mɔ̀ asɛsɛ-ɔ.
7 Na mɔnɛ gbaa mɔn' dɛɛ nya kɛyaaleŋ lɛɛ Kristoo asɛ fɛyɛ anɛŋ nɛ kiyii ɛ nya kɛmɔ ateese kɛ ɛ lɛɛ swɛɛɾɛ-ɔ, na fɛyɛ anɛŋ nɛ lɔŋ nɛ baa pwɛɛ bɔ yɛɾa afɔɾɛ sɛ-ɔ de kɛyaaleŋ-ɔ, na anɛŋ nɛ mɔnɛ a kɔɔɾɛ kɛtɔ nɛ mɔnɛ a suye lɛɛ anɛ asɛ-ɔ gyi-o nya tii si, na a waa mɔnɛ kɔnɛ.
8 Amaa mɔn' sa apɛnnapɔ-ɔ sɛ. Mɔn' sa asɛsɛ nɛ bɔ de dimaadi kanyiasɛŋ na ayɛba ba pɛnna mɔnɛ, na mɔn' nya kii bamɔ agyasɛpɔ-ɔ sɛ. A lɛɛ fɛyɛ bamɔ kanyiasɛŋ-ɔ mɔŋ lɛɛ Kristoo asɛ nɛɛ. Kaa lɛɛ ananatɔ nɛ kayɛ mɔ-ɾɔ asɛsɛ ɛ kaapɔ-ɔ asɛ nɛɛ.
9 Kristoo nɛ ɔ bɔ kii sɛsɛ dimaadi-o ɛ gyɛ nɛ o de Wuribwaɾɛ a kɛyaaleŋ-ɔ pɛɛɛ,
10 nɛ ŋkee mɔ̀ kɛyaaleŋ a bɔ kyɛna mɔnɛ ŋkpɔnɔ-ɾɔ. Mɔ̀ ɛ gyɛ Wuribwaɾɛ a mbɔɔ pɛɛɛ nɛ bɔ de kɛyaaleŋ sɔsɔ-ɔ bamɔ nyaŋpɛ.
11 Kɛtɔ nɛ kɔ kyɔ-ɔ ɛ gyɛ fɛyɛ Kristoo ya bɛɛ tɛŋŋɛ mɔnɛ atwɛɛtu. N gyɛ sa nɛ ŋ yɛ mɔ̀ fɔŋfɔŋ ya kra sɛkaŋ bɔ tɛŋŋɛ mɔnɛ atwɛɛtu. Amaa mɔ̀ ya lee mɔnɛ lɛɛ mɔnɛ ɛbɔyɛ-ɾɔ.
12 Kɛtɔ nɛ kɔ kyɔ amɔ-ɔ ɛ gyɛ fɛyɛ, saŋ nɛ baa bɔ mɔnɛ asuu-o, a du nɛɛ fɛyɛ bamɔ a pure mɔnɛ aa Kristoo kɛgyɛraŋta-ɾɔ-ɔ. Anɛŋ nɛ mɔnɛ a kɔɔɾɛ gyi fɛyɛ Wuribwaɾɛ a ba mɔ̀ ɛlɛŋ bɔ kyiŋŋi Kristoo lɛɛ lowi-ro si, nɛ saŋ nɛ bamɔ a bɔ mɔnɛ asuu, nɛ mɔnɛ a kɔsɔ lɛɛ nkyu-o-ro-o, a du nɛɛ fɛyɛ mɔnɛ aa Kristoo a kyiŋŋi ba kakyɛna pɔpwɛɛ-ɾɔ.

13 Saŋ-ɔ mɔnɛ dɛɛ mɔnɛ du nɛɛ fɛyɛ asɛsɛ nɛ baa wu-o. A lɛɛ fɛyɛ mɔnɛ a dɛɛ mɔnɛ te ɛbɔyɛ-rɔ-ɔ, a du nɛɛ fɛyɛ mɔnɛ a wu-o. Amaa Wuribwarɛ a sa mɔnɛ kakyɛna pɔpwɛɛ fɛyɛ anɛŋ nɛ ɔɔ sa Kristoo-o dɛɛ. Nɛ ɔɔ taa anɛ ɛbɔyɛ bɔ ke anɛ-ɔ nɛɛ.
14 A du nɛɛ fɛyɛ mɔ̀ a tɛŋ asɛŋkparɛgyi nɛ a bɔ Mosis a mbraa wɔrɛ-ɔ-rɔ, nɛ aa kaapɔ fɛyɛ anɛ dɛɛ anɛ gyɛ ɛbɔyɛ awaapɔ-ɔ. Nɛ a du fɛyɛ mɔ̀ a taa wɔrɛ-ɔ lɛɛ-rɔ, nɛ ɔɔ da mɔ̀ bɔ mɛra mɔ̀ kiyii kparɛ-abɛɛ-rɔ-ɔ sɛ-ɔ.
15 Kristoo a wu kiyii kparɛ-abɛɛ-rɔ-ɔ sɛ-ɔ sɛ-ɔ, nɛ ɔɔ kɔ gyi Wuribwarɛ a mbɔɔ bɔyɛ nɛ bɔ dɛɛ bɔ de keyaalɛŋ sɔsɔ-ɔ sɛ, nɛ ɔɔ kra bamɔ, nɛ oo ŋure bamɔ, nɛ ɔ gyɛ ŋkpɛɛ, na bɔ gya sɛ, na ipeere de bamɔ.

16 Amɔsɛ sɛ-ɔ mɔnɛ ma sa a ɔkɔ yɛrɛ kɛtɔ nɛ mɔnɛ i gyi na kɛmɔ nɛ mɔnɛ i nuu-o si, na ɔ nya pɔrɔ mɔnɛ. Mɔnɛ bɛɛ mɔnɛ ma sa a ɔkɔ tɔwɛ gywii mɔnɛ fɛyɛ a tiri fɛyɛ mɔn' gya oferi pɔpwɛɛ kake gyɛŋkpɛɛsɛ a mbraa-ɔ sɛ-ɔ, bɛɛɛ anɛŋ nɛ mɔn' bu kukyure kake-o, bɛɛɛ mɔn' gyi kasu kanɔ ngyaŋŋɛ kɛmaa.
17 A lɛɛ fɛyɛ Wuribwarɛ a sa Yudaa awuye anɛŋ a mbraa-ɔ fɛyɛ bɔ gya sɛ, na bɔ nyiŋŋi si saŋ kɛmaa fɛyɛ ɔkɔ ɛ kpa a ɔ ba. Mbraa amɔ du nɛɛ fɛyɛ ɔkɔ kuyayu nɛ kɛ gyɛ mɔ̀ ŋkpɛɛ-ɔ. Mɔ̀ nɛ ɔ ba-ɔ, mɔ̀ ɛ gyɛ Kristoo.
18 Amɔsɛ-ɔ, ɔkɔ ya tɔwɛ fɛyɛ mɔn' baa mɔnɛ ɛyɛɛ kaasɛ, na mɔn' suŋ Wuribwarɛ mbɔɔ nɛ bɔ bɔ sɔsɔ-ɔ, mɔnɛ ma kaŋ kɔɔrɛ gyi, na a kuŋ mɔnɛ Wuribwarɛ sɛ kɔyɔ. Sɛsɛ suyo yɛrɛ kɔtɔkɔ nɛ ɔ yɛ Wuribwarɛ a lee bɔ kaapɔ mɔ̀ dee-ro-o si nɛɛ nɛ ɔ tɔwɛ anɛŋ. Nɛ sɛsɛ-ɔ ɛ kaapɔ mɔ̀ ɛyɛɛ amɔ sɛ, amaa mɔ̀-ɔ mɔ mɔŋ gyɛ sɛyɛ, a lɛɛ fɛyɛ mɔ̀ mfɛɛrɛ a lɛɛ kayɛ mɔ-rɔ nɛɛ.
19 Anɛŋ a sɛsɛ-ɔ a kine Kristoo, nɛ ɔ mɔŋ lɛɛ o tii Kristoo si. Amaa Kristoo mɔ du nɛɛ fɛyɛ sɛsɛ kuŋu-o (nɛ anɛ Kristoo awuye-o mɔ gyɛ mɔ̀ kayɔwɔrɛ.) Abowii na ɛkyakpa na akyiini ɛ gyɛ nɛ a de anɛ kuŋu-ro bɔ kya anɛ ŋyɔwɔrɛ sɛ. Kpa mɔ sɛ nɛ Wuribwarɛ gya sɛ ɔ sa nɛ kayɔwɔrɛ ɛ daŋ. Anɛŋ dɛɛ nɛ Kristoo ɛ sa nɛ mɔ̀ asɔrɛɛ ɛ daŋ.

20-21 To, mɔnɛ kikii Kristoo akɔɔrɛgyipɔ a sa nɛ mɔnɛ a nya mɔnɛ ɛyɛɛ lɛɛ ananatɔ nɛ kayɛ-rɔ asɛsɛ ɛ kaapɔ-ɔ sɛ. A du fɛyɛ mɔnɛ a wu Kristoo a lowi nɛ oo wu-o. Nɛ ɛmɛnɛ sɛ nɛ mɔnɛ kakyɛna-rɔ saŋ ka du fɛyɛ mɔnɛ a gyɛ kayɛ mɔ-rɔ asɛsɛ-ɔ nɛɛ? Mɔnɛ gya akisitɔ bwɛɛtɔ sɛ. Amɔ akɔ ɛ gyɛ fɛyɛ, “Mɔnɛ ma kra kɛtɔ mɔ-rɔ, mɔnɛ ma gyi kɛtɔ mɔ, mɔnɛ ma dabɔrɔ kɛtɔ mɔ na kɛmɔ-ɔ na kɛmɔ-ɔ.”
22 Akisitɔ mɔ pɛɛɛ, sɛsɛ ya gyi amɔ bɛɛɛ mɔ̀ ya nuu amɔ, kɛtɔ a dɛŋ lowɛ nɛɛ. Sɛsɛ dimaadi ya sa asɛsɛ akisitɔ mɔ pɛɛɛ.
23 Akisitɔ mɔ du nɛɛ fɛyɛ kanyiasɛŋ bɔ amɔ-rɔ, a lɛɛ fɛyɛ a lɛŋ asɛsɛ nɛ ba buŋŋe ba suŋ Wuribwarɛ mbɔɔ, na ba baa bamɔ ɛyɛɛ kaasɛ, nɛ a sa nɛ ba waa bamɔ ɛyɛɛ awɔrɛfɔɔ. Amaa kasɛŋtiŋ fɛraa a mɔŋ de kɛyaalɛŋ asɛsɛ mfɛɛrɛ bɔyɛ sɛ na bamɔ ŋyɔrɔwɛ sɛ.

3

1 Amaa mɔnɛ fɛraa, mɔnɛ a nya kakyɛna pɔpwɛɛ. A du fɛyɛ mɔnɛ a yɔwɛ mɔnɛ kakyɛna dɛdaa-ɔ bɔ sii kɛgyɛraŋta-rɔ, nɛ mɔnɛ a kyiŋŋi lɛɛ lowi-ro fɛyɛ Kristoo-o. Amɔsɛ-ɔ, mɔn' dɛɛ kpa atɔ nɛ a bɔ Wuribwarɛ sɛ mfɛŋ nɛ Kristoo te kuwuregya sɛ Wuribwarɛ kigyise si-o.
2 Mɔnɛ ma kaŋ taa mɔnɛ mfɛɛrɛ bɔ dɔŋŋɔ kayɛ mɔ-rɔ atɔ sɛ, amaa mɔn' taa mɔnɛ mfɛɛrɛ bɔ dɔŋŋɔ atɔ nɛ a bɔ sɔsɔ-ɔ sɛ.
3 Mɔnɛ kakyɛna dɛdaa-ɔ a wu, nɛ baa pure kamɔ, nɛ Kristoo a taa mɔnɛ kakyɛna pɔpwɛɛ-ɔ bɔ kwɛɛrɔ Wuribwarɛ asɛ, nɛ ɔ dɛɛrɛ sɛ nɛɛnɛɛ ɔ sa mɔnɛ.

4 Kristoo ɛ gyɛ mfɛŋ nɛ anɛ kakyɛna pɔpwɛɛ mɔ nɛ anɛ te-ro-ɔ a lɛɛ-ɔ. Mɔ̀ kɛbɔ kiŋŋi lɛɛ sɔsɔ bɛɛ ba-ɔ, mɔnɛ ɛ yɔ mɔ̀ asɛ, na mɔ̀ kɛdabɛ na wuraa-o bɔ kii mɔnɛ lee.

Anɛŋ nɛ Kristoo awuye kyɛna-ɔ

5 Amɔsɛ-ɔ mɔn' yɔwɛ kɛbɔrɔgyi nɛ mɔnɛ dɛɛ mɔnɛ bɔ kɛmɔ-rɔ-ɔ bɔ twɛɛ. Amɔ akɔ ɛ gyɛ kakyɛɛkpa na kanyarɛkpa na ayusɛŋ mfɛɛrɛ bɔyɛ na nyasɛpee. (Nyasɛpee mɔ du nɛɛ fɛyɛ fɔ a suŋ kayɛ-rɔ atɔ fɔ ɛ yɔwɛ Wuribwarɛ-ɔ.)

6 Wuribwarɛ duŋ i fwii bamɔ nɛ ba waa atɔ mɔ-ɔ sɛ.

7 Mɔnɛ kakyɛna dɛdaa-ɔ-rɔ, atɔ mɔ sɛ nɛ mɔnɛ a gya.

8 Amaa mbɛyɔmɔ fɛraa, mɔn' yɔwɛ mɔnɛ kɛbɔrɔgyi bɔyɛ nɛ mɔnɛ de-o, na mɔnɛ ma lɛɛ sa a mɔnɛ iduŋ fwii, na mɔnɛ ma lɛɛ nya kiŋɛŋtiŋ. Na mɔnɛ ma lɛɛ kisi abɛɛ, na mɔnɛ ma lɛɛ sa sɛŋsa bɔ kye mɔnɛ kɔsɔbɛɛ-ana bɛɛɛ mɔn' saarɛ bamɔ.

9-10 Mɔnɛ ma kaŋ ba abɛɛ ayɛba. Mɔn' yɔwɛ amɔ pɛɛɛ kɔwaa, a lɛɛ fɛyɛ mɔnɛ du nɛɛ fɛyɛ sɛsɛ a buŋ mɔ̀ aprakɛɛ, nɛ o buŋŋi, nɛ ɔɔ taa awaagya pɔpwɛɛ buŋ-o. Mɔnɛ ɔkɛmaa a kii sɛsɛ pɔpwɛɛ nɛ mɔnɛ ɔtwɛɛpɔ Wuribwarɛ maa sɛ o kyurowi mɔnɛ, na mɔn' nya lɛɛ Kristoo saŋ kɛmaa mɔ. Mfaanɛɛ nɛ mɔnɛ ɛ yɛrɛ sɛ, na mɔn' bɔ gyii mɔ̀ lowɛ.

11 Mɔnɛ a maa sɛ mɔnɛ i kyurowi, na mɔn' nya kii fɛyɛ Kristoo-o si-o, a kaapɔ nɛɛ fɛyɛ Kristoo awuye pɛɛɛ ta. Ɔkɔ mɔŋ lɛɛ ɔ kwɛɛ. Griiki awuye mɔŋ kwɛɛ, nɛ Yudaa awuye kwɛɛ, nɛ bamɔ nɛ ba tɛŋŋɛ atwɛɛtu-o mɔŋ kwɛɛ, nɛ bamɔ nɛ bɔ mɔŋ tɛŋŋɛ-ɔ kwɛɛ. Harɛɛ swɛɛrɛ kɔ sɛ asɛsɛ na ɔkɔ sɛ asɛsɛ ooo, bɛɛɛ mɔnɛ sɛŋsa gyɛ ɔkɔŋkɔ bɛɛɛ ɔ mɔŋ gyɛ ooo, bɛɛɛ bɔ gyɛ anya bɛɛɛ bɔ gyɛ agyi ooo, ɔkɔ mɔŋ lɛɛ ɔ kwɛɛ. Amɔ Kristoo wɔrɛ ɛ gyɛ nɛ ɔ kyɔ bamɔ kɛmaa. Kristoo bɔ bamɔ pɛɛɛ asɛ.

12 Mɔnɛ gyɛ asɛsɛ nɛ Wuribwarɛ a lee fɛyɛ mɔn' kii mɔ̀ lee-o nɛɛ. Nɛ ɔ kpa mɔnɛ asɛŋ bwɛɛtɔ. Amɔsɛ sɛ-ɔ mɔn' dɛɛ waa atɔ kpeyaa. Mɔn' ŋu abɛɛ ɛwɛɛ, na mɔn' waa mɔnɛ bɛɛkɔ-ana kɛdamɛnaŋsɛ. Na mɔn' dɛɛ baa ɛyɛɛ kaasɛ sa abɛɛ. Na mɔn' dɛɛ bu atɔ, na mɔn' waa kanyite.

13 Ɔkɔ ya waa fɔ kɛmaa kɛsɛŋ kɔ, fɔ ma bɛŋŋaa mɔ̀. Saŋ kɛmaa nɛ ɔkɔ ya waa fɔ asɛŋ, fɔ taa mɔ̀ ɛbɔyɛ bɔ ke mɔ̀. Mɔn' taa bɔkɔ ɛbɔyɛ bɔ ke bamɔ fɛyɛ anɛŋ nɛ anɛ nyaŋpɛ a taa mɔnɛ lee bɔ ke mɔnɛ-ɔ.

14 Kɛtɔ nɛ kɛ bɛɛ ki tiri-o ɛ gyɛ fɛyɛ mɔn' dɛɛ kpa abɛɛ asɛŋ, a lɛɛ fɛyɛ kɛkpa ɛ gyɛ nɛ kɛ ɛ sa nɛ asɛsɛ ɛ waa kanɔ kɔŋkɔ lowɛ.

15 Kristoo a tɛɛ mɔnɛ fɛyɛ mɔn' bɔ kyɛna kayɛɛyuri-ro, na mɔn' waa kanɔ kɔŋkɔ-ɔ sɛ-ɔ, mɔn' waa kɛtɔ kɛmaa nɛ ɔ tɔwɛ-ɔ, na o yuri mɔnɛ ŋkpɔnɔ. Na mɔn' sa mɔ̀ aŋsɛ saŋ kɛmaa.

16 Kristoo asɛŋ-ɔ de atɔ timaa amɔ-rɔ. Nɛ mɔnɛ ya sa nɛ aa sii mɔnɛ ŋkpɔnɔ-rɔ mɔnɛ ɛ taarɛ a mɔn' ba kanyiasɛŋ bɔ kaapɔ abɛɛ anɛŋ nɛ mɔnɛ ɛ waa kɛdamɛnaŋsɛ-ɔ, na anɛŋ nɛ mɔnɛ i kine ɛbɔyɛ kɔwaa-ɔ. Na mɔn' ba iliŋ ɛwɔrɛsɛ ɛwɔrɛsɛ bɔ kyɔrɔ Wuribwarɛ. Na mɔn' sa a kɛtɔ nɛ mɔnɛ de mɔnɛ ɛ sa Wuribwarɛ aŋsɛ-ɔ a lɛɛ mɔnɛ ŋkpɔnɔ-rɔ.

17 Amɔsɛ-ɔ kɛtɔ kɛmaa nɛ mɔnɛ ɛ waa-ɔ bɛɛɛ mɔnɛ ɛ tɔwɛ-ɔ, mɔn' waa kɛmɔ, na mɔn' tɔwɛ kɛmɔ, anɛ nyaŋpɛ Yeesuu kɛnyarɛ-rɔ. Na mɔn' bɔrɔ Yeesuu si bɔ sa anɛ sɛ Wuribwarɛ aŋsɛ.

18 Akyɛɛ nɛ mɔnɛ a waarɛɛ-ɔ, mɔn' dɛɛ bu mɔnɛ akuri. Anɛŋ ɛ gyɛ nɛ a bware fɛyɛ Kristoo akyɛɛ waa.

19 Anyarɛ nɛ mɔnɛ mɔ mɔnɛ a waarɛɛ-ɔ mɔ, mɔn' dɛɛ kpa mɔnɛ aka asɛŋ, na mɔnɛ ma waa bamɔ daa bɔyɛ.

20 Mɔnɛ nɛ mɔnɛ gyɛ ŋyaagyi-o mɔ, mɔn' gya mɔnɛ akɔwɛpɔ nnɔ sɛ kpa kɛmaa sɛ, a lɛɛ fɛyɛ a bware fɛyɛ Kristoo awuye ŋyaagyi waa anɛŋ.
21 Na mɔnɛ nɛ mɔnɛ gyɛ akɔwɛpɔ-ɔ mɔ, mɔnɛ ma waa kɛtɔ nɛ ki i fwii mɔnɛ agyi iduŋ-o. N gyɛ anɛŋ, bamɔ abaa-rɔ ɛ yɔrɛ.
22 Mɔnɛ nɛ mɔnɛ gyɛ anya-ɔ mɔ, mɔn' dɛɛ bu mɔnɛ anyaŋpɛ nɛ bɔ bɔ kayɛ mɔ-rɔ-ɔ kpa kɛmaa sɛ. Mɔnɛ ma suŋ bamɔ akatɔ sɛ wɔrɛ, amaa mɔn' lee mɔnɛ mme-ro bɔ suŋ bamɔ, a lɛɛ fɛyɛ Wuribwarɛ nɛ mɔnɛ i suŋ.
23 Anɛŋ sɛ-ɔ kusuŋ kɛmaa nɛ mɔnɛ ɛ waa mɔnɛ ɛ sa bamɔ-ɔ, mɔn' lee mɔnɛ mme-ro waa, na mɔn' waa mɔnɛ mfɛɛrɛ fɛyɛ n gyɛ sɛsɛ nɛ mɔnɛ ɛ waa mɔnɛ ɛ sa, amaa anɛ nyaŋpɛ Kristoo nɛ mɔnɛ ɛ waa mɔnɛ ɛ sa.
24 Amɔ a gyɛ anɛ nyaŋpɛ Kristoo nɛ mɔnɛ i suŋ-o si-o, mɔ̀ ɛ gyɛ nɛ ɔ ka mɔnɛ kɔkɔ. Mɔ̀ kapɔtɛɛ nɛ ɔɔ kpa bɔ bɛya mɔ̀ asɛsɛ-ɔ kakɔ nɛ ɔ sa mɔnɛ.
25 Amaa ɔkɔ nɛ mɔ̀-ɔ mɔ̀ ya waa bɔyɛ, Wuribwarɛ mɔ ɛ ka mɔ̀ ɛbɔyɛ-ɔ kɔkɔ, a lɛɛ fɛyɛ o gyi ɔkɛmaa asɛŋ nɛɛnɛɛ nɛɛ. Amaa ɔ maa gyi amɔ kɛkpa sɛ nɛɛ.

4

1 Ŋkee mɔnɛ nɛ mɔnɛ gyɛ anyaŋpɛ-ɔ mɔ, mɔn' dɛɛ kra mɔnɛ anya nɛɛnɛɛ, na mɔnɛ ma waa bamɔ bɔrɔkɔɔnɛ. Mɔn' nyiŋŋi si fɛyɛ mɔnɛ gbaa mɔnɛ de nyaŋpɛ nɛ ɔ bɔ sɔsɔ-ɔ.

A tiri fɛyɛ asɛsɛ pɛɛɛ dɛɛ gya asɛŋ mɔ sɛ

2 Mbeyɔmɔ mɔ ɛ tɔwɛ a n gywii mɔnɛ pɛɛɛ fɛyɛ mɔn' dɛɛ kɔrɛ kɛbwarɛkɔrɛ. Mɔnɛ ma di idi. Mɔnɛ ɛ kɔrɛ kɛbwarɛkɔrɛ, na mɔn' sa Wuribwarɛ aŋsɛ.
3 Na mɔn' kɔrɛ kɛbwarɛkɔrɛ sa anɛ gbaa anɛ fɛyɛ Wuribwarɛ sa a anɛ nya kpa dɛɛ tɔwɛ Kristoo kasɛŋtiŋ asɛŋ nɛ Wuribwarɛ a lee bɔ kaapɔ anɛ-ɔ. Aa lɛɛ asɛŋ amɔ kɔtɔwɛ sɛ nɛ baa tii mɔ mfɛɛ-ɔ.
4 Amɔsɛ-ɔ, mɔn' kɔrɛ kɛbwarɛkɔrɛ fɛyɛ n tɔwɛ asɛŋ amɔ kpa timaa si, na asɛsɛ nya nu amɔ kaasɛ nɛɛnɛɛ.
5 Mɔn' gyii anɛŋ nɛ mɔnɛ aa bamɔ nɛ bɔ mɔŋ gyɛ Kristoo awuye-o ɛ kyɛna-ɔ. Na mɔnɛ ya nya bamɔ bɔ gyaŋŋɛ kafwɛɛ, mɔn' sa sɛŋsa gywii bamɔ.
6 Mɔn' dɛɛ sa sɛŋsa nɛ ɔ bɔ kɔnɛ-ɔ gywii bamɔ. Na ɔkɔ ya bise mɔnɛ asɛŋ, mɔn' gyii anɛŋ nɛ mɔnɛ ɛ sa mɔ̀ kanɔ kpɛyaa-ɔ.

Kanɔka

7 Mbeyɔmɔ n de anɛ kɔsɔbɛɛ timaa Tikikus, nɛ ɔ gyɛ asɔrɛɛ ɔkyarɔpɔ nɛ anɛ ɛ kɔɔrɛ mɔ̀ anɛ i gyi-o, mɔ ɛ kyɔŋwɛ mɔnɛ asɛ na ɔ bɔ tɔwɛ mɔ asɛŋ pɛɛɛ gywii mɔnɛ. Anɛ aa mɔ̀ ɛ gyɛ nɛ anɛ ɛ waa anɛ nyaŋpɛ Yeesuu a kusuŋ-o.
8 Mɔ i suŋ mɔ̀ mɔ ɛ kyɔŋwɛ mɔnɛ asɛ nɛɛ, na ɔ nya tɔwɛ anɛŋ nɛ anɛ du-o asɛŋ gywii mɔnɛ, na mɔnɛ ŋkpɔnɔ nya di mɔnɛ mme-ro.
9 M bɛɛ mɔ i suŋ anɛ kɔsɔbɛɛ timaa Onisimus nɛ anɛ ɛ kɔɔrɛ mɔ̀ anɛ i gyi-o. Ɔ gyɛ mɔnɛ ayɛ wuye nɛɛ. Bamɔ abɛɛ anyɔ-ɔ ɛ tɔwɛ kɛtɔ nɛ kɛ ɛ waa mfɛɛ-ɔ a bɔ gywii mɔnɛ.
10 Aristaakus nɛ ɔ bɔ mɔ asɛ tiikpa mfɛɛ-ɔ ɛ ka mɔnɛ kanɔ. Anɛŋ dɛɛ nɛ Maak nɛ ɔ gyɛ Bar-Nabas mɔ̀ kɔwɛbɛɛ-ɔ ɛ ka mɔnɛ kanɔ. (Mɔnɛ a kyɔ nu fɛyɛ ŋ yɛ mɔ̀ ya ba, mɔn' kra mɔ̀ damɛnaŋsɛ.)
11 Yosuwa Yusutus gbaa ɛ ka mɔnɛ kanɔ. Mɔ aa abɛɛ asa mɔ ɛ waa kusuŋ anɛ ɛ tɔwɛ Wuribwarɛ a kuwure-o asɛŋ. Bamɔ nɛ bɔ gyɛ Yudaa awuye-o bwɛɛtɔ a kɔɔrɛ Yeesuu gyi. Amaa bamɔ-rɔ abɛɛ asa amɔ wɔrɛ ɛ gyɛ nɛ mɔ aa bamɔ ɛ waa Wuribwarɛ a kuwure-o asɛŋ kɔtɔwɛ kusuŋ mɔ. Nɛ bamɔ ya sa mɔ kakpɔnɔkya bwɛɛtɔ.
12 Mɔnɛ bɛɛkɔ asɔrɛɛnyi Ipafras gbaa ɛ ka mɔnɛ kanɔ. Mɔ̀ gbaa ɛ waa kusuŋ ɔ sa Kristoo Yeesuu nɛɛ. Saŋ kɛmaa ɔ kɔrɛ kɛbwarɛkɔrɛ keŋkeŋ ɔ sa

mǫnę fɛyɛ Wuribwarę sa a mǫn' yɛrę-rɔ keŋkeŋ kɔɔrę Kristoo gyi fɛyɛ asɛsɛ nę bǫ bǫ lɛŋ kɛbwarɛsuŋ-o-ro-o. Ɔ bɛɛ ɔ kǫrę kɛbwarɛkǫrę fɛyɛ mǫn' ŋu kɛtɔ nę Wuribwarę ę kpa fɛyɛ mǫn' waa-ɔ, na mǫnę ma gyiiri mǫ̀ asɛŋ ikii.

13 Mǫ fɔŋfɔŋ a ŋu anɛŋ nę ɔɔ waa kusuŋ keŋkeŋ sa mǫnę Kolosii awuye na asɔrɛɛ awuye nę bǫ bǫ Lodikiya maŋ-nɔ na Hirapolis maŋ-nɔ-ɔ.

14 Lukas nę ɔ gyę dɔkɔtaa, nę anę ę kpa mǫ̀ asɛŋ bwɛɛtɔ-ɔ na Dɛɛmas ę ka mǫnę kanɔ.

15 Mǫn' ka Kristoo awuye nę bǫ bǫ Lodikiya maŋ-nɔ-ɔ kanɔ. Na mǫn' bɛɛ ka ɔkyɛɛ Nimfa na Kristoo awuye nę ba gyaŋŋę ba waa asɔrɛɛ mǫ̀ lɔŋ-nɔ-ɔ kanɔ.

16 Mǫnę ya karę wǫrę mɔ mǫnę asɔrɛɛ-rɔ, na mǫn' sa a bǫ bɛɛ karę mǫ̀ Lodikiya asɔrɛɛ-ɔ-rɔ mɔ. Anɛŋ dɛɛ nę mǫnę gbaa mǫn' karę wǫrę nę mǫ a kyǫrɛɛ bǫ kyǫŋwę Lodikiya awuye-o.*

17 Na mǫn' tɔwę gywii Aakipus fɛyɛ ɔ waa kusuŋ nę anę nyaŋpę a sa mǫ̀ fɛyɛ ɔ waa-ɔ.

18 To, ŋkee mǫ, Pɔɔl, n de mǫ fɔŋfɔŋ kɛsarɛɛ mǫ ę kyǫrɛɛ asɛŋkparɛgyi mɔ mǫ ę ka mǫnę kanɔ. Mǫnę ma taŋ sɛ fɛyɛ n saŋ n da tiikpa mfɛɛ. Wuribwarę yure mǫnę.

* **4:16** Wǫrę mɔ a fǫ nɛɛ.

1 Tisalonikaa awuye
Woɾɛ gyɛŋkpɛɛsɛ nɛ Pɔɔl a kyoɾɛɛ bo kyoŋwɛ Tisalonikaa maŋ-nɔ Kristoo awuye-o

1 Mo, Pɔɔl, na Silobaanus na Timotii ɛ gyɛ nɛ anɛ ɛ kyoɾɛɛ woɾɛ mɔ anɛ ɛ kyoŋwɛ moŋɛ nɛ moŋɛ bo Tisalonikaa maŋ-nɔ, nɛ moŋɛ gyɛ asɔɾɛɛ awuye, nɛ moŋɛ gyɛ anɛ sɛ Wuɾibwaɾɛ na anɛ nyaŋpɛ Yeesuu Kɾistoo aseseɛ-ɔ. Anɛ ɛ koɾɛ Wuɾibwaɾɛ feyɛ ɔ sa moŋɛ ŋyuɾe na kayɛɛyuɾi.

Tisalonikaa asɔɾɛɛ awuye koko͘ɔɔɾegyi na bamo asuŋ timaa

2-3 Saŋ kɛmaa nɛ anɛ ɛ koɾɛ kɛbwaɾɛkoɾɛ-ɔ, moŋɛ sɛ-ɔ, anɛ ɛ sa anɛ sɛ Wuɾibwaɾɛ aŋsɛ na kusuŋ, a lɛɛ fɛyɛ anɛ i nyiŋŋi anɛŋ nɛ moŋɛ kɛdameŋanŋsɛ a kaapo fɛyɛ moŋɛ a kɔɔɾɛ Wuɾibwaɾɛ gyi-o si, na anɛŋ nɛ moŋɛ kusuŋ keŋkeŋ a kaapo fɛyɛ moŋɛ ɛ kpa anɛ nyaŋpɛ Yeesuu Kɾistoo-o. Na anɛ bɛɛ anɛ nyiŋŋi si fɛyɛ tɛmaa nɛ moŋɛ de Kɾistoo-ɾo-o ɛ sa nɛ moŋɛ yɛɾɛ keŋkeŋ moŋɛ i gywii mo kɛboba-ɔ.

4-5 Anɛ koso͘bɛɛ-ana, kɛtɔ nɛ kɛ ɛ kaapo fɛyɛ Wuɾibwaɾɛ ɛ kpa moŋɛ aseŋ, nɛ oo lee moŋɛ fɛyɛ moŋ' kii mo asesɛ-ɔ ɛ gyɛ fɛyɛ, saŋ nɛ anɛ a ba moŋɛ asɛ bo tɔwɛ aseŋ timaa bo lɛɛ Yeesuu Kɾistoo kuŋu si gywii moŋɛ-ɔ, n gyɛ seŋsa kwaa nɛ anɛ a deŋ sa, a lɛɛ fɛyɛ anɛ abwaɾɛseŋ kotɔwɛ-ɾɔ, Wuɾibwaɾɛ a sa anɛ mo kufwiiŋe timaa-o na mo kɛyaaleŋ. Nɛ ɔɔ bɛɛ sa nɛ anɛ a kɔɔɾɛ aseŋ nɛ anɛ a tɔwɛ-ɔ gyi bwɛɛtɔ. Nɛ moŋɛ bɛɛ moŋɛ nyi dameŋanŋsɛ fɛyɛ anɛ kakyɛna nɛ anɛ a bo kyɛna moŋɛ aseɛ-ɔ a kaapo moŋɛ ɛkpa timaa, na mon' gya sɛ.

6 Aneŋ sɛ-ɔ, moŋɛ a kasɛ anɛ kakyɛna-ɾɔ na anɛ nyaŋpɛ Yeesuu lee-o-ɾo-o. Na awoɾɛfɔɔ dɛmaŋtɛ nɛ moŋɛ bɛɛko-ana amaŋgyi a sa nɛ moŋɛ a gyi-o gbaa ooo, moŋɛ a bo kɔɔɾɛ abwaɾɛseŋ-ɔ kɾa-ɾɔ. Nɛ Wuɾibwaɾɛ a kufwiiŋe timaa-o a sa nɛ moŋɛ akatɔ a gyi.

7 Amosɛ-ɔ, nɛ bamo nɛ baa bo kɔɔɾɛ Yeesuu gyi ɛmaŋ nɛ ɛ ya saŋ ɛ bo moŋɛ Makedoniya na Akaya ɛsweɛɛɾɛ sɛ-ɔ-ɾɔ a kasɛ moŋɛ Wuɾibwaɾɛ kokɔɔɾegyi-o-ɾo.

8-9 N gyɛ Makedoniya na Akaya ɛsweɛɛɾɛ sɛ awuye dooo nɛ, bo lɛɛ moŋɛ kakyɛna sɛ, ba nu abwaɾɛseŋ-ɔ. Amaa bɛɛ bo lɛɛ moŋɛ kokɔɔɾɛ amo gyi-o si, toŋ kɛmaa awuye a nu amo aseŋ. Amosɛ sɛ-ɔ anɛ moŋ lɛɛ anɛ de moŋɛ aseŋ kɛmaa anɛ ɛ tɔwɛ, a lɛɛ fɛyɛ asesɛ nɛ bo bo mfɛŋ-ɔ a kyɔ tɔwɛ anɛŋ nɛ anɛ a bo tɔwɛ abwaɾɛseŋ gywii moŋɛ, nɛ moŋɛ a kɔɔɾɛ amo gyi-o aseŋ, na anɛŋ nɛ moŋɛ a yɔwɛ moŋɛ ikisi si kɛgya, nɛ moŋɛ a kɔɔɾɛ Wuɾibwaɾɛ nɛ mo woɾɛ ɛ gyɛ kaseŋtiŋ wuye, nɛ o te bo yɔ nsu pɛɛɛ-ɔ gyi-o,

10 na anɛŋ nɛ mbɛyɔmɔ moŋɛ i gywii mo gyi nɛ ɔ lɛɛ soso a ɔ ba-ɔ. Wuɾibwaɾɛ mo gyi Yeesuu ɛ gyɛ mo nɛ oo kyiŋŋi lɛɛ lowi-ɾo-o. Mo gyi-o dɛɛ ɛ gyɛ nɛ ɔ ba, na ɔ bo moɾɔwɛ anɛ lɛɛ Wuɾibwaɾɛ a kɛseboɔgyiiɾi nɛ ɔ ba a ɔ bo gyiiɾi abɔyɛwaapo-ɔ-ɾɔ.

2

Pɔɔl asuŋ waasɛ Tisalonikaa maŋ-nɔ

1 Anɛ kosobɛɛ-ana, moŋɛ fɔŋfɔŋ a ŋu fɛyɛ anɛ a bo tɔwɛ abwaɾɛseŋ gywii moŋɛ-ɔ, anɛ moŋ tɔwɛ bo twɛɛ.

2 Nɛ moŋɛ bɛɛ moŋɛ nyi aneŋ nɛ Filipii maŋ-nɔ awuye a saaɾɛ anɛ, nɛ baa sa nɛ anɛ a gyi awoɾɛfɔɔ pwɛɛ nɛ anɛ a dɛɛ kyoŋ ba moŋɛ asɛ-ɔ. Nɛ asesɛ bwɛɛtɔ a kpa fɛyɛ bo gya anɛ-ɔ gbaa ooo, Wuɾibwaɾɛ a kya anɛ-ɾɔ,

sa anɛ ŋkpɔnɔsɛɛ nɛ anɛ a bɔ tɔwɛ mɔ̀ asɛŋ timaa-o gywii mɔnɛ, mɔnɛ ayɛ Tisalonikaa.

3 Asɛŋ amɔ mɔŋ gyɛ ayɛba bɛɛɛ ŋkɔ mpɛnna. Anɛ mɔŋ fɔ kpa amɔ kɔtɔwɛ-rɔ, nɛ anɛ mɔŋ de mfɛɛrɛ bɔyɛ kɔ anɛ ɛ ka mɔnɛ asɛŋ anɛ yɛra ɛkpa timaa si nɛɛ.

4 Wuribwarɛ fɔŋfɔŋ ya dɛɛrɛ ŋu fɛyɛ anɛ gyɛ asɛsɛ timaa, nɛ ɔ taarɛ a ɔ taa asɛŋ timaa-o kɔtɔwɛ kusuŋ bɔ waa anɛ kɛsarɛɛ-rɔ. Amɔsɛ-ɔ kɛtɔ nɛ Wuribwarɛ ɛ kpa fɛyɛ anɛ tɔwɛ-ɔ nɛ anɛ ɛ tɔwɛ. N gyɛ kɛtɔ nɛ kɛ ɛ sa a asɛsɛ kpa anɛ asɛŋ-ɔ nɛ anɛ ɛ waa. Amaa kɛtɔ nɛ kɛ ɛ prɛ Wuribwarɛ-ɔ nɛ anɛ ɛ waa. A lɛɛ fɛyɛ Wuribwarɛ wɔrɛ ɛ gyɛ nɛ o nyi sɛsɛ kɛmaa mfɛɛrɛ, nɛ o nyi fɛyɛ n gyɛ ntimaa bɛɛɛ mbɔyɛ.

5 Anɛŋ dɛɛ nɛ mɔnɛ bɛɛ mɔnɛ nyi fɛyɛ saŋ nɛ anɛ a bɔ tɔwɛ abwarɛsɛŋ gywii mɔnɛ-ɔ, anɛ mɔŋ bɔ waa mɔnɛ kanɔrɔkɔnɛ nɛɛ bɛɛɛ anɛ mɔŋ pɛnna mɔnɛ kpa atɔ na atannɛ. Wuribwarɛ nɛ ɔ bɔ sɔsɔ-ɔ gbaa nyi fɛyɛ n gyɛ anɛŋ nɛ anɛ a bɔ waa-ɔ nɛɛ.

6-7 Mɔnɛ bɛɛ mɔnɛ nyi fɛyɛ harɛɛ anɛ a gyɛ asɛsɛ nɛ anɛ bɔ dwii, nɛ anɛ bɛɛ anɛ gyɛ Kristoo a ayaa-rɔ ayɛrɛpɔ-ɔ sɛ-ɔ, weetee anɛ ɛ taarɛ a anɛ kɔɔrɛ kɔtɔkɔ bɔ lɛɛ mɔnɛ asɛ. Amaa anɛ mɔ anɛ a ba mɔnɛ asɛ-ɔ, anɛ mɔŋ bɔ suŋ anɛ ɛ kpa mɔnɛ bɛɛɛ ɔkɔ nkyɔrɔ nɛɛ. Anɛ a ba-ɔ, anɛ a baa anɛ ɛyɛɛ kaasɛ nɛɛ fɛyɛ anɛŋ nɛ trapɔ i yuri ɛyɛɛ ɔ nyapɔ mɔ̀ kayaagyi pɔpwɛɛ-ɔ na anɛŋ nɛ ɔ dɛɛrɛ mɔ̀ gyi-ana sɛ-ɔ.

8 Kasɛŋtiŋ anɛ a kpa mɔnɛ asɛŋ-ɔ sɛ-ɔ, n gyɛ Wuribwarɛ kuŋu si asɛŋ timaa-o dooo nɛ anɛ a kpa fɛyɛ mɔn' nu bɔ lɛɛ anɛ asɛ, amaa anɛ a kpa fɛyɛ anɛ tɛŋ anɛ ŋkpa sɛ sa mɔnɛ bɔ tii si.

9 Anɛ kɔsɔbɛɛ-ana, mɔnɛ a taŋ sɛ fɛyɛ anɛ a waa anɛ fɔŋfɔŋ kusuŋ kɔ mpasɛ na kanye, nɛ anɛ a nya anɛ ateese na atannɛ aaa? Anɛ a waa anɛŋ nɛɛ a mɔnɛ ma nya tɔwɛ fɛyɛ anɛ abwarɛsɛŋ kɛbɔtɔwɛ-ɔ a taa kɛkpɔnɛ bɔ dɔŋŋɔ mɔnɛ sɛ.

10 Anɛ nyi fɛyɛ mɔnɛ fɔŋfɔŋ na Wuribwarɛ ɛ yɛrɛ anɛ-rɔ fɛyɛ, saŋ nɛ anɛ a ba mɔnɛ asɛ mfɛŋ nɛ mɔnɛ a bɔ kɔɔrɛ Yeesuu gyi-o, anɛ a kyɛna kakyɛna timaa nɛ ka bware-o, sa nɛ mɔnɛ ɔkɔ mɔŋ nya anɛ kuŋu si kɛbɔyɛ kɔ bɔ pɔrɔ anɛ.

11 Anɛ ɛ fa fɛyɛ mɔnɛ nyi anɛŋ nɛ anɛ a kra mɔnɛ fɛyɛ anɛŋ nɛ sɛsɛ ɛ kra mɔ̀ gyi-ana-ɔ.

12 Nɛ anɛ a bɛɛ waa mɔnɛ wɔrɛ, nɛ anɛ a yuri mɔnɛ ŋkpɔnɔ, nɛ anɛ a kaapɔ mɔnɛ anɛŋ nɛ mɔn' waa na mɔnɛ kakyɛna-rɔ gyi Wuribwarɛ akatɔ-ɔ, a lɛɛ fɛyɛ mɔ̀ ɛ gyɛ nɛ ɔɔ tɛɛ mɔnɛ fɛyɛ mɔn' bɔ tii mɔ̀ kuwure-o si, na mɔn' nya mɔ̀ kɛdabɛ-ɔ kɔkɔ.

13 Kɛtɔ sɛ nɛ anɛ bɛɛ anɛ ɛ sa Wuribwarɛ aŋsɛ saŋ kɛmaa-ɔ ɛ gyɛ fɛyɛ saŋ nɛ anɛ a bɔ tɔwɛ abwarɛsɛŋ gywii mɔnɛ-ɔ, anɛ a ŋu fɛyɛ mɔnɛ mɔŋ nu amɔ fɛyɛ sɛsɛ asɛ nɛ aa lɛɛ, amaa mɔnɛ a nu amɔ nɛɛ fɛyɛ Wuribwarɛ asɛ nɛ aa lɛɛ. Amɔsɛ-ɔ mɔnɛ a kɔɔrɛ gyi-o si-o, aa kyurowi mɔnɛ kakyɛna-rɔ.

14 Anɛ kɔsɔbɛɛ-ana, kɛtɔ nɛ kaa waa asɛsɛ nɛ bɔ gya Kristoo Yeesuu si Wuribwarɛ asɔrɛɛ nɛ a bɔ Yudɛya swɛɛrɛ sɛ-ɔ dɛɛ ya waa mɔnɛ-ɔ. Bɔ lɛɛ fɛyɛ awɔrɛfɔɔ nɛ Yudaa awuye a sa nɛ baa gyi-o dɛɛ nɛ mɔnɛ ayɛ awuye a sa nɛ mɔnɛ i gyi-o.

15 Yudaa awuye amɔ nɛ bɔ bɔ mfɛŋ-ɔ dɛɛ ya mɔɔ Wuribwarɛ akyaamɛɛ bɔkɔ, nɛ baa bɛɛ bɔ mɔɔ anɛ nyaŋpɛ Yeesuu, nɛ ŋkee baa gya anɛ mɔ anɛ lɛɛ bamɔ asɛ bɔ kyɔŋwɛ. Wuribwarɛ maa kpa anɛŋ nɛ baa waa-ɔ. Baa waa ɔkɛmaa mɔ bɔrɔkɔɔnɛ.

16 Nɛ baa gya anɛ fɛyɛ anɛ ma ya tɔwɛ gywii bamɔ nɛ bɔ mɔŋ gyɛ Yudaa awuye-o anɛŋ nɛ Wuribwarɛ ɛ taarɛ a ɔ mɔrɔwɛ bamɔ-ɔ. Na Yudaa awuye

mɔ saŋ ba waa ɛbɔyɛ ba dɔŋŋɔ abɛɛ sɛ ba tii ɛdɛdaa-ɔ sɛ. Nɛ ŋkee fɛraa, Wuribwarɛ kaduŋfwii a sii bamɔ sɛ.

Pɔɔl kɛbɛɛkpa bamɔ kanɔka-rɔ kɔyɔ aseŋ

17 Anɛ kɔsɔbɛɛ-ana, anɛ fɛraa, saŋ nɛ asɛsɛ kɔ a gya anɛ fɛyɛ anɛ lɛɛ mɔnɛ asɛ-ɔ, kɛtɔ mɔŋ kyee, nɛ aa waa anɛ gya bwɛɛtɔ fɛyɛ anɛ a yɔwɛ mɔnɛ. Harɛɛ anɛ fɔŋfɔŋ a mɔŋ bɔ mɔnɛ asɛ gbaa ooo, mɔnɛ aseŋ saŋ a bɔ anɛ ŋkpɔnɔ-rɔ.

18 Kaseŋtiŋ anɛ a yɔrɔwɛ kɛbɛɛ bɔ ka mɔnɛ kanɔ. Mɔ, Pɔɔl, fɔŋfɔŋ a kpɔra-rɔ waa aniya na ŋ kiŋŋi bɔ ka mɔnɛ kanɔ, amaa Ɔbɔnsam a sa nɛ anɛ mɔŋ nya kɛyaa.

19 Kɛtɔ sɛ nɛ anɛ ɛ kpa a anɛ bɔ ka mɔnɛ kanɔ-ɔ ɛ gyɛ fɛyɛ anɛ de mɔnɛ tɛmaa anɛ kyɔŋ ɔkɛmaa. Na bɔ lɛɛ mɔnɛ sɛ-ɔ, anɛ nyi fɛyɛ anɛ akatɔ i gyi, na anɛ taarɛ kaapɔ anɛ ɛyɛɛ anɛ nyaŋpɛ Yeesuu Kristoo asɛ kake nsi nɛ ɔ bɛɛ o kiŋŋi a ɔ ba-ɔ.

20 Kaseŋtiŋ fɛraa mɔnɛ a sa nɛ anɛ akatɔ a gyi, nɛ bɔ lɛɛ mɔnɛ sɛ-ɔ, anɛ ɛ taarɛ a anɛ kaapɔ anɛ ɛyɛɛ.

3

1-3 Nɛ ŋkee fɛraa anɛ a nyiŋŋi mɔnɛ bwɛɛtɔ, harɛɛ gbaa anɛ maa lɛɛ taarɛ a anɛ kyɛna, na anɛ mɔŋ ŋu mɔnɛ. Bɔ lɛɛ aneŋ sɛ-ɔ, nɛ anɛ a waa anɛ mfɛɛrɛ fɛyɛ mɔ, Pɔɔl, na Silobaanus sii Atɛnis maŋ-nɔ, na anɛ suŋ Timotii mɔnɛ asɛ. Timotii gyɛ anɛ kɔsɔbɛɛ-ana-ɔ ɔkɔ nɛɛ, nɛ anɛ aa mɔ̀ pɛɛɛ ɛ waa Wuribwarɛ a kusuŋ-o anɛ ɛ tɔwɛ Kristoo kuŋu si aseŋ timaa-o. To, mbɛyɔmɔ anɛ a suŋ mɔ̀ mɔnɛ asɛ fɛyɛ ɔ bɔ kya mɔnɛ-rɔ, na mɔn' taarɛ yɛrɛ mɔnɛ kɛbwarɛsuŋ-o-ro keŋkeŋ. Na ɔ bɛɛ sa mɔnɛ wɔrɛ, na mɔn' taarɛ dɛɛ kɔɔrɛ Kristoo gyi, na mɔnɛ ɔkɔ ma kaŋ kiŋŋi kamɛɛ, bɔ lɛɛ fɛyɛ anɛ nyi aneŋ nɛ mɔnɛ i ŋu aseŋ bwɛɛtɔ-ɔ. Mɔnɛ fɔŋfɔŋ nyi damɛnaŋsɛ fɛyɛ a gyɛ Wuribwarɛ kɛprɛ fɛyɛ mɔn' kperi mɔ̀ sɛ, na mɔn' gyi awɔrɛfɔɔ aneŋ.

4 A lɛɛ fɛyɛ saŋ nɛ anɛ a ba mɔnɛ asɛ-ɔ, anɛ mɔŋ ŋu amɔ-ɔ gbaa, nɛ anɛ a kyɔ tɔwɛ gywii mɔnɛ fɛyɛ mɔnɛ ɛ ba a mɔn' bɔ ŋu aseŋ lɛɛ asɛsɛ asɛ. Nɛ mɔnɛ a ŋu fɛyɛ amɔ a waa kaseŋtiŋ mɔ.

5 Amɔ-ɔ pɛɛɛ sɛ nɛ mɔ a mɔŋ lɛɛ mɔ i nu mɔnɛ sɛ, nɛ mɔ i nyiŋŋi mɔnɛ-ɔ, nɛ mɔ a suŋ Timotii fɛyɛ ɔ bɔ kɛɛ fɛyɛ mɔnɛ saŋ mɔnɛ ɛ kɔɔrɛ Kristoo mɔnɛ i gyi keŋkeŋ bɛɛɛ. A lɛɛ fɛyɛ mɔ a fɔŋ sɛ fɛyɛ nsaŋsɛ Ɔbɔnsam a kyɔ mɔnɛ-rɔ kɛɛ, nɛ mɔnɛ a yɔwɛ kɛbwarɛsuŋ-o, nɛ anɛ kɛkpɔnɛ dɛmaŋtɛ nɛ anɛ a kpɔnɛ mɔnɛ sɛ-ɔ a twɛɛ.

6 Amaa mbɛyɔmɔ Timotii a lɛɛ mɔnɛ asɛ baa anɛ aseŋ kɔnɛkɔnɛsɛ fɛyɛ mɔnɛ kɔkɔɔrɛgyi-o na mɔnɛ kɛkpa-ɔ saŋ a kyɔ. Ɔɔ bɛɛ tɔwɛ gywii anɛ fɛyɛ mɔnɛ saŋ mɔnɛ i nyiŋŋi anɛ, harɛɛ gbaa mɔnɛ ɛ kpa fɛyɛ anɛ aa mɔnɛ a bɛɛ ŋu abɛɛ fɛyɛ aneŋ nɛ anɛ gbaa anɛ ɛ kpa-ɔ dɛɛ.

7 Amɔsɛ-ɔ mfɛɛ a asɛsɛ-ɔ a tɔɔraa anɛ, na ba waa anɛ awɔrɛfɔɔ gbaa ooo, anɛ a nu fɛyɛ mɔnɛ saŋ mɔnɛ ɛ kɔɔrɛ Kristoo mɔnɛ i gyi-o a waa anɛ wɔrɛ fɛɛ.

8 Ŋkee fɛraa anɛ a nu fɛyɛ mɔnɛ saŋ mɔnɛ yɛrɛ keŋkeŋ bɔ sa anɛ nyaŋpɛ-ɔ sɛ-ɔ, sɛyɛ mɔŋ lɛɛ a tɔɔraa anɛ. Anɛ ɛ da, anɛ i di idi.

9 Amɔsɛ-ɔ aneŋ nɛ mɔnɛ a sa nɛ anɛ akatɔ a gyi nɛɛnɛɛ Wuribwarɛ akatɔ-rɔ-ɔ sɛ-ɔ, anɛ ɛ sa mɔ̀ aŋsɛ na kusuŋ bwɛɛtɔ.

10 Kanye na mpasɛ pɛɛɛ anɛ ɛ kɔrɛ Wuribwarɛ fɛyɛ anɛ aa mɔnɛ a bɛɛ ŋu abɛɛ, na anɛ nya sa mɔnɛ kɛtɔ nɛ kɛ saŋ ki tiri fɛyɛ mɔn' nya, na mɔn' taarɛ kɔɔrɛ Kristoo gyi lɔwɛ-ɔ.

11 Anɛ ɛ kɔrɛ anɛ sɛ Wuribwarɛ fɔŋfɔŋ na anɛ nyaŋpɛ Yeesuu nɛɛ fɛyɛ bɔ lɔŋŋɔ ɛkpa-rɔ, na anɛ nya ba mɔnɛ asɛ bɔ ŋu mɔnɛ.
12 Anɛ ɛ kɔrɛ kɛbwarɛkɔrɛ fɛyɛ anɛ nyaŋpɛ sa a anɛŋ nɛ mɔnɛ ɛ kpa abɛɛ na asɛsɛ pɛɛɛ-ɔ bɛɛ tii si, na kɛkpa-ɔ waa kɔkyɔ fɛyɛ anɛŋ nɛ anɛ ɛ kpa mɔnɛ asɛŋ-ɔ dɛɛ.
13 Anɛ nyaŋpɛ Yeesuu sa mɔnɛ wɔrɛ, na ɔkɔ ma taarɛ nya mɔnɛ kuŋu si kɛbɔyɛ kɔ tɔwɛ anɛ sɛ Wuribwarɛ akatɔ-rɔ, saŋ nɛ anɛ nyaŋpɛ na mɔ̀ asɛsɛ i kiŋŋi a bɔ ba-ɔ.

4

Kakyɛna nɛ ka prɛ Wuribwarɛ-ɔ asɛŋ

1 Mbɛyɔmɔ anɛ kɔsɔbɛɛ-ana, mɔnɛ a suye kakyɛna timaa nɛ ka prɛ Wuribwarɛ-ɔ lɛɛ anɛ asɛ. Mɔnɛ a nu anɛ kanɔ. Amaa anɛ de anɛ nyaŋpɛ Yeesuu anɛ ɛ kɔrɛ mɔnɛ nɛɛ fɛyɛ mɔn' waa amɔ nɛ a kyɔ amɔ-ɔ.
2 A lɛɛ fɛyɛ mɔnɛ mɔŋ taŋ atɔ nɛ anɛ nyaŋpɛ Yeesuu a sa anɛ, nɛ anɛ a kaapɔ mɔnɛ-ɔ sɛ.
3 Amɔ ɛ gyɛ fɛyɛ Wuribwarɛ ɛ kpa nɛɛ fɛyɛ mɔnɛ ŋkpɔnɔ-rɔ fwiiri, na mɔnɛ ma kaŋ waa kakyɛɛkpa bɛɛɛ kanyarɛkpa.
4-5 Kɛtɔ nɛ mɔnɛ anyarɛ waa-ɔ ɛ gyɛ fɛyɛ mɔnɛ ɔkɛmaa mɔ kra mɔ̀ eyɛɛ lɛɛ akyɛɛ asɛ, na mɔ̀ aa mɔ̀ ka dooo ɛ gyɛ nɛ bɔ di kɛkyɛɛ na kɛnyarɛ. Mɔnɛ ɔkɔ na ɔkyɛɛ ma di, na ɔ kpa mɔ̀ yɔwɛ-rɔ, fɛyɛ anɛŋ nɛ bamɔ nɛ bɔ mɔŋ nyi anɛŋ nɛ ba suŋ Wuribwarɛ-ɔ ɛ waa-ɔ. A tiri fɛyɛ ɔkɔ ya waarɛɛ ɔkyɛɛ, na ɔ kra mɔ̀ nɛɛnɛɛ anɛŋ nɛ a prɛ Wuribwarɛ na sɛsɛ-ɔ.
6 Amɔsɛ, fɔ kɛmaa mɔ i de fɔ ka, kra mɔ̀ nɛɛnɛɛ, fɔ maa lɛɛ ya kpa fɔ bɛɛkɔ mɔ̀ ka, na ɔ lɛɛ mɔ̀ kuri kamɛɛ. Anɛ a kyɔ tɔwɛ asɛŋ mɔ pɛɛɛ gywii mɔnɛ, nɛ anɛ a yii mɔnɛ sɛ, na a bɔ lɛŋlɛŋ, fɛyɛ anɛ nyaŋpɛ i gyiiri bamɔ nɛ ba waa anɛŋ a ɛbɔyɛ-ɔ kɛsɛbɔ.
7 Bɔ lɛɛ fɛyɛ Wuribwarɛ mɔŋ tɛɛ anɛ nɛɛ fɛyɛ anɛ bɔ waa kakyɛɛkpa bɛɛɛ kanyarɛkpa. Amaa ɔɔ tɛɛ anɛ fɛyɛ anɛ bɔ kii asɛsɛ timaa nɛ bɔ mɔŋ de iyisi-o.
8 Anɛŋ sɛ-ɔ, n gyɛ sɛsɛ nɛ ɔkɛmaa nɛ oo kine asɛŋ mɔ-ɔ a kine, amaa Wuribwarɛ nɛ ɔɔ sa mɔnɛ ɔkɛmaa mɔ̀ kufwiiŋe timaa-o nɛ oo kine.
9 Mbɛyɔmɔ, mɔnɛ fɔŋfɔŋ abɛɛ kɛkpa asɛŋ-ɔ fɛraa, a mɔŋ tiri fɛyɛ anɛ bɛɛ tɔwɛ amɔ asɛŋ, a lɛɛ fɛyɛ Wuribwarɛ fɔŋfɔŋ ya kaapɔ mɔnɛ kɛkpa nɛ mɔn' bɔ kpa abɛɛ-ɔ.
10 Kasɛŋtiŋ si fɛraa, mɔnɛ ɛ kpa mɔnɛ kɔsɔbɛɛ-ana nɛ bɔ bɔ Makedoniya swɛɛrɛ sɛ-ɔ pɛɛɛ asɛŋ. Amaa anɛ ɛ kɔrɛ mɔnɛ nɛɛ fɛyɛ mɔn' sa a anɛŋ a kɛkpa-ɔ bɛɛ tii si.
11 Na mɔn' nya mfɛɛrɛ waa diŋŋ kyɛna kayɛɛyuri-ro, na mɔnɛ ma taa mɔnɛ nnɔ waa asɛsɛ asɛŋ-nɔ, na mɔn' dɛɛrɛ mɔnɛ fɔŋfɔŋ asuŋ si waa keŋkeŋ, na mɔn' kyɛna mɔnɛ ɛyɛɛ sɛ, fɛyɛ anɛŋ nɛ anɛ a kyɔ kaapɔ mɔnɛ fɛyɛ mɔn' waa-ɔ.
12 Mɔnɛ ya waa mfaanɛɛ, mɔnɛ maa lɛɛ narɛ mɔnɛ akɔsɔbɛɛ sɛ mɔnɛ ɛ kpa ateese na nkyu, na bamɔ nɛ bɔ maa kɔɔrɛ Kristoo ba gyi-o nya bu mɔnɛ.

Anɛ nyaŋpɛ kikiŋŋi ba-rɔ asɛŋ

13 Na mbɛyɔmɔ, anɛ ɛ kpa fɛyɛ mɔn' ŋu kɛtɔ nɛ, asɛsɛ ya wu, nɛ kɛ ɛ waa bamɔ-ɔ. Na mɔnɛ ma nya su bamɔ nle fɛyɛ anɛŋ nɛ bamɔ nɛ bɔ mɔŋ de tɛmaa fɛyɛ bamɔ ya wu ba yɔ Wuribwarɛ sɛ-ɔ i su-o.
14 Anɛŋ nɛ anɛ a kɔɔrɛ gyi fɛyɛ Yeesuu a wu, nɛ ɔɔ bɛɛ kyiŋŋi lɛɛ lowi-ro-o, anɛŋ dɛɛ nɛ anɛ ɛ kɔɔrɛ anɛ i gyi fɛyɛ bamɔ nɛ baa kɔɔrɛ Yeesuu gyi, nɛ baa

wu-o, Wuribwarɛ ɛ yaa bamɔ mɔ̀ aa Yeesuu asɛ, na kake ŋkɔ̀ bamɔ mpɛpɛyɔ lɛɛ sɔsɔ ba.
15 Kɛtɔ nɛ anɛ nyaŋpɛ a kaapɔ anɛ-ɔ dɛɛ nɛ anɛ ɛ kaapɔ mɔnɛ mbɛyɔmɔ. Amɔ ɛ gyɛ fɛyɛ anɛ nɛ anɛ te anɛ kɛɛ saŋ nɛ anɛ nyaŋpɛ ɛ ba-ɔ maa gyɛ bamɔ nɛ baa kyɔ wu-o ŋkpɛɛ.
16 Amaa anɛ nyaŋpɛ ɛ faa keŋkeŋ nɛɛ, na bɔ nu Wuribwarɛ kabɔɔ brɛsɛ-ɔ bɔrɛ, na Wuribwarɛ kabɛrɛ dabɛ-ɔ su, na anɛ nyaŋpɛ fɔŋfɔŋ lɛɛ sɔsɔ ba. Na bamɔ nɛ baa kɔɔrɛ Wuribwarɛ gyi, nɛ baa wu-o gyɛ ŋkpɛɛ kyiŋŋi lɛɛ lowi-ro.
17 Na Wuribwarɛ kpɔwɛ bamɔ aa anɛ nɛ anɛ saŋ anɛ te saŋ amɔ-ɔ bɔ gyaŋŋɛ awɔrɛ-rɔ ya gyaŋŋaa anɛ nyaŋpɛ. Na lɛɛ saŋ amɔ-ɔ, anɛ ya kyɛna anɛ nyaŋpɛ asɛ nsu pɛɛɛ.
18 Amɔsɛ-ɔ, mɔn' dɛɛ ba asɛŋkparɛgyi mɔ bɔ waa abɛɛ wɔrɛ.

5

Mɔn' waa siraa gywii saŋ nɛ Yeesuu i kiŋŋi a ɔ ba-ɔ

1 Anɛ kɔsɔbɛɛ-ana, mbɛyɔmɔ, a mɔŋ lɛɛ a tiri fɛyɛ anɛ a bɛɛ kyɔrɛɛ tɔwɛ gywii mɔnɛ saŋ nɛ amɔ-ɔ nɛ anɛ a tɔwɛ amɔ asɛŋ-ɔ pɛɛɛ ɛ waa-ɔ.
2 A lɛɛ fɛyɛ mɔnɛ fɔŋfɔŋ nyi damɛnaŋsɛ fɛyɛ anɛ nyaŋpɛ a kake amɔ nɛ o de ɔ ba amɔ-ɔ i fu anɛ-rɔ nɛɛ fɛyɛ anɛŋ nɛ oyu ɛ kwɛɛrɔ ɔ ba o ywii kanye-o nɛɛ.
3 Saŋ nɛ asɛsɛ pɛɛɛ mɔ ɛ fa fɛyɛ kayɛɛyuri a ba kayɛ-rɔ, nɛ kufu mɔŋ lɛɛ kɛ bɔ-rɔ-ɔ, nɛ asɛŋ dabɛ dabɛ ɛ ba ɔkɛmaa sɛ. Asɛŋ amɔ i puruwe bamɔ fɛyɛ kakɔwɛ a kra daŋpɔkyɛɛ puri-ro, nɛ o ŋu gya-ɔ. Amɔsɛ-ɔ bamɔ ɔkɛmaa maa nya mɔ̀ ɛyɛɛ pɛɛɛ, ɔkɔ maa lɛɛ.
4 Amaa anɛ kɔsɔbɛɛ-ana, mɔnɛ mɔŋ te kibugyii-ro. Anɛŋ sɛ-ɔ kake nɛ anɛ nyaŋpɛ de ɔ ba-ɔ maa puruwe mɔnɛ fɛyɛ oyu-o.
5 Mɔnɛ pɛɛɛ mɔ gyɛ asɛsɛ nɛ bɔ bɔ kɛlaŋŋɛrɔ-rɔ-ɔ nɛɛ. Anɛ Kristoo agyasɛpɔ-ɔ fɛraa, anɛ mɔŋ bɔ kibugyii-ro.
6 Amɔsɛ-ɔ, anɛ ma di idi fɛyɛ bɔkɔ-ɔ. Anɛ ma di idi, na anɛ bɛɛ anɛ ma bwɛɛ bwɛɛtɔ.
7 A lɛɛ fɛyɛ kanye nɛ bamɔ nɛ ba kpa idi-o i di idi, nɛ bamɔ nɛ ba bwɛɛ-ɔ mɔ mɔ ɛ bwɛɛ.
8 Amɔsɛ-ɔ anɛ fɛraa anɛ a bɔ kɛlaŋŋɛrɔ-rɔ-ɔ sɛ-ɔ, anɛ ma bwɛɛ. Anɛ sa a kɛkpa na kɔkɔɔrɛgyi nɛ anɛ de-o kɔɔrɛ anɛ ŋkpɔnɔ, na tɛmaa nɛ anɛ de fɛyɛ Wuribwarɛ ɛ mɔrɔwɛ anɛ-ɔ kɔɔrɛ anɛ mfɛɛrɛ, na a kuŋ anɛ fɛyɛ anɛŋ nɛ soogyaa i buŋ mɔ̀ kɛkyanʃɛ kaarɛ-ɔ o kuŋ mɔ̀ kɛkaŋ na kɛkyanʃɛ kɛpa mɔ o kuŋ mɔ̀ kuŋu-o.
9 Bɔ lɛɛ fɛyɛ Wuribwarɛ mɔŋ lee anɛ nɛɛ a o bu anɛ kɛpɔ, na o gyiiri anɛ kɛsɛbɔ. Amaa oo lee anɛ nɛɛ a ɔ nya suŋ anɛ nyaŋpɛ Yeesuu Kristoo na ɔ bɔ mɔrɔwɛ anɛ.
10 Yeesuu a wu sa anɛ. Anɛŋ sɛ-ɔ, saŋ nɛ ɔ bɛɛ o kiŋŋi a ɔ ba-ɔ, nɛ anɛ ya wu bɛɛɛ anɛ kɛɛ gbaa ooo, anɛ ɛ yɔ a anɛ ya kyɛna mɔ̀ asɛ.
11 Amɔsɛ-ɔ, mɔn' dɛɛ ba amɔ-ɔ bɔ waa abɛɛ wɔrɛ, na mɔn' kya abɛɛ-rɔ, fɛyɛ anɛŋ nɛ mɔnɛ maa sɛ mɔnɛ ɛ waa mbɛyɔmɔ-ɔ.

Asɛŋ-ɔ lalalɔwɛ na kanɔka

12 Anɛ kɔsɔbɛɛ-ana, asɛŋ nɛ a tii si-o ɛ gyɛ fɛyɛ anɛ ɛ kɔrɛ mɔnɛ nɛɛ fɛyɛ mɔn' bu asɔrɛɛ agyɛŋkpɛɛpɔ nɛ bɔ bɔ mɔnɛ-rɔ ba dɛɛrɛ mɔnɛ sɛ, na ba kaapɔ mɔnɛ anɛŋ nɛ mɔn' kyɛna kakyɛna timaa-o-ro.
13 Na bɔ lɛɛ kusuŋ nɛ ba waa ba sa mɔnɛ-ɔ sɛ-ɔ, mɔn' bu bamɔ nɛɛnɛɛ fɛyɛ bɔ gyɛ mɔnɛ abrɛsɛ, na mɔn' kpa bamɔ asɛŋ bwɛɛtɔ. Na mɔnɛ wɔrɛ wɔrɛ-ɔ, mɔn' sa a kayɛɛyuri ba mɔnɛ kakyɛna-rɔ.

14 Ŋkee anɛ ɛ kpa fɛyɛ mɔn' dɛɛ neŋ bamɔ nɛ wɔrɔgya de bamɔ Wuribwarɛ kusuŋ-no-o ɛtɛbɔ. Na mɔn' dɛɛ waa bamɔ nɛ bamɔ mfɛɛrɛ mɔŋ da, nɛ iduŋ ɛ tɛŋŋɛ bamɔ-ɔ wɔrɛ, na mɔn' kya bamɔ nɛ bɔ mɔŋ bɔ lɛŋ-ɔ-rɔ, na mɔn' waa kanyite sa ɔkɛmaa.
15 Ɔkɔ ya waa mɔ̀ bɛɛkɔ bɔyɛ, mɔnɛ ma sa a mɔ̀ bɛɛkɔ-ɔ mɔ waa bɔyɛ bɔ teere. Amaa mɔn' lɛŋ ɛyɛɛ waa abɛɛ na asɛsɛ pɛɛɛ kɛdamɛnaŋsɛ saŋ kɛmaa.
16 Mɔn' sa a mɔnɛ akatɔ gyi saŋ kɛmaa.
17 Mɔn' dɛɛ kɔrɛ kɛbwarɛkɔrɛ kake kɛmaa.
18 Na asɛŋ kɛmaa mɔ ya tɔ mɔnɛ nɛ amɔ ɛ gyɛ abɔyɛ bɛɛɛ akpeyaa ooo, mɔn' sa Wuribwarɛ aŋsɛ fɛyɛ amɔ a ba anɛŋ, a lɛɛ fɛyɛ anɛŋ nɛ Wuribwarɛ a bɔrɔ Yeesuu si bɔ kaapɔ anɛ-ɔ, nɛ ɔ kpa fɛyɛ anɛ waa.
19 Mɔnɛ ma tii kpa nɛ Wuribwarɛ a kufwiiŋe timaa-o ɛ bɔrɔ mɔnɛ sɛ a ɔ ba mɔnɛ bɔ waa asuŋ-o.
20-22 Ɔkɛmaa nɛ mɔ̀ ya bɔ tɔwɛ asɛŋ kɔ gywii mɔnɛ, nɛ ɔ yɛ aa lɛɛ Wuribwarɛ asɛ nɛɛ, mɔnɛ ma kine, na mɔn' gya mɔ̀ asɛŋ-ɔ bɔ twɛɛ. Amaa mɔn' dɛɛrɛ asɛŋ-ɔ-rɔ nɛɛnɛɛ, na mɔn' kɛɛ fɛyɛ kasɛŋtiŋ nɛɛ nɛ aa lɛɛ Wuribwarɛ asɛ bɛɛɛ. Na mɔn' taa atimaa-o, amaa mɔn' kine ɛbɔyɛ kɛmaa.
23 Anɛ ɛ kɔrɛ kayɛɛyuri sapɔ-ɔ Wuribwarɛ anɛ ɛ sa mɔnɛ fɛyɛ ɔ kpɛɛ mɔnɛ pɛɛɛ iyisi. Na ɔ sa a mɔnɛ ŋkpɔnɔ fwiiri lee mɔnɛ ɛkra na ŋyɔwɔrɛ lɛɛ bɔyɛ kɛmaa-rɔ bɔ fɔ kake nsi nɛ anɛ nyaŋpɛ Yeesuu bɛɛ o kiŋŋi a ɔ ba-ɔ.
24 Wuribwarɛ ɛ waa anɛŋ, a lɛɛ fɛyɛ mɔ̀ fɔŋfɔŋ ya tɛɛ mɔnɛ, o de kasɛŋtiŋ, ɔ maa laŋŋɛ mɔ̀ kanɔ daa.
25 Anɛ kɔsɔbɛɛ-ana, mɔnɛ gbaa mɔn' dɛɛ kɔrɛ kɛbwarɛkɔrɛ sa anɛ.
26 Mɔn' ka asɔrɛɛ-rɔ awuye-o pɛɛɛ kanɔ damɛnaŋsɛ.
27 Anɛ nyaŋpɛ kɛnyarɛ-rɔ sɛ-ɔ, mɔ ɛ kɔrɛ nɛɛ fɛyɛ mɔn' karɛ wɔrɛ mɔ gywii asɔrɛɛ awuye-o pɛɛɛ.
28 Mɔ ɛ kɔrɛ kɛbwarɛkɔrɛ fɛyɛ anɛ nyaŋpɛ Yeesuu Kristoo yure mɔnɛ.

2 Tisalonikaa awuye
Wọrẹ nyɔsẹpọ nẹ Pɔɔl a kyọrɛɛ bọ kyọŋwẹ Tisalonikaa maŋ-nɔ Kristoo awuye-o

1-2 Mọ, Pɔɔl, na Silobaanus na Timotii ẹ gyẹ nẹ anẹ ẹ kyọrɛɛ wọrẹ mɔ anẹ ẹ kyọŋwẹ mọnẹ nẹ mọnẹ bọ Tisalonikaa maŋ-nɔ, nẹ mọnẹ gyẹ asɔrẹẹ awuye, nẹ mọnẹ gyẹ anẹ sẹ Wuribwarẹ na anẹ nyaŋpẹ Yeesuu Kristoo asẹsɛ-ɔ. Anẹ ẹ kọrẹ kẹbwarẹkọrẹ anẹ ẹ sa mọnẹ fẹyɛ anẹ sẹ Wuribwarẹ na anẹ nyaŋpẹ Yeesuu Kristoo sa mọnẹ ŋyure na kayẹẹyuri.

Yeesuu Kristoo kẹba nyɔsẹpọ-ɔ asẹŋ

3 Anẹ kọsọbɛɛ-ana, mọnẹ sẹ-ɔ, a tiri fẹyɛ anẹ sa Wuribwarẹ aŋsɛ saŋ kẹmaa. A bware fẹyɛ anẹ a waa anẹŋ, a lẹẹ fẹyɛ anẹŋ nẹ mọnẹ a kɔɔrẹ Kristoo gyi-o na kẹkpa nẹ mọnẹ ẹ kpa abɛɛ-ɔ i tii si saŋ kẹmaa.

4 Nẹ mọnẹ Yeesuu kọkɔɔrẹgyi na abɛɛ kẹkpa mɔ sẹ, nẹ anẹ fẹraa anẹ ẹ kaapọ anẹ ẹyẹẹ asɔrẹẹ kẹmaa-rɔ. Na anẹ ẹ tɔwẹ anẹ i gywii bamọ fẹyɛ awọrẹfɔɔ suyo nẹ mọnẹ i gyi na asẹŋ dẹmaŋtẹ nẹ mọnẹ i ŋu bọ lẹẹ anẹŋ nẹ mọnẹ gya Kristoo a ẹkpa-ɔ sẹ-ɔ gbaa ooo, mọnẹ saŋ mọnẹ de ŋkpọnɔ mọnẹ ẹ kɔɔrẹ Kristoo mọnẹ i gyi keŋkeŋ.

5 Amọ-ɔ pɛɛɛ ẹ kaapọ-rɔ nɛɛnɛɛ fẹyɛ anẹŋ nẹ Wuribwarẹ i gyi asẹsɛ asẹŋ-ɔ gyẹ kasẹŋtiŋ. Na bọ lẹẹ anẹŋ sẹ-ɔ, o ŋu fẹyɛ mọnẹ a fọ fẹyɛ mọn' tii Wuribwarẹ kuwure nẹ mọnẹ a kperi kẹmọ sẹ mọnẹ i gyi awọrẹfɔɔ-ɔ sẹ.

6 Amọ a gyẹ fẹyɛ Wuribwarẹ ẹ waa kẹtɔ nẹ ki bware-o si-o, ɔ sa a bamọ nẹ ba waa mọnẹ awọrẹfɔɔ-ɔ ŋu asẹŋ.

7 Na ɔ sa a ẹyẹẹ twɛɛ mọnẹ aa anẹ pɛɛɛ, saŋ nẹ anẹ nyaŋpẹ Yeesuu na mọ̀ mbɔɔ ẹ lẹẹ sọsọ a bọ bọ ba swẹẹrẹ-ɔ. Mbɔɔ amọ de Wuribwarẹ a kẹyaalẹŋ-ɔ, na agyabreŋ a muruwaa bamọ aa Yeesuu.

8 Na Yeesuu ba dọŋdaa bọ kɔ bamọ nẹ ba kine Wuribwarẹ-ɔ na bamọ nẹ bọ maa gya anẹ nyaŋpẹ Yeesuu Kristoo kuŋu si asẹŋ timaa-o si-o.

9 Kẹtɔ nẹ Wuribwarẹ ẹ waa a ɔ bọ gyiiri bamọ kẹsẹbɔ-ɔ ẹ gyẹ fẹyɛ ɔ gya bamọ a ɔ lẹẹ mọ̀ asẹ nẹẹ pɛɛɛ, na ɔ bẹẹ gya bamọ lẹẹ mọ̀ kẹlaŋŋẹrɔ nẹ kẹ ẹ kaapọ mọ̀ kẹdabẹ-ɔ asẹ, na ɔ mẹraa bamọ kikpuri si nsu pɛɛɛ.

10 Kake dabẹ nẹ Yeesuu ẹ ba, na ɔ bọ nya kẹdabẹ na wuraa na nkyọrɔ lẹẹ asẹsɛ nẹ ba kɔɔrẹ mọ̀ ba gyi-o asẹ-ɔ nẹ atɔ mɔ pɛɛɛ ẹ ba anẹŋ. Mọnẹ gbaa mọnẹ tii bamọ nẹ ba sa Yeesuu kẹdabẹ na wuraa na nkyọrɔ kake amọ-ɔ sẹ. A lẹẹ fẹyɛ mọnẹ gbaa mọnẹ a kɔɔrẹ asẹŋ timaa nẹ anẹ a tɔwẹ gywii mọnẹ-ɔ gyi.

11 Amọsẹ nẹ saŋ kẹmaa anẹ ẹ kọrẹ Wuribwarẹ anẹ ẹ sa mọnẹ fẹyɛ ɔ sa a mọn' gya ẹkpa timaa si, ẹmọ nẹ i bware bọ sa kakyẹna timaa nẹ ɔɔ tẹẹ mọnẹ fẹyɛ mọn' bọ kyẹna-ɔ. Nẹ anẹ bẹẹ anẹ ẹ kọrẹ Wuribwarẹ saŋ kẹmaa anẹ ẹ sa mọnẹ fẹyɛ ɔ ba mọ̀ ẹlẹŋ-ɔ bọ sa a itimaa na kusuŋ nẹ mọnẹ ẹ kpa kọwaa-ɔ baare damẹnaŋsɛ sa mọnẹ, a lẹẹ fẹyɛ mọnẹ Kristoo kọkɔɔrẹgyi ẹ gyẹ nẹ kẹ ẹ sa nẹ mọnẹ ẹ waa anẹŋ a kusuŋ timaa-o.

12 Bọ lẹẹ amọ sẹ nẹ anẹ ẹ kọrẹ amọ-ɔ, na mọnẹ kakyẹna-rɔ nya sa a bọ kyọrɔ anẹ nyaŋpẹ Yeesuu, na mọ̀-ɔ mọ̀ sa a bọ kyọrɔ mọnẹ anẹŋ dɛɛ. Wuribwarẹ na anẹ nyaŋpẹ Yeesuu Kristoo ŋyure ẹ gyẹ nẹ n sa a amọ-ɔ pɛɛɛ ba anẹŋ.

2

Ɔbọrọkɔɔnẹpọ-ɔ kẹba asẹŋ

1-2 To, mǫ ẹ kpa a n tɔwẹ asẹŋ bǫ lẹẹ saŋ nẹ anẹ nyaŋpẹ Yeesuu Kristoo ẹ ba, na anẹ Kristoo awuye gyaŋŋẹ gyaŋŋaa mǫ̀-ɔ. Anẹ kǫsǫbɛɛ-ana, anẹ ẹ kǫrẹ mǫnẹ nẹẹ fẹyɛ mǫnẹ ma yɔwẹ mǫnẹ eyẹẹ sa ɔkǫ, na ɔ tɔwẹ gywii mǫnẹ fẹyɛ kake nẹ anẹ nyaŋpẹ de ɔ ba-ɔ a kyɔ fǫ, na a sa a mǫnẹ mfɛɛrẹ waa biribiri, bɛɛɛ ayǫŋŋẹyǫŋŋẹ dẹẹ mǫnẹ. Mǫ a kɔɔrẹ gyi fẹyɛ ɔkǫ a kǫsǫ tɔwẹ atɔ nẹ ɔ yɛ Wuribwarẹ a lee bǫ kaapǫ mǫ̀ fẹyɛ Yeesuu a kyɔ kiŋŋi ba-ɔ asẹŋ gywii mǫnẹ. Bɛɛɛ ɔkǫ mɔ a tɔwẹ gywii mǫnẹ fẹyɛ anẹ fɔŋfɔŋ a da mǫ̀ kẹsẹbɔ fẹyɛ Yeesuu a kyɔ ba. Bɛɛɛ ɔkǫ mɔ yɛ anẹ fɔŋfɔŋ a kyǫrɛɛ waa anẹ ẹwǫrẹ-ɔ ɔkǫ nẹ anẹ a bǫ kyǫŋwẹ mǫnẹ-ɔ-rɔ anẹŋ. Ba ba ayẹba nẹẹ.

3 Mǫnẹ ma sa a ɔkǫ pẹnna mǫnẹ kpa kẹmaa sẹ. A lẹẹ fẹyɛ pwɛɛ na anẹ nyaŋpẹ dɛɛ ba-ɔ, asẹsɛ bwẹẹtɔ ẹ yɔwẹ kẹbwarẹsuŋ, na bǫ yẹrẹ bǫ kye Wuribwarẹ, na ɔkǫ nẹ ba tẹẹ mǫ̀ ɛ ɔbǫrǫkɔɔnẹpǫ-ɔ lẹẹ ifuri. Ɔbǫrǫkɔɔnẹpǫ amǫ, a waa dɛɛ o lwee awǫrẹfɔɔ dẹẹkpa-rɔ.

4 Mǫ̀ dɛɛ mǫ̀ ẹ gyẹ nẹ mǫ̀ fẹraa yẹrẹ bǫ kye kẹtɔ kẹmaa nẹ asẹsɛ i suŋ-o, harẹẹ Wuribwarẹ bɛɛɛ kisi, na ɔ kaapǫ mǫ̀ eyẹẹ fẹyɛ ɔ kyɔ ɔ kyǫŋ kẹtɔ kẹmaa. Na ɔ kyẹna Wuribwarẹ suŋkpa fɔŋfɔŋ tẹẹ mǫ̀ ẹyẹẹ fẹyɛ Wuribwarẹ.

5 Mǫnẹ a taŋ sẹ fẹyɛ mǫ a tɔwẹ amǫ-ɔ pɛɛɛ gywii mǫnẹ saŋ nẹ m bǫ mǫnẹ asẹ-ɔ ɔɔɔ?

6-7 Mǫnẹ fɔŋfɔŋ nyi kẹtɔ nẹ ki i kuŋ ɔbǫrǫkɔɔnẹpǫ-ɔ kẹba mbẹyɔmɔ-ɔ. Mǫ̀ saŋ ya fǫ, nẹ ɔ ba. Harẹẹ mbẹyɔmɔ gbaa ẹbɔyẹ bǫ kayẹ mɔ-rɔ, amaa ẹ ya kwẹẹrɔ. Amaa kẹtɔ nẹ kẹ ẹ waa-ɔ maa waa, amɔ saŋ nẹ baa lee ɔkǫ nẹ mbẹyɔmɔ o kuŋ ɔbǫrǫkɔɔnẹpǫ amǫ kẹba-ɔ lẹẹ-rɔ pwɛɛ.

8 Saŋ nẹ ɔkǫ nẹ o kuŋ mǫ̀-ɔ a lẹẹ-ɔ, nẹ ɔbǫrǫkɔɔnẹpǫ amǫ ẹ lẹẹ ifuri. Amaa anẹ nyaŋpẹ Yeesuu ẹ gyẹ nẹ mǫ̀ ya ba, nẹ saŋ amǫ ɔ ba mǫ̀ kanɔ-rɔ afwii na mǫ̀ kǫtǫrẹsẹ-ɔ na ɔ bǫ mɔɔ ɔbǫrǫkɔɔnẹpǫ-ɔ.

9 Pwɛɛ na Yeesuu dɛɛ ba-ɔ, ɔbǫrǫkɔɔnẹpǫ-ɔ ẹ ba Ɔbɔnsam ẹlẹŋ na ɔ bǫ waa akpẹŋẹyẹẹtɔ ẹwǫrẹsẹ ẹwǫrẹsẹ nẹ a pẹnna asẹsɛ-ɔ.

10 Na ɔ bǫrɔ ẹkpa bɔyẹ kẹmaa mɔ nẹ ɔ nya-ɔ sẹ bǫ pẹnna bamǫ nẹ bǫ maa nya ŋkpa na kukyure nẹ a mǫŋ de kɛɛ-ɔ. Bǫ maa nya ŋkpa na kukyure amǫ bǫ lẹẹ anẹŋ nẹ baa kine kasẹŋtiŋ-o kẹkpa-ɔ sẹ. N gyẹ anẹŋ sẹ, weetee Wuribwarẹ a mǫrɔwẹ bamǫ.

11 Amǫsẹ-ɔ nẹ Wuribwarẹ a sa nẹ ba nu, na ba kɔɔrẹ ayẹba asẹŋ ba gyi.

12 Amǫ lalalǫwẹ-ɔ ẹ gyẹ fẹyɛ Wuribwarẹ i bu bamǫ nẹ bǫ mǫŋ kɔɔrẹ kasẹŋtiŋ-o gyi, nẹ ẹbɔyẹ kǫwaa bǫ bamǫ kɔnẹ-ɔ kepɔ.

Mǫnẹ ẹ gyẹ asẹsɛ nẹ Wuribwarẹ fɔŋfɔŋ a lee-o

13 Amaa mǫnẹ fẹraa, mǫ kǫsǫbɛɛ-ana, mǫnẹ sẹ-ɔ, a tiri fẹyɛ anẹ sa Wuribwarẹ ansɛ, a lẹẹ fẹyɛ anẹ nyaŋpẹ Wuribwarẹ ẹ kpa mǫnẹ asẹŋ, nẹ oo lee mǫnẹ harẹẹ saŋ nẹ ɔɔ twẹẹ kayẹ-ɔ fẹyɛ mǫn' kɔɔrẹ kasẹŋtiŋ-o gyi, na Wuribwarẹ a kufwiinẹ timaa-o nya sa mǫnẹ ŋkpǫnɔfwiiri. Mfaanɛɛ nẹ ɔ mǫrɔwẹ mǫnẹ.

14 Saŋ nẹ anẹ a bǫ tɔwẹ asẹŋ timaa bǫ lẹẹ Yeesuu kuŋu si gywii mǫnẹ-ɔ, Wuribwarẹ a tẹẹ mǫnẹ fẹyɛ mǫn' nya ŋyure nẹ ɔɔ kyɔ lee mǫnẹ fẹyɛ mǫn' nya-ɔ, na mǫn' bẹẹ nya anẹ nyaŋpẹ Yeesuu Kristoo kẹdabẹ-ɔ kǫkǫ.

15 Amǫsẹ-ɔ anẹ kǫsǫbɛɛ-ana, mǫn' kra kasẹŋtiŋ nẹ anẹ a bǫ kaapǫ mǫnẹ-ɔ-rɔ keŋkeŋ. Abwarẹsẹŋ nẹ anẹ a ba kanɔ bǫ tɔwẹ bǫ kaapǫ mǫnẹ-ɔ, na amǫ nẹ anẹ a kyǫrɛɛ amǫ ẹwǫrẹ bǫ kyǫŋwẹ mǫnẹ-ɔ nẹ n de.

16-17 Na ŋkee anẹ ẹ kǫrẹ Wuribwarẹ fẹyɛ anẹ nyaŋpẹ Yeesuu Kristoo na anẹ sẹ Wuribwarẹ sa mǫnẹ wɔrẹ na kẹyaalẹŋ, na mǫn' nya dẹẹ waa kẹtɔ nẹ ki bware-o, na mǫn' dẹẹ tɔwẹ asẹŋ nẹ a bware-o saŋ kẹmaa. A lẹẹ fẹyɛ bamǫ ya kpa anẹ asẹŋ, nẹ baa sa anẹ ŋkpǫnɔ na tẹmaa nẹ a mǫŋ de kɛɛ-ɔ.

3

Aneŋ nɛ mɔn' kɔrɛ Wuribwarɛ sa anɛ-ɔ

1 Ŋkee anɛ kɔsɔbɛɛ-ana, mɔn' kɔrɛ Wuribwarɛ sa anɛ fɛyɛ anɛ nya ɛyɛɛ nɛɛnɛɛ yɔ tɔŋ kɛmaa mɛnaŋ mɛnaŋ ya tɔwɛ anɛ nyaŋpɛ kuŋu si asɛŋ, na a nya saŋŋɛ-rɔ ya fɔ tɔŋ kɛmaa, na bamɔ nɛ ba nu amɔ-ɔ kɔɔrɛ kra-rɔ gya amɔ sɛ fɛyɛ mɔnɛ-ɔ.

2 Mɔn' bɛɛ kɔrɛ Wuribwarɛ fɛyɛ o lee anɛ lɛɛ asɛsɛ bɔyɛ na abɔrɔkɔɔnɛpɔ kɛsarɛɛ-rɔ, a lɛɛ fɛyɛ n gyɛ ɔkɛmaa nɛ o nu asɛŋ-ɔ ɛ gyɛ nɛ ɔ kɔɔrɛ a o gyi.

3 Amaa mɔnɛ fɛraa, anɛ nyaŋpɛ a gyɛ kasɛŋtiŋ gyipɔ-ɔ sɛ-ɔ, ɔ sa mɔnɛ kɛyaalɛŋ, na o kuŋ mɔnɛ lee mɔnɛ lɛɛ Ɔbɔnsam kɛsarɛɛ-rɔ.

4 Anɛ fɛraa, anɛ nyaŋpɛ a sa nɛ anɛ a kɔɔrɛ gyi fɛyɛ mbɛyɔmɔ mɔnɛ ɛ waa kɛtɔ nɛ anɛ a bɔ sa mɔnɛ fɛyɛ mɔn' waa-ɔ, na mɔnɛ ɛ kya sɛ a mɔn' waa aneŋ mɔ bɔ yɔ.

5 Ŋkee anɛ ɛ kɔrɛ anɛ nyaŋpɛ nɛɛ fɛyɛ ɔ kaapɔ mɔnɛ, na mɔn' ŋu aneŋ nɛ Wuribwarɛ ɛ kpa mɔnɛ asɛŋ bwɛɛtɔ-ɔ, na aneŋ nɛ Kristoo a gyi kanyite awɔrɛfɔɔ-rɔ-ɔ.

Mɔnɛ ma waa wɔrɔgya

6 Mbɛyɔmɔ, anɛ kɔsɔbɛɛ-ana, anɛ i yii mɔnɛ sɛ anɛ nyaŋpɛ Yeesuu Kristoo kɛnyarɛ-rɔ fɛyɛ mɔnɛ ya ŋu mɔnɛ kɔsɔbɛɛ Kristoonyi kɔ nɛ o de wɔrɔgya, nɛ ɔ mɔŋ gya ɛkpa nɛ anɛ a kaapɔ mɔnɛ-ɔ sɛ, mɔnɛ aa mɔ̀ ma narɛ.

7 Mɔnɛ fɔŋfɔŋ nyi damɛnaŋsɛ fɛyɛ a tiri fɛyɛ mɔn' kasɛ aneŋ nɛ anɛ a ba mɔnɛ asɛ bɔ kyɛna-ɔ-rɔ. Ane mɔŋ waa wɔrɔgya.

8 Aneŋ dɛɛ nɛ mɔnɛ nyi fɛyɛ anɛ mɔŋ kyaarɛ mɔnɛ kɔɔrɛ ateese gyi, anɛ a sɔɔ gyi nɛɛ. Amaa anɛ a suŋ anɛ fɔŋfɔŋ kusuŋ mpasɛ na kanye nɛɛ, kpa atannɛ bɔ bɛra anɛ ɛyɛɛ, na anɛ ma nya taa tɔɔraa bɔ dɔŋŋɔ mɔnɛ sɛ.

9 A mɔŋ gyɛ fɛyɛ anɛ mɔŋ de kpa fɛyɛ anɛ kɔɔrɛ ateese lɛɛ mɔnɛ asɛ. Amaa anɛ a waa aneŋ nɛɛ na mɔn' nya gya anɛ ɛkpa-ɔ sɛ.

10 A lɛɛ fɛyɛ saŋ nɛ anɛ bɔ mɔnɛ asɛ-ɔ, anɛ a da kɛkparɛ kɔ fɛyɛ, “Ɔkɛmaa nɛ ɔ maa kpa kusuŋ-o, bɔ ma sa mɔ̀ ateese a o gyi.”

11 Amaa mbɛyɔmɔ anɛ a nu fɛyɛ bɔkɔ bɔ mɔnɛ-rɔ, nɛ bɔ de wɔrɔgya. Bɔ maa waa asuŋ kɛmaa, amɔ asɛsɛ asɛŋ-nɔ kɛnarɛ lweero dooo.

12 Aneŋ a asɛsɛ-ɔ, anɛ de anɛ nyaŋpɛ Yeesuu Kristoo kɛnyarɛ anɛ ɛ kɔrɛ bamɔ nɛɛ fɛyɛ bɔ kyurowi bamɔ anarɛgyi-o, na bɔ waa diŋŋ, na bɔ suŋ kusuŋ kpa kɔtɔkɔ bɔ kɛɛ bamɔ ɛyɛɛ.

13 Amaa mɔnɛ, anɛ kɔsɔbɛɛ-ana-ɔ fɛraa, mɔnɛ ma tɔwɛ fɛyɛ mɔnɛ a kpɔnɛ na itimaa bɛɛɛ kɛdamɛnaŋsɛ kɔwaa sɛ.

14 A taarɛ a a waa fɛyɛ ɔkɔ bɔ-rɔ mfɛŋ nɛ mɔ̀ fɛraa maa gya asɛŋ nɛ anɛ a kyɔrɛɛ wɔrɛ mɔ-rɔ bɔ kyɔŋwɛ mɔnɛ-ɔ sɛ. Amɔ ɛ gyɛ aneŋ fɛraa, amɔ mɔn' sa aneŋ a sɛsɛ-ɔ sɛ, na mɔnɛ aa mɔ̀ ma lɛɛ kpaa sɛyɛ, na ipeere nya nya mɔ̀.

15 Amaa mɔnɛ ma kaŋ taa sɛsɛ-ɔ bɔ kii mɔnɛ dɔŋ. Mɔn' ka mɔ̀ asɛŋ kpɛyaa fɛyɛ mɔnɛ kɔsɔbɛɛ-ɔ.

Asɛŋ lalalɔwɛ nɛ anɛ de anɛ ɛ kra mɔnɛ-ɔ

16 Anɛ ɛ tɔwɛ a anɛ bɔ gyɛ kɛɛ fɛyɛ anɛ ɛ kɔrɛ Wuribwarɛ anɛ ɛ sa mɔnɛ fɛyɛ anɛ nyaŋpɛ Yeesuu fɔŋfɔŋ nɛ ɔ gyɛ kayɛɛyuri sapɔ-ɔ sa mɔnɛ kayɛɛyuri saŋ kɛmaa na kɛtɔ kɛmaa-rɔ. Anɛ nyaŋpɛ gya mɔnɛ pɛɛɛ kamɛɛ.

17 Amaa mbɛyɔmɔ mɔ, Pɔɔl, fɔŋfɔŋ de mɔ kɛsarɛɛ mɔ ɛ kyɔrɛɛ lalalɔwɛ a asɛŋ mɔ mɔ ɛ kyɔŋwɛ mɔnɛ nɛɛ fɛyɛ mɔ ɛ ka mɔnɛ pɛɛɛ mɔ kanɔ. Mfaanɛɛ nɛ mɔ ɛ kyɔrɛɛ mɔ ɛ gyɛ mɔ ɛwɔrɛ pɛɛɛ kɛɛ. Na a kaapɔ fɛyɛ wɔrɛ-ɔ a lɛɛ mɔ asɛ nɛɛ.

18 Mo̱ e̱ ko̱re̱ ke̱bware̱ko̱re̱ fe̱yɛ ane̱ nyanŋpe̱ Yeesuu Kristoo yure mo̱ne̱ pɛɛɛ.

1 Timotii
Wǫrę gyę̀ŋkpɛɛsɛ nę̀ Pɔɔl a kyǫrɛɛ bǫ kyǫ̀ŋwę̀ Timotii-o

1-2 Mǫ, Pɔɔl, nę anę ɔmǫrɔwępǫ Wuribwarę na Kristoo Yeesuu nę ɔ gyę anę tę̀maa, nę ɔɔ tɔwę fę̀yɛ ŋ kii Kristoo Yeesuu a ayaa-rɔ ayę̀rępǫ-ɔ ɔkǫ-ɔ ę gyę nę mǫ ę kyǫrɛɛ wǫrę mɔ mǫ ę kyǫ̀ŋwę̀ fǫ, Timotii. Mǫ a taa fǫ bǫ kii mǫ gyi nę̀ę, a lę̀ę fę̀yɛ mǫ ya kya fǫ-rɔ, nę fǫ a kɔɔrę Kristoo gyi. Mǫ ę kǫrę kębwarę̀kǫrę mǫ ę sa fǫ fę̀yɛ anę sę Wuribwarę na anę nyaŋpę̀ Kristoo Yeesuu i yure fǫ, na bǫ mǫrɔwę fǫ, na bǫ sa fǫ kayę̀ę̀yuri.

Anę̀ŋ nę Pɔɔl i yii Timotii si fę̀yɛ ɔ sa ayę̀ba akaapǫ̀pǫ sę̀-ɔ

3 Mǫ ę kǫrę fǫ, mǫ ę kpa fę̀yɛ fǫ kyę̀na Ifisus maŋ-nɔ mfę̀ŋ fę̀yɛ anę̀ŋ nę mǫ a kyɔ tɔwę gywii fǫ saŋ nę mǫ a yɔ Makedoniya swę̀ęrę sę̀-ɔ. Kętɔ sę nę ŋ yɛ fǫ kyę̀na mfę̀ŋ-ɔ ę gyę fę̀yɛ asę̀sɛ kǫ bǫ mfę̀ŋ a asɔrę̀ę̀-ɔ-rɔ nę bǫ gyę ayę̀ba akaapǫ̀pǫ, na fǫ tɔwę gywii bamǫ a bǫ yɔwę anę̀ŋ a atɔ kę̀kaapǫ̀-ɔ.

4 Na fǫ bę̀ę tɔwę gywii bamǫ a bǫ yɔwę itee kunu na bamǫ kę̀nana-rɔ adę̀daasę̀ŋ sǫswę̀ę sǫswę̀ę-ɔ, a lę̀ę fę̀yɛ anę̀ŋ amǫ ę gyę nę a ba asę̀sɛ ikii kigyiiri, nę a bę̀ę a maa kya ɔkǫ-rɔ a o ŋu anę̀ŋ nę Wuribwarę ę kpa fę̀yɛ mǫ̀ asę̀sɛ kyę̀na, na bǫ ŋu mǫ̀ kusuŋ waa-ɔ. Amɔ Wuribwarę kǫ̀kɔɔrę̀gyi wǫrę kpeŋ ę gyę nę kę ę taarę a kę sa a anę gyii ę̀waa mǫ̀ kępre.

5 Anę̀ŋ nę kę̀kpa ę waa a kę ba bamǫ mbǫ̀ŋtɔ-rɔ sę, nę ŋ yɛ fǫ sa kanɔ a bǫ yɔwę anę̀ŋ a atɔ-ɔ. Na bǫ nya mfɛɛrę timaa abɛɛ sę, na bǫ lee mme-ro kpa abɛɛ, na bamǫ kǫ̀kɔɔrę̀gyi nya waa kǫ̀kyɔ.

6 Amǫ-ɔ kę̀kaapǫ nę bǫ̀kǫ a fǫ kpa, lee laakarę lę̀ę amǫ ba gyiiri ikii nę ę mǫ̀ŋ de tǫnɔ kǫ-ɔ-rɔ.

7 Ba kpa a bǫ kii Wuribwarę mbraa akaapǫ̀pǫ, amaa bamǫ fɔŋfɔŋ mǫ̀ŋ nyi asę̀ŋ nę ba pee atɔ ba tɔwę-ɔ, bǫ maa nu amǫ asę̀ŋkparę̀gyi kaasę.

8 Mbę̀yɔmɔ anę nyi fę̀yɛ Wuribwarę a mbraa-ɔ bware sa anę, amɔ sę̀sɛ nę ɔ kaapǫ mmǫ-ɔ mǫ̀ŋ kaapǫ kaasę kyɛɛkyɛɛ fę̀raa.

9 Anę bę̀ę anę nyi fę̀yɛ Wuribwarę mǫ̀ŋ ba mǫ̀ mbraa bǫ sa nę̀ę fę̀yɛ n kye asę̀sɛ timaa, amaa ɔ yɛ n kye bamǫ nę baa kye mǫ̀ mbraa-ɔ nę̀ę, na bamǫ nę bǫ maa bu mǫ̀-ɔ, na bamǫ nę ba sa sę̀ŋsa ba kye mǫ̀-ɔ, na bamǫ nę ba waa ębɔyę ęwǫrę̀sę ęwǫrę̀sę̀-ɔ, na bamǫ nę ba kine fę̀yɛ ba suŋ mǫ̀-ɔ, na bamǫ nę ba kyii mǫ̀ kę̀nyarę kwaakwaa-ɔ, na bamǫ nę ba mɔɔ bamǫ sę̀-ana na bamǫ nyi-ana na asę̀sɛ nę bǫ tii si-o,

10 na bamǫ nę bǫ de kakyę̀ę̀kpa na kanyarę̀kpa-ɔ, na ɔnyarę na ɔnyarę nę ba kpa abɛɛ ba di fę̀yɛ kę̀kyę̀ę na kę̀nyarę̀-ɔ, na bamǫ nę ba kra bamǫ kǫsǫbɛɛ-ana ba kii anya-ɔ, na bamǫ nę ba ba ayę̀ba-ɔ, na bamǫ nę ba ba ayę̀ba iwurekpa-ɔ, na bamǫ nę ba waa atɔ kę̀maa nę a kye kasę̀ŋtiŋ kę̀kaapǫ̀-ɔ.

11 Anę̀ŋ nę mbraa-ɔ ę kaapǫ̀-ɔ na anę̀ŋ nę asę̀ŋ timaa dabę nę Wuribwarę nę ɔ gyę ŋyure pɛɛɛ kuŋu-o a taa bǫ sa mǫ̀-ɔ ę kaapǫ̀-ɔ gyę kǫkǫ̀ŋkǫ nę̀ę.

Anę̀ŋ nę Pɔɔl a sa Wuribwarę aŋsɛ bǫ lę̀ę ęwɛɛ nę oo ŋu mǫ̀-ɔ sę̀-ɔ

12 Mǫ ę sa anę nyaŋpę̀ Kristoo Yeesuu aŋsɛ fę̀yɛ mǫ̀ a sa mǫ kę̀yaalę̀ŋ, nę ɔɔ kɔɔrę mǫ gyi, lee mǫ fę̀yɛ n suŋ sa mǫ̀.

13 Nsaŋ-ɔ, mǫ a dɛɛ sa sę̀ŋsa bǫ kye Kristoo, nę mǫ a saarę mǫ̀, nę mǫ a waa asę̀sɛ nę bǫ gya mǫ̀ ę̀kpa-ɔ sę̀-ɔ awǫrę̀fɔɔ, nę mǫ a waa akatɔlę̀ŋ. Amǫ-ɔ pɛɛɛ

gbaa Kristoo a ŋu mǫ ɛwɛɛ, a lɛɛ fɛyɛ nsaŋ amǫ, ma kɔɔrɛ mɔ̀ mǫ i gyi, amǫsɛ-ɔ mǫŋ nyi fɛyɛ mǫ ɛ waa ɛbɔyɛ nɛɛ.

14 Kasɛŋtiŋ, anɛ nyaŋpɛ Kristoo Yeesuu a ŋu mǫ ɛwɛɛ bwɛɛtɔ bwɛɛtɔ, nɛ ɔɔ bɛɛ sa nɛ mǫ a kɔɔrɛ mɔ̀ gyi, nɛ mǫ a kpa mɔ̀ asɛŋ.

15 Asɛŋ kǫ bǫ-rɔ, nɛ a gyɛ kasɛŋtiŋ, nɛ a bware fɛyɛ asɛsɛ pɛɛɛ kɔɔrɛ amǫ gyi lǫwɛ, amǫ ɛ gyɛ fɛyɛ Kristoo Yeesuu a ba kayɛ mɔ-rɔ a ɔ bǫ mǫrɔwɛ ɛbɔyɛ awaapǫ nɛɛ. Mǫ-ɔ n dɛɛ n gyɛ ɛbɔyɛ awaapǫ ɔgyɛŋkpɛɛpǫ nɛɛ.

16 Amaa kɛtɔ sɛ nɛ Yeesuu Kristoo a ŋu mǫ ɛwɛɛ, nɛ ɔɔ mǫrɔwɛ mǫ-ɔ ɛ gyɛ fɛyɛ ɔ kpa a ɔ bǫ kaapǫ anɛŋ nɛ o nyite ɛbɔyɛ awaapǫ bwɛɛtɔ-ɔ nɛɛ. Na ɔ nya sa a bamǫ nɛ kamɛɛ-rɔ ba ba a bǫ bǫ kɔɔrɛ mɔ̀ gyi-ɔ nya ŋkpa na kukyure nɛ a mǫŋ de kɛɛ-ɔ.

17 Amǫsɛ sɛ-ɔ, mǫn' sa a anɛ bǫnyaa Wuribwarɛ, na anɛ kyǫrɔ mɔ̀, na a mǫŋ de kɛɛ, a lɛɛ fɛyɛ mɔ̀ kuwure-o mǫŋ de kɛɛ, nɛ mɔ̀ fɔŋfɔŋ gbaa maa bɛrɛ na o wu, amaa anɛ mǫŋ kɛɛ mɔ̀ fɛraa, mɔ̀-ɔ mɔ̀ wǫrɛ kpeŋ ɛ gyɛ Wuribwarɛ. Amɛyɛ.

18-19 Mbɛyɔmɔ mǫ gyi Timotii, n de mbraa kǫ nɛ mǫ ɛ kpa a m bǫ sa fǫ, na fǫ taarɛ lɔŋŋɔ kɛtɔ kɛmaa asɔrɛɛ-ɔ-rɔ mfɛŋ. Nyiŋŋi si fɛyɛ saŋ-ɔ Wuribwarɛ akyaamɛɛ kǫ a tɔwɛ fǫ kuŋu si asɛŋ fɛyɛ fǫ ɛ dɛŋ fǫ i kii Kristoo soogyaanyi, na fǫ kɔ sa mɔ̀. Amǫsɛ-ɔ, anɛŋ nɛ baa tɔwɛ fɛyɛ fǫ waa-ɔ sɛ, ba fǫ Kristoo kǫkɔɔrɛgyi na kakpǫnɔfwiiri bǫ kɔ Ɔbɔnsam kɛnaa keŋkeŋ. Fǫ ma kaŋ waa fɛyɛ asɛsɛ kǫ nɛ baa sa nɛ mfɛɛrɛ bɔyɛ a bǫrɔ bamǫ aŋu-ro-o, nɛ bǫ lɛɛ anɛŋ sɛ, bamǫ kɛbwarɛsuŋ-no kǫkɔɔrɛgyi a fǫ bamǫ sɛ-ɔ.

20 Anyarɛ anyɔ nɛ bǫ du anɛŋ-ɔ, ɛ gyɛ Himiniyus na Alɛsanda nɛ mǫ a gya lɛɛ mfɛŋ a asɔrɛɛ-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ, na a nya kaapǫ bamǫ kanyiasɛŋ, na bǫ ma lɛɛ tɔwɛ asɛŋ bɔyɛ bǫ kye Wuribwarɛ.

2

Anɛŋ nɛ asɔrɛɛ agyi suŋ Wuribwarɛ-ɔ

1 To, kɛtɔ nɛ kɛ gyɛ ŋkpɛɛ nɛ mǫ ɛ kǫrɛ fǫ fɛyɛ fǫ waa-ɔ ɛ gyɛ fɛyɛ, saŋ nɛ asɔrɛɛ agyi ɛ kǫrɛ kɛbwarɛkǫrɛ-ɔ, na fǫ sa a bǫ sa Wuribwarɛ aŋsɛ, na bǫ kǫrɛ sa asɛsɛ pɛɛɛ.

2 Bǫ kǫrɛ Wuribwarɛ sa bamǫ nɛ bǫ de mǫnɛ sɛ kɛyaaleŋ-ɔ, awure na maŋ agyɛŋkpɛɛpǫ-ɔ, na anɛ nya kayɛɛyuri a anɛ bǫ suŋ Wuribwarɛ, na anɛ bu Wuribwarɛ kpa kɛmaa sɛ.

3-4 Amǫ ɛ gyɛ nɛ a bware, nɛ a gyi anɛ ɔmǫrɔwɛpǫ Wuribwarɛ akatɔ, a lɛɛ fɛyɛ ɔ kpa fɛyɛ ɔ mǫrɔwɛ ɔkɛmaa, na ɔ sa a bǫ gyii mɔ̀ kasɛŋtiŋ-o.

5 Kasɛŋtiŋ mɔ ɛ gyɛ fɛyɛ Wuribwarɛ gyɛ ɔkǫŋkǫ kpeŋ nɛɛ, nɛ mbǫŋtɔ-rɔ ɔyɛrɛpǫ mɔ gyɛ ɔkǫŋkǫ, nɛ ɔ bǫ Wuribwarɛ na dimaadi mbǫŋtɔ-rɔ. Kristoo Yeesuu wǫrɛ ɛ gyɛ anɛŋ a sɛsɛ-ɔ.

6 Mɔ̀ ɛ gyɛ nɛ ɔɔ ba mɔ̀ ɛyɛɛ bǫ kii alɔŋŋɔtɔ bǫ lɔŋŋɔ Wuribwarɛ, na ɔ nya kɔɔrɛ asɛsɛ pɛɛɛ lɛɛ Ɔbɔnsam kɛsarɛɛ-rɔ. Kristoo kɛba kayɛ mɔ-rɔ a kaapǫ nɛɛ fɛyɛ saŋ a fǫ fɛyɛ Wuribwarɛ ɛ kpa a ɔ mǫrɔwɛ asɛsɛ pɛɛɛ.

7 Anɛŋ sɛ dɛɛ nɛ Wuribwarɛ a lee mǫ suŋ mǫ bǫ kyǫŋwɛ fɛyɛ m bǫ waa mɔ̀ kabɔɔ na mɔ̀ ayaa-rɔ ɔyɛrɛpǫ, na m bǫ kii asɛsɛ nɛ bǫ mǫŋ gyɛ Yudaa awuye-o ɔkaapǫpǫ, na n tɔwɛ abwarɛsɛŋ gywii bamǫ a bǫ kɔɔrɛ gyi, na bǫ gyii kasɛŋtiŋ-o. Ma ba ayɛba nɛɛ. Kasɛŋtiŋ nɛ mǫ ɛ tɔwɛ!

8 M bɛɛ mǫ ɛ kpa fɛyɛ, tǫŋ kɛmaa nɛ anyarɛ ɛ yasɛ asarɛɛ ba kǫrɛ kɛbwarɛkǫrɛ-ɔ, bǫ kǫrɛ na bamǫ kuŋu si mǫŋ de bɔyɛ kǫ, na kaduŋfwii na ikii mǫŋ bǫ bamǫ ɛyɛɛ-rɔ na kɛbǫŋtɔ-rɔ.

9 Mọ ẹ kpa fẹyɛ akyẹẹ ma buŋ atɔ nẹ a sa a asẹsɛ dẹẹrẹ bamọ bwẹẹtɔ-ɔ, bɛɛɛ a kaapọ fẹyɛ ba kaapọ bamọ ẹyẹẹ-ɔ. Amaa bọ baa bamọ ẹyẹẹ kaasẹ, na bọ gyii anẹŋ nẹ a bware fẹyɛ bọ buŋ bamọ atɔ-ɔ. Bọ ma ŋure bamọ ipwii anjuregyi atimaa atimaa ba atẹtɔmọŋta damẹnaŋsɛ ẹwọrẹsẹ ẹwọrẹsẹ bọ sɔwẹ sɔwẹ-rɔ. Bọ ma buŋ atɔ timaa fẹyɛ atannẹ pipee atɔ bɛɛɛ ataŋgyi tọrẹsẹsɛ yawọ lẹŋsɛ bọ kaapọ bamọ ẹyẹẹ.

10 N gyẹ atɔ buŋsɛ timaa kibuŋ damẹnaŋsɛ-ɔ nẹ asẹsɛ de bọ bọnyaa akyẹẹ, amaa bọ lẹẹ anẹŋ nẹ ba waa kẹdamẹnaŋsɛ, nẹ bọ gya ẹkpa timaa nẹ akyẹẹ nẹ ba suŋ Wuribwarẹ-ɔ gya sẹ-ɔ sẹ.

11 Saŋ kẹmaa nẹ asẹsɛ ẹ kaapọ abwarẹsẹŋ-ɔ, akyẹẹ waa diŋŋ a bọ suye amọ, na bọ bu asɔrẹẹ agyẹŋkpɛɛpọ-ɔ.

12 Kẹtɔ sẹ nẹ mọ a tɔwẹ amọ-ɔ ẹ gyẹ fẹyɛ, mọŋ sa kpa fẹyɛ akyẹẹ kaapọ atɔ, bɛɛɛ bọ nya anyarẹ sẹ kẹyaalẹŋ, amaa bọ waa diŋŋ.

13 Bọ lẹẹ fẹyɛ saŋ nẹ Wuribwarẹ a twẹẹ sẹsɛ-ɔ, ɔnyarẹ-ɔ nẹ ɔɔ gyẹ ŋkpɛɛ twẹẹ pwɛɛ nẹ ɔɔ dɛɛ twẹẹ ɔkyẹẹ-ɔ mɔ.

14 Saŋ nẹ Ɔbɔnsam a waa mọ ẹyẹẹ fẹyɛ kọwɔ, nẹ ɔɔ ba a ɔ bọ pẹnna bamọ-ɔ, n gyẹ ɔnyarẹ-ɔ nẹ ɔɔ pẹnna bọ waa ẹbɔyẹ-rɔ, amaa ɔkyẹẹ-ɔ nẹ ɔɔ waa anẹŋ.

15 Amaa ɔkyẹẹ ya yẹrẹ-rɔ kɔɔrẹ Yeesuu gyi, nẹ ɔ kpa mọ kọsọbɛɛ-ana, nẹ o te bọ sa Wuribwarẹ, nẹ mọ ya baa mọ ẹyẹẹ kaasẹ, Wuribwarẹ ẹ mọrɔwẹ mọ, nẹ ɔ kọwẹ ŋyaagyi ŋkpa na alaŋfiya-ro.

3

Asɔrẹẹ abrẹsɛ asẹŋ

1 A gyẹ kasẹŋtiŋ nẹẹ fẹyɛ bamọ a tɔwẹ fẹyɛ ɔkẹmaa nẹ ɔ kpa fẹyɛ o kii asɔrẹẹ ɔbrẹsɛ-ɔ, ɔ kpa kusuŋ timaa nẹẹ.

2 To, mọ nẹ o bware fẹyɛ ɔ waa asɔrẹẹ ɔbrẹsɛ-ɔ ẹ gyẹ ɔkọ nẹ ɔ gyẹ sẹsɛ timaa-o, nẹ o de ka kọŋkọ kpeŋ-o, na ɔkọ nẹ o de mfɛɛrẹ, nẹ o nyi mọ ẹyẹẹ ẹkra nɛɛnɛɛ, nẹ mọ kakyẹna-rɔ bọ daŋ-ɔ, na ɔkọ nẹ ɔ kra afɔ mọ ayẹ nɛɛnɛɛ-ɔ, na ɔ taarẹ a ɔ kaapọ abwarẹsẹŋ nɛɛnɛɛ-ɔ.

3 Ɔkọ nẹ a bware fẹyɛ ɔ waa asɔrẹẹ ɔbrẹsɛ-ɔ ẹ gyẹ mọ nẹ ɔ mọŋ gyẹ ɔtabwẹẹpọ-ɔ, nẹ mọ duŋ maa fwii mọ bɛɛkọ-ana sẹ-ɔ, amaa nẹ o yuri mọ ẹyẹẹ-ɔ, nẹ ɔ maa kpa ẹkɔ-ɔ, nẹ mọ akatɔ maa pee atannẹ sẹ-ɔ.

4 Asɔrẹẹ ɔbrẹsɛ ẹ gyẹ ɔkọ nẹ ɔ taarẹ ɔ dẹẹrẹ mọ ka na mọ gyi-ana sẹ nɛɛnɛɛ, nẹ mọ gyi-ana i bu mọ kpa kẹmaa sẹ-ɔ.

5 A lẹẹ fẹyɛ ɔkọ ẹ ma taarẹ a ɔ dẹẹrẹ mọ fɔŋfɔŋ lɔŋ-nɔ awuye si, ẹmẹnẹ nẹ ɔ waa a ɔ taarẹ dẹẹrẹ Wuribwarẹ a asɔrẹẹ asẹsɛ-ɔ sẹ?

6 A mọŋ bware fẹyɛ bọ taa ɔkọ nẹ ɔ mọŋ kii Kristoonyi kyee-o bọ waa asɔrẹẹ ɔbrẹsɛ. N gyẹ anẹŋ, ɔ kaapọ mọ ẹyẹẹ, na Wuribwarẹ bu mọ kẹpɔ fẹyɛ anẹŋ nẹ oo bu Ɔbɔnsam kẹpɔ-ɔ.

7 Asɔrẹẹ kẹbrẹsɛ bware bọ sa ɔkọ nẹ kawu si asẹsɛ pɛɛɛ ẹ bọnyaa mọ-ɔ nẹẹ. N gyẹ anẹŋ, ɔ lẹẹ a ɔ lẹẹ da Ɔbɔnsam a katɛɛ nẹ ɔɔ swẹẹ bọ bẹya mọ-ɔ-rɔ, na ipeere gyi mọ.

Asɔrẹẹ akyarɔpọ asẹŋ

8 A bware fẹyɛ asɔrẹẹ akyarɔpọ mɔ nya daa timaa, na bọ gya kasẹŋtiŋ ẹkpa sẹ, na bọ ma waa nnɔ ŋnyɔ ŋnyɔ awuye, na bọ ma waa atabwẹẹpọ, na bamọ akatɔ ma pee atannẹ sẹ.

9 Bọ kɔɔrẹ atɔ nẹ anẹ asɔrẹẹ awuye ẹ kɔɔrẹ anẹ i gyi-o gyi kasẹŋtiŋ si, atɔ nẹ aa kwẹẹrɔ, nẹ mbẹyɔmɔ Wuribwarẹ a lee bọ kaapọ anẹ-ɔ.

10 Anẹŋ a asɔrẹẹ akyarɔpọ-ɔ, fọ dẹẹrẹ bamọ kẹbọrɔgyi-ro pwɛɛ, nẹ sɛyẹ ẹ ma tii kpa, amọ fẹraa na fọ sa bamọ kpa a bọ waa asɔrẹẹ akyarɔpọ.

11 Aneŋ dɛɛ neɛ bamɔ ka-ana mɔ* nya daa timaa, na bɔ ma kyii bamɔ
bɛɛkɔ-ana. A bware feyɛ bɔ nya mfɛɛrɛ, na bɔ gyi kaseŋtiŋ kɛtɔ kɛmaa-rɔ.
12 A tiri feyɛ asɔrɛɛ ɔkyarɔpɔ kɛmaa gyɛ sɛsɛ nɛ o de ka kɔŋkɔ kpeŋ-o, nɛ ɔ
taarɛ ɔ dɛɛrɛ mɔ̀ gyi-ana na mɔ̀ lɔŋ-nɔ awuye si nɛɛnɛɛ-ɔ.
13 Aneŋ sɛ-ɔ mɔ̀ ya waa Wuribwarɛ kusuŋ nɛɛnɛɛ, asɛsɛ ɛ bɔnyaa mɔ̀
bwɛɛtɔ, na ɔ taarɛ tɔwɛ Kristoo Yeesuu kuŋu si aseŋ lamaŋ-nɔ, na kufu mɔŋ
de mɔ̀.

Kaseŋtiŋ dabɛ-ɔ

14 Mɔ a dɛŋ kyɔrɛɛ wɔrɛ mɔ bɔ kyɔŋwɛ fɔ-ɔ fɛraa, n de tɛmaa feyɛ mɔ ɛ ba
a m bɔ ŋu fɔ mbeyɔmɔ.
15 Nɛ mɔ ya kaŋ kyee nɛɛ aaa, amɔ fɛraa wɔrɛ mɔ ɛ sa a fɔ gyii aneŋ nɛ anɛ
Kristoo awuye ba daa timaa bɔ kyɛna Wuribwarɛ a lɔŋ-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ, kaasɛ ɛ kaapɔ
feyɛ Wuribwarɛ nɛ mɔ̀ wɔrɛ dooo i de ŋkpa-ɔ asɔrɛɛ-ɔ. Asɔrɛɛ mɔ ɛ gyɛ nɛ a
sa nɛ kaseŋtiŋ-o yɛrɛ.
16 Kaseŋtiŋ mɔ nɛ kaa dɛɛ kwɛɛrɔ, nɛ mbeyɔmɔ anɛ a nu kamɔ kaasɛ-ɔ kyɔ
bwɛɛtɔ.

Kamɔ ɛ gyɛ feyɛ, oo lee mɔ̀ eyɛɛ
feyɛ sɛsɛ dimaadi-o bɔ kaapɔ anɛ.
Nɛ Wuribwarɛ a kufwiiŋe timaa-o a kaapɔ
aneŋ nɛ ɔɔ prɛ Wuribwarɛ-ɔ.
Nɛ Wuribwarɛ mbɔɔ-ɔ a ŋu mɔ̀.
Nɛ kayɛ-rɔ asɛsɛ a nu mɔ̀ kuŋu si aseŋ timaa kɔtɔwɛ,
nɛ baa kɔɔrɛ mɔ̀ gyi.
Nɛ lalalɔwɛ-ɔ oo kiŋŋi ya kyɛna
mɔ̀ kɛdabɛ-ɔ-rɔ Wuribwarɛ sɛ.

4

Sa ayɛba akaapɔpɔ sɛ

1 To, Wuribwarɛ a kufwiiŋe timaa-o a kaapɔ anɛ feyɛ saŋ kɔ ɛ ba na asɛsɛ
kɔ kine kaseŋtiŋ-o, na bɔ gya ayɛba nɛ Ɔbɔnsam ɛ kaapɔ-ɔ sɛ.
2 Aneŋ a atɔ kɛkaapɔ-ɔ a lɛɛ ayɛbapɔ na nnɔ ŋnyɔ ŋnyɔ awuye asɛ nɛɛ. Aneŋ
a asɛsɛ-ɔ mfɛɛrɛ a wu feyɛ sɛsɛ kayɔwɔrɛ tɔŋ kɔ nɛ kaa wu-o.
3 Aneŋ a asɛsɛ-ɔ ɛ kaapɔ feyɛ a mɔŋ de kpa feyɛ ɔkɔ waarɛɛ, nɛ bɔ bɛɛ ba
kisi ateese kɔ kigyi. Wuribwarɛ mɔ a twɛɛ ateese mɔ nɛɛ a bamɔ nɛ ba kɔɔrɛ
mɔ̀ ba gyi, nɛ bɔ nyi kaseŋtiŋ-o nya gyi amɔ, na bɔ sa mɔ̀ aŋsɛ.
4 A lɛɛ feyɛ kɛtɔ kɛmaa nɛ Wuribwarɛ a twɛɛ-ɔ bɔ daŋ, aneŋ sɛ-ɔ bamɔ ya
nya aneŋ a atɔ-ɔ, bɔ sa Wuribwarɛ aŋsɛ, na bɔ ma kaŋ kine amɔ kigyi.
5 Amɔsɛ sɛ-ɔ, Wuribwarɛ a tɔwɛ feyɛ, anɛ ya sa mɔ̀ aŋsɛ na kusuŋ wɛɛ
ateese kɛmaa sɛ, ateese-o ɛ waa atimaa a sa anɛ a anɛ gyi.

Aneŋ nɛ a bware feyɛ Timotii waa-ɔ

6 Fɔ ya kaapɔ fɔ bɛɛkɔ-ana asɔrɛɛ agyi, amɔ fɔ i kii Kristoo Yeesuu ɔkyarɔpɔ
timaa. Na fɔ bɔ kaapɔ feyɛ fɔ a nu kaseŋtiŋ nɛ anɛ a kɔɔrɛ gyi, nɛ fɔ a gya
kamɔ sɛ lɛɛ harɛɛ saŋ-ɔ.
7 Amaa fɔ ma ba fɔ mfɛɛrɛ bɔ dɔŋŋɔ itee nɛ ɛ maa sa mfɛɛrɛ timaa-o si. Suye
kakyɛna timaa nɛ ka gyi Wuribwarɛ akatɔ-ɔ.
8 Fɔ i soori fɔ ɛ saŋŋɛ eyɛɛ-rɔ kake kɛmaa, a bware, amaa fɔ ya suye aneŋ
nɛ fɔ ɛ kyɛna na a gyi Wuribwarɛ akatɔ-ɔ, a bware fɛɛ kɛtɔ kɛmaa-rɔ, a lɛɛ
feyɛ sɛsɛ kɛmaa nɛ ɔ waa amɔ-ɔ de ŋkpa na ŋyure lɛɛ mbeyɔmɔ bɔ yɔ nsu pɛɛɛ.

* **3:11** Bɔkɔ yɛ akyɛɛ mɔ ɛ gyɛ asɔrɛɛ akyarɔpɔ.

9 Anɛŋ a asɛŋ-ɔ gyɛ kasɛŋtiŋ, amɔsɛ-ɔ asɛsɛ pɛɛɛ taa fɛyɛ a gyɛ kasɛŋtiŋ, na bɔ kɔɔrɛ amɔ gyi.
10 Kɛtɔ sɛ nɛ anɛ ɛ lɛŋ anɛ ɛyɛɛ anɛ i suŋ keŋkeŋ-o ɛ gyɛ fɛyɛ anɛ a ba anɛ tɛmaa pɛɛɛ bɔ dɔŋŋɔ Wuribwarɛ nɛ mɔ̀ wɔrɛ dooo i de ŋkpa-ɔ, nɛ ɔ gyɛ ɔkɛmaa ɔmɔrɔwɛpɔ-ɔ sɛ. Amaa kasɛŋtiŋ si fɛraa, ɔ mɔrɔwɛ bamɔ nɛ ba kɔɔrɛ mɔ̀ ba gyi-o nɛɛ.
11 Sa bamɔ mbraa mɔ, na fɔ kaapɔ anɛŋ a atɔ mɔ.
12 Fɔ ma kaŋ sa a ɔkɔ nya fɔ kuŋu si kɛsɛŋ kɔtɔwɛ, na, fɔ a gyɛ kɛyaafɔrɛ-ɔ sɛ, a sa a bɔ ma bu fɔ, amaa baa fɔ ɛyɛɛ kaasɛ fɔ sɛŋsa sasɛ-rɔ na fɔ kakyɛna-rɔ, na bɔ kɔtɛ fɔ. Sa a fɔ kakpɔnɔ-rɔ fwiiri, na fɔ kɔkɔɔrɛgyi waa kɔkyɔ, na fɔ lee kame-ro kpa akɔɔrɛgyipɔ-ɔ asɛŋ, na bɔ nya suye amɔ-ɔ pɛɛɛ lɛɛ fɔ asɛ, na bɔ dɛɛ ba anɛŋ a daa timaa-o bɔ kyɛna.
13 Pwɛɛ na n dɛɛ ba fɔ asɛ-ɔ, nya saŋ a fɔ bɔ karɛ abwarɛsɛŋ wɔrɛ-ɔ gywii asɔrɛɛ agyi-o lamaŋ-nɔ, na fɔ tɔwɛ abwarɛsɛŋ, na fɔ kaapɔ bamɔ Wuribwarɛ asɛŋ.
14 Nyiŋŋi si fɛyɛ saŋ-ɔ asɔrɛɛ abrɛsɛ kɔ a ba asarɛɛ bɔ dɔŋŋɔ fɔ kuŋu si yure fɔ, nɛ Wuribwarɛ a bɔrɔ mɔ̀ akyaamɛɛ kɔ sɛ tɔwɛ fɛyɛ ɔ sa fɔ aketɔ kɔ, na fɔ taarɛ waa mɔ̀ kusuŋ. Amɔsɛ-ɔ, fɔ ma kine aketɔ amɔ, na fɔ ma waa wɔrɔgya.
15 Dɛɛ fa amɔ-ɔ mfɛɛrɛ, na fɔ dɛɛ waa atɔ, na ɔkɛmaa ŋu anɛŋ nɛ fɔ a yɔ sɛ fɔ kɛbwarɛsuŋ-o-ro-o.
16 Amaa sa fɔ kakyɛna-rɔ na kɛtɔ kɛmaa nɛ fɔ ɛ kaapɔ-ɔ sɛ. Dɛɛ kya sɛ gya ɛkpa mɔ sɛ keŋkeŋ, a lɛɛ fɛyɛ fɔ ya waa anɛŋ, fɔ ɛ mɔrɔwɛ fɔ fɔŋfɔŋ ɛyɛɛ na bamɔ nɛ bɔ gya fɔ kanɔ sɛ-ɔ.

5

Abrɛsɛ na akpenlekyɛɛ asɛŋ

1 Mbɛyɔmɔ, fɔ ma kaŋ ba akatɔ bɔ saa anyaŋbrɛsɛ-ɔ, amaa yuri asɛ sa sɛŋsa gywii bamɔ fɛyɛ fɔ sɛ-ana-ɔ. Waa ayaafɔrɛ-ɔ fɛyɛ anɛŋ nɛ fɔ ɛ waa fɔ fɔŋfɔŋ fɔ daa-ana-ɔ dɛɛ.
2 Na fɔ waa akyɛɛbrɛsɛ-ɔ fɛyɛ anɛŋ nɛ fɔ ɛ waa fɔ nyi-o dɛɛ, na fɔ taa kakpɔnɔ timaa bɔ kra akyɛɛpɛ na mbregyii-o fɛyɛ anɛŋ nɛ fɔ ɛ kra fɔ pɛkyɛɛ-ana-ɔ dɛɛ.
3 Bamɔ nɛ bɔ gyɛ akpenlekyɛɛ kasɛŋtiŋ, nɛ bɔ te bamɔ ɛyɛɛ sɛ, nɛ bɔ mɔŋ de bɔkɔ a bɔ dɛɛrɛ bamɔ sɛ-ɔ fɛraa, ŋu bamɔ ɛwɛɛ bu bamɔ, na fɔ dɛɛrɛ bamɔ sɛ nɛɛnɛɛ.
4 Amaa kpenlekyɛɛ kɔ ɛ gyɛ nɛ mɔ̀ i de agyi bɛɛɛ ŋkɔ anana, amɔ fɛraa a bware fɛyɛ agyi na anana-ɔ waa anɛŋ nɛ abwarɛsɛŋ-ɔ ɛ kaapɔ fɛyɛ bɔ waa sa bamɔ akɔwɛbɛɛ-ɔ. Bamɔ ya waa amɔ-ɔ, amɔ-ɔ a kaapɔ nɛɛ fɛyɛ kɛdɛɛrɛ nɛ bamɔ akɔwɛpɔ a dɛɛrɛ bamɔ nsaŋ nɛ bɔ gyɛ ŋyaagyi-o, amɔ kɔkɔ nɛ ba ka ba teere mbɛyɔmɔ-ɔ. Amɔ mfaanɛɛ-ɔ mɔ ɛ gyɛ nɛ a gyi Wuribwarɛ akatɔ-ɔ.
5 Kpenlekyɛɛ kasɛŋtiŋ nɛ ɔ mɔŋ de ɔkɔ nɛ ɔ dɛɛrɛ mɔ̀ sɛ-ɔ taa mɔ̀ tɛmaa bɔ dɔŋŋɔ Wuribwarɛ sɛ nɛɛ, na ɔ mɛraa sɛ kɔrɛ kɛbwarɛkɔrɛ mpasɛ na kanye fɛyɛ Wuribwarɛ kya mɔ̀-rɔ.
6 Amaa kpenlekyɛɛ nɛ o te ɔ waa kɛtɔ nɛ ɔ kpa-ɔ ɛ nyɛra mɔ̀ ɛyɛɛ, o du nɛɛ fɛyɛ mɔ̀ a wu-o.
7 Sa asɔrɛɛ agyi-o mbraa bɔ lɛɛ anɛŋ a atɔ mɔ sɛ, na ɔkɔ ma nya pɔrɔ kpenlekyɛɛ a agyi-o na anana-ɔ amɔ-ɔ sɛ.
8 Amɔsɛ-ɔ ɔkɔ ɛ ma dɛɛrɛ mɔ̀ fɔŋfɔŋ asɛsɛ sɛ, fɔŋfɔŋ mɔ̀ lɔŋ-nɔ asɛsɛ, a du nɛɛ fɛyɛ mɔ̀ a kine fɛyɛ ɔ ma lɛɛ kɔɔrɛ Wuribwarɛ a o gyi-o. Anɛŋ a sɛsɛ a ɛbɔyɛ-ɔ gbaa kyɔ mɔ̀ nɛ ɔ kyɔ ɔ maa kɔɔrɛ o gyi-o lee.

9-10 Ɔkyɛ̱ɛ̱ kɛ̱maa nɛ̱ ɔ gyɛ̱ kpenlekyɛ̱ɛ̱, nɛ̱ oo gyi nsu adusiye, nɛ̱ ɔ bǫ̱ asɔrɛ̱ɛ̱-ɔ-rɔ, nɛ̱ ɔ mǫŋ lɛ̱ɛ̱ mɔ̀ kuri kamɛɛ-ɔ dooo kɛ̱nyarɛ̱ nɛ̱ fǫ̱ kyǫrɛɛ waa asɔrɛ̱ɛ̱ wǫrɛ̱-ɔ-rɔ fɛ̱yɛ ɔ gyɛ̱ asɔrɛ̱ɛ kpenlekyɛ̱ɛ̱. Amǫ nɛ̱ a bɛ̱ɛ̱ a tii si-o ɛ̱ gyɛ̱ fɛ̱yɛ a tiri fɛ̱yɛ asɛ̱sɛ nyi kpenlekyɛ̱ɛ̱ amǫ fɛ̱yɛ ɔ waa itimaa. Anɛ̱ŋ a kpenlekyɛ̱ɛ̱-ɔ, a bware fɛ̱yɛ ɔ gyɛ̱ mɔ̀ nɛ̱ ɔɔ bɛ̱ra mɔ̀ ŋyaagyi nɛɛnɛɛ, nɛ̱ ɔɔ daŋ o de daa timaa-o. A bɛ̱ɛ̱ a tiri fɛ̱yɛ ɔ waa ɔkǫ nɛ̱ ɔɔ kra afɔ nɛɛnɛɛ mɔ̀ ayɛ̱, nɛ̱ ɔɔ fwɛ̱ɛ̱ Wuribwarɛ̱ asɛ̱sɛ ayaa sɛ̱, nɛ̱ ɔɔ kya bamǫ nɛ̱ asɛ̱ŋ ɛ̱ tǫ̱ bamǫ̱-ɔ-rɔ, nɛ̱ mɔ̀ akatɔ i pee kusuŋ kɛ̱maa timaa mɔ nɛ̱ kɛ̱ bǫ̱-rɔ-ɔ sɛ̱.

11 Amaa fǫ̱ ma kaŋ taa akpenlekyɛ̱ɛ̱ nɛ̱ bǫ̱ mǫŋ bɛrɛ̱-ɔ anyarɛ̱ bǫ̱ tii amǫ nɛ̱ a bǫ̱ asɔrɛ̱ɛ̱ a wǫrɛ̱-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ sɛ̱. A lɛ̱ɛ̱ fɛ̱yɛ bamǫ a bǫ̱ kii akpenlekyɛ̱ɛ̱, nɛ̱ baa tɔwɛ̱ bǫ̱ bɛya bamǫ aa Kristoo mbǫ̱ŋtɔ-rɔ fɛ̱yɛ bǫ̱ maa lɛɛ waarɛ̱ɛ̱-ɔ, kɛ̱tɔ maa kyee na bamǫ mfɛɛrɛ̱ kyurowi, ba yǫrɔwɛ awaarɛ̱yɛ.

12 Amǫ ya ba anɛ̱ŋ, amɔ baa waa bɔyɛ̱ bǫ̱ lɛ̱ɛ̱ anɛ̱ŋ nɛ̱ baa laŋŋɛ̱ kanɔ fɛ̱yɛ bǫ̱ maa lɛɛ gya Kristoo si-o si.

13 Ŋkee daa nɛ̱ baa nya-ɔ ɛ̱ gyɛ̱ fɛ̱yɛ bǫ̱ maa lɛɛ suŋ asuŋ kɛ̱maa, amɔ kulwee asɛ̱sɛ ɛ̱lɔŋ-nɔ lɛ̱ɛ̱, na asɛ̱sɛ kikyii, na bǫ̱ maa gyi bamǫ ayaa-rɔ asɛ̱ŋ, na ba tɔwɛ̱ asɛ̱ŋ nɛ̱ a mǫŋ bware-o.

14 Amǫ̱-ɔ sɛ̱-ɔ, mǫ ɛ̱ tɔwɛ̱ mǫ i gywii anɛ̱ŋ a akpenlekyɛ̱ɛ̱ nɛ̱ bǫ̱ mǫŋ tɛɛ kii akyɛ̱ɛ̱brɛ̱sɛ-ɔ fɛ̱yɛ bǫ̱ bɛ̱ɛ̱ waarɛ̱ɛ̱, na bǫ̱ kǫwɛ ŋyaagyi, na bǫ̱ dɛ̱ɛ̱rɛ̱ bamǫ ɛ̱lɔŋ sɛ̱, na bǫ̱ ma sa a anɛ̱ adǫŋ nya kpa tɔwɛ̱ bamǫ kuŋu si asɛ̱ŋ bɔyɛ̱.

15 A lɛ̱ɛ̱ fɛ̱yɛ akpenlekyɛ̱ɛ̱ kǫ a kyɔ taa bamǫ eyɛ̱ɛ̱ sa Ɔbɔnsam.

16 Lalalǫwɛ, ɔkyɛ̱ɛ̱ nɛ̱ ɔ gyɛ̱ Kristoonyi-o i de akpenlekyɛ̱ɛ̱ mɔ̀ kǫkǫwɛbɛɛ-rɔ, amǫ fɛ̱raa ɔ kya bamǫ̱-rɔ, na bǫ̱ ma nya taa kɛ̱kpǫnɛ̱ bǫ̱ dɔŋŋɔ asɔrɛ̱ɛ̱ agyi si. Ɔkyɛ̱ɛ̱-ɔ ya waa anɛ̱ŋ fɛ̱raa, asɔrɛ̱ɛ̱ awuye ɛ̱ taarɛ̱ a bǫ̱ ŋu dɛ̱ɛ̱rɛ̱ akpenlekyɛ̱ɛ̱ nɛ̱ bǫ̱ mǫŋ de akrapǫ̱-ɔ.

17 To, mbɛyɔmɔ, asɔrɛ̱ɛ̱ abrɛ̱sɛ mɔ, bamǫ ya suŋ kusuŋ timaa fɛ̱yɛ anɛ̱ŋ nɛ̱ abrɛ̱sɛ suŋ-o, amǫ fɛ̱raa asɔrɛ̱ɛ̱ agyi sa bamǫ kakɔka iluwi ɛ̱nyɔ ɛ̱nyɔ kanɔ sɛ̱. Asɔrɛ̱ɛ̱ abrɛ̱sɛ nɛ̱ ba pee akatɔ kɛŋkɛŋ ba tɔwɛ̱ abwarɛ̱sɛ̱ŋ, na ba kaapǫ asɛ̱sɛ abwarɛ̱sɛ̱ŋ-ɔ asɛ̱ŋ nɛ̱ mǫ ɛ̱ tɔwɛ̱-ɔ.

18 A lɛ̱ɛ̱ fɛ̱yɛ baa tɔwɛ̱ abwarɛ̱sɛ̱ŋ wǫrɛ̱-ɔ-rɔ fɛ̱yɛ,

“Fǫ̱ i de naatɛ̱ fǫ̱ i kyikye yaabraa sɛ̱ fǫ̱ i lee ayaabraagyi-o,

fǫ̱ ma kaŋ ŋure mɔ̀ kanɔ sɛ̱, na ɔ ma nya amǫ akǫ̱ wǫ.”*

Kɛ̱tɔ nɛ̱ kɛ̱ bɛ̱ɛ̱ ki tii si-o ɛ̱ gyɛ̱ fɛ̱yɛ,

“Ɔkɛ̱maa nɛ̱ o suŋ kusuŋ-o de kakɔka.”*

19 Ɔkǫ̱ ya pǫrɔ ɔbrɛ̱sɛ kɛ̱sɛ̱ŋ kǫ̱ sɛ̱ gywii fǫ̱, fǫ̱ ma kaŋ nu mpǫrɔ amǫ̱, amɔ abɛɛ anyɔ bɛɛɛ asa a pǫrɔ kɛ̱sɛ̱ŋ amǫ sɛ̱ pwɛɛ na fǫ̱ dɛɛ kɔɔrɛ̱ gyi.*
20 Amaa asɔrɛ̱ɛ̱ abrɛ̱sɛ-ɔ ɔkǫ̱ ɛ̱ maa sɛ̱ ɔ waa ɛ̱bɔyɛ̱, tɛɛraa mɔ̀ asɔrɛ̱ɛ̱ agyi-o akatɔ-rɔ, na a nya yii bamǫ nɛ̱ baa saŋ-ɔ sɛ̱.

21 Wuribwarɛ̱ na Kristoo Yeesuu na Wuribwarɛ̱ mbɔɔ timaa nɛ̱ oo lee fɛ̱yɛ mɔ̀ kamɛɛ-rɔ awuye-o kɛ̱nyarɛ̱-rɔ nɛ̱ mǫ ɛ̱ tɔwɛ̱ amǫ mǫ i gywii fǫ̱ feyɛ fǫ̱ gya mbraa mɔ nɛ̱ mǫ a tɔwɛ̱-ɔ sɛ̱, fǫ̱ ma kaŋ teŋŋi-ro, na fǫ̱ dɛ̱ɛ̱rɛ̱ akatɔ-rɔ waa kǫ̱tɔkǫ̱ kɛ̱kpa sɛ̱.

* **5:18** Mbraa kɛ̱bɛ̱ɛ̱sa 25.4. * **5:18** Lukas 10.7. * **5:19** Mbraa kɛ̱bɛ̱ɛ̱sa 19.15.

22 Fǫ ma kaŋ kǫkɔsɛ fɛyɛ fǫ ɛ ba asarɛɛ a fǫ bǫ dɔŋŋɔ ɔkǫ kuŋu si yure mɔ̀ ba mɔ̀ bǫ kii asɔrɛɛ abrɛsɛ-ɔ ɔkǫ. N gyɛ anɛŋ, nɛ anɛŋ a sɛsɛ-ɔ ɛ gyɛ ɔbɔyɛwaapǫ, ba pǫrɔ fǫ. Amǫsɛ-ɔ, lee fǫ eyɛɛ lɛɛ ɛbɔyɛ kɛmaa kǫwaa-rɔ.

23 Ɛhɛɛɛŋ, mǫ a bɛɛ nyiŋŋi amǫ-ɔ sɛ. Fǫ a taarɛ fǫ ɛ lɔ kame-ro mɛnaŋ mɛnaŋ-ɔ sɛ-ɔ, fǫ ma lɛɛ nuu nkyu wǫrɛ, amaa nuu nta kafwɛɛ, na n taarɛ kya fǫ kame-ro.

24 To, bɛɛ bǫ lɛɛ anɛŋ nɛ fǫ i lee fǫ eyɛɛ a fǫ lɛɛ bǫkǫ ɛbɔyɛ-rɔ-ɔ asɛŋ. Asɛsɛ kǫ ɛbɔyɛ maa kwɛɛrɔ, amǫsɛ-ɔ, asɛsɛ nyi bamǫ ɛbɔyɛ nɛ baa waa-ɔ asɛŋ pwɛɛ na ɔkǫ dɛɛ taa bamǫ yaa asɔrɛɛ abrɛsɛ-ɔ akatɔ-rɔ, na asɛŋ-ɔ kigyi dɛɛ fǫ. Amaa bǫkǫ fɛraa bamǫ ɛbɔyɛ ɛ kwɛɛrɔ nɛɛ, nɛ kamɛɛ-rɔ pwɛɛ na ɛ dɛɛ lɛɛ kawu.

25 Amǫsɛ-ɔ anɛŋ dɛɛ nɛ kusuŋ timaa kɛmaa ɛ lɛɛ ifuri, nɛ kɛmǫ ya kwɛɛrɔ gbaa, kɛ ɛ lɛɛ kawu.

6

Anya asɛŋ

1 Anya a kɛbɛgya-ɔ sɛ fɛraa, bǫ bu bamǫ anyaŋpɛ kpa kɛmaa sɛ, na ɔkǫ ma nya tɔwɛ asɛŋ bɔyɛ bǫ kye Wuribwarɛ kɛnyarɛ na anɛ atɔ kɛkaapǫ-ɔ.

2 Anya nɛ bǫ bǫ Kristoo awuye anyaŋpɛ kɛsarɛɛ-rɔ-ɔ ma kaŋ fa fɛyɛ bamǫ aa bamǫ anyaŋpɛ a kii Kristoo awuye-o si-o, ba ba bamǫ akatɔ a bǫ bǫ saa bamǫ. Kɛtɔ nɛ bǫ waa-ɔ ɛ gyɛ fɛyɛ bǫ suŋ anɛŋ a anyaŋpɛ-ɔ gbaa nɛɛnɛɛ, a lɛɛ fɛyɛ bamǫ nɛ ba suŋ ba sa-ɔ gyɛ Kristoo awuye nɛ Wuribwarɛ ɛ kpa bamǫ asɛŋ-ɔ nɛɛ. Kaapǫ bamǫ, na fǫ sa a bǫ nu anɛŋ a asɛŋ amǫ kaasɛ.

Bamǫ nɛ ba kaapǫ eyɛɛ-ɔ, nɛ bamǫ akatɔ a pee atannɛ sɛ-ɔ asɛŋ

3-4 Ɔkǫ ɛ bǫ asɔrɛɛ-ɔ-rɔ, nɛ mɔ̀ ya kaapǫ kɛkaapǫ nɛ kǫ kwɛɛ kɛmǫ nɛ anɛ ɛ kaapǫ-ɔ-rɔ, nɛ mɔ̀ ɛ mǫŋ sure kasɛŋtiŋ nɛ anɛ nyaŋpɛ Yeesuu Kristoo a kaapǫ-ɔ sɛ, nɛ ɔ bɛɛ ɔ maa kɔɔrɛ kɛtɔ nɛ kɛ gyɛ kɛbwarɛsuŋ-o o gyi-o gyɛ kɛsɛbɔrɔlɛŋ wuye nɛɛ, nɛ ɔ bɛɛ ɔ mǫŋ nyi sɛyɛ. Anɛŋ a sɛsɛ-ɔ ɛ lɔ ɛbǫŋ nɛɛ, nɛ o de ikii ɔ maa nu asɛŋ kaasɛ. Anɛŋ sɛ-ɔ, mɔ̀ ɛ gyɛ nɛ ɔ sa a bǫkǫ nɛ bamǫ mfɛɛrɛ mǫŋ du kyɛɛkyɛɛ, nɛ bǫ mǫŋ de kasɛŋtiŋ-o i gyiiri ikii, nɛ ba ka kǫkwɛɛ, nɛ ba kpa ɛkɔ, nɛ ba saarɛ asɛsɛ, nɛ bǫ naa ba tɔwɛ nsɛŋŋɛ bamǫ kǫsǫbɛɛ-ana kamɛɛ.

5 Bǫkǫ mfɛɛrɛ ɛ gyɛ fɛyɛ kɛbwarɛsuŋ gyɛ kpa kǫ nɛ ba taarɛ a bǫ bǫ-rɔ sɛ bǫ nya atannɛ-ɔ nɛɛ.

6 Kasɛŋtiŋ si fɛraa, kɛbwarɛsuŋ de tǫnɔ, amaa bamǫ nɛ bamǫ akatɔ i gyi atɔ kafwɛɛ nɛ bǫ kyɔ bǫ de-o si-o ɛ gyɛ nɛ ba nya tǫnɔ amǫ.

7 Bamǫ ya kǫwɛ sɛsɛ, ɔ mǫŋ de sɛyɛ o tii mɔ̀ eyɛɛ sɛ ɔ ba kayɛ mɔ-rɔ, nɛ anɛŋ dɛɛ nɛ, mɔ̀ ya wu, ɔ mǫŋ de sɛyɛ o tii mɔ̀ eyɛɛ sɛ ɔ yɔ.

8 Amǫsɛ sɛ-ɔ, anɛ i de ateese gyisɛ na atɔ buŋsɛ, a baare sa anɛ.

9 Amaa ɔkɛmaa nɛ ɔ kpa fɛyɛ o kii atɔ wuye-o, Ɔbɔnsam ɛ kyɔ mɔ̀-rɔ a ɔ kɛɛ. Na mfɛɛrɛ kɛ-mǫŋ-de na mfɛɛrɛ bɔyɛ kɛfa kra mɔ̀ katɛɛ-rɔ, na a sa a ŋkee ɔ paŋ kɛtɔ kɛmaa.

10 A lɛɛ fɛyɛ katannɛkpa ɛ gyɛ ɛbɔyɛ pɛɛɛ mɔ kuŋu, amǫ aa ɛbɔyɛ ɛ naa. Bǫkǫ a kpa atannɛ bwɛɛtɔ-ɔ sɛ-ɔ, baa yɔwɛ Kristoo kǫkɔɔrɛgyi-o. Amǫ lalalǫwɛ-ɔ, bamǫ ŋkpǫnɔ maa yuri bamǫ, nɛ duŋ ɛ tɛŋŋɛ bamǫ.

Asɛŋ nɛ a gyɛ kɛɛ-ɔ

11 Amaa fǫ, Timotii, nɛ fǫ gyɛ Wuribwarɛ sɛsɛ-ɔ, fǫ ma gya amǫ-ɔ sɛ, kwayɛ amǫ. Kɛtɔ nɛ fǫ waa-ɔ ɛ gyɛ fɛyɛ fǫ lɛŋ ɛyɛɛ waa itimaa, na fǫ suŋ Wuribwarɛ, na fǫ kɔɔrɛ mɔ̀ gyi, na fǫ kpa fǫ bɛɛkǫ-ana, na fǫ nya kanyite, na fǫ yuri fǫ ɛyɛɛ.

12 Kristoonyi kakyɛna du nɛɛ fɛyɛ sɛsɛ a kɔ keŋkeŋ o buwi ɔ kpa Wuribwarɛ a ɛkpa timaa-o, na fɔ da ɛnaŋ sɛ a fɔ nya ŋkpa na kukyure nɛ a mɔŋ de kɛɛ-ɔ. Ŋkpa amɔ nɛ Wuribwarɛ a tɛɛ fɔ fɛyɛ fɔ bɔ kɔɔrɛ, saŋ nɛ fɔ a lee tɔwɛ asɛsɛ akatɔ-rɔ fɛyɛ fɔ a kii Kristoonyi-o.

13-14 Mɔ ɛ tɔwɛ mɔ i gywii fɔ, Wuribwarɛ nɛ ɔ sa kɛtɔ kɛmaa ŋkpa-ɔ akatɔ-rɔ, na Kristoo Yeesuu akatɔ-rɔ, Yeesuu nɛ kufu mɔŋ nya mɔ̀ fɛyɛ ɔ yɛrɛ Gominaa Pontiyus Pilat akatɔ-rɔ gyi kasɛŋtiŋ bɔ lɛɛ mɔ̀ fɔŋfɔŋ kuŋu si-o, nɛ n de, mɔ ɛ tɔwɛ mɔ i gywii fɔ fɛyɛ fɔ gya mɔ mbraa-ɔ sɛ, na fɔ ma lwii kamɛɛ, na ɔkɔ ma pɔrɔ fɔ mmɔ sɛ. Na fɔ waa anɛŋ bɔ fɔ kake nsi nɛ anɛ nyaŋpɛ Yeesuu Kristoo bɛɛ ɔ ba kayɛ mɔ-rɔ-ɔ.

15 Yeesuu kɛba amɔ-ɔ, Wuribwarɛ ɛ gyɛ nɛ ɔ tɔwɛ fɛyɛ saŋ a fɔ fɛyɛ ɔ ba pwɛɛ na ɔ dɛɛ ba, Wuribwarɛ nɛ ɔ gyɛ ŋyure pɛɛɛ kuŋu-o, owure nɛ kɛyaaleŋ pɛɛɛ bɔ mɔ̀ kɛsarɛɛ-rɔ-ɔ, nɛ ɔ gyɛ awure pɛɛɛ-rɔ owure-o na anyaŋpɛ pɛɛɛ-rɔ nyaŋpɛ-ɔ.

16 Mɔ̀ wɔrɛ kpeŋ ɛ gyɛ nɛ ɔ maa wu. O te kɛlaŋŋɛrɔ-rɔ nɛɛ, nɛ kɛtɔ a laŋŋɛ-rɔ kɛ ɛ tɔrɛ, ɔkɔ maa taarɛ a ɔ dɛɛrɛ mɔ̀. Nɛ ɔkɔ mɔŋ tɛɛ ŋu mɔ̀, anɛŋ dɛɛ nɛ ɔkɔ maa taarɛ a o ŋu mɔ̀. Anɛ bɔnyaa mɔ̀, mɔ̀ ɛ gyɛ ɔdabɛ nɛ ɔ bɔ lɛŋ nsu pɛɛɛ. Amɛyɛ.

17 Tɔwɛ gywii atɔ awuye fɛyɛ bɔ ma kaŋ kaapɔ bamɔ ɛyɛɛ, na bɔ ma ba ɛyɛɛ bɔ dɔŋŋɔ atɔ sɛ, a lɛɛ fɛyɛ atɔ ɛ fɔ. Amaa bɔ ba tɛmaa bɔ dɔŋŋɔ Wuribwarɛ sɛ, mɔ̀ ɛ gyɛ nɛ o buŋŋi kakpɔnɔ-rɔ ɔ sa anɛ kɛtɔ kɛmaa, na anɛ akatɔ nya gyi.

18 Bɛɛ tɔwɛ gywii bamɔ fɛyɛ bɔ waa itimaa, na bɔ sa a bamɔ kɛdamɛnaŋsɛ fɔ fɛyɛ anɛŋ nɛ bamɔ atɔ ta-ɔ dɛɛ, na bɔ buŋŋi bamɔ ŋkpɔnɔ-rɔ ke atɔ.

19 Bamɔ ya waa amɔ-ɔ, ba nya kɔtɔkɔ a bɔ bɔ bɛya sa bamɔ ɛyɛɛ, n gyɛ atannɛ fɛraa nɛɛ, amaa a gyɛ kapɔtɛɛ nɛ ba yɛrɛ sɛ a bɔ bɔ nya ŋkpa na kukyure nɛ a mɔŋ de kɛɛ-ɔ kasɛŋtiŋ.

20 Timotii, dɛɛrɛ kɛtɔ nɛ Wuribwarɛ a taa bɔ waa fɔ kɛsarɛɛ-rɔ-ɔ sɛ nɛɛnɛɛ. Na fɔ kwayɛ ɛsɛŋsa na ikii na atɔ kɛkaapɔ nɛ bɔkɔ ɛ tɛɛ fɛyɛ kanyiasɛŋ-ɔ. A lɛɛ fɛyɛ a maa kaapɔ kanyiasɛŋ kɔ pɛɛɛ, nɛ a bɛɛ a mɔŋ lɛɛ Wuribwarɛ asɛ.

21 Anɛŋ a asɛsɛ-ɔ yɛ bamɔ fɛraa, bɔ de kanyiasɛŋ amɔ, amaa baa waa anɛŋ nɛ baa fɔ kasɛŋtiŋ-o na kɔkɔɔrɛgyi a ɛkpa-ɔ sɛ-ɔ.

Wuribwarɛ yure fɔ.

2 Timotii
Wọrẹ nyɔsẹpọ nẹ Pɔɔl a kyọrɛɛ bọ kyọŋwẹ Timotii-o

1-2 Mọ, Pɔɔl, nẹ Wuribwarẹ a lee fẹyɛ ŋ kii Kristoo Yeesuu a ayaa-rɔ ayẹrẹpọ-ɔ ɔkọ, na n tɔwẹ ŋkpa nẹ Wuribwarẹ a tɔwẹ bọ bẹya fẹyɛ ɔ yẹrẹ Kristoo Yeesuu si a ɔ bọ sa asẹsɛ-ɔ ẹ gyẹ nẹ mọ ẹ kyọrɛɛ wọrẹ mɔ mọ ẹ kyọŋwẹ fọ, Timotii, nẹ mọ ẹ kpa fọ asẹŋ bwẹẹtɔ, nẹ mọ a taa fọ bọ kii mọ gyi-o. Mọ ẹ kọrẹ kẹbwarẹkọrẹ mọ ẹ sa fọ feyɛ anẹ sẹ Wuribwarẹ na anẹ nyaŋpẹ Kristoo Yeesuu yure fọ, na ɔ mọrɔwẹ fọ, na ɔ sa fọ kayẹẹyuri.

Aŋsɛ na wɔrẹ kẹsa

3 Saŋ kẹmaa nẹ mọ ẹ kọrẹ kẹbwarẹkọrẹ mpasẹ na kanye-o, mọ ẹ kọrẹ mọ ẹ sa fọ, na fọ sẹ, mọ ẹ sa Wuribwarẹ aŋsɛ. Saŋ kẹmaa n de kakpọnɔ kọŋkọ mọ i suŋ Wuribwarẹ, fẹyɛ anẹŋ nẹ n nana-ana a waa-ɔ dɛɛ.

4 Mọ a nyiŋŋi si anẹŋ nẹ fọ a su nsaŋ nẹ anẹ a brawẹ abɛɛ sẹ-ɔ. Anẹŋ sẹ-ɔ mọ ẹ kpa feyɛ m bẹẹ ŋu fọ, na mọ akatɔ bẹẹ nya gyi.

5 Mọ a bẹẹ nyiŋŋi kọkɔɔrẹgyi nẹ fọ nana kyẹẹsɛ Lowis na fọ nyi Yunis a kɔɔrẹ Wuribwarẹ gyi-o si, nẹ mọ a nyiŋŋi kọkɔɔrẹgyi kaseŋtiŋ nẹ ŋ nyi fẹyɛ fọ de-o si.

6 Anẹŋ sẹ-ɔ, mọ i nyiŋŋi fọ sẹ fẹyɛ saŋ-ɔ mọ a ba asarẹẹ bọ dɔŋŋɔ fọ kuŋu si yure fọ, nẹ Wuribwarẹ a sa fọ aketɔ kọ, na fọ taarẹ waa mọ̀ kusuŋ. Amọsẹ-ɔ, fọ ma kine aketɔ amọ, na fọ ma sa a kufu nya fọ.

7 Kẹtɔ sẹ nẹ mọ a tɔwẹ amọ-ɔ ẹ gyẹ fẹyɛ kufwiiŋe timaa nẹ Wuribwarẹ a sa anẹ-ɔ maa sa a anẹ kii afupọ, amaa ɔ sa anẹ kẹyaalẹŋ, na anẹ kpa abɛɛ asẹŋ, na anẹ taarẹ kra anẹ ẹyẹẹ.

8 Amọsẹ-ɔ fọ ma peere kọtɔwẹ anẹ nyaŋpẹ kuŋu si asẹŋ gywii asẹsɛ na anẹŋ nẹ fọ a bọ kɔɔrẹ anẹ nyaŋpẹ gyi-o. Anẹŋ nẹ baa tii mọ bọ lẹẹ anẹŋ nẹ n gya Yeesuu Kristoo si-o si-o, fọ ma sa a ipeere nya fọ, na fọ tɔwẹ fẹyɛ fọ mọŋ nyi mọ. Kẹtɔ nẹ a bware fẹyɛ fọ waa-ɔ ẹ gyẹ feyɛ fọ ba kẹyaalẹŋ nẹ Wuribwarẹ ẹ sa fọ-ɔ, na mọ aa fọ gyi awọrẹfɔɔ nẹ ba sa nẹ Yeesuu kuŋu si asẹŋ timaa atɔwẹpọ i gyi-o.

9 A lẹẹ fẹyɛ Wuribwarẹ ẹ gyẹ nẹ ɔɔ mọrɔwẹ anẹ, nẹ ɔɔ tẹẹ anẹ fẹyɛ anẹ bọ kyẹna nɛɛnɛɛ sa mọ̀. N gyẹ sa nẹ anẹ a waa kẹtɔ timaa kọ sa mọ̀ nẹẹ nẹ ɔɔ waa amọ-ɔ sa anẹ, amaa ɔɔ kyɔ fa amọ mfɛɛrẹ nẹẹ fẹyɛ ɔ mọrɔwẹ anẹ. Kaseŋtiŋ si pwɛɛ nẹ ɔɔ dɛɛ twẹẹ kayẹ mɔ gbaa-o, Kristoo Yeesuu si nẹ ɔɔ yẹrẹ bọ mọrɔwẹ anẹ.

10 Anẹ dɛɛ anẹ mọŋ nyi amọ-ɔ, amɔ bọ fọ saŋ nẹ anẹ nyaŋpẹ Kristoo Yeesuu a ba kayẹ mɔ-rɔ bọ lee amọ kaasẹ bọ kaapọ anẹ-ɔ. Kristoo ẹ gyẹ nẹ ɔɔ kɔ gyi lowi si, nẹ ɔɔ yẹrẹ asẹŋ timaa kẹkaapọ sẹ bọ lee ŋkpa na kukyure nẹ a mọŋ de kɛɛ-ɔ bọ kaapọ anẹ.

11 Asẹŋ timaa mɔ sẹ nẹ Wuribwarẹ a lee mọ fẹyɛ ŋ kii mọ̀ kabɔɔ na mọ̀ ayaa-rɔ ɔyẹrẹpọ, na ŋ kii mọ̀ ɔkaapọpọ tɔwẹ asẹŋ timaa-o gywii asẹsɛ.

12 Kẹtɔ sẹ nẹ mọ i gyi awọrẹfɔɔ-ɔ nẹẹ, amọ-ɔ pɛɛɛ gbaa ipeere mọŋ de mọ. A lẹẹ fẹyɛ ŋ nyi mọ̀ nẹ mọ a kɔɔrẹ mọ̀ gyi-o, nẹ ŋ nyi fẹyɛ ɔ taarẹ a ɔ dẹẹrẹ kẹtɔ nẹ ɔɔ bọ waa mọ kẹsarẹẹ-rɔ-ɔ sẹ ya bọ fọ saŋ nẹ Kristoo bẹẹ ɔ ba-ɔ.

13 Fọ, Timotii, fẹraa, kra kaseŋtiŋ asẹŋ nẹ mọ a waa bọ kaapọ fọ fẹyɛ fọ waa-ɔ-rɔ keŋkeŋ. Na fọ ma kaŋ kine kọkɔɔrẹgyi na kẹkpa nẹ Kristoo a bọ sa anẹ-ɔ.

14 Amaa sa a Wuribwaɾɛ a kufwiiŋe timaa-o nɛ o te anɛ ŋkpɔnɔ-rɔ-ɔ dɛɛɾɛ atɔ timaa nɛ ɔɔ taa bɔ bɔɔrɔ fɔ-ɔ sɛ.
15 Fɔ nyi fɛyɛ bamɔ nɛ bɔ bɔ Asiya swɛɛɾɛ sɛ-ɔ pɛɛɛ a sɛɾɛ yɔwɛ mɔ. Figeelus na Hɛɛmɔgɛnɛs tii bamɔ sɛ.
16 Amaa Onisiforus fɛraa, mɔ ɛ kɔɾɛ Wuribwaɾɛ fɛyɛ ɔ mɔɾɔwɛ mɔ̀ asɛsɛ, a lɛɛ fɛyɛ mɔ̀ ya naɾɛ mɔ asɛ sa mɔ kakpɔnɔkya iluwi bwɛɛtɔ. Ipeere mɔŋ nya mɔ̀ bɔ lɛɛ anɛŋ nɛ baa tii mɔ-ɔ sɛ.
17 Anɛŋ sɛ-ɔ, mɔ̀ a dɛŋ bɔ fɔ Roma maŋ-nɔ-ɔ, nɛ oo pee akatɔ buwi bɔ ŋu mɔ.
18 Fɔ nyi damɛnaŋsɛ atɔ dɛmaŋtɛ nɛ ɔɔ waa sa mɔ Ifisus maŋ-nɔ-ɔ. Mɔ ɛ kɔɾɛ kɛbwaɾɛkɔɾɛ fɛyɛ saŋ nɛ anɛ nyaŋpɛ Yeesuu i gyi asɛsɛ pɛɛɛ asɛŋ-ɔ, o ŋu mɔ̀ ɛwɛɛ.

2

Waa siraa feyɛ fɔ i gyi awɔɾefɔɔ Yeesuu si

1 Mɔ gyi, fɔ fɛraa sa a Yeesuu Kristoo ba mɔ̀ ŋyure-o bɔ sa fɔ kɛyaalɛŋ.
2 Atɔ nɛ fɔ a nu mɔ ɛ tɔwɛ amɔ lamaŋ akatɔ-rɔ-ɔ, fɔ taa amɔ asɛŋ kɔtɔwɛ dɛɛ bɔ bɔɔrɔ asɛsɛ nɛ fɔ ɛ kɔɔɾɛ bamɔ fɔ i gyi-o, na bamɔ mɔ bɔ nya nya gyii amɔ kɔtɔwɛ taa ya tɔwɛ gywii bɔkɔ.
3 Amaa waa siraa feyɛ fɔ i ŋu asɛŋ fɛyɛ anɛŋ nɛ mɔ i ŋu-o dɛɛ, a lɛɛ fɛyɛ fɔ gyɛ Kristoo Yeesuu soogyaanyi timaa nɛɛ.
4 Soogyaanyi maa yɔ kɛnaa-rɔ-ɔ ɔ nyɔŋ ɔ kɛɛ kamɛɛ, a lɛɛ fɛyɛ ɔ kpa a ɔ kɔ na mɔ̀ ɔgyɛŋkpɛɛpɔ akatɔ gyi mɔ̀ sɛ.
5 Anɛŋ dɛɛ nɛ ɔŋwɛɛnaŋpɔ ɛ mɔŋ gya kɔŋwɛɛnaŋ a mbraa-ɔ sɛ, ɔ maa taaɾɛ a ɔ ŋwɛɛnaŋ gyi si nya kɛtanɛbu.
6 Anɛŋ dɛɛ nɛ ɔdɔɔpɔ nɛ ɔ mɔŋ bɔ wɔɾɔgya-ɔ adɔɔteese i wuree baare, na ɔ nya gyi.
7 Fa kɛtɔ nɛ mɔ ɛ tɔwɛ mɔ i gywii fɔ-ɔ mfɛɛɾɛ, a lɛɛ fɛyɛ anɛ nyaŋpɛ ɛ sa a fɔ nu amɔ-rɔ pɛɛɛ nɛɛnɛɛ.
8 Fɔ ma taŋ Yeesuu Kristoo asɛŋ sɛ, fɛyɛ ɔɔ lɛɛ Owure Deefid a kɛnana-ɔ-rɔ nɛɛ, nɛ mɔ̀ a wu-o, nɛ Wuribwaɾɛ a kyiŋŋi mɔ̀ lɛɛ lowi-ro. Amɔ ɛ gyɛ mɔ̀ kuŋu si asɛŋ timaa nɛ mɔ ɛ tɔwɛ-ɔ.
9 Asɛŋ timaa mɔ kɛkaapɔ sɛ nɛ mɔ i gyi awɔɾefɔɔ mɔ mbɛyɔmɔ. Nɛ baa kperi amɔ sɛ da mɔ ɛkpɛɛ, tii mɔ fɛyɛ mɔ a gyɛ ɛbɔyɛ ɔwaapɔ-ɔ. Amaa bɔ maa taaɾɛ a bɔ da Wuribwaɾɛ asɛŋ ɛkpɛɛ.
10 Amɔsɛ sɛ nɛ mɔ i nyite mɔ i gyi awɔɾefɔɔ dɛmaŋtɛ mɔ ɛ sa bamɔ nɛ Wuribwaɾɛ a lee fɛyɛ bɔ gyɛ mɔ̀ gyi-ana-ɔ, na Kristoo Yeesuu nya mɔɾɔwɛ bamɔ, sa bamɔ kɛdabɛ na wuraa Wuribwaɾɛ sɛ, na a mɔŋ de kɛɛ.
11 Kiliŋ mɔ nɛ ba waa-ɔ gyɛ kasɛŋtiŋ nɛɛ fɛyɛ,

“Anɛ ya kperi mɔ̀ sɛ wu,
amɔ fɛraa anɛ ɛ kyɛna mɔ̀ asɛ.
12 Anɛ ya nya kanyite gyi awɔɾefɔɔ,
amɔ fɛraa anɛ mɔ anɛ i kii awure mɔ̀ asɛ.
Nɛ anɛ ya kine mɔ̀ fɛraa,
mɔ̀-ɔ mɔ i kine anɛ.
13 Amaa nɛ anɛ ya yɔwɛ mɔ̀ kɔkɔɔɾɛgyi gbaa ooo,
mɔ̀ fɛraa de kasɛŋtiŋ, ɔ maa taaɾɛ a o kine anɛ,
a lɛɛ fɛyɛ mɔ̀ ɛ bɔ anɛ,
nɛ ɛmɛnɛ nɛ ɔ waa kine mɔ ɛyɛɛ.”

Yɔwɛ asɛŋ gyɛgaa nɛ a mɔŋ de tɔnɔ-ɔ ikii kigyiiri

14 Amǫsẹ sẹ-ɔ dẹẹ nyiŋŋi mǫnẹ asɔrẹẹ agyi asẹŋ mɔ sẹ, na fǫ yii bamǫ amǫ sẹ tɔwẹ fẹyɛ Wuribwarẹ i ŋu atɔ kẹmaa nẹ sẹsɛ ẹ waa-ɔ. Yii bamǫ sẹ fẹyɛ bǫ ma kaŋ kyẹna kwaa ba gyiiri ikii ba kpa asẹŋkparẹgyi kaasẹ a bǫ nu. Aneŋ a atɔ mɔ mǫŋ de tǫnɔ kẹmaa, nẹ kasẹŋtiŋ si a nyẹra bamǫ nẹ ba nu amǫ-ɔ.
15 Lẹŋ ẹyẹẹ keŋkeŋ suŋ fǫ kusuŋ, na Wuribwarẹ mɔ akatɔ gyi kẹtɔ nẹ fǫ ẹ waa-ɔ sẹ, na aneŋ a kusuŋ nẹ fǫ a waa fǫ ẹ sa mǫ̀-ɔ sẹ-ɔ, fǫ ma gyi ipeere. Wuribwarẹ asẹŋ gyẹ kasẹŋtiŋ, amǫsẹ-ɔ kaapǫ amǫ kyɛɛkyɛɛ.
16 Lee fǫ kanɔ lẹẹ ẹsẹŋsa bɔyẹ nẹ ẹ mǫŋ gyẹ Wuribwarẹ asẹŋ-ɔ kẹsa-rɔ, a lẹẹ fẹyɛ aneŋ a ẹsẹŋsa-ɔ ẹ sa nẹ asẹsɛ i kyurowi bamǫ mfɛɛrẹ ba lẹẹ Wuribwarẹ asẹ.
17 Aneŋ a atɔ kẹkaapǫ bɔyẹ amǫ du nẹẹ fẹyɛ lɔ nẹ o gyo ɔ kɔɔtẹ-ɔ. Anyarẹ anyɔ kǫ nẹ ba kaapǫ aneŋ a atɔ-ɔ ẹ gyẹ Himiniyus na Filetus.
18 Baa yɔwẹ kasẹŋtiŋ a ẹkpa-ɔ, nẹ ŋkee ba kaapǫ fẹyɛ asẹsɛ kikyiŋŋi lẹẹ lowi-ro a kyɔ ba kyǫŋ. Aneŋ a asẹŋ mɔ sẹ-ɔ, baa sa nẹ asẹsɛ kǫ a yɔwẹ kǫkɔɔrẹgyi.
19 Amaa Wuribwarẹ a da mǫ̀ asẹŋ-ɔ talii nẹẹ bǫ yẹra kpuŋ, nẹ ɔɔ kyǫrɛɛ bǫ bẹya fẹyɛ,

“Anẹ nyaŋpẹ nyi bamǫ nẹ bǫ gyẹ mǫ̀ lee-o,”* nẹ

“Ɔkẹmaa nẹ ɔ tɔwẹ fẹyɛ anẹ nyaŋpẹ ẹ bǫ mǫ̀-ɔ,
amǫ fẹraa, ɔ yɔwẹ mǫ̀ ẹbɔyẹ kǫwaa.”

20 Mǫn' sa a anẹ taa fẹyɛ atɔ wuye lɔŋ-nɔ o de kẹtɔ kẹmaa nẹ bǫ de atẹtɔmǫŋta bǫ waa-rɔ-ɔ. Aneŋ a atɔ mɔ atanne pipee nẹ baa bǫ waa amǫ akǫ, nẹ akǫ mɔ atanne fufuri nẹ baa bǫ waa amǫ. Ŋkee akǫ ayii nẹ baa bǫ seri, nẹ akǫ mɔ kabori nẹ baa bǫ pwɛɛ. Amǫ akǫ, atɔ timaa nẹ bǫ de ba waa-rɔ, akǫ mɔ atɔ bǫrǫbǫrɔɔ nẹ bǫ de ba waa-rɔ.
21 Aneŋ sẹ-ɔ sẹsɛ bǫrǫbǫrɔɔ ya lee mǫ̀ eyẹẹ lẹẹ ẹbɔyẹ-rɔ, o kii fẹyɛ kẹtɔ nẹ bǫ de atɔ timaa-o ba waa-rɔ-ɔ, na o kii ɔkpẹyaa, o de kẹtɔ waasɛ bǫ sa lɔŋ wuye-o.
22 Amǫsẹ sẹ-ɔ, Timotii, kwayẹ ayaafɔrẹ a ayǫrɔwẹtɔ bɔyẹ-ɔ. Na fǫ gya itimaa na kayẹẹyuri ẹkpa sẹ, na fǫ kra fǫ kǫkɔɔrẹgyi-o-ro keŋkeŋ. Fǫ aa asẹsɛ nẹ ba kpa abɛɛ, nẹ bǫ de kakpǫnɔfwiiri ba su ba kpa Wuribwarẹ kẹkya-rɔ-ɔ a dẹẹ narẹ.
23 Amaa m bẹẹ mǫ ẹ tɔwẹ mǫ i gywii fǫ fẹyɛ fǫ ma bẹŋŋaa asẹŋ gyẹgaa nẹ a mǫŋ de kaasẹ-ɔ, a lẹẹ fẹyɛ asẹŋ toritori aneŋ ẹ ba ikii na ẹkɔ.
24 Ɔkǫ nẹ o suŋ ɔ sa anẹ nyaŋpẹ Yeesuu-o ma kaŋ kɔ ẹkɔ. Amaa kẹtɔ nẹ ɔ waa-ɔ ẹ gyẹ fẹyɛ o yuri eyẹẹ, na ɔ baa mǫ̀ eyẹẹ kaasẹ sa asẹsɛ pɛɛɛ, nẹ mǫ̀ ẹ kaapǫ abwarẹsẹŋ-ɔ mɔ, ɔ nya kanyite, na ɔ kaapǫ amǫ nɛɛnɛɛ.
25 O yuri asẹ lɔŋŋɔ mǫ̀ apǫrɔpǫ nẹ bǫ yẹrẹ bǫ kye mǫ̀-ɔ bǫ yẹra ẹkpa timaa si, na Wuribwarẹ ya sure, bǫ nu bamǫ ẹyẹẹ, gyii kasẹŋtiŋ-o.
26 Na ŋkee bǫ gyii asẹŋ, na bǫ nya nya bamǫ eyẹẹ lẹẹ Ɔbɔnsam kẹsarẹẹ-rɔ, a lẹẹ fẹyɛ mǫ̀ ẹ gyẹ nẹ ɔ da bamǫ katɛɛ-rɔ, ba bamǫ bǫ kii anya nẹ ba waa kẹtɔ nẹ ɔ kpa-ɔ.

3

Kayẹ ya tɔ-rɔ ẹgyẹ kɛɛ a kẹtɔ nẹ kẹ ẹ ba-ɔ

1 Mǫ gyi Timotii, ŋu fẹyɛ saŋ nẹ kayẹ ya tɔ-rɔ ẹgyẹ kɛɛ-ɔ, kakyẹna-rɔ ẹ waa lẹŋ fɛɛ.

* **2:19** Anyarẹ kẹkarẹ 16.5 (LXX).

2 Saŋ amo asɛsɛ ɛ kpa bamo worɛ dooo katɔnya nɛɛ, na bo pee akatɔ ba kpa atannɛ kɛbaŋsɛ, na ba kaapo ɛyɛɛ, bo de katɔmaabu kɛbaŋsɛ. Tɔsaarɛ ɛ waa kokyɔ, bo maa lɛɛ bu bamo akowɛpo kafonfwɛɛ sɛ gbaa. Bo maa bu Wuribwarɛ, bo maa gyi akpɛyaa. Ɔkɔ ya waa bamo kɛdamɛnaŋsɛ gbaa, a maa borɔ bamo akatɔ daa.

3 Sɛsɛ maa lɛɛ lee kame-ro a ɔ kpa mɔ kosobɛɛ, anɛŋ dɛɛ nɛ ɔkɔ maa ŋu ɔkɔ ɛwɛɛ. Tɔkyii na kɛnyarɛnyɛra na ɛkɔ kɛkpa na daa bɔyɛ dooo ɛ gyɛ nɛ a ba saŋ amo. Ŋkee ba kisi kɛtɔ kɛmaa nɛ ki bware-o.

4 Na bo gyi kidiburo bo de asɛsɛ anu ba da abɛɛ, na bo waa kunurolɛŋ na akatɔlɛŋ ba bu bamo ɛyɛɛ bo kyoŋ bamo kosobɛɛ-ana. Bamo akatɔ i gyi kayɛ-rɔ atɔ sɛ fɛɛ bo kyoŋ Wuribwarɛ.

5 Na anɛŋ a asɛsɛ-ɔ ɛ waa akatɔ sɛ feyɛ bamo a gya kɛbwarɛsuŋ-o si nɛɛnɛɛ-ɔ. Amaa bamo kakyɛna-rɔ ɛ kaapo fɛyɛ bo moŋ de Wuribwarɛ a kɛyaalɛŋ-ɔ. Anɛŋ a asɛsɛ mɔ-ɔ, lee fo ɛyɛɛ lɛɛ bamo-rɔ, kwayɛ bamo.

6 Saŋ amo anyarɛ mɔ bokɔ i lwee asɛsɛ ɛlɔŋ-nɔ ba kpa akyɛɛ ba nya bamo sɛ kɛyaalɛŋ. Anɛŋ a akyɛɛ nɛ ba nya bamo mfaanɛɛ-ɔ ɛ gyɛ akyɛɛ nɛ bo maa taarɛ ba kra bamo ɛyɛɛ, sa nɛ ɛbɔyɛ a kii bamo sɛ tɔsorɔ dwiidwiisɛ, nɛ bamo mfɛɛrɛ a lɛɛ kɛtɔ kɛmaa sɛ, bo gya bamo ŋyorɔwɛ bɔyɛ ɛworɛsɛ ɛworɛsɛ sɛ-ɔ.

7 Anɛŋ a akyɛɛ mɔ ɛ gyɛ nɛ ba pee akatɔ saŋ kɛmaa ba suye atɔ-ɔ, amaa bamo mɔ bo maa taarɛ a bo ŋu kasɛŋtiŋ-o kaasɛ gyii kamo daa.

8 Fo a nu anɛŋ nɛ anyarɛ ko nɛ ba tɛɛ bamo ɛ Yanɛs na Yambras nɛ baa dɛɛ kyɛna-ɔ a tɔwɛ asɛŋ bo kye anɛ ɔdɛdaapo Mosis-o. Anɛŋ dɛɛ nɛ bomo-ɔ gbaa nɛ mo ɛ tɔwɛ bamo asɛŋ-ɔ ɛ sa sɛŋsa ba kye kasɛŋtiŋ-o. Bamo anu a nyɛra, nɛ kɛbwarɛsuŋ nɛ ba suŋ-o gyɛ kwaa nɛɛ.

9 Anɛŋ sɛ-ɔ, kɛtɔ kɛmaa nɛ ba waa-ɔ maa kya sɛ a kɛ bo yɔ anɛŋ sa bamo, a lɛɛ feyɛ bamo kayɛba-ɔ ɛ lɛɛ ifuri, na ɔkɛmaa ŋu fɛyɛ bo moŋ nyi asɛŋ, feyɛ anɛŋ nɛ baa ŋu Yanɛs na Yambras lee-o.

Dɛɛ kaapo kasɛŋtiŋ kɛkaapo

10 Amaa fo, Timotii, fɛraa, fo nyi mo atɔ kɛkaapo, nɛ fo a gya mo sɛ ŋu anɛŋ nɛ mo kakyɛna-rɔ du-o, ŋu kɛtɔ nɛ n gyɛ-ɔ. Fo a ŋu anɛŋ nɛ n de Yeesuu kokɔɔrɛgyi-o-ro-o, nɛ fo a ŋu mo kanyite na kɛkpa nɛ mo ɛ kpa asɛsɛ asɛŋ-ɔ. Nɛ fo a ŋu awoɾɛfɔɔ dɛmaŋtɛ nɛ mo a gyi-o na borɔkraa pɛɛɛ nɛ baa bo waa mo-ɔ.

11 Nɛ fo a bɛɛ ŋu anɛŋ nɛ mo a gyi awoɾɛfɔɔ Anteyɔkɛya na Ikoniyum na Lisitra ɛmaŋ-nɔ-ɔ. Anɛŋ a kasɛŋŋu suyo mɔ nɛ mo a nyite kamo-ɔ, Wuribwarɛ a lee mo lɛɛ kamo pɛɛɛ-rɔ.

12 Kasɛŋtiŋ si fɛraa ɔkɛmaa nɛ ɔ kpa a ɔ gya Kristoo Yeesuu si, na ɔ taarɛ kyɛna waa Wuribwarɛ kɛprɛ-ɔ fɛraa i ŋu asɛŋ, na ɔ nya kikisi asɛsɛ asɛ.

13 Ɛbɔyɛ awaapo na ayɛbapo ɛ dɛɛ lɛɛ bɔyɛ-rɔ ya lwee mfɛŋ nɛ a moŋ bɔ-ɔ-rɔ, na bo dɛɛ ba asɛsɛ ayɛba, na bokɔ mɔ ba bamo ayɛba.

14 Amaa fo fɛraa, fo ma kaŋ yɔwɛ kasɛŋtiŋ nɛ fo a kɔɔrɛ gyi-o-ro na kamo ɛkpa timaa nɛ fo a suye-o. Na fo nyiŋŋi bamo nɛ bo dɛɛ bo gyɛ fo akaapopo timaa-o si.

15 Na fo nyiŋŋi si fɛyɛ nsaŋ nɛ fo gyɛ keegyi-o, fo kyɔ fo nyi abwarɛsɛŋ worɛ-ɔ-rɔ asɛŋ. Abwarɛsɛŋ worɛ amo ɛ gyɛ nɛ ɔ kaapo fo anɛŋ nɛ fo ɛ kɔɔrɛ Kristoo Yeesuu a fo gyi-o, na anɛŋ nɛ ɔ taarɛ a ɔ morɔwɛ fo-ɔ.

16 Wuribwarɛ a taa mɔ kufwiiŋe timaa-o bo kyɛna asɛsɛ kɔ-rɔ nɛɛ, nɛ ɔɔ kaapo bamo mɔ mfɛɛrɛ, nɛ baa kyorɛɛ mmo bo waa abwarɛsɛŋ worɛ-ɔ-rɔ. Amosɛ sɛ-ɔ fo ɛ taarɛ a fo taa bo kaapo asɛsɛ kasɛŋtiŋ-o, na fo bo yii bamo sɛ feyɛ bo ma waa bɔyɛ, na fo bo kaapo bamo kpa timaa-o, na fo bo kaapo bamo a bo kyɛna nɛɛnɛɛ.

17 Mfaanɛɛ nɛ ɔkɔ nɛ ɔ gya Wuribwarɛ sɛ-ɔ ɛ nya kɛtɔ kɛmaa nɛ ɔ kpa-ɔ a ɔ bɔ waa asuŋ kɛmaa nɛ a gyɛ atimaa-o.

4

Dɛɛ tɔwɛ abwarɛsɛŋ saŋ kɛmaa

1 Ŋkee fɛraa n de Wuribwarɛ na Kristoo Yeesuu nɛ mɔ̀ ya ba kayɛ mɔ-rɔ a ɔ bɔ gyi kuwure, na o gyi bamɔ nɛ baa wu-o na bamɔ nɛ bɔ kɛɛ-ɔ asɛŋ, mɔ ɛ kɔrɛ fɔ lɛŋlɛŋlɛŋ fɛyɛ

2 fɔ lɛŋ ɛyɛɛ dɛɛ pee akatɔ tɔwɛ abwarɛsɛŋ-ɔ saŋ kɛmaa. Yɛrɛ-rɔ keŋkeŋ tɔwɛ amɔ, fɔ ma sɛrɛ kufu. A mɔŋ de fɛyɛ saŋ amɔ-rɔ bware, bɛɛɛ ɔ mɔŋ bware, kya sɛ tɔwɛ amɔ bɔ tɛɛraa bamɔ lɔŋŋɔ bamɔ bɔ yɛra kpa timaa si, na fɔ waa bamɔ wɔrɛ. Amaa fɔ a kaapɔ bamɔ abwarɛsɛŋ-ɔ, waa kanyite, yuri asɛ, ba amɔ bɔ bɛra bamɔ.

3 Kɛtɔ sɛ nɛ mɔ a tɔwɛ amɔ-ɔ gywii fɔ-ɔ ɛ gyɛ fɛyɛ saŋ kɔ ɛ ba nɛ asɛsɛ maa lɛɛ kpa kunu kɛkaapɔ timaa nɛ kɛ gyɛ kasɛŋtiŋ-o. Amaa kɛtɔ nɛ ba waa-ɔ ɛ gyɛ fɛyɛ ba gya bamɔ fɔŋfɔŋ kɛkpa sɛ nɛɛ, na bɔ kpɔwɛ akaapɔpɔ bwɛɛtɔ bɔ gyaŋŋɛ, na anɛŋ a akaapɔpɔ mɔ tɔwɛ kɛtɔ nɛ anɛŋ a asɛsɛ-ɔ ɛ kpa fɛyɛ bɔ nu-o wɔrɛ gywii bamɔ.

4 Kasɛŋtiŋ-o asɛŋ maa lɛɛ lwee bamɔ kɛsɛbɔ-rɔ, na bɔ kine kamɔ kɛgyasɛ, kɔɔrɛ ayɛba itee gyi.

5 Amaa fɔ, Timotii, fɛraa, dɛɛ kra fɔ ɛyɛɛ nɛɛnɛɛ kpa kɛmaa sɛ. Waa siraa nyite gyi awɔrɛfɔɔ. Waa kusuŋ nɛ asɛŋ timaa-o ɔtɔwɛpɔ ɛ waa-ɔ, na fɔ waa asuŋ pɛɛɛ nɛ anɛ nyaŋpɛ a tɛɛ fɔ fɛyɛ fɔ bɔ waa-ɔ, na fɔ ma yɔwɛ.

6 M fɛraa, mɔ lowi saŋ a tɔ-rɔ. Kasɛŋtiŋ si mɔ ŋkpa du nɛɛ fɛyɛ nta nɛ bɔ de ba twiiri wɛɛ kabɔ nɛ bɔ de bɔ lɔŋŋɔ Wuribwarɛ-ɔ sɛ-ɔ.

7 Kristoonyi kakyɛna-rɔ du nɛɛ fɛyɛ ɔkɔ a sɛrɛ ɛnaŋ-ɔ. Mɔ a sɛrɛ anɛŋ a ɛnaŋ-ɔ lɔwɛ, nɛ mɔ a kyɛna kakyɛna timaa-o bɔ fɔ kɛɛ, na n saŋ n de mɔ Kristoo kɔkɔɔrɛgyi-o-ro keŋkeŋ.

8 Amɔsɛ sɛ-ɔ mbɛyɔmɔ itimaa kuwurepa bɔ-rɔ nɛ anɛ nyaŋpɛ Yeesuu nɛ ɔ gyɛ ɔsɛŋtiŋgyipɔ-ɔ a taa bɔ bɛya keri si sɔsɔ sa mɔ. Kake nsi nɛ o kiŋŋi a ɔ ba-ɔ nɛ ɔ taa kɛmɔ a ɔ bɔ sa mɔ, a lɛɛ fɛyɛ mɔ a taarɛ lɔwɛ ɛnaŋ-ɔ, nɛ mɔ a kyɛna kakyɛna timaa-o bɔ tɔrɔwɛ. Anɛ nyaŋpɛ a taa anɛŋ a kuwurepa mɔ bɔ bɛya keri si sa asɛsɛ pɛɛɛ nɛ bamɔ akatɔ a pee ba kpa fɛyɛ bɔ ŋu mɔ̀ kikiŋŋi ba-ɔ.

Asɛŋ nɛ Pɔɔl a tɔwɛ bɔ gyɛ kɛɛ-ɔ

9 Timotii, fɔ ma kyɔkyɔɔ keyaa, mɔ ɛ kpa fɛyɛ fɔ da ɛyɛɛ sɛ ba mɔ asɛ mɛnaŋ,

10 a lɛɛ fɛyɛ, Dɛɛmas a kpa kayɛ mɔ-rɔ atɔ bwɛɛtɔ-ɔ sɛ-ɔ, ɔɔ sɛrɛ yɔwɛ mɔ o yii Tisalonikaa maŋ-nɔ, nɛ Krɛsɛkɛns mɔ yii Galatiya swɛɛrɛ sɛ, nɛ Tiitus mɔ yii Dalamatiya swɛɛrɛ sɛ.

11 Amɔ Lukas wɔrɛ ɛ gyɛ nɛ mɔ aa mɔ̀ bɔ mfɛɛ. Fɔ ɛ ba, fɔ aa Maak ba, a lɛɛ fɛyɛ mɔ̀ ɛ gyɛ nɛ ɔ taarɛ a ɔ kya mɔ-rɔ mɔ kusuŋ kɔwaa-rɔ.

12 Tikikus fɛraa, mɔ a suŋ mɔ̀ bɔ kyɔŋwɛ Ifisus maŋ-nɔ.

13 Fɔ ɛ ba, na fɔ kɔɔrɛ mɔ waagya nɛ mɔ a yɔwɛ bɔ sii Kaapus ayɛ Trowas maŋ-nɔ-ɔ baa. Na fɔ bɛɛ taa mɔ ɛwɔrɛ baa. Ɛmɔ nɛ baa ba kabɔ wɔrɛ bɔ waa-ɔ ɛ gyɛ nɛ ɛmɔ asɛŋ tiri mɔ bwɛɛtɔ.

14 Alɛsanda nɛ ɔ gyɛ Ifisusnyi, nɛ ɔ gyɛ danyaŋ bwayɛpɔ-ɔ a waa mɔ bɔyɛ bwɛɛtɔ. Anɛŋ sɛ-ɔ, anɛ nyaŋpɛ Yeesuu ɛ ka mɔ̀ kɔkɔ bɔ lɛɛ kɛtɔ nɛ ɔɔ waa-ɔ sɛ.

15 Fɔ gbaa dɛɛ sa mɔ̀ sɛ, a lɛɛ fɛyɛ mɔ̀ ya tii anɛ kpa keŋkeŋ fɛyɛ anɛ ma tɔwɛ abwarɛsɛŋ-ɔ.

16 Kɛgyɛŋkpɛɛsɛ nɛ baa baa mɔ iwurekpa, na ŋ kɔsɔ yɛrɛ lee mɔ apɔrɔpɔ a mpɔrɔ-ɔ kanɔ-ɔ, nɛ mɔŋ nya yɛrɛrɔpɔ kɔŋkɔ gbaa, bamɔ pɛɛɛ a kpaŋ mɔ sɛ. Mɔ ɛ kɔrɛ Wuribwarɛ fɛyɛ ɔ ma kaŋ pɔrɔ bamɔ amɔ-ɔ sɛ.
17 Amaa anɛ nyaŋpɛ Yeesuu a yɛrɛ mɔ-rɔ, nɛ ɔɔ sa mɔ kɛyaalɛŋ fɛyɛ n tɔwɛ abwarɛsɛŋ kyɛɛkyɛɛ gywii bamɔ nɛ bɔ mɔŋ gyɛ Yudaa awuye, nɛ bɔ bɔ mfɛŋ ba nu mɔ asɛŋ-ɔ. Anɛ nyaŋpɛ ya kɔɔrɛ mɔ lɛɛ lowi-ro.
18 Ɔ bɛɛ o lee mɔ, na asɛŋ bɔyɛ kɛmaa nɛ a ba mɔ sɛ-ɔ kwayɛ mɔ, na ɔ yaa mɔ sɔsɔ mfɛŋ nɛ o gyi kuwure-o ŋkpa na alaŋfiya-ro. Wuribwarɛ nya kɛdabɛ na wuraa nsu pɛɛɛ. Amɛyɛ.
19 Mɔ ɛ ka Priska* na mɔ̀ kuri Akwila kanɔ damɛnaŋsɛ. Nɛ m bɛɛ mɔ ɛ ka Onisiforus akɔwɛbɛɛ kanɔ.
20 Irasitus a sii Korintoo maŋ-nɔ, amaa mɔ a yɔwɛ Trofimus bɔ sii Mileetus maŋ-nɔ, a lɛɛ fɛyɛ ɔ lɔ nɛɛ.
21 Waa mɛnaŋ ba pwɛɛ na afwii dɛɛ tayɛ. Yubulus na Pudɛns na Linus na ɔkyɛɛ Kilawudiya na anɛ abɛɛkɔ Kristoo awuye pɛɛɛ ɛ ka fɔ kanɔ.
22 Kɛtɔ nɛ ki tii tɛbɔ-ɔ gyɛ fɛyɛ mɔ ɛ kɔrɛ kɛbwarɛkɔrɛ nɛɛ fɛyɛ anɛ nyaŋpɛ Yeesuu gya fɔ kra kamɛɛ, na o yure fɔ aa asɔrɛɛ agyi-o pɛɛɛ.

* **4:19** Bɛɛɛ Prisikila.

Tiitus
Wǫrę nę Pɔɔl a kyǫrɛɛ bǫ kyǫŋwę Tiitus-o

1-4 Mǫ, Pɔɔl, nę n gyę Wuribwarę kɐyaafɔrę na Yeesuu Kristoo a ayaa-rɔ ayɐrɐpǫ-ɔ ɔkǫ-ɔ ɐ gyɐ nę mǫ ɐ kyǫrɛɛ wǫrę mɔ mǫ ɐ kyǫŋwę fǫ, Tiitus, nę mǫ a taa fǫ bǫ kii mǫ gyi lɐɐ saŋ nę fǫ a bǫ kɔɔrę kɐbwarɐsuŋ nę ŋ gbaa mǫ i suŋ-o gyi-o.

Wuribwarę ya lee mǫ suŋ mǫ bǫ kyǫŋwę fɐyɛ n kya asɐsɛ nę oo lee sa mǫ̀ ɐyɐɐ-ɔ-rɔ, na bǫ bǫ kɔɔrę mǫ̀ gyi, na bǫ nu kasɐŋtiŋ-o kaasɐ bǫ lɐɐ kpa nę ba bǫrɔ sɐ a bǫ bǫ kyɐna suŋ mǫ̀-ɔ. Na amǫ sɐ, bǫ nya tɐmaa fɐyɛ ba nya ŋkpa na kukyure nę a mǫŋ de kɛɛ-ɔ. Ŋkpa mɔ, Wuribwarę nę ɔ maa ba ayɐba-ɔ ya tɔwę bǫ bɐya fɐyɛ ɔ ba a ɔ bǫ sa anɐ pwɛɛ nę ɔɔ dɛɛ twɐɐ kayɐ-ɔ. Anɐ ɔmǫrɔwɐpǫ Wuribwarę saŋ a fǫ-ɔ, nę oo lee mǫ̀ kasɐŋtiŋ-o bǫ kaapǫ asɐsɛ abwarɐsɐŋ kǫtɔwɐ-rɔ. Nɐ ɔɔ taa bǫ waa mǫ kɐsarɐɐ-rɔ fɐyɛ n tɔwę amǫ kaapǫ-rɔ a bǫ nu-ro. Tiitus, mǫ gyi kasɐŋtiŋ, mǫ ɐ kǫrę anɐ sɐ Wuribwarę na anɐ ɔmǫrɔwɐpǫ Kristoo Yeesuu fɐyɛ bǫ yure fǫ, na bǫ sa fǫ kayɐɐyuri.

Asɐsɛ suyo nę ba taarę a bǫ waa asɔrɐɐ abrɐsɛ-ɔ

5 Kɐtɔ sɐ nę mǫ a yɔwę fǫ bǫ sii Kriita kwii si-o ɐ gyɐ fɐyɛ fǫ waa kɐtɔ kɐmaa nɐ anɐ mǫŋ waa lǫwɐ-ɔ, kra kɐmǫ bǫ yɐra kyɛɛkyɛɛ. Na fǫ lee bǫkǫ bǫ kii abrɐsɛ mfɐŋ a ɐmaŋ-ɔ asɔrɐɐ pɛɛɛ-ɔ-rɔ. Na fǫ nyiŋŋi mbraa nę mǫ a bǫ sa fǫ-ɔ sɐ fɐyɛ,

6 sɐsɛ nę a bware fɐyɛ ɔ waa asɔrɐɐ ɔbrɐsɛ-ɔ ɐ gyɐ mǫ̀ nę maŋ nɐ o te mǫ̀-rɔ-ɔ asɐsɛ maa tɔwę mǫ̀ kuŋu si asɐŋ bɔyɐ ba pǫrɔ mǫ̀-ɔ. A bware fɐyɛ mǫ̀ nɐ ɔ waa asɔrɐɐ ɔbrɐsɛ-ɔ de ka kǫŋkǫ kpeŋ nɐɐ, na mǫ̀ agyi mɔ gyɐ Kristoo awuye, nɐ asɐsɛ nyi bamǫ fɐyɛ bǫ mǫŋ nyɐra, bǫ de kɐsɐbɔrɔlɐŋ, bǫ maa bu atɔ-ɔ.

7 A mǫŋ bware fɐyɛ mǫ̀ nɐ ɔ waa asɔrɐɐ ɔbrɐsɛ-ɔ gyɐ ɔkǫ nɐ mǫ̀ kuŋu si de mpǫrɔ-ɔ, a lɐɐ fɐyɛ mǫ̀ ɐ gyɐ nɐ ɔ dɐɐrɐ Wuribwarę kusuŋ-o si. Asɔrɐɐ ɔbrɐsɛ kɐmaa nɐ fǫ lee-o ma waa sɐsɛ nɐ o de kɐsɐbɔrɔlɐŋ, nɐ o de kaduŋfwii mɐnaŋ mɐnaŋ, nɐ ɔ gyɐ ɔtabwɐɐpǫ na ɐkɔ ɔkpapǫ, nɐ o de kakatɔpee ɔ mǫŋ gya ɐkpa timaa si ɔ kpa atɔ-ɔ.

8 Lee ɔkǫ nɐ ɔ kra afɔ mǫ̀ ayɐ nɛɛnɛɛ, nɐ ɔ kpa itimaa kǫwaa, nɐ o bu mǫ̀ ɐyɐɐ, nɐ ɔ gyɐ nyiŋkpasɛ timaa nɐ mǫ̀ kame-ro mǫŋ de iyisi-o, nɐ o nyi mǫ̀ ɐyɐɐ ɐkra nɛɛnɛɛ-ɔ.

9 A bwarę fɐyɛ ɔ yɐrɐ kasɐŋtiŋ nɐ anɐ a kaapǫ mǫnɐ-ɔ-rɔ kɐŋkɐŋ, na ɔ nya ba kamǫ kɐkaapǫ bǫ sa asɐsɛ bǫkǫ wɔrɐ, na ɔ kaapǫ bamǫ nɐ ba gyiiri kasɐŋtiŋ-o ikii-o fɐyɛ baa fǫ kpa.

10 Kɐtɔ sɐ nę mǫ ɐ tɔwę amǫ-ɔ ɐ gyɐ fɐyɛ asɐsɛ bwɐɐtɔ bǫ-rɔ nɐ bǫ maa bu asɔrɐɐ abrɐsɛ-ɔ, nɐ bǫ de sɐŋsa nɐ ɔ mǫŋ de kɐsɐŋkparɐgyi-o ba pɐnna bǫkǫ. Mǫ ɐ tɔwę Yudaa awuye kǫ nɐ bǫ gyɐ Kristoo awuye-o asɐŋ nɐɐ.

11 A tiri fɐyɛ fǫ sa a anɐŋ a asɐsɛ-ɔ buŋ bamǫ nnɔ, a lɐɐ fɐyɛ bamǫ kɐkaapǫ atɔ nɐ a mǫŋ bware-o ɐ nyɐra lɔŋ-nɔ akǫwɐbɛɛ ki i lee bamǫ mfɛɛrɐ kɐ ɐ lɐɐ kasɐŋtiŋ nɐ baa kɔɔrɐ gyi-o. Anɐŋ a asɐsɛ-ɔ ɐ waa amǫ-ɔ nɐɐ bǫ de bǫ pɐnna asɐsɛ ba kpa katɔnya.

12 Kriitanyi kǫ nɐ ɔ gyɐ bamǫ fɔŋfɔŋ laagyipǫ kǫ, nɐ ɔɔ dɛɛ kyɐna-ɔ a tɔwę bamǫ asɐŋ, ɔ yɛ, Kriita awuye gyɐ ayɐbapǫ kasɐŋtiŋ, bǫ de daa bɔyɐ fɛɛ, nɐ bǫ gyɐ awɔrɔgyapǫ na ateesekpapǫ kɐbaŋsɐ.

13 Bamǫ kuŋu si asɐŋ amǫ nɐ ɔɔ tɔwɐ-ɔ gyɐ kasɐŋtiŋ. Amǫsɐ-ɔ waa mɐnaŋ tɛɛraa bamǫ a bǫ yɔwę anɐŋ a daa-ɔ. Bǫ gya kasɐŋtiŋ-o si, kɔɔrɐ kamǫ gyi,

14 na bo ma beŋŋaa Yudaa awuye amo na bamo itee na ayeba ne ba
kaapo-ɔ, a lee feyɛ aneŋ a aseɛ-ɔ a kine kegya Wuribware a kaseŋtiŋ a ekpa-ɔ
se.
15 Yudaa awuye amo e kaapo feyɛ ateese ko moŋ bware kigyi. Amaa
kaseŋtiŋ si feraa, ateese ko moŋ bo-rɔ ne a gye ateese bɔye sa bamo ne
bamo mme-ro moŋ de iyisi-o. Amaa ateese kemaa de iyisi sa bamo ne bamo
mme-ro de iyisi, ne baa kine kaseŋtiŋ-o kokɔɔregyi-o, a lee feyɛ bamo mfɛɛre
moŋ bo daŋ, ne bo de daa bɔye.
16 Bo yɛ bo nyi Wuribware, amaa aneŋ ne bo te bo bɔ-ɔ e kaapo feyɛ ba
penna nee, baa kine mɔ̀. Bamo aseŋ moŋ bo Wuribware kɔne kafoŋfwee se.
Bo de kesebɔrɔleŋ fɛɛ, bo moŋ gya Wuribware a ekpa-ɔ se, aneŋ se-ɔ, a moŋ
de kpa feyɛ fo taa kusuŋ dameŋanŋsɛ sa bamo a bo waa.

2

Aneŋ ne a bware feyɛ asɔree awuye waa bamo kakyena-rɔ-ɔ

1 Amaa fo, Tiitus, feraa, dee kaapo asɔree awuye-o, na bo kyena kakyena
ne ka bware bo sa kebwaresuŋ kaseŋtiŋ-o.
2 Kaapo anyaŋbresɛ-ɔ aneŋ ne ba kra bamo eyee, na aseɛ nya bu bamo-ɔ.
Sa a bo nya kokɔɔregyi kaseŋtiŋ-o, na bamo kekpa waa kokyɔ, na bo nyite
aworefɔɔ kemaa.
3 Aneŋ dɛɛ ne fo dee kaapo akyeebresɛ-ɔ aneŋ ne bo kyena kakyena
kpeyaa-ɔ. Bo ma kyii ɔko teŋ mɔ̀ kanɔ, na bo bee bo ma waa atabweepo.
4 Na bo lee aneŋ se, bamo mɔ bo taare na bo kaapo akyeepe kpa ne ba borɔ
se a bo bo kpa bamo kuri-ana na bamo gyi-ana aseŋ-ɔ,
5 na bo kaapo bamo aneŋ ne bo gyii eyee ekra nɛɛnɛɛ, na bo ma waa
kanyarekpa, na aneŋ ne ba kii aka timaa-o, na bo bu bamo akuri, na bo dee
waa kedamenanŋsɛ, na bamo akatɔ pee bamo lɔŋ-nɔ asuŋ si. N gye aneŋ, aseɛ
ko e nya kpa a bo sa seŋsa bo bo kye Wuribware a aseŋ-ɔ.
6 Aneŋ dɛɛ ne fo dee tɔwe gywii ayaafɔre-ɔ, na bo yuri eyee dee bu atɔ kpa
kemaa se.
7 Amaa fo, Tiitus, feraa, kra fo daa timaa-ro bo yɔ, amɔ aneŋ-ɔ e kaapo
asɔree awuye-o aneŋ ne a bware feyɛ bo kyena-ɔ. Ketɔ ne fo e kaapo-ɔ, sa
a ke kaapo feyɛ fo gye kaseŋtiŋ wuye. Na fo pee akatɔ tɔwe abwareseŋ-ɔ. Na
fo sa a aseŋkpareegyi timaa dee lee fo kanɔ.
8 Kebɔye ko e moŋ lee fo seŋsa sasɛ kemaa-rɔ, amo feraa ɔko maa taare a
ɔ porɔ fo kokɔ se. Aneŋ-ɔ ipeere e nya fo adoŋ. Bo maa taare a bo nya kokɔ
yere se bo porɔ fo.
9 To, anya feraa, tɔwe gywii bamo feyɛ bo bu bamo anyaŋpe kpa kemaa se,
na bo leŋ eyee waa ketɔ ne ki i gyi bamo anyaŋpe akatɔ-ɔ. Bamo nyaŋpe-ana
ya tɔwe aseŋ ne a kye bamo, bo ma kaŋ beŋŋaa ba kanɔ bo yii bamo.
10 Ŋkee bo ma kaŋ ywii, na a sa a bamo nyaŋpe-ana kɔɔre bamo gyi ketɔ
kemaa-rɔ. Bamo ya waa mfaanɛɛ, ne bamo nyaŋpe-ana i ŋu feyɛ ane kekaapo
ane ɔmorɔwepo Wuribware a aseŋ-ɔ bo daŋ.

Ketɔ se ne Wuribware a suŋ Kristoo bo kyoŋwe feyɛ ɔ bo kɔɔre ane-ɔ

11 Ketɔ se ne mo a tɔwe amo-ɔ e gye feyɛ Wuribware a lee bo kaapo ane feyɛ
ɔ kpa a o ŋu sesɛ kemaa ewɛɛ, na ɔ morɔwe mɔ̀.
12 N gye sa ne kokɔɔregyi wore se ne ɔ kpa a ɔ morɔwe ane, amaa ɔ kpa a
ɔ kaapo aneŋ ne ane yɔwe aseŋ bɔye na atɔ ne kaye mɔ-rɔ aseɛ i pee akatɔ
ba kpa-ɔ, na ane nya taare deere ane eyee se, na ane waa itimaa, na ane suŋ
Wuribware. Mfaanɛɛ e gye ne a bware feyɛ ane kyena kaye mɔ-rɔ.

13 Anɛ te anɛ de tɛmaa anɛ gywii kakatɔgyi kake amɔ nɛ anɛ nyaŋpɛ na ɔmɔrɔwɛpɔ dabɛ, Yeesuu Kristoo, i kiŋŋi a ɔ ba kɛlaŋŋɛrɔ na mɔ̀ kɛdabɛ na kɛyaalɛŋ-ɔ-rɔ.
14 Yeesuu Kristoo mɔ dɛɛ ya ba mɔ̀ fɔŋfɔŋ kayɔwɔrɛ bɔ lɔŋŋɔ anɛ aa Wuribwarɛ kɛbɔŋtɔ-rɔ. Mfaanɛɛ nɛ ɔɔ lee anɛ lɛɛ kakyɛna bɔyɛ-rɔ, sa nɛ anɛ a kii mɔ̀ fɔŋfɔŋ asɛsɛ. Nɛ ŋkee ɔ kpa fɛyɛ ɔ sa a anɛ ŋkpɔnɔ fwiiri, na anɛ akatɔ pee dɛɛ waa kɛdamɛnaŋsɛ.
15 Amɔsɛ sɛ-ɔ, ba kɛyaalɛŋ nɛ mɔ a sa fɔ-ɔ pɛɛɛ, na fɔ bɔ tɔwɛ asɛŋ mɔ, na fɔ bɔ waa asɛsɛ wɔrɛ fɛyɛ bɔ gya Kristoo a ɛkpa-ɔ sɛ, na fɔ bɔ yii bamɔ sɛ fɛyɛ bɔ ma lɛɛ gya ɛbɔyɛ a ɛkpa-ɔ sɛ. Fɔ ma kaŋ waa anɛŋ nɛ a sa a ɔkɔ bu fɔ tosoo bɔ lɛɛ fɔ a gyɛ kɛyaafɔrɛ-ɔ sɛ.

3

Anɛŋ nɛ Kristoo a kɔɔrɛ anɛ lɛɛ kakyɛna bɔyɛ nɛ anɛ dɛɛ anɛ te-o-ro-o

1 To, nyiŋŋi Kristoo awuye nɛ bɔ bɔ mfɛŋ-ɔ sɛ fɛyɛ bɔ bu abanɛ na kɛbrɛsɛ na agyɛŋkpɛɛpɔ, na bɔ dɛɛ suŋ kusuŋ timaa kɛmaa nɛ ɔkɛmaa nɛ o de bamɔ sɛ kɛyaalɛŋ-ɔ ɛ kpa fɛyɛ bɔ waa-ɔ.
2 Na fɔ bɛɛ tɔwɛ gywii bamɔ fɛyɛ bɔ ma kaŋ tɔwɛ asɛŋ bɔyɛ kɔ bɔ kye ɔkɔ. Bɔ yɔwɛ ɛkɔ kɛkpa, na bɔ baa bamɔ ɛyɛɛ kaasɛ, yuri ɛyɛɛ bɔ sa asɛsɛ saŋ kɛmaa.
3 Anɛ gbaa anɛ dɛɛ anɛ mɔŋ nyi asɛŋ, nɛ anɛ maa bu atɔ, nɛ bɔkɔ a pɛnna anɛ bɔ gya ɛbɔyɛ ɛkpa sɛ. Nɛ anɛ a gyi anɛ ɛyɛɛ, nɛ kayɔrɔwɛ bɔyɛ ɛwɔrɛsɛ ɛwɔrɛsɛ na mfɛɛrɛ bɔyɛ dooo a bɔrɔ anɛ aŋu-ro. Anɛ a ka kɔkwɛɛ kisi bɔkɔ, nɛ bɔkɔ mɔ a kisi anɛ.
4 Amaa nsaŋ nɛ anɛ ɔmɔrɔwɛpɔ Wuribwarɛ a lee mɔ̀ kɛdamɛnaŋsɛ kɔwaa na mɔ̀ kɛkpa-ɔ bɔ kaapɔ anɛ-ɔ, nɛ oo lee anɛ lɛɛ amɔ pɛɛɛ-rɔ.
5 N gyɛ sa nɛ anɛ a waa atɔ timaa kɔ sɛ nɛɛ nɛ ɔɔ mɔrɔwɛ anɛ, amaa anɛŋ nɛ oo ŋu anɛ ɛwɛɛ kpa anɛ asɛŋ-ɔ sɛ nɛ ɔɔ waa anɛŋ, nɛ ɔɔ ba mɔ̀ kufwiiŋe timaa-o bɔ kpɛɛ iyisi nɛ ɛ dɔŋ anɛ sɛ-ɔ, bɛɛ bɔ kɔwɛ anɛ, waa anɛ asɛsɛ pɔpwɛɛ.
6 Kɛtɔ nɛ anɛ ɔmɔrɔwɛpɔ Yeesuu Kristoo a waa-ɔ sɛ-ɔ, nɛ Wuribwarɛ a sa anɛ mɔ̀ kufwiiŋe timaa-o bwɛɛtɔ.
7 Oo ŋu anɛ ɛwɛɛ nɛɛ, nɛ ɔɔ mɔrɔwɛ anɛ, nɛ anɛ mɔŋ lɛɛ anɛ gyɛ abɔyɛwaapɔ, na anɛ nya kii mɔ̀ akɔwɛbɛɛ anɛ de tɛmaa fɛyɛ anɛ i gyi mɔ̀ kapɔtɛɛ nɛ ka gyɛ ŋkpa na kukyure nɛ a mɔŋ de kɛɛ-ɔ.
8 Abrɛsɛ a tɔwɛ fɛyɛ, “Mfɛŋ nɛ a tiri bwayepɔ-ɔ, mfɛŋ nɛ ɔ dayɛ-ɔ.” Bɔ maa pɛnna. Amɔsɛ sɛ-ɔ pee akatɔ kaapɔ atɔ mɔ pɛɛɛ nɛ mɔ a tɔwɛ-ɔ kpɔra-rɔ, na bamɔ nɛ ba kɔɔrɛ Wuribwarɛ ba gyi-o mfɛɛrɛ nya ba amɔ sɛ nɛɛnɛɛ, na bɔ nya ba akatɔ bɔ dɔŋŋɔ itimaa kɔwaa sɛ. Awaasɛ timaa bware fɛɛ, nɛ amɔ kɔwaa de tɔnɔ bɔ sa ɔkɛmaa.
9 Anɛŋ sɛ-ɔ kwayɛ asɛŋ bɔrɔbɔrɔɔ nɛ ba tɔwɛ amɔ ba yɔ akatɔ-rɔ ba lwii kamɛɛ. Ba gyiiri Yudaa awuye mbraa-ɔ sɛ ikii na bamɔ kɛnana-rɔ adɛdaasɛŋ sɔswɛɛ sɔswɛɛ-ɔ ikii. Lee fɔ kanɔ lɛɛ anɛŋ a ikii-o-ro, a lɛɛ fɛyɛ ɛ mɔŋ bware, nɛ ɛ mɔŋ de tɔnɔ kɔ.
10 Ɔkɛmaa nɛ o de mɔ̀ kanɔ bɔ waa anɛŋ a ikii-o-ro, yii mɔ̀ sɛ kɛgyɛŋkpɛɛsɛ, nɛ mɔ̀ ya bɛɛ dɔŋŋɔ sɛ, na fɔ bɛɛ yii mɔ̀ sɛ, nɛ mɔ̀ ɛ ma yɔwɛ, amɔ fɛraa, na fɔ yɔwɛ mɔ̀ asɛŋ sa mɔ̀.
11 Na fɔ ŋu fɛyɛ anɛŋ a sɛsɛ-ɔ kyɔ o de daa bɔyɛ nɛɛ. Nɛ mɔ̀ fɔŋfɔŋ ɛbɔyɛ a bu mɔ̀ ɛyɛɛ kepɔ fɛyɛ ɔ gyɛ ɔbɔyɛwaapɔ kaseŋtiŋ.

Asɛŋ nɛ Pɔɔl a tɔwɛ bɔ gyɛ kɛɛ-ɔ

12 Mo i suŋ Aatamas bɛɛɛ Tikikus fo asẹ. Nẹ sẹsɛ amo ya fo fo asẹ, na fo waa mẹnaŋ gyaŋŋaa mo Nikopolis maŋ-nɔ, a lẹẹ fẹyɛ mo a waa mfɛɛrẹ fẹyɛ, kẹkyaarẹ ya fo, mfẹŋ mo ẹ ya kyẹna.
13 Lẹŋ ẹyẹẹ na kanɔ ŋkẹmaa sẹ fo taarẹ kya Seenas lɔɔyaa-ɔ na Apolos-ro, na bo kya bamo kpa sẹ. Na fo kya bamo-rɔ a bo nya kẹtɔ kẹmaa nẹ ki tiri bo sa bamo kpa-ɔ kutu-ro-o.
14 Kristoo awuye mfɛɛrẹ dẹẹ di itimaa kowaa sẹ, na bo dẹẹ waa bo kya bamo nẹ a tiri fẹyɛ bo kya bamo-ɔ-rɔ. Bo ma waa awo̱rɔgyapo, na bo nya taarẹ kii asẹsɛ nẹ bo bo kokorɔ-ɔ.
15 Bamo nẹ bo bo mo asẹ-ɔ pɛɛɛ ẹ ka fo kanɔ. Ka anẹ bɛɛko-ana Kristoo awuye kanɔ. Mo ẹ kore kẹbwarẹkore fẹyɛ Wuribwarẹ yure mone pɛɛɛ.

Filemɔŋ
Wǫrę nę Pɔɔl a kyǫrɛɛ bǫ kyǫŋwę Filemɔŋ-ɔ

1-2 Mǫ, Pɔɔl, nę n gya Kristoo Yeesuu si-o nę mǫ ę tɔwę mǫ̀ kuŋu si asęŋ timaa-o, nę baa kperi amǫ sę tii mǫ-ɔ, na anę kǫsǫbɛɛ Timotii ę gyę nę anę ę kyǫrɛɛ wǫrę mɔ anę ę kyǫŋwę fǫ, Filemɔŋ. Anę nyarę timaa ę gyę fǫ, nę anę aa fǫ ę waa kusuŋ anę ę sa Kristoo. Amaa n gyę fǫ wǫrę nę anę ę kyǫrɛɛ anę ę kyǫŋwę. Anę ę kyǫrɛɛ anę ę kyǫŋwę fǫ aa asɔrę̀ę awuye nę ba gyaŋŋę fǫ lɔŋ-nɔ-ɔ, na anę pę̀kyę̀ę Apiya, na Aakipus nę ɔ waa Kristoo kusuŋ fę̀yɛ soogyaanyi a kɔ kę̀naa-rɔ fę̀yɛ anę-ɔ dɛɛ.

3 Mǫ ę kǫrę anę sę Wuribwarę na anę nyaŋpę Yeesuu Kristoo fę̀yɛ bǫ sa mǫnę ŋyure na kayę̀ę̀yuri.

Filemɔŋ a kę̀kpa na kǫ̀kɔɔrę̀gyi nę o de-o

4 Filemɔŋ, saŋ kę̀maa nę mǫ ę kǫrę kę̀bwarę̀kǫrę-ɔ, mǫ i nyiŋŋi fǫ sę, nę mǫ ę sa Wuribwarę aŋsɛ saŋ kę̀maa,

5 a lę̀ę fę̀yɛ mǫ a nu anęŋ nę fǫ ę kpa Wuribwarę asęsɛ pɛɛɛ asęŋ-ɔ, na anęŋ nę fǫ maa sę fǫ ę kɔɔrę anę nyaŋpę Yeesuu fǫ i gyi keŋkeŋ-o.

6 Mǫ ę kǫrę kę̀bwarę̀kǫrę nę̀ę fę̀yɛ wǫrɔgya ma kaŋ nya fǫ, na fǫ nya taarę dę̀ę tɔwę fǫ Kristoo kǫ̀kɔɔrę̀gyi-o asęŋ gywii bǫ̀kǫ, na a sa a fǫ-ɔ fǫ gyii atɔ timaa pɛɛɛ nę anę a nya lę̀ę Kristoo asę-ɔ lǫwę.

7 Mǫ kǫsǫbɛɛ, kę̀kpa nę fǫ ę kpa Wuribwarę asęsɛ pɛɛɛ-ɔ a sa nę mǫ akatɔ a gyi fɛɛ, nę wɔrę a nya mǫ bwę̀ę̀tɔ, a lę̀ę fę̀yɛ fǫ ya sa nę bamǫ mme-ro a yuri bamǫ.

Onisimus asęŋ

8-10 To, mbę̀yɔmɔ mǫ ę kpa a ŋ kǫrę fǫ kǫtɔkǫ. Weetee anę pɛɛɛ a gyę Kristoo asęsɛ-ɔ sę-ɔ, mǫŋ sęrę fę̀yɛ n tɔwę gywii fǫ fę̀yɛ n sa kanɔ a fǫ waa kę̀tɔ nę a tiri fę̀yɛ fǫ waa-ɔ, na mǫŋ kǫrę fǫ. Amaa bǫ lę̀ę anęŋ nę fǫ ę kpa mǫ asęŋ-ɔ sę nę ŋ yɛ mǫ ę kǫrę fǫ. Amǫsę-ɔ kęnyaŋbrę̀sɛ fę̀yɛ mǫ a du mɔ-ɔ, nę baa bę̀ę tii mǫ bǫ lę̀ę Yeesuu kuŋu si asęŋ sę-ɔ, mǫ ę kǫrę fǫ mǫ ę sa mǫ gyi Onisimus. Kę̀tɔ sę nę mǫ ę tę̀ę mǫ̀ ɛ mǫ gyi-o ę gyę fę̀yɛ saŋ nę n da tiikpa mfę̀ę-ɔ, nę mǫ a sa nę oo gyii Yeesuu Kristoo.

11 Onisimus kaasę ę gyę fę̀yɛ, “Ɔ-bǫ-kǫkǫrɔ.” Ɔ dɛɛ ɔ gyę fǫ kę̀nya, nę ɔɔ sęrę lę̀ę fǫ asę-ɔ. Saŋ nę oo suŋ sa fǫ-ɔ, ɔ mǫŋ bǫ kǫkǫrɔ. Amaa ŋkee fę̀raa mǫ̀ kę̀nyarę mǫŋ lɛɛ kę gyę kayę̀ba nę̀ę, a lę̀ę fę̀yɛ mǫ asę mfę̀ę, oo kii sęsɛ nę ɔ bǫ kǫkǫrɔ-ɔ. Nę mǫ ę kɔɔrę a n gyi fę̀yɛ, mǫ̀ ya ba fǫ asę, o kii sęsɛ nę ɔ bǫ kǫkǫrɔ-ɔ bǫ sa mǫ aa fǫ mpę̀yɔ.

12 To, mbę̀yɔmɔ mǫ i kiŋŋaa mǫ̀ mǫ ę kyǫŋwę fǫ. Amaa n nyaa mǫ kame-ro fę̀yɛ mǫ a kiŋŋaa mǫ̀ mǫ ę kyǫŋwę fǫ.

13 Kasęŋtiŋ si, weetee mǫ ę kpa fę̀yɛ ŋ kra mǫ̀ bǫ sii mǫ asę mfę̀ę, na ɔ nya yę̀rę fǫ ayaa-rɔ kya mǫ-rɔ tiikpa mfę̀ę.

14 Ma kpa fę̀yɛ ŋ kra mǫ̀ bǫ sii, na fǫ mǫŋ nyi amǫ asęŋ. Amǫsę-ɔ ma yę̀rę fǫ nę̀ę fę̀yɛ fǫ kya mǫ-rɔ. Amaa mǫ ę kpa nę̀ę fę̀yɛ kę̀tɔ nę fǫ ę waa fǫ ę sa mǫ-ɔ, fǫ da fǫ kakpǫnɔ sę waa.

15 A mǫŋ kyee, nę ɔɔ sęrę lę̀ę fǫ asę. Nsaŋsę Wuribwarę ya sa nę aa ba anęŋ, fę̀yɛ fǫ aa mǫ̀ a brawę abɛɛ sę kafwę̀ę, na ɔ bę̀ę kiŋŋi ba bǫ yuri ę̀yę̀ę kyę̀na fǫ asę bǫ yɔ, na ɔ ma lɛɛ sęrę.

16 Amaa mbɛyɔmɔ fɔ maa lɛɛ kɔɔrɛ mɔ̀ kra fɛyɛ kɛnya nɛ ɔ dɛɛ ɔ gyɛ-ɔ. Ŋkee
fɛraa ɔ bɔ kɛnya. Kra mɔ̀ fɛyɛ mɔnɛ pɛɛɛ a bɔ Kristoo a kɔkɔwɛbɛɛ-ɔ-rɔ. Ɔ
gyɛ sɛsɛ timaa bwɛɛtɔ mɔ asɛ. Mɔ̀ ya ba fɔ asɛ, o kii kɛnya timaa na kɔwɛbɛɛ
timaa anɛ nyaŋpɛ a kɔkɔwɛbɛɛ-ɔ-rɔ.
17 Amɔsɛ-ɔ fɔ i nyi fɛyɛ mɔ aa fɔ ɛ waa kusuŋ kɔŋkɔ anɛ ɛ sa Kristoo nɛɛ,
amɔ fɛraa kɔɔrɛ mɔ̀ kra nɛɛnɛɛ fɛyɛ anɛŋ nɛ fɔ ɛ kra mɔ nɛɛnɛɛ-ɔ.
18 Mɔ̀ a dɛɛ ɔ bɔ fɔ asɛ-ɔ, nɛ mɔ̀ ya waa fɔ bɔyɛ kɔ yɔwɛ bɔ ke mɔ̀, nɛ mɔ̀ ya
ywii fɔ atannɛ, fɔ tɔwɛ amɔ kanɔ bɔ kyɔŋwɛ mɔ.
19 Ŋu fɛyɛ mɔ fɔŋfɔŋ kɛsarɛɛ nɛ mɔ a bɔ kyɔrɛɛ asɛŋkparɛgyi mɔ. Amaa fɔ
ma taŋ sɛ fɛyɛ fɔ fɔŋfɔŋ de mɔ kɔkɔ kɔ, a lɛɛ fɛyɛ mɔ sɛ nɛ fɔ-ɔ fɔ a nya fɔ ɛyɛɛ
lɛɛ Ɔbɔnsam kɛsarɛɛ-rɔ.
20-21 Mɔ bɛɛkɔ Kristoonyi, kɛtɔ nɛ mɔ ɛ kpa fɔ asɛ-ɔ pɛɛɛ ɛ gyɛ fɛyɛ fɔ waa
kɛtɔ nɛ mɔ ɛ tɔwɛ mɔ i gywii fɔ-ɔ, na mɔ kame-ro nya yuri mɔ. A lɛɛ fɛyɛ anɛ
pɛɛɛ gyɛ Kristoo awuye nɛɛ. Amaa mɔ a nyi fɛyɛ fɔ i bu mɔ-ɔ sɛ-ɔ, nɛ mɔ a
kyɔrɛɛ fɔ wɔrɛ mɔ. Ŋ nyi fɛyɛ fɔ ɛ waa amɔ nɛ a kyɔ amɔ-ɔ gbaa a fɔ sa mɔ.
22 Wɔrɛ mɔ ya lwee fɔ kɛsarɛɛ-rɔ, na fɔ buwi kpa kɛkyaŋ kɔ bɔ yɛra mɔ. A
lɛɛ fɛyɛ n de tɛmaa fɛyɛ Wuribwarɛ i nu mɔnɛ kɛbwarɛkɔrɛ-ɔ, na ɔ sa a bɔ
lee mɔ lɛɛ tiikpa mfɛɛ, na bɔ sa a m ba mɔnɛ asɛ.
23 Ipafras nɛ, bɔ lɛɛ anɛŋ nɛ mɔ̀ gbaa gya Kristoo Yeesuu si-o si, baa tii mɔ
aa mɔ̀-ɔ ɛ ka fɔ kanɔ.
24 Maak na Aristaakus na Dɛɛmas na Lukas nɛ bɔ gyɛ mɔ bɛɛkɔ-ana Kristoo
kusuŋ awaapɔ-ɔ gbaa ɛ ka fɔ kanɔ damɛnaŋsɛ.
25 Ŋkee mɔ ɛ kɔrɛ kɛbwarɛkɔrɛ fɛyɛ anɛ nyaŋpɛ Yeesuu Kristoo yure mɔnɛ.

Heebrii awuye
Woɽę nę ɔkǫ a kyǫrɛɛ bǫ kyǫŋwę Yudaa awuye nę bǫ bę̱ę̱ ba tę̱ę̱ bamǫ fę̱yɛ Heebrii awuye nę̱ baa bǫ̱ kii Kristoo awuye-o

Aneŋ nę Yeesuu kyɔ Wuribwaɽę a mbɔɔ-ɔ

1 Dę̱daa-ɔ, iluwi bwę̱ętɔ na ę̱kpa bwę̱ętɔ sę̱, nę̱ Wuribwaɽę a sa sę̱ŋsa gywii anę̱ adę̱daapǫ̱-ɔ, mǫ̱ akyaamɛɛ-ɔ sę̱ nę̱ ɔɔ bǫ̱ bǫɽɔ.
2 Amaa ndɔɔ a ŋkɛ mɔ-rɔ nę̱ kayę̱ a tɔ-rɔ ę̱gyę̱ kɛɛ-ɔ fę̱raa, mǫ̱ gyi Yeesuu si nę̱ ɔɔ bǫɽɔ sa sę̱ŋsa gywii anę̱. Aneŋ sę̱ nę̱ baa waa mǫ̱ gyi amǫ̱ kuŋu si kiliŋ kǫ̱ fę̱yɛ,

“Mǫ̱ nę̱ Wuribwaɽę a bǫɽɔ sę̱ bǫ̱ twę̱ę̱ kayę̱.
Mǫ̱ nę̱ Wuribwaɽę a lee fę̱yɛ lalalǫwę̱-ɔ
ɔ taa atɔ pɛɛɛ mɔ a ɔ bǫ̱ bɔɔrɔ.
3 Wuribwaɽę a kę̱laŋŋę̱rɔ dabę̱-ɔ
bɔ mǫ̱ sę̱ nę̱ɛ kę̱ ę̱ laŋŋę̱-rɔ.
Ɔɔ lę̱ę̱ Wuribwaɽę kę̱tɔ kę̱maa-rɔ.
Mǫ̱ asę̱ŋ dabę̱-ɔ nę̱ o de ɔ sa
nę̱ atɔ pɛɛɛ mɔ ę̱ yɔ sę̱ kyɛɛkyɛɛ.
Ɔɔ kpɛɛ asę̱sɛ iyisi.
Nę̱ ŋkee o yii sǫsǫ, mfę̱ŋ nę̱ ɔɔ kyę̱na
Nyiŋkpę̱ŋ-ɔ-kyɔ-bamǫ-pɛɛɛ-kę̱dabę̱ kigyisesaɽę̱ę̱ sę̱,
nę̱ mǫ̱ aa mǫ̱ i gyi kuwure.”

4 Amǫsę̱ nę̱ anę̱ i ŋu fę̱yɛ aneŋ nę̱ Wuribwaɽę a sa mǫ̱ gyi-o kę̱nyaɽę̱ dabę̱ nę̱ kǫ̱ kyɔ mǫ̱ mbɔɔ-ɔ lee-o, aneŋ dɛɛ nę̱ ɔɔ sa mǫ̱ gyi-o kę̱dabę̱ kyǫŋ mǫ̱ mbɔɔ-ɔ.
5 Amǫsę̱ nę̱ abwaɽę̱sęŋ wǫɽę̱-ɔ-rɔ, Wuribwaɽę a tɔwę̱ mǫ̱ gyi-o wǫɽę̱ kpeŋ kuŋu si asę̱ŋ fę̱yɛ,

“Ndɔɔ mǫ̱ a lee fǫ̱ bǫ̱ kaapǫ̱ fę̱yɛ mǫ̱ gyi ę̱ gyę̱ fǫ̱.
Nę̱ mǫ̱-ɔ, fǫ̱ sę̱ ę̱ gyę̱ mǫ̱.”*

N gyę̱ mǫ̱ mbɔɔ-ɔ ɔkǫ asę̱ŋ nę̱ ɔɔ tɔwę̱ aneŋ. Nę̱ ɔɔ bę̱ę̱ tɔwę̱ mǫ̱ fɔŋfɔŋ mǫ̱ gyi amǫ̱ kuŋu si asę̱ŋ abwaɽę̱sęŋ wǫɽę̱-ɔ-rɔ tǫŋ kǫ̱ fę̱yɛ,

“Ɔ tę̱ę̱ mǫ̱ fę̱yɛ mǫ̱ sę̱,
na mǫ̱-ɔ mɔ tę̱ę̱ mǫ̱ fę̱yɛ mǫ̱ gyi.”*

6 Amaa saŋ nę̱ Wuribwaɽę ę̱ kpa fę̱yɛ ɔ baa mǫ̱ gyi-o kayę̱-rɔ-ɔ, ɔ yɛ,

“Wuribwaɽę a mbɔɔ-ɔ, mǫn' bǫ̱ suŋ mǫ̱.”*

7 Amaa mǫ̱ mbɔɔ-ɔ kuŋu si asę̱ŋ, ɔ yɛ,

“Ɔ sa nę̱ mǫ̱ mbɔɔ-ɔ i kii fę̱yɛ afwii,

* **1:5** Kiliŋ 2.7. * **1:5** 2 Samuwɛl 7.14; 1 Ŋkǫwę̱kyasę̱ 17.13. * **1:6** Mbraa kę̱bę̱ę̱sa 32.43 (LXX).

na mǫ̀ ayaafɔrɛ fɛyɛ dɛɛkpa agyabreŋ.”*

8 Abwarɛsɛŋ wǫrɛ-ɔ-rɔ, a bǫ-rɔ fɛyɛ Wuribwarɛ a tɔwɛ gywii mǫ̀ gyi-o fɛyɛ,

“O Wuribwarɛ, kuwure nɛ fǫ i gyi-o,
kɛ mǫŋ de kɛɛ.
Fǫ kuwureyii-o ɛ kaapǫ fɛyɛ
kasɛŋtiŋ nɛ fǫ de fǫ ɛ kɛɛ fǫ asɛsɛ sɛ.
9 Fǫ maa kpa ɛbɔyɛ, amɔ itimaa wǫrɛ dooo.
Amǫsɛ nɛ fǫ nyaŋpɛ Wuribwarɛ a sa nɛ
fǫ kuwure-o kɛnyarɛ a dɛɛ kyǫŋ fǫ abɛɛkǫ lee-o,
nɛ oo yure fǫ, sa nɛ fǫ akatɔ a gyi kyǫŋ bamǫ pɛɛɛ.”*

10 Wuribwarɛ a bɛɛ tɔwɛ gywii mǫ̀ gyi-o waa mǫ̀ wǫrɛ-ɔ-rɔ fɛyɛ,

“Atɔ pɛɛɛ kɛlɛɛkaasɛ-ɔ, fǫ ya twɛɛ kayɛ na kamǫ-rɔ kɛtɔ kɛmaa.
Fǫ asarɛɛ nɛ fǫ a bǫ waa sǫsǫ na mǫ̀ kɛtɔ kɛmaa.
11 Amǫ pɛɛɛ mɔ i kpuri fǫŋfǫŋ fǫŋfǫŋ, amaa fǫ fɛraa fǫ i sii.
Amǫ pɛɛɛ mɔ i wu a nyɛra, fɛyɛ anɛŋ nɛ waagya i wu-o.
12 Fǫ ɛ bɔɔ amǫ pɛɛɛ fɛyɛ waagya nɛ fǫ i kyurowi, na fǫ bɛɛ taa ɔkǫ buŋ-o.
Amaa fǫ fɛraa, fǫ ɛ gyɛ fǫ. Anɛŋ nɛ fǫ du-o dɛɛ nɛ fǫ du.
Fǫ maa kyurowi kake ŋkǫ sɛ, fǫ bǫ-rɔ bǫ yɔ nsu pɛɛɛ.”*

13 Nɛ baa bɛɛ kyǫrɛɛ waa abwarɛsɛŋ wǫrɛ-ɔ-rɔ fɛyɛ Wuribwarɛ yɛ,

“Kyɛna mǫ kigyise si mfɛɛ
na n sa a fǫ adǫŋ pɛɛɛ mɔ ba fǫ kaasɛ.”*

Amǫ-ɔ pɛɛɛ nɛ Wuribwarɛ a tɔwɛ-ɔ mǫŋ gyɛ mǫ̀ mbɔɔ-ɔ kuŋu si asɛŋ, amaa mǫ̀ fɔŋfɔŋ mǫ̀ gyi-o.
14 To, nɛ ŋkee nsɛ-ana ɛ gyɛ Wuribwarɛ a mbɔɔ-ɔ nɛɛ? Bǫ du nɛɛ fɛyɛ afwii-o, nɛ bǫ gyɛ Wuribwarɛ ayaafɔrɛ, nɛ ba suŋ ba sa mǫ̀, nɛ o suŋ bamǫ fɛyɛ bǫ narɛ kya bamǫ nɛ ɔ kpa a ɔ mǫrɔwɛ bamǫ-ɔ-rɔ.

2

1 Amǫsɛ-ɔ, Wuribwarɛ mǫ̀ gyi-o a tɛɛ ɔ kyɔ Wuribwarɛ a mbɔɔ-ɔ sɛ-ɔ, amǫ fɛraa anɛ pee akatɔ gya mǫ̀ kɛkaapǫ nɛ anɛ a nu-o si damɛnaŋsɛ, na anɛ ma nya fǫ kpa.
2 Dɛdaa-ɔ, Wuribwarɛ a mbɔɔ-ɔ sɛ nɛ Wuribwarɛ a bǫrɔ bǫ sa mǫ̀ mbraa-ɔ, nɛ m maa taarɛ a n kyurowi. Amǫsɛ-ɔ, ɔkɛmaa nɛ ɔ mǫŋ gya mmǫ sɛ-ɔ a nya mǫ̀ katɔmaabu-o kakɔka.
3 Amǫ a waa anɛŋ-ɔ sɛ-ɔ, nɛ anɛ nɛ anɛ te ndɔɔ-ɔ ya kine asɛŋ timaa nɛ a kaapǫ anɛ fɛyɛ Wuribwarɛ ɛ mǫrɔwɛ anɛ-ɔ, ɛmɛnɛ ɛ waa nɛ ɔ maa gyiiri anɛ kɛsɛbɔ? Abwarɛsɛŋ mɔ nɛ a kaapǫ anɛŋ nɛ Wuribwarɛ ɛ kpa a ɔ mǫrɔwɛ anɛ-ɔ nɛ anɛ nyaŋpɛ Yeesuu a gyɛ ŋkpɛɛ tɔwɛ. Nɛ bamǫ nɛ bamǫ fɔŋfɔŋ a nu mǫ̀ a tɔwɛ-ɔ a bɛɛ tɔwɛ-rɔ gywii anɛ.
4 Bamǫ a tɔwɛ asɛŋ timaa mɔ-ɔ, nɛ Wuribwarɛ a yɛrɛ bamǫ-rɔ waa akpɛŋɛyɛɛtɔ ɛwǫrɛsɛ ɛwǫrɛsɛ bǫ kaapǫ fɛyɛ bamǫ kɛkaapǫ-ɔ ɛ gyɛ kaseŋtiŋ.

* **1:7** Kiliŋ 104.4 (LXX). * **1:9** Kiliŋ 45.6-7. * **1:12** Kiliŋ 102.25-27 (LXX). * **1:13** Kiliŋ 110.1.

Ŋkee nɛ ɔɔ bɔrɔ mɔ̀ kufwiiŋe timaa-o si sa mɔ̀ sɛsɛ kɛmaa na mɔ̀ aketɔ anɛŋ nɛ Wuribwarɛ ɛ kpa-ɔ.

Kɛtɔ sɛ nɛ Yeesuu a kii sɛsɛ dimaadi-o

5 Amaa kayɛ mɔ nɛ ka ba a ka bɔ ba, nɛ mɔ ɛ tɔwɛ kamɔ asɛŋ-ɔ, n gyɛ mɔ̀ mbɔɔ-ɔ nɛ Wuribwarɛ a taa kamɔ bɔ bɔɔrɔ fɛyɛ bɔ kɛɛ kamɔ sɛ.
6 Fɛyɛ anɛŋ nɛ baa kyɔrɛɛ waa abwarɛsɛŋ wɔrɛ-ɔ-rɔ tɔŋ kɔ-ɔ,

“O Wuribwarɛ, nsɛ ɛ gyɛ dimaadi, nɛ mɔ̀ asɛŋ tiri fɔ-ɔ nɛɛ?
Dimaadi mɔ̀ gyi ɛ gyɛ nsɛ, nɛ fɔ kɛɛ mɔ̀ sɛ?
7 Nɛ fɔ a kyɔŋ amɔ sɛ, sa nɛ kafwɛɛ nɛ fɔ mbɔɔ-ɔ kyɔ mɔ̀,
nɛ fɔ a bɔnyaa mɔ̀, sa mɔ̀ kɛdabɛ na wuraa.
8 Nɛ fɔ a sa nɛ o gyi atɔ pɛɛɛ kuwure,
nɛ kɛmɔ kɛkɛmaa bɔ mɔ̀ kaasɛ.”*

Mbɛyɔmɔ, mɔ̀ a tɛɛ tɔwɛ fɛyɛ ɔɔ taa atɔ pɛɛɛ bɔ waa sɛsɛ a kuwure-o kaasɛ-ɔ, a kaapɔ nɛɛ fɛyɛ kɛtɔ kɛmaa nɛ ɔɔ taa bɔ waa kɛmɔ kaasɛ. Amaa ndɔɔ a kayɛ mɔ fɛraa, anɛ mɔŋ lɛɛ ŋu kɛtɔ kɛmaa fɛyɛ kɛ bɔ sɛsɛ a kuwure-o kaasɛ.
9 Amaa kɛtɔ nɛ anɛ a ŋu-o ɛ gyɛ fɛyɛ Yeesuu kwɛɛ anɛ dimaadi nɛ baa saŋ-ɔ-rɔ, bɔ lɛɛ fɛyɛ Wuribwarɛ a sa nɛ saŋ kafwɛɛ nɛ Yeesuu a kyɛna fɛyɛ sɛsɛ dimaadi kayɛ mɔ-rɔ-ɔ, mɔ̀ mbɔɔ-ɔ a kyɔŋ mɔ̀ kɛdabɛ. Amaa kamɛɛ-rɔ nɛ ɔɔ sa mɔ̀ kɛdabɛ na wuraa na bɔnyaa sɔsɔ. Yeesuu a nya anɛŋ a kɛdabɛ na wuraa-o, a lɛɛ fɛyɛ oo gyi awɔrɛfɔɔ wu sa ɔkɛmaa. Bɔ lɛɛ anɛŋ nɛ Wuribwarɛ a su asɛsɛ sɛ-ɔ, nɛ Yeesuu a wu anɛŋ a lowi-o.
10 Mbɛyɔmɔ Nyiŋkpɛŋ-twɛɛ-atɔ-pɛɛɛ-Bwarɛ a kpa fɛyɛ sɛsɛ dimaadi nɛ ɔɔ twɛɛ-ɔ bwɛɛtɔ nya kɛdabɛ na wuraa sɔsɔ-ɔ sɛ-ɔ, a bware fɛyɛ ɔ bɔrɔ awɔrɛfɔɔ nɛ Yeesuu a gyi-o si sa nɛ kpa kɛmaa sɛ Yeesuu a kii sɛsɛ dimaadi ɔgyɛŋkpɛɛpɔ na ɔmɔrɔwɛpɔ.
11 Yeesuu nɛ ɔ gyɛ ɔkpɛyaa-ɔ na bamɔ nɛ ɔ sa nɛ ba kii akpɛyaa-ɔ gyɛ sɛ kɔŋkɔ agyi nɛɛ. Amɔsɛ nɛ ipeere mɔŋ de mɔ̀ kɛtɛɛ bamɔ mɔ̀ kɔwɛbɛɛ-ana.
12 Fɛyɛ anɛŋ nɛ ɔɔ tɔwɛ abwarɛsɛŋ wɔrɛ-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ,

“Mɔ i lee fɔ kɛnyarɛ a n gywii mɔ ayɛ awuye.
Na ŋ waa iliŋ bɔ kyɔrɔ fɔ
mfɛŋ nɛ asɛsɛ ɛ gyaŋŋɛ ba suŋ fɔ-ɔ.”*

13 Nɛ ɔɔ bɛɛ tɔwɛ tɔŋ kɔ fɛyɛ,

“Mɔ ɛ taa mɔ ɛyɛɛ a m bɔ dɔŋŋɔ mɔ̀ sɛ.”*

Ɔɔ bɛɛ tɔwɛ tɔŋ kɔ fɛyɛ,

“Kɛɛ ɛ, mɔ aa agyi nɛ Wuribwarɛ a sa mɔ-ɔ bɔ mfɛɛ.”*

14 Agyi amɔ a gyɛ asɛsɛ dimaadi-o si, Yeesuu gbaa a kii sɛsɛ dimaadi. Amɔsɛ-ɔ aa sa nɛ mɔ̀ lowi nɛ oo wu-o si, ɔɔ kɔ gya Ɔbɔnsam nɛ o de kɛyaalɛŋ a ɔ mɔɔ-ɔ.
15 Nɛ ɔɔ sa nɛ bamɔ pɛɛɛ nɛ lowi kufu dɛɛ ki de bamɔ sɛ kɛyaalɛŋ lɛɛ saŋ nɛ baa kɔwɛ bamɔ-ɔ bɔ fɔ saŋ nɛ baa lɛɛ gya mɔ̀ sɛ-ɔ a nya bamɔ ɛyɛɛ.

* **2:8** Kiliŋ 8.4-6 (LXX). * **2:12** Kiliŋ 22.22. * **2:13** Isaya 8.17. * **2:13** Isaya 8.18.

16 Kaseŋtiŋ, n gyɛ Wuribwarɛ a mbɔɔ-ɔ nɛ ɔ mɔrɔwɛ. Abraham a
ananagyi-o nɛ ɔ mɔrɔwɛ.
17-18 Amɔsɛ nɛ a tiri fɛyɛ ɔɔ lɛɛ mɔ̀ bɛɛkɔ-ana sɛsɛ dimaadi kpa kɛmaa sɛ-ɔ.
Oo ŋu asɛŋ, nɛ Ɔbɔnsam a kyɔ mɔ̀-rɔ kɛɛ kpɔnɛ-ɔ sɛ-ɔ, mbɛyɔmɔ mɔ̀ ɛ dɛŋ ɔ
taarɛ a ɔ kya bamɔ nɛ Ɔbɔnsam ɛ kyɔ bamɔ-rɔ ɔ kɛɛ-ɔ-rɔ. Bɔ lɛɛ awɔrɛfɔɔ nɛ
oo gyi-o si, mɔ̀ ɛ gyɛ nɛ ɔɔ fɔ fɛyɛ o kii kaseŋtiŋ Wuribwarɛ ɔlɔŋŋɔpɔ brɛsɛ
nɛ o su mɔ̀ asɛsɛ sɛ-ɔ, na ɔ nya ba mɔ̀ fɔŋfɔŋ mbɔgya bɔ kpɛɛ anɛ ɛbɔyɛ, na ɔ
lɔŋŋɔ anɛ aa Wuribwarɛ kɛbɔŋtɔ-rɔ.

3

Aneŋ nɛ Yeesuu kyɔ Mosis-o

1 Mɔ kɔsɔbɛɛ-ana nɛ mɔnɛ gyɛ Wuribwarɛ asɛsɛ nɛ ɔɔ tɛɛ mɔnɛ fɛyɛ mɔn'
bɔ kɔɔrɛ mɔnɛ sɔsɔ a ŋyure-o, mɔn' sa a anɛ taa anɛ mfɛɛrɛ bɔ dɔŋŋɔ Yeesuu
si. Mɔ̀ ɛ gyɛ ɔkɔ nɛ Wuribwarɛ a suŋ kayɛ mɔ-rɔ fɛyɛ ɔ bɔ yɛrɛ mɔ̀ ayaa-rɔ.
Nɛ Wuribwarɛ a bɛɛ suŋ mɔ̀ fɛyɛ ɔ bɔ kii anɛ sɛsɛ dimaadi na Wuribwarɛ
mbɔŋtɔ-rɔ ɔlɔŋŋɔpɔ brɛsɛ.
2 Ɔɔ sa nɛ Wuribwarɛ nɛ oo lee mɔ̀-ɔ a kɔɔrɛ mɔ̀ gyi, fɛyɛ anɛŋ dɛɛ nɛ Mosis
a sa nɛ Wuribwarɛ a kɔɔrɛ mɔ̀ gyi saŋ nɛ ɔ dɛɛrɛ Wuribwarɛ asɛsɛ sɛ-ɔ.
3 Amaa Yeesuu ɛ gyɛ ɔdabɛ, nɛ a bware fɛyɛ bɔ bɔnyaa mɔ̀, sa mɔ̀ wuraa
kyɔŋ Mosis, fɛyɛ anɛŋ dɛɛ nɛ sɛsɛ nɛ ɔɔ bɔnɛɛ kabuno-o de bɔnyaa ɔ kyɔ
kabuno-o fɔŋfɔŋ-ɔ.
4 Kabuno kɛmaa de ɔkɔ nɛ ɔɔ bɔnɛɛ kamɔ-ɔ. Ɔkɔ nɛ ɔɔ bɔnɛɛ kabuno
gyɛŋkpɛɛsɛ, nɛ ɔɔ twɛɛ kɛtɔ kɛmaa bɔ tii si-o ɛ gyɛ Wuribwarɛ.
5 Wuribwarɛ a taa Mosis nɛ ɔɔ kɔɔrɛ mɔ̀ gyi-o fɛyɛ ɔ dɛɛrɛ mɔ̀ kabuno si.
Mɔ̀ asɛsɛ Isireelii awuye nɛ n de. Mosis nɛ ɔ gyɛ mɔ̀ kɛyaafɔrɛ-ɔ kusuŋ ɛ gyɛ
fɛyɛ ɔ tɔwɛ atɔ nɛ Wuribwarɛ i lee a ɔ bɔ kaapɔ asɛsɛ saŋ kɔ-ɔ asɛŋ.
6 Amaa Yeesuu fɛraa mɔŋ gyɛ kɛyaafɔrɛ, ɔ gyɛ Wuribwarɛ fɔŋfɔŋ mɔ̀ gyi
kaseŋtiŋ nɛɛ. Nɛ Wuribwarɛ nɛ ɔ gyɛ kabuno ɔbrɛsɛ-ɔ a taa mɔ̀ gyi-o fɛyɛ ɔ
dɛɛrɛ mɔ̀ kabuno-o pɛɛɛ sɛ, a lɛɛ fɛyɛ ɔɔ kɔɔrɛ mɔ̀ o gyi. Anɛ fɛraa anɛ-ɔ, anɛ
ya gywii anɛ kɔyɔ Wuribwarɛ sɛ, nɛ anɛ de kɛmɔ tɛmaa-ɔ, nɛ anɛ ɛ mɔŋ yɔrɛ
abaa-rɔ, nɛ anɛ ya waa wɔrɛ ya bɔ tɔrɔwɛ, amɔ fɛraa anɛ gbaa anɛ ɛ taarɛ a
anɛ tɛɛ anɛ ɛyɛɛ fɛyɛ Wuribwarɛ a kabuno amɔ dɛɛ agyi.
7 Mɔn' nu kɛtɔ nɛ Wuribwarɛ a kufwiiŋe timaa-o a tɔwɛ abwarɛsɛŋ
wɔrɛ-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ fɛyɛ,

8 “Ndɔɔ, mɔnɛ ya nu mɔ, Wuribwarɛ, ɛ sa sɛŋsa mɔ i gywii mɔnɛ,
mɔnɛ ma waa kɛsɛbɔrɔlɛŋ kine mɔ kanɔ sɛ kɛgya,
fɛyɛ anɛŋ nɛ baa waa kimukee-ro
mfɛŋ nɛ ba tɛɛ ɛ ‘Baa-kine-mɔ-kɛgyasɛ’-ɔ,
na mfɛŋ nɛ ba tɛɛ ɛ ‘Baa-kyɔ-mɔ-rɔ-kɛɛ’-ɔ.
9 Mfɛŋ, nsu aduna mɔnɛ nana-ana a kyɔ mɔ-rɔ,
nɛ baa ŋu kɛtɔ nɛ mɔ a waa-ɔ.
10 Amɔsɛ nɛ mɔ duŋ a fwii bamɔ sɛ,
nɛ mɔ a tɔwɛ fɛyɛ, ‘Bamɔ mfɛɛrɛ na ŋkpɔnɔ a lɛɛ mɔ sɛ,
nɛ baa kine kigyii mɔ mbraa-ɔ, yɔwɛ mɔ ɛkpa-ɔ sɛ kɛgya.
11 Amɔsɛ-ɔ nɛ mɔ a ba kaduŋfwii bɔ waa ɛtaŋ,
fɛyɛ bɔ maa ba mɔ kyurekpa-ɔ daa.’ ”*

* **3:11** Kiliŋ 95.7-11 (LXX).

12 Amǫsɛ sɛ-ɔ, mǫ kǫsǫbɛɛ-ana, mǫn' sa sɛ. Mǫnɛ-rɔ ɔkǫ ma kaŋ sa a ɛbɔyɛ
bǫrɔ mǫ kakpǫnɔ-rɔ, na o kine kǫkɔɔrɛgyi, na o kiŋŋi kamɛɛ, fɛyɛ ɔ ma lɛɛ gya
Wuribwarɛ nɛ mǫ wǫrɛ dooo i de ŋkpa-ɔ sɛ.
13 Amaa mǫn' dɛɛ waa abɛɛ wɔrɛ kake kɛmaa, na ɛbɔyɛ ma nya sa a mǫn'
waa kɛsɛbɔrɔlɛŋ. A lɛɛ fɛyɛ bamǫ ya tɔwɛ fɛyɛ, “Mǫnɛ ya nu Wuribwarɛ ɛ
sa sɛŋsa o gywii mǫnɛ ndɔɔ,” ndɔɔ ɛ kaapǫ fɛyɛ kayɛ mɔ-rɔ a ŋke-o. Saŋ saŋ ɔ
bǫ-rɔ fɛyɛ anɛ gya Wuribwarɛ kanɔ sɛ.
14 Amaa anɛ ya kya sɛ kɔɔrɛ kɛtɔ nɛ anɛ a lɛɛ kaasɛ anɛ ɛ kɔɔrɛ anɛ i gyi-o
wǫrɛ gyi, amǫ fɛraa anɛ kanɔ tii Kristoo kɛtɔ kɛmaa si.
15 Mǫn' bɛɛ nu abwarɛsɛŋ wǫrɛ-ɔ-rɔ mfɛŋ nɛ a tɔwɛ fɛyɛ,

“Ndɔɔ, mǫnɛ ya nu mǫ, Wuribwarɛ, ɛ sa sɛŋsa o gywii mǫnɛ,
mǫnɛ ma waa kɛsɛbɔrɔlɛŋ kine mǫ kanɔ sɛ kɛgya,
fɛyɛ anɛŋ nɛ baa waa kimukee-ro.”*

16 Ntɛtɔ asɛsɛ ya kine Wuribwarɛ kanɔ sɛ kɛgya-ɔ nɛɛ? Asɛsɛ kǫŋkǫ-ɔ dɛɛ
nɛ Mosis a gyɛ bamǫ kɛgyɛŋkpɛɛ lɛɛ Igyipiti swɛɛrɛ sɛ-ɔ nɛɛ.
17 Nɛ nsɛ-ana sɛ nɛ Wuribwarɛ duŋ a fwii nsu aduna-ɔ nɛɛ? Bamǫ nɛ baa
waa bɔyɛ, nɛ, bǫ lɛɛ anɛŋ sɛ, baa wu saŋ nɛ bǫ naa kimukee-o-ro-o.
18 Nɛ nsɛ-ana nɛ Wuribwarɛ a waa ɛtaŋ fɛyɛ bǫ maa ba mǫ kyurekpa-ɔ
nɛɛ? Bamǫ nɛ baa kine kɛgya mǫ sɛ-ɔ nɛɛ.
19 Amǫsɛ-ɔ anɛ a ŋu fɛyɛ bamǫ a yɔwɛ kǫkɔɔrɛgyi-o si-o, bǫ mǫŋ taarɛ yɔ
mǫ kyurekpa-ɔ.

4

Kukyure nɛ Wuribwarɛ a tɔwɛ bǫ bɛya fɛyɛ ɔ sa mǫ asɛsɛ-ɔ

1 Mbɛyɔmɔ, kpa a saŋ ɔ da sa anɛ fɛyɛ anɛ nya Wuribwarɛ a kukyure nɛ ɔɔ
tɔwɛ bǫ bɛya fɛyɛ ɔ sa anɛ-ɔ sɛ-ɔ, mǫnɛ-rɔ ɔkǫ ma waa paŋ anɛŋ a kukyure
amǫ.
2 Anɛ a nu asɛŋ timaa-o nɛɛ fɛyɛ anɛŋ dɛɛ nɛ anɛ nana-ana-ɔ a nu amǫ-ɔ.
Amaa bamǫ asɛŋ timaa nɛ baa nu-o mǫŋ baa bamǫ kitimaa kǫ, bǫ lɛɛ fɛyɛ
bǫ mǫŋ kra-rɔ nɛɛnɛɛ, kɔɔrɛ amǫ gyi kasɛŋtiŋ.
3 Amaa anɛ fɛraa, anɛ ya kɔɔrɛ gyi, anɛ ɛ yɔ kyurekpa nɛ Wuribwarɛ a tɔwɛ
mǫ asɛŋ saŋ nɛ ɔɔ tɔwɛ fɛyɛ,

“Amǫsɛ-ɔ nɛ mǫ a ba kaduŋfwii bǫ waa ɛtaŋ,
fɛyɛ bǫ maa ba mǫ kyurekpa-ɔ daa”-ɔ.*

N gyɛ sa nɛ ɔ mǫŋ tɛɛ lɔŋŋɔ kyurekpa amǫ nɛɛ sɛ nɛ ɔɔ tɔwɛ anɛŋ. Kasɛŋtiŋ
si fɛraa harɛɛ lɛɛ saŋ nɛ ɔɔ twɛɛ kayɛ-ɔ lǫwɛ-ɔ, nɛ ɔɔ kyɔ lɔŋŋɔ mfɛŋ bǫ yɛra.
4 Bǫ lɛɛ fɛyɛ abwarɛsɛŋ wǫrɛ-ɔ-rɔ tǫŋ kǫ yɛ,

“To, amɔ Wuribwarɛ a kyɔ lǫwɛ mǫ kusuŋ-o pɛɛɛ,
amǫsɛ-ɔ kake sunoosepǫ, oo kyure.”*

5 Mbɛyɔmɔ, Wuribwarɛ a tɔwɛ fɛyɛ,

“Bǫ maa ba mǫ kyurekpa-ɔ daa”-ɔ,

mǫ sǫsǫ a kyurekpa-ɔ asɛŋ nɛ ɔɔ tɔwɛ.

* **3:15** Kiliŋ 95.7-8 (LXX). * **4:3** Kiliŋ 95.11. * **4:4** Kɛlɛɛkaasɛ 2.2.

6 Bamǫ nɛ̨ baa gyɛ̨ ŋkpɛɛ nu asɛ̨ŋ timaa bǫ lɛ̨ɛ̨ kyurekpa amǫ sɛ̨-ɔ mǫŋ yɔ mfɛ̨ŋ, a lɛ̨ɛ̨ fɛ̨yɛ baa kine bǫ mǫŋ kɔɔrɛ̨ Wuribwarɛ̨ a asɛ̨ŋ-ɔ gyi. Amaa Wuribwarɛ̨ a sa bǫkǫ nɛ̨ baa ba kamɛɛ-rɔ-ɔ kpa fɛ̨yɛ bǫ yɔ kyurekpa amǫ.
7 Amǫsɛ̨ nɛ̨ ɔɔ bɛ̨ɛ̨ sa kake pǫpwɛɛ nɛ̨ ka gyɛ̨ kayɛ̨ mɔ-rɔ a ŋke-o, a lɛ̨ɛ̨ fɛ̨yɛ ɔɔ bǫrɔ Deefid si tɔwɛ̨ fɛ̨yɛ,

“Ndɔɔ, mǫnɛ̨ ya nu mǫ, Wuribwarɛ̨, ɛ̨ sa sɛ̨ŋsa mǫ i gywii mǫnɛ̨,
mǫnɛ̨ ma waa kɛ̨sɛ̨bɔrɔlɛ̨ŋ, kine mǫ kanɔ sɛ̨ kɛ̨gya.”*

Nɛ̨ lɛ̨ɛ̨ mbɛ̨ɛ̨ nɛ̨ anɛ̨ Isireelii nana-ana-ɔ a kyɛ̨na kimukee-o-ro-o si bǫ fǫ Deefid a mbɛ̨ɛ̨-ɔ sɛ̨, a gyɛ̨ saŋ sǫswɛ̨ɛ̨.
8 Mbɛ̨yɔmɔ, bamǫ nɛ̨ baa kine Wuribwarɛ̨ kɛ̨gyasɛ̨-ɔ a wu kimukee-o-ro, nɛ̨ Yosuwa a gyɛ̨ bamǫ gyi-ana kɛ̨gyɛ̨ŋkpɛɛ ya bǫ fǫ swɛ̨ɛ̨rɛ̨ nɛ̨ Wuribwarɛ̨ a kine kɛ̨bǫsa bamǫ nɛ̨ baa kine mǫ̀-ɔ sɛ̨. Amaa swɛ̨ɛ̨rɛ̨ amǫ dɛɛ ɔ gyɛ̨ kyurekpa nɛ̨ Wuribwarɛ̨ a kine kɛ̨sa bamǫ-ɔ nɛ̨ɛ̨, weetee Wuribwarɛ̨ bɛ̨ɛ̨ ɔ mǫŋ lɛɛ bǫrɔ Deefid si tɔwɛ̨ kake pǫpwɛɛ kǫ asɛ̨ŋ kamɛɛ-rɔ.
9 Amǫ-ɔ ɛ̨ kaapǫ nɛ̨ɛ̨ fɛ̨yɛ Wuribwarɛ̨ asɛ̨sɛ saŋ bǫ de kukyure kǫ nɛ̨ ku du fɛ̨yɛ, Wuribwarɛ̨ a twɛ̨ɛ̨ kayɛ̨ mɔ ŋke nsiye-ro-o, kukyure nɛ̨ oo kyure kɛ̨mǫ kake sunoosɛ̨pǫ-ɔ.
10 Amǫsɛ̨ sɛ̨-ɔ, ɔkɛ̨maa nɛ̨ ɔ yɔ Wuribwarɛ̨ a kyurekpa-ɔ i kyure a ɔ lɛ̨ɛ̨ mǫ̀ fɔŋfɔŋ kusuŋ si, fɛ̨yɛ anɛ̨ŋ dɛɛ nɛ̨ Wuribwarɛ̨ a kyure mǫ̀ lee si.
11 Anɛ̨ŋ sɛ̨-ɔ, mǫn' sa a anɛ̨ lɛ̨ŋ ɛ̨yɛ̨ɛ̨ kɛ̨ŋkɛ̨ŋ, na anɛ̨ nya taarɛ̨ yɔ Wuribwarɛ̨ a kyurekpa amǫ. Mǫn' sa a anɛ̨ ɔkǫ ma kaŋ kine Wuribwarɛ̨ sɛ̨ kɛgya, na sɛ̨sɛ-ɔ fǫ, fɛ̨yɛ anɛ̨ŋ nɛ̨ anɛ̨ nana-ana amǫ a waa kɛ̨sɛ̨bɔrɔlɛ̨ŋ fǫ-ɔ.
12 Bǫ lɛ̨ɛ̨ fɛ̨yɛ abwarɛ̨sɛ̨ŋ-ɔ bǫ-rɔ nɛ̨ amǫ-rɔ de kɛ̨yaalɛ̨ŋ. Nɛ̨ amǫ asɛ̨ŋ i lwee sɛ̨sɛ-rɔ a kyǫŋ anɛ̨ŋ nɛ̨ gyimbeenyɔ sɛ̨kaŋ i furi lwee kiyeegyi-ro. Abwarɛ̨sɛ̨ŋ-ɔ ɛ̨ taarɛ̨ a o lwee sɛ̨sɛ mfɛɛrɛ̨-rɔ yɔ mǫ̀ kayǫwɔrɛ̨-rɔ na abowii-ro waa kusuŋ, sa a sɛ̨sɛ amerosɛ̨ŋ na kudugyi lɛ̨ɛ̨ ifuri.
13 Kǫtɔkǫ mǫŋ bǫ-rɔ nɛ̨ Wuribwarɛ̨ a twɛ̨ɛ̨, nɛ̨ ɔ mǫŋ kɛ̨ɛ̨ kɛ̨mǫ-rɔ. O ŋu kɛ̨tɔ kɛ̨maa, atɔ pɛɛɛ da ifuri si mǫ̀ asɛ̨ nɛ̨ɛ̨. Mǫ̀-ɔ mɔ akatɔ-rɔ nɛ̨ ŋke ŋkǫ anɛ̨ pɛɛɛ i lee kɛ̨tɔ kɛ̨maa nɛ̨ anɛ̨ a waa-ɔ kanɔ.

Yeesuu gyɛ̨ Wuribwarɛ̨ ɔlɔŋŋɔpǫ brɛ̨sɛ dabɛ̨-ɔ nɛ̨ɛ̨

14 Amǫsɛ̨-ɔ mǫn' sa a anɛ̨ kra anɛ̨ kɛ̨bwarɛ̨suŋ-o-ro kɛŋkɛŋ, a lɛ̨ɛ̨ fɛ̨yɛ anɛ̨ de Wuribwarɛ̨ ɔlɔŋŋɔpǫ brɛ̨sɛ dabɛ̨ nɛ̨ ɔ gyɛ̨ Wuribwarɛ̨ mǫ̀ gyi Yeesuu, nɛ̨ o yii sǫsǫ ɔ bǫ Wuribwarɛ̨ asɛ̨ mbɛ̨yɔmɔ.
15 Ɔ gyɛ̨ Wuribwarɛ̨ ɔlɔŋŋɔpǫ brɛ̨sɛ dabɛ̨, nɛ̨ o ŋu anɛ̨ ɛ̨wɛɛ mfɛ̨ŋ nɛ̨ anɛ̨ mǫŋ bǫ lɛ̨ŋ anɛ̨ ɛ̨ waa atɔ anɛ̨ kɛ̨bwarɛ̨suŋ-o-ro-o. Kasɛ̨ŋtiŋ si Yeesuu gyɛ̨ sɛ̨sɛ nɛ̨ Ɔbɔnsam a kyɔ-rɔ kɛ̨ɛ̨ ɛ̨kpa kɛ̨maa sɛ̨, fɛ̨yɛ anɛ̨ŋ dɛɛ nɛ̨ ɔ kyɔ anɛ̨-rɔ ɔ kɛ̨ɛ̨-ɔ nɛ̨ɛ̨. Amaa kǫkyɔrɔkɛ̨ɛ̨ dɛ̨mantɛ̨ pɛɛɛ-ɔ ooo, ɔ mǫŋ waa bɔyɛ, daa.
16 Bǫ lɛ̨ɛ̨ anɛ̨ŋ nɛ̨ Yeesuu ɛ̨ gyɛ̨ anɛ̨ŋ a ɔlɔŋŋɔpǫ mɔ-ɔ sɛ̨, kufu mǫŋ de anɛ̨ fɛ̨yɛ anɛ̨ yɔ Nyiŋkpɛ̨ŋ-ɛ̨wɛɛŋupǫ asɛ̨. Mǫn' sa a anɛ̨ yɔ mǫ̀ asɛ̨, na o ŋu anɛ̨ ɛ̨wɛɛ, kya anɛ̨-rɔ, sa anɛ̨ kɛ̨tɔ kɛ̨maa nɛ̨ ki tiri anɛ̨-ɔ.

5

1 Amaa Wuribwarɛ̨ ɔlɔŋŋɔpǫ brɛ̨sɛ kɛ̨maa* nɛ̨ ba dɛɛrɛ̨ anyiŋkpasɛ-rɔ lee-o fɛ̨raa, ba lee mǫ̀ nɛ̨ɛ̨ fɛ̨yɛ ɔ yɛ̨rɛ̨ asɛ̨sɛ-ɔ ayaa-rɔ taa bamǫ aketɔ na mbǫ nɛ̨ ba baa-ɔ sa Wuribwarɛ̨ bǫ lɔŋŋɔ ɛ̨bɔyɛ kɛ̨maa.

---

* **4:7** Kiliŋ 95.7-8 (LXX). * **5:1** Dɛ̨ɛ̨rɛ̨ fotoo nɛ̨ ɔ bǫ Kɛ̨lɛ̨ɛ̨ Igyipiti 39-rɔ-ɔ.

2 Ɔ taarɛ o nyite bamǫ nɛ bǫ mǫŋ nyi sɛyɛ-ɔ, nɛ baa fǫ kpa-ɔ, bǫ lɛɛ fɛyɛ mǫ̀
fɔŋfɔŋ gbaa, n gyɛ ɛkpa kɛmaa-rɔ nɛ ɔ waa atɔ kɛbwarɛsuŋ-no.
3 Amǫsɛ sɛ nɛ, mǫ̀ ɛ lɔŋŋɔ Wuribwarɛ, a tiri fɛyɛ ɔ lɔŋŋɔ ɛbɔyɛ kǫlɔŋŋɔ
asɛsɛ-ɔ kuŋu si, na mǫ̀ gbaa mǫ̀ lee-o si bǫ tii si.
4 Ɔkɛmaa mǫŋ de kpa fɛyɛ ɔ yɛrɛ anɛŋ a yɛrɛkpa dabɛ amǫ waa Wuribwarɛ
ɔlɔŋŋɔpǫ brɛsɛ mǫ̀ ɛyɛɛ sɛ. Wuribwarɛ ɛ gyɛ nɛ o lee sɛsɛ fɛyɛ ɔ bǫ kii mǫ̀
ɔlɔŋŋɔpǫ brɛsɛ, fɛyɛ anɛŋ nɛ oo lee Aarɔŋ-ɔ dɛɛ.
5 Kristoo gbaa anɛŋ dɛɛ nɛɛ. N gyɛ mǫ̀ fɔŋfɔŋ ya da mǫ̀ ɛyɛɛ sɛ yɛrɛ
Wuribwarɛ ɔlɔŋŋɔpǫ brɛsɛ yɛrɛkpa dabɛ amǫ. Wuribwarɛ ɛ gyɛ nɛ ɔɔ bǫ
sa mǫ̀. Fɛyɛ anɛŋ nɛ ɔɔ tɔwɛ mǫ̀ abwarɛsɛŋ wǫrɛ-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ,

“Ndɔɔ mǫ a lee fǫ bǫ kaapǫ fɛyɛ mǫ gyi ɛ gyɛ fǫ.
Nɛ mǫ-ɔ, fǫ sɛ ɛ gyɛ mǫ.”*

6 Nɛ abwarɛsɛŋ wǫrɛ-ɔ-rɔ tǫŋ kǫ ɔɔ bɛɛ tɔwɛ fɛyɛ,

“Fǫ i kii Wuribwarɛ ɔlɔŋŋɔpǫ nsu pɛɛɛ,
fɛyɛ anɛŋ nɛ Marikii-Sadukii a kii-o dɛɛ.”*

7 Kɛbɛɛ nɛ Yeesuu te kayɛ mɔ-rɔ-ɔ, akyukyu nɛ ɔɔ bǫ kǫrɛ Wuribwarɛ nɛ o
nyi fɛyɛ ɔ taarɛ a o lee mǫ̀ lɛɛ lowi-ro-o. Nɛ anɛŋ nɛ oo bu Wuribwarɛ-ɔ sɛ-ɔ,
Wuribwarɛ mɔ a nu mǫ̀ kɛbwarɛkǫrɛ-ɔ.
8 Amaa harɛɛ Yeesuu a gyɛ Wuribwarɛ mǫ̀ gyi-o gbaa ooo, ɔ mǫŋ kwayɛ
sɛsɛ dimaadi a awǫrɛfɔɔ-ɔ. Kasɛŋtiŋ si, mǫ̀ a gyɛ sɛsɛ dimaadi-o si-o, mǫ̀
awǫrɛfɔɔ gyisɛ-ɔ-rɔ nɛ oo suye kibu Wuribwarɛ kpa kɛmaa sɛ.
9 Mfaanɛɛ nɛ ɔɔ waa kɛtɔ kɛmaa nɛ a tiri fɛyɛ ɔ waa, na o kii sɛsɛ nɛ o bware
fɛyɛ mǫ̀ ɛ gyɛ nɛ ɔ mǫrɔwɛ bamǫ nɛ bǫ gya mǫ̀ kanɔ sɛ-ɔ nsu pɛɛɛ-ɔ.
10 Nɛ Wuribwarɛ mɔ a lee mǫ̀ fɛyɛ o gyi Wuribwarɛ ɔlɔŋŋɔpǫ kɛbrɛsɛ fɛyɛ
Marikii-Sadukii-o dɛɛ.*

Mǫn' sa a anɛ Kristoo awuye a kǫkɔɔrɛgyi-o tii si

11 Anɛ de atɔ bwɛɛtɔ na anɛ tɔwɛ bǫ lɛɛ asɛŋ mɔ sɛ, amaa anɛ ɛ kaapǫ
mǫnɛ-rɔ, a bǫ lɛŋ sa mǫnɛ, a lɛɛ fɛyɛ mǫnɛ maa nu atɔ kɛkaapǫ kaasɛ mɛnaŋ.
12 Mǫnɛ a kii Yeesuu akɔɔrɛgyipǫ kyee-o si-o, weetee mǫnɛ a kyɔ kii
abwarɛsɛŋ akaapǫpǫ. Amaa a saŋ a tiri fɛyɛ mǫn' nya ɔkǫ nɛ ɔ kaapǫ mǫnɛ
abwarɛsɛŋ-nɔ atɔ gyɛŋkpɛɛsɛ-ɔ. Mǫnɛ ma kpa ateese, amɔ kɛnyapǫ.
13 Ɔkǫ nɛ ɔɔ taa kɛnyapǫ bǫ kii mǫ̀ ateese-o saŋ ɔ gyɛ keegyi nɛɛ. Nɛ sɛsɛ
amǫ bɛɛ ɔ maa nu itimaa asɛŋ kɛkaapǫ-ɔ kaasɛ.
14 Fɛyɛ anɛŋ nɛ bamǫ nɛ baa daŋ-ɔ i gyi ateese-o, anɛŋ dɛɛ nɛ bamǫ nɛ baa
daŋ bamǫ kǫkɔɔrɛgyi-ro-o a suye kyee kipini kɛtɔ bɔyɛ na kitimaa.

6

Bamǫ nɛ ba kiŋŋi kamɛɛ-ɔ ɛ nya kɛsɛbɔgyiiri

1 Amǫsɛ sɛ-ɔ, anɛ yɔwɛ Kristoo asɛŋ kɛkaapǫ ngyingyii ngyingyii-o bǫ sii
kamɛɛ, na mǫn' sa a anɛ dɛɛ nu abrɛsɛtɔ kɛkaapǫ. Atɔ mɔ a gyɛ atimaa gbaa
ooo, a mǫŋ tiri fɛyɛ anɛ bɛɛ suye amǫ iluwi ɛnyɔ ɛnyɔ. Amǫ nɛ n de-o ɛ gyɛ
asɛŋ nɛ a kaapǫ fɛyɛ anɛ nu anɛ ɛyɛɛ, na anɛ kiŋŋi lɛɛ kɛbǫrɔgyi nɛ kɛ ɛ baa
kɛsɛbɔgyiiri nsu pɛɛɛ-ɔ, na anɛ kɔɔrɛ Wuribwarɛ gyi-o.

* **5:5** Kiliŋ 2.7. * **5:6** Kiliŋ 110.4. * **5:10** Kɛlɛɛkaasɛ 14.18.

2 A mǫŋ lɛɛ a tiri fɛyɛ anɛ dɛɛ kaapǫ asuu kɛbɔ asɛŋ kpǫra-rɔ, bɛɛɛ asarɛɛ kɛbǫdɔŋŋɔ ɔkǫ kuŋu si yure mǫ̀ asɛŋ, bɛɛɛ kikyiŋŋi lɛɛ lowi-ro asɛŋ, bɛɛɛ anɛŋ nɛ Wuribwarɛ i gyi asɛsɛ pɛɛɛ asɛŋ-ɔ asɛŋ, bɛɛɛ anɛŋ nɛ bamǫ kakɔka i gyi nsu pɛɛɛ-ɔ asɛŋ.

3 Mǫn' sa a anɛ nɛ anɛ a daŋ kǫkɔɔrɛgyi-ro-o yɔwɛ amǫ-ɔ kusuye, nɛ, Wuribwarɛ ya sure, mǫ ɛ nya a ŋ kaapǫ mǫnɛ anɛŋ nɛ anɛ ɛ kya sɛ a anɛ suye yɔ akatɔ-rɔ-ɔ.

4-5 Kɛtɔ sɛ nɛ mǫ ɛ tɔwɛ amǫ-ɔ pɛɛɛ-ɔ ɛ gyɛ fɛyɛ a bǫ lɛŋ fɛɛ bǫ sa bamǫ nɛ baa dɛɛ nu kaasɛ kɔɔrɛ Wuribwarɛ gyi, nɛ baa kiŋŋi kamɛɛ bǫ maa lɛɛ kɔɔrɛ ba gyi-o kɛbɛɛ bǫ nyiŋŋi bamǫ kǫkɔɔregyi-o-ro. Anɛŋ a asɛsɛ-ɔ a dɛɛ nya Wuribwarɛ a ŋyure-o ŋkǫ, nɛ bamǫ nnɔ dɛɛ n tii bamǫ nɛ baa nya kǫtɔkǫ lɛɛ Wuribwarɛ a kufwiiŋe timaa-o asɛ-ɔ sɛ. Aketɔ nɛ baa nya-ɔ sɛ, nɛ baa ŋu anɛŋ nɛ abwarɛsɛŋ-ɔ asɛŋ bǫ kɔnɛ-ɔ, nɛ bamǫ akatɔ a gyi akpɛŋɛyɛɛtɔ nɛ aa kaapǫ fɛyɛ saŋ pǫpwɛɛ ɛ kpa a ɔ ba-ɔ sɛ.

6 Bamǫ ya kiŋŋi kamɛɛ, ɔkǫ kikiŋŋaa bamǫ baa maa lɛɛ baare, a lɛɛ fɛyɛ amǫ ya ba anɛŋ, a du nɛɛ fɛyɛ bamǫ a bɛɛ mɔɔ Wuribwarɛ mǫ̀ gyi-o kiyii kparɛ-abɛɛ-rɔ sɛ, nɛ baa waa mǫ̀ ipeere lamaŋ-nɔ-ɔ.

7 Swɛɛrɛ ya nuu mbwarɛkyu nɛ ŋ wɛɛ mǫ̀ sɛ saŋ kɛmaa-ɔ, nɛ ɔɔ sa nɛ adɔɔteese a baare sa adɔɔpǫ-ɔ, a kaapǫ nɛɛ fɛyɛ Wuribwarɛ a yure swɛɛrɛ amǫ.

8 Amaa mǫ̀ ya kwɛɛ ɛfa na iwu fɛraa, ɔ mǫŋ de tǫnɔ. Nɛ a bware fɛyɛ Wuribwarɛ lǫŋ mǫ̀. Na lalalǫwɛ-ɔ, dɛɛkpa bǫ kywɛɛ ɛfa na iwu amǫ.

9 Mǫ anyarɛ timaa, harɛɛ anɛ a tɔwɛ bǫkǫ asɛŋ anɛŋ-ɔ gbaa ooo, mǫnɛ fɛraa, anɛ ɛ kɔɔrɛ anɛ i gyi fɛyɛ Wuribwarɛ a kaapǫ fɛyɛ oo yure mǫnɛ, fɛyɛ anɛŋ nɛ oo yure swɛɛrɛ timaa amǫ-ɔ. Anɛ ɛ kɔɔrɛ anɛ i gyi fɛyɛ kɛtɔ nɛ mǫnɛ ɛ waa-ɔ bware, nɛ mǫnɛ kakyɛna-rɔ bɛɛ ka kaapǫ fɛyɛ Wuribwarɛ a kyɔ mǫrɔwɛ mǫnɛ.

10 Wuribwarɛ a de kasɛŋtiŋ-o si-o, ɔ maa taŋ mǫnɛ sɛ. O nyi anɛŋ nɛ mǫnɛ a suŋ sa mǫ̀-ɔ na anɛŋ nɛ mǫnɛ a kpa mǫ̀-ɔ sɛ. Anɛŋ nɛ mǫnɛ a kya mǫnɛ abɛɛkǫ Kristoo awuye-ro, nɛ mǫnɛ saŋ mǫnɛ ɛ kya bamǫ-rɔ-ɔ sɛ nɛ ɔɔ yɛrɛ bǫ ŋu anɛŋ a kɛkpa-ɔ.

11 Anɛ ɛ kpa fɛyɛ mǫn' kya sɛ pee akatɔ gya Wuribwarɛ a ɛkpa-ɔ sɛ ya bǫ fǫ saŋ nɛ mǫnɛ ɛ nya sǫsǫ a kyɛnakpa nɛ mǫnɛ tɛmaa dɔŋ sɛ fɛyɛ mǫnɛ ɛ nya-ɔ.

12 Mǫnɛ ma waa wǫrɔgya. Mǫn' kǫtɛ anyitepǫ nɛ baa kɔɔrɛ Wuribwarɛ gyi-o, nɛ mbɛyɔmɔ baa nya kɛtɔ nɛ Wuribwarɛ a tɔwɛ bǫ bɛya fɛyɛ ɔ sa bamǫ-ɔ.

Mǫn' sa a anɛ kra kɛtɔ nɛ Wuribwarɛ a tɔwɛ bǫ bɛya fɛyɛ ɔ sa anɛ-ɔ-rɔ kɛŋkɛŋ

13 Saŋ nɛ Wuribwarɛ a tɔwɛ bǫ bɛya fɛyɛ o yure anɛ nana Abraham-ɔ, nɛ ɔɔ waa ɛtaŋ bǫ dɔŋŋɔ kɛmǫ nɛ ɔɔ tɔwɛ bǫ bɛya-ɔ sɛ. Nɛ ɔkǫ a mǫŋ bǫ-rɔ nɛ ɔ kyɔ mǫ̀-ɔ sɛ-ɔ, nɛ ɔɔ ba mǫ̀ fɔŋfɔŋ kɛnyarɛ bǫ waa ɛtaŋ amǫ.

14 Kɛɛ kɛtɔ nɛ ɔɔ tɔwɛ-ɔ ɛ gyɛ fɛyɛ,

“Mǫ i yure fǫ, na n sa a fǫ ananagyi waa kǫkyɔ.”*

15 Abraham a waa kanyite-o si-o, ɔɔ nya kɛtɔ nɛ Wuribwarɛ a tɔwɛ bǫ bɛya fɛyɛ ɔ sa mǫ̀-ɔ.

16 Asɛsɛ ɛ kpa a bǫ waa ɛtaŋ, ɔkǫ nɛ ɔ kyɔ bamǫ-ɔ kɛnyarɛ nɛ ba ba a bǫ bǫ waa ɛtaŋ-ɔ, nɛ ɛɛ sa nɛ ikii kɛmaa nɛ ɛ bǫ-rɔ-ɔ ɛ lǫwɛ.

* **6:14** Kɛlɛɛkaasɛ 22.17.

17 Aneŋ dɛɛ nɛ Wuribwarɛ a kpa a ɔ kaapɔ bamɔ nɛ ɔɔ tɔwɛ bɔ bɛya fɛyɛ ɔ sa bamɔ kɔtɔkɔ-ɔ fɛyɛ ɔ maa kyurowi mɔ̀ kanɔ-ɔ, ɔɔ waa amɔ sɛ ɛtaŋ, na ikii pɛɛɛ lɔwɛ.
18 Atɔ anyɔ mɔ, abwarɛsɛŋ-ɔ na mɔ̀ ɛtaŋ-ɔ, atɔ nɛ a maa kyurowi-o, ɛ kaapɔ nɛɛ fɛyɛ Wuribwarɛ maa taarɛ a ɔ ba kayɛba. Amɔ ɛ gyɛ nɛ a sa anɛ wɔrɛ bwɛɛtɔ, a lɛɛ fɛyɛ anɛ ɛ sɛrɛ ɛnaŋ anɛ ɛ lɛɛ kayɛ mɔ-rɔ anɛ ɛ kpa a anɛ nya ŋyure nɛ n da anɛ akatɔ-rɔ-ɔ nɛɛ.
19 Ŋyure mɔ nɛ m maa paŋ anɛ-ɔ tɛmaa sɛ nɛ anɛ yɛrɛ keŋkeŋ, nɛ n sa anɛ kameroyuri. Anɛ a bɔrɔ kyɔŋ waagya kuŋsɛ-ɔ ya lwee suŋkpa dɔdɔ-rɔ a kɛkyaŋ nɛ ɔ bɔ sɔsɔ-rɔ-ɔ, nɛ anɛ a nya aneŋ a ŋyure-o.
20 Kaseŋtiŋ fɛraa Yeesuu fɔŋfɔŋ ɛ gyɛ nɛ oo lwee dɔdɔ-rɔ a kɛkyaŋ-ɔ gyɛ anɛ ŋkpɛɛ, nɛ ɔ yɛrɛ anɛ ayaa-rɔ ɔ kɔrɛ Wuribwarɛ ɔ sa anɛ, bɔ lɛɛ fɛyɛ oo kii Wuribwarɛ ɔlɔŋŋɔpɔ brɛsɛ nsu pɛɛɛ fɛyɛ Marikii-Sadukii-o dɛɛ.

7

Wuribwarɛ ɔlɔŋŋɔpɔ Marikii-Sadukii asɛŋ

1 Aneɛ a karɛ abwarɛsɛŋ wɔrɛ-ɔ-rɔ fɛyɛ dɛdaa-ɔ owure kɔ ɛ dɛɛ ɔ bɔ-rɔ nɛ ba tɛɛ mɔ̀ fɛyɛ Marikii-Sadukii.* Ɔ gyɛ Salɛm maŋ owure nɛɛ. Nɛ ɔ bɛɛ ɔ gyɛ Nyiŋkpɛŋ-kyɔŋ-atɔ-pɛɛɛ-Bwarɛ-ɔ ɔlɔŋŋɔpɔ. Amɔ saŋ amɔ anɛ nana Abraham a ya kɔ kɛnaa gya awure ana kɔ. Mɔ̀ a yɔ kiŋŋi ɔ ba-ɔ, nɛ Marikii-Sadukii a lɛɛ bɔ gyaŋŋaa mɔ̀ yure mɔ̀.
2 Nɛ Abraham mɔ a ke atɔ pɛɛɛ nɛ ɔɔ kɔɔrɛ lɛɛ kɛnaa-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ-rɔ kudu kudu, nɛ ɔɔ taa kɛkɛmaa-rɔ karɛ kɔŋkɔ sa Marikii-Sadukii.
To, kɛnyarɛ Marikii-Sadukii-o kaasɛ ɛ gyɛ fɛyɛ "Mɔ-owure-gyɛ-sɛsɛ-timaa." Maŋ nɛ ɔ gyɛ mɔ̀ sɛ owure-o mɔ kɛnyarɛ ɛ gyɛ Salɛm. Kɛnyarɛ amɔ kaasɛ ɛ gyɛ "Ɛyɛɛ-a-yuri." Amɔsɛ-ɔ mɔ̀ kuwure kɛnyarɛ ɛ gyɛ "Nana Ɛyɛɛ-a-yuri."
3 Abwarɛsɛŋ wɔrɛ-ɔ-rɔ anɛ mɔŋ karɛ Marikii-Sadukii mɔ̀ sɛ bɛɛɛ mɔ̀ nyi bɛɛɛ mɔ̀ ananagyi bɛɛɛ mɔ̀ kɔkɔwɛ bɛɛɛ mɔ̀ lowi aseŋ. O du nɛɛ fɛyɛ Wuribwarɛ mɔ̀ gyi-o, a lɛɛ fɛyɛ mɔ̀ ɔlɔŋŋɔpɔ kɛbrɛsɛ kigyi-o mɔŋ de kɛɛ.
4 Nɛ ŋkee mɔnɛ a ŋu aneŋ nɛ Marikii-Sadukii amɔ gyɛ sɛsɛ dabɛ-ɔ ɔɔɔ? A lɛɛ fɛyɛ Abraham nɛ ɔ gyɛ anɛ nana, nɛ mɔ̀ kɛnyarɛ bɔ dwii-o a sa mɔ̀ kɛnaa-ɔ-rɔ atɔ ntuŋkarɛ kudu-ro katuŋkarɛ kɔŋkɔ.
5 Mbɛyɔmɔ anɛ Isireelii awuye a nsuro-o, kamɔ nɛ ba lee Wuribwarɛ alɔŋŋɔpɔ ba lɛɛ kamɔ-rɔ-ɔ ɛ gyɛ Lewii a kasuro-o. Nɛ Wuribwarɛ mbraa da fɛyɛ Lewii a kasuro awuye amɔ kɔɔrɛ bamɔ bɛɛkɔ-ana Isireelii awuye asɛ kɛtɔ kɛmaa ntuŋkarɛ kudu-ro katuŋkarɛ kɔŋkɔ, na bɔ nya nya bamɔ kusuŋ si ateese na nkyu, lɛɛ nsuro pɛɛɛ awuye nɛ bamɔ nana gbaa mɔ gyɛ Abraham-ɔ.
6 Amaa ɔnyarɛ mɔ fɛraa mɔŋ lɛɛ Lewii a kasuro-o-ro. Amaa mɔ̀-ɔ mɔ a kɔɔrɛ atɔ ntuŋkarɛ kudu-ro katuŋkarɛ kɔŋkɔ lɛɛ Abraham asɛ yure mɔ̀ nɛ weetee Wuribwarɛ a waa ɛtaŋ tɔwɛ aseŋ bɔ bɛya sa mɔ̀-ɔ.
7 Ikii kyɔ ɛ mɔŋ bɔ-rɔ, ɔkɔ nɛ o yure-o kyɔ ɔkɔ nɛ ɔ kɔɔrɛ ŋyure amɔ-ɔ kɛbrɛsɛ.
8 Bɔ lɛɛ fɛyɛ Wuribwarɛ ɔlɔŋŋɔpɔ amɔ a kɛbɛgya-ɔ sɛ, bamɔ nɛ ba kɔɔrɛ atɔ ntuŋkarɛ kudu-ro katuŋkarɛ kɔŋkɔ-ɔ gyɛ asɛsɛ nɛ ba wu-o. Amaa Marikii-Sadukii fɛraa a kɛbɛgya-ɔ sɛ, sɛsɛ nɛ abwarɛsɛŋ wɔrɛ-ɔ ɛ tɔwɛ mɔ̀ aseŋ fɛyɛ a du fɛyɛ ɔ saŋ o te-o ya kɔɔrɛ atɔ amɔ ntuŋkarɛ kudu-ro katuŋkarɛ kɔŋkɔ-ɔ.
9-10 Mɔ ɛ fa fɛyɛ mɔ ɛ taarɛ a n tɔwɛ fɛyɛ saŋ nɛ Marikii-Sadukii a bɔ gyaŋŋaa Abraham-ɔ, Lewii amɔ nɛ bɔ mɔŋ tɛɛ kɔwɛ-ɔ saŋ ɔ bɔ mɔ̀ nana

* **7:1** Kɛlɛɛkaasɛ 14.18-20.

Abraham kame-ro. Amǫsẹ-ɔ, Lewii nẹ weetee o de kpa fẹyɛ ɔ kɔɔrẹ atɔ ntuŋkarẹ kudu-ro katuŋkarẹ kǫŋkǫ-ɔ a bẹẹ bǫrɔ Abraham sẹ ka amǫ sa Marikii-Sadukii.

Aneŋ nẹ Yeesuu du fẹyɛ Marikii-Sadukii-o

11 To, saŋ-ɔ anẹ Isireelii awuye a kɔɔrẹ gyi fẹyɛ Wuribwarẹ alɔŋŋɔpǫ nẹ bǫ gyẹ Lewii a kasuro awuye-o ẹ taarẹ a bǫ sa a anẹ ŋkpǫnɔ-rɔ fwiiri Wuribwarẹ asẹ. Amaa anẹ a pẹnna anẹ eyẹẹ, a lẹẹ fẹyɛ Wuribwarẹ yɛ a tiri fẹyɛ ɔlɔŋŋɔpǫ baŋbaŋ ba. Ɔlɔŋŋɔpǫ baŋbaŋ amǫ maa lẹẹ Lewii a kasuro-o-ro. Mǫ̀ ɔlɔŋŋɔpǫ kẹbrẹsɛ mǫŋ lẹẹ Aarɔŋ nẹ ɔ gyẹ ɔlɔŋŋɔpǫ brẹsɛ gyẹŋkpɛɛsɛ-ɔ lee-o, amaa ku du nẹẹ fẹyɛ Marikii-Sadukii lee-o.

12 Amǫsẹ-ɔ, a kaapǫ nẹẹ fẹyɛ Wuribwarẹ ya lee sẹsɛ baŋbaŋ fẹyɛ ɔ bǫ kii ɔlɔŋŋɔpǫ brẹsɛ, amǫ fẹraa ɔ bẹẹ o kyurowi kǫlɔŋŋɔ kusuŋ na kẹmǫ mbraa-ɔ.

13 Ɔlɔŋŋɔpǫ baŋbaŋ amǫ nẹ anẹ a karẹ mǫ̀ kuŋu si asẹŋ abwarẹsẹŋ wǫrẹ-ɔ-rɔ ẹ gyẹ anẹ nyaŋpẹ Yeesuu. Nẹ mǫ̀-ɔ mɔ a lẹẹ kasuro nẹ kamǫ-rɔ ɔkǫ mǫŋ tɛɛ kii ɔlɔŋŋɔpǫ daa-ɔ-rɔ nẹẹ.

14 Ɔkẹmaa mɔ nyi fẹyɛ Yeesuu a lẹẹ Yudaa a kasuro-o-ro nẹẹ. Amaa Mosis a kyǫrɛɛ Mbraa a wǫrẹ-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ fẹyɛ Yudaa a kasuro-o awuye mǫŋ de kpa fẹyɛ bǫ kii anẹŋ a alɔŋŋɔpǫ-ɔ, amɔ Lewii awuye dooo.

15 Anẹ ya dẹẹrẹ Yeesuu nẹ o du fẹyɛ mǫ̀ a gyẹ Marikii-Sadukii nyɔsẹpǫ-ɔ, anẹ i ŋu kẹtɔ nẹ anẹ ẹ tɔwẹ kẹmǫ asẹŋ-ɔ-rɔ nɛɛnɛɛ. Ɔ gyẹ ɔlɔŋŋɔpǫ nẹẹ, amaa mǫ̀-ɔ mǫ̀ kwẹẹ Lewii a bǫmǫ-ɔ-rɔ.

16 To, ẹmẹnẹ sẹ nẹ Yeesuu de kpa fẹyɛ o kii anẹŋ a ɔlɔŋŋɔpǫ-ɔ, na ɔ mǫŋ lẹẹ Lewii a kẹnana-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ nẹẹ? Mǫ̀ kẹyaalẹŋ nẹ o de-o a lẹẹ mǫ̀ fɔŋfɔŋ ŋkpa nẹ m mǫŋ de kɛɛ-ɔ asẹ.

17 Fẹyɛ anẹŋ nẹ Wuribwarẹ a tɔwẹ gywii mǫ̀ abwarẹsẹŋ wǫrẹ-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ,

“Fǫ i kii Wuribwarẹ ɔlɔŋŋɔpǫ nsu pɛɛɛ
fẹyɛ anẹŋ nẹ Marikii-Sadukii a kii-o dɛɛ.”*

18 Mfẹẹ fẹraa Wuribwarẹ a yɔwẹ kǫlɔŋŋɔ mbraa dẹdaa-ɔ bǫ bẹya keri si. A lẹẹ fẹyɛ m mǫŋ lɔŋŋɔ sɛyẹ.

19 Kasẹŋtiŋ si fẹraa, mbraa amǫ maa taarẹ a n sa a ɔkǫ kakpǫnɔ-rɔ fwiiri lǫwẹ. Mbẹyɔmɔ Wuribwarẹ a sa anẹ tẹmaa timaa nẹ anẹ ẹ ba a anẹ bǫ sɔŋ tɔ mǫ̀-rɔ-ɔ.

20 Kẹtɔ nẹ ki tii si, nẹ kǫ kyɔ-ɔ ẹ gyẹ fẹyɛ, saŋ nẹ Wuribwarẹ a waa Yeesuu ɔlɔŋŋɔpǫ-ɔ, ɔɔ waa ẹtaŋ. Amaa Lewii awuye-o ɔkǫ a bǫ kii ɔlɔŋŋɔpǫ-ɔ fẹraa, Wuribwarẹ mǫŋ waa ẹtaŋ bǫ dɔŋŋɔ sẹ.

21 Amaa ẹtaŋ nẹ Wuribwarẹ a waa bǫ taa Yeesuu bǫ kii ɔlɔŋŋɔpǫ. Ɔɔ tɔwẹ gywii mǫ̀ nẹẹ fẹyɛ,

“Ma kwayẹ mǫ ẹtaŋ nẹ mǫ a waa-ɔ,
ma kyurowi mǫ kanɔ nẹ mǫ a tɔwẹ-ɔ,
fẹyɛ fǫ i kii mǫ ɔlɔŋŋɔpǫ nsu pɛɛɛ.”*

22 Ẹtaŋ mɔ nẹ Wuribwarẹ a waa sa Yeesuu-o bɔ ẹtaŋ nẹ ɔɔ waa sa Mosis saŋ nẹ ɔɔ sa Isireelii awuye mǫ̀ mbraa-ɔ pɛɛɛ-ɔ, a lẹẹ fẹyɛ ẹtaŋ mɔ maa wu daa.

23 Kẹtɔ baŋbaŋ kǫ bǫ-rɔ nẹ kaa bẹẹ sa nẹ Wuribwarẹ alɔŋŋɔpǫ dẹdaa-ɔ kwẹẹ, nẹ ɔpǫpwɛɛ-ɔ kwẹẹ. Lewii a alɔŋŋɔpǫ-ɔ gyẹ asẹsɛ nẹẹ, nẹ bamǫ ɔkẹmaa i wu, nẹ ɔ maa lɛɛ taarẹ a ɔ kya kusuŋ-o si. Amǫsẹ nẹ bamǫ bwẹẹtɔ a kii Wuribwarẹ alɔŋŋɔpǫ-ɔ.

---

* **7:17** Kiliŋ 110.4. * **7:21** Kiliŋ 110.4.

24 Amaa Yeesuu a tɛɛ o te bǫ yɔ nsu pɛɛɛ-ɔ sɛ̨-ɔ, mǫ̀ kǫlɔŋŋɔ kusuŋ-o maa lɛ̨ɛ̨ mǫ̀ asɛ̨ a kɛ̨ bɛ̨ɛ̨ yɔ sɛ̨sɛ baŋbaŋ kǫ mɔ asɛ̨.
25 Ɔ taarɛ̨ a ɔ mǫrɔwɛ̨ bamǫ nɛ̨ ba bǫrɔ mǫ̀ sɛ̨ ba ba Wuribwarɛ̨ asɛ̨-ɔ, na bǫ ma lɛɛ fǫ. A lɛ̨ɛ̨ fɛ̨yɛ o te saŋ kɛ̨maa ɔ kǫrɛ̨ kɛ̨bwarɛ̨kǫrɛ̨ ɔ sa bamǫ.
26 Anɛ̨ŋ a ɔlɔŋŋɔpǫ-ɔ ɛ̨ gyɛ̨ nɛ̨ o bware bǫ sa anɛ̨. Mǫ̀ a bware-o si-o, mǫ̀ kakpǫnɔ-rɔ a fwiiri. Ɔkǫ maa taarɛ̨ a o ŋu mǫ̀ bɔyɛ̨ kǫ. Nɛ̨ ɔ kwɛ̨ɛ̨ anɛ̨ nɛ̨ anɛ̨ gyɛ̨ ɛ̨bɔyɛ̨ awaapǫ-ɔ-rɔ. Nɛ̨ o yii sǫsǫ sǫsǫ Wuribwarɛ̨ sɛ̨.
27 Ɔlɔŋŋɔpǫ brɛ̨sɛ kɛ̨maa nɛ̨ ɔ gyɛ̨ Lewiinyi-o ɛ̨ gyɛ̨ ŋkpɛɛ a ɔ lɔŋŋɔ Wuribwarɛ̨ bǫ lɛ̨ɛ̨ mǫ̀ fɔŋfɔŋ ɛ̨bɔyɛ̨-ɔ sɛ̨ pwɛɛ na ɔ dɛɛ bɛ̨ɛ̨ lɔŋŋɔ Wuribwarɛ̨ bǫ lɛ̨ɛ̨ mǫ̀ asɛ̨sɛ mɔ lee-o si. Yeesuu fɛ̨raa, ɔ mǫŋ du anɛ̨ŋ. Mǫ̀ eyɛ̨ɛ̨ nɛ̨ ɔɔ bǫ sa Wuribwarɛ̨ luwi kǫŋkǫ, na Wuribwarɛ̨ lee asɛ̨sɛ pɛɛɛ ɛ̨bɔyɛ̨, na a lǫwɛ̨.
28 Katiŋ-o ɛ̨ gyɛ̨ fɛ̨yɛ mbraa-ɔ ɛ̨ kaapǫ anɛ̨ŋ nɛ̨ ba lee ɔkǫ, na ɔ bǫ kii Wuribwarɛ̨ ɔlɔŋŋɔpǫ brɛ̨sɛ-ɔ. Amaa anɛ̨ŋ a ɔlɔŋŋɔpǫ-ɔ mǫŋ bǫ lɛ̨ŋ, bǫ lɛ̨ɛ̨ anɛ̨ŋ nɛ̨ ɔ gyɛ̨ sɛ̨sɛ dimaadi-o si. Amaa ɛ̨taŋ nɛ̨ Wuribwarɛ̨ a waa kamɛɛ-rɔ-ɔ a kaapǫ anɛ̨ŋ nɛ̨ oo lee mǫ̀ gyi Yeesuu bǫ kii ɔlɔŋŋɔpǫ brɛ̨sɛ-ɔ nɛ̨ɛ̨. Na bǫ lɛ̨ɛ̨ anɛ̨ŋ nɛ̨ mǫ̀ kakpǫnɔ-rɔ a fwiiri lǫwɛ̨-ɔ sɛ̨-ɔ, mǫ̀ ɔlɔŋŋɔpǫ kɛ̨brɛ̨sɛ-ɔ sii mǫ̀ sɛ̨ nsu pɛɛɛ.

8

Yeesuu ɛ̨ gyɛ̨ ɛ̨taŋ pǫpwɛɛ-ɔ Wuribwarɛ̨ ɔlɔŋŋɔpǫ brɛ̨sɛ

1 Mbɛ̨yɔmɔ, amǫ katiŋ ɛ̨ gyɛ̨ fɛ̨yɛ Wuribwarɛ̨ ɔlɔŋŋɔpǫ brɛ̨sɛ nɛ̨ anɛ̨ ɛ̨ tɔwɛ̨ mǫ̀ asɛ̨ŋ-ɔ ɛ̨ gyɛ̨ ɔkǫ nɛ̨ anɛ̨ kyɔ anɛ̨ de-o. Mǫ̀ ɛ̨ gyɛ̨ Yeesuu. Mǫ̀ ɛ̨ gyɛ̨ nɛ̨ o te Nyiŋkpɛ̨ŋ-ɔ-kyɔ-bamǫ-pɛɛɛ-kɛ̨dabɛ̨ kigyise si sǫsǫ a kuwure-o si-o.
2 Ɔ gyɛ̨ ɔlɔŋŋɔpǫ Wuribwarɛ̨ suŋkpa-ɔ-rɔ nɛ̨ɛ̨. Mfɛ̨ŋ du nɛ̨ɛ̨ fɛ̨yɛ Wuribwarɛ̨ suŋkpa nɛ̨ Mosis a ba taŋtɛ̨ɛ̨ kɛ̨kyaŋ bǫ waa, na bǫ taarɛ̨ sǫrɔ narɛ̨ kimukee-ro-o nɛ̨ɛ̨. Amaa Wuribwarɛ̨ suŋkpa nɛ̨ ɔ bǫ sǫsǫ-ɔ ɛ̨ gyɛ̨ suŋkpa kaseŋtiŋ nɛ̨ anɛ̨ nyaŋpɛ̨ Yeesuu a pwɛɛ-ɔ.
3 Wuribwarɛ̨ ɔlɔŋŋɔpǫ brɛ̨sɛ kɛ̨maa kusuŋ ɛ̨ gyɛ̨ fɛ̨yɛ ɔ ba ateese na mbǫ bǫ lɔŋŋɔ Wuribwarɛ̨. Anɛ̨ŋ dɛɛ nɛ̨ a tiri fɛ̨yɛ anɛ̨ ɔlɔŋŋɔpǫ brɛ̨sɛ-ɔ gbaa mɔ ba kǫtɔkǫ bǫ lɔŋŋɔ Wuribwarɛ̨.
4 Ɔ saŋ ɔ dɛɛ ɔ bǫ swɛ̨ɛ̨rɛ̨ mɔ sɛ̨ mbɛ̨yɔmɔ nɛ̨ɛ̨, weetee ɔ maa waa ɔlɔŋŋɔpǫ, a lɛ̨ɛ̨ fɛ̨yɛ alɔŋŋɔpǫ saŋ bǫ bǫ-rɔ ba lɔŋŋɔ Wuribwarɛ̨ fɛ̨yɛ anɛ̨ŋ nɛ̨ mbraa-ɔ ɛ̨ kaapǫ-ɔ.
5 Mbɛ̨yɔmɔ ba dɛ̨ɛ̨rɛ̨ anɛ̨ŋ nɛ̨ ba suŋ Wuribwarɛ̨ mǫ̀ suŋkpa nɛ̨ ɔ bǫ sǫsǫ-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ sɛ̨ nɛ̨ɛ̨ ba suŋ mǫ̀ mfɛ̨ɛ̨ a mmǫ-ɔ-rɔ. Amǫsɛ̨ nɛ̨ Wuribwarɛ̨ a yii Mosis si fɛ̨yɛ ɔ sa sɛ̨ na ɔ ba taŋtɛ̨ɛ̨ kɛ̨kyaŋ-ɔ bǫ waa Wuribwarɛ̨ suŋkpa-ɔ fɛ̨yɛ anɛ̨ŋ nɛ̨ ɔɔ kaapǫ mǫ̀ Sinaa kɛ̨bɛ̨ɛ̨-ɔ sɛ̨-ɔ.*
6 Mbɛ̨yɔmɔ, kusuŋ nɛ̨ Wuribwarɛ̨ a bǫ sa Yeesuu-o kyɔ kɛ̨mǫ nɛ̨ ɔɔ bǫ sa mǫ̀ alɔŋŋɔpǫ-ɔ. Anɛ̨ŋ dɛɛ nɛ̨ ɛ̨taŋ pǫpwɛɛ nɛ̨ Wuribwarɛ̨ a bǫrɔ Yeesuu si waa sa mǫ̀ asɛ̨sɛ-ɔ gyɛ̨ ɛ̨taŋ dabɛ̨ ɛ̨ kyǫŋ ɛ̨dɛ̨daa nɛ̨ Wuribwarɛ̨ a bǫrɔ Mosis si waa-ɔ. Kɛ̨tɔ sɛ̨ nɛ̨ ɛpǫpwɛɛ-ɔ gyɛ̨ ɛ̨dabɛ̨-ɔ ɛ̨ gyɛ̨ fɛ̨yɛ Yeesuu yɛ̨rɛ̨ asɛ̨sɛ na Wuribwarɛ̨ mbǫŋtɔ-rɔ, nɛ̨ ŋkee mbɛ̨yɔmɔ atɔ nɛ̨ Wuribwarɛ̨ a tɔwɛ̨ bǫ bɛ̨ya fɛ̨yɛ ɔ waa a ɔ sa mǫ̀ asɛ̨sɛ-ɔ bɛ̨ɛ̨ a gyɛ̨ adabɛ̨ a kyǫŋ adɛ̨daa-ɔ.
7 Ɛ̨taŋ gyɛ̨ŋkpɛɛsɛ amǫ a dɛɛ baare lǫwɛ̨ nɛ̨ɛ̨, weetee a mǫŋ lɛɛ a tiri fɛ̨yɛ Wuribwarɛ̨ bɛ̨ɛ̨ ba ɛpǫpwɛɛ kǫ bǫ teere.
8 Amaa anɛ̨ a karɛ̨ abwarɛ̨sɛ̨ŋ wǫrɛ̨-ɔ-rɔ fɛ̨yɛ Wuribwarɛ̨ a ŋu mǫ̀ asɛ̨sɛ kɛ̨bɔyɛ̨ kǫ, fɛ̨yɛ anɛ̨ŋ nɛ̨ a tɔwɛ̨-ɔ,

Wuribwarɛ̨ yɛ,
“Saŋ kǫ ɛ̨ ba nɛ̨ mǫ ɛ̨ waa ɛ̨taŋ pǫpwɛɛ

* **8:5** Kɛ̨lɛ̨ɛ̨ Igyipiti 25.40.

na m bọ bẹya mọ aa Isireelii a kasuro-o awuye
na Yudaa a kasuro-o awuye mbọŋtɔ-rɔ.
9 Ẹtaŋ nẹ mọ ẹ waa-ɔ mọŋ du feyɛ
ẹtaŋ nẹ mọ a waa sa bamọ nana-ana,
saŋ nẹ mọ a kra bamọ kẹsarẹẹ-rɔ
lee bamọ lẹẹ Igyipiti swẹẹrẹ sẹ-ɔ.
Baa yɔwẹ ẹtaŋ amọ kẹgyasẹ,
amọsẹ-ɔ nẹ mọ a yɔwẹ bamọ asẹŋ sa bamọ.
10 Saŋ amọ ya fọ, ẹtaŋ nẹ mọ ẹ waa na m bọ bẹya
mọ aa Isireelii awuye pɛɛɛ mbọŋtɔ-rɔ-ɔ, mfaanɛɛ nẹ i du.
Mọ ẹ taa mọ mbraa a m bọ waa bamọ mfɛɛrẹ-rɔ,
na n kyọrɛɛ mmọ bọ waa bamọ aŋu-ro,
na ŋ kii bamọ nyaŋpẹ, na bọ kii mọ asẹsɛ.
11 A maa lɛɛ ba fẹyɛ ɔkọ bẹẹ ɔ lɛɛ kaapọ
mọ̀ kọsọbɛɛ bɛɛɛ mọ̀ kọwẹbɛɛ fẹyɛ,
‘Kpa mɔ sẹ nẹ fọ ẹ bọrɔ na fọ gyii Wuribwarẹ,’
a lẹẹ fẹyɛ bamọ pɛɛɛ,
abrẹsɛ ooo, ŋyaagyi ooo i gyii mọ.
12 A lẹẹ fẹyɛ mọ ẹ taa bamọ ẹbɔyẹ a m bọ ke bamọ,
na m ma lɛɛ nyiŋŋi bamọ asẹŋ bɔyẹ-ɔ sẹ.”*

13 Wuribwarẹ a tɛɛ tɔwẹ fẹyɛ ɔ waa ẹtaŋ pọpwɛɛ-ɔ, amọ fẹraa a kaapọ nẹẹ fẹyɛ ɔ yɛ ẹgyẹŋkpɛɛsɛ-ɔ a waa ẹdẹdaa, nẹ ẹ ya wu. Kẹtɔ kẹmaa nẹ kaa waa kẹdẹdaa, nẹ kaa wu-o mɔ maa kyee, na kẹ fọ pɛɛɛ.

9

Anẹŋ nẹ Wuribwarẹ suŋkpa-ɔ-rɔ du-o

1 Mọn' sa a anẹ dẹẹrẹ ẹtaŋ dẹdaa a kẹbwarẹsuŋ a mbraa-ɔ. Saŋ amọ-ɔ sẹsɛ ya waa Wuribwarẹ suŋkpa nẹ bọ de-o.
2 Kẹtɔ nẹ kẹ gyẹ ŋkpɛɛ-ɔ ẹ gyẹ taŋtẹẹ nẹ ba bọ waa kanɔ sẹ a kẹkyaŋ nẹ ba tẹẹ mfẹŋ fẹyɛ kẹkyaŋ kpẹyaa-ɔ.* Kẹkyaŋ amọ-rɔ mfẹŋ, ifetiri yẹrẹsẹkpa yẹrẹ, nẹ ifetiri isunoo yẹrẹ yẹrẹ sẹ ẹ kywɛɛ. Nẹ teeburi yẹrẹ mfẹŋ, nẹ bodobodoo nẹ bọ de ba bẹya suŋkpa-ɔ dɔŋ sẹ.
3 Waagya kọ nẹ baa bọ kuŋ dọdɔ-rɔ a kẹkyaŋ-ɔ. Dọdɔ-rɔ a kẹkyaŋ amọ nẹ ba tẹẹ fẹyɛ kẹkyaŋ kpẹyaa kpẹyaa-ɔ.
4 Kẹmọ-rɔ mfẹŋ nẹ lɔŋŋɔkpa nẹ baa ba atannẹ pipee bọ mẹra mẹra sẹ-ɔ nẹ ba kywɛɛ nyoŋku mọ̀ sẹ-ɔ bọ. Wuribwarẹ ẹtaŋ a kẹdakaa-ɔ yẹrẹ mfẹŋ nẹẹ, nẹ baa ba atannẹ pipee bọ mẹra mẹra kẹmọ sẹ. Nẹ atannẹ pipee kalɔ kọ nẹ ka de gyayẹ-ɔ yẹrẹ kẹdakaa-ɔ-rɔ. Nẹ ateese kọ nẹ ba tẹẹ fẹyɛ “Ntẹtɔ-nẹẹ?” bọ kalɔ-ɔ-rɔ. Ateese amọ nẹ Wuribwarẹ a sa bamọ lẹẹ sọsọ kake kẹmaa kimukee-ro. Kẹdakaa amọ-rɔ dɛɛ nẹ Aarɔŋ yii narẹsẹsɛ nẹ ɔɔ kwɛɛ-ɔ daa-rɔ.* Kẹdakaa amọ-rɔ dɛɛ nẹ afọrẹ anyɔ nẹ Wuribwarẹ a kyọrɛɛ mbraa kudu-o bọ dɔŋŋɔ sẹ Sinaa kẹbẹẹ-ɔ sẹ kimukee-o-ro mfẹŋ-ɔ bọ.
5 Nẹ abaŋbaŋ awuye kọ nẹ baa ba atannẹ pipee bọ waa-ɔ yẹrẹ kẹdakaa amọ aŋu anyɔ. Nẹ baa ba bamọ abaŋbaŋ bọ buŋ Nyiŋkpẹŋ-ẹwɛɛŋupọ a kọtọrẹsẹ-ɔ sẹ, na o te mọ̀ kuwuregya-ɔ sẹ mfẹŋ.* Amaa anẹ mọŋ de saŋ na anẹ bọ kaapọ atɔ mɔ-rɔ akọ akọ.

* **8:12** Yɛrɛmẹya 31.31-34 (LXX). * **9:2** Dẹẹrẹ fotoo nẹ ɔ bọ Kẹlẹẹ Igyipiti 27-ro-o. * **9:4** Anyarẹ kẹkarẹ 17.1-10. * **9:5** Dẹẹrẹ fotoo nẹ ɔ bọ Kẹlẹẹ Igyipiti 25-ro-o.

6 Bamo a lɔŋŋɔ kɛtɔ kɛmaa bo yɛrɛ anɛŋ-ɔ, Wuribwarɛ alɔŋŋɔpo ɛ taarɛ na
bo dɛɛ nya lwee kanɔ sɛ a kɛkyaŋ-ɔ-rɔ kake kɛmaa waa bamo asuŋ.
7 Amaa dodɔ-rɔ a kɛkyaŋ-ɔ fɛraa, Wuribwarɛ ɔlɔŋŋɔpo brɛsɛ-ɔ worɛ ɛ gyɛ
nɛ o de kpa fɛyɛ o lwee kɛmo-rɔ, nɛ o lwee kɛmo-rɔ luwi kɔŋkɔ kasu kɛmaa,
nɛ o de mɔ̀ fɔŋfɔŋ kuŋu si ɛbɔyɛ kɔlɔŋŋɔ kabo a mbogya-ɔ o lweero mfɛŋ.
Anɛŋ dɛɛ nɛ ɔ waa asɛsɛ-ɔ pɛɛɛ kuŋu si a ɛbɔyɛ nɛ baa waa na bo moŋ nyi-o.*
8 Mbɛyɔmɔ, Wuribwarɛ a kufwiiŋe timaa-o de amo-ɔ pɛɛɛ ɔ kaapo nɛɛ fɛyɛ
kpa moŋ tɛɛ di bo sa asɛsɛ-ɔ fɛyɛ bo lwee kɛkyaŋ kpɛyaa kpɛyaa-ɔ-rɔ, na
taŋtɛɛ suŋkpa-ɔ saŋ ɔ yɛrɛ.
9 Amo-ɔ pɛɛɛ gyɛ kɛkaapo nɛ a yɛrɛ bo sa ndɔɔ a mbɛɛ mɔ sɛ-ɔ nɛɛ. Asɛŋ
nɛ anɛ a tɔwɛ-ɔ pɛɛɛ ɛ kaapo nɛɛ fɛyɛ ateese nɛ anɛ de anɛ i ke Wuribwarɛ,
na mbo nɛ anɛ de anɛ ɛ lɔŋŋɔ mɔ̀-ɔ maa taarɛ a a sa a anɛ nɛ anɛ i suŋ mɔ̀-ɔ
ŋkpɔnɔ-rɔ fwiiri.
10 Dɛdaa-rɔ a Wuribwarɛ kɔlɔŋŋɔ mɔ-ɔ pɛɛɛ gyɛ kigyi na kunuu na kɛfwɛɛ
na kayowɔrɛ sɛ atɔ asɛŋ nɛɛ. Amo-ɔ pɛɛɛ bware bo fo saŋ nɛ Wuribwarɛ ɛ
waa mbraa pɔpwɛɛ-ɔ dooo nɛɛ.

Anɛŋ nɛ Kristoo kusuŋ fɛyɛ Wuribwarɛ ɔlɔŋŋɔpo brɛsɛ-ɔ kwɛɛ-ɔ

11 Amaa mbraa pɔpwɛɛ timaa mɔ a kyɔ ba. Kristoo ɛ gyɛ mmo ɔlɔŋŋɔpo
brɛsɛ. Mɔ̀ ɛ gyɛ nɛ oo lwee taŋtɛɛ kɛkyaŋ nɛ kɛ bo sosɔ, nɛ kɛ bo daŋ kɔ kyoŋ
swɛɛrɛ mɔ sɛ a kɛmo-ɔ-rɔ. Nɛ kɛ bware kɔ kyɔ kɛmo nɛ asɛsɛ a waa-ɔ, a lɛɛ
fɛyɛ kɛ moŋ tii atɔ nɛ Wuribwarɛ a twɛɛ kayɛ mɔ-rɔ-ɔ sɛ.
12 Mɔ̀ kulweero mfɛŋ-ɔ, nɛ ɔɔ kyoŋ lwee kɛkyaŋ kpɛyaa kpɛyaa-ɔ. Pwɛɛ nɛ
ɔɔ dɛɛ lweero, n gyɛ ɛtɛɛrɛ na nnaatɛgyii mbogya ya wɛɛ swɛɛrɛ. Amaa mɔ̀
fɔŋfɔŋ mbogya nɛ ŋ ya wɛɛ swɛɛrɛ saŋ nɛ baa da mɔ̀ bo mɛra kiyii kparɛ-
abɛɛ-rɔ sɛ-ɔ, nɛ ŋ ya kpɛɛ asɛsɛ ŋkpɔnɔ-rɔ iyisi. Mfaanɛɛ nɛ ɔɔ borɔ sɛ luwi
kɔŋkɔ dooo bo mɔrɔwɛ anɛ nsu pɛɛɛ. Kɛtɔ nɛ kɔ kyɔ nɛ ki tii si-o ɛ gyɛ fɛyɛ,
mɔ̀ a lweero-o, a moŋ lɛɛ a tiri fɛyɛ ɔ bɛɛ waa.
13 Mbraa dɛdaa a mbɛɛ-ɔ sɛ-ɔ, tɛɛrɛ na kpɛŋnyarɛ mbogya na kanaatɛbree
nɛ baa kywɛɛ-ɔ nsɔ nɛ ba bo ŋonyaŋ asuŋpo-ɔ sɛ bo kpɛɛ bamo iyisi. Bamo ya
waa mfaanɛɛ-ɔ, amɔ bamo ŋyowɔrɛ worɛ nɛ baa lɔŋŋɔ.
14 Kɛɛ kɛtɔ nɛ amo-ɔ ɛ waa-ɔ, saŋbɔtɔ Kristoo a mbogya-ɔ, a lɛɛ fɛyɛ mmo
fɛraa n taarɛ a ŋ kpɛɛ anɛ ŋkpɔnɔ-rɔ lee anɛ asuŋ bɔyɛ nɛ a yaa anɛ mfɛŋ
nɛ kɛsɛbɔgyiiri maa lowɛ-ɔ, na anɛ nya taarɛ bo suŋ Wuribwarɛ nɛ mɔ̀
worɛ dooo i de ŋkpa-ɔ. Bo lɛɛ fɛyɛ Kristoo, ɔkɔ nɛ ɔ moŋ de ɛbɔyɛ-ɔ, a borɔ
Wuribwarɛ a kufwiiŋe timaa-o, nɛ mɔ̀ worɛ kpeŋ te nsu pɛɛɛ-ɔ sɛ nɛɛ, ba mɔ̀
ɛyɛɛ bo lɔŋŋɔ Wuribwarɛ.
15 Anɛŋ sɛ-ɔ, Kristoo ɛ gyɛ anɛ aa Wuribwarɛ mbɔŋtɔ-rɔ ɔyerɛpo nɛ
Wuribwarɛ a borɔ mɔ̀ sɛ waa ɛtaŋ pɔpwɛɛ-ɔ bo sa asɛsɛ-ɔ. Na bamo nɛ
Wuribwarɛ a tɛɛ fɛyɛ bo bo kyɛna mɔ̀ asɛ nsu pɛɛɛ-ɔ nya taarɛ nya kakyɛna
pɔpwɛɛ mɔ nɛ ɔɔ tɔwɛ bo bɛya fɛyɛ ɔ sa bamo a bo kyɛna-ɔ. Mɔ̀ fɔŋfɔŋ lowi nɛ
ɔɔ bo kɔɔrɛ asɛsɛ kiŋŋaa bamo baa, nɛ ɔɔ sa nɛ baa nya bamo ɛyɛɛ, nɛ baa lɛɛ
ɛbɔyɛ nɛ baa waa saŋ nɛ bo bo ɛtaŋ dɛdaa-ɔ kaasɛ-ɔ-rɔ.
16-17 To, mbɛyɔmɔ, pwɛɛ na sɛsɛ dɛɛ wu-o, ɔ kyorɛɛ mɔ̀ kanɔ sɛ asɛŋ, na ɔkɔ
nɛ ɔ kaa o gyi mɔ̀ kapɔtɛɛ-ɔ kɛnyarɛ a ɔ bo waa worɛ-rɔ. Amaa a tiri fɛyɛ bo
taarɛ kaapo fɛyɛ oo wu pwɛɛ na anɛŋ a worɛ-ɔ-rɔ asɛŋ dɛɛ taarɛ waa kusuŋ.
Sɛsɛ-ɔ ɛ saŋ o te, amɔ worɛ-ɔ gyɛ kwaa nɛɛ.
18 Anɛŋ dɛɛ nɛ ɛtaŋ gyɛŋkpɛɛsɛ nɛ Wuribwarɛ a waa sa sɛsɛ-ɔ moŋ waa
kusuŋ, amɔ baa mɔɔ mbo na bo ba mbogya-ɔ bo tii ɛtaŋ-ɔ kanɔ pwɛɛ.

* **9:7** Kɔlɔŋŋɔ mbraa 16.11-17.

19 Saŋ nɛ Mosis a kyɔrɛɛ Wuribwarɛ a mbraa-ɔ pɛɛɛ waa wɔrɛ-rɔ, nɛ ɔɔ karɛ gywii asɛsɛ-ɔ pɛɛɛ lɔwɛ-ɔ, nɛ ɔɔ taa kɔkyɔyaa kapesii na kyipee. Nɛ ŋkee ɔɔ ba nnaatɛgyii na ɛtɛɛrɛ mbɔgya bɔ waa nkyu-ro, nɛ amɔ pɛɛɛ a lwee abɛɛ-rɔ. Nɛ ɔɔ taa kɔkyɔyaa kapesii na kyipee bɔ da mbɔgya na nkyu-o-ro, nɛ ɔɔ bɔ ŋɔnyaŋ mbraa wɔrɛ-ɔ na asɛsɛ-ɔ sɛ.
20 Nɛ ɔ yɛ, “Mbɔgya nɛ n tii mɔnɛ aa Wuribwarɛ mbɔŋtɔ-rɔ a ɛtaŋ-ɔ kanɔ-ɔ nɛɛ. A kaapɔ nɛɛ fɛɛ mɔnɛ a sure si fɛyɛ mɔnɛ ɛ gya ɛtaŋ-ɔ mbraa sɛ.”*
21 Anɛŋ dɛɛ nɛ ɔɔ bɛɛ ba mbɔgya-ɔ bɔ ŋɔnyaŋ Wuribwarɛ a taŋtɛɛ kɛkyaŋ-ɔ na atɛtɔmɔŋta pɛɛɛ nɛ ba ba bɔ bɔ suŋ bamɔ kɛbwarɛsuŋ-o si.
22 Kasɛŋtiŋ si fɛraa mbraa amɔ-rɔ, mbɔgya nɛ bɔ de ba lɔŋŋɔ atɔ bwɛɛtɔ. Nɛ anɛŋ dɛɛ nɛ kabɔ mbɔgya ɛ mɔŋ wɛɛ swɛɛrɛ, Wuribwarɛ maa ba ɔkɔ ɛbɔyɛ a ɔ bɔ ke mɔ̀.
23 N gyɛ Wuribwarɛ suŋkpa nɛ ɔ bɔ swɛɛrɛ mɔ sɛ-ɔ nɛ Kristoo a lweero. Amaa Wuribwarɛ suŋkpa nɛ ɔ bɔ sɔsɔ-ɔ nɛ baa dɛɛrɛ sɛ bɔ waa mɔ̀ nɛ ɔ bɔ swɛɛrɛ sɛ-ɔ bɔ yɛra. Amɔsɛ-ɔ, atɔ nɛ a bɔ sɔsɔ-ɔ fɛraa ɛ kpa kɔlɔŋŋɔ nɛ kɔ kyɔŋ swɛɛrɛ sɛ lee-o.
24 N gyɛ Wuribwarɛ suŋkpa nɛ baa dɛɛrɛ sɔsɔ a amɔ-ɔ sɛ waa swɛɛrɛ sɛ nɛ Kristoo a lweero. Sɔsɔ-ɔ fɔŋfɔŋ nɛ oo lweero. Mfɛŋ nɛ ŋkee ɔ yɛrɛ anɛ ayaa-rɔ ɔ sa anɛ kanɔ sɛ sɛŋsa o gywii Wuribwarɛ.
25 Wuribwarɛ ɔlɔŋŋɔpɔ brɛsɛ-ɔ ɛ taa kabɔ mbɔgya, nɛ o lwee kɛkyaŋ kpɛyaa kpɛyaa-ɔ-rɔ kasu kasu. Amaa Kristoo fɛraa mɔŋ lweero ya ba mɔ̀ ɛyɛɛ bɔ lɔŋŋɔ Wuribwarɛ iluwi bwɛɛtɔ bwɛɛtɔ kɔ.
26 A lɛɛ fɛyɛ, amɔ ya ba anɛŋ, amɔ a kaapɔ nɛɛ fɛyɛ ɔɔ dɛŋ wu iluwi bwɛɛtɔ lɛɛ saŋ nɛ Wuribwarɛ a twɛɛ kayɛ mɔ-ɔ nɛɛ. Amaa anɛŋ nɛ ɔɔ waa-ɔ ɛ gyɛ fɛyɛ mbɛyɔmɔ nɛ kayɛ ɛ kpa a ka fɔ kɛɛ-ɔ, luwi kɔŋkɔ nɛ oo lee mɔ̀ ɛyɛɛ ifuri bɔ lɔŋŋɔ Wuribwarɛ, na ɔ nya lee asɛsɛ kuŋu si ɛbɔyɛ bɔ twɛɛ.
27-28 Ŋ yɛ, luwi kɔŋkɔ nɛ Kristoo a taa mɔ̀ ɛyɛɛ bɔ lɔŋŋɔ Wuribwarɛ, na ɔ nya lee asɛsɛ bwɛɛtɔ kuŋu si ɛbɔyɛ, fɛyɛ anɛŋ nɛ sɛsɛ kɛmaa i wu luwi kɔŋkɔ, na kɛmɔ kamɛɛ-rɔ, ɔ yɛrɛ Wuribwarɛ akatɔ-rɔ a o lee kɛtɔ kɛmaa nɛ ɔɔ waa-ɔ asɛŋ kanɔ-ɔ. Kɛtɔ nɛ kɔ kyɔ-ɔ ɛ gyɛ fɛyɛ Kristoo ɛ ba nyɔsɛpɔ. Mɔ̀ ya ba, n gyɛ asɛsɛ ɛbɔyɛ nɛ ɔ ba na ɔ bɔ lee. Amaa ɔ ba nɛɛ na ɔ bɔ mɔrɔwɛ bamɔ nɛ bɔ gywii mɔ̀ kɛba-ɔ.

10

Yeesuu a taa mɔ̀ ɛyɛɛ bɔ lɔŋŋɔ Wuribwarɛ luwi kɔŋkɔ, nɛ aa lɔwɛ

1 Mbɛyɔmɔ, mbraa nɛ ŋ kaapɔ Wuribwarɛ kɔlɔŋŋɔ asɛŋ-ɔ ɛ kaapɔ atɔ timaa nɛ a ba a a bɔ ba-ɔ nɛɛ. Mbraa-ɔ du nɛɛ fɛyɛ diki-o. Nɛ anɛ ya dɛɛrɛ, anɛ i ŋu fɛyɛ ɔkɔ ɛ ba kamɛɛ. Bamɔ a lɔŋŋɔ Wuribwarɛ anɛŋ-aaa nsu si nsu si, na a mɔŋ de kɛɛ-ɔ sɛ-ɔ, a maa taarɛ a a fwiiri bamɔ nɛ ba ba na bɔ bɔ suŋ Wuribwarɛ-ɔ ŋkpɔnɔ-rɔ.
2 Anɛŋ a kɔlɔŋŋɔ-ɔ dɛɛ kɛ ɛ taarɛ a kɛ sa a asuŋpɔ-ɔ ŋkpɔnɔ-rɔ fwiiri nɛɛ, weetee bamɔ mfɛɛrɛ maa waa bamɔ fɛyɛ bamɔ ɛbɔyɛ a sii bamɔ sɛ. Na Wuribwarɛ kɔlɔŋŋɔ lɔwɛ.
3-4 Akpɛŋnyarɛ na ɛtɛɛrɛ mbɔgya a tɛɛ a maa taarɛ a a lee ɛbɔyɛ-ɔ sɛ-ɔ, kasu kɛmaa a kɔlɔŋŋɔ-ɔ i nyiŋŋi asɛsɛ sɛ fɛyɛ bamɔ ɛbɔyɛ a sii bamɔ sɛ.
5-6 Amɔsɛ nɛ saŋ nɛ Kristoo ɛ kpa a ɔ ba kayɛ mɔ-rɔ-ɔ, nɛ ɔɔ tɔwɛ gywii Wuribwarɛ fɛyɛ,

“Fɔ maa kpa ayu mpu kɔlɔŋŋɔ lɛɛ mɔ asɛ,

* **9:20** Kɛlɛɛ Igyipiti 24.8.

ne fo akato mon gyi mbo kokywɛɛ bo lɔŋŋɔ se.
Ebɔye kolɔŋŋɔ mon waa fo kɔne.
Amaa sesɛ dimaadi kayowɔre ne fo a sa mo,
na m bee bo sa fo.
7 Ne mo a beŋŋaa feyɛ, ‘O Wuribware, kee mo.
Baa tɔwe mo aseŋ fo mbraa wore-ɔ-rɔ.
Mo a ba a m bo waa fo kepre.’ ”*

8 Mon' ŋu feyɛ ɔɔ gye ŋkpɛɛ tɔwe nee feyɛ Wuribware maa kpa ayu mpu kolɔŋŋɔ bɛɛɛ mbo kokywɛɛ kolɔŋŋɔ bɛɛɛ ebɔye kolɔŋŋɔ. Haree mbraa-ɔ a kaapo feyɛ bo waa amo ooo, ɔɔ tɔwe amo-ɔ pɛɛɛ.
9 Ne ɔɔ bee tɔwe bo tii si feyɛ,

“O Wuribware, kee mo,
mo a ba a m bo waa fo kepre.”

Ketɔ ne ɔ kaapo-ɔ e gye feyɛ ɔ sa a bo yɔwe kolɔŋŋɔ dedaa-ɔ, na ɔ waa ketɔ popwɛɛ ne Wuribware e kpa feyɛ ɔ waa-ɔ.
10 Wuribware kepre e gye feyɛ Yeesuu Kristoo a taa mò eyee bo lɔŋŋɔ Wuribware luwi konko, ne aa lowe, na a lee ane kunu si ebɔye.
11 Wuribware ɔlɔŋŋɔpo kemaa yere kake kemaa nee ɔ waa mò kolɔŋŋɔ kusuŋ. Na ɔ lɔŋŋɔ Wuribware iluwi enyɔ enyɔ. Aneŋ a kolɔŋŋɔ-ɔ maa taare a ki lee ebɔye bo twee daa.
12 Amaa ane ɔlɔŋŋɔpo Yeesuu mɔ feraa, saŋ ne ɔɔ lɔŋŋɔ Wuribware luwi konkò amo bo lee ebɔye-ɔ, kolɔŋŋɔ ko mon lɛɛ ke bee ki tiri bo fo ndɔɔ. Amose ne ɔɔ ya kyena Wuribware kigyisesaree se.
13 Mfeŋ ne o te na Wuribware baa Yeesuu Kristoo adoŋ pɛɛɛ mò kuwure-o kaase.
14 Katiŋ e gye feyɛ mò a ba mò eyee bo lɔŋŋɔ Wuribware luwi konkò mɔ bo sa ne bamo ne ɔ maa se ɔ waa bamo akpeyaa-ɔ ŋkpɔnɔ-rɔ a fwiiri.
15 Wuribware a kufwiine timaa-o gbaa a sa ne ane a ŋu feyɛ amo-ɔ gye kaseŋtiŋ. Feyɛ aneŋ ne ane a kyɔ tɔwe feyɛ Wuribware a borɔ mò kufwiine timaa-o si sa ne baa kyorɛɛ waa abwareseŋ wore-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ,

16 “Saŋ amo ya fo, etaŋ ne mo e waa na m bo beya
mo aa bamo mbɔŋtɔ-rɔ-ɔ, mfaanɛɛ ne i du.
Mo e taa mo mbraa a m bo waa bamo mfɛɛre-rɔ,
na n kyorɛɛ mmo bo waa bamo anu-ro.”*

17 Ne ɔɔ bo kya se feyɛ,

“Ma lɛɛ nyiŋŋi bamo aseŋ bɔye na borokɔɔne-ɔ se.”*

18 Wuribware a tɛɛ taa bamo ebɔye bo ke bamo-ɔ se-ɔ, kolɔŋŋɔ ne ki lee ebɔye-ɔ mon lɛɛ ki tiri.

Mon' kra mone kokɔɔregyi-o-ro keŋkeŋ bo yɔ

19 Aneŋ se-ɔ, mo kosobɛɛ-ana, Yeesuu mbogya ne ŋ ya wee sweere se-ɔ se-ɔ, ane ma lɛɛ sa a kufu nya ane Wuribware ase keba. Mon' sa a ane lwee Wuribware sunkpa a kekyaŋ kpeyaa kpeyaa-ɔ-rɔ.

* **10:7** Kiliŋ 40.6-8 (LXX). * **10:16** Yɛrɛmeya 31.33. * **10:17** Yɛrɛmeya 31.34.

20 A lɛ̱ɛ̱ fɛ̱yɛ waagya nɛ̱ baa bɔ̱ kuŋ kɛ̱kyaŋ kpɛ̱yaa kpɛ̱yaa-ɔ-rɔ nɛ̱ Yeesuu
a kyaŋ-nɔ, na anɛ̱ taarɛ̱ lweero. Waagya amɔ̱ yɛ̱rɛ̱ bɔ̱ sa Yeesuu fɔŋfɔŋ
kayɔ̱wɔrɛ̱ nɛ̱ baa tɛ̱ŋŋɛ̱-rɔ, nɛ̱ oo wu-o. Mfaanɛɛ nɛ̱ Yeesuu a sa anɛ̱ kpa
pɔ̱pwɛɛ na anɛ̱ bɔ̱rɔ sɛ̱ yɔ Wuribwarɛ̱ asɛ̱, a lɛ̱ɛ̱ fɛ̱yɛ ɔɔ bɛ̱ɛ̱ ba ŋkpa-rɔ o te
nsu pɛɛɛ.
21-22 Mbɛ̱yɔmɔ, anɛ̱ Wuribwarɛ̱ asɛ̱sɛ-ɔ a tɛɛ anɛ̱ de ɔlɔŋŋɔpɔ̱ dabɛ̱ nɛ̱ ɔ
dɛ̱ɛ̱rɛ̱ anɛ̱ sɛ̱-ɔ sɛ̱-ɔ, Yeesuu nɛ̱ oo wu, nɛ̱ ɔɔ bɛ̱ɛ̱ ba ŋkpa-rɔ-ɔ nɛ̱ n de-o, mɔ̱n'
sa a anɛ̱ ba kasɛ̱ŋtiŋ bɔ̱ sɔŋ tɔ Wuribwarɛ̱-rɔ. Amaa anɛ̱ a yɔ mɔ̱ asɛ̱-ɔ,
mɔ̱n' sa a anɛ̱ kpɛɛ iyisi nɛ̱ i te anɛ̱ ŋkpɔ̱nɔ-rɔ-ɔ, na mɔ̱n' sa a anɛ̱ yɛ̱rɛ̱ anɛ̱
kɔ̱kɔɔrɛ̱gyi-o-ro keŋkeŋ, a lɛ̱ɛ̱ fɛ̱yɛ bamɔ̱ a bɔ anɛ̱ asuu-o, a kaapɔ̱ nɛ̱ɛ̱ fɛ̱yɛ
Wuribwarɛ̱ a kyɔ lee anɛ̱ ɛ̱bɔyɛ̱, nɛ̱ ɛ̱ maa lɛɛ tɔɔraa anɛ̱ mfɛɛrɛ̱.
23 Mɔ̱n' sa a anɛ̱ yɛ̱rɛ̱ kɛ̱yaa kɔ̱ŋkɔ̱. Mɔ̱nɛ̱ a bɔ asuu-o, tɛ̱maa nɛ̱ mɔ̱nɛ̱ a
nya fɛ̱yɛ mɔ̱nɛ̱ ɛ̱ yɔ Wuribwarɛ̱ asɛ̱-ɔ, mɔ̱n' kra mɔ̱-rɔ keŋkeŋkeŋ, bɔ̱ lɛ̱ɛ̱ fɛ̱yɛ
Wuribwarɛ̱ a tɛɛ tɔwɛ̱ bɔ̱ bɛ̱ya fɛ̱yɛ ɔ sa anɛ̱ kɔ̱tɔkɔ̱-ɔ sɛ̱-ɔ, ɔ maa kyurowi mɔ̱
kanɔ.
24 Na mɔ̱n' sa a anɛ̱ dɛɛ kpa ɛ̱kpa nɛ̱ anɛ̱ ɛ̱ bɔ̱rɔ sɛ̱, na anɛ̱ bɔ̱ waa abɛɛ wɔrɛ̱,
na anɛ̱ bɔ̱ kpa abɛɛ asɛ̱ŋ, na anɛ̱ bɔ̱ waa asuŋ timaa-o.
25 Mɔ̱nɛ̱ ma sa a anɛ̱ yɔwɛ̱ kɛ̱gyaŋŋɛ̱ suŋ Wuribwarɛ̱, fɛ̱yɛ anɛ̱ŋ nɛ̱ saŋ
kɛ̱maa bɔ̱kɔ̱ ɛ̱ waa-ɔ. Amaa mɔ̱n' sa a anɛ̱ dɛɛ gyaŋŋɛ̱ sa abɛɛ wɔrɛ̱. A tiri
fɛ̱yɛ anɛ̱ dɛɛrɛ̱ sɛ̱, na anɛ̱ pee akatɔ waa amɔ̱-ɔ, a lɛ̱ɛ̱ fɛ̱yɛ kake nɛ̱ Kristoo i
kiŋŋi a ɔ ba-ɔ a tɔ-rɔ.
26 Anɛ̱ ya bɔ̱ ŋu Wuribwarɛ̱ a kasɛ̱ŋtiŋ-o, nɛ̱ anɛ̱ ɛ̱ saŋ anɛ̱ ɛ̱ waa ɛ̱bɔyɛ̱ anɛ̱
kɛ̱prɛ̱ sɛ̱, amɔ̱ fɛ̱raa, kɔ̱lɔŋŋɔ kɔ̱ mɔ̱ŋ lɛɛ kɔ̱ bɔ̱-rɔ nɛ̱ kɛ̱ ɛ̱ taarɛ̱ na ki lee anɛ̱
kuŋu si ɛ̱bɔyɛ̱ bɔ̱ twɛ̱ɛ̱.
27 Amɔ̱ ya ba anɛ̱ŋ fɛ̱raa, amɔ kufu kakyɛ̱na nɛ̱ anɛ̱ ɛ̱ kyɛ̱na anɛ̱ gywii
Wuribwarɛ̱, na ɔ bɔ̱ bu anɛ̱ kɛ̱pɔ, na ɔ yaa anɛ̱ mɔ̱ kɛ̱dɛ̱ɛ̱kpɛɛtekii nɛ̱ ɔ ba a
ɔ bɔ̱ kywɛɛ mɔ̱ adɔ̱ŋ-ɔ-rɔ.
28 Ɔkɔ̱ nɛ̱ oo kine mbraa nɛ̱ Wuribwarɛ̱ a bɔ̱rɔ Mosis si sa anɛ̱-ɔ sɛ̱ kɛ̱gya-ɔ,
nɛ̱ abɛɛ anyɔ bɛɛɛ asa ya kɔ̱sɔ̱ yɛ̱rɛ̱ sɛ̱ŋgyikpa-ɔ, yɛ̱rɛ̱-rɔ fɛ̱yɛ ɔɔ waa anɛ̱ŋ, a kyɔ
baare fɛ̱yɛ sɛ̱ŋgyipɔ̱-ɔ bu mɔ̱ kɛ̱pɔ, na ɔ sa kanɔ fɛ̱yɛ bɔ̱ mɔɔ mɔ̱, na ɔ ma su mɔ̱
sɛ̱.
29 Anɛ̱ŋ sɛ̱-ɔ, ɔkɔ̱ nɛ̱ ɔ twɛ̱ɛ̱ kɛ̱yaa a ɔ bɔ̱ kye Wuribwarɛ̱ mɔ̱ gyi-o, nɛ̱
Wuribwarɛ̱ i gyiiri kɛ̱sɛ̱bɔ bwɛ̱ɛ̱tɔ. A lɛ̱ɛ̱ fɛ̱yɛ ɔ mɔ̱ŋ de Yeesuu mbɔ̱gya nɛ̱ ɔɔ
bɔ̱ tii ɛ̱taŋ-ɔ kanɔ, nɛ̱ ŋ ya lee mɔ̱ iyisi-o, ɔ tɛ̱ɛ̱ sɛyɛ̱, nɛ̱ ɔ bɛ̱ɛ̱ ɔ saarɛ̱ Wuribwarɛ̱
a kufwiiŋe timaa nɛ̱ ɔɔ dɛɛ ŋu mɔ̱ ɛ̱wɛɛ-ɔ.
30 Anɛ̱ nyi anɛ̱ŋ nɛ̱ o du-o, Wuribwarɛ̱ nɛ̱ ɔɔ tɔwɛ̱ fɛ̱yɛ,

“Mɔ̱ ɛ̱ gyɛ̱ nɛ̱ mɔ̱ ɛ̱ ba dɔ̱ŋdaa na m bɔ̱ kɔ sa mɔ̱nɛ̱.
Mɔ̱ ɛ̱ gyɛ̱ nɛ̱ mɔ̱ ɛ̱ ka mɔ̱nɛ̱ adɔ̱ŋ kɔ̱kɔ a n sa mɔ̱nɛ̱.”*

Nɛ̱ ɔɔ bɛ̱ɛ̱ tɔwɛ̱ fɛ̱yɛ,

“Wuribwarɛ̱ i gyi mɔ̱ asɛ̱sɛ asɛ̱ŋ.”*

31 A bɔ̱ kufu fɛ̱yɛ ɔkɔ̱ a lwee ɔsɛ̱ŋgyipɔ̱ Wuribwarɛ̱ nɛ̱ mɔ̱ wɔrɛ̱ dooo i de ŋkpa-ɔ
asɛ̱ŋ-nɔ, nɛ̱ ɔ nya mɔ̱ kra kɛ̱sarɛɛ̱-rɔ, gyiiri mɔ̱ kɛ̱sɛ̱bɔ.
32 Anɛ̱ i nyiŋŋi mɔ̱nɛ̱ sɛ̱ saŋ nɛ̱ mɔ̱nɛ̱ a lɛ̱ɛ̱ kaasɛ̱ gyii Wuribwarɛ̱ a ɛ̱kpa-ɔ,
nɛ̱ oo buŋŋi mɔ̱nɛ̱ akatɔ, nɛ̱ mɔ̱nɛ̱ a bɔ̱ gyii mɔ̱ ɛ̱kpa-ɔ. Mɔ̱n' nyiŋŋi si fɛ̱yɛ

* **10:30** Mbraa kɛ̱bɛ̱ɛ̱sa 32.35. * **10:30** Mbraa kɛ̱bɛ̱ɛ̱sa 32.36; Kiliŋ 135.14.

bamọ nẹ bọ maa bu Wuribwarẹ-ɔ a tɔɔraa mọnẹ bwẹẹtɔ-ɔ gbaa ooo, mọnẹ a yerẹ kẹŋkẹŋ.
33 Saŋ kọ baa saarẹ mọnẹ, waa mọnẹ awọrẹfɔɔ lamaŋ-nɔ. Saŋ kọ mɔ mọnẹ a kya bamọ nẹ baa ŋu asẹŋ fẹyɛ mọnẹ-ɔ-rɔ.
34 Nẹ mọnẹ a kya bamọ nẹ baa tii-o-ro. Bamọ a kɔɔrẹ mọnẹ kapọtɛɛ-ɔ, mọnẹ mọŋ sa nẹ aa tɔɔraa mọnẹ, na mọn' taa bọ waa asẹŋ, a lẹẹ fẹyɛ mọnẹ nyi fẹyɛ mọnẹ de atɔ Wuribwarẹ sẹ na a kyɔ amọ, nẹ a bẹẹ a gyi nsu pɛɛɛ.
35 Anẹŋ sẹ-ɔ, mọnẹ ma sa a mọnẹ abaa-rɔ yɔrẹ, a lẹẹ fẹyɛ wɔrẹ kọwaa ẹ sa kakɔka dabẹ.
36 Mọn' nya kanyite, na mọn' nya waa kẹtɔ nẹ Wuribwarẹ ẹ kpa-ɔ, na mọn' nya nya kẹtɔ nẹ Wuribwarẹ a tɔwẹ bọ bẹya fẹyɛ ɔ sa mọnẹ-ɔ.
37 Fẹyɛ anẹŋ nẹ Wuribwarẹ a tɔwẹ mọ̀ abwarẹsẹŋ wọrẹ-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ,

“A saŋ kafwẹẹ, ɔkọ nẹ ɔ ba-ɔ ẹ ba, ɔ maa kyee.
38 Ɔkọ nẹ ɔɔ kɔɔrẹ Wuribwarẹ gyi-o ẹ nya ŋkpa
a lẹẹ fẹyɛ Wuribwarẹ ẹ tẹẹ mọ̀ fẹyɛ sẹsɛ timaa.
Amaa mọ̀ ya kiŋŋi kamɛɛ fẹraa,
mọ akatɔ maa gyi mọ̀ sẹ.”*

39 Amaa anẹ aa mọnẹ fẹraa, anẹ mọŋ gyẹ asẹsɛ nẹ ba kiŋŋi kamɛɛ, na bọ ya fọ-ɔ. Anẹ gyẹ asẹsɛ nẹ ba kɔɔrẹ ba gyi fẹyɛ Wuribwarẹ ẹ mọrɔwẹ anẹ-ɔ nẹẹ.

11

Adẹdaapọ kọ nẹ baa kɔɔrẹ Wuribwarẹ gyi kẹŋkẹŋ-o asẹŋ

1 To, nẹ ntẹtɔ ẹ gyẹ kọkɔɔrẹgyi? Kọkɔɔrẹgyi ẹ gyẹ fẹyɛ anẹ a kɔɔrẹ gyi fẹyɛ anẹ ẹ nya atɔ nẹ anẹ de tẹmaa fẹyɛ anẹ ẹ nya, nẹ mbẹyɔmɔ anẹ akatɔ mọŋ kẹẹ amọ-ɔ.
2 Adẹdaapọ-ɔ kọkɔɔrẹgyi si nẹ bamọ asẹŋ a prẹ Wuribwarẹ.
3 Anẹ kọkɔɔrẹgyi nẹẹ sẹ nẹ anẹ a nu kaasẹ fẹyɛ Wuribwarẹ kanɔ-rɔ asẹŋkparẹgyi nẹ ɔɔ tɔwẹ bọ twẹẹ kayẹ pɛɛɛ, sọsọ na kaasẹ. Kọkɔɔrẹgyi si nẹ anẹ nyi fẹyɛ anẹŋ nẹ aa ba. Amọsẹ-ɔ n gyẹ kayẹ mɔ-rɔ kẹtɔ nẹ ɔɔ bọ twẹẹ atɔ nẹ anẹ kẹẹ kayẹ-rɔ pɛɛɛ-ɔ.
4 Mọn' sa a anẹ taa Adam mọ̀ gyi-ana Abɛl na Kayiŋ bọ kaapọ anẹŋ nẹ kọkɔɔrẹgyi du-o.* Ntẹtɔ sẹ nẹ Abɛl a kọlɔŋŋɔ nẹ ɔɔ lɔŋŋɔ Wuribwarẹ-ɔ a baare yɔwẹ Kayiŋ a kẹmọ-ɔ? Kẹtɔ sẹ nẹ Abɛl a kọlɔŋŋɔ amọ a gyi Wuribwarẹ akatɔ-ɔ ẹ gyẹ fẹyɛ Abɛl a kɔɔrẹ Wuribwarẹ gyi bwẹẹtɔ. Nẹ Wuribwarẹ yɛ ɔɔ waa atɔ. Amaa harẹẹ Abɛl a wu-o gbaa ooo, ndɔɔ na ndɔɔ mọ̀ kọkɔɔrẹgyi-o saŋ kẹ ẹ kaapọ anẹ fẹyɛ anẹ gbaa anẹ nya anẹŋ a kọkɔɔrẹgyi-o.
5 Ntẹtɔ sẹ nẹ Inɔk mọŋ wu, nẹ Wuribwarẹ a dẹŋ yasẹ mọ̀ yaa Wuribwarẹ sẹ-ɔ nẹẹ?* Nẹ ɔkọ mọŋ lɛɛ ŋu mọ̀. A kaapọ nẹẹ fẹyɛ ɔɔ kɔɔrẹ Wuribwarẹ gyi kasẹŋtiŋ nẹẹ. Nẹ abwarẹsẹŋ wọrẹ-ɔ a tɔwẹ fẹyɛ Inɔk a waa Wuribwarẹ kẹprẹ, pwɛɛ nẹ Wuribwarẹ a dɛɛ yaa mọ̀ sọsọ.
6 Kasẹŋtiŋ si fẹraa ɔkọ maa taarẹ a ɔ waa Wuribwarẹ kẹprẹ, amɔ sẹsɛ-ɔ a kɔɔrẹ mọ̀ gyi kasẹŋtiŋ pwɛɛ. Bọ lẹẹ fẹyɛ ɔkẹmaa nẹ ɔ kọrẹ kẹbwarẹkọrẹ-ɔ, a tiri fẹyɛ ɔ gyẹ ŋkpɛɛ kɔɔrẹ gyi fẹyɛ Wuribwarẹ bọ-rɔ, nẹ ɔ bẹẹ ɔ sa bamọ nẹ ba pee akatɔ ba buwi ba kpa mọ̀-ɔ kakɔka dabẹ timaa.
7 Mọn' kẹẹ anẹŋ nẹ Nowaa kọkɔɔrẹgyi du-o. Wuribwarẹ a yii mọ̀ sẹ fẹyɛ ɔ sa a nkyu bọrɔ twẹẹ kufwiiri dabẹ swẹẹrẹ mɔ sẹ-ɔ.* Nẹ Nowaa a nu sa mọ̀, nẹ

* **10:38** Habakɔk 2.3-4 (LXX). * **11:4** Kẹlẹẹkaasẹ 4.1-5. * **11:5** Kẹlẹẹkaasẹ 5.18-24. * **11:7** Kẹlẹẹkaasẹ 5.28-9.29.

ɔɔ gya mǫ kanɔ-ɔ sɛ baara kǫrɛɛ dabɛ bǫ mǫrɔwɛ mǫ ɛyɛɛ na mǫ ka na mǫ gyi-ana na bamǫ aka. Mǫ a waa amǫ-ɔ, nɛ kufwiiri-o a twɛɛ kasɛŋtiŋ si-o, nɛ ɔɔ bǫ kaapǫ fɛyɛ kayɛ-rɔ asɛsɛ nɛ baa saŋ, nɛ bǫ mǫŋ kɔɔrɛ Wuribwarɛ gyi-o a waa bɔyɛ. Amǫsɛ-ɔ, kakɔka timaa nɛ Nowaa a nya-ɔ ɛ gyɛ fɛyɛ Wuribwarɛ a tɛɛ mǫ fɛyɛ sɛsɛ timaa, a lɛɛ fɛyɛ ɔɔ kɔɔrɛ mǫ gyi.

8 Nɛ ntɛtɔ sɛ nɛ saŋ nɛ Wuribwarɛ a tɛɛ Abraham tɔwɛ gywii mǫ fɛyɛ ɔ yɔ swɛɛrɛ kǫ nɛ ɔɔ tɔwɛ bǫ bɛya fɛyɛ ɔ sa mǫ aa mǫ ananagyi-o si, nɛ harɛɛ Abraham a mǫŋ nyi mfɛŋ nɛ ɔ yɔ-ɔ gbaa ooo, nɛ ɔɔ gya Wuribwarɛ a kanɔ-ɔ sɛ?* Aa lɛɛ anɛŋ nɛ ɔɔ kɔɔrɛ Wuribwarɛ gyi-o si.

9 Ntɛtɔ sɛ nɛ oo sure si fɛyɛ ɔ ya kii ɔfɔ swɛɛrɛ nɛ Wuribwarɛ a tɔwɛ bǫ bɛya fɛyɛ o de ɔ sa mǫ-ɔ sɛ? Nɛ ɔɔ ya kyɛna taŋtɛɛ kɛkyaŋ-nɔ mfɛŋ. Anɛŋ dɛɛ nɛ mǫ gyi Isak na Isak mǫ gyi Yakubu nɛ bamǫ gbaa Wuribwarɛ a tɔwɛ bǫ bɛya fɛyɛ o de swɛɛrɛ-ɔ ɔ sa bamǫ-ɔ gbaa a kyɛna anɛŋ a taŋtɛɛ akyaŋ-ɔ-rɔ. Anɛŋ nɛ Abraham a kɔɔrɛ Wuribwarɛ gyi kasɛŋtiŋ-o si nɛ ɔɔ waa amǫ-ɔ pɛɛɛ.

10 Nɛ ŋkee oo nyite o gywii maŋ nɛ Wuribwarɛ ɛ ba a ɔ bǫ pwɛɛ sǫsǫ, na ɔ lɔŋŋɔ mǫ damɛnaŋsɛ, na maŋ amǫ yɛrɛ nsu pɛɛɛ-ɔ.

11 Ɛmɛnɛ sɛ nɛ saŋ nɛ Abraham a bɛrɛ-ɔ, nɛ mǫ ka Sara nɛ mǫ gbaa a bɛrɛ, nɛ ɔ gyɛ ɔlɛŋmaŋpǫ-ɔ a taarɛ kǫwɛ kayaagyi? Bǫ lɛɛ anɛŋ nɛ Wuribwarɛ a tɔwɛ bǫ bɛya gywii Abraham fɛyɛ mǫ ka ɛ kǫwɛ kayaagyi, nɛ Abraham a kɔɔrɛ kɛtɔ nɛ ɔɔ tɔwɛ-ɔ gyi-o si.*

12 Amǫsɛ-ɔ, ɔnyarɛ kǫŋkǫ mɔ nɛ bǫ yɛ ɔɔ tɔ-rɔ iwu gbaa-ɔ kayaagyi ya baa kɛnana nɛ kɛmǫ-rɔ asɛsɛ kyɔ fɛyɛ awǫrɛ-rɔ akyɛɛ-ɛ-kpa-agyi na ɔpǫǫ kɛɛ a kɛsɛpu-o.

13 Abraham na mǫ gyi-ana a wu, na bǫ mǫŋ tɛɛ nya swɛɛrɛ timaa nɛ Wuribwarɛ a tɔwɛ bǫ bɛya fɛyɛ ɔ sa bamǫ-ɔ. Amaa harɛɛ anɛŋ gbaa ooo, baa saŋ kɔɔrɛ Wuribwarɛ a asɛŋ tɔwɛsɛ-ɔ gyi. A waa nɛɛ fɛyɛ bamǫ a nya swɛɛrɛ amǫ nɛ bǫ kɛɛ mǫ a da bamǫ akatɔ-rɔ-ɔ. Bǫ mǫŋ gyiiri ikii fɛyɛ afɔ ɛ gyɛ bamǫ kayɛ mɔ-rɔ.

14 Anɛŋ a asɛsɛ-ɔ ɛ kaapǫ nɛɛ fɛyɛ ba buwi ba kpa swɛɛrɛ nɛ o kii bamǫ fɔŋfɔŋ lee-o nɛɛ.

15 N gyɛ swɛɛrɛ nɛ baa kǫsǫ mǫ sɛ-ɔ sɛ nɛ ba buwi ba kpa. A dɛɛ a gyɛ mǫ nɛɛ-ɔ, weetee kpa saŋ ɔ da sa bamǫ a bǫ kiŋŋi yɔ.

16 Swɛɛrɛ kǫ nɛ ɔ kyɔ mmǫ-ɔ asɛŋ nɛ ba kaapǫ, nɛ ba kpa mǫ bwɛɛtɔ. Mǫ ɛ gyɛ Wuribwarɛ sɛ fɔŋfɔŋ-ɔ. Amǫsɛ nɛ ipeere mǫŋ de Wuribwarɛ kikii bamǫ nyaŋpɛ, nɛ ɔɔ lɔŋŋɔ kyɛnakpa sǫsǫ bǫ yɛra bamǫ.

17-18 Ntɛtɔ ya waa sɛ nɛ Wuribwarɛ a tɔwɛ gywii Abraham fɛyɛ ɔ taa mǫ gyi Isak mɔ bǫ lɔŋŋɔ Wuribwarɛ-ɔ, nɛ Abraham a waa siraa fɛyɛ ɔ gya mǫ kanɔ-ɔ sɛ?* Wuribwarɛ ɛ kyɔ mǫ-rɔ ɔ kɛɛ nɛɛ. Harɛɛ Isak a gyɛ mǫ gyi kǫŋkǫ worɛ kpeŋ-o, nɛ Wuribwarɛ a tɔwɛ mǫ asɛŋ fɛyɛ, “Isak si nɛ fǫ ɛ bɔrɔ a fǫ bǫ nya ananagyi-o si-o” gbaa ooo,* Abraham a waa siraa fɛyɛ ɔ gya Wuribwarɛ a kanɔ-ɔ sɛ. Aa lɛɛ anɛŋ nɛ Abraham a kɔɔrɛ kɛtɔ nɛ Wuribwarɛ a tɔwɛ bǫ lɛɛ mǫ ananagyi-o si-o gyi-o si.

19 O nyi fɛyɛ Wuribwarɛ ɛ taarɛ na o kyiŋŋi Isak lɛɛ lowi-ro. Kasɛŋtiŋ si, Wuribwarɛ a kuŋ mǫ, na ɔ ma ba mǫ sɛkaŋ bǫ mɔɔ mǫ gyi-o, a du nɛɛ fɛyɛ Abraham a kɔɔrɛ mǫ lɛɛ lowi asɛ-ɔ.

20 Ɛmɛnɛ sɛ nɛ, saŋ nɛ Isak amǫ dɛɛ a bɛrɛ-ɔ, nɛ ɔɔ taarɛ tɔwɛ bǫ bɛya fɛyɛ mǫ gyi-ana Yakubu na Isawu ɛ nya ŋyure nyaŋɛ kǫ?* Aa lɛɛ anɛŋ nɛ ɔɔ kɔɔrɛ

* **11:8** Kɛlɛɛkaasɛ 12.1-3. * **11:11** Kɛlɛɛkaasɛ 17.15-22; 18.10-15; 21.1-7. * **11:17-18** Kɛlɛɛkaasɛ 22.1-19. * **11:17-18** Kɛlɛɛkaasɛ 21.12. * **11:20** Kɛlɛɛkaasɛ 27.27-40.

kɛtɔ nɛ Wuribwarɛ a tɔwɛ-ɔ gyi-o si.
21 Yakubu mɔ, mɔ a yɔ ya kyɛna Igyipiti swɛɛrɛ sɛ kyee, nɛ ɔ kpa a o wu-o,
ɛmɛnɛ nɛ ɔɔ waa taarɛ tɔwɛ bɔ bɛya fɛyɛ mɔ gyi Yɔsɛf mɔ gyi-ana ɛ nya
ŋyure?* Mɔ gbaa, aa lɛɛ anɛŋ nɛ ɔɔ kɔɔrɛ kɛtɔ nɛ Wuribwarɛ a dɛɛ tɔwɛ bɔ
bɛya bɔ gywii mɔ nana Abraham-ɔ gyi-o si. Nɛ ɔɔ ba mɔ kayii narɛsɛsɛ bɔ
lɛŋ ɛyɛɛ na o te, nɛ ɔɔ gya kunu bɔ twɛɛ-rɔ sun Wuribwarɛ.
22 Nɛ saŋ nɛ Yɔsɛf mɔ ɛ kpa a o wu-o, ɛmɛnɛ nɛ ɔɔ waa taarɛ tɔwɛ saŋ nɛ
Isireelii awuye ɛ ba a bɔ bɔ lɛɛ Igyipiti swɛɛrɛ sɛ-ɔ asɛŋ?* Aa lɛɛ anɛŋ nɛ mɔ
gbaa a kɔɔrɛ kɛtɔ nɛ Wuribwarɛ a tɔwɛ bɔ bɛya gywii mɔ nana Abraham-ɔ
gyi-o si. Anɛŋ sɛ-ɔ, nɛ ɔɔ tɔwɛ fɛyɛ saŋ amɔ ya fɔ, na bɔ taa mɔ abowii yaa
Kanaŋ, mɔ fɔŋfɔŋ swɛɛrɛ sɛ, ya pure.
23 Nɛ Mosis akɔwɛpɔ mɔ, ntɛtɔ sɛ nɛ, saŋ nɛ baa kɔwɛ mɔ-ɔ, nɛ baa taa mɔ
bɔ kwɛɛrɔ Igyipiti awuye owure-o si aferi asa?* Bɔ mɔŋ bɛŋŋaa owure nɛ ɔ
yɛ bɔ mɔɔ ŋyaagyi nyaŋsɛ pɔpwɛɛ pɛɛɛ-ɔ. Aa lɛɛ anɛŋ nɛ baa kɔɔrɛ Wuribwarɛ
gyi-o si. Bamɔ a ŋu fɛyɛ ɔ gyɛ gyi kɔ nɛ o tiri-o, ɔ bɔ daŋ mɔ mpɔpwɛɛ-rɔ-ɔ, nɛ
baa taa mɔ bɔ kwɛɛrɔ owure-o si.
24 Nɛ owure amɔ fɔŋfɔŋ mɔ gyi kyɛɛsɛ a bɔ ŋu kayaagyi Mosis mfɛŋ nɛ baa
taa mɔ bɔ kwɛɛrɔ-ɔ, nɛ oo su mɔ sɛ, nɛ ɔɔ bɛra mɔ fɛyɛ mɔ fɔŋfɔŋ mɔ gyi-o.
Amɔ-ɔ pɛɛɛ gbaa ooo, ntɛtɔ sɛ nɛ Mosis mɔ, mɔ a daŋ kɛyaafɔrɛ-ɔ, nɛ oo kine
fɛyɛ bɔ tɛɛ mɔ fɛyɛ owure mɔ gyi kyɛɛsɛ mɔ gyi-o? Aa lɛɛ anɛŋ nɛ ɔɔ kɔɔrɛ
Wuribwarɛ gyi-o si.
25 Ɔɔ waa mɔ mfɛɛrɛ nɛɛ fɛyɛ, mɔ ya gyi awɔrɛfɔɔ kɔŋkɔ nɛ Igyipiti owure-o
a taa bɔ dɔŋŋɔ mɔ fɔŋfɔŋ asɛsɛ sɛ-ɔ, a bɔ fɛyɛ mɔ a kyɛna kɔnɛ nɛ ɔ maa
kyee-o-ro o gyi bɔyɛ.
26 Ɔ yɛ, bamɔ ya kperi Kristoo si saarɛ mɔ, a de kɛnyarɛ a kyɔ mɔ a nya
Igyipiti swɛɛrɛ sɛ a kapɔtɛɛ-ɔ pɛɛɛ. Mɔ akatɔ dɔŋ nyaŋɛ kɔ a kɛtɔ nɛ ɔ ba a ɔ
bɔ nya-ɔ sɛ nɛɛ.
27 Ntɛtɔ sɛ gbaa nɛ ɔɔ fa mfɛɛrɛ fɛyɛ ɔ kɔsɔ a ɔ lɛɛ Igyipiti swɛɛrɛ sɛ? N gyɛ
owure a kaduŋfwii-o nɛ ɔ sɛrɛ. Amaa aa lɛɛ anɛŋ nɛ ɔɔ kɔɔrɛ Wuribwarɛ gyi-o
si.* Ɔ maa sɛ ɔ yɔ akatɔ-rɔ nɛɛ fɛyɛ sabɛɛ-ooo mɔ a taarɛ a ɔ ya ŋu Wuribwarɛ,
Wuribwarɛ nɛ ɔ gyɛ ɔkɔ nɛ ɔkɔ maa taarɛ a o ŋu mɔ-ɔ.
28 Kɛtɔ a kyee, nɛ oo kiŋŋi yɔ Igyipiti swɛɛrɛ sɛ, na ɔ nya lee Isireelii awuye
lɛɛ owure a kɛsarɛɛ-ɔ-rɔ. Pwɛɛ nɛ ɔɔ dɛɛ gyɛ bamɔ kɛgyɛŋkpɛɛ lɛɛ mfɛŋ-ɔ,
ntɛtɔ sɛ bɛɛ nɛ ɔɔ sa nɛ Isireelii awuye a gyi Wuribwarɛ-a-kya-anɛ-yɔwɛ a
ateese-o, nɛ baa ba nsannɛgyii mbɔgya bɔ ŋɔnyaŋ bamɔ mbunogyii si? Aa
lɛɛ anɛŋ nɛ ɔɔ kɔɔrɛ Wuribwarɛ gyi-o si, Wuribwarɛ nɛ ɔɔ tɔwɛ gywii mɔ fɛyɛ
mɔ ɛ mɔŋ waa anɛŋ, kabɔɔ nɛ o sun fɛyɛ ɔ bɔ mɔɔ swɛɛrɛ amɔ sɛ a bregyi
kɛmaa-ɔ ɛ mɔɔ Isireelii awuye a bɔmɔ-ɔ a ɔ bɔ tii si.
29 Ɛmɛnɛ nɛ Isireelii awuye-o amɔ dɛɛ a waa narɛ tɛŋ Ɔpɔɔ Pipee-o-ro
fɛyɛ bamɔ a naa swɛɛrɛ wɔrɛsɛ sɛ-ɔ nɛɛ? Aa lɛɛ anɛŋ nɛ baa kɔɔrɛ kɛtɔ nɛ
Wuribwarɛ a tɔwɛ-ɔ gyi-o si-o, nɛ Wuribwarɛ a sa nɛ afwii a lɛŋ nkyu-o bɔ
yɛra kɛbɛna sɛ na kigyise si, nɛ kpa a di, nɛ baa taarɛ narɛ swɛɛrɛ tɛŋ-nɔ
kyɔŋ. Amaa Igyipiti awuye nɛ baa sɛrɛ gya bamɔ sɛ fɛyɛ bɔ kra bamɔ-ɔ fɛraa
a kpa a bɔ narɛ tɛŋ-nɔ-ɔ, nkyu-o a kiŋŋi bɔ mwiire bamɔ sɛ mɔɔ.*
30 Ntɛtɔ ya waa sɛ nɛ, saŋ nɛ Isireelii awuye-o a narɛ muruwaa Yɛrikoo
maŋ ŋke nsunoo-o, nɛ kideŋbee nɛ maŋ-ɔ awuye a pwɛɛ bɔ muruwaa maŋ-ɔ
a lɛɛ da?* Aa lɛɛ anɛŋ nɛ baa kɔɔrɛ kɛtɔ nɛ Wuribwarɛ a tɔwɛ-ɔ gyi-o si.

* **11:21** Kɛlɛɛkaasɛ 47.29-31; 48.8-20. * **11:22** Kɛlɛɛkaasɛ 50.24-25. * **11:23** Kɛlɛɛ Igyipiti 2.1-10.
* **11:27** Kɛlɛɛ Igyipiti 12.31-51. * **11:29** Kɛlɛɛ Igyipiti 13.17-22. * **11:30** Yosuwa 6.

31 Nɛ ntɛtɔ sɛ nɛ, saŋ nɛ Isireelii awuye-o a lwee Yɛrikoo-ro ya mɔɔ mɔ̀-rɔ
asɛsɛ-ɔ, nɛ baa mɔɔ kɛsɛbɔrɔlɛŋ awuye nɛ baa kine Wuribwarɛ-ɔ yɔwɛ Rahab
opurimakyɛɛ-ɔ?* Aa lɛɛ anɛŋ nɛ ɔkyɛɛ amɔ a kɔɔrɛ Wuribwarɛ gyi-o si, nɛ
a bɛɛ a lɛɛ anɛŋ nɛ, saŋ nɛ Isireelii akyɔŋŋɔpɔ kɔ a ywii lwee maŋ-ɔ-rɔ ya ŋu
anɛŋ nɛ ba taarɛ a bɔ kɔ kɔɔrɛ maŋ-ɔ, nɛ ɔɔ kra bamɔ nɛɛnɛɛ, nɛ ɔɔ taa bamɔ
bɔ kwɛɛrɔ maŋ-ɔ owure si-o.

32 N kya sɛ tɔwɛ amɔ akɔ bwɛɛtɔ bɔ tii si aaa? Saŋ mɔŋ kyɔ sa mɔ na n tɔwɛ
Gidiyɔŋ na Barak na Samsɔŋ na Yifita na Deefid na Samuwɛl na Wuribwarɛ
akyaamɛɛ a kɔkɔɔregyi-o asɛŋ.

33-34 Bɔ lɛɛ anɛŋ nɛ asɛsɛ mɔ a kɔɔrɛ Wuribwarɛ gyi-o si-o, baa taarɛ kɔ
kɔɔrɛ ɛsweɛɛrɛ, nɛ bɔkɔ mɔ a gyi asɛsɛ asɛŋ kasɛŋtiŋ, nɛ bɔkɔ mɔ a nya atɔ nɛ
Wuribwarɛ a tɔwɛ bɔ bɛya fɛyɛ ɔ sa bamɔ-ɔ. Bamɔ bɔkɔ mɔ a buŋ afaasɛ nnɔ
sɛ, nɛ bɔkɔ mɔ a duŋ adɛɛkpɛɛtekii agyabreŋ, bɔkɔ mɔ a yɔ kɛnaa-rɔ kɔ lɛɛ.
Bɔ mɔŋ bɔ lɛŋ, amaa baa nya kɛyaalɛŋ kɛnaa-rɔ kɔ gya bamɔ adɔŋ anaapɔ-ɔ.

35 Akyɛɛ kɔ mɔ akɔwɛbɛɛ a kyiŋŋi lɛɛ lowi-ro.

Asɛsɛ kɔ mɔ, baa waa bamɔ bɔrɔkraa, amaa bamɔ-ɔ bɔ mɔŋ pɔɔ, na bamɔ
nɛ ba waa bamɔ bɔrɔkraa-ɔ nya yɔwɛ bamɔ. Bɔ yɛ, bamɔ ya wu, nɛ bamɔ ya
kyiŋŋi lɛɛ lowi-ro nya ŋkpa nɛ n kyɔ mmɔ-ɔ, a bɔ.

36 Baa saarɛ bɔkɔ mɔ, nɛ baa da bamɔ ɛpaara, nɛ baa kra bamɔ ya tii da
bamɔ ɛkpɛɛ.

37 Nɛ bɔkɔ mɔ, baa ba abu bɛɛɛ apaŋ bɔ mɔɔ, harɛɛ baa ba sɔɔyaa bɔ tɛŋ
bamɔ-rɔ atiŋ anyɔ. Bɔkɔ mɔ a wu kitiri, nɛ baa ŋu asɛŋ, nɛ baa gyi tɔɔraa.
Tɛɛrɛ bɛɛɛ sannɛ ɛwɔrɛ ɛ gyɛ bamɔ awaagya.

38 Nɛ bɔkɔ mɔ a narɛ kaa kimukee-ro na abɛɛ sɛ, nɛ baa kyɛna ɛbɔ-rɔ na
amaŋtaŋ-nɔ. Anɛŋ a asɛsɛ-ɔ dɛɛ bɔ gyɛ asɛsɛ timaa bɔ kyɔŋ bamɔ bɛɛkɔ-ana
asɛsɛ nɛ bɔ dɛɛ bɔ bɔ kayɛ-rɔ saŋ amɔ-ɔ.

39 Asɛsɛ mɔ pɛɛɛ a nya kɛnyarɛ dabɛ sa bamɔ ɛyɛɛ, bɔ lɛɛ anɛŋ nɛ baa kɔɔrɛ
Wuribwarɛ gyi-o si nɛɛ. Harɛɛ anɛŋ gbaa ooo, saŋ nɛ bɔ te kayɛ mɔ-rɔ-ɔ, bɔ
mɔŋ nya kyɛnakpa nɛ Wuribwarɛ a tɔwɛ bɔ bɛya fɛyɛ ɔ sa Abraham na mɔ
ananagyi-o.

40 Kɛtɔ sɛ nɛ aa ba anɛŋ-ɔ ɛ gyɛ fɛyɛ Wuribwarɛ a kpa kɛtɔ timaa kɔ bɔ yɛra
bamɔ sɔsɔ. Kɛmɔ ɛ gyɛ fɛyɛ anɛ nɛ anɛ te ndɔɔ-ɔ na bamɔ nɛ baa dɛɛ kyɛna
saŋ-ɔ pɛɛɛ tii abɛɛ sɛ ya kyɛna sɔsɔ a kyɛnakpa nɛ o bware ɔ kyɔŋ kyɛnakpa
kɛmaa-ɔ.

12

Mɔnɛ i gyi awɔrɛfɔɔ, amɔ a kaapɔ fɛyɛ Wuribwarɛ ɛ bɛra mɔnɛ nɛɛ

1 Asɛsɛ bwɛɛtɔ mɔ bɔ-rɔ nɛ baa yɛrɛ bamɔ kɔkɔɔregyi-o-ro keŋkeŋ. Na anɛ
fɛraa-ɔ, ndɔɔ a du nɛɛ fɛyɛ asɛsɛ amɔ a muruwaa anɛ ba dɛɛrɛ anɛŋ nɛ anɛ
ɛ sɛrɛ ɛnaŋ-ɔ. Anɛŋ sɛ-ɔ, mɔn' sa a anɛ lee atɔ na ɛbɔyɛ nɛ ɛ sa nɛ anɛ maa
taarɛ a anɛ sɛrɛ nɛɛnɛɛ-ɔ, na anɛ pee akatɔ sɛrɛ anɛ ɛnaŋ nɛ Wuribwarɛ a sa
anɛ fɛyɛ anɛ sɛrɛ-ɔ.

2 Mɔn' sa a anɛ dɛɛrɛ Yeesuu nɛ mɔ̀ fɛraa a kyɔ gyɛ anɛ ŋkpɛɛ yɔ ɔ yɛrɛ
ɛnaŋ-ɔ kɛɛ-ɔ o gywii anɛ-ɔ. Bɔ lɛɛ fɛyɛ ɔɔ dɛɛrɛ akatɔ-rɔ, nɛ oo ŋu kɔnɛ nɛ ɔ
nya nyaŋɛ kɔ-ɔ. Oo gyi kanyite ŋu kayɛɛgya na lowi kiyii kparɛ-abɛɛ-rɔ sɛ, na
a mɔŋ tiri mɔ̀ fɛyɛ anɛŋ a lowi-o de ipeere bɛɛɛ ɔ mɔŋ de. Amaa mbɛyɔmɔ o
te Wuribwarɛ kigyisesarɛɛ sɛ, na mɔ̀ aa Wuribwarɛ i gyi kuwure.

3 Mɔn' dɛŋ dɛɛrɛ anɛŋ nɛ Yeesuu a ŋu asɛŋ na kikisi lɛɛ abɔyɛwaapɔ asɛ-ɔ.
Mɔnɛ ya taarɛ waa anɛŋ, mɔnɛ abaa-rɔ maa yɔrɛ, na mɔnɛ tɛmaa lɔwɛ.

4 Mɔnɛ ɛ kɔ ɛbɔyɛ, amaa mɔnɛ mɔŋ tɛɛ fɔ mfɛŋ nɛ a tiri fɛyɛ mɔn' kɔ wu-o.

---

* **11:31** Yosuwa 2; 6.22-25.

5 Nsaŋsɛ mɔnɛ a taŋ asɛŋ nɛ a bɔ abwarɛsɛŋ wɔrɛ-ɔ-rɔ nɛ Wuribwarɛ a
tɔwɛ amɔ gywii mɔnɛ fɛyɛ mɔ̀ gyi-ana-ɔ sɛ. Ɔ yɛ,

“Mɔ gyi, yuri ɛyɛɛ na fɔ nu Wuribwarɛ kɛbɛra,
nɛ mɔ̀ ya gyiiri fɔ kɛsɛbɔ, fɔ ma sa a fɔ abaa-rɔ yɔrɛ.
6 Ŋu fɛyɛ bamɔ nɛ ɔ kpa asɛŋ-ɔ nɛ ɔ bɛra,
ɔkɔ nɛ ɔ gyɛ mɔ̀ gyi-o nɛ o gyiiri kɛsɛbɔ.”*

7 Amɔsɛ-ɔ, mɔn' ŋu fɛyɛ asɛŋ mɔ nɛ mɔnɛ i ŋu mbɛyɔmɔ-ɔ, Wuribwarɛ de
ɔ bɛra mɔnɛ nɛɛ. Ɔ waa mɔnɛ nɛɛ fɛyɛ mɔnɛ a gyɛ mɔ̀ gyi-ana-ɔ. Kayaagyi
kɔ bɔ-rɔ nɛ mɔ̀ sɛ maa gyiiri mɔ̀ kɛsɛbɔ aaa?
8 Ɔkɛmaa nɛ Wuribwarɛ ɛ bɛra mɔ̀-ɔ i ŋu asɛŋ. Amaa Wuribwarɛ ɛ mɔŋ
bɛra fɔ, a kaapɔ fɛyɛ n gyɛ mɔ̀ gyi kasɛŋtiŋ ɛ gyɛ fɔ, amɔ kɛbawɔrɛgyi dooo.
9 Anɛ sɛ-ana nɛ anɛ de bamɔ kayɛ mɔ-rɔ mfɛɛ-ɔ gbaa i gyiiri anɛ kɛsɛbɔ,
anɛ mɔ anɛ i bu bamɔ, saŋbɔtɔ Wuribwarɛ nɛ ɔ gyɛ ɔkɛmaa mɔ̀ sɛ-ɔ, nɛ anɛ
ma yuri ɛyɛɛ a anɛ bɔ sa, na anɛ nya ŋkpa na kukyure nɛ a mɔŋ de kɛɛ-ɔ ɔɔɔ?
10 Anɛ sɛ-ana ɛ bɛra anɛ kafwɛɛ anɛŋ nɛ ba fa fɛyɛ a bware-o. Amaa
Wuribwarɛ fɛraa ɛ bɛra anɛ anɛ kibaare si nɛɛ, na anɛ nya baare fɛyɛ mɔ̀-ɔ.
11 Bamɔ ɛ bɛra anɛ, a bɔ gya. A mɔŋ bɔ anɛ kɔnɛ. Amaa kamɛɛ-rɔ ɔkɛmaa
nɛ oo nu anɛŋ a kɛbɛra-ɔ i baare, na o kii sɛsɛ timaa.

Mɔn' sa sɛ na mɔnɛ ma lwii kamɛɛ

12 Amɔsɛ-ɔ mɔn' lɛŋ ɛyɛɛ, na mɔnɛ ma lɛɛ sa a mɔnɛ abaa-rɔ yɔrɛ.
13 Mɔn' sa a mɔnɛ ɛkpa pɛɛɛ waa kyɛɛkyɛɛ, na bamɔ nɛ bɔ mɔŋ bɔ lɛŋ bamɔ
kɔkɔɔrɛgyi-o-ro-o nya ŋu taarɛ narɛ sɛ.*
14 Mɔn' lɛŋ ɛyɛɛ na bamɔ nɛ mɔnɛ aa bamɔ te-o kyɛna kayɛɛyuri-ro. Na
mɔn' kyɛna kakyɛna timaa, a lɛɛ fɛyɛ ɔkɔ maa taarɛ a o ŋu Wuribwarɛ, amɔ
mɔ̀ kakpɔnɔ-rɔ a fwiiri fɛraa.
15 Mɔnɛ ɔkɔ ma waa paŋ Wuribwarɛ a ŋyure-o. Mɔnɛ ɔkɛmaa ma sa a kikisi
lwee mɔ̀ kakpɔnɔ-rɔ daŋ fɛyɛ kiyii preepreesɛ kɔ nɛ kɛ ɛ daŋ, nɛ ki de kɛmɔ
kɛbwɛɛ-ɔ kɛ ɛ ba asɛŋ-ɔ. N gyɛ anɛŋ, asɛsɛ bwɛɛtɔ i kii asɛsɛ bɔyɛ.
16 Mɔnɛ ma sa a mɔnɛ ɔkɔ waa kakyɛɛkpa bɛɛɛ kanyarɛkpa. Mɔnɛ ma sa a
ɔkɔ kine Wuribwarɛ ŋyure, fɛyɛ anɛŋ nɛ Isawu a waa-ɔ. Mɔnɛ i nyiŋŋi si fɛyɛ
kake ŋkɔ, mɔ̀ a lɛɛ ɛfa-rɔ ba pɛ na akɔŋ de mɔ̀-ɔ, ɔɔ ba mɔ̀ kɛbrɛsɛ-ɔ bɔ kyeeri
ɛpɔ gyarɛ kɔŋkɔ mɔ̀ tire Yakubu asɛ aaa?*
17 Amɔ kamɛɛ-rɔ nɛɛ mɔnɛ i nyiŋŋi si fɛyɛ ɔɔ kpa fɛyɛ mɔ̀ sɛ yure mɔ̀, nɛ
mɔ̀ sɛ a kine. Nɛ harɛɛ mɔ̀ a nu mɔ̀ ɛyɛɛ, nɛ ɔɔ ba akyukyu bɔ kɔrɛ mɔ̀ sɛ-ɔ
gbaa ooo, kpa mɔŋ lɛɛ ɔ bɔ-rɔ, na ɔ bɔ kyurowi kɛtɔ nɛ ɔɔ waa-ɔ.
18 Mɔnɛ nɛ mɔnɛ te ndɔɔ a kake mɔ-ɔ ya sɔŋ tɔ Wuribwarɛ-rɔ, a mɔŋ bɔ
lɛŋ sa mɔnɛ, fɛyɛ anɛŋ nɛ aa waa sa Isireelii awuye nɛ baa kyɛna Mosis a
mbɛɛ-ɔ sɛ-ɔ. Bamɔ fɛraa, Wuribwarɛ a funte bamɔ. Bamɔ a sɔŋ bamɔ ɛyɛɛ
tɔ Wuribwarɛ-rɔ-ɔ, nɛ ɔ yɛ bɔ ba Sinaa kɛbɛɛ-ɔ kaasɛ. Nɛ dɛɛkpa agyabrɛŋ a
lɛɛ kɛmɔ-rɔ. Nɛ kibugyii a da, nɛ afwii dabɛ a kya.
19 Nɛ baa nu kabɛrɛ dabɛ kɔ kusu, na bɔrɛ kɔ a sa sɛŋsa. Nɛ kufu a nya
asɛsɛ-ɔ, nɛ baa kɔrɛ fɛyɛ bɔ ma lɛɛ nu bɔrɛ-ɔ.
20 Bɔ mɔŋ kpa kunu Wuribwarɛ a tɔwɛ gywii bamɔ fɛyɛ, “Ɔkɛmaa nɛ ɔ
dabɔrɔ kɛbɛɛ amɔ-ɔ, harɛɛ amɔ ɛ gyɛ kabɔ gbaa ooo, mɔn' twɛɛ abu bɔ dayɛ
mɔ̀ mɔɔ.”* Bɔ yɛ amɔ-ɔ bɔ lɛŋ sa bamɔ.

* **12:6** Aŋasɛ na akparɛ 3.11-12 (LXX). * **12:13** Aŋasɛ na akparɛ 4.26 (LXX). * **12:16** Kɛlɛɛkaasɛ 25.29-34. * **12:20** Kɛlɛɛ Igyipiti 19.12-13.

21 Atɔ amǫ a waa kufu bwɛɛtɔ, harɛɛ gbaa Mosis yɛ ɛyɛɛ a yǫŋ mǫ̀.*
22 Amaa mǫnɛ ndɔɔ a asɛsɛ-ɔ fɛraa, mǫnɛ kɛba Wuribwarɛ asɛ bǫ kɔnɛ fɛɛ. Siyɔŋ kɛbɛɛ nɛ mǫnɛ a sɔŋ tɔ-rɔ mbɛyɔmɔ-ɔ nɛ ba tɛɛ ɛ Yɛrǫsalɛm maŋ nɛ ɔ bɔ sǫsǫ-ɔ na Wuribwarɛ nɛ mǫ̀ wǫrɛ dooo i de ŋkpa-ɔ ayɛ. Mfɛŋ-ɔ Wuribwarɛ mbɔɔ ŋkpɛŋ ŋkpɛŋ a gyaŋŋɛ ba gyi akatɔ.
23 Asɔrɛɛ awuye a bɛɛ gyaŋŋɛ mfɛŋ, bamǫ nɛ Wuribwarɛ a kyǫrɛɛ bamǫ anyarɛ bǫ bɛya sǫsǫ, nɛ ɔ tɛɛ bamǫ ɔkɛmaa mǫ̀ bregyi-o nɛ n de. Mǫnɛ a ba Asɛsɛ-pɛɛɛ-ɔsɛŋgyipǫ-Bwarɛ asɛ. Mǫnɛ a ba mfɛŋ nɛ asɛsɛ timaa ɛkra nɛ Wuribwarɛ a sa nɛ bamǫ ŋkpǫnɔ-rɔ a fwiiri lǫwɛ-ɔ te-o.
24 Nɛ ŋkee mǫnɛ a bɛɛ ba Yeesuu, nɛ ɔ yɛrɛ ɛtaŋ pǫpwɛɛ asɛsɛ na Wuribwarɛ mbǫŋtɔ-rɔ-ɔ-rɔ asɛ, ɛtaŋ nɛ ɔɔ ba mǫ̀ mbǫgya nɛ ŋ ya wɛɛ swɛɛrɛ-ɔ bǫ tii kanɔ-ɔ. Yeesuu a mbǫgya amǫ a wɛɛ swɛɛrɛ-ɔ, ŋ ya sa nɛ asɛsɛ a nya ŋyure. Amaa Abɛl nɛ mǫ̀ daa Kayiŋ a mɔɔ-ɔ a mbǫgya nɛ ŋ ya wɛɛ swɛɛrɛ-ɔ a ba nlǫŋ.
25 Amǫsɛ-ɔ, mǫn' dɛɛrɛ damɛnaŋsɛ. Mǫnɛ ma kine kunu mǫ̀ nɛ ɔ sa sɛŋsa o gywii mǫnɛ-ɔ. Bamǫ nɛ baa kyɛna nsaŋ-ɔ a kine Wuribwarɛ nɛ ɔɔ sa sɛŋsa gywii bamǫ kayɛ mɔ-rɔ-ɔ kanɔ sɛ kɛgya. Bǫ lɛɛ anɛŋ sɛ-ɔ, bǫ mǫŋ taarɛ kwayɛ kɛsɛbɔgyiiri-o. Amɔ anɛ fɛraa, anɛ ya kine mǫ̀ nɛ ɔ sa sɛŋsa o gywii anɛ ɔ lɛɛ sǫsǫ-ɔ, nɛ anɛ ɛ taarɛ a anɛ kwayɛ kɛsɛbɔgyiiri-o ooo?
26 Saŋ amǫ Wuribwarɛ bǫrɛ-ɔ a lɛŋkpaŋ swɛɛrɛ. Amaa ndɔɔ fɛraa ɔɔ tɔwɛ bǫ bɛya fɛyɛ,

“M bɛɛ mǫ ɛ lɛŋkpaŋ swɛɛrɛ na sǫsǫ gbaa.”*

27 Mǫ̀ a tɔwɛ fɛyɛ “M bɛɛ mǫ ɛ lɛŋkpaŋ”-ɔ, ɔ kaapǫ anɛ damɛnaŋsɛ nɛɛ fɛyɛ ɔ lɛŋkpaŋ atɔ nɛ ɔɔ twɛɛ-ɔ, na o lee amǫ, na kɛtɔ nɛ kɛ maa lɛŋkpaŋ-ɔ wǫrɛ nya saŋ nsu pɛɛɛ.
28 Amǫsɛ-ɔ, mǫn' sa a anɛ sa Wuribwarɛ aŋsɛ fɛyɛ anɛ ɛ ya gyi Wuribwarɛ a kuwure-o sǫsǫ, mfɛŋ nɛ anɛ ɛ nya yɛrɛkpa nɛ ɔ maa lɛŋkpaŋ-ɔ, a lɛɛ fɛyɛ ɔ mǫŋ de kɛɛ. Na mǫn' sa a anɛ bu Wuribwarɛ, na anɛ ba kufu bǫ suŋ mǫ̀, anɛŋ nɛ a gyi mǫ̀ akatɔ-ɔ.
29 Mǫnɛ ma sa a anɛ taŋ sɛ fɛyɛ Wuribwarɛ du nɛɛ fɛyɛ dɛɛkpa agyabreŋ nɛ a taarɛ a a kywɛɛ kɛtɔ kɛmaa-ɔ.*

13

Anɛŋ nɛ kɛtɔ bware fɛyɛ mǫnɛ Kristoo awuye-o waa-ɔ

1 Mǫn' dɛɛ kpa abɛɛ fɛyɛ sɛsɛ na mǫ̀ kǫwɛbɛɛ-ɔ.
2 Mǫnɛ ma yɔwɛ afɔ kɛkra nɛɛnɛɛ. Bǫkǫ nɛ baa kra afɔ nɛɛnɛɛ-ɔ a kra Wuribwarɛ a mbɔɔ-ɔ bǫkǫ, na bǫ mǫŋ nyi gbaa.
3 Mǫn' nyiŋŋi bamǫ nɛ baa tii-o si fɛyɛ sabɛɛ-ooo mǫnɛ aa bamǫ nɛ baa tii-o. Mǫn' bɛɛ nyiŋŋi bamǫ nɛ ba tɔɔraa bamǫ-ɔ sɛ fɛyɛ sabɛɛ-ooo mǫnɛ aa bamǫ nɛ ba tɔɔraa-ɔ.
4 Mǫnɛ ɔkɛmaa dɛɛ bu awaarɛyɛ. Na anyarɛ na bamǫ ka-ana ma kaŋ lɛɛ abɛɛ kamɛɛ, a lɛɛ fɛyɛ Wuribwarɛ i bu ɔkǫ nɛ ɔɔ waa kakyɛɛkpa na kanyarɛkpa-ɔ kɛpɔ.
5 Mǫnɛ ma waa katannɛkpa bwɛɛtɔ. Amaa mǫn' sa a kɛtɔ nɛ mǫnɛ de-o prɛ mǫnɛ, a lɛɛ fɛyɛ Wuribwarɛ ɛ gyɛ nɛ ɔɔ tɔwɛ fɛyɛ,

“Ma yɔwɛ mǫnɛ-rɔ, anɛŋ dɛɛ mɔ nɛ ma kine mǫnɛ.”*

* **12:21** Mbraa kɛbɛɛsa 9.19. * **12:26** Hagayi 2.6 (LXX). * **12:29** Mbraa kɛbɛɛsa 4.24. * **13:5** Mbraa kɛbɛɛsa 31.6.

6 Mɔn' sa a anɛ iduŋ waa sɛɛ, na anɛ tɔwɛ anɛŋ nɛ abwarɛsɛŋ wɔrɛ-ɔ a tɔwɛ-ɔ
fɛyɛ,

“Wuribwarɛ ɛ gyɛ mɔ ɔkyarɔpɔ,
amɔsɛ-ɔ kufu mɔŋ de mɔ anyɔ sɛ.
Sɛsɛ dimaadi maa taarɛ a ɔ waa kɛbɔyɛ kɔ
bɔ kye mɔ, daa.”*

7 Mɔn' nyiŋŋi mɔnɛ asɔrɛɛ agyɛŋkpɛɛpɔ nɛ baa tɔwɛ abwarɛsɛŋ-ɔ gywii
mɔnɛ-ɔ sɛ. Mɔn' nyiŋŋi anɛŋ nɛ baa kyɛna-ɔ sɛ na anɛŋ nɛ baa wu-o si, na
mɔn' kɔtɛ anɛŋ nɛ baa kɔɔrɛ Wuribwarɛ gyi-o.
8 Anɛŋ nɛ Yeesuu Kristoo du ndee-o dɛɛ nɛ o du ndɔɔ dɛŋ bɔ yɔ nsu pɛɛɛ.
9 Amɔsɛ-ɔ mɔnɛ ma sa a ɔkɔ ba mɔ̀ kɛkaapɔ nɛ kɛ gyɛ mɔnɛ asɛ ɔfɔ-ɔ bɔ sa
a mɔn' fɔ. Kɛtɔ nɛ mɔ ɛ kaapɔ-ɔ ɛ gyɛ fɛyɛ ateese kɔ kikisi kigyi kɛgyasɛ maa
sa a anɛ nya kɛyaalɛŋ kɛbwarɛsuŋ-no. Anɛŋ a mbraa-ɔ maa kya bamɔ nɛ bɔ
gya mmɔ sɛ-ɔ-rɔ. Amaa a bware nɛɛ fɛyɛ anɛ taa mfɛɛrɛ bɔ dɔŋŋɔ ŋyure nɛ
Wuribwarɛ ɛ sa anɛ-ɔ sɛ.
10 Anɛ de anɛ fɔŋfɔŋ lɔŋŋɔkpa. Amɔ ɛ gyɛ kiyii kparɛ-abɛɛ-rɔ nɛ Yeesuu a
wu kɛmɔ sɛ-ɔ. Nɛ bamɔ nɛ bɔ saŋ ba lɔŋŋɔ Wuribwarɛ fɛyɛ anɛŋ nɛ mbraa
dɛdaa-ɔ a kaapɔ-ɔ mɔŋ de kpa fɛyɛ bɔ nya ŋyure nɛ anɛ a nya bɔ lɛɛ anɛŋ nɛ
Yeesuu a wu-o si-o ŋkɔ.
11 Wuribwarɛ ɔlɔŋŋɔpɔ brɛsɛ ya mɔɔ mbɔ bɔ lɔŋŋɔ Wuribwarɛ, na ɔ nya
taa asɛsɛ ɛbɔyɛ bɔ ke bamɔ-ɔ, o de mbɔ-ɔ mbɔgya wɔrɛ nɛɛ ɔ yɔ Wuribwarɛ
suŋkpa a kɛkyaŋ kpɛyaa kpɛyaa-ɔ-rɔ. Nɛ ɔ taa mbɔ-ɔ fɔŋfɔŋ ɔ yaa maŋ-ɔ
nlaŋbɛɛ ɔ ya kywɛɛ pɛɛɛ.
12 Anɛŋ dɛɛ nɛ baa mɔɔ Yeesuu Yɛrɔsalɛm maŋ nlaŋbɛɛ. Nɛ mɔ̀ mbɔgya nɛ
ŋ ya wɛɛ swɛɛrɛ-ɔ a kpɛɛ mɔ̀ asɛsɛ ɛbɔyɛ, nɛ ŋ ya sa nɛ baa kii akpɛyaa.
13 Amɔsɛ-ɔ, mɔn' sa a anɛ yɔwɛ anɛ kakyɛna dɛdaa-ɔ bɔ sii, na anɛ gya
Yeesuu si, ya gyi ipeere nɛ oo gyi saŋ nɛ oo wu kiyii kparɛ-abɛɛ-rɔ-ɔ sɛ-ɔ anɛŋ
dɛɛ.
14 A lɛɛ fɛyɛ swɛɛrɛ sɛ mfɛɛ anɛ mɔŋ de maŋ kɔ, na ɔ ma gyɛ kɛɛ. Amaa anɛ
fɛraa anɛ ɛ dɛɛrɛ saŋ nɛ anɛ i lwee maŋ nɛ ɔ bɔ sɔsɔ, nɛ ɔ maa gyɛ kɛɛ-ɔ-rɔ
akatɔ-rɔ nɛɛ.
15 Amɔsɛ-ɔ, Wuribwarɛ kɔlɔŋŋɔ mɔŋ lɛɛ kɔ bɔ-rɔ, amɔ saŋ kɛmaa anɛ ɛ
bɔrɔ Yeesuu si kyɔrɔ Wuribwarɛ, tɔwɛ anɛŋ nɛ mɔ̀ kɛnyarɛ bɔ dwii-o. Anɛŋ
a nkyɔrɔ-ɔ ɛ lɛɛ ɔkɛmaa nɛ ɔ nya kakpɔnɔ, na ɔ tɔwɛ lamaŋ-nɔ fɛyɛ mɔ̀ ɛ gyɛ
mɔ̀ nyaŋpɛ.
16 Mɔnɛ ma kaŋ yɔwɛ kɛdamɛnaŋsɛ kɔwaa. Mɔnɛ aa mɔnɛ bɛɛkɔ-ana dɛɛ
ke kɛtɔ kɛmaa nɛ mɔnɛ de-o-ro. Anɛŋ a Wuribwarɛ kɔlɔŋŋɔ-ɔ i gyi mɔ̀ akatɔ
fɛɛ.
17 Mɔnɛ ma kaŋ waa mɔnɛ asɔrɛɛ agyɛŋkpɛɛpɔ-ɔ akatɔlɛŋ, mɔn' bu bamɔ
kɛbrɛsɛ-ɔ, a lɛɛ fɛyɛ kake ŋkɔ ba lee anɛŋ nɛ ba dɛɛrɛ mɔnɛ sɛ-ɔ kanɔ
Wuribwarɛ asɛ. Mɔnɛ ya bu bamɔ anɛŋ, bamɔ akatɔ i gyi. Mɔnɛ ɛ mɔŋ waa
anɛŋ fɛraa, a maa waa bamɔ kɔnɛ, na a sa a mɔn' paŋ atɔ timaa kɔ nɛ a de
tɔnɔ-ɔ.
18 Ŋkee mɔn' bɛɛ kɔrɛ kɛbwarɛkɔrɛ sa anɛ saŋ kɛmaa, a lɛɛ fɛyɛ anɛ ɛ kɔɔrɛ
anɛ i gyi fɛyɛ kɛtɔ kɔ mɔŋ bɔ-rɔ nɛ ɔkɔ ɛ taarɛ a ɔ yɛrɛ sɛ bɔ pɔrɔ anɛ. Saŋ
kɛmaa kɛtɔ nɛ ki bware-o dooo nɛ anɛ ɛ kpa kɔwaa.
19 Kɛtɔ nɛ kɛ bɛɛ ki tiri-o ɛ gyɛ fɛyɛ mɔn' kɔrɛ kɛbwarɛkɔrɛ sa mɔ, na ŋ nya
kiŋŋi ba mɔnɛ asɛ ŋke mfɛnɛ mɔ-rɔ.

* **13:6** Kiliŋ 118.6-7 (LXX).

Wǫrę mɔ asęŋ nę a tii tębɔ-ɔ

20-21 Ŋkee anę ę kǫrę kębwarękǫrę a anę sa mǫnę. Kętɔ sę nę anę ę kǫrę Wuribwarę-ɔ ę gyę fęyɛ mǫ̀ ę gyę nę ɔ sa kayęeyuri. Anęŋ nę oo kyiŋŋi anę nyaŋpę Yeesuu nę ɔ gyę Wuribwarę asęsɛ ɔdęęręsępǫ-ɔ lęę lowi-ro si-o nę anę ę kǫrę mǫ̀. Nę ɔɔ ba Yeesuu mbǫgya bǫ tii ętaŋ nę ę mǫŋ de kɛɛ-ɔ kanɔ. Anę ę kǫrę mǫ̀ nęę fęyɛ ɔ sa mǫnę kętɔ timaa kęmaa nę ki tiri mǫnę-ɔ, na mǫn' nya taarę waa mǫ̀ kęprę. Anę fęraa, anę ę kǫrę mǫ̀ nęę fęyɛ ɔ bǫrɔ Yeesuu Kristoo si ba anę bǫ waa kętɔ nę ɔ kpa-ɔ. Na Yeesuu Kristoo nya nkyǫrɔ nsu pɛɛɛ. Amɛyę.

22 Mǫ kǫsǫbɛɛ-ana, mǫ ę kǫrę mǫnę nęę fęyɛ mǫn' ba kanyite bǫ nu mǫ wǫrę mɔ-rɔ asęŋ, a lęę fęyɛ wǫrę mɔ nę n de mǫ ę kyǫŋwę mǫnę-ɔ asęŋ ę sa mǫnę wɔrę, ɔ mǫŋ bǫ ęswęę bwęętɔ kǫ.*

23 Mǫ ę kpa fęyɛ mǫn' nu fęyɛ baa lee anę kǫsǫbɛɛ Timotii lęę tiikpa. Mǫ̀ ya ba ŋke mfęnę mɔ-rɔ, mǫ aa mǫ̀ ę ba na anę bǫ ka mǫnę kanɔ.

24 Mǫn' ka mǫnę asɔręę agyęŋkpɛɛpǫ-ɔ na Wuribwarę asęsɛ-ɔ pɛɛɛ mɔ kanɔ. Kristoo awuye nę baa lęę Italiya swęęrę sę-ɔ ę ka mǫnę kanɔ.

25 Wuribwarę yure mǫnę pɛɛɛ.

* **13:22** Anę mǫŋ nyi sęsɛ nę ɔɔ kyǫrɛɛ wǫrę mɔ-ɔ kęnyarę.

Yakubu
Wǫrẹ̄ nẹ̄ Yakubu a kyǫrɛɛ bǫ kyǫŋwẹ̄ Kristoo awuye kǫ-ɔ

1 Mǫ, Yakubu, nẹ̄ n gyẹ̄ Wuribwarẹ̄ na anẹ̄ nyaŋpẹ̄ Yeesuu Kristoo kẹyaafɔrẹ̄-ɔ ẹ̄ ka Wuribwarẹ̄ asẹsɛ nẹ̄ baa lẹẹ̄ Yudaa awuye a nsuro kudu ŋnyɔ-ɔ-rɔ, nẹ̄ baa brawẹ̄-rɔ bǫ bǫ tǫŋ kẹ̄maa kayẹ̄ mɔ-rɔ-ɔ pɛɛɛ kanɔ.

Kǫkɔɔrẹgyi na kanyiasẹŋ

2 Mǫ kǫsǫbɛɛ-ana, asẹŋ ẹ̄wǫrẹsẹ ẹ̄wǫrẹsẹ ya tǫ mǫnẹ̄ bǫ lẹẹ̄ anẹŋ nẹ̄ mǫnẹ̄ gya Kristoo a ẹ̄kpa-ɔ sẹ̄-ɔ, nẹ̄ anẹŋ sẹ̄-ɔ, mǫnẹ̄ akisipǫ a sa nẹ̄ mǫnẹ̄ a gyi awǫrẹfɔɔ-ɔ, mǫn' sa a mǫnẹ̄ akatɔ gyi,

3 bǫ lẹẹ̄ fẹyɛ mǫnẹ̄ nyi fẹyɛ anẹŋ a asẹŋ-ɔ ya tǫ mǫnẹ̄, nẹ̄ mǫnẹ̄ ẹ̄ saŋ mǫnẹ̄ ẹ̄ kɔɔrẹ̄ Kristoo mǫnẹ̄ i gyi, ɔ sa mǫnẹ̄ kanyite, na mǫnẹ̄ ma lɛɛ lwii kamɛɛ mǫnẹ̄ kǫkɔɔrẹgyi-o-ro.

4 N gyẹ̄ amǫ pɛɛɛ nẹẹ̄. Mǫnẹ̄ ya waa kanyite asẹŋ-nɔ saŋ kẹ̄maa, nẹ̄ mǫnẹ̄ ẹ̄ mǫŋ yɔwẹ̄ kanyite-o, mǫnẹ̄ ŋkpǫnɔ-rɔ i fwiiri, na mǫn' kii Kristoo awuye kasẹŋtiŋ, na mǫnẹ̄ ma paŋ Kristoo a ŋyure-o ŋkǫ.

5 Anẹŋ a ŋyure-o ŋkǫ ẹ̄ gyẹ̄ kanyiasẹŋ. Mǫnẹ̄ ɔkǫ nẹ̄ mǫ̀ ẹ̄ mǫŋ de anẹŋ a kanyiasẹŋ-ɔ, ɔ kǫrẹ̄ kẹ̄bwarẹ̄kǫrẹ̄, na Wuribwarẹ̄ sa mǫ̀ kamǫ, a lẹẹ̄ fẹyɛ Wuribwarẹ̄ de kakpǫnɔ o ke ɔkẹ̄maa atɔ, na ɔ maa tɛɛ.

6 Mǫnẹ̄ ɔkẹ̄maa ya kǫrẹ̄ kẹ̄bwarẹ̄kǫrẹ̄, ɔ kɔɔrẹ̄ gyi fẹyɛ Wuribwarẹ̄ ẹ̄ sa mǫ̀ kẹ̄tɔ nẹ̄ ɔ kpa-ɔ, a lẹẹ̄ fẹyɛ mǫ̀ nẹ̄ ɔ maa kɔɔrẹ̄ o gyi-o du nẹẹ̄ fẹyɛ afwii a da kẹ̄laŋkparẹ̄ ki i muruwi-ro ɔpǫǫ sẹ̄-ɔ.

7-8 Ɔkǫ nẹ̄ o du mfaanɛɛ, nẹ̄ ɔ maa taarẹ̄ a ɔ fa kẹ̄tɔ nẹ̄ ɔ kpa-ɔ na ɔ kra kẹ̄mǫ-rɔ keŋkeŋ-o maa nya sɛyẹ̄ a ɔ bǫ lẹẹ̄ anẹ̄ nyaŋpẹ̄ Yeesuu asẹ̄.

Atiripǫ na atɔ awuye asẹŋ

9 Ɔkǫ bǫ mǫnẹ̄-rɔ nẹ̄ kitiri de mǫ̀ aaa? Sẹsɛ-ɔ sa a mǫ̀ akatɔ gyi, a lẹẹ̄ fẹyɛ mbẹyɔmɔ ɔ gyẹ̄ sẹsɛ dabẹ̄ Wuribwarẹ̄ asẹ̄.

10 Mǫnẹ̄ ɔkǫ ẹ̄ gyẹ̄ atɔ wuye, mǫ̀ gbaa sa a mǫ̀ akatɔ gyi, a lẹẹ̄ fẹyɛ atɔ wuye gyẹ̄ keegyi Wuribwarẹ̄ asẹ̄, nẹ̄ mǫ̀ aa mǫ̀ atɔ ẹ̄ kyǫŋ mẹnaŋ, fẹyɛ anẹŋ nẹ̄ ẹ̄fa-rɔ kẹ̄fẹraagyi kǫtǫtǫǫ maa kyee na kǫ kpǫŋŋẹ̄-ɔ.

11 Kyɔwẹ̄ ẹ̄ kywɛɛ kẹ̄fẹraagyi-o a ɔ mɔɔ, na kẹmǫ atǫtǫǫ kpǫŋŋẹ̄, na amǫ daŋ nyẹra-ɔ. Anẹŋ dɛɛ nẹ̄ atɔ wuye i wu, na ɔ maa sẹ̄ o suŋ kusuŋ-o.

Mfẹnẹ̄ nẹ̄ asẹŋ na awǫrẹfɔɔ a lẹẹ̄?

12 M bẹẹ̄ mǫ ẹ̄ tɔwẹ̄ mǫ i gywii mǫnẹ̄ fẹyɛ ɔkǫ nẹ̄ o gyi awǫrẹfɔɔ bǫ lẹẹ̄ anẹŋ nẹ̄ ɔ kɔɔrẹ̄ Kristoo o gyi-o si, nẹ̄ o ŋu asẹŋ-ɔ, nẹ̄ mǫ̀ ya saŋ ɔ kɔɔrẹ̄ Yeesuu o gyi keŋkeŋ, o de ŋyure, a lẹẹ̄ fẹyɛ ɔ nya ŋkpa na kukyure nẹ̄ a mǫŋ de kɛɛ, nẹ̄ Wuribwarẹ̄ a tɔwẹ̄ bǫ bẹya fẹyɛ o de ɔ sa bamǫ nẹ̄ ba kpa mǫ̀-ɔ.

13 Ɔkǫ nẹ̄ o gyi anẹŋ a awǫrẹfɔɔ-ɔ, nẹ̄ o ŋu anẹŋ a asẹŋ-ɔ ma kaŋ tɔwẹ̄ fẹyɛ Wuribwarẹ̄ ẹ̄ gyẹ̄ nẹ̄ o de amǫ ɔ kyɔ mǫ̀-rɔ ɔ kẹẹ̄ fẹyɛ ɔ waa bɔyẹ̄, bɛɛɛ ɔ maa waa. A lẹẹ̄ fẹyɛ ɔkẹ̄maa maa taarẹ̄ a ɔ kyɔ Wuribwarẹ̄-rɔ a ɔ waa bɔyẹ̄, anẹŋ dɛɛ nẹ̄ Wuribwarẹ̄ mɔ maa kyɔ ɔkǫ mɔ-rɔ a ɔ waa bɔyẹ̄.

14 To, mfẹnẹ̄ nẹ̄ mǫnẹ̄ nyi fẹyɛ anẹŋ a kǫkyɔrɔkẹẹ̄ a lẹẹ̄? Sẹsɛ ŋyǫrɔwẹ̄ bɔyẹ̄ gyẹ̄ nẹ̄ n gyiiri mǫ̀ n lẹẹ̄ ẹ̄kpa timaa si.

15 Kayǫrɔwẹ̄ bɔyẹ̄ ya nya kame, ka kǫwẹ̄ ẹ̄bɔyẹ̄ kǫwaa. Nẹ̄ ẹ̄bɔyẹ̄ kǫwaa ya nya kame, ẹ̄ẹ̄ kǫwẹ̄ lowi.

Mfɛnɛ nɛ kɛtɔ timaa a lɛɛ?

16 Amɔsɛ sɛ-ɔ, mɔ kɔsɔbɛɛ timaa-ana, mɔnɛ ma sa a ɔkɔ pɛnna mɔnɛ tɔwɛ
fɛyɛ kɔkyɔrɔkɛɛ a lɛɛ Wuribwarɛ asɛ.
17 Sɔsɔ nɛ atɔ timaa pɛɛɛ mɔ a lɛɛ. Aa lɛɛ anɛ sɛ Wuribwarɛ asɛ. Mɔ̀ ya
twɛɛ kyɔwɛ na oferi na akyɛɛ-ɛ-kpa-agyi. Mbɛyɔmɔ, anɛŋ a sɔsɔ a atɔ mɔ i
kyurowi saŋ kɛmaa. Fɛyɛ kyɔwɛ a lɛɛ, nɛ ɔ twɛɛ-ɔ. Amaa Wuribwarɛ fɛraa
maa kyurowi daa.
18 N gyɛ amɔ pɛɛɛ nɛɛ. Wuribwarɛ ɛ kpa anɛ asɛŋ. Anɛ a nu baa tɔwɛ
Wuribwarɛ a kasɛŋtiŋ nɛ anɛ a kɔɔrɛ kamɔ gyi-o, nɛ ɔɔ sa anɛ kakyɛna
pɔpwɛɛ. A du nɛɛ fɛyɛ anɛ nɛ anɛ a wuree kɔɔrɛ gyi-o a kii abrɛsɛ Kristoo
a kɔkɔwɛbɛɛ-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ.

Kunu na kɔwaa

19-20 Amɔsɛ sɛ-ɔ, mɔ kɔsɔbɛɛ timaa-ana, mɔn' nyiŋŋi si fɛyɛ ɔkɛmaa buŋŋi
mɔ̀ ɛsɛbɔ a o nu asɛŋ nɛɛnɛɛ, amaa ɔ ma waa kanɔberi na kaduŋfwii mɛnaŋ,
a lɛɛ fɛyɛ ɔkɛmaa maa taarɛ a ɔ ba kaduŋfwii bɔ waa Wuribwarɛ kusuŋ.
21 Amɔsɛ sɛ-ɔ ɔkɛmaa yɔwɛ mɔ̀ daa bɔyɛ na kusuŋ bɔyɛ kɛmaa nɛ o de-o,
na ɔ taa mɔ̀ ɛyɛɛ sa Wuribwarɛ, na ɔ kɔɔrɛ asɛŋ nɛ Wuribwarɛ a bɔ waa mɔ̀
kakpɔnɔ-rɔ-ɔ gyi, a lɛɛ fɛyɛ amɔ ɛ gyɛ nɛ a mɔrɔwɛ mɔ̀.
22 Ɔkɛmaa nɛ o nu abwarɛsɛŋ, na mɔ̀-ɔ mɔ̀ mɔŋ de amɔ ɔ waa asuŋ timaa-o
ɛ pɛnna mɔ̀ ɛyɛɛ nɛɛ.
23-24 Ɔkɛmaa nɛ o nu abwarɛsɛŋ, nɛ ɔ mɔŋ gya amɔ sɛ-ɔ, du nɛɛ fɛyɛ sɛsɛ nɛ
ɔ dɛɛrɛ mɔ̀ akatɔ-rɔ diki-ro, nɛ mɔ̀ ya taa diki-o bɔ bɛya, nɛ puri amɔ-rɔ ɔ taŋ
anɛŋ nɛ mɔ̀ akatɔ-rɔ du-o si-o.
25 Amaa ɔkɛmaa nɛ o nu Wuribwarɛ asɛŋ, nɛ ɔ maa taŋ asɛŋ nɛ o nu si-o,
nɛ ɔ gya amɔ sɛ saŋ kɛmaa-ɔ, Wuribwarɛ i yure mɔ̀ mɔ̀ kɛtɔ waasɛ kɛmaa-rɔ.
A lɛɛ fɛyɛ Wuribwarɛ a mbraa timaa amɔ ɛ gyɛ nɛ a sa a anɛ nya anɛ ɛyɛɛ
lɛɛ ɛbɔyɛ-rɔ.
26 Ɔkɔ nɛ mɔ̀ ya tɔwɛ fɛyɛ ɔ gya Wuribwarɛ sɛ nɛɛnɛɛ, nɛ mɔ̀-ɔ mɔ mɔ̀ ɛ ma
taarɛ ɔ kra mɔ̀ ɛyɛɛ lɛɛ ɛsɛŋsa bɔyɛ kɛsa gywii mɔ̀ kɔsɔbɛɛ-ana sɛ, amɔ fɛraa
mɔ̀ kɛbwarɛsuŋ-o mɔŋ gyɛ sɛyɛ Wuribwarɛ asɛ, nɛ ɔ bɛɛ ɔ pɛnna mɔ̀ ɛyɛɛ.
27 Kɛtɔ nɛ anɛ sɛ Wuribwarɛ yɛ kɛ gyɛ kɛbwarɛsuŋ timaa-o ɛ gyɛ fɛyɛ
ɔkɛmaa dɛɛrɛ aŋɔŋgyi na akpenlekyɛɛ nɛ ba gyi awɔrɛfɔɔ-ɔ sɛ, na ɔkɛmaa
kra mɔ̀ ɛyɛɛ lɛɛ kayɛ ɛbɔyɛ nɛ ɛɛ nyɛra mɔ̀-ɔ sɛ.

2

Mɔnɛ ma teŋŋi-ro

1 Mɔ kɔsɔbɛɛ-ana, mɔnɛ a kɔɔrɛ Yeesuu Kristoo nɛ ɔ gyɛ wuraa wuye na
anɛ nyaŋpɛ dabɛ-ɔ gyi-o si-o, mɔnɛ ma kaŋ teŋŋi-ro pwɛɛ na mɔn' dɛɛ ŋu anɛŋ
nɛ a bware fɛyɛ mɔn' kra ɔkɔ-ɔ.
2 Mɔn' sa a anɛ taa fɛyɛ atɔ wuye nɛ o buŋ atɔ timaa, nɛ atannɛ kapini te mɔ̀
kɛsarɛɛ-rɔ-ɔ a ba mɔnɛ asɔrɛɛ ngyaŋŋɛ-rɔ, nɛ otiripɔ mɔ a buŋ mɔ̀ aprakɛɛ
ba mɔnɛ ngyaŋŋɛ-rɔ.
3 Mɔnɛ ya bu atɔ timaa wuye-o, nɛ mɔnɛ yɛ, “Kyɛna kyɛnakpa timaa mɔ”,
amaa nɛ mɔnɛ ya tɔwɛ gywii otiripɔ-ɔ fɛyɛ, “Yɛrɛ mfɛŋ”, bɛɛɛ “Kyɛna swɛɛrɛ
mɔ asɛ mfɛɛ”,
4 mɔnɛ ya waa anɛŋ, a kaapɔ nɛɛ fɛyɛ mɔnɛ i teŋŋi-ro nɛɛ. Nɛ mɔnɛ bɛɛ
mɔnɛ i gyi asɛŋ kɛkpa sɛ.
5 Mɔ kɔsɔbɛɛ timaa-ana, mɔn' nu fɛyɛ bamɔ nɛ kayɛ-rɔ asɛsɛ i bu bamɔ
atiripɔ-ɔ, Wuribwarɛ fɛraa i bu bamɔ atɔ awuye nɛɛ, a lɛɛ fɛyɛ ba kɔɔrɛ

Wuribwarɛ ba gyi bwɛɛtɔ, nɛ bɔ tii kuwure nɛ Wuribwarɛ a tɔwɛ bɔ bɛya fɛyɛ ɔ sa bamɔ nɛ ba kpa mɔ̀-ɔ sɛ.
6 Amɔ-ɔ pɛɛɛ gbaa ooo mɔnɛ maa bu atiripɔ, nɛ mɔnɛ bɛɛ mɔnɛ mɔŋ de bamɔ mɔnɛ ɛ tɛɛ sɛyɛ. N̄ gyɛ atɔ awuye ɛ gyɛ nɛ bɔ naa ba yaa mɔnɛ iwurekpa, na ba waa mɔnɛ awɔrɛfɔɔ-ɔ ɔɔɔ?
7 Bamɔ ɛ gyɛ nɛ ba tɔwɛ asɛŋ bɔyɛ ba kye Kristoo na mɔ̀ kɛnyarɛ timaa nɛ asɛsɛ a bɔ tɛɛ mɔnɛ fɛyɛ Kristoo awuye-o.
8 Ɔkɛmaa nɛ ɔ gya Wuribwarɛ a kuwure a mbraa nɛ m bɔ abwarɛsɛŋ wɔrɛ-ɔ-rɔ nɛ ŋ yɛ, “Kpa fɔ bɛɛkɔ asɛŋ fɛyɛ anɛŋ nɛ fɔ ɛ kpa fɔ ɛyɛɛ-ɔ,”* sɛ-ɔ ɛ waa atɔ timaa nɛɛ.
9 Amaa ɔkɛmaa nɛ o teŋŋi-ro ɔ dɛɛrɛ sɛsɛ kayɔwɔrɛ sɛ pwɛɛ dɛɛ waa kɔtɔkɔ sa mɔ̀-ɔ ɛ waa ɛbɔyɛ nɛɛ, nɛ mbraa-ɔ mɔ i bu mɔ̀ kɛpɔ.
10 Ɔkɛmaa nɛ o kye Wuribwarɛ a mbraa-ɔ ŋkɔ̀ŋkɔ̀ kpeŋ-o pini fɛyɛ oo gyi kɛpɔ, a lɛɛ fɛyɛ mbraa pɛɛɛ a waa ŋkɔ̀ŋkɔ̀.
11 Wuribwarɛ nɛ ɔ yɛ, “Fɔ ma waa kakyɛɛkpa na kanyarɛkpa”-ɔ dɛɛ ya tɔwɛ fɛyɛ, “Fɔ ma mɔɔ sɛsɛ.”* Nɛ ɔkɛmaa ɛ mɔŋ waa kakyɛɛkpa, nɛ mɔ̀ ɛ gyɛ sɛsɛ nɛ ɔ mɔɔ-ɔ, ɔ saŋ ɔ gyɛ mbraa-ɔ ɔfɔpɔ nɛɛ.
12 Amɔsɛ-ɔ mɔn' sa a mɔnɛ sɛŋsa na mɔnɛ awaasɛ waa fɛyɛ asɛsɛ nɛ Wuribwarɛ ɛ ba mɔ̀ mbraa nɛ n sa a mɔn' nya mɔnɛ ɛyɛɛ lɛɛ ɛbɔyɛ-rɔ-ɔ a ɔ bɔ gyi mɔnɛ asɛŋ-ɔ. Na mɔ̀ mbraa amɔ i bu mɔnɛ kɛpɔ.
13 A kaapɔ fɛyɛ Wuribwarɛ nɛ ɔ gyɛ ɔsɛŋgyipɔ-ɔ maa su ɔkɛmaa nɛ ɔ mɔŋ su mɔ̀ kɔsɔbɛɛ sɛ-ɔ sɛ, amaa mɔ̀ nɛ o su sɛsɛ sɛ-ɔ mɔŋ sɛrɛ sɛŋgyi-o kufu. Ɛwɛɛ kuŋu kyɔ kɛpɔ kibu kɛyaalɛŋ.

Kɔkɔɔrɛgyi na kɛmɔ kusuŋ

14 Mɔ kɔsɔbɛɛ-ana, ɔkɔ ɛ yɛ ɔɔ kɔɔrɛ Wuribwarɛ gyi, na mɔ̀-ɔ mɔ maa waa kɛtɔ nɛ kɛ ɛ kaapɔ fɛyɛ ɔɔ kɔɔrɛ gyi-o, ntɔ tɔnɔ nɛ ɔɔ nya? Anɛŋ a kɔkɔɔrɛgyi-o ɛ mɔrɔwɛ mɔ̀ aaa?
15 Mɔn' sa a anɛ taa fɛyɛ anɛ bɛɛkɔ-ana Kristoo awuye ɔkɔ mɔŋ de atɔ buŋsɛ na atɔ gyisɛ.
16 Kɛtɔ timaa mɔ nɛ fɔ a waa fɛyɛ fɔ a tɔwɛ gywii mɔ̀ fɛyɛ, “Wuribwarɛ yure fɔ, na ɔ sa a fɔ gyi nɛɛnɛɛ”, na fɔ-ɔ fɔ mɔŋ sa mɔ̀ ateese? Nɛ kɛtɔ timaa mɔ nɛ fɔ a bɛɛ waa fɛyɛ kpaŋkpaŋ-nɔ afwii ya ba, na fɔ tɔwɛ gywii mɔ̀ fɛyɛ, “Wuribwarɛ sa a afwii ma nya fɔ”, na fɔ-ɔ fɔ mɔŋ sa mɔ̀ atɔ buŋsɛ?
17 Amɔsɛ-ɔ fɔ ɛ mɔŋ ba fɔ kɔkɔɔrɛgyi bɔ waa kɛmɔ kusuŋ, amɔ kaa wu nɛɛ.
18 Amaa mɔnɛ ɔkɔ ɛ tɔwɛ fɛyɛ ɔkɔ bɔ-rɔ nɛ ɔ kɔɔrɛ Wuribwarɛ o gyi, nɛ ɔkɔ mɔ ɛ waa itimaa. To, sɛsɛ-ɔ kaapɔ mɔ anɛŋ nɛ ɔ taarɛ a ɔ kɔɔrɛ gyi, na ɔ ma waa itimaa-o, na mɔ-ɔ mɔ m ba mɔ itimaa bɔ kaapɔ mɔ̀ fɛyɛ mɔ ɛ kɔɔrɛ Wuribwarɛ mɔ i gyi.
19 Mɔnɛ ɔkɛmaa ɛ kɔɔrɛ o gyi fɛyɛ Wuribwarɛ kɔŋkɔ̀ ɛ bɔ-rɔ aaa? Mɔnɛ ya kɔɔrɛ waa-rɔ fɛraa, a bware. Mɔn' pini fɛyɛ ibrisi pɛɛɛ gbaa ɛ kɔɔrɛ ii gyi fɛyɛ Wuribwarɛ bɔ-rɔ, nɛ ɛmɔ kɛsɛrɛ mɔ̀-ɔ sɛ-ɔ, ɛɛ yoŋ bakɛ bakɛ bakɛ.
20 Mfɛɛrɛ kɛ-mɔŋ-de wuye ɛ gyɛ nɛ ɔ fa fɛyɛ ɔ taarɛ a ɔ kɔɔrɛ Wuribwarɛ gyi, na ɔ ma waa itimaa o tii si. Amaa anɛŋ a sɛsɛ-ɔ pini fɛyɛ mɔ̀ kɔkɔɔrɛgyi-o gyɛ kwaa nɛɛ.
21 Mɔn' kɛɛ anɛ nana Abraham ɛ, n gyɛ mɔ̀ itimaa ya sa nɛ Wuribwarɛ a tɛɛ mɔ̀ ɛ sɛsɛ timaa aaa? A lɛɛ fɛyɛ Wuribwarɛ yɛ Abraham taa mɔ̀ gyi kɔŋkɔ̀ kpeŋ Isak yaa mɔɔ bɔ lɔŋŋɔ Wuribwarɛ. Kaseŋtiŋ si, ɔ mɔŋ kine kɛgya mɔ̀

* **2:8** Kɔlɔŋŋɔ mbraa 19.18. * **2:11** Kɛlɛɛ Igyipiti 20.13-14; Mbraa kɛbɛɛsa 5.17-18.

kanɔ sɛ. Nɛ Wuribwarɛ dɛɛ ɔ mɔŋ kuŋ mɔ́ fɛyɛ ɔ ma waa nɛɛ, weetee ɔɔ kyɔ mɔɔ mɔ́ gyi-o.
22 To, amɔ fɛraa ɔkɛmaa ŋu fɛyɛ Abraham a ba mɔ́ Wuribwarɛ kɔkɔɔrɛgyi-o na mɔ́ kɛkpa nɛ ɔ kpa a ɔ waa kɛtɔ kɛmaa nɛ Wuribwarɛ a tɔwɛ gywii mɔ́ fɛyɛ ɔ waa-ɔ bɔ waa abɛɛ-rɔ. Bɔ lɛɛ anɛŋ sɛ-ɔ, ɔkɛmaa a ŋu fɛyɛ mɔ́ kɔkɔɔrɛgyi-o gyɛ kɔkɔɔrɛgyi kasɛŋtiŋ.
23 Anɛŋ sɛ-ɔ, abwarɛsɛŋ wɔrɛ-ɔ-rɔ asɛŋ nɛ baa tɔwɛ-ɔ a ba kasɛŋtiŋ fɛyɛ,

“Abraham a kɔɔrɛ Wuribwarɛ a asɛŋ-ɔ gyi-o si-o,
Wuribwarɛ a kɔɔrɛ mɔ́ waa-rɔ fɛyɛ ɔ gyɛ sɛsɛ timaa,”*
nɛ ɔɔ tɛɛ mɔ́ ɛ mɔ́ nyarɛ.*

24 Nɛ ŋkee fɛraa ɔkɛmaa a ŋu fɛyɛ sɛsɛ asuŋ timaa nɛ ɔɔ waa-ɔ sɛ nɛ Wuribwarɛ ɛ kɔɔrɛ mɔ́ o gyi, amaa n gyɛ mɔ́ kɔkɔɔrɛgyi-o si wɔrɛ.
25 M bɛɛ taa opurimakyɛɛ Rahab* nɛ ɔɔ dɛɛ kyɛna-ɔ bɔ kaapɔ mɔnɛ atɔ. Mɔn' kɛɛ fɛyɛ Wuribwarɛ a tɛɛ mɔ́ ɛ sɛsɛ timaa bɔ lɛɛ mɔ́ kɛdamɛnaŋsɛ sɛ, a lɛɛ fɛyɛ saŋ-ɔ Isireelii awuye a suŋ akyɔŋŋɔpɔ kɔ na bɔ ywii lwee mɔ́ maŋ Yɛrikoo-ro ŋu anɛŋ nɛ ba taarɛ a bɔ kɔɔrɛ maŋ-ɔ kpuri-o. Nɛ Rahab a pini bamɔ mfɛɛrɛ, nɛ ɔɔ kra bamɔ nɛɛnɛɛ, nɛ ɔɔ kya bamɔ-rɔ, nɛ baa lɛɛ asɛŋ-nɔ bɔrɔ kpa pɔpwɛɛ kɔ yɔ pɛ.
26 Amɔsɛ sɛ-ɔ anɛŋ nɛ kayɔwɔrɛ ɛ mɔŋ de kra, nɛ kaa wu-o, anɛŋ dɛɛ nɛ kɔkɔɔrɛgyi ɛ mɔŋ de asuŋ timaa, nɛ kaa wu.

3

Mɔn' sa mɔnɛ kanɔ-rɔ asɛŋ tɔwɛsɛ sɛ

1 Mɔ kɔsɔbɛɛ-ana, mɔnɛ ɔkɔ ɛ kpa a o kii abwarɛsɛŋ ɔkaapɔpɔ, ɔ sa mɔ́ ɛyɛɛ sɛ. A lɛɛ fɛyɛ ɔsɛŋgyipɔ Wuribwarɛ i bise anɛ nɛ anɛ gyɛ abwarɛsɛŋ akaapɔpɔ-ɔ asɛŋ a ɔ kyɔŋ ɔkɛmaa, na anɛ lee kanɔ gywii mɔ́.
2-3 Anɛ dimaadi pɛɛɛ ɛ fɔ kpa saŋ kɛmaa. Amaa ɔkɔ nɛ ɔ maa fɔ kpa mɔ́ sɛŋsa sasɛ-rɔ-ɔ gyɛ sɛsɛ timaa kɔ nɛ ɔ taarɛ a ɔ kra mɔ́ ɛyɛɛ fɛyɛ anɛŋ nɛ anɛ de kɛbrɛka anɛ ɛ waa kpaŋa kanɔ-rɔ a o bu anɛ, na ɔ nya yɔ mfɛŋ nɛ anɛ ɛ kpa-ɔ.
4 Mɔn' bɛɛ kɛɛ anɛŋ nɛ kɔrɛɛ ɛ kyɔ kɛdabɛ, nɛ afwii dɛmaŋtɛ da kanɔ ŋkɛmaa, katɛɛrɛɛ kɔŋkɔ ɛ taarɛ ba kɛbaŋ bɔ kii mɔ́ yaa kɛbarɛ kɛmaa nɛ ɔ kpa-ɔ.
5 Anɛŋ dɛɛ nɛ kanɔ gyɛ kataapɔ gyingyii nɛɛ. Nɛ ka kyɔrɔ kamɔ ɛyɛɛ fɛyɛ kaa waa atɔ dabɛ dabɛ. Amaa nsɛ ɛ taarɛ a ɔ bɛra kamɔ?
Mɔn' bɛɛ kɛɛ anɛŋ nɛ kɛpɔŋ kyɔ, nɛ kafugyee ɛ taarɛ a ka kywɛɛ kɛmɔ-ɔ.
6 Kanɔ bɛɛ ka du nɛɛ fɛyɛ dɛɛkpa nɛ ɔ kywɛɛ sɛsɛ kayɔwɔrɛ-rɔ ɔ nyɛra kamɔ-ɔ. Nɛ ka sa nɛ ɔ waa ɛbɔyɛ, nɛ ɛɛ sa nɛ mɔ́ kayɔwɔrɛ-ɔ pɛɛɛ i kii iyisi-o. Ka sa nɛ mɔ́ kakyɛna-rɔ ɛ kywɛɛ dɛɛkpa, dɛɛkpa nɛ Ɔbɔnsam fɔŋfɔŋ a kure-o.
7-8 Sɛsɛ ɛ taarɛ a ɔ bɛra kɛtɔ kɛmaa, fɛyɛ anɛŋ nɛ ɔɔ kyɔ bɛra mbɔ na mbɔgyii na ŋkiŋgyi-o. Amaa ɔkɛmaa mɔŋ tɛɛ taarɛ bɛra kanɔ. Kanɔ mɔ bɛɛ ka du nɛɛ fɛyɛ kɛbwɛɛ nɛ ɔkɛmaa maa taarɛ a o lee lɛɛ kayɔwɔrɛ-rɔ-ɔ.
9 Kanɔ amɔ nɛ ɔkɛmaa de ɔ sa mɔ́ nyaŋpɛ Wuribwarɛ nɛ ɔ gyɛ anɛ pɛɛɛ anɛ sɛ-ɔ aŋsɛ, nɛ ɔkɛmaa de kanɔ amɔ dɛɛ ɔ da sɛsɛ yii, na Wuribwarɛ mɔ ya twɛɛ sɛsɛ kɛmaa fɛyɛ mɔ́ ɛyɛɛ-ɔ.

---

* **2:23** Kɛlɛɛkaasɛ 15.6. * **2:23** Isaya 41.8; 2 Nkɔwɛkyasɛ 20.7. * **2:25** Yosuwa 2, 6.22-25.

10 Asɛŋkparɛgyi nɛ a sa aŋsɛ-ɔ na amɔ nɛ a da yii-o pɛɛɛ a lɛɛ kanɔ kɔŋkɔ mɔ-rɔ dɛɛ nɛɛ. Mɔ kɔsɔbɛɛ-ana, mɔnɛ ma sa a a ba anɛŋ.
11 Nkyu kɔnɛkɔnɛsɛ na mpreepreesɛ maa da n lɛɛ bɔ kɔŋkɔ-rɔ.
12 Mɔ kɔsɔbɛɛ-ana, kukutiyii maa swɛɛ kɛnyɛnyaŋkpɛŋ, nɛ kidodobiyii mɔ maa swɛɛ akuti, anɛŋ dɛɛ nɛ kitiribu kɔŋkɔ maa lɛɛ nkyu preepreesɛ na ŋkɔnɛkɔnɛsɛ saŋ kɔŋkɔ.

Wuribwarɛ sɛ kanyiasɛŋ

13 Ɔkɔ bɔ mɔnɛ-rɔ nɛ ɔ fa fɛyɛ o de kanyiasɛŋ, na o nu asɛŋ kaasɛ aaa? Sɛsɛ-ɔ ba mɔ kakyɛna timaa na asuŋ timaa bɔ kaapɔ fɛyɛ ɔ gyɛ ɔwɔrɔba na onyiasɛŋpɔ.
14 Amaa mɔ ya tɔwɛ fɛyɛ o de kanyiasɛŋ, nɛ mɔ fɛraa mɔ kuŋu-ro bɔ lɛŋ, nɛ o kisi ɔkɛmaa nɛ mɔ aa mɔ mfɛɛrɛ maa waa kɔŋkɔ-ɔ, ɔ mɔŋ de sɛyɛ a ɔ bɔ kaapɔ mɔ ɛyɛɛ, nɛ ɔ gyɛ ɔyɛbapɔ nɛɛ.
15 Anɛŋ a kanyiasɛŋ-ɔ mɔŋ lɛɛ Wuribwarɛ sɛ, ka gyɛ kayɛ-rɔ lee nɛɛ. Ka gyɛ kɛtɔ nɛ Wuribwarɛ a kufwiiŋe timaa-o maa kpa-ɔ, nɛ kaa lɛɛ Ɔbɔnsam asɛ.
16 Bɔ lɛɛ fɛyɛ tɔŋ kɛmaa nɛ anɛŋ a kuŋurolɛŋ na kikisi-o bɔ-ɔ, mfɛŋ dɛɛ nɛ ikii na ɛbɔyɛ kɛmaa bɔ.
17 Amaa mɔn' nu anɛŋ nɛ kanyiasɛŋ nɛ kaa lɛɛ sɔsɔ-ɔ du-o. Mɔnɛ i de anɛŋ a kanyiasɛŋ-ɔ, mɔnɛ ŋkpɔnɔ i fwiiri, na mɔn' nya kayɛɛyuri, na mɔn' yuri ɛyɛɛ, na mɔn' bu atɔ, na mɔn' ŋu bɔkɔ ɛwɛɛ, na mɔn' waa itimaa. Na mɔnɛ ma lɛɛ teŋŋi-ro, na mɔnɛ ma lɛɛ kii nnɔ ŋnyɔ ŋnyɔ awuye.
18 Amɔsɛ sɛ nɛ bɔ yɛ mɔ nɛ o dwii kɔnɛ-ɔ ɛ gyɛ nɛ o ŋu kɔnɛ.

4

Kɛtɔ sɛ nɛ mɔnɛ maa nya kɛtɔ nɛ mɔnɛ ɛ kpa-ɔ

1 Mfɛnɛ nɛ ɛkɔ nɛ ɛ bɔ mɔnɛ mbɔŋtɔ-rɔ-ɔ a lɛɛ? Ɛ ya lɛɛ mɔnɛ mfɛɛrɛ bɔyɛ nɛ m bɔ mɔnɛ aŋu-ro-o-ro nɛɛ. A du fɛyɛ mɔnɛ ŋyɔrɔwɛ bɔyɛ a kɔ mɔnɛ mfɛɛrɛ timaa gyi si-o.
2 Mɔnɛ ɛ kpa atɔ, amaa mɔnɛ maa nya amɔ, amɔsɛ sɛ nɛ mɔnɛ ɛ kpa ɔkɔ a mɔn' mɔɔ. Mɔnɛ ɛ kpa kɛtɔ tirisɛ kɔ, amaa mɔnɛ maa taarɛ a mɔn' nya, amɔsɛ sɛ nɛ mɔnɛ i gyiiri ikii, na mɔnɛ ɛ kɔ. Mɔnɛ ma nya kɛtɔ nɛ mɔnɛ ɛ kpa-ɔ, a lɛɛ fɛyɛ mɔnɛ maa tɔwɛ mɔnɛ i gywii Wuribwarɛ.
3 Nɛ mɔnɛ mɔ, nɛ mɔnɛ ya tɔwɛ kɛtɔ nɛ mɔnɛ ɛ kpa-ɔ gywii Wuribwarɛ, nɛ mɔnɛ ɛ mɔŋ nya, a kaapɔ nɛɛ fɛyɛ kɛtɔ sɛ nɛ mɔnɛ ɛ kpa kɛtɔ amɔ-ɔ mɔŋ bɔ daŋ, bɔ lɛɛ fɛyɛ mɔnɛ ɛ kpa kɛtɔ nɛ kɛ ɛ sa mɔnɛ wɔrɛ kakyɛna-rɔ kɔnɛ-ɔ.
4 Mɔnɛ mɔŋ nyi fɛyɛ, mɔnɛ ya kine kɛgya Wuribwarɛ a ɛkpa-ɔ sɛ, a du fɛyɛ mɔnɛ a lɛɛ mɔ kamɛɛ-ɔ ɔɔɔ? Nɛ mɔnɛ mɔŋ nyi fɛyɛ mɔnɛ akatɔ ya pee kayɛ-rɔ atɔ kɛnya sɛ, mɔnɛ gyɛ Wuribwarɛ mɔ adɔŋ nɛɛ ɛɛɛ? Ɔkɛmaa nɛ ɔɔ taa mɔ ɛyɛɛ bɔ dɔŋŋɔ kayɛ mɔ na kamɔ asɛsɛ sɛ-ɔ a waa mɔ ɛyɛɛ Wuribwarɛ mɔ dɔŋ nɛɛ.
5 Bɛɛɛ mɔnɛ ɛ taa abwarɛsɛŋ wɔrɛ-ɔ fɛyɛ ɔ mɔŋ gyɛ sɛyɛ aaa? A lɛɛ fɛyɛ baa kyɔrɛɛ waa mɔ-rɔ fɛyɛ, Mfɛɛrɛ nɛ Wuribwarɛ a bɔ waa anɛ aŋu-ro-o ɛ kpa atɔ n kyɔŋ Wuribwarɛ.
6 Amaa kɛkya-rɔ nɛ Wuribwarɛ a kya anɛ-rɔ-ɔ kyɔ nɛɛ fɛɛ. Fɛyɛ anɛŋ nɛ baa kyɔrɛɛ waa abwarɛsɛŋ wɔrɛ-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ,

“Wuribwarɛ i kine mɔ nɛ ɔ kaapɔ mɔ ɛyɛɛ-ɔ,
amaa ɔ kya mɔ nɛ ɔ gyɛ ɔwɔrɔba-ɔ-rɔ.”*

* **4:6** Aŋasɛ na akparɛ 3.34 (LXX).

7 Amǫsɛ sɛ-ɔ, mǫn' taa mǫnɛ ɛyɛɛ bǫ dɔŋŋɔ Wuribwarɛ sɛ. Mǫnɛ ya kine kɛgya Ɔbɔnsam sɛ, mǫnɛ i ŋu fɛyɛ ɔ sɛrɛ a ɔ lɛɛ mǫnɛ asɛ.
8 Mǫn' sɔŋ tɔ Wuribwarɛ-rɔ, na mǫ̀-ɔ mǫ̀ sɔŋ tɔ mǫnɛ-rɔ. Mǫnɛ ɛbɔyɛ awaapǫ na nnɔ ŋnyɔ ŋnyɔ awuye, mǫn' yɔwɛ ɛbɔyɛ kǫwaa, na mǫn' kpɛɛ mǫnɛ ŋkpǫnɔ-rɔ iyisi.
9-10 Mǫn' nu mǫnɛ ɛyɛɛ, na mǫn' sa a mǫnɛ ɛmɔsɛ na mǫnɛ kɔnɛ kigyi kii kusu, a lɛɛ fɛyɛ mǫnɛ ya baa mǫnɛ ɛyɛɛ kaasɛ, Wuribwarɛ ɛ yasɛ mǫnɛ sǫsǫ.

Mǫnɛ ma pǫrɔ mǫnɛ kǫsǫbɛɛ-ana

11 Mǫ kǫsǫbɛɛ-ana, mǫnɛ ma pǫrɔ abɛɛ. Ɔkɛmaa nɛ ɔ pǫrɔ mǫ̀ kǫsǫbɛɛ-ɔ a kye Wuribwarɛ a mbraa-ɔ nɛɛ, ɔ mǫŋ lɛɛ ɔ gyɛ ɔkǫ nɛ ɔ gya mbraa-ɔ sɛ-ɔ. A du nɛɛ fɛyɛ mǫ̀ a tɔwɛ ɛ mbraa-ɔ mǫŋ bǫ daŋ, nɛ oo kii mbraa ɔsapǫ-ɔ.
12 Wuribwarɛ wǫrɛ mɔ ɛ gyɛ mbraa ɔsapǫ na ɔsɛŋgyipǫ. Mǫ̀ wǫrɛ ɛ gyɛ nɛ ɔ gyɛ ɔmǫrɔwɛpǫ na ɔnyɛrapǫ. Fǫ nyi fɛyɛ nsɛ ɛ gyɛ fǫ nɛ fǫ-ɔ fǫ ɛ pǫrɔ fǫ kǫsǫbɛɛ?

Mǫnɛ ma kaapǫ mǫnɛ ɛyɛɛ

13 Mǫn' nu mǫ asɛ, mǫnɛ nɛ mǫnɛ ɛ tɔwɛ fɛyɛ, “Nyaŋɛ anɛ ɛ yɔ maŋ kǫ sɛ a anɛ ya kyɛna kasu waa kusuŋ a anɛ nya atannɛ bwɛɛtɔ”-ɔ.
14 Fǫ nyi ndɔɔ, fǫ nyi nyaŋɛ aaa? Mǫnɛ ŋkpa du nɛɛ fɛyɛ ɛbɔɔrɛɛ-ɔ, nɛ ɛɛ lɛɛ, nɛ puri-ro ɛ ya bɛɛ ŋaa-ɔ.
15 Anɛŋ nɛ mǫn' tɔwɛ-ɔ ɛ gyɛ fɛyɛ, “Wuribwarɛ ya sure, nɛ anɛ ɛ bǫ ŋkpa-rɔ, anɛ ɛ waa kɛmǫ-ɔ bɛɛɛ kɛmǫ-ɔ.”
16 Amaa mbɛyɔmɔ mǫnɛ ɛ kaapǫ ɛyɛɛ, nɛ mǫnɛ maa bu atɔ, nɛ amǫ pɛɛɛ mɔ kǫwaa gyɛ bɔyɛ nɛɛ.
17 Amǫsɛ sɛ-ɔ ɔkɛmaa nɛ o nyi kɛtɔ nɛ ki bware-o, nɛ o kine kǫwaa kɛmǫ-ɔ ɛ waa bɔyɛ nɛɛ.

5

Atɔ awuye asɛŋ

1 To mbɛyɔmɔ, atɔ awuye-o, mǫn' nu mǫ asɛ. Mǫn' su akyukyu na imee, a lɛɛ fɛyɛ, mǫnɛ a gyi kɔnɛ gyɛgyayɛ-ɔ sɛ-ɔ, ndɛɛpwɛta mǫnɛ ɛ kpǫnɛ.
2 Mǫnɛ kapǫtɛɛ i muri, na akaŋkaŋ bwii mǫnɛ awaagya pɛɛɛ.
3 Mǫnɛ atannɛ i gyi ŋkaŋtɛnɛ. Anɛŋ a ŋkaŋtɛnɛ amǫ-ɔ ɛ gyɛ nɛ ŋ kaapǫ fɛyɛ mǫnɛ a taa mǫnɛ atannɛ bǫ bɛya, nɛ mǫnɛ mǫŋ ba amǫ bǫ waa asuŋ timaa. Mǫnɛ ya ŋu mǫnɛ kapǫtɛɛ a nyɛra anɛŋ, mǫnɛ iduŋ ɛ tɛŋŋɛ mǫnɛ. Mǫnɛ a kpa anɛŋ a atɔ-ɔ bǫ dɔŋŋɔ abɛɛ sɛ, na mǫn' nya bǫ gyi akatɔ bwɛɛtɔ. Amaa ndɔɔ a ŋke lalalǫwɛ mɔ nɛ mǫnɛ i ŋu mǫnɛ kɛsɛbɔgyiiri.
4 Atɔ awuye! Mǫn' nu mǫnɛ apafǫwɔ a tɛɛ, a lɛɛ fɛyɛ mǫnɛ mǫŋ ka bamǫ kǫkɔ. Bǫ-ɛlɛŋ-ɔ-kyǫŋ-ɔkɛmaa-Bwarɛ a nu bamǫ nɛ baa kpa mǫnɛ adɔɔrɔtɔ-ɔ kusu.
5 Mǫnɛ a gyi kɔnɛ kayɛ mɔ-rɔ bwɛɛtɔ, na mǫnɛ mǫŋ nyi fɛyɛ mǫnɛ ɛ kpǫnɛ sǫsǫ. Mǫnɛ a daŋ adabɛ, fɛyɛ ɔkǫ a de naatɛ ɔ bɛra bǫ fǫ saŋ nɛ ɔɔ daŋ tɛɛ mfɔ-ɔ, na ɔ mɔɔ mǫ̀ wǫ-ɔ. Kake ŋkǫ Wuribwarɛ i gyiiri mǫnɛ kɛsɛbɔ a ɔ mɔɔ mǫnɛ.
6 Kɛtɔ nɛ kǫ kyɔ-ɔ ɛ gyɛ fɛyɛ mǫnɛ a pǫrɔ kaseŋtiŋ awuye nɛ mǫnɛ kyɔ bamǫ ɛlɛŋ-ɔ sɛ-ɔ, nɛ mǫnɛ a mɔɔ bamǫ.

Kanyite na kɛbwarɛkǫrɛ

7 Mǫ kǫsǫbɛɛ-ana, mǫn' waa kanyite bǫ fǫ saŋ nɛ anɛ nyaŋpɛ Yeesuu ɛ ba-ɔ. Mǫn' kɛɛ anɛŋ nɛ kɛgyɛrɛ sɛ ɔdɔɔpǫ ɛ nya kanyite o gywii kɛkyaarɛ a bwarɛ-ɔ dɛɛ ba, na o dwii mǫ̀ adɔɔrɔtɔ na a waa-ɔ.

8 Anɛŋ dɛɛ nɛ ɔkɛmaa nya kanyite gywii kake nsi nɛ anɛ nyaŋpɛ Yeesuu i kiŋŋi a ɔ ba-ɔ, na ɔ yɛrɛ keŋkeŋ, a lɛɛ fɛyɛ kake amɔ a tɔ-rɔ ɛba.
9 Mɔ kɔsɔbɛɛ-ana, mɔnɛ ma sa a nsɛŋsɛŋmɔŋsɛŋ bɛɛɛ kɛtɛɛ lwee mɔnɛ mbɔŋtɔ-rɔ, na Wuribwarɛ ma nya bu mɔnɛ kɛpɔ. Ɔsɛŋgyipɔ-ɔ kɛba a tɔ-rɔ. Ɔ kpa a o lee mɔ̀ eyɛɛ ifuri.
10 Mɔ kɔsɔbɛɛ-ana, mɔn' nyiŋŋi Wuribwarɛ a akyaamɛɛ nɛ baa tɔwɛ asɛŋ anɛ nyaŋpɛ kɛnyarɛ-rɔ gywii anɛ adɛdaapɔ-ɔ, nɛ bɔ lɛɛ anɛŋ sɛ-ɔ, anɛ adɛdaapɔ a waa bamɔ bɔrɔkraa-ɔ sɛ. Amɔ pɛɛɛ gbaa baa gyi anɛŋ a awɔrɛfɔɔ-ɔ-rɔ kanyite. Mɔnɛ ɔkɛmaa gya bamɔ kanyite kɛnya a ɛkpa-ɔ sɛ.
11 Bɔ de ŋyure, a lɛɛ fɛyɛ baa taarɛ gyi asɛŋ kuŋu-ro kanyite. Mɔnɛ ɔkɛmaa a nu Yobu nɛ ɔɔ dɛɛ kyɛna-ɔ asɛŋ nɛ baa kyɔrɛɛ waa abwarɛsɛŋ wɔrɛ-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ sɛ.* Mɔn' nyiŋŋi si fɛyɛ baa ywii bɛɛɛ baa kywɛɛ mɔ̀ kapɔtɛɛ pɛɛɛ, nɛ mɔ̀ gyi-ana pɛɛɛ a wu, nɛ ŋkee mɔ̀ kayɔwɔrɛ pɛɛɛ a waa ɛlɔ. Amɔ pɛɛɛ gbaa oo gyi mɔ̀ awɔrɛfɔɔ-rɔ kanyite. Nɛ ŋkee anɛ nyaŋpɛ Wuribwarɛ a sa mɔ̀ kakɔka timaa kamɛɛ-rɔ. Amɔ-ɔ pɛɛɛ ɛ kaapɔ mɔnɛ anɛŋ nɛ anɛ nyaŋpɛ gyɛ ɔkɔ nɛ o ŋu ɛwɛɛ, nɛ sɛsɛ asɛŋ bɛɛ a duŋ mɔ̀-rɔ-ɔ.
12 Mɔ kɔsɔbɛɛ-ana, kɛtɔ nɛ kɛ bɛɛ ki tiri-o ɛ gyɛ fɛyɛ ɔkɔ ɛ kpa a ɔ tɔwɛ asɛŋ bɔ bɛya, ɔ ma kaŋ waa ɛtaŋ. Ɔkɔ ma kaŋ ba sɔsɔ bɛɛɛ swɛɛrɛ bɛɛɛ kɛtɔ kɛmaa bɔ waa ɛtaŋ fɛyɛ ɔ waa kɔtɔkɔ. Mɔ̀ lee ɛ gyɛ fɛyɛ, “Ɔɔŋ, mɔ ɛ waa”, bɛɛɛ “Daabii, ma waa”, na Wuribwarɛ ma nya gyi mɔ̀ asɛŋ bu mɔ̀ kɛpɔ.
13 To, mɔ kɔsɔbɛɛ-ana, ɔkɔ bɔ mɔnɛ-rɔ nɛ asɛŋ kɔ a tiri mɔ̀ aaa? Amɔ ɛ gyɛ anɛŋ fɛraa, sɛsɛ-ɔ kɔrɛ kɛbwarɛkɔrɛ. Nɛ ɔkɔ mɔ akatɔ a gyi aaa? Mɔ̀-ɔ mɔ waa iliŋ bɔ daa Wuribwarɛ.
14 Ɔkɔ nɛ ɔ lɔ mɔnɛ-rɔ-ɔ mɔ suŋ tɛɛ asɔrɛɛ abrɛsɛ, na bɔ bɔ kɔrɛ kɛbwarɛkɔrɛ sa mɔ̀, na bɔ taa mfɔ bɔ dwɛɛ mɔ̀ kuŋu-ro anɛ nyaŋpɛ Yeesuu kɛnyarɛ-rɔ.
15 Nɛ bamɔ ya kɔɔrɛ gyi fɛyɛ Wuribwarɛ ɛ kya mɔ̀-rɔ fɛraa, ɔlɔpɔ-ɔ ɛ kpaarɛ, na anɛ nyaŋpɛ bɛɛ sa mɔ̀ kɛyaalɛŋ, na ɔ taa mɔ̀ ɛbɔyɛ nɛ ɔɔ waa-ɔ bɔ ke mɔ̀.
16 Amɔsɛ sɛ-ɔ ɔkɛmaa tɔwɛ mɔ̀ ɛbɔyɛ gywii mɔ̀ kɔsɔbɛɛ, na mɔn' kɔrɛ kɛbwarɛkɔrɛ sa abɛɛ a mɔn' nya kpaarɛ, a lɛɛ fɛyɛ sɛsɛ timaa kɛbwarɛkɔrɛ bɔ lɛŋ, nɛ ki i suŋ kusuŋ kasɛŋtiŋ.
17 Mɔn' kɛɛ Wuribwarɛ kyaamɛɛ Iliya nɛ ɔɔ dɛɛ kyɛna-ɔ. Ɔ gyɛ sɛsɛ nɛɛ fɛyɛ anɛ-ɔ. Mɔ̀ mɔ mɔ̀ a kɔrɛ kɛbwarɛkɔrɛ kasɛŋtiŋ si fɛyɛ bwarɛ ma ba, na Wuribwarɛ gyiiri owure bɔyɛ na mɔ̀ asɛsɛ kɛsɛbɔ, nɛ ɛwɔrɛ a yɛrɛ nsu nsa na aferi asiye.*
18 Mɔ̀ a bɛɛ kɔrɛ amɔ kamɛɛ-rɔ fɛyɛ bwarɛ ba-ɔ, bwarɛ a ba, sa nɛ kɛtɔ dwiisɛ kɛmaa mɔ a baare nɛɛnɛɛ.*
19-20 Mɔ kɔsɔbɛɛ-ana, lalalɔwɛ-ɔ ɛ gyɛ fɛyɛ ɔkɛmaa ya fɔ kpa timaa-o si, nɛ mɔ̀ kɔsɔbɛɛ ya kiŋŋaa mɔ̀ baa, mɔn' nyiŋŋi si fɛyɛ ɔkɔ nɛ o lee ɔbɔyɛwaapɔ a ɔ lɛɛ bɔyɛ-rɔ-ɔ i lee mɔ̀ kra a ɔ lɛɛ awɔrɛfɔɔ dɛɛkpa kɛsɛbɔgyiiri-o-ro, nɛ ɔ sa a Wuribwarɛ buŋ ɔbɔyɛwaapɔ a ɛbɔyɛ bwɛɛtɔ-ɔ sɛ.

* **5:11** Yobu. * **5:17** 1 Awure 17.1. * **5:18** 1 Awure 18.41-46.

1 Peetroo
Wọrẹ gyẹŋkpɛɛsɛ nẹ Peetroo a kyọrɛɛ bọ kyọŋwẹ Kristoo awuye kọ-ɔ

1 Mọ, Peetroo, nẹ n gyẹ Yeesuu Kristoo a ayaa-rɔ ayẹrepọ-ɔ ɔkọ-ɔ ẹ gyẹ nẹ mọ ẹ kyọrɛɛ wọrẹ mɔ mọ ẹ kyọŋwẹ mọnẹ asẹsɛ nẹ Wuribwarẹ a lee sa mɔ̀ ẹyẹẹ, nẹ mbẹyɔmɔ mọnẹ a brawẹ-rɔ kii afɔ mọnẹ te te Pontus na Galatiya na Kapadokiya na Asiya na Bitiniya ẹswẹẹrẹ sẹ-ɔ.
2 Mọnẹ tii asẹsɛ nẹ anẹ sẹ Wuribwarẹ a fa mfɛɛrẹ nẹ oo lee sa mɔ̀ ẹyẹẹ, nẹ mɔ̀ kufwiiŋe timaa-o a lee mọnẹ bọ yẹra keri si fẹyɛ mọn' suŋ mɔ̀-ɔ sẹ, na bọ lẹẹ anẹŋ nẹ Kristoo a wu, nẹ mɔ̀ mbọgya a wẹẹ swẹẹrẹ, nẹ Wuribwarẹ a ba mɔ̀ lowi-o bọ kpɛɛ mọnẹ ẹbɔyẹ-ɔ lẹẹ mọnẹ ẹyẹẹ sẹ, na mọn' taarẹ gya Yeesuu Kristoo si kasẹŋtiŋ-no. Mọ ẹ kọrẹ Wuribwarẹ fẹyɛ ɔ sa mọnẹ ŋyure na kayẹẹyuri bwẹẹtɔ.

Mọn' waa kanyite mọnẹ awọrefɔɔ kigyi-ro

3 Mọn' sa a anẹ sa Wuribwarẹ nẹ ɔ gyẹ anẹ nyaŋpẹ Yeesuu Kristoo mɔ̀ sẹ-ɔ aŋsɛ, bọ lẹẹ anẹŋ nẹ oo ŋu anẹ ẹwɛɛ bwẹẹtɔ-ɔ sẹ. Kẹtɔ nẹ mọ ẹ kaapọ-ɔ ẹ gyẹ fẹyɛ oo kyiŋŋi Yeesuu Kristoo lẹẹ lowi-ro. Mfaanɛɛ sẹ nẹ ɔɔ yẹrẹ bọ sa anẹ kakyẹna pọpwɛɛ kayẹ mɔ-rɔ mfẹẹ, nẹ ɔɔ sa anẹ tẹmaa nẹ ɔ sa anẹ wɔrẹ-ɔ.
4 Tẹmaa mɔ nẹ mọnẹ de-o ẹ gyẹ fẹyɛ mọnẹ ẹ nya ŋyure nẹ Wuribwarẹ a bọ bẹya sọsọ sa mọnẹ-ɔ. Ŋyure mɔ du nẹẹ fẹyɛ kapọtɛɛ nẹ ka maa gyi ŋkaŋtẹnẹ, bɛɛɛ ka maa gyo-o. Ka maa nyẹra, nẹ ka maa kpa.
5 Anẹŋ dɛɛ nẹ mọnẹ a kɔɔrẹ Wuribwarẹ gyi-o si-o, o de mɔ̀ kẹyaalẹŋ a ɔ bọ dẹẹrẹ mọnẹ sẹ bọ fọ kake nsi nẹ kayẹ ẹ gyẹ kɛɛ-ɔ. Kake nsi amọ nẹ ɔ ba a ɔ bọ lee mọnẹ lẹẹ kayẹ mɔ, na asẹŋ kẹmaa-rɔ yaa mọnẹ ya bọ kyẹna mɔ̀ asẹ.
6 Amọ-ɔ pɛɛɛ sẹ-ɔ, mọ ẹ kpa fẹyɛ mọnẹ akatɔ gyi, harẹẹ mbẹyɔmɔ gbaa mọnẹ i gyi awọrẹfɔɔ bwẹẹtɔ bọ lẹẹ anẹŋ nẹ mọnẹ a gya Kristoo si-o.
7 A lẹẹ fẹyɛ mọnẹ ya taarẹ gyi anẹŋ a awọrẹfɔɔ-ɔ-rɔ kanyite, nẹ mọnẹ mọŋ yɔwẹ mọnẹ kọkɔɔrẹgyi-ro, a du nẹẹ fẹyɛ bamọ a de atannẹ pipee ba tɔ dẹẹkpa-rɔ, na iyisi nya lẹẹ-ɔ. Amaa mọnẹ kọkɔɔrẹgyi de tọnɔ kọ kyɔ atannẹ pipee nẹ a taarẹ a a nyẹra-ɔ. Kọkyɔ-mọnẹ-rɔ-kẹẹ mɔ ẹ gyẹ nẹ kẹ ẹ kaapọ fẹyɛ mọnẹ de mọnẹ kọkɔɔrẹgyi-ro keŋkeŋ. Amọsẹ sẹ-ɔ kake nsi nẹ Kristoo i lee mɔ̀ ẹyẹẹ a ɔ bọ kaapọ anẹ-ɔ, ɔ bọnyaa mọnẹ, na ɔ kyọrɔ mọnẹ, na ɔ sa mọnẹ kẹdabẹ na wuraa.
8-9 Harẹẹ gbaa mọnẹ a mọŋ tɛɛ ŋu Kristoo-o, mọnẹ ẹ kpa mɔ̀ asẹŋ. Harẹẹ gbaa mọnẹ a mọŋ kẹẹ mɔ̀ mbẹyɔmɔ-ɔ, mọnẹ ẹ kɔɔrẹ mɔ̀ mọnẹ i gyi, nẹ mọnẹ akatɔ a gyi bwẹẹtɔ. Mọnẹ kakatɔgyi mɔ nẹ ɔkọ maa taarẹ a ɔ ba asẹŋkparẹgyi bọ tɔwẹ anẹŋ nẹ ka du-o. Kẹtɔ sẹ nẹ mọnẹ akatɔ a gyi-o ẹ gyẹ fẹyɛ mọnẹ ẹ kɔɔrẹ mọnẹ i gyi keŋkeŋ fẹyɛ mọnẹ ya wu, mọnẹ ẹkra ẹ yɔ a ẹ ya kyẹna Wuribwarẹ asẹ.
10 Anẹŋ nẹ Wuribwarẹ ẹ mọrɔwẹ mọnẹ, na ɔ yaa mọnẹ mɔ̀ asẹ-ɔ asẹŋ mɔ nẹ mɔ̀ akyaamɛɛ nẹ baa dɛɛ kyẹna-ɔ a mẹraa sẹ yuri asẹ buwi-ro keŋkeŋ. Baa tɔwẹ kẹtɔ nẹ anẹ ẹwɛɛ sẹ, Wuribwarẹ a lee bọ kaapọ anẹ nẹ anẹ te ndɔɔ-ɔ.
11 Amọsẹ sẹ-ɔ nẹ baa lẹŋ ẹyẹẹ ba buwi ba kpa saŋ nẹ amọ-ɔ ẹ ba a a bọ ba-ɔ na anẹŋ nẹ a du-o. Kristoo a kufwiiŋe nẹ kẹ bọ bamọ ŋkpọnɔ-rɔ-ɔ a lee awọrẹfɔɔ nẹ a tọ Kristoo-o bọ kaapọ bamọ, na amọ kamɛɛ kẹdabẹ na wuraa nẹ ɔ ba a ɔ bọ nya-ɔ.

12 Bamo a buwi-ro yɔ akatɔ-rɔ-ɔ, Wuribwarɛ a kufwiiŋe timaa-o a lee bo kaapo bamo feyɛ bo mon sa sɛŋsa gywii bamo asɛsɛ nɛ bo te bamo mbɛɛ-ɔ sɛ, amaa anɛ ndɔɔ a asɛsɛ-ɔ nɛ ba sa ba gywii. Abwarɛsɛŋ mɔ dɛɛ nɛ monɛ a nu lɛɛ bamo nɛ baa tɔwɛ Yeesuu kuŋu si asɛŋ timaa-o gywii monɛ-ɔ asɛ. Wuribwarɛ a kufwiiŋe timaa nɛ Wuribwarɛ a suŋ lɛɛ sosɔ-ɔ dɛɛ ya borɔ bamo sɛ sa sɛŋsa. Amo-ana ɛ gyɛ atɔ kɔ nɛ Wuribwarɛ a mbɔɔ-ɔ gbaa ɛ yorɔwɛ fɛyɛ weetee bo nu amo kaasɛ.

Mon' dɛɛ kyɛna kakyɛna timaa

13 Bo lɛɛ atɔ mɔ nɛ mo a tɔwɛ mbɛyɔmɔ-ɔ sɛ-ɔ, mon' lee monɛ mfɛɛrɛ lɛɛ kɛtɔ nɛ kɛ ɛ sa a mon' yɔwɛ Wuribwarɛ kusuŋ-o si. Mon' kra monɛ ɛyɛɛ nɛɛnɛɛ. Mon' kra monɛ tɛmaa-rɔ keŋkeŋ, na mon' nya nya ŋyure nɛ ŋ kii monɛ lee kake nsi nɛ Kristoo i lee mɔ̀ ɛyɛɛ a ɔ bo kaapo asɛsɛ pɛɛɛ-ɔ.

14 Mbɛyɔmɔ monɛ a tɛɛ monɛ i bu monɛ sɛ Wuribwarɛ-ɔ, monɛ ma lɛɛ kiŋŋi ya gya monɛ ŋyorɔwɛ bɔyɛ nɛ monɛ dɛɛ monɛ gya sɛ nsaŋ nɛ monɛ dɛɛ monɛ moŋ nyi sɛyɛ-ɔ sɛ.

15 Amaa kɛtɔ nɛ ki bware-o ɛ gyɛ fɛyɛ mon' waa itimaa fɛyɛ anɛŋ nɛ Wuribwarɛ nɛ ɔɔ tɛɛ monɛ-ɔ ɛ waa itimaa-o, na ɔkɔ ma nya porɔ monɛ bo lɛɛ kɛbɔyɛ kɔ sɛ.

16 Fɛyɛ anɛŋ nɛ baa kyorɛɛ abwarɛsɛŋ worɛ-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ,

“Wuribwarɛ yɛ, ‘Mon' tɛŋ monɛ ɛyɛɛ lɛɛ iyisi si,
na mon' kii akpɛyaa bo sa mo,
a lɛɛ fɛyɛ bɔyɛ kɔ moŋ te mo sɛ.’ ”*

17 Wuribwarɛ fɛraa maa gyi sɛsɛ asɛŋ kɛkpa sɛ, ɔ gya kɛtɔ nɛ sɛsɛ ɛ waa-ɔ sɛ nɛɛ o gyi mɔ̀ asɛŋ. Amosɛ sɛ-ɔ monɛ ɛ korɛ kɛbwarɛkorɛ nɛ monɛ ya tɛɛ mɔ̀ fɛyɛ “Anɛ sɛ”, mon' sɛrɛ mɔ̀, na mon' bu mɔ̀ saŋ kafwɛɛ mɔ nɛ monɛ i gyi kayɛ mɔ-rɔ-ɔ, a lɛɛ fɛyɛ monɛ gyɛ afɔ nɛ monɛ a ba kayɛ mɔ-rɔ monɛ i tu kpa monɛ kyoŋ-ɔ.

18-19 Monɛ nyi kɛtɔ mumwii nɛ ɔɔ bo kɔɔrɛ monɛ lɛɛ kakyɛna bɔyɛ nɛ monɛ adɛdaapo-ɔ a kyɛna-rɔ, nɛ monɛ a bo lweero-o. A moŋ gyɛ atɔ kɔ nɛ a taarɛ a a nyɛra fɛyɛ atannɛ pipee bɛɛɛ afufuri-o. Amaa Yeesuu Kristoo a mbogya-ɔ nɛ ɔɔ bo kɔɔrɛ monɛ, a lɛɛ fɛyɛ o du nɛɛ fɛyɛ kasannɛgyii nɛ ka de alaŋfiya, nɛ ka moŋ gyɛ kalɔpwɛɛ-ɔ, nɛ mɔ̀ mbogya de tonɔ bwɛɛtɔ-ɔ.

20 Harɛɛ pwɛɛ nɛ Wuribwarɛ a dɛɛ twɛɛ kayɛ-ɔ, ɔɔ fa mfɛɛrɛ fɛyɛ a bware fɛyɛ Kristoo wu anɛŋ a kpa mɔ sɛ. Amaa ndɔɔ a ŋke mɔ-rɔ, nɛ kayɛ mɔ ɛ ba kamo kɛɛ-ɔ-rɔ worɛ, nɛ monɛ sɛ nɛ Wuribwarɛ a kperi lee Kristoo ifuri swɛɛrɛ mɔ sɛ, nɛ ɔɔ kyɛna sɛsɛ asɛ.

21 Kristoo si nɛ monɛ ɛ kɔɔrɛ Wuribwarɛ monɛ i gyi. Kristoo a wu-o, nɛ Wuribwarɛ a kyiŋŋi mɔ̀ lɛɛ lowi-ro, nɛ ɔɔ sa mɔ̀ kɛdabɛ na wuraa. Amosɛ nɛ mbɛyɔmɔ monɛ ɛ kɔɔrɛ Wuribwarɛ monɛ i gyi, nɛ monɛ de tɛmaa fɛyɛ monɛ ɛ yɔ Wuribwarɛ sɛ.

22 Monɛ kɛbokɔɔrɛ mɔ̀ gyi-o kamɛɛ, nɛ monɛ a mɛraa sɛ monɛ gya kasɛŋtiŋ-o si. Monɛ a maa sɛ monɛ gya sɛ-ɔ, a kaapo nɛɛ fɛyɛ monɛ a kpɛɛ ɛbɔyɛ lɛɛ monɛ ɛyɛɛ sɛ. Amosɛ sɛ-ɔ mbɛyɔmɔ monɛ de kɛkpa kasɛŋtiŋ sa monɛ kosobɛɛ-ana. Amosɛ sɛ-ɔ, ŋ yɛ ɛɛɛ, mon' lee monɛ mme-ro kpa abɛɛ asɛŋ.

23 Kɛtɔ sɛ nɛ a du anɛŋ-ɔ ɛ gyɛ fɛyɛ baa bɛɛ kowɛ monɛ nɛɛ. N gyɛ sɛsɛ dimaadi ɛ gyɛ monɛ sɛ, amaa Wuribwarɛ nɛ ɔ maa wu-o ya ba mɔ̀ asɛŋkparɛgyi nɛ a moŋ de kɛɛ, nɛ a sa monɛ ŋkpa-ɔ bo kowɛ monɛ nyɔsɛpo.

* **1:16** Kɔlɔŋŋɔ mbraa 11.44-45; 19.2.

24-25 Fẹyɛ anẹŋ nẹ baa kyọrɛɛ waa abwarẹsẹŋ wọrẹ-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ,

“Asẹsɛ dimaadi pɛɛɛ du nẹẹ feyɛ ẹfa-rɔ afẹraagyi-o,
nẹ bamọ kẹdabẹ du fẹyɛ afẹraagyi amọ atọtọọ-ɔ.
Ẹfa-ɔ i wu, na atọtọọ-ɔ mɔ kpọŋŋẹ lẹẹ dayẹ-rɔ,
amaa Wuribwarẹ a asẹŋ-ɔ fẹraa bọ-rɔ nsu pɛɛɛ.”*

Wuribwarẹ asẹŋ mɔ ẹ gyẹ amọ-ɔ nẹẹ? Amọ ẹ gyẹ mọ̀ asẹŋ timaa nẹ ba kyɔ tɔwẹ gywii mọnẹ-ɔ.

2

Mọnẹ gyẹ Wuribwarẹ asesɛ nẹẹ

1 Amọsẹ sẹ-ɔ mọn' yɔwẹ ẹbɔyẹ na mpẹnna na nnɔ ŋnyɔ ŋnyɔ na kọkwẹẹ na tɔkyii na ẹsẹŋsa kẹsa bọ kye mọnẹ kọsọbɛɛ-ana.
2 Fẹyɛ anẹŋ nẹ ŋyaagyi pọpwɛɛ ẹ kpa kẹnyapọ timaa-o, mọnẹ gbaa mọn' taa abwarẹsẹŋ bọ kii mọnẹ ateese, na mọn' nya daŋ fẹyɛ asẹsɛ nẹ Wuribwarẹ a mọrɔwẹ-ɔ.
3 Abwarẹsẹŋ wọrẹ-ɔ yɛ, “Fọ ya taa fọ ẹyẹẹ sa mọ̀, fọ i nu kɔnẹ fɛɛ.”* Mọ ẹ kɔɔrẹ a n gyi fẹyɛ anẹŋ nẹ mọnẹ du-o.
4 Mọn' ba anẹ nyaŋpẹ Yeesuu asẹ. Mọ̀ ẹ gyẹ mọ̀ nẹ Wuribwarẹ ẹ tẹẹ ɛ, “Kẹfọrẹ nẹ kẹ de ŋkpa-ɔ.” Asẹsɛ a kine mọ̀ tɔwẹ fẹyɛ ɔ mọŋ de kẹtɔ waasɛ timaa kọ. Amaa nẹ Wuribwarẹ fẹraa a lee mọ̀ tɔwẹ fẹyɛ o de tọnɔ sa mọ̀.
5 Anẹŋ dɛɛ nẹ mọn' sa a Wuribwarẹ taa mọnẹ fẹyɛ afọrẹ nẹ a de ŋkpa-ɔ, na ɔ bọ pwɛɛ mọ̀ lɔŋ mfẹŋ nẹ mọ̀ kufwiiŋe timaa-o ẹ kyẹna-rɔ-ɔ. Mọn' sa a ɔ ba mọnẹ bọ kii mọ alɔŋŋɔpọ nẹ oo lee fẹyɛ bọ suŋ mọ̀-ɔ. Kọlɔŋŋɔ nẹ ɔ kpa-ɔ ẹ gyẹ itimaa na ŋkpọnɔfwiiri nẹ mọnẹ bɔ Yeesuu Kristoo si mọnẹ ẹ sa Wuribwarẹ-ɔ. Anẹŋ a kọlɔŋŋɔ-ɔ ẹ prẹ mọ̀.
6 Fẹyɛ anẹŋ nẹ baa kyọrɛɛ waa abwarẹsẹŋ wọrẹ-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ,

“Wuribwarẹ yɛ,
‘Mọn' kẹẹ, n de kẹfọrẹ mọ ẹ bẹya Yɛrọsalɛm maŋ-nɔ,
kẹfọrẹ yawọ lẹŋlẹŋsɛ nẹ mọ a lee-o, kẹpọrẹ-rɔ kẹfọrẹ,
nẹ kẹ ẹ nya a kẹ bọ da talii kasẹŋtiŋ-o.
Ɔkẹmaa nẹ ɔ kɔɔrẹ kẹmọ a o gyi-o,
ipeere maa gyi mọ̀, daa.’ ”*

7 Mbẹyɔmɔ, anẹŋ a kẹfọrẹ mɔ gyẹ atɔ mumwii mọnẹ nẹ mọnẹ gyẹ akɔɔrẹgyipọ-ɔ asẹ, a lẹẹ fẹyɛ a gyẹ Kristoo kuŋu si asẹŋ nẹ ɔ tɔwẹ-ɔ. Amaa bamọ nẹ bọ maa kɔɔrẹ Kristoo ba gyi-o nu fẹyɛ,

“Kẹfọrẹ serisɛ kọ nẹ apwɛɛpọ de bọ pwɛɛ,
nẹ baa kine kẹmọ bọ twẹẹ-ɔ,
ya kọŋ bọ kii kẹmọ nẹ kaa lẹŋ lɔŋ-ɔ pɛɛɛ bọ yẹra-ɔ.”*

8 Nẹ baa bẹẹ kyọrɛɛ fẹyɛ,

“Kaa kii kẹfọrẹ nẹ asẹsɛ ẹ da ayaa kẹmọ sẹ-ɔ nẹẹ,
ba lẹẹ a bọ lẹẹ da gyɛɛ ẹyẹẹ-rɔ.”*

* **1:24-25** Isaya 40.6-8 (LXX). * **2:3** Kiliŋ 34.8. * **2:6** Isaya 28.16 (LXX). * **2:7** Kiliŋ 118.22. * **2:8** Isaya 8.14.

Kɛtɔ sɛ nɛ ba dayɛ ayaa-ɔ ɛ gyɛ fɛyɛ bɔ maa bu Wuribwarɛ a asɛŋ-ɔ. Amɔ ɛ kaapɔ nɛɛ fɛyɛ kɛtɔ nɛ kɛ ɛ waa bamɔ nɛ bɔ maa kɔɔrɛ Kristoo ba gyi-o ɛ gyɛ fɛyɛ o gyiiri bamɔ kɛsɛbɔ.

9 Amaa mɔnɛ fɛraa, mɔnɛ gyɛ asɛsɛ nɛ Wuribwarɛ a lee sa mɔ̀ ɛyɛɛ-ɔ nɛɛ. Mɔnɛ gyɛ alɔŋŋɔpɔ nɛ mɔnɛ i suŋ anɛ owure Wuribwarɛ. Mɔnɛ gyɛ asɛsɛ nɛ mɔnɛ de ŋkpɔnɔfwiiri mɔnɛ i suŋ Wuribwarɛ. Nɛ ŋkee mɔnɛ gyɛ Wuribwarɛ asɛsɛ nɛɛ. Mɔnɛ kusuŋ ɛ gyɛ fɛyɛ mɔn' tɔwɛ Wuribwarɛ nɛ oo lee mɔnɛ lɛɛ kibugyii-ro baa bɔ kyɛna mɔ̀ kɛlaŋŋɛrɔ-rɔ-ɔ a asuŋ dabɛ-ɔ gywii bɔkɔ.

10 Saŋ-ɔ mɔnɛ mɔŋ gyɛ Wuribwarɛ asɛsɛ, amaa mbɛyɔmɔ fɛraa, mɔnɛ gyɛ mɔ̀ lee. Anɛŋ dɛɛ nɛ saŋ-ɔ mɔnɛ dɛɛ mɔnɛ mɔŋ nyi anɛŋ nɛ Wuribwarɛ i ŋu asɛsɛ ɛwɛɛ-ɔ, amaa mbɛyɔmɔ fɛraa, mɔnɛ a ŋu fɛyɛ Wuribwarɛ a ŋu mɔnɛ ɛwɛɛ.

11 Mɔ anyarɛ timaa, mɔ ɛ kɔrɛ mɔnɛ nɛɛ fɛyɛ mɔn' ŋu fɛyɛ mɔnɛ gyɛ afɔ nɛɛ, nɛ mɔnɛ a ba kayɛ mɔ-rɔ mɔnɛ te. Amɔsɛ sɛ-ɔ mɔnɛ ma kaŋ sa a mfɛɛrɛ bɔyɛ nɛ m bɔ mɔnɛ ŋkpɔnɔ-rɔ-ɔ, nɛ ŋ kpa a ŋ nyɛra mɔnɛ ɛkra-ɔ kɔ gyi mɔnɛ sɛ.

12 Mɔn' sa a mɔnɛ atɔ waasɛ kɛmaa waa daŋ mɔnɛ aa bamɔ nɛ bɔ maa suŋ Wuribwarɛ-ɔ mbɔŋtɔ-rɔ, na bɔ ma taarɛ pɔrɔ mɔnɛ fɛyɛ mɔnɛ gyɛ ɛbɔyɛ awaapɔ, amaa bɔ ŋu mɔnɛ atɔ waasɛ timaa-o, na bɔ yɛrɛ amɔ sɛ kyɔrɔ Wuribwarɛ kake nsi amɔ nɛ ɔ ba-ɔ.

Mɔn' bu bamɔ nɛ bɔ de kɛyaaleŋ kayɛ mɔ-rɔ-ɔ

13 Amɔsɛ sɛ nɛ anɛ nyaŋpɛ sɛ, mɔn' bu sɛsɛ kɛmaa nɛ baa sa mɔ̀ kɛyaaleŋ-ɔ harɛɛ owure dabɛ nɛ ɔ kyɔ ɔkɛmaa-ɔ nɛɛ ooo,

14 bɛɛɛ mɔ̀ gominaa nɛ oo suŋ bɔ kyɔŋwɛ fɛyɛ o gyiiri ɛbɔyɛ awaapɔ kɛsɛbɔ, na ɔ kyɔrɔ bamɔ nɛ ba waa itimaa-o nɛɛ ooo.

15 A gyɛ Wuribwarɛ kɛkpa nɛɛ fɛyɛ mɔnɛ itimaa kɔwaa-ɔ duŋ bamɔ nɛ bɔ maa sa sɛŋsa kanyiasɛŋ-nɔ-ɔ nnɔ.

16 Mɔn' kyɛna fɛyɛ agyi-o, na saŋ kɔŋkɔ amɔ-rɔ dɛɛ mɔnɛ te fɛyɛ Wuribwarɛ anya-ɔ. Amɔsɛ sɛ-ɔ mɔnɛ ma kaŋ tɔwɛ fɛyɛ mɔnɛ a gyɛ agyi-o si, mɔnɛ de kpa fɛyɛ mɔn' waa bɔyɛ.

17 Mɔn' bu atɔ. Mɔn' kpa mɔnɛ abɛɛkɔ akɔɔrɛgyipɔ-ana pɛɛɛ asɛŋ. Mɔn' sɛrɛ Wuribwarɛ, na mɔn' bu owure dabɛ-ɔ.

Anya waa kanyite awɔrefɔɔ kigyi-ro

18 Mɔnɛ nɛ mɔnɛ gyɛ anya bɛɛɛ ayaafɔrɛ-ɔ, mɔn' sɛrɛ mɔnɛ nyaŋpɛ-ana, na mɔn' bu bamɔ nɛɛnɛɛ. N gyɛ anyaŋpɛ nɛ bɔ bware, nɛ bɔ gyɛ asɛsɛ timaa-o wɔrɛ, amaa bamɔ nɛ bamɔ asɛŋ bɔ lɛŋ, nɛ bɔ de asɛŋ bɔyɛ na daa bɔyɛ-ɔ pɛɛɛ mɔ anɛŋ dɛɛ nɛ mɔn' bu bamɔ.

19 Fɔ nyaŋpɛ ya gyiiri fɔ kɛsɛbɔ, na fɔ mɔŋ ŋu bɔyɛ kɔ nɛ fɔ a waa-ɔ, amɔ fɛraa sa a fɔ mfɛɛrɛ yɔ Wuribwarɛ asɛ, mɔ̀ ɛ gyɛ nɛ ɔ kyɔrɔ fɔ.

20 Fɔ nyaŋpɛ ya da fɔ bɔ lɛɛ bɔyɛ nɛ fɔ a waa-ɔ sɛ, nɛ fɔ a nya kɛmɔ kanyite, ɛmɛnɛ nɛ fɔ ɛ waa na fɔ nya fɔ kanyite-o nkyɔrɔ? Amaa fɔ ya waa itimaa, nɛ mɔ̀ ya da fɔ, nɛ fɔ ya nya kanyite, Wuribwarɛ ɛ gyɛ nɛ ɔ kyɔrɔ fɔ.

21 A lɛɛ fɛyɛ anɛŋ a kakyɛna mɔ sɛ nɛ ɔɔ tɛɛ mɔnɛ fɛyɛ mɔn' bɔ ŋu asɛŋ. Mɔn' kɛɛ anɛŋ nɛ Kristoo a gyi awɔrefɔɔ sa mɔnɛ-ɔ, nɛ ɔ kaapɔ mɔnɛ awɔrefɔɔ suyo nɛ oo gyi-o, na mɔn' yɛrɛ mɔ̀ ayaa-rɔ gyi amɔ anɛŋ dɛɛ.

22 Fɛyɛ anɛŋ nɛ baa kyɔrɛɛ bɔ lɛɛ Yeesuu kuŋu si abwarɛsɛŋ wɔrɛ-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ,

“Ɔ mɔŋ waa bɔrɔkɔɔnɛ kɔ,
nɛ ɔkɔ mɔŋ nu mɔ̀ kanɔ-rɔ kɛsɛŋ bɔyɛ kɔ.”*

* **2:22** Isaya 53.9.

23 Bamɔ a saarɛ mɔ̀-ɔ, mɔ̀ fɛraa mɔŋ saarɛ bamɔ bɔ teere. Bamɔ a waa mɔ̀ awɔrɛfɔɔ-ɔ, ɔ mɔŋ tɔwɛ gywii bamɔ fɛyɛ ɔ waa bamɔ awɔrɛfɔɔ a ɔ bɔ teere. Amaa ɔɔ taa mɔ̀ asɛŋ waa Wuribwarɛ nɛ o gyi asɛŋ pɛɛɛ nɛɛnɛɛ-ɔ asarɛɛ-rɔ nɛɛ.
24 Yeesuu fɔŋfɔŋ a sɔrɔ anɛ ɛbɔyɛ saŋ nɛ oo wu kiyii kparɛ-abɛɛ-rɔ sɛ-ɔ, na ɛbɔyɛ kɔwaa ma lɛɛ waa anɛ kɔnɛ, na wɔrɛ nya anɛ itimaa kɔwaa-rɔ. Fɛyɛ anɛŋ nɛ baa bɛɛ kyɔrɛɛ waa abwarɛsɛŋ wɔrɛ-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ,

“Mɔ̀ kayɔwɔrɛ kɔwaa ɛlɔ-ɔ a baa anɛ alaŋfiya.
25 Mɔnɛ du nɛɛ fɛyɛ ɛsannɛ nɛ baa fɔ-ɔ,”*

amaa mbɛyɔmɔ fɛraa mɔnɛ a kiŋŋi ba mɔnɛ ɛsannɛ ɔdɛɛrɛsɛpɔ Yeesuu nɛ ɔ dɛɛrɛ mɔnɛ ɛkra sɛ-ɔ asɛ.

3

Ɔkyɛɛ na mɔ̀ kuri asɛŋ

1-2 Anɛŋ dɛɛ nɛ fɔ nɛ fɔ gyɛ ɔkyɛɛ waarɛɛpɔ-ɔ, bu fɔ kuri. Fɔ ya waa amɔ-ɔ, nɛ fɔ kuri ɛ mɔŋ tɛɛ gya Wuribwarɛ asɛŋ sɛ, nɛ oo ŋu fɛyɛ fɔ i bu atɔ, nɛ fɔ de kakpɔnɔfwiiri, mfɛŋ-ɔ nɛ mɔ̀ mfɛɛrɛ i kyurowi a ŋ yɔ Kristoo a kɛbɛgya-ɔ, na fɔ mɔŋ tɛɛ tɔwɛ fɔ kɔkɔɔregyi-o gbaa asɛŋ gywii mɔ̀.
3 N gyɛ sa nɛ mɔ ɛ tɔwɛ fɛyɛ fɔ kayɔwɔrɛ sɛ nɛ ɔ dɛɛrɛ a ɔ bɔ kyurowi ba Kristoo a kɛbɛgya-ɔ, n taa fɛyɛ n gyɛ fɔ kunu si ipwii dameŋanŋsɛ, bɛɛɛ fɔ ɛsɛbɔ-rɔ mpini si, bɛɛɛ fɔ kɛbɔ-rɔ agyito si, bɛɛɛ fɔ asarɛɛ-rɔ mpini si, bɛɛɛ fɔ awaagya timaa nɛ fɔ buŋ-o si nɛ o kyurowi.
4 Amaa sɛsɛ suyo nɛ fɔ gyɛ fɔ kakpɔnɔ-rɔ-ɔ i tiri. Fɔ daŋ ɛ gyɛ fɛyɛ fɔ a yuri fɔ ɛyɛɛ, nɛ fɔ de daa timaa. Anɛŋ a daa-ɔ bware Wuribwarɛ akatɔ-rɔ, nɛ a bɔ daŋ a kyɔ fɛyɛ fɔ a buŋ waagya dameŋanŋsɛ, a lɛɛ fɛyɛ ɔ maa taarɛ a ɔ nyɛra.
5 Mfaanɛɛ nɛ akyɛɛ nɛ baa dɛɛ kyɛna nsaŋ-ɔ, nɛ baa kɔɔrɛ Wuribwarɛ gyi-o a bɔ waa bamɔ ɛyɛɛ daŋ. Baa bu bamɔ kuri-ana.
6 Mɔn' sa a anɛ dɛɛrɛ Sara nɛ ɔ gyɛ anɛ nana Abraham mɔ̀ ka-ɔ a kɛtɔ nɛ ɔɔ waa-ɔ. Oo bu mɔ̀ kuri, nɛ ɔɔ tɛɛ mɔ̀ fɛyɛ mɔ̀ nyaŋpɛ. Amɔsɛ sɛ-ɔ, mɔnɛ akyɛɛ waarɛɛpɔ-ɔ, mɔnɛ ya waa nɛɛnɛɛ, nɛ mɔnɛ ɛ mɔŋ waa mɔnɛ ɛyɛɛ kufu, amɔ fɛraa mɔnɛ du nɛɛ fɛyɛ anɛŋ nɛ Sara du-o dɛɛ.
7 Anɛŋ dɛɛ nɛ fɔ, ɔnyarɛ nɛ fɔ a waarɛɛ-ɔ, waa. Ba kanyiasɛŋ bɔ kra fɔ ka, fɔ aa mɔ̀ mpɛpɛyɔ a kakyɛna-ɔ-rɔ. Bɔnyaa mɔ̀, a lɛɛ fɛyɛ, harɛɛ gbaa mɔ̀ a mɔŋ bɔ lɛŋ fɛyɛ fɔ ooo, fɔ aa mɔ̀ mpɛpɛyɔ nɛ Wuribwarɛ a sa ŋkpa na kukyure nɛ a mɔŋ de kɛɛ-ɔ. Fɔ ɛ mɔŋ waa anɛŋ, mɔnɛ kɛbwarɛkɔrɛ ɛ waa lɛŋ a kɛ bɔ sa mɔnɛ.

Mɔn' waa siraa fɛyɛ mɔnɛ i gyi awɔrefɔɔ itimaa kɔwaa-rɔ

8 Ŋkee mɔnɛ pɛɛɛ kyɛna kayɛɛyuri-ro, na mɔn' waa kanɔ kɔŋkɔ, na mɔn' su abɛɛ sɛ. Mɔn' kra abɛɛ fɛyɛ kɔkɔwɛbɛɛ kɔŋkɔ-rɔ agyi-o. Mɔn' kpa abɛɛ asɛŋ, na mɔn' yuri mɔnɛ ɛyɛɛ.
9 Ɔkɔ ya waa mɔnɛ bɔyɛ, bɛɛɛ ɔɔ saarɛ mɔnɛ, mɔnɛ ma kaŋ waa mɔ̀ bɔyɛ, bɛɛɛ mɔn' saarɛ mɔ̀ bɔ teere. Amaa kɛtɔ nɛ mɔn' tɔwɛ-ɔ ɛ gyɛ fɛyɛ, “Wuribwarɛ yure fɔ,” a lɛɛ fɛyɛ ŋyure nɛ Wuribwarɛ a tɛɛ mɔnɛ fɛyɛ mɔn' bɔ kɔɔrɛ.
10 Fɛyɛ anɛŋ nɛ baa kyɔrɛɛ waa abwarɛsɛŋ wɔrɛ-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ,

“Ɔkɔ nɛ mɔ̀ ɛ kpa ŋkpa na kɛdaŋkyee,

* **2:25** Isaya 53.5-6.

na kakyɛna-rɔ waa kɔnɛ sa mɔ̀,
sɛsɛ-ɔ yɔwɛ kayɛba ɛba
na ɛsɛŋsa kɛsa bɔ kye asɛsɛ.
11 Na o buwi keŋkeŋ kpa ɛkpa
nɛ ɛ baa kayɛɛyuri asɛsɛ mbɔŋtɔ-rɔ-ɔ.
12 Wuribwarɛ akatɔ dɔŋ asɛsɛ timaa si,
nɛ ɔ lɔŋ ɛsɛbɔ o nu bamɔ kɛbwarɛkɔrɛ.
Amaa ɛbɔyɛ awaapɔ fɛraa,
o lee mɔ̀ akatɔ a ɔ lɛɛ bamɔ sɛ.”*

13 Amɔsɛ sɛ-ɔ, fɔ i de wɔrɛ fɔ ɛ waa itimaa, nsɛ ɛ gyɛ nɛ ɔ waa fɔ bɔyɛ?
14 Amaa harɛɛ gbaa fɔ ya waa kɛtɔ nɛ ki bware-o, nɛ fɔ ya gyi awɔrɛfɔɔ kɛmɔ
sɛ, fɔ de ŋyure. Fɛyɛ anɛŋ nɛ baa kyɔrɛɛ waa abwarɛsɛŋ wɔrɛ-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ,

“Fɔ ma kaŋ sɛrɛ kɛtɔ nɛ ba sɛrɛ-ɔ,
amaa mɔnɛ ma sa a kufu nya mɔnɛ amɔ sɛ.”*

15 Amaa mɔn' sa a Kristoo kii nyaŋpɛ mɔnɛ kakyɛna-rɔ kpa kɛmaa sɛ. Mɔn'
dɛɛ waa siraa saŋ kɛmaa fɛyɛ mɔnɛ ɛ bɛŋŋaa ɔkɛmaa nɛ o bise mɔnɛ kɛtɔ sɛ
nɛ mɔnɛ tɛmaa dɔŋ Kristoo si-o.
16 Amaa mɔn' dɛɛ yuri ɛyɛɛ, na mɔn' ba kanɔ timaa bɔ bɛŋŋaa sɛsɛ-ɔ. Mɔn' tii
ɛbɔyɛ kɔwaa kpa, na mɔnɛ mfɛɛrɛ ma nya pɔrɔ mɔnɛ. Mfaanɛɛ sɛ, bɔkɔ ya
saarɛ mɔnɛ, nɛ baa sa ɛsɛŋsa bɔ kye kakyɛna timaa nɛ mɔnɛ te fɛyɛ Kristoo
awuye-o, ipeere ɛ nya bamɔ bɔ lɛɛ bamɔ fɔŋfɔŋ asɛŋkparɛgyi nɛ baa tɔwɛ-ɔ
sɛ.
17 Fɛyɛ Wuribwarɛ ɛ kpa fɛyɛ mɔn' gyi awɔrɛfɔɔ bɔ lɛɛ itimaa nɛ mɔnɛ ɛ
waa-ɔ sɛ, a bɔ daŋ a kyɔ fɛyɛ mɔnɛ a gyi awɔrɛfɔɔ bɔ lɛɛ bɔyɛ kɔwaa sɛ.
18 Mɔn' dɛɛrɛ fɛyɛ Kristoo fɔŋfɔŋ gbaa nɛ ɔ gyɛ sɛsɛ timaa-o a wu sa
mɔnɛ nɛ mɔnɛ dɛɛ mɔnɛ gyɛ abɔyɛwaapɔ-ɔ. Oo wu luwi kɔŋkɔ neɛ bɔ lɛɛ
mɔnɛ ɛbɔyɛ kɔwaa sɛ, na ɔ baa mɔnɛ Wuribwarɛ asɛ. Baa mɔɔ mɔ̀, amaa
Wuribwarɛ a kufwiiŋe-o a kyiŋŋi mɔ̀ lɛɛ lowi-ro.
19 Ɔɔ bɔrɔ Wuribwarɛ a kufwiiŋe timaa amɔ sɛ nɛɛ ya tɔwɛ abwarɛsɛŋ
gywii bamɔ nɛ bamɔ ɛkra da tiikpa-ɔ.
20 Anɛŋ a asɛsɛ mɔ ɛ gyɛ bamɔ nɛ bɔ mɔŋ bu Wuribwarɛ, anɛ ɔdɛdaapɔ
Nowaa a mbɛɛ-ɔ sɛ-ɔ. Mbɛɛ amɔ nɛ Wuribwarɛ a nya kanyite sa bamɔ saŋ nɛ
Nowaa ɛ waa mɔ̀ kɔrɛɛ dabɛ-ɔ. Amaa kufwiiri a twɛɛ-ɔ, asɛsɛ kafɔŋfwɛɛ kɔ
nɛ bɔ gyɛ abɛɛ aburuwa-o wɔrɛ ya lwee kɔrɛɛ-ɔ-rɔ. Anɛŋ sɛ-ɔ nɛ Wuribwarɛ
a ba anɛŋ a nkyu nɛ ŋ ya mɔɔ asɛsɛ bwɛɛtɔ-ɔ bɔ mɔrɔwɛ abɛɛ aburuwa amɔ.
21 Anɛŋ a nkyu mɔ yɛrɛ bɔ sa asuu kɛbɔ nɛ kɛ ɛ mɔrɔwɛ anɛ-ɔ.
22 Mbɛyɔmɔ, bamɔ ya bɔ fɔ asuu, n gyɛ fɔ iyisi kɛfwɛɛ lɛɛ fɔ kayɔwɔrɛ
sɛ ɛ gyɛ kɛmɔ kaasɛ. Amaa kɛmɔ kaasɛ ɛ gyɛ fɛyɛ fɔ a kpɛɛ fɔ kakpɔnɔ-rɔ,
nɛ fɔ mfɛɛrɛ a mɔŋ lɛɛ m pɔrɔ fɔ, nɛ fɔ a taa fɔ eyɛɛ bɔ waa Wuribwarɛ
kɛsarɛɛ-rɔ. Nɛ a bɛɛ a gyɛ fɛyɛ Wuribwarɛ de Yeesuu Kristoo a kikyiŋŋi lɛɛ
lowi-ro-o ɔ mɔrɔwɛ fɔ. Kristoo a ba ŋkpa-rɔ, nɛ o yii Wuribwarɛ sɛ yɔ o te
Wuribwarɛ kigyise si, na mɔ̀ aa Wuribwarɛ i gyi Wuribwarɛ sɛ a kuwure-o.
Mfɛŋ Wuribwarɛ mbɔɔ pɛɛɛ a kɔɔrɛ mɔ̀ fɛyɛ bamɔ owure-o.

4

Anɛŋ nɛ mɔnɛ a yɔwɛ mɔnɛ kakyɛna bɔyɛ-ɔ bɔ twɛɛ-ɔ

* **3:12** Kiliŋ 34.12-16 (LXX). * **3:14** Isaya 8.12.

1 Kristoo kayọwərẹ a ŋu awọrẹfɔɔ. Amọsẹ sẹ-ɔ mọnẹ gbaa, mọn' nya mfɛɛrẹ kọŋkọ dɛɛ fẹyɛ mọ̀-ɔ. Mọnẹ ya waa aneŋ, nẹ mọnẹ ẹ nya keyaaleŋ. A lẹẹ fẹyɛ ɔkọ nẹ mọ̀ kayọwərẹ i ŋu awọrẹfɔɔ-ɔ mọŋ lɛɛ ɔ kpa ẹbɔyẹ kọwaa.
2 Amọsẹ sẹ-ɔ aneŋ a sẹsɛ-ɔ, mọ̀ ŋke nẹ ŋ ya saŋ mọ̀ kayẹ mɔ-rɔ mfẹẹ-ɔ, ɔ maa lɛɛ gya daa bɔyẹ nẹ asẹsɛ gya sẹ-ɔ sẹ. Amaa ɔ gya Wuribwarẹ kẹprẹ sẹ nẹẹ.
3 Mọnẹ a kyɔ nyẹra saŋ bwẹẹtɔ kyẹna fẹyɛ aneŋ nẹ bamọ nẹ bọ maa suŋ Wuribwarẹ-ɔ te-o pwɛɛ nẹ mọnẹ a dɛɛ bọ kii Kristoo awuye. Mọnẹ a kyẹna kanɔ ŋkẹmaa nẹ mọnẹ ẹ kpa-ɔ, mọnẹ gya mọnẹ fɔŋfɔŋ kẹprẹ sẹ. Mọnẹ a nyẹra mọnẹ saŋ bwẹẹtɔ mọnẹ i gyi ateese, na mọnẹ i nuu nta bwẹẹtɔ saŋ kẹmaa, na mọnẹ ẹ bwẹẹ, na mọnẹ ẹ waa apeereseŋ nẹ ikisi asuŋpọ ẹ waa-ɔ.
4 Nẹ mbẹyɔmɔ a kpẹŋ aneŋ a asẹsɛ-ɔ ẹyẹẹ fẹyɛ mọnẹ mọŋ lɛɛ mọnẹ tii bamọ sẹ mọnẹ ẹ waa aneŋ a kusuŋ bɔyẹ-ɔ. Amọsẹ sẹ nẹ ba saarẹ mọnẹ.
5 Amaa kake ŋkọ ba lee kẹtɔ kẹmaa nẹ baa waa-ɔ kanɔ Wuribwarẹ akatɔ-rɔ, a lẹẹ fẹyɛ ɔɔ waa siraa fẹyɛ o gyi bamọ nẹ bọ kẹẹ-ɔ na bamọ nẹ baa wu-o aseŋ, na o gyiiri ẹbɔyẹ awaapọ kẹsẹbɔ.
6 Kẹtɔ sẹ nẹ bamọ nẹ baa wu-o a nu aseŋ timaa-o nẹẹ. Amọsẹ-ɔ Wuribwarẹ a tɔwẹ fẹyɛ bọ wu fẹyɛ aneŋ nẹ asẹsɛ pɛɛɛ i wu-o, na bamọ ẹkra nya ŋkpa na kukyure Wuribwarẹ asẹ.
7 Kẹtɔ kẹmaa ẹ kpa a kẹ fọ kɛɛ, amọsẹ sẹ-ɔ mọn' buŋŋi mọnẹ mfɛɛrẹ-rɔ, na mọn' kra mọnẹ ẹyẹẹ nɛɛnɛɛ, na mọn' nya dẹẹ kọrẹ kẹbwarẹkọrẹ.
8 Kẹtɔ nẹ ki tiri bwẹẹtɔ-ɔ ẹ gyẹ fẹyɛ mọn' kpa abɛɛ aseŋ kaseŋtiŋ si, a lẹẹ fẹyɛ baa kyọrɛɛ waa abwarẹseŋ wọrẹ-ɔ-rɔ fẹyɛ, “Kẹkpa i buŋ ẹbɔyẹ bwẹẹtɔ sẹ nẹẹ.”*
9 Fẹyɛ fọ bɛɛkọ Kristoonyi i tu kpa, nẹ mọ̀ ya ba fọ lɔŋ-nɔ, kra mọ̀ nɛɛnɛɛ, na fọ ma tɛɛ.
10 Wuribwarẹ a sa ɔkẹmaa na mọ̀ aketɔ. Amọsẹ sẹ-ɔ, mọn' sa a ɔkẹmaa taa mọ̀ aketɔ bọ kya bọkọ-rɔ. Kẹyaaleŋ kẹmaa nẹ Wuribwarẹ a bọ sa mọnẹ ɔkẹmaa-ɔ, ɔ taa kẹmọ bọ kya mọ̀ kọsọbɛɛ-ana-rɔ.
11 Fẹyɛ mọnẹ-rɔ ɔkọ nẹ mọ̀ ya kọsọ kyuwi-ro a ɔ sa sẹŋsa, ɔ tɔwẹ aseŋkparẹgyi nẹ aa lẹẹ Wuribwarẹ asẹ-ɔ. Na ɔkọ nẹ ɔ kya bọkọ-rɔ-ɔ ba mọ̀ kẹyaaleŋ nẹ Wuribwarẹ a sa mọ̀-ɔ bọ kya bamọ-rɔ. Bọ waa kẹtɔ nẹ ba waa-ɔ na, Yeesuu Kristoo si-o, Wuribwarẹ nya nya kẹdabẹ na wuraa, a lẹẹ fẹyɛ Kristoo ẹ bọ kẹyaaleŋ na kẹdabẹ na wuraa nsu pɛɛɛ. Amɛyẹ.

Mọnẹ ma sa a awọrẹfɔɔ nẹ mọnẹ i gyi kayẹ mɔ-rɔ-ɔ kpẹŋ mọnẹ ẹyẹẹ

12 Mọ anyarẹ timaa, mọnẹ ma sa a a kpẹŋ mọnẹ ẹyẹẹ, na mọnẹ ma fa fẹyɛ a gyẹ sẹŋpwɛɛ kọ, fẹyɛ aseŋ lẹŋlẹŋsɛ a tọ mọnẹ, nẹ aa sa nẹ mọnẹ a gyi awọrẹfɔɔ.
13 Kẹtɔ nẹ mọn' waa-ɔ ẹ gyẹ fẹyɛ mọn' sa a mọnẹ akatɔ gyi fẹyɛ awọrẹfɔɔ nẹ Kristoo a gyi-o mọnẹ i gyi amọ akọ dɛɛ, na mọnẹ akatɔ nya gyi bwẹẹtɔ kake nsi nẹ Kristoo i lee mọ̀ kẹdabẹ a ɔ bọ kaapọ asẹsɛ-ɔ.
14 Bamọ ya saarẹ mọnẹ bọ lẹẹ aneŋ nẹ mọnẹ gyẹ Kristoo awuye-o si, a kaapọ nẹẹ fẹyɛ Wuribwarẹ i yure mọnẹ, nẹ mọ̀ kufwiiŋe timaa nẹ ki de kẹdabẹ na wuraa-o gya mọnẹ kamɛɛ.
15 Amaa mọnẹ ya gyi awọrẹfɔɔ bọ lẹẹ aneŋ nẹ mọnẹ gyẹ ẹbɔyẹ awaapọ-ɔ sẹ, n taa fẹyɛ fọ a mɔɔ sẹsɛ, bɛɛɛ fọ gyẹ oyu, bɛɛɛ fọ gyẹ odiburopọ, bɛɛɛ fọ gyẹ ɔkọ nẹ o lwee asẹsɛ aseŋ-nɔ-ɔ, amọ fẹraa Wuribwarẹ maa yure fọ.
16 Amaa fọ ya gyi awọrẹfɔɔ bọ lẹẹ aneŋ nẹ fọ gyẹ Kristoonyi-o si, fọ ma sa a ipeere nya fọ, amaa kyọrɔ Wuribwarẹ fẹyɛ fọ a de Kristoo kẹnyarẹ.
17 Mọn' kẹẹ kake-o a kyɔ fọ fẹyɛ Wuribwarẹ i gyi kayẹ-rɔ asẹsɛ aseŋ, na o gyiiri abɔyẹwaapọ kẹsẹbɔ. Amọ ẹ gyẹ anẹ nẹ anẹ gyẹ Wuribwarẹ fɔŋfɔŋ a

* **4:8** Aŋasɛ na akparẹ 10.12.

asɛsɛ-ɔ nɛ ɔ gyɛ ŋkpɛɛ a ɔ sa a anɛ gyi anɛŋ a awɔrɛfɔɔ-ɔ fɛraa, amɔ fɛraa nɛ bamɔ nɛ bɔ mɔŋ gyɛ mɔ̀ asɛsɛ-ɔ, ɛmɛnɛ nɛ a waa bamɔ? Mɔn' fa fɛyɛ a waa lɛŋ a sa bamɔ nɛ bɔ mɔŋ kɔɔrɛ Wuribwarɛ a asɛŋ timaa-o gyi-o.
18 Fɛyɛ anɛŋ nɛ baa kyɔrɛɛ waa abwarɛsɛŋ wɔrɛ-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ,

“Amɔ ɛ kaa a waa lɛŋ sa Wuribwarɛ asɛsɛ
pwɛɛ na ɔ dɛɛ ba bɔ mɔrɔwɛ bamɔ,
ɛmɛnɛ nɛ a waa ɛbɔyɛ awaapɔ
na bamɔ nɛ bɔ maa bu Wuribwarɛ-ɔ?”*

19 Amɔsɛ sɛ-ɔ, amɔ ɛ gyɛ Wuribwarɛ kɛprɛ fɛyɛ mɔn' gyi awɔrɛfɔɔ, amɔ fɛraa mɔn' dɛɛ waa itimaa, na mɔn' taa mɔnɛ ŋkpa bɔ bɔɔrɔ mɔnɛ ɔtwɛɛpɔ-ɔ kɛsarɛɛ, a lɛɛ fɛyɛ mɔ̀ fɛraa maa laŋŋɛ mɔ̀ kanɔ a ɔ yɔwɛ mɔnɛ, daa.

5

Mɔn' sɛŋ ɛyɛɛ ya bɔ fɔ kɛɛ

1 Mbeyɔmɔ n de kɔtɔkɔ a n tɔwɛ gywii mɔnɛ nɛ mɔnɛ gyɛ asɔrɛɛ abrɛsɛ-ɔ. Ŋ gbaa n gyɛ asɔrɛɛ ɔbrɛsɛ nɛɛ, nɛ n gyɛ ɔkɔ nɛ oo ŋu anɛŋ nɛ Kristoo a gyi awɔrɛfɔɔ-ɔ, nɛ n gyɛ ɔkɔ nɛ ɔ nya Kristoo kɛdabɛ na wuraa nɛ kake ŋkɔ o lee a ɔ bɔ kaapɔ asɛsɛ-ɔ kɔkɔ.
2-3 Mɔn' dɛɛrɛ mɔnɛ asɔrɛɛ agyi si fɛyɛ mɔnɛ a gyɛ ɛsannɛ adɛɛrɛsɛpɔ nɛ mɔnɛ ɛ dɛɛrɛ mɔnɛ ɛsannɛ sɛ-ɔ. Mɔnɛ ma kaŋ suŋ anɛŋ a kusuŋ-o fɛyɛ bamɔ a yɛrɛ mɔnɛ-ɔ, amaa mɔn' waa kɛmɔ kɛprɛ sɛ. N gyɛ fɛyɛ mɔnɛ ɛ kpa a mɔn' nya atannɛ sɛ nɛɛ nɛ mɔnɛ ɛ waa kusuŋ amɔ, amaa mɔnɛ kɛprɛ sɛ nɛ mɔnɛ ɛ waa kɛmɔ. Mɔnɛ ma waa mɔnɛ ɛyɛɛ anyaŋpɛ na asɛsɛ dabɛ bamɔ nɛ mɔnɛ kɛɛ sɛ-ɔ asɛ. Mɔnɛ ya waa mɔnɛ kusuŋ kɛprɛ sɛ, nɛ mɔnɛ a yuri mɔnɛ ɛyɛɛ mfaanɛɛ, mɔnɛ kakyɛna amɔ ɛ kaapɔ bamɔ anɛŋ nɛ bɔ kyɛna-ɔ.
4 Nɛ Kristoo nɛ ɔ gyɛ abrɛsɛ-ɔ-rɔ pɛɛɛ ɔbrɛsɛ-ɔ, nɛ ɔ gyɛ ɛsannɛ ɔdɛɛrɛsɛpɔ brɛsɛ-ɔ ya ba, ɔ sa mɔnɛ kuwurepa nɛ kɛ maa nyɛra-ɔ.
5 Anɛŋ dɛɛ nɛ a du mɔnɛ nɛ mɔnɛ a saŋ-ɔ asɛ. Mɔn' bu mɔnɛ asɔrɛɛ abrɛsɛ. Kasɛŋtiŋ si, mɔnɛ pɛɛɛ mɔn' bu abɛɛ, na mɔn' suŋ sa abɛɛ, a lɛɛ fɛyɛ anɛŋ nɛ baa kyɔrɛɛ waa abwarɛsɛŋ wɔrɛ-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ ɛ gyɛ fɛyɛ,

“Wuribwarɛ i kine mɔ̀ nɛ ɔ kaapɔ mɔ̀ ɛyɛɛ-ɔ,
amaa ɔ kya mɔ̀ nɛ ɔ gyɛ ɔwɔrɔba-ɔ-rɔ.”*

6 Amɔsɛ sɛ-ɔ, mɔn' baa mɔnɛ ɛyɛɛ bɔ waa Wuribwarɛ kɛsarɛɛ dabɛ-ɔ-rɔ, na saŋ ya fɔ, na ɔ yasɛ mɔnɛ sɛ.
7 Mɔn' taa mɔnɛ asɛŋ pɛɛɛ bɔ dɔŋŋɔ Wuribwarɛ sɛ, a lɛɛ fɛyɛ mɔ̀ ɛ gyɛ nɛ ɔ dɛɛrɛ mɔnɛ sɛ.
8 Mɔn' yuri mɔnɛ ɛyɛɛ, na mɔn' dɛɛrɛ mɔnɛ ɛyɛɛ sɛ nɛɛnɛɛ, na mɔn' sa sɛ, a lɛɛ fɛyɛ mɔnɛ dɔŋ Ɔbɔnsam-ɔ naa o su o muruwi-ro fɛyɛ ɔfaasɛ a kpa ɔkɔ a ɔ kra wɔ-ɔ. 9 Mɔn' kɔ mɔ̀, na mɔn' sa a mɔnɛ kɔkɔɔrɛgyi waa lɛŋ, na mɔn' nyiŋŋi si fɛyɛ mɔnɛ abɛɛkɔ akɔɔrɛgyipɔ-ana nɛ bɔ bɔ kayɛ mɔ-rɔ-ɔ pɛɛɛ i gyi awɔrɛfɔɔ mɔ dɛɛ nɛ mɔnɛ i gyi-o nɛɛ.
10 Amaa mɔnɛ ya gyi awɔrɛfɔɔ yɔ akatɔ-rɔ kafwɛɛ-ɔ, Wuribwarɛ nɛ o ŋu ɔkɛmaa ɛwɛɛ-ɔ ɛ dɛɛrɛ mɔnɛ sɛ, na ɔ sa mɔnɛ ɛlɛŋ, na ɔ sa a mɔn' yɛrɛ kɛŋkɛŋ. A lɛɛ fɛyɛ ɔɔ tɛɛ mɔnɛ fɛyɛ mɔnɛ nnɔ te kɛdabɛ na wuraa nɛ ɔɔ bɔ sa Kristoo nɛ a mɔŋ de kɛɛ-ɔ-rɔ.

* **4:18** Aŋasɛ na akparɛ 11.31 (LXX). * **5:5** Aŋasɛ na akparɛ 3.34 (LXX).

11 Wuribwarɛ a kɛyaalɛŋ-ɔ sii si bo yɔ nsu pɛɛɛ. Amɛyɛ.

12 Mo a sa nɛ Silobaanus a kyorɛɛ kaworetiŋ mɔ sa mo. Mò ɛ gyɛ mo kosobɛɛ nɛ ŋ nyi fɛyɛ mo ɛ taarɛ a ŋ kɔɔrɛ mò gyi-o. Kɛtɔ sɛ nɛ mo a kyorɛɛ kaworetiŋ mɔ ɛ gyɛ fɛyɛ m bo sa monɛ wɔrɛ, na ŋ yɛrɛ-rɔ fɛyɛ kɛtɔ nɛ mo a tɔwɛ bo lɛɛ anɛŋ nɛ Wuribwarɛ ɛ kpa a ɔ sa monɛ ŋyure-o gyɛ kasɛŋtiŋ. Amosɛ-ɔ mon' yɛrɛ monɛ kokɔɔrɛgyi-ro keŋkeŋ.

13 Monɛ abɛɛko akɔɔrɛgyipo-ana nɛ bo te Babilɔŋ maŋ-nɔ mfɛɛ, nɛ Wuribwarɛ a lee bamo sa mò ɛyɛɛ bo tii monɛ sɛ-ɔ ɛ ka monɛ kanɔ. Maak nɛ mo ɛ tɛɛ mò fɛyɛ mo gyi-o mɔ ɛ ka monɛ kanɔ.

14 Mon' ka abɛɛ kanɔ Kristoo kɛkpa-rɔ.

Mo ɛ korɛ kɛbwarɛkorɛ fɛyɛ kayɛɛyuri ba monɛ pɛɛɛ nɛ Kristoo bo monɛ-ɔ asɛ.

2 Peetroo
Wo̱re̱ nyɔse̱po̱ ne̱ Peetroo a kyo̱rɛɛ bo̱ kyo̱ŋwe̱ Kristoo awuye ko̱-ɔ

1 Mo̱, Simɔŋ Peetroo, ne̱ n gye̱ Yeesuu Kristoo a ayaafɔre̱-ɔ ɔko̱ na mɔ̀ ayaa-rɔ ayere̱po̱-ɔ ɔko̱-ɔ e̱ gye̱ ne̱ mo̱ e̱ kyo̱rɛɛ wo̱re̱ mɔ mo̱ e̱ kyo̱ŋwe̱ bamo̱ ne̱ Wuribware̱ na ane̱ ɔmo̱rɔwe̱po̱ Yeesuu Kristoo itimaa si, baa bo̱ kɔɔre̱ atɔ timaa ko̱ ase̱ŋ gyi fe̱yɛ ane̱-ɔ.

2 Mo̱ e̱ ko̱re̱ ke̱bware̱ko̱re̱ fe̱yɛ mo̱ne̱ a maa se̱ mo̱ne̱ i gyii Wuribware̱ na ane̱ nyaŋpe̱ Yeesuu-o, Wuribware̱ yure mo̱ne̱, na ɔ sa mo̱ne̱ kaye̱eyuri bwe̱e̱tɔ.

Ane̱ŋ ne̱ Wuribware̱ a tɔwe̱ bo̱ beya fe̱yɛ ɔ kya ane̱-rɔ, na ane̱ kii fe̱yɛ mɔ̀-ɔ

3 Ane̱ a tɛɛ gyii Wuribware̱, ne̱ ɔɔ te̱e ane̱ fe̱yɛ ane̱ bo̱ nya mɔ̀ ke̱dabe̱-ɔ ko̱ko̱, na ane̱ kase̱ mɔ̀ ke̱dame̱naŋsɛ ko̱waa-rɔ-ɔ se̱-ɔ, ɔɔ ye̱re̱ mɔ̀ ke̱yaale̱ŋ dabe̱-ɔ-rɔ bo̱ sa ane̱ ke̱tɔ ke̱maa ne̱ ki tiri ane̱-ɔ, na ane̱ bo̱ kye̱na kakye̱na ne̱ ka gyi mɔ̀ akatɔ-ɔ.

4 Mɔ̀ a bware-o si-o, ɔɔ tɔwe̱ bo̱ beya fe̱yɛ ɔ sa ane̱ aketɔ ko̱ ne̱ a kyɔ, ne̱ a bo̱ daŋ-ɔ. Aketɔ mɔ se̱ ne̱ ane̱ e̱ ye̱re̱ a ane̱ bo̱ kii fe̱yɛ Wuribware̱-ɔ, na ane̱ ma bo̱ kii fe̱yɛ e̱bɔye̱ awaapo̱ ne̱ bamo̱ ŋyo̱rɔwe̱ bɔye̱ a nye̱ra kaye̱ mɔ-ɔ.

5 Amo̱se̱ se̱-ɔ, mo̱ne̱ e̱ kɔɔre̱ mɔ̀ mo̱ne̱ i gyi, amaa mo̱ne̱ e̱ kpa a mo̱n' kii fe̱yɛ mɔ̀-ɔ, mo̱n' le̱ŋ e̱ye̱e̱ waa itimaa, na mo̱n' gyii Wuribware̱ nɛɛnɛɛ.

6 Na mo̱n' de̱ere̱ mo̱ne̱ e̱ye̱e̱ se̱, na mo̱n' waa kanyite. Na mo̱n' suŋ Wuribware̱ kase̱ŋtiŋ-no.

7 Na mo̱n' waa mo̱ne̱ abɛɛko̱ Kristoo awuye fe̱yɛ mo̱ne̱ aa bamo̱ pɛɛɛ a le̱e̱ ko̱ko̱we̱bɛɛ ko̱ŋko̱-rɔ-ɔ. Lalalo̱we̱ e̱ gye̱ fe̱yɛ mo̱n' kpa abɛɛ.

8 Mo̱ne̱ ya waa ane̱ŋ a atɔ mɔ bwe̱e̱tɔ bwe̱e̱tɔ, mo̱ne̱ kigyii ane̱ nyaŋpe̱ Yeesuu Kristoo maa waa kwaa. Ane̱ŋ a atɔ amo̱ e̱ kya mo̱ne̱-rɔ a mo̱n' kye̱na kakye̱na timaa ne̱ ka de tɔnɔ sa Wuribware̱-ɔ.

9 Amaa mo̱ne̱ ɔke̱maa e̱ mo̱ŋ buwi kpa ane̱ŋ a atɔ mɔ, a kaapo̱ ne̱e fe̱yɛ ɔ mo̱ŋ ke̱e ke̱tɔ ne̱ ke̱ bo̱ akatɔ-rɔ ke̱ e̱ ba-ɔ. Mɔ̀ akatɔ a bwee, ne̱ ɔɔ taŋ se̱ fe̱yɛ Wuribware̱ a kpɛɛ e̱bɔye̱ ne̱ ɔɔ dɛɛ waa-ɔ bo̱ twe̱e̱.

10 Amo̱se̱ se̱-ɔ, mo̱ ko̱so̱bɛɛ-ana, mo̱n' le̱ŋ e̱ye̱e̱ ke̱ŋke̱ŋ, na mo̱n' nya ŋu kase̱ŋtiŋ fe̱yɛ Wuribware̱ mo̱ŋ te̱e mo̱ne̱ lee mo̱ne̱ sa mɔ̀ e̱ye̱e̱ kwaa ne̱e. Mo̱ne̱ ya waa ane̱ŋ a atɔ ne̱ mo̱ a tɔwe̱-ɔ pɛɛɛ fe̱raa, mo̱ne̱ maa lɛɛ lwii kamɛɛ.

11 Na ŋkee mo̱n' tii ane̱ nyaŋpe̱ na ɔmo̱rɔwe̱po̱ Yeesuu Kristoo a kuwure ne̱ ke̱ mo̱ŋ de kɛɛ-ɔ se̱. Mfe̱ŋ ne̱ ɔ ba kakatɔgyi a ɔ bo̱ kɔɔre̱ mo̱ne̱ baa mɔ̀ ase̱.

12 Amo̱se̱ se̱-ɔ hare̱e mo̱ne̱ i nyi fe̱yɛ atɔ mɔ ne̱ mo̱ e̱ tɔwe̱ amo̱ ase̱ŋ-ɔ e̱ gye̱ kase̱ŋtiŋ gbaa ooo, ne̱ mo̱ne̱ e̱ kɔɔre̱ amo̱ mo̱ne̱ i gyi bwe̱e̱tɔ gbaa ooo, mo̱ e̱ de̱e̱ nyiŋŋi mo̱ne̱ amo̱ se̱.

13 Kase̱ŋtiŋ si, mo̱ a saŋ m bo̱ ŋkpa-ɔ, a bware fe̱yɛ ŋ nyiŋŋi mo̱ne̱ ase̱ŋ mɔ se̱.

14 A le̱e̱ fe̱yɛ ŋ nyi fe̱yɛ mo̱ saŋ a fo̱, na ŋ wu lowi ne̱ ane̱ nyaŋpe̱ Yeesuu Kristoo a tɔwe̱ gywii mo̱ fe̱yɛ mo̱ i wu-o.

15 Amo̱se̱ se̱ ne̱ n sa se̱ nɛɛnɛɛ fe̱yɛ, mo̱ ya wu, kpa buŋŋi sa mo̱ne̱, na mo̱n' nyiŋŋi ase̱ŋ mɔ se̱ saŋ ke̱maa.

Ane̱ŋ ne̱ Peetroo a ŋu Kristoo a ke̱dabe̱ na wuraa-o ke̱be̱e̱-ɔ se̱-ɔ

16 Bǫkǫ bǫ-rɔ nɛ bǫ yɛ anɛ abwarɛsɛŋ kǫtɔwɛ gyɛ ayɛba itee. Amaa n gyɛ
ayɛba itee nɛ anɛ a yɛrɛ sɛ tɔwɛ gywii mǫnɛ fɛyɛ Yeesuu Kristoo de kɛyaalɛŋ,
nɛ ɔ bɛɛ o kiŋŋi a ɔ ba. Anɛ fɔŋfɔŋ a ŋu mǫ̀ kɛdabɛ na wuraa-o nɛɛ.
17 Yeesuu mǫ̀ sɛ Wuribwarɛ fɔŋfɔŋ ya bǫnyaa mǫ̀, nɛ ɔɔ sa mǫ̀ kɛdabɛ na
wuraa saŋ nɛ Nyiŋkpɛŋ-ɔ-kyɔ-bamǫ-pɛɛɛ-kɛdabɛ-na-wuraa a tɔwɛ lɛɛ sǫsǫ
bǫ kyǫŋwɛ fɛyɛ,

“Mǫn' kɛɛ mǫ gyi timaa nɛ mǫ ɛ kpa mǫ̀ asɛŋ bwɛɛtɔ,
nɛ mǫ akatɔ a gyi mǫ̀ sɛ-ɔ.”*

18 Anɛ fɔŋfɔŋ a nu anɛŋ a bǫrɛ-ɔ a lɛɛ sǫsǫ ɔ ba saŋ nɛ anɛ aa mǫ̀ bǫ
Wuribwarɛ a kɛbɛɛ timaa-o si-o.
19 Kɛtɔ nɛ anɛ a ŋu, nɛ anɛ a nu-o si-o, anɛ ɛ kɔɔrɛ kɛtɔ nɛ Wuribwarɛ a
akyaamɛɛ nɛ baa dɛɛ kyɛna-ɔ a tɔwɛ-ɔ gyi bwɛɛtɔ. A bware fɛyɛ mǫn' nu
kɛtɔ nɛ baa tɔwɛ-ɔ nɛɛnɛɛ, a lɛɛ fɛyɛ bǫ kyɔ ba tɔwɛ abwarɛsɛŋ-ɔ akǫ pwɛɛ
nɛ Kristoo a dɛɛ bǫ kyɛna anɛ ŋkpǫnɔ-rɔ, nɛ ɔ waa kɛtɔ kɛmaa kyɛɛkyɛɛ-ɔ. Bǫ
du nɛɛ fɛyɛ fetiri a laŋŋɛ kibugyii-ro bǫ fǫ gyɛgyayɛ kyɔwɛ kɛlɛɛbɛɛ-ɔ.
20 Amǫ pɛɛɛ kamɛɛ-ɔ, mǫ ɛ kpa a ŋ nyiŋŋi mǫnɛ sɛ fɛyɛ ɔkǫ mǫŋ bǫ-rɔ nɛ ɔ
taarɛ a ɔ kaapǫ kɛtɔ nɛ Wuribwarɛ a akyaamɛɛ amǫ a kyɔrɛɛ waa abwarɛsɛŋ
wǫrɛ-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ kaasɛ, na Wuribwarɛ a kufwiiŋe timaa-o mǫŋ kya mǫ̀-rɔ.
21 Kɛtɔ sɛ nɛ amǫ-ɔ du anɛŋ-ɔ ɛ gyɛ fɛyɛ, saŋ kɛmaa nɛ anɛŋ a asɛsɛ mɔ a
tɔwɛ kɛtɔ nɛ Wuribwarɛ a lee bǫ kaapǫ bamǫ-ɔ, n gyɛ bamǫ fɔŋfɔŋ kɛprɛ sɛ
nɛ baa sa sɛŋsa. Amaa Wuribwarɛ a kufwiiŋe timaa-o ya kyɛna bamǫ sɛ, nɛ
Wuribwarɛ a bǫrɔ bamǫ sɛ sa sɛŋsa.

2

Mǫn' sa ayɛbapǫ nɛ bǫ yɛ bǫ gyɛ Wuribwarɛ akyaamɛɛ-ɔ sɛ (Yudas 3-16)

1 Dɛdaa-ɔ, ayɛbapǫ kǫ bǫ-rɔ nɛ bǫ yɛ bǫ gyɛ Wuribwarɛ a akyaamɛɛ-ɔ bǫkǫ,
nɛ baa lwee asɛsɛ-rɔ bǫ tii Wuribwarɛ a akyaamɛɛ kasɛŋtiŋ-o si. Anɛŋ dɛɛ nɛ
akyaamɛɛ ayɛbapǫ i lwee mǫnɛ-rɔ. Ba ywii a bǫ lwee mǫnɛ mbǫŋtɔ-rɔ, na bǫ
ba ayɛba atɔ kɛkaapǫ nɛ kɛ ɛ sa a mǫnɛ kǫkɔɔrɛgyi ba kaasɛ-ɔ. Ba kine bamǫ
nyaŋpɛ Yeesuu nɛ oo, wu na ɔ kɔɔrɛ bamǫ lɛɛ Ɔbɔnsam kɛsarɛɛ-rɔ-ɔ. Amǫsɛ
sɛ-ɔ Wuribwarɛ ɛ nyɛra bamǫ mɛnaŋ.
2 Asɛsɛ bwɛɛtɔ ɛ gya bamǫ ɛkpa nɛ i de apeeresɛŋ-ɔ sɛ, na a sa a asɛsɛ bǫkǫ
nyɛra kasɛŋtiŋ a kpa-ɔ kɛnyarɛ.
3 Ayɛba akaapopǫ amǫ a de apoo-o si-o, ba tɔwɛ itee kǫ, na bǫ pɛnna mǫnɛ
kɔɔrɛ mǫnɛ atannɛ gyi. Amaa Wuribwarɛ nɛ ɔ gyɛ bamǫ sɛŋgyipǫ-ɔ mǫŋ di
idi, o gywii nɛɛ, na ɔ bǫ kpuri bamǫ.
4 Mǫn' nyiŋŋi si fɛyɛ Wuribwarɛ mǫŋ ŋu mǫ̀ fɔŋfɔŋ mbɔɔ nɛ baa waa
ɛbɔyɛ-ɔ ɛwɛɛ. Ɔɔ da bamǫ paŋ na ɛkpɛɛ, nɛ ɔɔ twɛɛ bamǫ bǫ kyǫŋwɛ
kibugyii-ro swɛɛrɛ kaasɛ, mfɛŋ nɛ bǫ gywii kake nɛ o gyi kayɛ-rɔ asɛsɛ pɛɛɛ
asɛŋ-ɔ.
5 Wuribwarɛ bɛɛ ɔ mǫŋ ŋu asɛsɛ nɛ baa dɛɛ kyɛna dɛdaa-ɔ, nɛ baa kine kibu
mǫ̀-ɔ ɛwɛɛ. Ɔɔ sa nɛ kufwiiri a twɛɛ, nɛ nkyu a mwiire bamǫ sɛ mɔɔ bamǫ.
Amaa ɔɔ mǫrɔwɛ Nowaa nɛ ɔɔ tɔwɛ abwarɛsɛŋ fɛyɛ asɛsɛ waa itimaa-o, na
asɛsɛ asunoo kǫ bɛɛ bǫ tii si saŋ amǫ.

---

* **1:17** Matiyo 17.5; Maak 9.7; Lukas 9.35.

6 Mɔn' bɛɛ kɛɛ Sɔdɔm na Gomora ɛmaŋ awuye nɛ Wuribwarɛ a kine bamɔ, nɛ ɔɔ kywɛɛ ɛmaŋ-ɔ na asɛsɛ-ɔ pɛɛɛ muri waa nsɔ-ɔ.* Ɔɔ ba bamɔ nɛɛ bɔ kaapɔ kɛtɔ nɛ kɛ ɛ waa bamɔ nɛ ba kine mɔ̀-ɔ.
7-8 Amaa Lɔt fɛraa ɛ gyɛ ɔnyarɛ timaa kɔ, nɛ ɔ dɛɛ o te asɛsɛ bɔyɛ amɔ-rɔ nɛɛ, nɛ kake kɛmaa daa bɔyɛ na bɔrɔkɔɔnɛ nɛ o ŋu ba waa-ɔ, na o nu ba waa-ɔ pɛɛɛ ɛ tɔɔraa mɔ̀ bwɛɛtɔ, a lɛɛ fɛyɛ ɔ gyɛ sɛsɛ timaa nɛɛ. Amɔsɛ nɛ Wuribwarɛ a kpuri anɛŋ a ɛmaŋ-ɔ, nɛ ɔɔ mɔrɔwɛ Lɔt.
9 Amɔ-ɔ pɛɛɛ ɛ kaapɔ fɛyɛ Wuribwarɛ nyi anɛŋ nɛ o lee asɛsɛ timaa a ɔ lɛɛ awɔrɛfɔɔ-rɔ-ɔ, na anɛŋ nɛ o tii asɛsɛ bɔyɛ a ɔ bɔ kyɛna ŋu kɛsɛbɔgyiiri bɔ fɔ kake nsi nɛ o gyi kayɛ-rɔ asɛsɛ pɛɛɛ asɛŋ-ɔ.
10 Ɔ tɔɔraa bamɔ nɛ ba kpa ɛbɔyɛ kɔwaa-ɔ, na anɛŋ sɛ-ɔ bamɔ ŋkpɔnɔ-rɔ mɔŋ fwiiri-o, nɛ bɔ maa bu ɔkɛmaa.
Anɛŋ a asɛsɛ-ɔ de katɔmaabu na kuŋurolɛŋ, nɛ kufu mɔŋ de bamɔ fɛyɛ bɔ sa sɛŋsa bɔ kye Wuribwarɛ mbɔɔ gbaa.
11 Harɛɛ gbaa Wuribwarɛ mbɔɔ a de kɛyaalɛŋ bwɛɛtɔ bɔ kyɔ ayɛba akaapɔpɔ mɔ ooo, bɔ mɔŋ de asaagyi ba pɔrɔ mbɔɔ bɔyɛ-ɔ Wuribwarɛ akatɔ-rɔ.
12 Amaa akaapɔpɔ mɔ ɛ sa sɛŋsa ba kye kɛtɔ nɛ bɔ maa nu kaasɛ-ɔ. Bamɔ mfɛɛrɛ du nɛɛ fɛyɛ mbɔ kpɛŋsɛ lee-o, nɛ bɔ maa fa mfɛɛrɛ fɛyɛ asɛsɛ-ɔ. Bɔ du nɛɛ fɛyɛ mbɔ nɛ baa kɔwɛ bamɔ a sɛsɛ nya kra mɔɔ-ɔ. Bamɔ-ɔ ba wu fɛyɛ mbɔ-ɔ.
13 Wuribwarɛ ɛ ka bamɔ ɛbɔyɛ nɛ baa waa-ɔ kɔkɔ. Bamɔ akatɔ i gyi ateese kigyi na nta bwɛɛtɔ kunuu si kake kɛmaa harɛɛ lamaŋ-nɔ gbaa. Mɔnɛ aa bamɔ ya gyaŋŋɛ a mɔn' gyi ateese gbaa ooo, ba pɛnna mɔnɛ, na bɔ mɔsɛ mɔnɛ. Bɔ du nɛɛ fɛyɛ iyisi nɛ i te mɔnɛ iteeburi si-o.
14 Bɔ naa bɔ gya akyɛɛ sɛ nɛɛ. Bamɔ ɛbɔyɛ mɔŋ de kɛɛ. Ba waa anɛŋ a akyɛɛ nɛ bɔ maa taarɛ a bɔ nyite-o nnɔrɔkɔnɛ, na bamɔ aa bamɔ nya di. Anɛŋ a apoo awuye amɔ nyi asɛŋ atannɛ kɛkpa-rɔ fɛɛ. Amaa Wuribwarɛ a da bamɔ yii.
15 Nɛ ŋkee baa yɔwɛ kpa kyɛrarasɛ, nɛ bɔ gya Biilam ɛkpa sɛ.* Biilam mɔ nɛ ɔ gyɛ Bɛyɔɔ mɔ̀ gyi-o gyɛ akyaamɛɛ-ɔ ɔkɔ nɛ ɔɔ dɛɛ kyɛna, nɛ ɔɔ dɛɛ kpa kɔwaa bɔyɛ a ɔ nya nya atannɛ-ɔ.
16 Mɔnɛ nyi anɛŋ nɛ mɔ̀ fɔŋfɔŋ kuruma nɛ ɔ gyɛ kabɔ nɛ ɔ maa sa sɛŋsa-ɔ a sa sɛŋsa fɛyɛ sɛsɛ-ɔ tɔwɛ gywii mɔ̀ nyaŋpɛ fɛyɛ ɔɔ waa bɔyɛ-ɔ. Nɛ ɔɔ sa nɛ ɔɔ yɔwɛ kɔwaa fɛyɛ mfɛɛrɛ kɛ-mɔŋ-de wuye-o.
17 Anɛŋ a ayɛbapɔ-ɔ bɛɛ bɔ du nɛɛ fɛyɛ atiribu nɛ a wɔrɛ-rɔ-ɔ, bɛɛɛ awɔrɛ nɛ afwii ɛ da amɔ a naa-ɔ. Wuribwarɛ a yɔwɛ kibugyii dɛmaŋtɛ kɔ bɔ bɛya, na ɔ ba bɔ ka bamɔ kɔkɔ.
18 Asɛsɛ kɔ bɔ-rɔ nɛ baa sɛrɛ lɛɛ bamɔ bɛɛkɔ-ana kakyɛna bɔyɛ-rɔ-ɔ, nɛ ayɛbapɔ amɔ ɛ kpa a bɔ bɛɛ gyiiri bamɔ yaa kamɛɛ bɛɛ ya bɔ lwee ɛbɔyɛ-rɔ. Bɔ de adabɛdabɛsɛŋ na nsɛŋŋɛ nɛ mfɛɛrɛ mɔŋ bɔ mmɔ-rɔ-ɔ ba pɛnna anɛŋ a asɛsɛ-ɔ. Ba tɔwɛ ba gywii bamɔ nɛɛ fɛyɛ ŋyɔrɔwɛ bɔyɛ nɛ bɔ saŋ bɔ de-o bɔ daŋ.
19 Ayɛba akaapɔpɔ mɔ a tɔwɛ bɔ bɛya fɛyɛ ba sa a asɛsɛ mɔ nya bamɔ ɛyɛɛ, amaa bamɔ fɔŋfɔŋ gbaa gyɛ bɔyɛ anya nɛɛ. A lɛɛ fɛyɛ, ɔkɔ i de ɔkɔ sɛ kɛyaalɛŋ, sɛsɛ amɔ gyɛ mɔ̀ nɛ o de mɔ̀ sɛ kɛyaalɛŋ-ɔ kɛnya nɛɛ.
20 N taa fɛyɛ ɔkɔ a bɔ gyii anɛ nyaŋpɛ na ɔmɔrɔwɛpɔ Yeesuu Kristoo, nɛ amɔsɛ-ɔ oo lee mɔ̀ ɛyɛɛ lɛɛ ɛbɔyɛ nɛ ɛ waa kayɛ mɔ-rɔ asɛsɛ iyisi-o-ro. Sɛsɛ amɔ nɛ mɔ̀ ya sa nɛ anɛŋ a bɔyɛ-ɔ a bɛɛ nya mɔ̀ sɛ kɛyaalɛŋ fɛyɛ bamɔ a kra mɔ̀ kisawu-ro-o, anɛŋ nɛ o kii-o bɛɛ a kyɔŋ anɛŋ nɛ ɔ dɛɛ o du-o.

* **2:6** Kɛlɛɛkaasɛ 19. * **2:15** Anyarɛ kɛkarɛ 22.

21 Ɔ dɛɛ ɔ mǫŋ ba bǫ gyii kpa timaa-o nɛɛ-ɔ, weetee a bɔ fɛyɛ mɔ̀ a bǫ gyii
mbraa timaa nɛ Wuribwarɛ a sa mɔ̀-ɔ, nɛ ɔɔ kɔɔrɛ kra-rɔ, nɛ ɔɔ bɛɛ kine mmǫ
sɛ kɛgya.
22 Ɔɔ sa nɛ akparɛ mɔ a waa kasɛŋtiŋ fɛyɛ,

“Gyono a kpuu bɛɛ taa gyi,”*

na “Prako nɛ baa gyee mɔ̀-ɔ a kiŋŋi ba bǫ pɛɛrɛ apǫrɔ-rɔ.”

3

Anɛ nyaŋpɛ a kikiŋŋi ba-ɔ i fu asɛsɛ-rɔ

1 Mǫ anyarɛ timaa, mmǫ-ɔ ɛ gyɛ mǫ wǫrɛ nyɔsɛpǫ nɛ mǫ a kyǫrɛɛ bǫ
kyǫŋwɛ mǫnɛ-ɔ. Ɛwǫrɛ ɛnyɔ-ɔ-rɔ pɛɛɛ, mǫ a lɛŋ ɛyɛɛ fɛyɛ ŋ nyiŋŋi mǫnɛ sɛ
fɛyɛ mǫn' dɛɛ nya mfɛɛrɛ timaa.
2 Ɛwǫrɛ amǫ-rɔ, mǫ a nyiŋŋi mǫnɛ asɛŋ nɛ Wuribwarɛ fɔŋfɔŋ a akyaamɛɛ
nɛ baa dɛɛ kyɛna-ɔ a tɔwɛ-ɔ sɛ, nɛ mǫ a bɛɛ nyiŋŋi mǫnɛ anɛ nyaŋpɛ na
ɔmǫrɔwɛpǫ Yeesuu a mbraa nɛ mǫnɛ a nu lɛɛ mɔ̀ ayaa-rɔ ayɛrɛpǫ nɛ baa
ba mǫnɛ asɛ-ɔ sɛ.
3-4 Mǫn' nyiŋŋi amǫ-ɔ sɛ nɛɛnɛɛ fɛyɛ kayɛ-ɔ ɛ ba kamǫ ŋke lalalǫwɛ-ɔ, asɛsɛ
kǫ ɛ ba a bǫ bǫ ba, na bǫ bǫ gya bamǫ ɛbɔyɛ ɛkpa dooo si. Na bǫ saarɛ bǫkǫ
tɔwɛ fɛyɛ, “Yeesuu a tɔwɛ bǫ bɛya fɛyɛ ɔ ba, nɛ ɔɔ ba aaa? Ŋkɛɛ mɔ̀? Mǫn' kɛɛ,
lɛɛ harɛɛ anɛ nana-ana mbɛɛ sɛ, sɛyɛ mǫŋ tɛɛ waa nɛ kɛtɔ kɛmaa du anɛŋ nɛ
kɛ dɛɛ ku du-o dɛɛ nɛɛ lɛɛ saŋ nɛ Wuribwarɛ a twɛɛ kayɛ-ɔ.”
5 Anɛŋ a asɛsɛ-ɔ dɛŋ bǫ nyi kasɛŋtiŋ-o, nɛ baa kine kamǫ, fɛyɛ dɛdaa-ɔ
Wuribwarɛ a sa kanɔ nɛɛ bǫ twɛɛ sǫsǫ na swɛɛrɛ, nɛ nkyu a buŋ swɛɛrɛ sɛ.
Nɛ ŋkee oo ke nkyu na swɛɛrɛ-rɔ, nɛ ɔɔ sa nɛ swɛɛrɛ a yasɛ bǫ di bǫ kyǫŋwɛ
mfɛɛ, nɛ nkyu mɔ a di bǫ kyǫŋwɛ mfɛɛ.
6 Nɛ bǫ bɛɛ bǫ maa kpa a bǫ nyiŋŋi si fɛyɛ saŋ-ɔ nkyu nɛ Wuribwarɛ a bɛɛ
bǫ mwiire swɛɛrɛ sɛ nyɛra mɔ̀ mɔɔ ɛbɔyɛ awaapǫ pɛɛɛ.
7 Mɔ̀ kanɔ-rɔ asɛŋ tɔwɛsɛ dɛɛ nɛ Wuribwarɛ bɛɛ o de ɔ dɛɛrɛ mbɛyɔmɔ a
sǫsǫ na swɛɛrɛ-ɔ sɛ bǫ fǫ kake nsi nɛ ɔ ba dɛɛkpa a ɔ bǫ nyɛra amǫ pɛɛɛ kpuri
asɛsɛ nɛ oo gyi asɛŋ bu kepɔ-ɔ bǫ lɛɛ bamǫ Wuribwarɛ kikine si.
8 Mǫ anyarɛ timaa, mǫnɛ ma kaŋ taŋ amǫ-ɔ sɛ fɛyɛ anɛ nyaŋpɛ Yeesuu asɛ
fɛraa kake kǫŋkǫ du nɛɛ fɛyɛ nsu kakpɛŋ-ɔ, nɛ nsu kakpɛŋ mɔ du fɛyɛ kake
kǫŋkǫ-ɔ. Mmǫ pɛɛɛ ta nɛɛ.
9 Amǫsɛ sɛ-ɔ n gyɛ sa nɛ anɛ nyaŋpɛ de yuri mɔ̀ kikiŋŋi ba-rɔ fɛyɛ anɛŋ nɛ
bǫkǫ ɛ tɔwɛ-ɔ. Mǫnɛ nɛ o nyite. Ɔ maa kpa fɛyɛ ɔkǫ kpuri, amaa ɔ kpa nɛɛ
fɛyɛ ɔkɛmaa nu mɔ̀ ɛyɛɛ, na o kiŋŋi lɛɛ mɔ̀ ɛbɔyɛ-rɔ.
10 Amaa kake nɛ anɛ nyaŋpɛ i kiŋŋi a ɔ ba-ɔ i fu mǫnɛ-rɔ fɛyɛ oyu-o. Saŋ
amǫ-ɔ, dɛɛkpa dabɛ kǫ ɛ kywɛɛ kyɔwɛ na kiferi na akyɛɛ-ɛ-kpa-agyi, na ɔ sa
a a ŋɛrawɛ, na sǫsǫ waa ɛlawǫ kenɛkeŋ giri giri giri kpuŋ kpuŋ kpuŋ kpuŋ, na
ɔ ŋaa. Anɛŋ dɛɛ nɛ dɛɛkpa ɛ kywɛɛ swɛɛrɛ na kɛtɔ kɛmaa nɛ kɛ bǫ mɔ̀ sɛ-ɔ.
11 Kɛtɔ kɛmaa a tɛɛ ki kpuri mfaanɛɛ-ɔ, ntɛtɔ asɛsɛ nɛ mǫn' kii? Mǫn' kyɛna
kakyɛna timaa, na mǫn' suŋ Wuribwarɛ kasɛŋtiŋ-no.
12 Mǫn' sa a a waa mǫnɛ kɔnɛ fɛyɛ Wuribwarɛ kake amǫ ɛ ba. Amaa
mǫn' dɛɛ waa anɛŋ nɛ mǫnɛ ɛ taarɛ a mǫn' waa, na ka nya ba mɛnaŋ-ɔ.
Kake amǫ-ɔ, sǫsǫ ɛ kywɛɛ a o kpuri, na kipeŋpeŋ ŋɛrawɛ kyɔwɛ na kiferi na
akyɛɛ-ɛ-kpa-agyi.

* **2:22** Aŋasɛ na akparɛ 26.11.

13 Anɛ gywii kɛtɔ nɛ Wuribwarɛ a tɔwɛ bɔ bɛya fɛyɛ ɔ waa-ɔ nɛɛ. Kɛmɔ ɛ gyɛ fɛyɛ ɔ twɛɛ sɔsɔ pɔpwɛɛ na swɛɛrɛ pɔpwɛɛ, mfɛŋ-ɔ nɛ ɔkɛmaa i kii sɛsɛ timaa.
14 Amɔsɛ-ɔ mɔ anyarɛ timaa, mɔnɛ ɛ kɔkɔsɛ mɔnɛ ɛ kpa mɔ̀ kɛba-ɔ, mɔn' lɛŋ ɛyɛɛ kyɛna kakyɛna timaa anɛŋ nɛ Wuribwarɛ maa taarɛ a ɔ nya kɔtɔkɔ sɛ yɛrɛ bɔ pɔrɔ mɔnɛ-ɔ. Na mɔnɛ ma sa a mɔnɛ aa mɔ̀ mbɔŋtɔ-rɔ tɛŋ-nɔ.
15 Anɛ nyaŋpɛ i nyite ɔkɛmaa, na ɔ mɔrɔwɛ mɔ̀. Anɛŋ dɛɛ nɛ anɛ kɔsɔbɛɛ timaa Pɔɔl a ba kanyiasɛŋ nɛ Wuribwarɛ a sa mɔ̀-ɔ bɔ kyɔrɛɛ bɔ kyɔŋwɛ mɔnɛ-ɔ nɛɛ.
16 Mɔ̀ ɛ tɔwɛ anɛŋ a atɔ-ɔ asɛŋ, anɛŋ nɛ ɔ kyɔrɛɛ amɔ asɛŋ mɔ̀ ɛwɔrɛ-rɔ-ɔ nɛɛ. Mɔ̀ ɛwɔrɛ-ɔ-rɔ, ɔɔ kyɔrɛɛ atɔ kɔ nɛ amɔ kaasɛ kunu bɔ lɛŋ-ɔ. Asɛsɛ kɔ nɛ bɔ mɔŋ nyi sɛyɛ, nɛ bamɔ mfɛɛrɛ ɛ yɔ mfɛɛ m ba mfɛɛ-ɔ a kyurowi kɛtɔ nɛ ɔɔ tɔwɛ-ɔ fɛyɛ anɛŋ dɛɛ nɛ bamɔ fɔŋfɔŋ i kyurowi kɛtɔ nɛ kɛ bɔ abwarɛsɛŋ wɔrɛ nɛ ɔɔ saŋ-ɔ-rɔ tɔŋ kɔ-ɔ. Amɔ-ɔ sɛ, bamɔ fɔŋfɔŋ ɛ sa a Wuribwarɛ gyiiri bamɔ kɛsɛbɔ.
17 Mɔ anyarɛ timaa, kɛtɔ nɛ ki tii tɛbɔ-ɔ ɛ gyɛ fɛyɛ mbɛyɔmɔ mɔnɛ a tɛɛ mɔnɛ nyi atɔ mɔ sɛ-ɔ, mɔn' sa mɔnɛ ɛyɛɛ sɛ. Mɔnɛ ma kaŋ gya ɛkpa bɔyɛ nɛ katɔmaabu awuye ɛ gya sɛ-ɔ sɛ, a lɛɛ fɛyɛ ba sa a mɔn' yɔwɛ kasɛŋtiŋ a ɛkpa-ɔ, na mɔnɛ ma lɛɛ yɛrɛ keŋkeŋ mɔnɛ kɔkɔɔrɛgyi-ro.
18 Amaa mɔn' dɛɛ mɛraa sɛ buwi kpa anɛŋ nɛ mɔnɛ ɛ waa, na mɔn' gyii anɛ nyaŋpɛ na ɔmɔrɔwɛpɔ Yeesuu Kristoo na mɔ̀ ŋyure-o nɛɛnɛɛ-ɔ. Bɔnyaa na kɛdabɛ na wuraa kii mɔ̀ lee, lɛɛ mbɛyɔmɔ bɔ yɔ nsu pɛɛɛ. Amɛyɛ.

1 Yohanee
Wǫrę gyęŋkpɛɛsɛ nę Yohanee a kyǫrɛɛ bǫ kyǫŋwę Kristoo awuye kǫ-ɔ

Anę fɔŋfɔŋ a ŋu mǫ nę ba tęę mǫ ɛ "Abwaręsęŋ-nę-a-sa-ŋkpa-ɔ"

1-2 Mǫn' lɔŋ ęsębɔ, na mǫn' nu anę asęŋ, a lęę fęyɛ mǫ nę anę ę kyǫrɛɛ mǫ kuŋu si asęŋ-ɔ, anę a ba anę fɔŋfɔŋ ęsębɔ bǫ nu mǫ asęŋ nęę, nę anę a ba anę fɔŋfɔŋ akatɔ bǫ ŋu mǫ, nę anę a ba anę fɔŋfɔŋ asaręę bǫ dabǫrɔ mǫ kęę. Ɔ bǫ-rɔ pwɛɛ nę Wuribwarę a dɛɛ twęę kayę-ɔ. Mǫ nę ba tęę ɛ "Abwaręsęŋ-nę-a-sa-ŋkpa-ɔ." Ɔ gyę ŋkpa kuŋu, nę mǫ fɔŋfɔŋ de ŋkpa na kukyure nę a mǫn de kɛɛ-ɔ. Ɔɔ dɛɛ kyęna anę sę Wuribwarę asę sǫsǫ. Amaa mǫ a lee mǫ ęyęę bǫ kaapǫ anę swęęrę sę mfęę-ɔ, nę anę a ŋu mǫ. Na anę yęrę-rɔ fęyɛ kasęŋtiŋ nę ɔɔ ba kayę mɔ-rɔ.

3 Kętɔ sę nę anę ę tɔwę atɔ nę anę a ŋu-o na asęŋ nę anę a nu-o ę gyę fęyɛ anę ę kpa a anę aa mǫnę tii kǫkǫwębɛɛ kǫŋkǫ sę nęę. Kasęŋtiŋ si, anę aa mǫnę na anę nyaŋpę Wuribwarę na mǫ gyi Yeesuu Kristoo bǫ kǫkǫwębɛɛ kǫŋkǫ-rɔ nęę.

4 Anę ę kyǫrɛɛ amǫ-ɔ nęę a anę kakatɔgyi-o ma lǫwę daa.

Mǫn' sa a anę narę kęlaŋŋęrɔ-rɔ

5 To, mǫn' nu asęŋ mɔ nę anę a nu lęę Wuribwarę mǫ gyi-o asę-ɔ. Amǫ-ɔ ę gyę fęyɛ Wuribwarę ę gyę kęlaŋŋęrɔ kuŋu, nę mǫ aa kibugyii maa taarę a bǫ kyęna abɛɛ asę.

6 Anęŋ sę-ɔ, anę ya tɔwę fęyɛ anę aa Wuribwarę a waa kanɔ kǫŋkǫ, nę anę ę waa asuŋ bɔyę mɔ, amǫ fęraa a kaapǫ nęę fęyɛ anę a ba ayęba nęę. Anę kigyi bɔyę-ɔ ę kaapǫ nęę fęyɛ anę ę pęnna anę ęyęę na bǫkǫ. A du nęę fęyɛ anę a te kibugyii-ro-o.

7 Amaa anę ya waa itimaa, a du nęę fęyɛ anę a te kęlaŋŋęrɔ-rɔ-ɔ, fęyɛ anęŋ nę Wuribwarę te kęlaŋŋęrɔ-rɔ-ɔ. Nę anę ya waa itimaa, a kaapǫ nęę fęyɛ anę aa anę bɛɛkǫ-ana Kristoo awuye a waa kǫŋkǫ, na Yeesuu mbǫgya nę ŋ ya twiiri węę swęęrę saŋ nę oo wu-o dęę kpɛɛ anę bɔyę kęmaa lęę anę sę.

Mǫn' sa a anę tɔwę anę ębɔyę gywii Wuribwarę

8 Anę ya tɔwę fęyɛ anę mǫŋ de ębɔyę, amǫ fęraa anę ę pęnna anę ęyęę, nę anę mǫŋ gya Wuribwarę kasęŋtiŋ a ękpa-ɔ sę.

9 Anę ya tɔwę anę ębɔyę gywii Wuribwarę fęraa, anę ę kɔɔrę a anę gyi fęyɛ ɔ taa anę ębɔyę a ɔ bǫ ke anę, fęyɛ anęŋ nę ɔɔ tɔwę bǫ bęya-ɔ, na mǫ a bware-o si-o, ɔ tęŋ anę ŋyǫwɔrę a ɔ lęę ębɔyę kęmaa nę anę a waa-ɔ-rɔ.

10 Amaa anę ya tɔwę fęyɛ anę kyɔ anę mǫŋ waa bɔyę, amǫ fęraa anę de Wuribwarę anę i kii ɔyębapǫ nęę, nę mǫ abwaręsęŋ-ɔ mǫŋ tɛɛ nya anę kakyęna sę kęyaalęŋ, a lęę fęyɛ Wuribwarę yɛ ɔkęmaa a waa bɔyę.

2

1 Mǫ agyi timaa, mǫ ę kyǫrɛɛ amǫ-ɔ mǫ ę kyǫŋwę mǫnę nęę a mǫn' taarę kuŋ mǫnę ęyęę lęę ębɔyę kǫwaa sę. Amaa ɔkǫ ya kaŋ waa bɔyę nęę aaa, anę de ɔkǫ nę ɔ yęrę anę ayaa-rɔ anę sę Wuribwarę asę ɔ tɔwę anę asęŋ-ɔ, mǫ ę gyę Yeesuu Kristoo nę ɔ gyę Otimaa-o.

2 Mǫ ę gyę nę ɔɔ ba mǫ fɔŋfɔŋ kayǫwɔrę bǫ lɔŋŋɔ Wuribwarę. N gyę anę wǫrę ębɔyę sę nę ɔɔ waa anęŋ, amaa oo lee mǫ ęyęę bǫ yęra fęyɛ o lee kayę-rɔ asęsɛ pɛɛɛ ębɔyę-ɔ nęę.

Ɔkɛ̱maa nɛ̱ ɔ yɛ ɔ kpa Wuribwarɛ̱-ɔ, ɔ sa a ɔ gya mɔ̱ kanɔ sɛ̱

3 Anɛ̱ ɛ̱ kpa a anɛ̱ ŋu fɛ̱yɛ kasɛ̱ŋtiŋ si anɛ̱ nyi Wuribwarɛ̱ fɛ̱raa, a tiri fɛ̱yɛ anɛ̱ gya mɔ̱ kanɔ sɛ̱.
4 Ɔkɔ̱ ya tɔwɛ̱ fɛ̱yɛ o nyi mɔ̱, nɛ̱ mɔ̱ ɛ̱ mɔ̱ŋ gya mɔ̱ kanɔ sɛ̱, ɔ ba ayɛ̱ba nɛ̱ɛ, ɔ mɔ̱ŋ gya Wuribwarɛ̱ kasɛ̱ŋtiŋ a ɛ̱kpa-ɔ sɛ̱.
5-6 Amaa ɔkɔ̱ nɛ̱ mɔ̱ akatɔ ya pee Wuribwarɛ̱ kanɔ sɛ̱ kɛ̱gya, a kaapɔ̱ nɛ̱ɛ fɛ̱yɛ Wuribwarɛ̱ bɔ̱ mɔ̱ kakpɔ̱nɔ-rɔ, nɛ̱ mɔ̱ kɛ̱kpa a waa kɛ̱mɔ̱ kusuŋ mɔ̱ kakpɔ̱nɔ-rɔ lɔ̱wɛ̱. Katiŋ-o ɛ̱ gyɛ̱ fɛ̱yɛ ɔkɔ̱ ɛ̱ kpa a o ŋu fɛ̱yɛ mɔ̱ aa Wuribwarɛ̱ bɔ̱ abɛɛ-rɔ, amɔ̱ fɛ̱raa ɔ dɛ̱ŋ kyɛ̱na kakyɛ̱na suyo nɛ̱ Kristoo a kyɛ̱na-ɔ dɛɛ.

Mɔ̱n' sa a anɛ̱ kpa abɛɛ

7 Mɔ̱ anyarɛ̱ timaa, mbraa mɔ nɛ̱ mɔ̱ ɛ̱ kyɔ̱rɛɛ mɔ̱ ɛ̱ kyɔ̱ŋwɛ̱ mɔ̱nɛ̱-ɔ mɔ̱ŋ gyɛ̱ sɛ̱ŋpwɛɛ. Mɔ̱nɛ̱ a nu mmɔ̱ lɛ̱ɛ anɛ̱ asɛ̱ lɛ̱ɛ kɛ̱gyɛ̱ŋkpɛɛ-ɔ. Mbraa amɔ̱ na abwarɛ̱sɛ̱ŋ nɛ̱ anɛ̱ a tɔwɛ̱ gywii mɔ̱nɛ̱ lɛ̱ɛ kɛ̱gyɛ̱ŋkpɛɛ-ɔ gyɛ̱ akɔ̱ŋkɔ̱ nɛ̱ɛ.
8 Amɔ̱ pɛɛɛ gbaa ooo, kɛ̱tɔ nɛ̱ kɛ̱ ɛ̱ kaapɔ̱ fɛ̱yɛ mbraa nɛ̱ mɔ̱ ɛ̱ kyɔ̱rɛɛ mɔ̱ ɛ̱ sa mɔ̱nɛ̱-ɔ gyɛ̱ mpɔpwɛɛ, nɛ̱ n de kaasɛ̱ kasɛ̱ŋtiŋ-o ɛ̱ gyɛ̱ fɛ̱yɛ Kristoo a lee mɔ̱ kɛ̱kpa ifuri, nɛ̱ kayɛ̱ mɔ-rɔ a asɛ̱sɛ nɛ̱ ba ba ayɛ̱ba, nɛ̱ ba pɛ̱nna bɔ̱kɔ̱-ɔ kanɔ a lee si, nɛ̱ mɔ̱nɛ̱ nɛ̱ mɔ̱nɛ̱ gya kasɛ̱ŋtiŋ a ɛ̱kpa-ɔ sɛ̱-ɔ kanɔ a tii si, fɛ̱yɛ anɛ̱ŋ nɛ̱ kayɛ̱ i ke, nɛ̱ gyɛgyayɛ̱ kyɔwɛ̱ ɛ̱ lɛ̱ɛ-ɔ, nɛ̱ kibugyii ɛ̱ kyɔ̱ŋ ki yii-o.
9 Ɔkɛ̱maa nɛ̱ ɔ yɛ ɔ gya mbraa amɔ̱ sɛ̱, na o kisi mɔ̱ kɔsɔ̱bɛɛ-ɔ ɛ̱ ba ayɛ̱ba nɛ̱ɛ. A du nɛ̱ɛ fɛ̱yɛ mɔ̱ a saŋ ɔ naa kibugyii-ro-o.
10 Ɔkɛ̱maa mɔ nɛ̱ ɔ kpa mɔ̱ kɔsɔ̱bɛɛ asɛ̱ŋ-ɔ, a du nɛ̱ɛ fɛ̱yɛ mɔ̱ a naa kɛ̱laŋŋɛ̱rɔ-rɔ-ɔ. Amɔ̱sɛ̱-ɔ kɛ̱tɔ kɛ̱maa a kɛ̱ɛ-rɔ kyɛɛkyɛɛ-ɔ, ɔ maa dayɛ̱ kɛ̱yaa a ɔ lɛ̱ɛ da. Ɔ mɔ̱ŋ lɛɛ ɔ waa ɛ̱bɔyɛ̱ nɛ̱ mɔ̱ ɛ̱ kaapɔ̱-ɔ.
11 Amaa ɔkɛ̱maa nɛ̱ o kisi mɔ̱ kɔsɔ̱bɛɛ-ɔ du nɛ̱ɛ fɛ̱yɛ ɔkɔ̱ nɛ̱ ɔ naa ɔ layɛ̱ kibugyii-ro-o. Kibugyii-o a waa mɔ̱ fɛ̱yɛ tɛ̱napɔ̱, nɛ̱ ɔ maa taarɛ̱ a o ŋu mɔ̱ kpa.

Mɔ̱nɛ̱ a lɛ̱ɛ kayɛ̱-rɔ asɛ̱sɛ a kɛ̱bɛ̱gya-ɔ sɛ̱ yɔ Wuribwarɛ̱ kɛ̱bɛ̱gya sɛ̱

12 Mɔ̱ agyi timaa, kɛ̱tɔ sɛ̱ nɛ̱ mɔ̱ ɛ̱ kyɔ̱rɛɛ mɔ̱ ɛ̱ kyɔ̱ŋwɛ̱ mɔ̱nɛ̱-ɔ ɛ̱ gyɛ̱ fɛ̱yɛ Kristoo a wu sa mɔ̱nɛ̱-ɔ sɛ̱-ɔ, Wuribwarɛ̱ a taa mɔ̱nɛ̱ ɛ̱bɔyɛ̱ bɔ̱ ke mɔ̱nɛ̱.
13 Mɔ̱nɛ̱ abrɛ̱sɛ mɔ, kɛ̱tɔ sɛ̱ nɛ̱ mɔ̱ ɛ̱ kyɔ̱rɛɛ mɔ̱ ɛ̱ kyɔ̱ŋwɛ̱ mɔ̱nɛ̱-ɔ ɛ̱ gyɛ̱ fɛ̱yɛ mɔ̱nɛ̱ nyi Yeesuu, mɔ̱ nɛ̱ ɔ kyɔ ɔ bɔ̱-rɔ pwɛɛ nɛ̱ Wuribwarɛ̱ a dɛɛ twɛ̱ɛ kayɛ̱-ɔ. Mɔ̱nɛ̱ ayaafɔrɛ̱ mɔ, kɛ̱tɔ sɛ̱ nɛ̱ mɔ̱ ɛ̱ kyɔ̱rɛɛ mɔ̱ ɛ̱ kyɔ̱ŋwɛ̱ mɔ̱nɛ̱-ɔ ɛ̱ gyɛ̱ fɛ̱yɛ mɔ̱nɛ̱ a kɔ gyi Ɔbɔnsam sɛ̱.
14 Mɔ̱ agyi timaa, mɔ̱ ɛ̱ kyɔ̱rɛɛ mɔ̱ ɛ̱ kyɔ̱ŋwɛ̱ mɔ̱nɛ̱ a lɛ̱ɛ fɛ̱yɛ mɔ̱nɛ̱ nyi anɛ̱ sɛ̱ Wuribwarɛ̱. Abrɛ̱sɛ, ŋ yɛ ɛɛɛ, mɔ̱ ɛ̱ kyɔ̱rɛɛ mɔ̱ ɛ̱ kyɔ̱ŋwɛ̱ mɔ̱nɛ̱ a lɛ̱ɛ fɛ̱yɛ mɔ̱nɛ̱ nyi Yeesuu, mɔ̱ nɛ̱ ɔ kyɔ ɔ bɔ̱-rɔ pwɛɛ nɛ̱ Wuribwarɛ̱ a dɛɛ twɛ̱ɛ kayɛ̱-ɔ. Ayaafɔrɛ̱, ŋ yɛ ɛɛɛ, mɔ̱ ɛ̱ kyɔ̱rɛɛ mɔ̱ ɛ̱ kyɔ̱ŋwɛ̱ mɔ̱nɛ̱ a lɛ̱ɛ fɛ̱yɛ mɔ̱nɛ̱ bɔ̱ lɛŋ, nɛ̱ abwarɛ̱sɛ̱ŋ bɔ̱ mɔ̱nɛ̱ ŋkpɔ̱nɔ-rɔ, nɛ̱ mɔ̱nɛ̱ a kɔ gyi Ɔbɔnsam sɛ̱.
15 Mɔ̱nɛ̱ pɛɛɛ, mɔn' nu mɔ̱ asɛ̱, mɔ̱nɛ̱ ma kaŋ taa mɔ̱nɛ̱ kɛ̱kpa bɔ̱ sa kayɛ̱-ɔ na kɛ̱tɔ kɛ̱maa nɛ̱ kɛ̱ bɔ̱ kayɛ̱-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ. Mɔ̱nɛ̱ ya taa mɔ̱nɛ̱ kɛ̱kpa bɔ̱ sa kayɛ̱-rɔ a atɔ-ɔ, a kaapɔ̱ nɛ̱ɛ fɛ̱yɛ mɔ̱nɛ̱ maa kpa anɛ̱ sɛ̱ Wuribwarɛ̱ asɛ̱ŋ.
16 Ayɔrɔwɛ̱tɔ nɛ̱ kayɛ̱-rɔ asɛ̱sɛ ɛ̱ yɔrɔwɛ̱-ɔ mɔ̱ŋ lɛ̱ɛ anɛ̱ sɛ̱ Wuribwarɛ̱ asɛ̱. Aa lɛ̱ɛ kayɛ̱-rɔ a asɛ̱sɛ-ɔ fɔŋfɔŋ ŋkpɔ̱nɔ-rɔ nɛ̱ɛ. Kakyɛ̱ɛkpa na kanyarɛ̱kpa na katɔnya na kyɔ̱rɔwɛ̱ɛ na ɛ̱yɛ̱ɛ kɛ̱kaapɔ̱ nɛ̱ n de.
17 Kayɛ̱ mɔ na kamɔ̱ asɛ̱sɛ a ayɔrɔwɛ̱tɔ-ɔ pɛɛɛ ɛ̱ kpa a a gyɛ̱ kɛɛ. Amaa ɔkɛ̱maa nɛ̱ ɔ waa Wuribwarɛ̱ kɛ̱prɛ̱-ɔ de ŋkpa na kukyure nɛ̱ a mɔ̱ŋ de kɛɛ-ɔ.

Mɔ̱n' sa bamɔ̱ nɛ̱ bɔ̱ gyɛ̱ Kristoo adɔŋ-ɔ sɛ̱

18 Mɔ̱ agyi timaa, m bɛ̱ɛ mɔ̱ ɛ̱ tɔwɛ̱ mɔ̱ i gywii mɔ̱nɛ̱ fɛ̱yɛ kayɛ̱ ɛ̱ kpa a ka gyɛ̱ kɛɛ. Baa tɔwɛ̱ gywii mɔ̱nɛ̱ fɛ̱yɛ saŋ nɛ̱ kayɛ̱ ɛ̱ kpa a ka gyɛ̱ kɛɛ-ɔ, ɔkɔ̱ nɛ̱ ba

tɛɛ mɔ̀ ɛ Kristoo mɔ̀ dɔŋ-ɔ ɛ ba kayɛ-rɔ. Amaa mbɛyɔmɔ asɛsɛ bwɛɛtɔ bɔ-rɔ nɛ baa lee bamɔ ɛyɛɛ kawu fɛyɛ bɔ gyɛ Kristoo adɔŋ. Anɛŋ sɛ-ɔ, anɛ a pini fɛyɛ kayɛ ɛ kpa a ka gyɛ kɛɛ nɛɛ.

19 Anɛŋ a asɛsɛ-ɔ dɛɛ ba tɔwɛ fɛyɛ bɔ gyɛ Kristoo awuye, nɛ bɔ dɛɛ bɔ tii asɔrɛɛ asɔrɛɛ sɛ. Nɛ ŋkee baa lɛɛ anɛ asɔrɛɛ-ɔ-rɔ. Bɔ dɛɛ bɔ gya Kristoo a ɛkpa-ɔ sɛ kasɛŋtiŋ si nɛɛ, weetee bɔ maa kine anɛ.

20 Amaa mɔnɛ fɛraa, Kristoo a sa nɛ mɔ̀ kufwiiŋe timaa-o a ywɛɛ mɔnɛ ɔkɛmaa sɛ bɔ kaapɔ fɛyɛ mɔ̀ ɛ gyɛ nɛ ɔ bɔ mɔnɛ. Amɔsɛ-ɔ mɔnɛ pɛɛɛ nyi kasɛŋtiŋ-o.

21 N gyɛ anɛŋ nɛ mɔnɛ mɔŋ nyi kasɛŋtiŋ-o si nɛ mɔ ɛ kyɔrɛɛ mɔnɛ amɔ-ɔ, amaa anɛŋ nɛ mɔnɛ nyi kamɔ-ɔ sɛ. Nɛ mɔnɛ bɛɛ mɔnɛ nyi fɛyɛ mfɛŋ nɛ kasɛŋtiŋ bɔ-ɔ, kayɛba mɔŋ bɔ-rɔ.

22 Amɔ ɛ gyɛ anɛŋ fɛraa, ɛmɛnɛ nɛ anɛ ɛ waa a anɛ ŋu mɔ̀ nɛ ɔ gya kasɛŋtiŋ a ɛkpa-ɔ sɛ-ɔ na mɔ̀ nɛ ɔ gyɛ ɔyɛbapɔ-ɔ? Ɔyɛbapɔ-ɔ ɛ gyɛ mɔ̀ nɛ o kine kɔtɔwɛ fɛyɛ Yeesuu ɛ gyɛ nɛ ɔ gyɛ Kristoo nɛ Wuribwarɛ a suŋ bɔ kyɔŋwɛ kayɛ mɔ-rɔ-ɔ. Sɛsɛ-ɔ gyɛ Kristoo mɔ̀ dɔŋ. A kaapɔ nɛɛ fɛyɛ oo kine anɛ sɛ Wuribwarɛ na mɔ̀ gyi-o mpɛpɛyɔ.

23 Bɔ lɛɛ fɛyɛ anɛ sɛ Wuribwarɛ ɛ bɔ ɔkɔ kakpɔnɔ-rɔ, ɛmɛnɛ nɛ sɛsɛ-ɔ ɛ taarɛ a o kine Wuribwarɛ mɔ̀ gyi-o? Amaa ɔkɔ ɛ ma kine kɔtɔwɛ lamaŋ-nɔ fɛyɛ Yeesuu gyɛ Wuribwarɛ mɔ̀ gyi-o, a kaapɔ nɛɛ fɛyɛ Wuribwarɛ te mɔ̀ kakpɔnɔ-rɔ.

24 Amɔsɛ sɛ-ɔ mɔnɛ fɛraa, atɔ nɛ mɔnɛ a nu anɛ a kaapɔ lɛɛ saŋ nɛ mɔnɛ a bɔ kɔɔrɛ Kristoo gyi-o, mɔn' sa a a kyɛna mɔnɛ ŋkpɔnɔ-rɔ. Mɔnɛ ya waa anɛŋ fɛraa, mɔnɛ aa Yeesuu na mɔ̀ sɛ Wuribwarɛ ɛ kya sɛ a mɔn' waa kanɔ kɔŋkɔ.

25 Mɔn' nyiŋŋi si fɛyɛ kɛtɔ nɛ Yeesuu fɔŋfɔŋ a tɔwɛ bɔ bɛya fɛyɛ ɔ sa anɛ-ɔ ɛ gyɛ ŋkpa na kukyure nɛ a mɔŋ de kɛɛ-ɔ.

26 Ŋkee fɛraa, kɛtɔ nɛ mɔ a kyɔrɛɛ bɔ lɛɛ bamɔ nɛ ba pɛnna mɔnɛ-ɔ asɛŋ a baare.

27 Mɔnɛ fɛraa, mɔ a kyɔ tɔwɛ fɛyɛ saŋ kɔ Wuribwarɛ a kufwiiŋe timaa-o a ywɛɛ mɔnɛ sɛ bɔ kaapɔ fɛyɛ mɔ̀ ɛ gyɛ nɛ ɔ bɔ mɔnɛ. Saŋ kɛmaa nɛ mɔ̀ kufwiiŋe timaa-o tɛɛ o te mɔnɛ ŋkpɔnɔ-rɔ-ɔ, a mɔŋ tiri fɛyɛ ɔkɔ kaapɔ mɔnɛ abwarɛsɛŋ-ɔ, a lɛɛ fɛyɛ mɔ̀ kufwiiŋe timaa-o ɛ gyɛ nɛ ɔ kaapɔ mɔnɛ anɛŋ nɛ kɛtɔ kɛmaa du-o. Nɛ atɔ nɛ ɔ kaapɔ-ɔ gyɛ kasɛŋtiŋ, n gyɛ ayɛba nɛ ɔ kaapɔ. Mɔn' bu kɛtɔ nɛ mɔ̀ kufwiiŋe timaa-o ɛ kaapɔ mɔnɛ-ɔ, na mɔnɛ aa Kristoo dɛɛ waa kanɔ kɔŋkɔ.

Anɛ gyɛ Wuribwarɛ mɔ̀ gyi-ana nɛɛ

28 Mɔ agyi timaa, m bɛɛ mɔ ɛ tɔwɛ mɔ i gywii mɔnɛ fɛyɛ mɔn' sa a Kristoo dɛɛ kyɛna mɔnɛ ŋkpɔnɔ-rɔ, na kake nsi nɛ ɔ lɛɛ a ɔ ba, na anɛ bɔ yɛrɛ mɔ̀ akatɔ-rɔ-ɔ, ipeere ma mɔɔ anɛ, na anɛ taarɛ nya wɔrɛ.

29 Mɔnɛ nyi damɛnaŋsɛ fɛyɛ Wuribwarɛ a gyɛ otimaa-o si-o, ɔkɛmaa nɛ ɔ gyɛ sɛsɛ timaa-o gyɛ Wuribwarɛ mɔ̀ gyi-ana-ɔ ɔkɔ nɛɛ.

3

1 Mɔn' kɛɛ kɛkpa dɛmaŋtɛ nɛ anɛ sɛ Wuribwarɛ ɛ kpa anɛ-ɔ. Anɛŋ nɛ ɔ kpa anɛ asɛŋ bwɛɛtɔ-ɔ sɛ-ɔ, ɔ tɛɛ anɛ nɛɛ fɛyɛ mɔ̀ gyi-ana. Kasɛŋtiŋ si mɔ, anɛ gyɛ mɔ̀ gyi-ana nɛɛ. Amaa kayɛ mɔ-rɔ asɛsɛ mɔŋ nyi anɛ, a lɛɛ fɛyɛ bɔ mɔŋ nyi Wuribwarɛ.

2 Mɔ anyarɛ timaa, ndɔɔ a ŋke mɔ nɛ anɛ te kayɛ mɔ-rɔ mfɛɛ-ɔ, anɛ gyɛ Wuribwarɛ mɔ̀ gyi-ana nɛɛ. Amaa anɛ mɔŋ tɛɛ ŋu kɛtɔ nɛ anɛ ɛ ba a anɛ bɔ kii nyaŋɛ kɔ-ɔ. Amaa kɛtɔ nɛ anɛ nyi-o ɛ gyɛ fɛyɛ, Kristoo ya lɛɛ sɔsɔ ɔ ba,

anɛ ɔkɛmaa ɛ nya kayɔwɔrɛ pɔpwɛɛ fɛyɛ mɔ̀ lee-o, a lɛɛ fɛyɛ saŋ amɔ anɛ i ŋu mɔ̀ na anɛŋ nɛ ɔ dɛŋ o du-o dɛɛ.

Wuribwarɛ mɔ̀ gyi-ana maa kya sɛ a bɔ waa ɛbɔyɛ

3 Ɔkɛmaa nɛ o de tɛmaa mɔ fɛyɛ o ŋu Kristoo kikiŋŋi ba, na kufu mɔŋ de mɔ̀-ɔ maa kuŋ mɔ̀ ɛyɛɛ a ɔ lɛɛ ɛbɔyɛ-rɔ aaa? A lɛɛ fɛyɛ Kristoo mɔŋ de bɔyɛ kɛmaa.
4 Ɔkɛmaa nɛ ɔ waa ɛbɔyɛ-ɔ i gyi kɛpɔ fɛyɛ mɔ̀ a kye Wuribwarɛ a mbraa-ɔ, a lɛɛ fɛyɛ Wuribwarɛ a mbraa-ɔ kikye kɛmaa gyɛ bɔyɛ nɛɛ.
5 Mɔnɛ nyi damɛnaŋsɛ fɛyɛ Kristoo a ba kayɛ mɔ-rɔ-ɔ, ɔɔ ba nɛɛ a ɔ bɔ lee anɛ ɛbɔyɛ lɛɛ anɛ sɛ. Mɔn' nyiŋŋi si fɛyɛ ɔ mɔŋ de bɔyɛ kɛmaa.
6 Ɔkɛmaa nɛ ɔ kya sɛ a ɔ sa a Kristoo kyɛna mɔ̀ kakpɔnɔ-rɔ-ɔ maa kya sɛ a ɔ waa bɔyɛ. Ɔkɛmaa mɔ nɛ ɔ kya sɛ a ɔ waa bɔyɛ-ɔ a kaapɔ nɛɛ fɛyɛ ɔ mɔŋ tɛɛ ŋu anɛŋ nɛ Kristoo du-o bɛɛɛ ɔ mɔŋ tɛɛ gyii mɔ̀.
7 Mɔ agyi timaa, mɔnɛ ma sa a ɔkɔ pɛnna mɔnɛ. Mɔn' nu mɔ asɛ. Ɔkɛmaa nɛ ɔ waa kɛtɔ nɛ ki bware-o gyɛ sɛsɛ timaa nɛɛ fɛyɛ anɛŋ nɛ Kristoo gyɛ sɛsɛ timaa-o.
8 Ɔkɛmaa mɔ nɛ ɔ kya sɛ a ɔ waa ɛbɔyɛ-ɔ a kaapɔ nɛɛ fɛyɛ ɔ gyɛ Ɔbɔnsam mɔ̀ gyi nɛɛ, a lɛɛ fɛyɛ Ɔbɔnsam a waa ɛbɔyɛ harɛɛ pwɛɛ nɛ Wuribwarɛ a dɛɛ twɛɛ kayɛ mɔ-ɔ. Bɔ lɛɛ fɛyɛ kɛtɔ sɛ nɛ Wuribwarɛ mɔ̀ gyi-o a ba kayɛ mɔ-rɔ-ɔ ɛ gyɛ fɛyɛ ɔɔ bɔ nyɛra atɔ bɔyɛ pɛɛɛ nɛ Ɔbɔnsam a waa-ɔ fɔŋfɔŋ.
9 Ɔkɛmaa nɛ ɔ gyɛ Wuribwarɛ mɔ̀ gyi-ana-ɔ ɔkɔ-ɔ maa kya sɛ a ɔ waa ɛbɔyɛ, a lɛɛ fɛyɛ Wuribwarɛ ŋkpa bɔ mɔ̀ kakpɔnɔ-rɔ. Nɛ anɛŋ nɛ Wuribwarɛ gyɛ mɔ̀ sɛ-ɔ sɛ-ɔ, anɛŋ a sɛsɛ-ɔ maa taarɛ a ɔ kya sɛ waa ɛbɔyɛ.
10 Katiŋ-o ɛ gyɛ fɛyɛ kɛtɔ nɛ kɛ ɛ sa nɛ Wuribwarɛ mɔ̀ gyi-ana kwɛɛ Ɔbɔnsam a bɔmɔ-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ ɛ gyɛ fɛyɛ ɔkɛmaa kɛmaa nɛ ɔ maa waa itimaa saŋ kɛmaa, nɛ ɔ maa kpa mɔ̀ kɔsɔbɛɛ asɛŋ-ɔ mɔŋ gyɛ Wuribwarɛ mɔ̀ gyi-ana-ɔ ɔkɔ nɛɛ. Ɔ gyɛ Ɔbɔnsam mɔ̀ gyi-ana-ɔ ɔkɔ nɛɛ.

Mɔn' sa a Wuribwarɛ mɔ̀ gyi-ana kpa abɛɛ

11 M bɛɛ mɔ ɛ tɔwɛ asɛŋ nɛ mɔnɛ a nu harɛɛ lɛɛ saŋ nɛ mɔnɛ a bɔ kɔɔrɛ Kristoo gyi-o a n gywii mɔnɛ. Amɔ ɛ gyɛ fɛyɛ anɛ kpa abɛɛ.
12 Anɛ ma kaŋ waa fɛyɛ Kayiŋ nɛ ɔɔ dɛɛ kyɛna-ɔ.* Mɔ̀ kɛmɔɔ mɔ̀ tire Abɛl a kaapɔ fɛyɛ ɔ gyɛ Ɔbɔnsam mɔ̀ gyi-ana-ɔ ɔkɔ nɛɛ. Kɛtɔ sɛ nɛ Kayiŋ a mɔɔ mɔ̀ tire-o ɛ gyɛ fɛyɛ mɔ̀ fɔŋfɔŋ kɛbɔrɔgyi na mɔ̀ awaasɛ mɔŋ bɔ daŋ, amaa mɔ̀ tire-o lee-o fɛraa bɔ daŋ.
13 Amɔsɛ sɛ-ɔ mɔ kɔsɔbɛɛ-ana, kayɛ-rɔ asɛsɛ ya kisi mɔnɛ, mɔnɛ ma sa a a kpɛŋ mɔnɛ ɛyɛɛ.
14 Anɛ fɛraa, anɛ nyi fɛyɛ a du nɛɛ fɛyɛ anɛ a kyiŋŋi lɛɛ lowi-ro ba ŋkpa na kukyure nɛ a mɔŋ de kɛɛ-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ nɛɛ. Anɛ nyi fɛyɛ anɛ de anɛŋ a ŋkpa na kukyure nɛ a mɔŋ de kɛɛ-ɔ, a lɛɛ fɛyɛ anɛ ɛ kpa anɛ kɔsɔbɛɛ-ana asɛŋ. Ɔkɛmaa ɛ maa kpa mɔ̀ kɔsɔbɛɛ asɛŋ, a du nɛɛ fɛyɛ mɔ̀ a mɔŋ tɛɛ nya kakyɛna pɔpwɛɛ amɔ-ɔ.
15 Ɔkɛmaa nɛ o kisi mɔ̀ kɔsɔbɛɛ-ɔ gyɛ ɔmɔɔpɔ nɛɛ. Nɛ mɔnɛ nyi damɛnaŋsɛ fɛyɛ ɔmɔɔpɔ kɛmaa mɔŋ de ŋkpa na kukyure nɛ a mɔŋ de kɛɛ-ɔ.
16 Mɔ ɛ tɔwɛ a n gywii mɔnɛ anɛŋ nɛ anɛ ɛ taarɛ a anɛ ŋu anɛŋ nɛ kɛkpa du-o. Amɔ ɛ gyɛ fɛyɛ Yeesuu Kristoo a wu sa anɛ. Amɔsɛ sɛ-ɔ a bware fɛyɛ anɛ mɔ anɛ wu sa anɛ kɔsɔbɛɛ-ana.

---

* **3:12** Kɛlɛɛkaasɛ 4.

17 M bise mǫnę fɛyɛ ɔkǫ ę gyę atɔ wuye, nę mǫ̀ kǫsǫbɛɛ mɔ i wu kitiri, nę atɔ wuye ę mǫŋ buŋŋi mǫ̀ kakpǫnɔ bǫ kya otiripǫ-ɔ-rɔ, ębęnę nę atɔ wuye-o ę waa a ɔ tɔwę fɛyɛ ɔ kpa Wuribwarę asęŋ?

18 Mǫ̀ agyi timaa, mǫnę ma sa a anę sęŋsa wǫrę ę gyę nę ɔ kaapǫ fɛyɛ anę ę kpa anę kǫsǫbɛɛ-ana. Mǫn' sa a anę awaasɛ kaapǫ fɛyɛ anę ę kpa anę kǫsǫbɛɛ-ana kasęŋtiŋ si.

19 Mfaanɛɛ ę gyę aneŋ nę anę ę waa a anę ŋu fɛyɛ anę gya kasęŋtiŋ a ękpa-ɔ sę-ɔ. Mfaanɛɛ nę anę bęę anę ę taarę a anę ya yęrę Wuribwarę akatɔ-rɔ, na duŋ maa tęŋ anę kpa kęmaa sę.

20 Amaa anę ya dęęrę anę ŋkpǫnɔ-rɔ ŋu fɛyɛ anę a waa bɔyę, mǫn' sa a anę nya tęmaa fɛyɛ ɔ taa anę ębɔyę a ɔ bǫ ke anę, a lęę fɛyɛ Wuribwarę kę-mǫŋ-nyi-asęŋ-ɔ ę gyę anę dimaadi kanyiasęŋ. Mǫ̀ ę gyę nę mǫ̀ ya dęęrę anę ŋkpǫnɔ-rɔ, o ŋu kętɔ kęmaa, nę o nyi kętɔ kęmaa.

21 Kębęgya kǫ sę mɔ bęę-ɔ, mǫ anyarę timaa, anę ŋkpǫnɔ ya di anę, nę anę ya ŋu fɛyɛ anę mǫŋ waa bɔyę, amǫ fęraa mǫn' sa a anę yęrę Wuribwarę akatɔ-rɔ, na kufu mǫŋ de anę.

22 Na anę nya kętɔ kęmaa nę anę ę kǫrę fɛyɛ ɔ sa anę-ɔ bǫ lęę mǫ̀ asę, a lęę fɛyɛ anę gya mǫ̀ kanɔ sę, nę anę ę waa kętɔ nę kę ę prę mǫ̀-ɔ.

23 Mǫn' nu kętɔ nę Wuribwarę yɛ anę waa-ɔ. Kęmǫ ę gyę fɛyɛ anę kɔɔrę mǫ̀ gyi Yeesuu Kristoo gyi. Na anę kpa abɛɛ fɛyɛ aneŋ nę Yeesuu a tɔwę gywii anę fɛyɛ anę waa-ɔ.

24 Ɔkęmaa nę ɔ gya Wuribwarę kanɔ sę-ɔ, a kaapǫ nęę fɛyɛ mǫ̀ aa Wuribwarę de kanɔ kǫŋkǫ, nę Wuribwarę te mǫ̀ kakpǫnɔ-rɔ. Nę ębęnę nę anę ę waa a anę ŋu fɛyɛ Wuribwarę bǫ anę ŋkpǫnɔ-rɔ? Kętɔ nę anę ę ba a anę bǫ ŋu-o ę gyę fɛyɛ ɔɔ sa nę mǫ̀ kufwiiŋe timaa-o a bǫ kyęna anę ŋkpǫnɔ-rɔ.

4

Mǫn' kine kęgya apęnnapǫ nę bǫ yɛ bǫ gyę Wuribwarę akyaamɛɛ-ɔ sę

1 Mǫ anyarę timaa, asęsɛ bwęętɔ a saŋŋę-rɔ bǫrɔ kayę-rɔ tǫŋ kęmaa, na ba tɔwę fɛyɛ bǫ gyę Wuribwarę akyaamɛɛ nęę. Bǫ yɛ Wuribwarę a kufwiiŋe timaa-o ę bǫrɔ bamǫ sę ɔ tɔwę kętɔ nę Wuribwarę a lee bǫ kaapǫ bamǫ-ɔ o gywii mǫnę. Mǫn' sa bamǫ sę, na mǫnę ma nu bamǫ kanɔ-ɔ, amɔ mǫnę a dęęrę bamǫ asęŋ-ɔ-rɔ nɛɛnɛɛ, na mǫn' kęę fɛyɛ kasęŋtiŋ nę aa lęę Wuribwarę asę bɛɛɛ, pwɛɛ na mǫn' dɛɛ kɔɔrę gyi.

2 Mǫn' nu, mfaanɛɛ nę mǫnę ę ba a mǫn' bǫ pini fɛyɛ Wuribwarę a kufwiiŋe-o ę gyę nę ɔ bǫrɔ ɔkǫ sę ɔ tɔwę asęŋ, bɛɛɛ n gyę mǫ̀ kufwiiŋe-o nęę. Mǫn' bise sęsɛ-ɔ fɛyɛ ɔ kǫsǫ a ɔ yęrę lamaŋ-nɔ a ɔ tɔwę fɛyɛ Yeesuu Kristoo a kii sęsɛ dimaadi ba kayę mɔ-rɔ, bɛɛɛ ɔ maa tɔwę aneŋ.

3 Mǫ̀ ę mǫŋ sure si fɛyɛ ɔ kǫsǫ a ɔ yęrę tɔwę fɛyɛ ɔ kɔɔrę o gyi fɛyɛ Yeesuu a ba aneŋ, a kaapǫ nęę fɛyɛ aneŋ a sęsɛ-ɔ asęŋ mǫŋ lęę Wuribwarę asę nęę, ɔ gyę Kristoo mǫ̀ dǫŋ, nę ɔ bǫrɔ mǫ̀ sę ɔ sa sęŋsa. Anę a kyɔ kaapǫ mǫnę fɛyɛ pwɛɛ na Kristoo mǫ̀ dǫŋ dɛɛ ba kayę mɔ-rɔ, anę i ŋu mǫ̀ a waa mǫ̀ kusuŋ bɔyę asęsɛ ŋkpǫnɔ-rɔ. Amǫsę-ɔ mǫn' ŋu fɛyɛ ɔɔ lęę ɔ waa mǫ̀ kusuŋ kayę mɔ-rɔ asęsɛ ŋkpǫnɔ-rɔ.

4 Mǫ agyi timaa, mǫnę fęraa, mǫnę mǫŋ sure apęnnapǫ amǫ kęgyasę daa. Mǫnę a gya bamǫ lęę mǫnę asę, a lęę fɛyɛ Wuribwarę mǫ̀ gyi-ana ę gyę mǫnę, nę mǫ̀ kufwiiŋe timaa nę o te mǫnę ŋkpǫnɔ-rɔ-ɔ kęyaaleŋ kyɔ Kristoo mǫ̀ dǫŋ nę ɔ waa mǫ̀ kusuŋ kayę-rɔ a asęsɛ a ŋkpǫnɔ-rɔ-ɔ lee-o.

5 Apęnnapǫ amǫ ę tɔwę kayę-rɔ asęŋ wǫrę nęę, a lęę fɛyɛ bǫ gyę kayę-rɔ asęsɛ nęę. Nę kayę-rɔ asęsɛ gya bamǫ asęŋ sę.

6 Anɛ̨ fɛ̨raa, Wuribwarɛ̨ mɔ̨ gyi-ana ɛ̨ gyɛ̨ anɛ̨. Ɔkɛ̨maa nɛ̨ o nyi Wuribwarɛ̨-ɔ gya anɛ̨ asɛ̨ŋ sɛ̨. Ɔkɛ̨maa mɔ nɛ̨ ɔ mɔ̨ŋ gyɛ̨ Wuribwarɛ̨ mɔ̨ gyi-ana-ɔ ɔkɔ̨-ɔ mɔ̨ŋ gya anɛ̨ asɛ̨ŋ sɛ̨. Amɔ̨-ɔ nɛ̨ anɛ̨ ɛ̨ ba a anɛ̨ bɔ̨ pini ɔkɔ̨ nɛ̨ Wuribwarɛ̨ a kufwiiŋe timaa-o ɛ̨ bɔ̨rɔ mɔ̨ sɛ̨ ɔ tɔwɛ̨ asɛ̨ŋ-ɔ, na ɔkɔ̨ mɔ nɛ̨ Kristoo mɔ̨ dɔ̨ŋ-ɔ ɛ̨ bɔ̨rɔ mɔ̨ sɛ̨ ɔ tɔwɛ̨ asɛ̨ŋ-ɔ.

Anɛ̨ŋ nɛ̨ Wuribwarɛ̨ kɛ̨kpa du-o

7 Mɔ̨ anyarɛ̨ timaa, mɔ̨n' sa a anɛ̨ kpa abɛɛ, a lɛ̨ɛ̨ fɛ̨yɛ kɛ̨kpa a lɛ̨ɛ̨ Wuribwarɛ̨ asɛ̨ nɛ̨ɛ̨. Ɔkɛ̨maa nɛ̨ ɔ kpa mɔ̨ kɔ̨sɔ̨bɛɛ asɛ̨ŋ-ɔ gyɛ̨ Wuribwarɛ̨ mɔ̨ gyi-ana-ɔ ɔkɔ̨ nɛ̨ɛ̨, nɛ̨ o nyi Wuribwarɛ̨.

8 Ɔkɛ̨maa mɔ nɛ̨ ɔ maa kpa mɔ̨ kɔ̨sɔ̨bɛɛ asɛ̨ŋ-ɔ mɔ̨ŋ nyi Wuribwarɛ̨, a lɛ̨ɛ̨ fɛ̨yɛ kɛ̨kpa kuŋu ɛ̨ gyɛ̨ Wuribwarɛ̨.

9 Mfaanɛɛ nɛ̨ Wuribwarɛ̨ a kaapɔ̨ kɛ̨kpa dɛ̨maŋtɛ̨ nɛ̨ ɔ kpa anɛ̨-ɔ. Amɔ̨ ɛ̨ gyɛ̨ fɛ̨yɛ oo suŋ mɔ̨ gyi kɔ̨ŋkɔ̨ kpeŋ bɔ̨ kyɔ̨ŋwɛ̨ kayɛ̨ mɔ-rɔ, na mɔ̨ lowi-o si-o, anɛ̨ nya ŋkpa na kukyure nɛ̨ a mɔ̨ŋ de kɛɛ-ɔ.

10 Kɛ̨kpa nɛ̨ mɔ̨ ɛ̨ kaapɔ̨-ɔ mɔ̨ŋ gyɛ̨ kɛ̨kpa nɛ̨ anɛ̨ ɛ̨ kpa Wuribwarɛ̨-ɔ. Kɛ̨kpa nɛ̨ mɔ̨ ɛ̨ tɔwɛ̨ kɛ̨mɔ̨ asɛ̨ŋ-ɔ ɛ̨ gyɛ̨ fɛ̨yɛ Wuribwarɛ̨ a kpa anɛ̨ asɛ̨ŋ-ɔ sɛ̨-ɔ, nɛ̨ oo suŋ mɔ̨ gyi-o bɔ̨ kyɔ̨ŋwɛ̨ kayɛ̨ mɔ-rɔ fɛ̨yɛ ɔ bɔ̨ ba mɔ̨ fɔŋfɔŋ kayɔ̨wɔrɛ̨ bɔ̨ lɔŋŋɔ Wuribwarɛ̨, na ɔ nya taa anɛ̨ ɛ̨bɔyɛ̨ bɔ̨ ke anɛ̨.

11 Mɔ̨ anyarɛ̨ timaa, Wuribwarɛ̨ ɛ̨ kpa anɛ̨ asɛ̨ŋ mfaanɛɛ fɛ̨raa, mɔ̨n' sa a anɛ̨ kpa abɛɛ.

12 Ɔkɔ̨ mɔ̨ŋ tɛɛ ŋu Wuribwarɛ̨ fɛ̨raa, amaa anɛ̨ ɛ̨ kpa abɛɛ, a kaapɔ̨ nɛ̨ɛ̨ fɛ̨yɛ Wuribwarɛ̨ bɔ̨ anɛ̨ ŋkpɔ̨nɔ-rɔ, nɛ̨ mɔ̨ kɛ̨kpa a waa kɛ̨mɔ̨ kusuŋ anɛ̨ ŋkpɔ̨nɔ-rɔ lɔ̨wɛ̨.

13 Anɛ̨ nyi kasɛ̨ŋtiŋ fɛ̨yɛ anɛ̨ aa Wuribwarɛ̨ te abɛɛ asɛ̨, a lɛ̨ɛ̨ fɛ̨yɛ mɔ̨ ya ba mɔ̨ kufwiiŋe-o bɔ̨ sa anɛ̨.

14 Nɛ̨ anɛ̨ ɛ̨ tɔwɛ̨ kɛ̨tɔ nɛ̨ anɛ̨ fɔŋfɔŋ akatɔ a ŋu-o anɛ̨ i gywii mɔnɛ̨. Anɛ̨ a ŋu fɛ̨yɛ anɛ̨ sɛ̨ Wuribwarɛ̨ a suŋ mɔ̨ gyi-o, na ɔ bɔ̨ kii kayɛ̨ mɔ-rɔ a asɛ̨sɛ-ɔ ɔmɔ̨rɔwɛpɔ̨.

15 Nɛ̨ ɔkɛ̨maa mɔ nɛ̨ ɔ tɔwɛ̨ lamaŋ-nɔ fɛ̨yɛ Yeesuu gyɛ̨ Wuribwarɛ̨ mɔ̨ gyi-o nɛ̨ɛ̨-ɔ, mɔ̨ aa Wuribwarɛ̨ te abɛɛ asɛ̨.

16 Mfaanɛɛ nɛ̨ anɛ̨ fɔŋfɔŋ a bɔ̨ gyii kɛ̨kpa nɛ̨ Wuribwarɛ̨ ɛ̨ kpa anɛ̨-ɔ. Nɛ̨ bɔ̨ lɛ̨ɛ̨ anɛ̨ŋ nɛ̨ ɔ kpa anɛ̨ asɛ̨ŋ-ɔ sɛ̨-ɔ, anɛ̨ a taa anɛ̨ ɛ̨yɛ̨ɛ̨ bɔ̨ dɔŋŋɔ mɔ̨ sɛ̨.

M bɛ̨ɛ̨ mɔ ɛ̨ tɔwɛ̨ fɛ̨yɛ Wuribwarɛ̨ ɛ̨ gyɛ̨ kɛ̨kpa kuŋu. Ɔkɛ̨maa nɛ̨ ɔ sa nɛ̨ kɛ̨kpa bɔ̨ mɔ̨ kakpɔ̨nɔ-rɔ-ɔ, mɔ̨ aa Wuribwarɛ̨ i te abɛɛ asɛ̨.

17 Kɛ̨tɔ sɛ̨ nɛ̨ Wuribwarɛ̨ ɛ̨ kpa fɛ̨yɛ mɔ̨ kɛ̨kpa waa kɛ̨mɔ̨ kusuŋ anɛ̨ ŋkpɔ̨nɔ-rɔ lɔ̨wɛ̨-ɔ ɛ̨ gyɛ̨ fɛ̨yɛ kake nsi nɛ̨ Wuribwarɛ̨ i gyi kayɛ̨-rɔ a asɛ̨sɛ-ɔ pɛɛɛ asɛ̨ŋ-ɔ, anɛ̨ ɛ̨ nya a anɛ̨ yɛrɛ̨ mɔ̨ akatɔ-rɔ, na kufu mɔ̨ŋ de anɛ̨. A lɛ̨ɛ̨ fɛ̨yɛ harɛ̨ɛ̨ anɛ̨ ɛ̨ saŋ anɛ̨ te kayɛ̨ mɔ-rɔ mfɛ̨ɛ̨ gbaa ooo, anɛ̨ kakyɛna-rɔ du fɛ̨yɛ Kristoo lee-o.

18 Kufu na kɛ̨kpa maa taarɛ̨ a a kyɛna abɛɛ asɛ̨, a lɛ̨ɛ̨ fɛ̨yɛ ɔkɔ̨ ɛ̨ kpa Wuribwarɛ̨ asɛ̨ŋ kpa kɛmaa sɛ̨, ɔ mɔ̨ŋ sɛrɛ̨ sɛyɛ̨. Ɔkɔ̨ mɔ nɛ̨ kufu de mɔ̨-ɔ fɛ̨raa, a kaapɔ̨ nɛ̨ɛ̨ fɛ̨yɛ ɔ sɛrɛ̨ fɛ̨yɛ Wuribwarɛ̨ i gyiiri mɔ̨ kɛ̨sɛ̨bɔ. Wuribwarɛ̨ kɛ̨kpa mɔ̨ŋ tɛɛ waa kɛ̨mɔ̨ kusuŋ mɔ̨ kakpɔ̨nɔ-rɔ lɔ̨wɛ̨.

19 Kɛ̨tɔ sɛ̨ nɛ̨ anɛ̨ ɛ̨ kpa Wuribwarɛ̨ na anɛ̨ kɔ̨sɔ̨bɛɛ-ana asɛ̨ŋ-ɔ ɛ̨ gyɛ̨ fɛ̨yɛ Kristoo ya gyɛ̨ ŋkpɛɛ kpa anɛ̨ asɛ̨ŋ.

20 Ɔkɔ̨ ya tɔwɛ̨ fɛ̨yɛ ɔ kpa Wuribwarɛ̨ asɛ̨ŋ, nɛ̨ o kisi mɔ̨ kɔ̨sɔ̨bɛɛ, amɔ fɛ̨raa ɔ gyɛ̨ ɔyɛ̨bapɔ̨ nɛ̨ɛ̨. Mɔ̨ ɛ̨ ma kpa mɔ̨ kɔ̨sɔ̨bɛɛ nɛ̨ mɔ̨ fɔŋfɔŋ akatɔ i ŋu-o, ɛ̨mɛ̨nɛ̨ nɛ̨ ɔ waa a ɔ tɔwɛ̨ fɛ̨yɛ ɔ kpa Wuribwarɛ̨ nɛ̨ ɔ mɔ̨ŋ kɛ̨ɛ̨ mɔ̨-ɔ?

21 A lɛ̨ɛ̨ fɛ̨yɛ kɛ̨tɔ nɛ̨ Kristoo a tɔwɛ̨ fɛ̨yɛ anɛ̨ waa-ɔ ɛ̨ gyɛ̨ fɛ̨yɛ ɔkɛmaa nɛ̨ ɔ yɛ ɔ kpa Wuribwarɛ̨ asɛ̨ŋ-ɔ kpa mɔ̨ kɔ̨sɔ̨bɛɛ gbaa asɛ̨ŋ.

5

Aneŋ nɛ anɛ ɛ taarɛ a anɛ kɔ gyi kayɛ-rɔ ɛbɔyɛ sɛ-ɔ

1 Ɔkɛmaa nɛ ɔ kɔɔrɛ o gyi fɛyɛ Yeesuu ɛ gyɛ Kristoo nɛ Wuribwarɛ a suŋ bɔ kyɔŋwɛ kayɛ mɔ-rɔ-ɔ gyɛ Wuribwarɛ mɔ̀ gyi-ana-ɔ ɔkɔ nɛɛ. Mbɛyɔmɔ, ɔkɔ nɛ ɔ kpa sɛsɛ kɔ asɛŋ-ɔ maa kpa sɛsɛ amɔ mɔ̀ gyi asɛŋ anɛŋ dɛɛ aaa?

2 Nɛ ɛmɛnɛ nɛ anɛ ɛ ba a anɛ bɔ pini fɛyɛ anɛ ɛ kpa Wuribwarɛ mɔ̀ gyi-ana-ɔ asɛŋ? Amɔ ɛ gyɛ fɛyɛ anɛ ɛ kpa Wuribwarɛ asɛŋ, nɛ anɛ ɛ gya mɔ̀ mbraa-ɔ sɛ, anɛ ɛ kaapɔ nɛɛ fɛyɛ anɛ ɛ kpa mɔ̀ gyi-ana-ɔ asɛŋ anɛ i tii si.

3 Anɛ ya tɔwɛ fɛyɛ anɛ ɛ kpa Wuribwarɛ asɛŋ, amɔ fɛraa anɛ kɛgya mɔ̀ mbraa-ɔ sɛ-ɔ ɛ kaapɔ nɛɛ fɛyɛ anɛ maa ba ayɛba nɛɛ. Mɔ̀ mbraa-ɔ mɔŋ bɔ lɛŋ sa anɛ.

4 A lɛɛ fɛyɛ Wuribwarɛ mɔ̀ gyi kɛmaa de mɔ̀ kɛyaalɛŋ ɔ kɔ o gyi kayɛ-rɔ asɛŋ bɔyɛ sɛ. Amaa anɛ kɛyaalɛŋ nɛ anɛ de-o mɔ a lɛɛ anɛ kɔkɔɔrɛgyi asɛ nɛɛ.

5 Nsɛ ɛ gyɛ nɛ ɔ taarɛ a ɔ kɔ gyi kayɛ-rɔ asɛŋ bɔyɛ sɛ? Amɔ sɛsɛ nɛ ɔ kɔɔrɛ o gyi fɛyɛ Yeesuu ɛ gyɛ Wuribwarɛ mɔ̀ gyi-o.

6 To, ntɛtɔ atɔ ɛ gyɛ nɛ a kaapɔ fɛyɛ Yeesuu Kristoo ɛ gyɛ Wuribwarɛ mɔ̀ gyi-o? Kɛgyɛŋkpɛɛ-ɔ ɛ gyɛ fɛyɛ Wuribwarɛ bɔrɛ a lɛɛ sɔsɔ su saŋ nɛ baa bɔ Yeesuu asuu-o. Nyɔsɛpɔ-ɔ ɛ gyɛ anɛŋ nɛ Yeesuu a wu sa anɛ-ɔ. Sasɛpɔ-ɔ ɛ gyɛ kusuŋ nɛ Wuribwarɛ a kufwiiŋe timaa-o ɛ waa anɛ ŋkpɔnɔ-rɔ. Nɛ Wuribwarɛ a kufwiiŋe-o mɔ maa taarɛ a ɔ ba ayɛba.

7-8 Amɔsɛ sɛ-ɔ mɔ̀ ayɛrɛrɔpɔ bɔ asa. Amɔ asa mɔ ɛ gyɛ Wuribwarɛ a kufwiiŋe-o na Yeesuu nkyu kɛbɔbɔ asuu-o na Yeesuu a mbɔgya-ɔ. Atɔ asa mɔ pɛɛɛ ɛ tɔwɛ Yeesuu kuŋu si asɛŋ kɔŋkɔ nɛɛ.

9 Anɛ ɛ kɔɔrɛ nyiŋkpasɛ asɛŋ tɔwɛsɛ anɛ i gyi, amɔ Wuribwarɛ nɛ mɔ̀ asɛŋ gyɛ kasɛŋtiŋ-o nɛ anɛ ma kɔɔrɛ a anɛ gyi aaa? Atɔ asa mɔ nɛ a tɔwɛ Yeesuu kuŋu si asɛŋ-ɔ a lɛɛ Wuribwarɛ fɔŋfɔŋ nɛ ɔɔ yɛrɛ mɔ̀ fɔŋfɔŋ mɔ̀ gyi asɛŋ-nɔ-ɔ asɛ nɛɛ.

10 Ɔkɛmaa nɛ ɔ kɔɔrɛ Wuribwarɛ mɔ̀ gyi-o o gyi-o nyi damɛnaŋsɛ fɛyɛ asɛŋ mɔ gyɛ kasɛŋtiŋ. Anɛŋ nɛ Wuribwarɛ bɔ mɔ kakpɔnɔ-rɔ-ɔ ɛ kaapɔ nɛɛ fɛyɛ atɔ mɔ pɛɛɛ gyɛ kasɛŋtiŋ. Ɔkɛmaa mɔ nɛ ɔ maa kɔɔrɛ asɛŋ nɛ Wuribwarɛ a tɔwɛ nɛ ɔɔ bɔ kaapɔ fɛyɛ asɛŋ-ɔ gyɛ kasɛŋtiŋ-o o gyi-o a sa nɛ Wuribwarɛ a kii ɔyɛbapɔ, a lɛɛ fɛyɛ ɔ mɔŋ kɔɔrɛ kɛtɔ nɛ Wuribwarɛ a tɔwɛ bɔ lɛɛ mɔ̀ gyi-o kuŋu si-o gyi.

11 Kɔtɔkɔ saŋ kɔ bɔ-rɔ nɛ kɛ ɛ kaapɔ fɛyɛ kɛtɔ nɛ Wuribwarɛ a tɔwɛ bɔ lɛɛ mɔ̀ gyi-o kuŋu si-o gyɛ kasɛŋtiŋ. Kɛmɔ ɛ gyɛ fɛyɛ Wuribwarɛ a sa anɛ ŋkpa na kukyure nɛ a mɔŋ de kɛɛ-ɔ. Mɔ̀ gyi-o si nɛ ɔɔ bɔrɔ sa anɛ ŋkpa amɔ.

12 Ɔkɛmaa nɛ Wuribwarɛ mɔ̀ gyi-o bɔ mɔ̀ kakpɔnɔ-rɔ-ɔ a kyɔ nya ŋkpa amɔ. Ɔkɛmaa mɔ nɛ Wuribwarɛ mɔ̀ gyi-o mɔŋ bɔ mɔ̀ kakpɔnɔ-rɔ-ɔ mɔŋ de ŋkpa amɔ.

Asɛŋ nɛ a tii tɛbɔ-ɔ

13 Mɔ ɛ kyɔrɛɛ wɔrɛ mɔ mɔ ɛ kyɔŋwɛ mɔnɛ nɛ mɔnɛ gyɛ Wuribwarɛ mɔ̀ gyi akɔɔrɛgyipɔ-ɔ nɛɛ a mɔn' nya ŋu kasɛŋtiŋ fɛyɛ mɔnɛ de ŋkpa amɔ na kukyure nɛ a mɔŋ de kɛɛ-ɔ.

14 Kɛmɔ nɛ kɔ kyɔ-ɔ ɛ gyɛ fɛyɛ kufu mɔŋ lɛɛ ki de anɛ fɛyɛ anɛ ɛ kɔrɛ Wuribwarɛ kɔtɔkɔ. A lɛɛ fɛyɛ anɛ nyi damɛnaŋsɛ fɛyɛ anɛ ya kɔrɛ mɔ̀ kɔtɔkɔ, nɛ anɛ i nyi fɛyɛ kɛ ɛ prɛ mɔ̀-ɔ, o nu a ɔ sa anɛ.

15 Amɔ ɛ gyɛ fɛyɛ o nu a ɔ sa anɛ, amɔ fɛraa anɛ nyi fɛyɛ kɛtɔ kɛmaa nɛ anɛ ɛ kɔrɛ-ɔ, ɔ sa anɛ.

16 Fo̱ko̱ ya ŋu fo̱ ko̱so̱bɛɛ e̱ waa bɔye̱ ko̱, ne̱ fo̱ nyi fe̱yɛ bɔye̱ amo̱ gye̱ ɔko̱ ne̱ ɔ maa sa a Wuribware̱ kine mɔ̱ nsu pɛɛɛ-ɔ, ko̱re̱ Wuribware̱ sa mɔ̱, na a nya sa a Wuribware̱ morɔwe̱ mɔ̱. Ane̱ŋ a se̱sɛ-ɔ e̱ gye̱ ɔko̱ ne̱ mɔ̱ bɔye̱ maa sa a Wuribware̱ kine mɔ̱ nsu pɛɛɛ-ɔ. Bɔye̱ ko̱ bo̱-rɔ ne̱ ɔ sa a Wuribware̱ kine mɔ̱ nsu pɛɛɛ, amaa ma tɔwe̱ fe̱yɛ a bware fe̱yɛ fo̱ ko̱re̱ Wuribware̱ bo̱ le̱e̱ ane̱ŋ a bɔye̱-ɔ se̱.

17 Bɔye̱ ke̱maa ne̱ ɔko̱ e̱ waa-ɔ, se̱sɛ-ɔ a waa bo̱ kye Wuribware̱ ne̱e̱. Amaa ke̱tɔ ne̱ mo̱ e̱ kaapo̱-ɔ e̱ gye̱ feyɛ n gye̱ bɔye̱ ke̱maa e̱ gye̱ ne̱ ɔ sa a Wuribware̱ kine ɔbɔye̱waapo̱-ɔ nsu pɛɛɛ.

18 Ane̱ nyi dame̱nanŋsɛ fe̱yɛ Wuribware̱ mɔ̱ gyi-ana-ɔ ɔke̱maa maa kya se̱ a ɔ waa e̱bɔye̱, a le̱e̱ fe̱yɛ Wuribware̱ mɔ̱ gyi Yeesuu Kristoo e̱ gye̱ ne̱ o lee mɔ̱ a ɔ le̱e̱ e̱bɔye̱-rɔ, na Ɔbɔnsam ma nya waa mɔ̱ sɛye̱.

19 Ane̱ be̱e̱ ane̱ nyi fe̱yɛ kaye̱-rɔ ase̱sɛ pɛɛɛ mfɛɛre̱ bo̱ Ɔbɔnsam ke̱sare̱e̱-rɔ. Amaa amo̱ pɛɛɛ gbaa ooo, ane̱ gye̱ Wuribware̱ mɔ̱ gyi-ana ne̱e̱.

20 Ane̱ be̱e̱ ane̱ nyi kase̱ŋtiŋ si fe̱yɛ Wuribware̱ mɔ̱ gyi Yeesuu Kristoo a ba kaye̱ mɔ-rɔ, ne̱ ɔɔ sa ane̱ kanyiase̱ŋ, na ane̱ nya gyii Wuribware̱. Mɔ̱ wo̱re̱ kpeŋ e̱ bo̱-rɔ, ikisi fe̱raa mo̱ŋ gye̱ sɛye̱. Ane̱ aa Wuribware̱ ne̱ mɔ̱ wo̱re̱ kpeŋ e̱ bo̱-rɔ-ɔ de kanɔ ko̱ŋko̱ fe̱yɛ ane̱ŋ ne̱ ane̱ aa mɔ̱ gyi Yeesuu Kristoo de kanɔ ko̱ŋko̱-ɔ. Wuribware̱ e̱ gye̱ Wuribware̱. Mɔ̱ wo̱re̱ kpeŋ e̱ bo̱-rɔ. Ikisi fe̱raa mo̱ŋ gye̱ sɛye̱. Mɔ̱ wo̱re̱ e̱ be̱e̱ ɔ gye̱ ŋkpa na kukyure ne̱ a mo̱ŋ de kɛɛ-ɔ kuŋu.

21 Amo̱se̱ se̱-ɔ, mo̱ agyi timaa, ŋ yɛ, mo̱n' lee mo̱ne̱ e̱ye̱e̱ le̱e̱ ikisi si.

2 Yohanee
Wọrẹ nyɔsẹpọ nẹ Yohanee a kyọrɛɛ bọ kyọŋwẹ Kristoo awuye kọ-ɔ

1 Mọ nẹ n gyẹ asɔrẹẹ ɔbrẹsɛ-ɔ ẹ gyẹ nẹ mọ ẹ kyọrɛɛ wọrẹ mɔ mọ ẹ kyọŋwẹ fọ, ɔkyẹẹbrẹsɛ nẹ Wuribwarẹ a lee sa mɔ̀ eyẹẹ-ɔ, na fọ gyi-ana nẹ kasẹŋtiŋ si mọ ẹ kpa mọnẹ asẹŋ-ɔ.* N gyẹ mọ wọrẹ ẹ gyẹ nẹ mọ ẹ kpa mọnẹ asẹŋ, amaa bamọ nẹ bọ nyi kasẹŋtiŋ amọ-ɔ pɛɛɛ gbaa ẹ kpa mọnẹ asẹŋ.

2 A lẹẹ feyɛ anẹ de kasẹŋtiŋ-o-ro, nẹ ka sii anẹ ŋkpọnɔ-rɔ nsu pɛɛɛ.

3 Anẹ ya kya sẹ gya kasẹŋtiŋ a ẹkpa-ɔ sẹ, nẹ anẹ ẹ kpa abɛɛ, anẹ sẹ Wuribwarẹ na mɔ̀ gyi Yeesuu Kristoo i yure anẹ, na bọ mọrɔwẹ anẹ, na bọ sa a anẹ eyẹẹ yuri anẹ.

4 Mọ a nu feyɛ fọ gyi-ana-ɔ bọkọ a gya kasẹŋtiŋ a ẹkpa-ɔ sẹ feyɛ anẹŋ nẹ anẹ sẹ nẹ ɔ bọ sọsọ-ɔ a dẹŋ kaapọ feyɛ anẹ gya sẹ-ɔ, mọ akatɔ a gyi amọ sẹ fɛɛ.

5 Amọsẹ-ɔ, ɔkyẹẹbrẹsɛ, mọn' sa a anẹ dẹẹ kpa abɛɛ asẹŋ. Amọ-ɔ mọŋ gyẹ mbraa pọpwɛɛ kọ nẹ mọ ẹ kyọrɛɛ mọ ẹ sa fọ. Amaa a gyẹ mbraa nẹ anẹ kyɔ anẹ nyi lẹẹ saŋ nẹ anẹ a kɔɔrẹ Yeesuu Kristoo gyi-o dɛɛ nẹẹ.

6 Nẹ kẹtɔ nẹ kẹ ẹ kaapọ feyɛ anẹ ẹ kpa abɛɛ kasẹŋtiŋ-o ẹ gyẹ feyɛ anẹ bu mɔ̀ mbraa-ɔ. M bẹẹ mọ i nyiŋŋi mọnẹ sẹ feyɛ mọnẹ a nu mbraa mɔ lẹẹ kẹgyẹŋkpɛɛ-rɔ. Amọ ẹ gyẹ feyɛ anẹŋ nẹ mọnẹ te-o dẹẹ kaapọ feyɛ mọnẹ ẹ kpa abɛɛ.

7 Mọ ẹ kpa a ŋ yii mọnẹ sẹ feyɛ mọn' sa apẹnnapọ kọ sẹ. Kẹtɔ nẹ mọ ẹ kaapọ-ɔ ẹ gyẹ feyɛ asẹsɛ bwẹẹtɔ bọ-rɔ nẹ ba pẹnna bọkọ feyɛ bọ gyẹ Kristoo awuye, amaa bọ maa sure si feyɛ, saŋ nẹ Yeesuu a ba kayẹ mɔ-rɔ-ɔ, oo kii sẹsɛ dimaadi, nẹ o de kayọwɔrẹ feyɛ anẹ-ɔ. Anẹŋ a asẹsɛ-ɔ a saŋŋẹ-rɔ bọrɔ kayẹ-rɔ bọ naa ba pẹnna bọkọ. Mọn' nu feyɛ ɔkẹmaa nẹ o kine kọkɔɔrẹgyi feyɛ baa kọwẹ Yeesuu feyɛ sẹsɛ dimaadi-o gyẹ ɔpẹnnapọ, nẹ ɔ bẹẹ ɔ gyẹ Kristoo ɔdọŋ.

8 Mọnẹ ẹ mọŋ sa anẹŋ a asẹsɛ-ɔ sẹ, kẹtɔ kẹmaa nẹ mọnẹ a suŋ kusuŋ kpa lẹẹ Wuribwarẹ asẹ-ɔ ẹ fọ mọnẹ sẹ. Mọnẹ ya kine kunu bamọ ayẹba fẹraa, mọnẹ ẹ nya mọnẹ kakɔka, na kamọ kakọ maa fọ.

9 Mọn' nyiŋŋi si feyɛ ɔkẹmaa nẹ ɔ mọŋ gya kẹkaapọ nẹ Kristoo a kaapọ anẹ-ɔ sẹ-ɔ, nẹ ɔ kaapọ atɔ nẹ a kwẹẹ-ɔ, Wuribwarẹ mọŋ bọ mɔ̀ kakpọnɔ-rɔ. Ɔkọ nẹ ɔ kya sẹ ɔ gya Kristoo kẹkaapọ-ɔ sẹ-ɔ fẹraa, anẹ sẹ Wuribwarẹ na mɔ̀ gyi Yeesuu bọ mɔ̀ kakpọnɔ-rɔ.

10 Amọsẹ sẹ-ɔ ɔkọ ya ba mọnẹ asẹ, nẹ mɔ̀ kẹkaapọ-ɔ kwẹẹ Kristoo a kẹkaapọ-ɔ-rɔ, mọnẹ ma kaŋ kɔɔrẹ mɔ̀ bọ kii mọnẹ ɔfɔ mọnẹ ayẹ. Mọnẹ ma kaŋ bẹẹ kɔɔrẹ mɔ̀ kanɔka gbaa.

11 Ɔkẹmaa nẹ mɔ̀ ya kɔɔrẹ anẹŋ a sẹsɛ-ɔ kanɔka, bɛɛɛ ɔɔ tɔwẹ gywii mɔ̀ feyɛ, “Ẹbwarẹ gya fọ kamɛɛ”-ɔ, a kaapọ nẹẹ feyɛ oo kii mɔ̀ narẹbɛɛpọ ẹbɔyẹ kẹmaa nẹ ɔ waa-ɔ-rɔ nẹẹ.

12 N saŋ n de asẹŋ bwẹẹtɔ a n tɔwẹ gywii mọnẹ, amaa ma lɛɛ kyọrɛɛ a m bọ waa wọrẹ mɔ-rɔ bọ kyọŋwẹ mọnẹ. Kẹtɔ nẹ mọ ẹ waa-ɔ ẹ gyẹ feyɛ Wuribwarẹ ya sure, mọ ẹ ba a m bọ ka mọnẹ kanɔ, na anẹ kyẹna sẹ sa sẹŋsa, na anẹ pɛɛɛ akatɔ nya gyi.

13 Ɔkyẹẹbrẹsɛ, fọ tire nẹ Wuribwarẹ a lee sa mɔ̀ eyẹẹ feyɛ mɔ̀ a lee fọ dɛɛ-ɔ mɔ̀ gyi-ana ẹ ka fọ kanɔ.

---

* **1:1** Bọkọ ẹ kɔɔrẹ ba gyi feyɛ ɔkyẹẹbrẹsɛ na mɔ̀ gyi-ana-ɔ yẹrẹ bọ sa asɔrẹẹ kọ awuye.

3 Yohanee
Wǫrẹ̄ saseṗǫ nẹ̄ Yohanee a kyǫrɛɛ-ɔ

1 Mǫ nẹ̄ n gyẹ̄ asɔrẹ̄ẹ̄ ɔbrẹ̄sɛ-ɔ ẹ̄ gyẹ̄ nẹ̄ mǫ ẹ̄ kyǫrɛɛ wǫrẹ̄ mɔ mǫ ẹ̄ kyǫŋwẹ̄ fǭ, Gayus nẹ̄ fǭ gyẹ̄ mǫ nyarẹ̄ timaa, nẹ̄ kasẹ̄ŋtiŋ si mǫ ẹ̄ kpa fǭ asẹ̄ŋ-ɔ.
2 Mǫ nyarẹ̄ timaa, mǫ ẹ̄ kǫrẹ̄ kẹ̄bwarẹ̄kǫrẹ̄ fẹ̄yɛ kẹ̄tɔ kẹ̄maa narẹ̄ sẹ̄ damẹ̄nanɔsɛ sa fǭ, na fǭ taarẹ̄ nya kẹ̄yaalẹ̄ŋ kyẹ̄na, fẹ̄yɛ anẹ̄ŋ nẹ̄ mǫ ẹ̄ kɔɔrẹ̄ a n gyi fẹ̄yɛ fǭ ẹ̄ kɔɔrẹ̄ Kristoo fǭ i gyi kenɔkeŋ-o.
3 Mǫ akatɔ a gyi fẹ̄yɛ anẹ̄ kǫsǫbɛɛ-ana Kristoo awuye kǫ a bǭ tɔwẹ̄ gywii anẹ̄ anẹ̄ŋ nẹ̄ fǭ maa sẹ̄ fǭ gya kasẹ̄ŋtiŋ a ẹ̄kpa-ɔ sẹ̄-ɔ. Kasẹ̄ŋtiŋ si, ŋ nyi fẹ̄yɛ fǭ gya anẹ̄ŋ a ẹ̄kpa-ɔ sẹ̄ saŋ kẹ̄maa.
4 Sɛyẹ̄ mǫŋ lɛɛ a bǭ mǫ kɔnẹ̄ a kyɔ fẹ̄yɛ mǫ a nu fẹ̄yɛ mǫ gyi-ana gya kasẹ̄ŋtiŋ a ẹ̄kpa-ɔ sẹ̄-ɔ.
5 Mǫ nyarẹ̄ timaa, kusuŋ nẹ̄ fǭ ẹ̄ waa fǭ ẹ̄ sa fǭ abɛɛkǫ Kristoo awuye-o, harẹ̄ẹ̄ bamǫ nẹ̄ bǭ gyẹ̄ afɔ-ɔ gbaa ẹ̄ kaapǫ nẹ̄ẹ̄ fẹ̄yɛ fǭ gyẹ̄ kasẹ̄ŋtiŋ wuye.
6 Anẹ̄ kǫsǫbɛɛ-ana amǫ nẹ̄ fǭ a kya bamǭ-rɔ-ɔ a tɔwẹ̄ fǭ kẹ̄kpa nẹ̄ fǭ ẹ̄ kpa bamǭ-ɔ gywii asɔrẹ̄ẹ̄ agyi nẹ̄ bǭ bǭ asɔrẹ̄ẹ̄ mɔ-rɔ mfẹ̄ẹ̄-ɔ. Mǫ ẹ̄ kǫrẹ̄ fǭ nẹ̄ẹ̄ fẹ̄yɛ bamǫ ya bẹ̄ẹ̄ ba fǭ ayẹ̄, fǭ da fǭ kakpǫnɔ sẹ̄ kya bamǭ-rɔ, na bǭ kya bamǭ kpa sẹ̄. Fǭ ya waa anẹ̄ŋ fẹ̄raa, a waa Wuribwarẹ̄ kɔnẹ̄.
7 A lẹ̄ẹ̄ fẹ̄yɛ baa kperi Yeesuu Kristoo si na mǫ̀ kusuŋ-o si-o, nẹ̄ bǭ maa sẹ̄ ba tu kpa, nẹ̄ bǭ mǫŋ sure fẹ̄yɛ bamǫ nẹ̄ bǭ maa kɔɔrẹ̄ Kristoo ba gyi-o sa bamǭ kǫtɔkǭ.
8 Amǫsẹ̄-ɔ, anẹ̄ a gyẹ̄ Kristoo awuye-o si-o, a bware fẹ̄yɛ anẹ̄ kya anẹ̄ŋ a asẹ̄sɛ-ɔ-rɔ, na a kaapǭ fẹ̄yɛ anẹ̄ aa bamǫ ẹ̄ waa kasẹ̄ŋtiŋ-o kẹ̄kaapǫ a kusuŋ-o nẹ̄ẹ̄.
9 Saŋ kǭ, mǫ a kyǫrɛɛ kawǫrẹ̄tiŋ kǭ bǭ kyǫŋwẹ̄ fǭ abɛɛkǫ asɔrẹ̄ẹ̄ agyi. Amaa Diyotrifis nẹ̄ ɔ yɛ ɔ gyẹ̄ bamǫ ɔgyẹ̄ŋkpɛɛpǭ-ɔ mǫŋ bẹ̄ŋŋaa mǫ.
10 Amǫsẹ̄-ɔ, mǫ ya ba mǫnẹ̄ asẹ̄, mǫ ẹ̄ tẹ̄ẹ̄ mǫnẹ̄ a m bǫ gyaŋŋẹ̄, na n tɔwẹ̄ kẹ̄tɔ kẹ̄maa nẹ̄ ɔ waa-ɔ. Ɔ tɔwẹ̄ asẹ̄ŋ bɔyẹ̄, na ɔ ba ayẹ̄ba bǭ lẹ̄ẹ̄ anẹ̄ kuŋu si. Amaa amǭ-ɔ maa baare a sa mǫ̀. O kine kǫkɔɔrẹ̄ anẹ̄ kǫsǫbɛɛ-ana amǫ fẹ̄yɛ afɔ. Nẹ̄ bamǫ nẹ̄ ba kpa a bǭ kɔɔrẹ̄ bamǭ-ɔ mɔ, o tii bamǫ kpa, nẹ̄ ɔ gya bamǫ ɔ lẹ̄ẹ̄ asɔrẹ̄ẹ̄-ɔ-rɔ.
11 Mǫ nyarẹ̄ timaa, fǭ ma gya anẹ̄ŋ a asẹ̄ŋ bɔyẹ̄-ɔ sẹ̄, amaa fǭ gya ẹ̄kpa nẹ̄ ẹ̄ bǭ daŋ-ɔ sẹ̄. Ɔkẹ̄maa nẹ̄ ɔ waa itimaa-o gyẹ̄ Wuribwarẹ̄ mǫ̀ gyi-ana-ɔ ɔkǭ nẹ̄ẹ̄. Ɔkẹ̄maa mɔ nẹ̄ o de daa bɔyẹ̄-ɔ mǫŋ nyi Wuribwarẹ̄ nẹ̄ẹ̄.
12 Demeetriyus fẹ̄raa, ɔkẹ̄maa ẹ̄ tɔwẹ̄ mǫ̀ kuŋu si asẹ̄ŋ timaa. Mǫ̀ kakyẹ̄na timaa nẹ̄ o te-o bẹ̄ẹ̄ ka kaapǭ fẹ̄yɛ ɔ gyẹ̄ sẹ̄sɛ timaa. Nẹ̄ anẹ̄ fɔŋfɔŋ, anẹ̄ ẹ̄ tɔwẹ̄ mǫ̀ kuŋu si asẹ̄ŋ timaa anẹ̄ i tii si. Nẹ̄ mǫnẹ̄ nyi damẹ̄nanɔsɛ fẹ̄yɛ anẹ̄ i gyi kasẹ̄ŋtiŋ saŋ kẹ̄maa nẹ̄ẹ̄.
13 N saŋ n de asẹ̄ŋ bwẹ̄ẹ̄tɔ a n tɔwẹ̄ gywii fǭ, amaa ma lɛɛ kyǫrɛɛ a m bǭ waa wǫrẹ̄ mɔ-rɔ bǭ kyǫŋwẹ̄ fǭ.
14 Kẹ̄tɔ nẹ̄ mǫ ẹ̄ waa-ɔ ẹ̄ gyẹ̄ fẹ̄yɛ, Wuribwarẹ̄ ya sure, a maa kyee mǫ ẹ̄ ba a anẹ̄ sa sẹ̄ŋsa abɛɛ asẹ̄.
15 Ẹ̄bwarẹ̄ gya fǭ kamɛɛ. Fǭ nyarẹ̄-ana ẹ̄ ka fǭ kanɔ. Na fǭ-ɔ, fǭ ka anẹ̄ nyarẹ̄-ana kanɔ akǭ akǭ sa mǫ.

Yudas
Wǫrę nę Yudas a kyǫrɛɛ-ɔ

1 Mǫ, Yudas, Yeesuu Kristoo kẹyaafɔrę nę n gyę Yakubu mǫ̀ tire-o ę gyę nę
mǫ ę kyǫrɛɛ wǫrę mɔ mǫ ę kyǫŋwę mǫnę nę anę sę Wuribwarę ę kpa mǫnę
asęŋ-ɔ. Nę oo lee mǫnę fęyɛ mǫn' kii mǫ̀ asęsɛ nę Yeesuu Kristoo ę dęęrę
mǫnę sę nɛɛnɛɛ-ɔ.

Mǫn' sa ayębapǫ nę bǫ yɛ bǫ gyę Wuribwarę a akyaamɛɛ-ɔ sę
(2 Peetroo 2.1-22)

2 Mǫ ę kǫrę Wuribwarę fęyɛ ɔ sa mǫnę ŋyure na kayęęyuri na kẹkpa, na a
dęę tii si saŋ kẹmaa.

3 Mǫ anyarę timaa, weetee mǫ a lęŋ ęyęę nęę fęyɛ n kyǫrɛɛ anęŋ nę
Wuribwarę a mǫrɔwę mǫnę na anę-ɔ asęŋ bǫ kyǫŋwẹ mǫnę. Amaa mǫ a ŋu
fęyɛ a tiri fęyɛ n kyǫrɛɛ bǫ kǫrę mǫnę fęyɛ mǫn' yęrę kasęŋtiŋ a kẹkaapǫ nę
mǫnę a kɔɔrę gyi-o-ro keŋkeŋ. A lęę fęyɛ Wuribwarę ya bǫ bɔɔrɔ mǫ̀ asęsɛ
luwi kǫŋkǫ, na ɔ ma lɛɛ kyurowi kamǫ, na ɔkǫ mǫŋ de kpa fęyɛ o kyurowi.

4 Kẹtɔ sę nę mǫ ę tɔwę amǫ-ɔ ę gyę fęyɛ asęsɛ bǫkǫ nę bǫ maa bu
Wuribwarę-ɔ a ywii lwee mǫnę-rɔ. Asęsɛ mɔ ę kpa nęę fęyɛ bǫ kyurowi
Wuribwarę asęŋ-ɔ kaasę nęę. Bǫ yɛ Wuribwarę a tɛɛ mǫrɔwę bamǫ-ɔ sę-ɔ,
bǫ de kpa fęyɛ bǫ waa kakyęękpa na kanyarękpa kẹmaa nę ba kpa-ɔ. Nę baa
bęę kine Yeesuu Kristoo nę ɔ gyę anę nyaŋpę na anę owure wǫrę dooo-o. A bǫ
Wuribwarę a wǫrę-ɔ-rɔ kyee fęyɛ Wuribwarę i gyiiri anęŋ a asęsɛ-ɔ kęsębɔ.

5 Kęgyęŋkpɛɛ-ɔ, mǫn' nyiŋŋi si fęyɛ anę adędaapǫ a bǫ kyęna Igyipiti
swęęrę sę kyee, nę ŋkee mfęŋ a owure-o a sa nę baa kii mǫ̀ anya. Nę
Wuribwarę a lee bamǫ lęę owure-o kęsaręę-rɔ. Wuribwarę a tęę bamǫ fęyɛ
mǫ̀ fɔŋfɔŋ asęsɛ-ɔ gbaa ooo, bamǫ a kine kęgya mǫ̀ sę-ɔ, nę ɔɔ mɔɔ bamǫ
bwęętɔ.

6 Ña mǫn' bęę kęę Wuribwarę mbɔɔ kǫ nę baa kine mǫ̀ kęyaalęŋ nę ɔɔ
bǫ sa bamǫ-ɔ kębǫwaa kusuŋ-o, nę baa lęę bamǫ fɔŋfɔŋ ękyęnakpa sǫsǫ.
Wuribwarę a da bamǫ paŋ na ękpęę, na ɔ ma saŋŋę bamǫ. Nę oo tii bamǫ
bǫ waa kibugyii-ro swęęrę kaasę mfęŋ nę bǫ te bǫ gywii, na ɔ bǫ gyi bamǫ
asęŋ bu bamǫ kępɔ-ɔ.

7 Mǫn' bęę nyiŋŋi kẹtɔ nę kaa waa asęsɛ nę bǫ bǫ Sɔdɔm na Gomora
ęmaŋ-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ na ęmaŋ kǫ nę ę maa mfęŋ-ɔ sę.* Anęŋ nę Wuribwarę mǫŋ su
mbɔɔ amǫ sę, nę oo gyiiri bamǫ kęsębɔ-ɔ dɛɛ nę oo gyiiri ęmaŋ amǫ awuye-o
kęsębɔ. Bǫ lęę fęyɛ ębɔyę suyo nę ęmaŋ awuye amǫ a waa-ɔ ę gyę fęyɛ baa
waa kakyęękpa na kanyarękpa haręę gbaa ɔnyarę na mǫ̀ kǫsǫbɛɛ ɔnyarę a
di fęyɛ ɔkyęę na ɔnyarę-ɔ. Mbeyɔmɔ Wuribwarę ę kywɛɛ bamǫ dęękpa nę ɔ
maa duŋ-o-ro. Kẹtɔ nę kaa waa bamǫ-ɔ ę gyę nę ki i yii anę sę fęyɛ anę ma
kaŋ waa anęŋ a atɔ-ɔ.

8 Anęŋ dɛɛ nę asęsɛ nę baa lwee mǫnę-rɔ-ɔ du. Bǫ lęę idee nę ba ku-o si-o bǫ
de kakyęękpa na kanyarękpa. Nę bǫ lęę anęŋ sę-ɔ, ba waa bamǫ ęyęę iyisi.
Nę bǫ maa bu ɔkęmaa. Haręę gbaa ba sa sęŋsa ba kye Wuribwarę mbɔɔ nę
bǫ bǫ sǫsǫ-ɔ.

9 Wuribwarę kabɔɔ bręsɛ nę ba tęę mǫ̀ ɛ Maakɛl-ɔ gbaa mǫŋ ba asaagyi bǫ
pǫrɔ Ɔbɔnsam. Saŋ nę anę ɔdędaapǫ Mosis a wu-o, Maakɛl na Ɔbɔnsam a kɔ
baa kpa mǫ̀ nę ɔ taa Mosis kifuniŋ-o. Na Wuribwarę kabɔɔ bręsɛ amǫ gbaa

* **1:7** Kęlęękaasę 19.

mɔ mǫŋ taarɛ tɔwɛ kɛbɔyɛ kǫ bǫ kye Ɔbɔnsam, amaa ɔɔ tɔwɛ nɛɛ fɛyɛ, “Sa a Wuribwarɛ yii fǫ si.”

10 Amaa asɛsɛ amǫ ɛ saarɛ bamǫ nɛ ba waa kɛtɔ kɛmaa nɛ bǫ maa nu kɛmǫ kaasɛ-ɔ. Amaa bamǫ mfɛɛrɛ du nɛɛ fɛyɛ mbǫ kpɛŋsɛ lee-o, nɛ bǫ maa fa mfɛɛrɛ fɛyɛ asɛsɛ-ɔ. Atɔ nɛ bǫ nyi-o ɛ gyɛ nɛ a nyɛra bamǫ.

11 Ba ŋu asɛŋ fɛɛ. Bǫ bɛɛ bǫ du nɛɛ fɛyɛ Kayiŋ nɛ ɔɔ mɔɔ mɔ̀ tire-o.* Bǫ du nɛɛ fɛyɛ Biilam nɛ oo kperi atannɛ sɛ waa bɔyɛ-ɔ.* Ba waa kɛtɔ nɛ Koora a waa Mosis-o. Ɔ yɛ ɔ maa lɛɛ gya Mosis si. Lowi suyo nɛ Koora a wu-o dɛɛ nɛ bamǫ gbaa ba wu.*

12 Saŋ nɛ mǫnɛ aa asɛsɛ mɔ a ya kyɛna a mǫn' gyi ateese nɛ Kristoo awuye-o ɛ gyaŋŋɛ ba gyi, nɛ a kaapǫ fɛyɛ ba kpa abɛɛ-ɔ, bǫ du nɛɛ fɛyɛ iyisi nɛ i te teeburi si-o. Ba gyi, na ba nuu, na bǫ maa bɛŋŋaa ɔkǫ. Bǫ bɛɛ bǫ du nɛɛ fɛyɛ awǫrɛ nɛ afwii ɛ da amǫ a naa, nɛ a maa baa bwarɛ-ɔ. Nɛ bǫ bɛɛ bǫ du fɛyɛ kiyii nɛ kɛmǫ agyi kiteebɛɛ bǫ fǫ-ɔ, nɛ kɛ mǫŋ swɛɛ-ɔ. Kɛmǫ a tɛɛ wu-o si-o, asɛsɛ ɛ ya kyuwi kiyii-o bǫ twɛɛ nɛɛ, na kiyii-o wu pɛɛɛ.

13 Bǫ du nɛɛ fɛyɛ ɔpǫǫ sɛ alaŋkparɛ dabɛ nɛ a da akpafɛɛ a kyǫŋwɛ kideŋbe si-o. Akpafɛɛ mɔ du nɛɛ fɛyɛ bamǫ fɔŋfɔŋ ɛbɔyɛ-ɔ. Nɛ bǫ bɛɛ bǫ du fɛyɛ akyɛɛ-ɛ-kpa-agyi kǫ nɛ aa sǫwɛ kɛyaa-ɔ. Wuribwarɛ a yɔwɛ kibugyii dɛmaŋtɛ kǫ bǫ bɛya, na ɔ ba bǫ ka bamǫ kǫkɔ.

14-15 Ɔnyarɛ kǫ nɛ ba tɛɛ mɔ̀ ɛ Inɔk, nɛ ɔ gyɛ Adam kɛnana-rɔ osiyesɛpǫ-ɔ* ya tɔwɛ anɛŋ a asɛsɛ-ɔ kuŋu si asɛŋ fɛyɛ, “Kɛɛ ɛ, anɛ nyaŋpɛ Wuribwarɛ na mɔ̀ mbɔɔ ŋkpɛŋ ŋkpɛŋ ɛ ba a bǫ bǫ gyi ɔkɛmaa asɛŋ. O bu asɛsɛ bɔyɛ pɛɛɛ nɛ bǫ maa bu Wuribwarɛ-ɔ kɛpɔ. A lɛɛ fɛyɛ baa waa atɔ bɔyɛ, nɛ baa bɛɛ tɔwɛ asɛŋ bɔyɛ bǫ kye Wuribwarɛ.”

16 Ŋ yɛ asɛsɛ amǫ ɛ tɛɛ saŋ kɛmaa, na ba pǫrɔ bamǫ bɛɛkǫ-ana, na bǫ gya kɛtɔ nɛ bamǫ wǫrɛ wǫrɛ ɛ kpa-ɔ sɛ, na ba kaapǫ bamǫ ɛyɛɛ, na ba tɔwɛ kanɔrɔkɔnɛ asɛŋ ba kpa atɔ ba sa bamǫ ɛyɛɛ.

17-18 Mǫ anyarɛ timaa, amaa mǫnɛ fɛraa, mǫn' nyiŋŋi si fɛyɛ anɛ nyaŋpɛ Yeesuu Kristoo a ayaa-rɔ ayɛrɛpǫ-ɔ a kyɔ tɔwɛ gywii mǫnɛ fɛyɛ kayɛ ɛ kpa a ka gyɛ kɛɛ a ŋke-o-ro, asɛsɛ ɛ saarɛ bǫkǫ, na bǫkǫ mɔ gya ɛkpa nɛ ba kpa-ɔ sɛ, na bǫ ma bu Wuribwarɛ.

19 Amǫsɛ-ɔ asɛsɛ amǫ dɛɛ ɛ gyɛ nɛ ba sa nɛ asɛsɛ mbǫŋtɔ-rɔ ɛ tɛŋŋɛ-rɔ. Bamǫ mfɛɛrɛ dɔŋ kayɛ mɔ-rɔ atɔ sɛ nɛɛ. Wuribwarɛ a kufwiiŋe timaa-o mǫŋ bǫ bamǫ asɛ.

20 Mǫ anyarɛ timaa, mǫn' dɛɛ sa a kǫkɔɔrɛgyi nɛ mǫnɛ ɛ kɔɔrɛ asɛŋ timaa bǫ lɛɛ Yeesuu Kristoo kuŋu si mǫnɛ i gyi-o tii si. A lɛɛ fɛyɛ aa lɛɛ Wuribwarɛ asɛ nɛɛ, nɛ a bware. Na mǫn' dɛɛ ba Wuribwarɛ a kufwiiŋe timaa-o ɛlɛŋ bǫ kǫrɛ kɛbwarɛkǫrɛ.

21 Na mǫn' dɛɛ kyɛna kakyɛna timaa nɛ ka prɛ Wuribwarɛ-ɔ. Na mǫn' nya kanyite gywii saŋ nɛ anɛ nyaŋpɛ Yeesuu Kristoo ɛ ba a ɔ bǫ mǫrɔwɛ mǫnɛ lee mǫnɛ lɛɛ kayɛ mɔ-rɔ, na ɔ sa mǫnɛ ŋkpa na kukyure nɛ a mǫŋ de kɛɛ-ɔ.

22 To, Kristoo awuye kǫ bǫ-rɔ nɛ bamǫ asɛ kǫkɔɔrɛ Kristoo gyi bǫ lɛŋ, nɛ anɛŋ sɛ-ɔ bamǫ mfɛɛrɛ mǫŋ tɛɛ waa ŋkǫŋkǫ. Amǫsɛ-ɔ mǫn' ŋu bamǫ ɛwɛɛ, na mǫn' kya bamǫ-rɔ.

23 Bǫkǫ mɔ bǫ-rɔ nɛ ba waa ɛbɔyɛ. Mǫn' kiŋŋaa bamǫ lɛɛ kpa nɛ ɔ yɔ dɛɛkpa nɛ ɔ maa duŋ-o-ro. Amaa mǫn' sa sɛ, na mǫn' kisi bamǫ awaagya gbaa nɛ bamǫ ɛbɔyɛ a waa amǫ iyisi-o.

---

* **1:11** Kɛlɛɛkaasɛ 4. * **1:11** Anyarɛ kɛkarɛ 22. * **1:11** Anyarɛ kɛkarɛ 16. * **1:14-15** Kɛlɛɛkaasɛ 5.18-24.

24-25 Ŋkee, mo̱n' sa a ane̱ kyo̱rɔ Wuribware̱, ne̱ mɔ̱ wo̱re̱ kpeŋ e̱ bo̱-rɔ, ne̱ ɔɔ bo̱rɔ ane̱ nyanŋpe̱ Yeesuu Kristoo si bo̱ mo̱rɔwe̱ ane̱-ɔ. A le̱e fe̱yɛ ɔ taare̱ a ɔ de̱e̱re̱ mo̱ne̱ se̱, na mo̱ne̱ ma lwee e̱bɔye̱-rɔ. Na ɔ nya te̱e̱ mo̱ne̱ baa mɔ̱ ase̱ mfe̱ŋ ne̱ a laŋŋe̱-rɔ-ɔ, na mo̱n' ya ye̱re̱ mɔ̱ akatɔ-rɔ na mo̱ne̱ mo̱ŋ de iyisi bɛɛɛ bɔye̱, na mo̱ne̱ akatɔ gyi bwe̱e̱tɔ. Mɔ̱ wo̱re̱ kpeŋ e̱ gye̱ owure dabe̱, mɔ̱ wo̱re̱ i de ke̱yaale̱ŋ, mɔ̱ wo̱re̱ e̱ gye̱ ɔbre̱sɛ hare̱e̱ pwɛɛ ne̱ ɔɔ dɛɛ twe̱e̱ kaye̱ mɔ. Mɔ̱ wo̱re̱ e̱ bo̱ nkyo̱rɔ na bo̱nyaa, ndee na ndɔɔ na nsu pɛɛɛ. Amɛye̱.

Aleeb̰kaapo̰tɔ
Aseŋ nḛ Yeesuu Kristoo a lee bo̰ kaapo̰ Yohanee dee-ro-o

Kḛtɔ nḛ Yeesuu Kristoo a lee bo̰ kaapo̰ Yohanee-o

1 Wo̰rḛ mɔ-rɔ a aseŋ-ɔ ḛ gyḛ atɔ nḛ Wuribwarḛ a lee bo̰ kaapo̰ Yeesuu Kristoo fḛyɛ mò̰-ɔ mɔ lee bo̰ kaapo̰ Wuribwarḛ ayaafɔrḛ-ɔ. Nḛ Kristoo mɔ a suŋ Wuribwarḛ kabɔɔ ko̰ bo̰ kyo̰ŋwḛ mo̰, Yohanee nḛ n gyḛ mò̰ ayaafɔrḛ-ɔ ɔko̰-ɔ, asḛ fḛyɛ ɔ ya lee amo̰ bo̰ kaapo̰ mo̰, na ŋ nya ŋu atɔ nḛ a maa lɛɛ kyee, na a ba-ɔ.

2 Nḛ mo̰, Yohanee mɔ, mo̰ a kyo̰rɛɛ kḛtɔ nḛ mo̰ a ŋu-o pɛɛɛ bo̰ bḛya, nḛ ŋ yḛrḛ aseŋ mɔ-rɔ pɛɛɛ fḛyɛ aa lḛe Wuribwarḛ asḛ nḛe. Nḛ Yeesuu Kristoo fɔŋfɔŋ yḛrḛ-rɔ fḛyɛ a gyḛ kaseŋtiŋ.

3 Ɔko̰ nḛ ɔ karḛ kḛtɔ nḛ mo̰ a kyo̰rɛɛ wo̰rḛ mɔ-rɔ-ɔ a o gywii asḛsɛ-ɔ na bamo̰ nḛ ba nu wo̰rḛ mɔ aseŋ, nḛ ba gya amo̰ sḛ-ɔ ḛ nya ŋyure, a lḛe fḛyɛ saŋ a tɔ-rɔ fḛyɛ aseŋ mɔ pɛɛɛ ba-rɔ fḛyɛ anḛŋ nḛ mo̰ a kyo̰rɛɛ-ɔ.

Kanɔka nḛ Yohanee de ɔ sa asɔrḛḛ asunoo ko̰-ɔ

4-5a Mo̰, Yohanee, ḛ gyḛ nḛ mo̰ ḛ kyo̰rɛɛ wo̰rḛ mɔ mo̰ ḛ kyo̰ŋwḛ asɔrḛḛ asunoo ko̰ nḛ a bo̰ Asiya swḛerḛ sḛ-ɔ awuye. Mo̰ ḛ ko̰rḛ kḛbwarḛko̰rḛ fḛyɛ Wuribwarḛ nḛ mò̰ ḛ gyḛ nḛ ɔ mo̰ŋ de kḛlḛḛkaasḛ, nḛ ɔ saŋ o te, nḛ ɔ mo̰ŋ de kɛɛ-ɔ, na Wuribwarḛ a kufwiiŋe timaa nḛ o de akatɔ asunoo, nḛ ɔ yḛrḛ Wuribwarḛ kuwuregya-ɔ akatɔ-rɔ-ɔ, na Yeesuu Kristoo nḛ ɔ gyḛ ɔyḛrḛrɔpo̰ kasḛŋtiŋ, nḛ Wuribwarḛ a gyḛ ŋkpɛɛ kyiŋŋi mò̰ lḛe lowi-ro, nḛ ɔɔ sa nḛ oo kii kayḛ mɔ-rɔ awure pɛɛɛ-rɔ owure-o yure monḛ, na bo̰ sa monḛ kayḛḛyuri.

5b-6 Mo̰n' sa a anḛ kyo̰rɔ Yeesuu Kristoo nḛ mò̰ a kpa anḛ aseŋ-ɔ sḛ-ɔ na aneŋ nḛ oo wu sa anḛ, nḛ mò̰ mbogya a wḛḛ swḛerḛ-ɔ sḛ-ɔ, oo lee anḛ sa mò̰ ḛyḛḛ fḛyɛ anḛ nya kḛdabḛ na wuraa fḛyɛ awure, na anḛ suŋ mò̰ sḛ Wuribwarḛ fḛyɛ mò̰ alɔŋŋɔpo̰. Yeesuu kḛnyarḛ bo̰ dwii. Mò̰ kḛdabḛ na mò̰ kḛyaalḛŋ mo̰ŋ de kɛɛ. Mo̰n' sa a anḛ kyo̰rɔ mò̰. Amɛyḛ.

7 Fḛyɛ aneŋ nḛ baa kyo̰rɛɛ waa abwarḛsḛŋ wo̰rḛ-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ,

“Mo̰n' kḛḛ ɔ naa awo̰rḛ-rɔ ɔ ba! Ɔkḛmaa i ŋu mò̰.*
Bamo̰ nḛ baa yii mò̰ kḛkpa-ɔ gbaa i ŋu mò̰.*
Kayḛ mɔ-rɔ asḛsɛ i nu bamo̰ ḛyḛḛ,
bo̰ lḛe kḛtɔ nḛ baa waa mò̰-ɔ sḛ, na bo̰ su.
Aneŋ nḛ kḛtɔ ḛ ba-ɔ nḛḛ.”

8 Nyaŋpḛ Wuribwarḛ yɛ, “Mo̰ ḛ gyḛ nḛ mo̰ a waa kḛtɔ kḛmaa, nḛ m bḛḛ mo̰ ḛ sa a kḛtɔ kḛmaa gyḛ kɛɛ. Mo̰ ḛ gyḛ nḛ mo̰ŋ de kḛlḛḛkaasḛ, nḛ n saŋ n te, nḛ mo̰ŋ de kɛɛ. Mo̰ ḛ gyḛ Bo̰-ḛlḛŋ-ɔ-kyo̰ŋ-ɔkḛmaa-Bwarḛ.”*

Aneŋ nḛ Yeesuu Kristoo a tɔwḛ gywii Yohanee fḛyɛ ɔ kyo̰rɛɛ wo̰rḛ mɔ-ɔ

9 Mo̰ ḛ gyḛ monḛ ko̰so̰bɛɛ Yohanee, nḛ mo̰ aa monḛ i nyite anḛ i gyi awo̰rḛfɔɔ ko̰ŋko̰, bo̰ lḛe aneŋ nḛ anḛ tii Yeesuu Kristoo a kuwure-o si-o si. Bo̰ lḛe aneŋ nḛ mo̰ a tɔwḛ abwarḛseŋ, nḛ mo̰ŋ kine ko̰tɔwḛ lamaŋ-nɔ fḛyɛ n gya Yeesuu Kristoo si-o si, nḛ baa kra mo̰ baa bo̰ kyḛna Patimos kwii si mfḛḛ.

---

* **1:7** Daniyɛl 7.13. * **1:7** Sakariya 12.10. * **1:8** Isaya 44.6.

10 Kadaawɔkywɛ̱ɛ̱-rɔ kake nɛ̱ ka gyɛ̱ Kosiyara nɛ̱ anɛ̱ bɛ̱ɛ̱ anɛ̱ ɛ̱ tɛ̱ɛ̱ kamǫ̱ ɛ anɛ̱ nyanɲpɛ̱ a kake-o, nɛ̱ Wuribwarɛ̱ a kufwiiŋɛ timaa-o a ywɛ̱ɛ̱ mǫ̱ sɛ̱, nɛ̱ mǫ̱ a nu bǫrɛ̱ kǫ̱ a faa-rɔ keŋkeŋ su fɛ̱yɛ kabɛ̱rɛ̱-ɔ mǫ̱ kamɛɛ.
11 Nɛ̱ bǫrɛ̱ amǫ̱ yɛ, “Kyǫrɛɛ kɛ̱tɔ nɛ̱ fǫ̱ i ŋu-o, na fǫ̱ taa wǫrɛ̱-ɔ bǫ̱ kyǫŋwɛ̱ ɛ̱maŋ isunoo-o-ro a asɔrɛ̱ɛ̱-rɔ-ɔ awuye-o. Ɛ̱maŋ-ɔ anyarɛ̱ ɛ̱ gyɛ̱ Ifisus na Simirina na Pɛɛgamum na Tiyatira na Saridis na Filadɛlɛfeya na Lodikiya.”
12 Nɛ̱ mǫ̱ a nyɔŋ a ŋ kɛ̱ɛ̱ mǫ̱ nɛ̱ ɔ sa sɛ̱ŋsa o gywii mǫ̱-ɔ. Mǫ̱ a nyɔŋ kɛ̱ɛ̱-ɔ, nɛ̱ mǫ̱ a ŋu atannɛ̱ pipee ifetiri isunoo yɛ̱rɛ̱ atannɛ̱ pipee ɛ̱yɛ̱rɛ̱sɛ̱kpa sɛ̱.
13 Ifetiri-o ɛ̱yɛ̱rɛ̱sɛ̱kpa amǫ̱ nsɛ̱na nɛ̱ mǫ̱ a ŋu ɔkǫ̱ nɛ̱ o du fɛ̱yɛ dimaadi mǫ̱ gyi,* na o buŋ kaarɛ̱ sǫswɛ̱ɛ̱ nɛ̱ ɔ fǫ̱ mǫ̱ ayaa kaasɛ̱-ɔ, na atannɛ̱ pipee kɛ̱rɛ̱sɛ̱sɛ tɛ̱ŋ mǫ̱ kɛ̱kaŋ-nɔ-ɔ.
14 Nɛ̱ mǫ̱ kuŋu na mǫ̱ ipwii a fwiiri parɛ̱parɛ̱, nɛ̱ mǫ̱ akatɔ du fɛ̱yɛ dɛ̱ɛ̱kpa agyabrɛŋ-o.
15 Nɛ̱ mǫ̱ ayaapapaa ɛ̱ tǫrɛ̱ sɛ̱ fɛ̱yɛ kayǫwaa damɛ̱naŋsɛ nɛ̱ baa kpiine kamǫ̱-ɔ, nɛ̱ mǫ̱ bǫrɛ̱ i su fɛ̱yɛ awuriwuri-o.
16 Nɛ̱ o de akyɛ̱ɛ̱-ɛ̱-kpa-agyi asunoo mǫ̱ kigyisesarɛ̱ɛ̱-rɔ. Nɛ̱ kɛpaŋ gyimbeɛ̱nyɔ yayasɛ kǫ̱ kuŋu asɛ̱ te mǫ̱ kanɔ-rɔ. Nɛ̱ mǫ̱ akatɔ-rɔ ɛ̱ tǫrɛ̱ sɛ̱ prɛɛprɛɛ fɛ̱yɛ mpasɛ̱ kyɔwɛ̱-ɔ.
17 Mǫ̱ a ŋu mǫ̱-ɔ, nɛ̱ mǫ̱ a lɛ̱ɛ̱ da mǫ̱ ayaa-rɔ fɛ̱yɛ sɛ̱sɛ nɛ̱ oo wu-o. Nɛ̱ ɔɔ ba mǫ̱ kigyisesarɛ̱ɛ̱ bǫ̱ dɔŋŋɔ mǫ̱ sɛ̱ tɔwɛ̱ fɛ̱yɛ, “Fǫ̱ ma sa a kufu nya fǫ̱. Mǫ̱ ɛ̱ gyɛ̱ ɔkǫ̱ nɛ̱ kɛ̱tɔ kɛ̱maa kɛ̱lɛ̱ɛ̱kaasɛ̱ na m bǫ̱-rɔ-ɔ, nɛ̱ kɛ̱tɔ kɛ̱maa ya gyɛ̱ kɛɛ, m bǫ̱-rɔ-ɔ.
18 Mǫ̱ wǫrɛ̱ kpeŋ ɛ̱ gyɛ̱ nɛ̱ n de ŋkpa. Ikisi mǫŋ gyɛ̱ sɛyɛ̱. Mǫ̱ a dɛɛ wu, amaa mbɛ̱yɔmɔ n de ŋkpa na kukyure nɛ̱ a mǫŋ de kɛɛ-ɔ. N de lowi na akyɛ̱ŋaŋpǫ̱-rɔ kɛ̱yaalɛ̱ŋ.
19 Ŋkee fɛ̱raa, kyǫrɛɛ atɔ nɛ̱ fǫ̱ i ŋu-o na amǫ̱ nɛ̱ a ba mbɛ̱yɔmɔ-ɔ na amǫ̱ nɛ̱ a ba a a bǫ̱ ba-ɔ bǫ̱ bɛ̱ya.
20 Nu mǫ̱ asɛ̱, akyɛ̱ɛ̱-ɛ̱-kpa-agyi asunoo nɛ̱ fǫ̱ kɛ̱ɛ̱ mǫ̱ kigyisesarɛ̱ɛ̱-rɔ-ɔ yɛ̱rɛ̱ bǫ̱ sa asɔrɛ̱ɛ̱ asunoo amǫ̱ mbɔɔ. Nɛ̱ atannɛ̱ pipee ifetiri a ɛ̱yɛ̱rɛ̱sɛ̱kpa nɛ̱ fǫ̱ kɛ̱ɛ̱-ɔ yɛ̱rɛ̱ bǫ̱ sa asɔrɛ̱ɛ̱ asunoo amǫ̱.”

2

Asɛŋ nɛ̱ Yeesuu yɛ Yohanee kyǫrɛɛ bǫ̱ kyǫŋwɛ̱ Ifisus maŋ-nɔ asɔrɛ̱ɛ̱ awuye-o

1 Nɛ̱ ɔ yɛ n kyǫrɛɛ bǫ̱ kyǫŋwɛ̱ fǫ̱ nɛ̱ fǫ̱ gyɛ̱ kabɔɔ nɛ̱ fǫ̱ ɛ̱ dɛ̱ɛ̱rɛ̱ Ifisus maŋ-nɔ asɔrɛ̱ɛ̱ awuye-o si-o fɛ̱yɛ,

“Asɛŋ mɔ a lɛ̱ɛ̱ ɔkǫ̱ nɛ̱ o de akyɛ̱ɛ̱-ɛ̱-kpa-agyi asunoo mǫ̱ kigyisesarɛ̱ɛ̱-rɔ, nɛ̱ ɔ naa ɔ laa atannɛ̱ pipee ifetiri a ɛ̱yɛ̱rɛ̱sɛ̱kpa isunoo-o.
2 Ŋ nyi atɔ nɛ̱ fǫ̱ a waa-ɔ, nɛ̱ ŋ nyi anɛ̱ŋ nɛ̱ fǫ̱ a suŋ kusuŋ lɛ̱ŋlɛ̱ŋsɛ-ɔ, nɛ̱ ŋ nyi fɛ̱yɛ fǫ̱ maa nyite ɛ̱bɔyɛ̱ awaapǫ nɛ̱ bǫ̱ bǫ̱ mǫnɛ̱-rɔ-ɔ, nɛ̱ fǫ̱ a kyɔ asɛ̱sɛ nɛ̱ bǫ̱ yɛ bǫ̱ gyɛ̱ Yeesuu a ayaa-rɔ ayɛ̱rɛpǫ̱-ɔ-rɔ kɛ̱ɛ̱, nɛ̱ fǫ̱ a ŋu fɛ̱yɛ bǫ̱ mǫŋ gyɛ̱, nɛ̱ fǫ̱ a ŋu fɛ̱yɛ bǫ̱ gyɛ̱ ayɛ̱bapǫ̱.
3 Ŋ nyi damɛ̱naŋsɛ fɛ̱yɛ fǫ̱ a kperi mǫ̱ sɛ̱ nyite gyi awǫrɛfɔɔ, nɛ̱ fǫ̱ abaa-rɔ mǫŋ yɔrɛ̱.
4 Amaa n de fǫ̱ asɛŋ kǫ̱, nɛ̱ amǫ̱ ɛ̱ gyɛ̱ fɛ̱yɛ fǫ̱ mǫŋ lɛɛ fǫ̱ ɛ̱ kpa mǫ̱ asɛŋ mbɛ̱yɔmɔ fɛ̱yɛ nsaŋ-ɔ.
5 Amǫsɛ̱ sɛ̱-ɔ nyiŋŋi si anɛ̱ŋ nɛ̱ fǫ̱ a dɛɛ kpa mǫ̱ asɛŋ bwɛ̱ɛ̱tɔ-ɔ, amaa mbɛ̱yɔmɔ fǫ̱ kɛ̱kpa a yuri-ro-o si. Nu fǫ̱ ɛ̱yɛ̱ɛ, na fǫ̱ kiŋŋi lɛ̱ɛ fǫ̱ ɛ̱bɔyɛ̱-rɔ, na fǫ̱ waa kɛ̱tɔ nɛ̱ fǫ̱ a dɛɛ waa nsaŋ-ɔ. Fǫ̱ ɛ̱ mǫŋ nu fǫ̱ ɛ̱yɛ̱ɛ, na fǫ̱ lɛ̱ɛ fǫ̱ ɛ̱bɔyɛ̱-rɔ,

* **1:13** Daniyɛl 7.13.

amǫ fɛraa mǫ ɛ ba fǫ asɛ a m bǫ taa fǫ fetiri-o na mǫ̀ yɛrɛsɛkpa-ɔ lɛɛ mǫ̀ yɛrɛkpa.
6 Amaa kɛtɔ nɛ mǫ ɛ kyǫrɔ fǫ kɛmǫ sɛ-ɔ ɛ gyɛ fɛyɛ fǫ i kisi Nikolas awuye atɔ nɛ ba waa-ɔ anɛŋ dɛɛ nɛ mǫ-ɔ mǫ i kisi atɔ nɛ ba waa-ɔ.
7 Amǫsɛ-ɔ ɔkɛmaa nɛ o de ɛsɛbɔ-ɔ, o nu anɛŋ nɛ Wuribwarɛ a kufwiiŋe-o ɛ tɔwɛ o gywii asɔrɛɛ asunoo a awuye-o. Ɔkɛmaa nɛ ɔ kɔ Ɔbɔnsam a o gyi si-o, mǫ ɛ sa mǫ̀ kpa fɛyɛ o gyi kiyii nɛ kɛ ɛ sa ŋkpa, nɛ kɛ yɛrɛ Wuribwarɛ a banɛ-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ agyi.”*

Asɛŋ nɛ Yeesuu yɛ Yohanee kyǫrɛɛ bǫ kyǫŋwɛ̀ Simirina maŋ-nɔ asɔrɛɛ awuye-o

8 Nɛ Yeesuu yɛ n kyǫrɛɛ asɛŋ mɔ bǫ kyǫŋwɛ fǫ nɛ fǫ gyɛ kabɔɔ nɛ fǫ ɛ dɛɛrɛ Simirina maŋ-nɔ asɔrɛɛ awuye-o si-o fɛyɛ,

“Nu asɛŋ mɔ nɛ mǫ ɛ tɔwɛ mǫ i gywii fǫ-ɔ. Mǫ ɛ gyɛ ɔkǫ nɛ kɛtɔ kɛmaa kɛlɛɛkaasɛ na m bǫ-rɔ-ɔ, nɛ kɛtɔ kɛmaa ya gyɛ kɛɛ, m bǫ-rɔ-ɔ. Mǫ ɛ gyɛ ɔkǫ nɛ mǫ a wu, nɛ mǫ a kyiŋŋi lɛɛ lowi-ro-o.
9 Ŋ nyi fǫ atɔɔraasɛŋ, nɛ ŋ nyi fɛyɛ fǫ i wu kitiri, amaa kasɛŋtiŋ si fɛraa, Wuribwarɛ asɛ fǫ gyɛ atɔ wuye nɛɛ! Ŋ nyi asɛŋ bɔyɛ nɛ Yudaa awuye nɛ bǫ bǫ mǫnɛ maŋ-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ ɛ tɔwɛ ba kye fǫ-ɔ. Amǫ-ɔ ɛ kaapǫ nɛɛ fɛyɛ bǫ mǫŋ gyɛ Yudaa awuye kasɛŋtiŋ, amaa bǫ gya Ɔbɔnsam a ɛkpa-ɔ sɛ nɛɛ.
10 Fǫ ma sa a kufu nya fǫ awǫrɛfɔɔ nɛ fǫ ɛ ba a fǫ bǫ gyi-o si. Nu mǫ asɛ! Ɔbɔnsam ɛ kyɔ mǫnɛ-rɔ a ɔ kɛɛ fɛyɛ mǫnɛ ɔkǫ abaa-rɔ ɛ yɔrɛ aaa. Ɔ sa a bǫ tii mǫnɛ bǫkǫ tiikpa, na mǫn' ŋu asɛŋ ŋke kudu. Amǫ ɛ gyɛ lowi gbaa, ɔkǫ nɛ mǫ̀ ya kra mǫ kasɛŋtiŋ-o-ro, mǫ ɛ sa mǫ̀ kuwurepa, na a kaapǫ fɛyɛ o de ŋkpa na kukyure nɛ a mǫŋ de kɛɛ-ɔ.
11 Amǫsɛ-ɔ ɔkɛmaa nɛ o de ɛsɛbɔ-ɔ, o nu anɛŋ nɛ Wuribwarɛ a kufwiiŋe-o ɛ tɔwɛ o gywii asɔrɛɛ asunoo a awuye-o. Ɔkɛmaa nɛ ɔ kɔ a o gyi Ɔbɔnsam sɛ-ɔ, kɛsɛbɔgyiiri nyɔsɛpǫ-ɔ maa lɛɛ waa mǫ̀ sɛyɛ.”

Asɛŋ nɛ Yeesuu yɛ Yohanee kyǫrɛɛ bǫ kyǫŋwɛ̀ Pɛɛgamum maŋ-nɔ asɔrɛɛ awuye-o

12 Nɛ Yeesuu yɛ n kyǫrɛɛ bǫ kyǫŋwɛ fǫ nɛ fǫ gyɛ kabɔɔ nɛ fǫ ɛ dɛɛrɛ Pɛɛgamum maŋ-nɔ asɔrɛɛ awuye si-o fɛyɛ,

“Asɛŋ mɔ a lɛɛ ɔkǫ nɛ o de kɛpaŋ gyimbeɛnyɔ yayasɛ-ɔ asɛ nɛɛ.
13 Asɛŋ nɛ n de mǫ ɛ baa fǫ-ɔ nɛɛ. Ŋ nyi mfɛŋ nɛ fǫ aa fǫ asɛsɛ te-o. Mfɛŋ nɛ Ɔbɔnsam te mǫ̀ kuwure-o si-o nɛ fǫ te. Amǫ-ɔ pɛɛɛ gbaa ooo, fǫ de kasɛŋtiŋ sa mǫ, nɛ fǫ mǫŋ yɔwɛ kǫkɔɔrɛ mǫ gyi, harɛɛ lɛɛ saŋ nɛ baa mɔɔ Antipas fǫ maŋ-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ, fǫ maŋ nɛ ɔ gyɛ Ɔbɔnsam ayɛ-ɔ. Antipas mɔ mǫŋ yɔrɛ abaa-rɔ, ɔɔ kɔɔrɛ mǫ gyi kasɛŋtiŋ si bǫ fǫ mǫ̀ lowi-ro.
14 Amaa asɛŋ kafwɛɛ kǫ bǫ-rɔ nɛ mǫ ɛ pǫrɔ fǫ amǫ sɛ, amǫ ɛ gyɛ fɛyɛ bǫkǫ bǫ fǫ-rɔ nɛ ba waa fɛyɛ anɛŋ nɛ Biilam* nɛ ɔɔ dɛɛ kyɛna-ɔ a waa-ɔ. Ɔɔ kaapǫ Mowabi Owure Biilak anɛŋ nɛ ɔ gyɛ Isireelii awuye ŋkpɛɛ yaa bǫ waa ɛbɔyɛ-rɔ-ɔ. Bɔyɛ-ɔ ɛ gyɛ fɛyɛ baa wǫ mbǫ nɛ baa mɔɔ wɛɛ ikisi si-o, nɛ baa waa kakyɛɛkpa na kanyarɛkpa.
15 Anɛŋ dɛɛ nɛ bǫkǫ bǫ fǫ-rɔ nɛ bǫ gya ɛkpa bɔyɛ nɛ Nikolas awuye gya sɛ-ɔ sɛ.
16 Kiŋŋi lɛɛ fǫ ɛbɔyɛ-rɔ mbɛyɔmɔ. Fǫ ɛ mǫŋ kiŋŋi lɛɛ fǫ ɛbɔyɛ-rɔ fɛraa, mǫ ɛ ba mbɛyɔmɔ a m bǫ ba mǫ kɛpaŋ nɛ ki te mǫ kanɔ-rɔ-ɔ bǫ kɔ anɛŋ a asɛsɛ-ɔ.

* **2:7** Kɛlɛɛkaasɛ 2.9. * **2:14** Anyarɛ kɛkarɛ 22.

17 Amǫsɛ̣-ɔ ɔkɛ̣maa nɛ̣ o de ɛ̣sɛ̣bɔ-ɔ, o nu anɛ̣ŋ nɛ̣ Wuribwarɛ̣ a
kufwiiŋe-o ɛ̣ tɔwɛ̣ o gywii asɔrɛ̣ɛ̣ asunoo a awuye-o. Ɔkɛ̣maa nɛ̣ ɔ kɔ a o gyi
Ɔbɔnsam sɛ̣-ɔ, mǫ ɛ̣ sa mǫ̀ bodobodoo nɛ̣ ɔɔ lɛ̣ɛ̣ sǫsǫ, nɛ̣ ba tɛ̣ɛ̣ ɛ ‘Ntɛtɔ-nɛ̣ɛ̣’,
nɛ̣ mǫ a taa bǫ kwɛ̣ɛ̣rɔ-ɔ, na ɔ wǫ. M bɛ̣ɛ̣ mǫ ɛ̣ sa mǫ̀ kibu fufuri nɛ̣ mǫ
a kyǫrɛɛ mǫ̀ kɛ̣nyarɛ̣ pǫpwɛɛ bǫ dɔŋŋɔ sɛ̣-ɔ, nɛ̣ ɔkǫ mǫŋ nyi kɛ̣nyarɛ̣ amǫ,
amɔ mǫ̀ nɛ̣ ɔ nya anɛ̣ŋ a kibu amǫ-ɔ wǫrɛ̣-ɔ.”

Asɛ̣ŋ nɛ̣ Yeesuu yɛ Yohanee kyǫrɛɛ bǫ kyǫŋwɛ̣ Tiyatira maŋ-nɔ asɔrɛ̣ɛ̣ awuye-o

18 Nɛ̣ Yeesuu yɛ n kyǫrɛɛ asɛ̣ŋ mɔ bǫ kyǫŋwɛ̣ fǫ nɛ̣ fǫ gyɛ̣ kabɔɔ nɛ̣ fǫ ɛ̣ dɛ̣ɛ̣rɛ̣
Tiyatira maŋ-nɔ asɔrɛ̣ɛ̣ awuye si-o fɛ̣yɛ,

“Nu asɛ̣ŋ nɛ̣ mǫ ɛ̣ tɔwɛ̣ mǫ i gywii fǫ-ɔ. Mǫ ɛ̣ gyɛ̣ Wuribwarɛ̣ mǫ̀ gyi-o.
Mǫ akatɔ-rɔ du fɛ̣yɛ dɛ̣ɛ̣kpa agyabreŋ-o, nɛ̣ mǫ ayaapapaa ɛ̣ tǫrɛ̣ sɛ̣ fɛ̣yɛ
kayǫwaa nɛ̣ baa kpiine kamǫ-ɔ.
19 Ŋ nyi itimaa suyo nɛ̣ fǫ a waa-ɔ, na kɛ̣kpa nɛ̣ fǫ ɛ̣ kpa Wuribwarɛ̣ na
fǫ abɛɛkǫ Kristoo awuye-o, na anɛ̣ŋ nɛ̣ fǫ a kɔɔrɛ̣ mǫ gyi lǫwɛ̣-ɔ, na anɛ̣ŋ nɛ̣
fǫ a kya fǫ abɛɛkǫ Kristoo awuye-ro-o, na anɛ̣ŋ nɛ̣ fǫ a nyite gyi awǫrɛ̣fɔɔ-ɔ.
Ŋ nyi fɛ̣yɛ fǫ ɛ̣ waa atɔ fǫ kyɔ kɛ̣gyɛ̣ŋkpɛɛ-ɔ.
20 Amaa n de fǫ asɛ̣ŋ kǫ, amǫ ɛ̣ gyɛ̣ fɛ̣yɛ fǫ ɛ̣ sa ɔkyɛ̣ɛ̣ kǫ nɛ̣ ɔ tɛ̣ɛ̣ mǫ̀
ɛ̣yɛ̣ɛ̣ fɛ̣yɛ Wuribwarɛ̣ a akyaamɛɛ-ɔ ɔkǫ, nɛ̣ ba tɛ̣ɛ̣ mǫ̀ ɛ Yɛsɛ̣bɛl-ɔ* kpa fɛ̣yɛ
ɔ kaapǫ mǫ asesɛ-ɔ ɛ̣kpa bɔyɛ̣, na o kyurowi bamǫ yaa bǫ waa kakyɛ̣ɛ̣kpa
na kanyarɛ̣kpa-rɔ, na kǫwǫ mbǫ nɛ̣ baa mɔɔ wɛ̣ɛ̣ ikisi si-o.
21 Mǫ a sa mǫ̀ saŋ fɛ̣yɛ ɔ bǫ nu mǫ̀ ɛ̣yɛ̣ɛ̣ lɛ̣ɛ̣ kanyarɛ̣kpa na ɛ̣bɔyɛ̣ nɛ̣ i tii
si-o si, amaa ɔ mǫŋ bɛ̣ŋŋaa mǫ.
22 Amǫsɛ̣-ɔ mǫ ɛ̣ twɛ̣ɛ̣ mǫ̀ a m bǫ da mǫ̀ mpaa sɛ̣, na o di mmǫ sɛ̣ gyi
awǫrɛ̣fɔɔ bwɛ̣ɛ̣tɔ. Na bamǫ nɛ̣ bamǫ aa mǫ̀ a di kpa abɛɛ-ɔ ɛ̣ mǫŋ nu bamǫ
ɛ̣yɛ̣ɛ̣, na bǫ kiŋŋi lɛ̣ɛ̣ bamǫ ɛ̣bɔyɛ̣-rɔ, na bǫ kine mǫ̀, mǫ i gyiiri bamǫ kɛ̣sɛ̣bɔ
bwɛ̣ɛ̣tɔ.
23 Mǫ ɛ̣ mɔɔ mǫ̀ gyi-ana pɛɛɛ. Mfaanɛɛ nɛ̣ mǫ i yii asɔrɛ̣ɛ̣ pɛɛɛ agyi nɛ̣ mǫ
ɛ̣ kyǫrɛɛ mǫ ɛ̣ kyǫŋwɛ̣-ɔ sɛ̣ fɛ̣yɛ mǫ ɛ̣ gyɛ̣ ɔkǫ nɛ̣ ɔ taarɛ̣ a o ŋu kɛ̣tɔ kɛ̣maa, nɛ̣
o nyi ɔkɛ̣maa mfɛɛrɛ̣ na kɛ̣tɔ nɛ̣ ɔ kpa-ɔ, nɛ̣ mǫ ɛ̣ ba ɔkɛ̣maa awaasɛ a m bǫ ka
mǫ̀ kǫkɔ.
24-25 Amaa mǫnɛ̣ nɛ̣ mǫnɛ̣ a saŋ nɛ̣ mǫnɛ̣ bǫ Tiyatira maŋ-nɔ-ɔ fɛ̣raa,
mǫnɛ̣ mǫŋ gya ɔkyɛ̣ɛ̣ bɔyɛ̣ amǫ ɛ̣bɔyɛ̣ atɔ kɛ̣kaapǫ mɔ sɛ̣, mǫnɛ̣ fɛ̣raa mǫnɛ̣
mǫŋ nyi kɛ̣tɔ nɛ̣ bǫkǫ ɛ̣ tɛ̣ɛ̣ ɛ Ɔbɔnsam a akwɛ̣ɛ̣rɔsɛ̣ŋ dabɛ̣-ɔ. Mǫ ɛ̣ tɔwɛ̣ mǫ i
gywii mǫnɛ̣ fɛ̣yɛ ma lɛɛ taa kɛ̣kpǫnɛ̣ kǫ a m bǫ dɔŋŋɔ mǫnɛ̣ sɛ̣, amɔ mǫn' kra
kɛ̣tɔ nɛ̣ mǫnɛ̣ de-o-ro kɛ̣nkɛŋ bǫ fǫ saŋ nɛ̣ mǫ ɛ̣ ba-ɔ.
26-27 Ɔkɛ̣maa nɛ̣ ɔ kɔ a o gyi Ɔbɔnsam sɛ̣-ɔ, nɛ̣ ɔ kya sɛ̣ a ɔ waa kɛ̣tɔ nɛ̣ mǫ
ɛ̣ kpa-ɔ ya bǫ fǫ kɛɛ-ɔ, mǫ ɛ̣ sa mǫ̀ kɛ̣yaalɛ̣ŋ nɛ̣ mǫ a nya lɛ̣ɛ̣ n sɛ̣ asɛ̣-ɔ dɛɛ
kǫkǫ,

‘na o gyi ɛ̣maŋ ɛ̣maŋ sɛ̣ kɛ̣yaalɛ̣ŋ
na ɔ bǫ gyiiri ɛ̣mǫ awuye kɛ̣sɛ̣bɔ
bǫ bwee bamǫ waa kyikpuri kyikpuri kyikpuri,
fɛ̣yɛ ɔkǫ a da kalɔ bwee-ro-o.’*

28 Na m bɛ̣ɛ̣ sa mǫ̀ kɛ̣kyɛ̣ɛ̣-ɛ̣-kpa-agyi nɛ̣ ba tɛ̣ɛ̣ fɛ̣yɛ Ɔtǫrɛ̣-ɔ.
29 Amǫsɛ̣-ɔ ɔkɛ̣maa nɛ̣ o de ɛ̣sɛ̣bɔ-ɔ, o nu anɛ̣ŋ nɛ̣ Wuribwarɛ̣ a
kufwiiŋe-o ɛ̣ tɔwɛ̣ o gywii asɔrɛ̣ɛ̣ asunoo a awuye-o.”

* **2:20** 2 Awure 9.30-37. * **2:26-27** Kiliŋ 2.9 (LXX).

3

Asɛŋ nɛ Yeesuu yɛ Yohanee kyɔrɛɛ bǫ kyɔŋwɛ Saridis maŋ-nɔ asɔrɛɛ awuye-o

1 Nɛ Yeesuu yɛ n kyɔrɛɛ bǫ kyɔŋwɛ fǫ nɛ fǫ gyɛ kabɔɔ nɛ fǫ ɛ dɛɛrɛ Saridis maŋ-nɔ asɔrɛɛ awuye si-o fɛyɛ,

"Nu asɛŋ nɛ mǫ ɛ tɔwɛ mǫ i gywii fǫ-ɔ. Mǫ ɛ gyɛ mǫ̀ nɛ o de Wuribwarɛ a kufwiiŋe timaa-o na mǫ̀ akatɔ asunoo-o, nɛ mǫ ɛ gyɛ mǫ̀ nɛ o de akyɛɛ-ɛ-kpa-agyi asunoo-o mǫ̀ kɛsarɛɛ-rɔ-ɔ. Ŋ nyi kɛtɔ nɛ fǫ a waa-ɔ. Fǫ de kɛnyarɛ fɛyɛ fǫ de ŋkpa, amaa mǫ ɛ tɔwɛ fɛyɛ fǫ du nɛɛ fɛyɛ fǫ a wu-o.

2 Amǫsɛ sɛ-ɔ kyiŋŋi, na fǫ sa a fǫ kǫkɔɔrɛgyi-o waa lɛŋ, na kɛ ma nya lǫwɛ. A lɛɛ fɛyɛ mǫ a ŋu fɛyɛ kɛtɔ nɛ fǫ a waa-ɔ mǫŋ tɛɛ baare Wuribwarɛ asɛ.

3 Anɛŋ sɛ-ɔ, nyiŋŋi kɛtɔ nɛ baa kaapǫ fǫ na kɛtɔ nɛ fǫ a nu-o si gya amǫ sɛ, na fǫ nu fǫ ɛyɛɛ. Fǫ ɛ mǫŋ kyiŋŋi kyɛna fɛraa, mǫ i fu-ro a m ba fɛyɛ oyu a ba kanye-o, na fǫ mǫŋ nyi nsaŋ nɛ mǫ ɛ ba-ɔ.

4 Amaa asɛsɛ kafwɛɛ kǫ bǫ fǫ maŋ-nɔ, nɛ bǫ mǫŋ de iyisi, amǫsɛ sɛ-ɔ mǫ ɛ sa bamǫ atɔ buŋsɛ fufuri, na mǫ aa bamǫ narɛ, a lɛɛ fɛyɛ baa fǫ anɛŋ kǫwaa.

5 Ɔkɛmaa nɛ ɔ kɔ a o gyi Ɔbɔnsam sɛ-ɔ, mǫ ɛ sa mǫ̀ atɔ buŋsɛ fufuri a o buŋ, nɛ ma kpɛɛ mǫ̀ kɛnyarɛ a n lɛɛ wǫrɛ nɛ mǫ a kyɔrɛɛ bamǫ nɛ bǫ de ŋkpa na kukyure nɛ a mǫŋ de kɛɛ-ɔ anyarɛ waa-rɔ-ɔ-rɔ.* Na n taa mǫ̀ bǫ kaapǫ n sɛ Wuribwarɛ na mǫ̀ mbɔɔ-ɔ fɛyɛ ɔ gyɛ mǫ sɛsɛ.

6 Amǫsɛ-ɔ ɔkɛmaa nɛ o de ɛsɛbɔ-ɔ, o nu anɛŋ nɛ Wuribwarɛ a kufwiiŋe-o ɛ tɔwɛ o gywii asɔrɛɛ asunoo a awuye-o."

Asɛŋ nɛ Yeesuu yɛ Yohanee kyɔrɛɛ bǫ kyɔŋwɛ Filadɛlɛfɛya asɔrɛɛ awuye-o

7 Nɛ Yeesuu yɛ n kyɔrɛɛ bǫ kyɔŋwɛ fǫ nɛ fǫ gyɛ kabɔɔ nɛ fǫ ɛ dɛɛrɛ Filadɛlɛfɛya asɔrɛɛ awuye si-o, fɛyɛ,

"Nu asɛŋ nɛ n de mǫ ɛ baa fǫ-ɔ. Mǫ ɛ gyɛ ɔkǫ nɛ mǫ̀ kɛnyarɛ bǫ dwii-o, ɔkǫ nɛ ɔ gyɛ kasɛŋtiŋ wuye-o. Mǫ ɛ gyɛ ɔkǫ nɛ o de Yudaa awuye ɔdɛdaapǫ dabɛ Owure Deefid a safǫwa-ɔ.* Mǫ ya tayɛ pǫnɛ-ɔ, ɔkǫ maa taarɛ a o tii, nɛ mǫ ya tii, ɔkǫ maa taarɛ a ɔ tayɛ.

8 Kɛɛ ɛ, mǫ a tayɛ pǫnɛ-ɔ sa fǫ a fǫ lweero bǫrɔ kyǫŋ, na ɔkǫ ma taarɛ a o tii. Harɛɛ gbaa fǫ a de kɛyaalɛŋ kafwɛɛ-ɔ, ŋ nyi atɔ timaa nɛ fǫ ɛ waa-ɔ. Ŋ nyi fɛyɛ fǫ a gya mǫ kanɔ sɛ, nɛ fǫ a kya sɛ fǫ ɛ kɔɔrɛ mǫ fǫ i gyi, nɛ fǫ mǫŋ kine asɛsɛ kigyii fɛyɛ fǫ gyɛ Kristoonyi.

9 Mǫ a ŋu fɛyɛ Yudaa awuye kǫ bǫ fǫ maŋ-ɔ-rɔ, nɛ bǫ yɛrɛ bǫ kye fǫ. Amaa bǫ mǫŋ gyɛ Yudaa awuye kasɛŋtiŋ, a lɛɛ fɛyɛ bǫ gya Ɔbɔnsam a ɛkpa-ɔ sɛ. Nu fɛyɛ mǫ ɛ sa a bǫ bǫ gyɔŋŋɔ fǫ ayaa-rɔ, na bǫ buŋŋi nnɔ lamaŋ-nɔ tɔwɛ fɛyɛ baa waa fǫ bɔyɛ, na fǫ nɛ mǫ ɛ kpa asɛŋ.

10 Fǫ a gya mǫ kanɔ sɛ fɛyɛ mǫ a tɔwɛ fɛyɛ fǫ nyite gyi awǫrɛfɔɔ-ɔ sɛ-ɔ, mǫ-ɔ mǫ i kuŋ fǫ a n lɛɛ kǫkyɔrɔkɛɛ nɛ kɛ ɛ ba kayɛ-rɔ asɛsɛ pɛɛɛ sɛ tǫŋ kɛmaa-ɔ.

11 Mǫ ɛ ba mbɛyɔmɔ, amǫsɛ sɛ-ɔ kra kɛtɔ nɛ fǫ de-o-ro keŋkeŋ, na ɔkǫ ma nya kuŋ fǫ a fǫ paŋ kɛnya fǫ kuwurepa-ɔ.

12 Ɔkɛmaa nɛ ɔ kɔ a o gyi Ɔbɔnsam sɛ-ɔ, mǫ ɛ taa mǫ̀ a ŋ yaa Wuribwarɛ suŋkpa nɛ ɔ bǫ sǫsǫ-ɔ, na ɔ ma lɛɛ lɛɛ mfɛŋ daa. Mfɛŋ-ɔ, o kii nɛɛ fɛyɛ kɛbɛŋtiŋ

* **3:5** Kɛlɛɛ Igyipiti 32.32. * **3:7** Isaya 22.22.

nɛ̨ kɛ̨ yɛ̨rɛ̨ ntiŋtiŋ kɛ̨ ɛ̨ lɛ̨ŋ mǫ suŋkpa a potoo-ɔ.* Mǫ ɛ̨ kyǫrɛɛ Wuribwarɛ̨ kɛ̨nyarɛ̨ na Wuribwarɛ̨ a maŋ-ɔ kɛ̨nyarɛ̨ a m bǫ dɔŋŋɔ mǫ̀ sɛ̨. Maŋ mɔ nɛ̨ ba tɛ̨ɛ̨ ɛ Yɛrǫsalɛm nɛ̨ ɔ lɛ̨ɛ̨ Wuribwarɛ̨ asɛ̨ sǫsǫ mfɛ̨ŋ a ɔ ba kaasɛ̨ mfɛ̨ɛ̨-ɔ. Na m bɛ̨ɛ̨ kyǫrɛɛ mǫ fɔŋfɔŋ kɛ̨nyarɛ̨ pǫpwɛɛ bǫ dɔŋŋɔ mǫ̀ sɛ̨.

13 Amǫsɛ̨-ɔ ɔkɛ̨maa nɛ̨ o de ɛ̨sɛ̨bɔ-ɔ, o nu anɛ̨ŋ nɛ̨ Wuribwarɛ̨ a kufwiiŋe-o ɛ̨ tɔwɛ̨ o gywii asɔrɛ̨ɛ̨ asunoo a awuye-o.”

Asɛ̨ŋ nɛ̨ Yeesuu yɛ Yohanee kyǫrɛɛ bǫ kyǫŋwɛ̨ Lodikiya asɔrɛ̨ɛ̨ awuye-o

14 Nɛ̨ Yeesuu yɛ n kyǫrɛɛ asɛ̨ŋ mɔ bǫ kyǫŋwɛ̨ fǫ nɛ̨ fǫ gyɛ̨ kabɔɔ nɛ̨ fǫ ɛ̨ dɛ̨ɛ̨rɛ̨ Lodikiya asɔrɛ̨ɛ̨ awuye si-o fɛ̨yɛ,

“Nu asɛ̨ŋ nɛ̨ n de mǫ ɛ̨ baa fǫ-ɔ. Mǫ anyarɛ̨ ɛ̨ gyɛ̨ ‘Amɛyɛ̨’ na ‘Kasɛ̨ŋtiŋ wuye’ na ‘Ɔkǫ̨ nɛ̨ kufu mǫŋ de mǫ̀ fɛ̨yɛ ɔ tɔwɛ̨ kasɛ̨ŋtiŋ-o’. Mǫ sɛ̨ nɛ̨ Wuribwarɛ̨ a bǫrɔ twɛ̨ɛ̨ kɛ̨tɔ kɛ̨maa.

15 Ŋ nyi fǫ awaasɛ. Nɛ̨ mǫ a ŋu fɛ̨yɛ fǫ mǫŋ bǫ mǫ kɛ̨bɛ̨gya-ɔ bɛɛɛ ɔkǫ̨ a kɛ̨bɛ̨gya-ɔ. Mǫ ɛ̨ kpa fɛ̨yɛ fǫ ba mǫ kɛ̨bɛ̨gya-ɔ bɛɛɛ fǫ kine mǫ.

16 Fǫ du nɛ̨ɛ̨ fɛ̨yɛ nkyu nɛ̨ m mǫŋ gyɛ̨ kyubǫgya, nɛ̨ m bɛ̨ɛ̨ m mǫŋ gyɛ̨ akyuyuri-o. Anɛ̨ŋ a nkyu-o du seŋŋ, nɛ̨ m maa nya a n nuu. Amǫsɛ̨-ɔ mǫ i lwii mmǫ a m bǫ twɛ̨ɛ̨.

17 Fǫ yɛ fǫ gyɛ̨ atɔ wuye, nɛ̨ fǫ de kɛ̨tɔ kɛ̨maa nɛ̨ kɛ̨ ɛ̨ sa fǫ ŋkpa na alaŋfiya, fǫ-ɔ fǫ mǫŋ nyi fɛ̨yɛ fǫ mǫŋ de sɛyɛ̨, nɛ̨ kitiri ɛ̨ gyɛ̨ nɛ̨ kɛ̨ ɛ̨ mɔɔ fǫ. Nɛ̨ fǫ gyɛ̨ tɛ̨napǫ, nɛ̨ fǫ naa kɛ̨tɛ̨bɔŋburoŋ.

18 Mǫ ɛ̨ tɔwɛ̨ mǫ i gywii fǫ fɛ̨yɛ fǫ sɔɔ atannɛ̨ pipee nɛ̨ baa ŋɛ̨rawɛ̨ dɛ̨ɛ̨kpa-rɔ lee amǫ iyisi-o lɛ̨ɛ̨ mǫ asɛ̨. Fǫ ya waa anɛ̨ŋ, fǫ i kii atɔ wuye kasɛ̨ŋtiŋ. Na fǫ sɔɔ atɔ buŋsɛ fufuri lɛ̨ɛ̨ mǫ asɛ̨ buŋ, na fǫ nya bǫ buŋ fǫ kɛ̨tɛ̨bɔŋburoŋ kɛ̨narɛ̨-ɔ ipeere-ro, na fǫ sɔɔ akatɔ kadwii timaa lɛ̨ɛ̨ mǫ asɛ̨, na fǫ nya ŋu nɛɛnɛɛ.

19 Mǫ̀ nɛ̨ mǫ ɛ̨ kpa mǫ̀ asɛ̨ŋ-ɔ, mǫ ɛ̨ bɛ̨ra mǫ̀ nɛɛnɛɛ, na n gyiiri mǫ̀ kɛ̨sɛ̨bɔ. Mǫ ɛ̨ tɔwɛ̨ mǫ i gywii fǫ fɛ̨yɛ fǫ sa a fǫ akatɔ pee fǫ kɛ̨bwarɛ̨suŋ si. Nu fǫ ɛ̨yɛ̨ɛ̨, na fǫ kiŋŋi lɛ̨ɛ̨ fǫ ɛ̨bɔyɛ̨-rɔ.

20 Mǫn' kɛ̨ɛ̨ ɛ, ŋ yɛ̨rɛ̨ mǫnɛ̨ pǫnɛ̨ asɛ̨ mǫ ɛ̨ waa mǫnɛ̨ kafraakyɛɛ. Fǫ kɛ̨maa nɛ̨ fǫ ya nu mǫ bǫrɛ̨, nɛ̨ fǫ ya tɔwɛ̨ fɛ̨yɛ n lweero, mǫ i lweero, na mǫ aa fǫ gyi ateese.

21 Ɔkǫ̨ nɛ̨ ɔ kɔ gyi Ɔbɔnsam sɛ̨-ɔ, mǫ ɛ̨ sa mǫ̀ kpa na ɔ kyɛ̨na mǫ asɛ̨, na mǫ aa mǫ̀ gyi mǫ kuwure-o, fɛ̨yɛ anɛ̨ŋ nɛ̨ mǫ a kɔ gyi Ɔbɔnsam sɛ̨-ɔ, nɛ̨ n te n sɛ̨ Wuribwarɛ̨ asɛ̨, nɛ̨ mǫ aa mǫ̀ i gyi mǫ̀ kuwure-o.

22 Amǫsɛ̨-ɔ ɔkɛ̨maa nɛ̨ o de ɛ̨sɛ̨bɔ-ɔ, o nu anɛ̨ŋ nɛ̨ Wuribwarɛ̨ a kufwiiŋe-o ɛ̨ tɔwɛ̨ o gywii asɔrɛ̨ɛ̨ asunoo a awuye-o.”

4

Sǫsǫ a kɛ̨bwarɛ̨suŋ-o

1 Amǫ-ɔ pɛɛɛ kamɛɛ-ɔ, mǫ a bɛ̨ɛ̨ ŋu dee-ro, na baa tayɛ̨ pǫnɛ̨ kǫ sǫsǫ, nɛ̨ bǫrɛ̨ kǫ nɛ̨ o su fɛ̨yɛ kabɛ̨rɛ̨, nɛ̨ mǫ a dɛɛ nu fɛ̨yɛ ɔɔ sa sɛ̨ŋsa gywii mǫ-ɔ a tɔwɛ̨ fɛ̨yɛ, “Ba sǫsǫ mfɛ̨ɛ̨, na ŋ kaapǫ fǫ kɛ̨tɔ nɛ̨ kɛ̨ ɛ̨ ba a kɛ̨ bǫ ba-ɔ.”

2 Puri amǫ-rɔ nɛ̨ Wuribwarɛ̨ a kufwiiŋe-o a ywɛ̨ɛ̨ mǫ sɛ̨ nya mǫ sɛ̨ kɛ̨yaalɛ̨ŋ. Sǫsǫ mfɛ̨ŋ nɛ̨ mǫ a ŋu kuwuregya kǫ na ɔkǫ̨ te si.

3 Mǫ̀ akatɔ-rɔ ɛ̨ tǫrɛ̨ sɛ̨ nɛɛ̨ fɛ̨yɛ kibu pipee-o. Mǫ a dɛ̨ɛ̨rɛ̨ kuwuregya-ɔ, nɛ̨ mǫ a ŋu nyiŋkpɛ̨ŋtaliilii nɛ̨ o du fɛ̨yɛ kibu bǫbwɛɛ-ɔ a kyaŋ muruwaa kɛ̨mǫ.*

---

* **3:12** 1 Awure 7.15-22. * **4:3** Isikiyɛl 1.26.

4 Muruwaa kuwuregya-ɔ, nɛ̨ mǫ a ŋu ŋwuregya adunyɔ na ana, nɛ̨ abrɛ̨sɛ adunyɔ na ana te mmǫ sɛ̨, nɛ̨ bǫ buŋ atɔ fufuri na atannɛ̨ pipee awurepa-ɔ.
5 Nɛ̨ ɛlɛɛlɛɛ mɛ̨lɛɛ mɛ̨lɛɛ na ɛfɛɛfɛɛ gburi gburi gburi a lɛ̨ɛ̨ kuwuregya amǫ asɛ̨ ii su. Nɛ̨ ifetiri isunoo nɛ̨ baa kyaŋŋɛ̨ sɛ̨-ɔ yɛrɛ̨ kuwuregya-ɔ akatɔ-rɔ ɛ̨ yɛrɛ̨ bǫ sa Wuribwarɛ̨ a kufwiiŋe a akatɔ asunoo-o.
6 Kuwuregya-ɔ akatɔ-rɔ kɛ̨tɔ dabɛ̨ kǫ da nɛ̨ kɛ̨ ɛ̨ tǫrɛ̨ sɛ̨ fɛ̨yɛ diki-o, nɛ̨ kɛ̨ bɛ̨ɛ̨ ku du fɛ̨yɛ ɔpǫǫ nɛ̨ ɔ da diŋŋ-o.
Muruwaa kuwuregya-ɔ, mbǫ nna kǫ bǫ-rɔ, nɛ̨ bǫ maa kuwuregya-ɔ, nɛ̨ akatɔ te te bamǫ ŋyǫwɔrɛ̨ sɛ̨ pɛɛɛ.
7 Mbǫ-ɔ-rɔ ɔgyɛ̨ŋkpɛɛpǫ du nɛ̨ɛ̨ fɛ̨yɛ ɔfaasɛ-ɔ, ɔnyɔsɛpǫ-ɔ du nɛ̨ɛ̨ fɛ̨yɛ kpɛ̨ŋnyarɛ̨-ɔ, ɔsasɛpǫ-ɔ akatɔ-rɔ du nɛ̨ɛ̨ fɛ̨yɛ nyiŋkpasɛ lee-o, nɛ̨ ɔnasɛpǫ-ɔ du fɛ̨yɛ oluŋ dabɛ̨ nɛ̨ ɔ brawɛ̨ abaŋbaŋ-nɔ fɛ̨yɛ mǫ̀ a fuwi-o.
8 Mbǫ nna mɔ ɔkɛ̨maa de abaŋbaŋ asiye, nɛ̨ akatɔ te te amǫ kame-ro na amǫ kamɛɛ.* Mpasɛ̨ na kanye pɛɛɛ bǫ maa sɛ̨ ba waa iliŋ fɛ̨yɛ,

“Bǫ-ɛlɛ̨ŋ-ɔ-kyǫŋ-ɔkɛ̨maa-Bwarɛ̨!
Bɔyɛ̨ kǫ mǫŋ te mǫ̀ sɛ̨ ooo!
Bɔyɛ̨ kǫ mǫŋ te mǫ̀ sɛ̨ ooo!
Bɔyɛ̨ kǫ mǫŋ te mǫ̀ sɛ̨ eee!*
Fǫ ɛ̨ gyɛ̨ nɛ̨ fǫ mǫŋ de kɛ̨lɛ̨ɛ̨kaasɛ̨,
nɛ̨ fǫ saŋ fǫ te, nɛ̨ fǫ mǫŋ de kɛɛ.”

9-10 Mbǫ mɔ de bǫnyaa na aŋsɛ kɛ̨sa iliŋ kǫwaa bǫ kyǫrɔ mǫ̀ nɛ̨ o te kuwuregya-ɔ sɛ̨, nɛ̨ mǫ̀ kakyɛ̨na mǫŋ de kɛɛ-ɔ. Saŋ kɛ̨maa nɛ̨ ba waa anɛ̨ŋ-ɔ, abrɛ̨sɛ adunyɔ na ana-ɔ i kpuni aŋurii a bǫ suŋ mǫ̀ nɛ̨ o te kuwuregya-ɔ sɛ̨, nɛ̨ mǫ̀ kakyɛ̨na mǫŋ de kɛɛ-ɔ. Ba buŋŋi bamǫ awurepa nɛ̨ɛ̨ bǫ bɛ̨ya kuwuregya-ɔ akatɔ-rɔ, na bǫ tɔwɛ̨ fɛ̨yɛ,

11 “Anɛ̨ nyaŋpɛ̨ Wuribwarɛ̨, fǫ a fǫ fɛ̨yɛ
fǫ nya kɛ̨dabɛ̨ na kɛ̨nyarɛ̨ na kɛ̨yaaleŋ,
a lɛ̨ɛ̨ fɛ̨yɛ fǫ ya twɛ̨ɛ̨ kɛ̨tɔ kɛ̨maa,
na fǫ kɛ̨prɛ̨ sɛ̨ nɛ̨ amǫ pɛɛɛ a ba, nɛ̨ a bǫ-rɔ.”

5

Wǫrɛ̨ na kasannɛ̨gyii

1 Nɛ̨ mǫ a ŋu mǫ̀ nɛ̨ o te kuwuregya-ɔ sɛ̨-ɔ de wǫrɛ̨ sǫswɛ̨ɛ̨ kǫ nɛ̨ baa bɔɔ mǫ̀ fɛ̨yɛ kraŋ mǫ̀ kigyisesarɛ̨ɛ̨-rɔ, nɛ̨ akyǫrɛɛgyi dɔŋ mǫ̀ abɛ̨gya anyɔ pɛɛɛ sɛ̨-ɔ. Nɛ̨ baa ba ife isunoo bǫ ŋure ŋure si, nɛ̨ baa taa kɛ̨maa bǫ mɛ̨ra mɛ̨ra akpuni nɛ̨ baa da-ɔ sɛ̨.
2 Nɛ̨ mǫ a ŋu Wuribwarɛ̨ kabɔɔ dabɛ̨ kǫ, nɛ̨ ɔɔ faa-rɔ keŋkeŋ tɔwɛ̨ fɛ̨yɛ, “Nsɛ ya fǫ fɛ̨yɛ ɔ tɛ̨ŋŋɛ̨ akpuni mɔ, na o buŋŋi wǫrɛ̨ mɔ-rɔ?”
3 Amaa ɔkǫ mǫŋ bǫ sǫsǫ bɛɛɛ swɛɛrɛ̨ sɛ̨ bɛɛɛ swɛɛrɛ̨ kaasɛ̨, nɛ̨ mǫ̀ ɛ̨ gyɛ̨ nɛ̨ ɔ taarɛ̨ a o buŋŋi wǫrɛ̨ mɔ-rɔ dɛɛrɛ̨-rɔ-ɔ.
4 Nɛ̨ mǫ a su bwɛɛtɔ, bǫ lɛ̨ɛ̨ anɛ̨ŋ nɛ̨ bǫ mǫŋ nya ɔkǫ nɛ̨ ɔɔ fǫ fɛ̨yɛ o buŋŋi wǫrɛ̨ mɔ-rɔ dɛɛrɛ̨-rɔ-ɔ.
5 Nɛ̨ abrɛ̨sɛ-ɔ ɔkǫ a tɔwɛ̨ gywii mǫ fɛ̨yɛ, “Fǫ ma su. Kɛɛ̨ ɔkǫ nɛ̨ ɔɔ fǫ fɛ̨yɛ ɔ tɛ̨ŋŋɛ̨ wǫrɛ̨-ɔ sɛ̨ a akpuni asunoo nɛ̨ baa bǫ ŋure wǫrɛ̨-ɔ sɛ̨-ɔ, na o

* **4:8** Isikiyɛl 1.6-11. * **4:8** Isaya 6.3.

buŋŋi-ro. Mọ̀ anyarẹ ẹ gyẹ Yudaa-a-kasuro-a-ɔfaasɛ-ɔ* na Owure-Deefid-mọ̀-kẹnanagyi-o.* Mọ̀ ẹ gyẹ nẹ ɔɔ kɔ gyi Ɔbɔnsam sẹ-ɔ sẹ-ɔ, mọ̀ ẹ gyẹ nẹ o buŋŋi wọrẹ-ɔ-rɔ."

6 Mọ a bẹẹ dẹẹrẹ kuwuregya nẹ mbọ nna-ɔ na abrẹsɛ-ɔ a muruwaa-o, nẹ mọ a ŋu kasannẹgyii yẹrẹ kẹmọ nsẹna akatɔ-rɔ.* Nẹ mọ a ŋu alɔpanẹ kọ nẹ a kaapọ fẹyɛ baa mɔɔ mọ̀, amaa ɔ bẹẹ ɔ kẹẹ-ɔ. O de akyɔrẹ asunoo na akatɔ asunoo nẹ a yẹrẹ bọ sa Wuribwarẹ a kufwiiŋe a akatɔ asunoo nẹ a kẹẹ kẹtɔ kẹmaa nẹ kẹ ẹ waa kayẹ mɔ-rɔ-ɔ.

7 Nẹ kasannẹgyii-o a ya kɔɔrẹ wọrẹ-ɔ lẹẹ mọ̀ nẹ o te kuwuregya-ɔ sẹ-ɔ kigyisesarẹẹ-rɔ.

8 Kasannẹgyii-o a waa anẹŋ-ɔ, nẹ mbọ nna-ɔ na abrẹsɛ adunyɔ na ana-ɔ a kpuni aŋurii kamọ ayaa-rɔ. Bamọ ɔkẹmaa de ikwaŋgyi na atannẹ pipee kakyaŋsẹgyii nẹ nyoŋku a bọrɔ kamọ kakẹmaa-ɔ. Nyoŋku mɔ yẹrẹ bọ sa Wuribwarẹ asẹsɛ kẹbwarẹkọrẹ.

9 Nẹ baa waa kiliŋ pọpwɛɛ bọ sa kasannẹgyii-o fẹyɛ,

"Fọ a fọ fẹyɛ fọ taa wọrẹ-ɔ,
na fọ tẹŋŋẹ tẹŋŋẹ akpuni-o,
a lẹẹ fẹyɛ fọ ẹ gyẹ kasannẹgyii nẹ baa mɔɔ-ɔ,
nẹ fọ a ba fọ mbọgya nẹ ŋ ya wẹẹ swẹẹrẹ-ɔ
bọ kɔɔrẹ asẹsɛ bwẹẹtɔ na bọ nya bamọ ẹyẹẹ,
na bọ kii Wuribwarẹ asẹsɛ.
Anẹŋ a asẹsɛ-ɔ a lẹẹ kasuro kẹmaa-rɔ
na maŋ kẹmaa-rɔ na kadẹ kẹmaa sẹ,
nẹ ba sa ẹsẹŋsa kẹmaa-ɔ.
10 Nẹ fọ a sa bamọ kẹdabẹ fẹyɛ awure,
nẹ fọ a sa nẹ baa kii alɔŋŋɔpọ
nẹ ba suŋ Wuribwarẹ-ɔ,
na bọ gyi kuwure swẹẹrẹ sẹ mfẹŋ."

11 Nẹ mọ a bẹẹ dẹẹrẹ, nẹ mọ a nu Wuribwarẹ mbɔɔ ŋkpẹŋ ŋkpẹŋ na akpẹŋdu akpẹŋdu si.* Na bọ yẹrẹ muruwaa kuwuregya-ɔ, bamọ aa mbọ nna-ɔ na abrẹsɛ-ɔ.

12 Na ba waa iliŋ keŋkeŋ fẹyɛ,

"Kasannẹgyii nẹ baa mɔɔ-ɔ a fọ fẹyɛ
ɔ nya kẹyaalẹŋ na kapọtɛɛ
na kanyiasẹŋ na ẹlẹŋ
na bọnyaa na wuraa na nkyọrɔ."

13 Nẹ mọ a nu kẹtɔ kẹmaa nẹ Wuribwarẹ a twẹẹ, nẹ kẹ bọ sọsọ-ɔ na swẹẹrẹ sẹ-ɔ na swẹẹrẹ kaasẹ-ɔ na ɔpọọ-rɔ-ɔ ẹ waa iliŋ fẹyɛ,

"Fọ nẹ fọ te kuwuregya-ɔ sẹ-ɔ na fọ, kasannẹgyii-o,
mọnẹ a fọ fẹyɛ mọn' nya nkyọrɔ na bọnyaa
na wuraa na kẹyaalẹŋ dẹŋ bọ yɔ nsu pɛɛɛ."

14 Nẹ mbọ nna-ɔ a kɔɔrẹ sẹ fẹyɛ, "Amɛyẹ!" Nẹ abrẹsɛ-ɔ a kpuni aŋurii suŋ mọ̀ nẹ o te kuwuregya-ɔ sẹ-ɔ na kasannẹgyii-o mpẹpẹyɔ.

---

* **5:5** Kẹlẹẹkaasẹ 49.9. * **5:5** Isaya 11.1, 10. * **5:6** Kẹlẹẹ Igyipiti 12.2, 6. * **5:11** Daniyɛl 7.10.

6

Kɛtɔ nɛ kaa waa saŋ nɛ kasannɛgyii-o a tɛŋŋɛ akpuni asunoo-o-ro asiye-o-ro-o

1 Nɛ mǫ a ŋu kasannɛgyii-o a tɛŋ kikpuni nɛ kɛ gyɛ ŋkpɛɛ akpuni asunoo-o-ro-o, nɛ mǫ a nu fɛyɛ mbǫ nna-ɔ ɔkǫ a su fɛyɛ bwarɛ a su-ro-o tɔwɛ fɛyɛ, “Ba!”

2 Nɛ mǫ a dɛɛrɛ, nɛ mǫ a ŋu kpaŋa fufuri kǫ a bǫ yɛrɛ. Mǫ̀ ɔdɛɛpǫ-ɔ de kɛta, nɛ baa sa mǫ̀ kuwurepa na o buŋ. Nɛ ɔɔ dɛɛ kpaŋa-ɔ fɛyɛ ɔnaapǫ-ɔ, na ɔ ya kɔ gyi mǫ̀ adǫŋ sɛ.*

3 Nɛ kasannɛgyii-o a tɛŋ kikpuni nyɔsɛpǫ-ɔ-rɔ. Nɛ mǫ a nu kabǫ nyɔsɛpǫ-ɔ a tɔwɛ fɛyɛ, “Ba!”

4 Nɛ kpaŋa kǫ a bɛɛ lɛɛ ba. Ɔ gyɛ opipee nɛɛ. Nɛ baa sa mǫ̀ ɔdɛɛpǫ-ɔ kɛyaaleŋ a ɔ baa kɛnaa swɛɛrɛ-ɔ sɛ, na asɛsɛ nya mɔɔ abɛɛ. Baa sa mǫ̀ kɛpaŋ dabɛ a ɔ bǫ kɔ.

5 Nɛ kasannɛgyii-o a tɛŋ kikpuni sasɛpǫ-ɔ-rɔ. Nɛ mǫ a nu kabǫ sasɛpǫ-ɔ a tɔwɛ fɛyɛ, “Ba!” Nɛ mǫ a dɛɛrɛ, nɛ mǫ a ŋu kpaŋa gyigyii kǫ. Kpaŋa amǫ ɔdɛɛpǫ de nsanɛya mǫ̀ kɛsarɛɛ-rɔ.

6 Nɛ mǫ a nu bǫrɛ kǫ a lɛɛ mbǫ nna-ɔ nsɛna tɔwɛ fɛyɛ, “Mǫn' sa a abwaye na yaabraa kɛnya waa lɛŋ, na amǫ yawǫ waa lɛŋ. Amaa mǫnɛ ma nyɛra mfɔ ayii na bobe ayii nɛ bǫ de amǫ agyi ba waa nta-ɔ.”

7 Nɛ kasannɛgyii-o a tɛŋ kikpuni nasɛpǫ-ɔ-rɔ. Nɛ mǫ a nu kabǫ nasɛpǫ-ɔ a tɔwɛ fɛyɛ, “Ba!”

8 Nɛ mǫ a dɛɛrɛ, nɛ mǫ a ŋu kpaŋa kǫ nɛ mǫ̀ kayǫwɔrɛ du fɛyɛ kyaasɛ mfɔ-ɔ. Kpaŋa amǫ a ɔdɛɛpǫ-ɔ kɛnyarɛ ɛ gyɛ “Lowi.” Nɛ ɔkǫ nɛ ba tɛɛ mǫ̀ ɛ “Akyɛŋaŋpǫ-rɔ”-ɔ gya mǫ̀ sɛ. Nɛ baa ke swɛɛrɛ-ɔ-rɔ ntuŋ nna, nɛ baa sa bamǫ katuŋ kǫŋkǫ sɛ keyaaleŋ fɛyɛ bǫ ba kɛpaŋ na akǫŋ na alɔgyi na mbǫ kpɛŋsɛ bǫ mɔɔ mfɛŋ a asɛsɛ-ɔ.

9 Nɛ kasannɛgyii-o a bɛɛ tɛŋ kikpuni nuusɛpǫ-ɔ-rɔ. Nɛ mǫ a ŋu fɛyɛ asɛsɛ nɛ baa mɔɔ bǫ lɛɛ anɛŋ nɛ baa tɔwɛ abwarɛsɛŋ-ɔ sɛ, nɛ bǫ mǫŋ kiŋŋi kɛbwarɛsuŋ kamɛɛ-ɔ ɛkra bǫ lɔŋŋɔkpa nɛ ɔ bǫ Wuribwarɛ akatɔ-rɔ sǫsǫ mfɛŋ-ɔ kaasɛ.

10 Nɛ baa fɛɛ-rɔ keŋkeŋ fɛyɛ, “O Nyaŋpɛ Wuribwarɛ na Bɔyɛ-kǫ-mǫŋ-te-mǫ̀-sɛ-na-kaseŋtiŋ-Bwarɛ, nsaŋ mǫ nɛ fǫ i gyi asɛsɛ nɛ bǫ te swɛɛrɛ mɔ sɛ-ɔ aseŋ, na fǫ bu bamǫ kɛpɔ, na fǫ gyiiri bamǫ kɛsɛbɔ bǫ lɛɛ anɛŋ nɛ baa mɔɔ anɛ-ɔ sɛ?”

11 Nɛ baa sa bamǫ ɔkɛmaa kyefuri kaarɛ, nɛ baa tɔwɛ gywii bamǫ fɛyɛ, “Saŋ kǫ ɛ ba a ɔ bǫ ba mbɛyɔmɔ, nɛ asɛsɛ pɛɛɛ nɛ ba ba a bǫ bǫ mɔɔ fɛyɛ anɛŋ nɛ baa mɔɔ mǫnɛ-ɔ, ba mɔɔ bamǫ a bǫ lǫwɛ, amǫsɛ-ɔ mǫn' nya kanyite bǫ fǫ saŋ amǫ.”

12 Nɛ mǫ a ŋu kasannɛgyii-o a tɛŋ kikpuni siyesɛpǫ-ɔ-rɔ, nɛ swɛɛrɛ a lɛŋkpaŋ keŋkeŋ, nɛ kyɔwɛ a kii kigyigyii tuŋ tuŋ tuŋ, nɛ oferi a kyurowi kii opipee kɔɔɔ fɛyɛ mbǫgya-ɔ.*

13 Nɛ akyɛɛ-ɛ-kpa-agyi a mayɛ lɛɛ sǫsǫ lɛɛ dayɛ swɛɛrɛ sɛ potoo potoo potoo, fɛyɛ afwii dabɛ kǫ a kya, nɛ ayii agyi buŋbuŋ a lɛɛ dayɛ-rɔ-ɔ.

14 Nɛ sǫsǫ a bɔɔ fɛyɛ bamǫ a bɔɔ kraŋ-ɔ, nɛ kɛbɛɛ kɛmaa na kwii kɛmaa a lɛɛ amǫ yɛrɛkpa.*

---

* **6:2** Sakariya 1.8; 6.2. * **6:12** Yǫwɛl 2.30-31; Isaya 13.10. * **6:14** Isaya 34.4.

15 Mfɛŋ-ɔ nɛ kayɛ mɔ-rɔ a awure na agyɛŋkpɛɛpo na anaapo abrɛsɛ na atɔ awuye na ayaaleŋpo na anya na agyi na asɛsɛ-ɔ pɛɛɛ a sɛrɛ ya kwɛɛrɔ ɛbɔ-rɔ na afore nɛ a da abɛɛ-rɔ-ɔ kaasɛ.
16 Nɛ ba fɛɛ-rɔ ba tɛɛ ba kyoŋwɛ abɛɛ na afore fɛyɛ, “Mon' lɛɛ da anɛ sɛ, na mon' taa anɛ bo kwɛɛrɔ mɔ̀ nɛ o te kuwuregya-ɔ sɛ-ɔ sɛ na kasannɛgyii a kaduŋfwii-o si.*
17 Bamo kaduŋfwii nɛ ka ba kufu-o kake a fo-ɔ, nsɛ ɛ gyɛ nɛ ɔ taarɛ a o kuŋ bamo?”

7

Isireelii awuye ŋkpɛŋ kɛlafa na aduna na ana

1 Amo-ɔ kamɛɛ-ɔ nɛ mo a ŋu Wuribwarɛ mbɔɔ nna a yɛrɛ kayɛ apore ana-ɔ sɛ, nɛ baa kra kayɛ mɔ-rɔ a afwii-o pɛɛɛ, na a ma nya kyaarɛ swɛɛrɛ sɛ na ɔpoo sɛ na kiyii kɛmaa sɛ.
2 Nɛ mo a ŋu Wuribwarɛ kabɔɔ kɔ a lɛɛ kyɔwɛ lɛɛkpa ɔ ba, na o de Wuribwarɛ nɛ mɔ̀ worɛ dooo i de ŋkpa-ɔ yireeŋsaa nɛ ɔ ba a bo kyaŋ Wuribwarɛ asɛsɛ nkyanɛɛ-ɔ. Nɛ ɔɔ tɛɛ keŋkeŋ bo kyoŋwɛ mbɔɔ nna nɛ Wuribwarɛ a sa bamo kɛyaaleŋ fɛyɛ bo nyera swɛɛrɛ-ɔ na ɔpoo-ɔ.
3 Nɛ kabɔɔ amo yɛ, “Monɛ ma nyera swɛɛrɛ na ɔpoo na ayii bo fo saŋ nɛ anɛ a kyaŋ Wuribwarɛ asɛsɛ nsɛkpɛɛnɔ sɛ nkyanɛɛ-ɔ.”
4 Nɛ baa tɔwɛ asɛsɛ nɛ baa kyaŋ bamo nsɛkpɛɛnɔ-ɔ kanɔ gywii mo. Bo yɛ bo bo ŋkpɛŋ kɛlafa na aduna na ana lɛɛ Isireelii awuye a nsuro-o pɛɛɛ.
5-8 Kasuro kɛmaa de asɛsɛ ŋkpɛŋ kudu ŋnyɔ, nɛ baa kyaŋ bamo nsɛkpɛɛnɔ sɛ nkyanɛɛ. Nsuro amo bo kudu ŋnyɔ, nɛ bamo anyarɛ ɛ gyɛ Yudaa na Rubiŋ na Gad na Asɛrɛ na Nafatalii na Manasee na Simeyɔŋ na Lewii na Isakaa na Saburɔŋ na Yosɛf na Bɛnyamiŋ.

Asɛsɛ bwɛɛtɔ bwɛɛtɔ nɛ ɔkɔ maa taarɛ a o ŋu bamo kanɔ-ɔ

9 Amo-ɔ kamɛɛ-rɔ, a moŋ kyee, nɛ mo a ŋu asɛsɛ bwɛɛtɔ bwɛɛtɔ Wuribwarɛ sɛ. Ɔkɔ maa taarɛ a o ŋu bamo kanɔ. Nɛ baa lɛɛ kasuro kɛmaa-rɔ na maŋ kɛmaa-rɔ na kadɛ kɛmaa sɛ, nɛ ba sa ɛsɛŋsa kɛmaa, na bo yɛrɛ kuwuregya-ɔ na kasannɛgyii-o akatɔ-rɔ bo buŋ buŋ kyefuri ɛkaarɛ, nɛ bo de de kabeŋ afɛraa bamo asarɛɛ-rɔ.
10 Nɛ baa fɛɛ-rɔ keŋkeŋ fɛyɛ,

“Anɛ nyaŋpɛ Wuribwarɛ nɛ o te kuwuregya-ɔ sɛ-ɔ
na kasannɛgyii-o ɛ gyɛ nɛ baa morɔwɛ anɛ.”

11 Na Wuribwarɛ mbɔɔ pɛɛɛ yɛrɛ muruwaa kuwuregya-ɔ na abrɛsɛ-ɔ na mbo nna-ɔ. Nɛ baa kpuni aŋurii kuwuregya-ɔ akatɔ-rɔ suŋ Wuribwarɛ.
12 Nɛ baa tɔwɛ fɛyɛ,

“Amɛyɛ. Nkyorɔ na wuraa na kanyiasɛŋ
na aŋsɛ na bonyaa na kɛyaaleŋ gyɛ
anɛ nyaŋpɛ Wuribwarɛ lee nɛɛ nsu pɛɛɛ. Amɛyɛ.”

13 Nɛ abrɛsɛ-ɔ ɔkɔ a bise mo fɛyɛ, “Asɛsɛ mɔ nɛ bo buŋ kyefuri ɛkaarɛ, nɛ bo yɛrɛ kuwuregya-ɔ akatɔ-rɔ-ɔ, mfɛnɛ nɛ baa lɛɛ?”
14 Nɛ ŋ yɛ “Moŋ nyi. Fo ɛ gyɛ nɛ fo nyi.”

---

* **6:16** Hoseya 10.8.

Nɛ ɔɔ tɔwɛ gywii mǫ fɛyɛ, “Bamǫ ɛ gyɛ asɛsɛ nɛ baa kperi Yeesuu si gyi awǫrɛfɔɔ bwɛɛtɔ, nɛ bamǫ abaa-rɔ mǫŋ yɔrɛ, nɛ baa ba kasannɛgyii-o mbǫgya bǫ fwɛɛ bamǫ ɛkaarɛ, nɛ ɛ ya fwiiri parɛparɛparɛ.

15 Amǫsɛ sɛ̀-ɔ nɛ bǫ yɛrɛ Wuribwarɛ a kuwuregya-ɔ
akatɔ-rɔ mɔ̀ sǫsǫ a suŋkpa-ɔ mfɛŋ,
ba suŋ mɔ̀ mpasɛ na kanye, na bǫ ma yɔwɛ daa.
Mɔ̀ nɛ o te kuwuregya-ɔ sɛ̀-ɔ ɛ kyɛna bamǫ asɛ,
na o kuŋ bamǫ, na bǫ ma gyi awǫrɛfɔɔ.
16 Akǫŋ maa lɛɛ nya bamǫ. Burufo maa lɛɛ nya bamǫ.
Kyɔwɛ maa lɛɛ da bamǫ, na ɔ kywɛɛ bamǫ ayaa-rɔ.
17 A lɛɛ fɛyɛ kasannɛgyii nɛ ɔ yɛrɛ kuwuregya-ɔ nsɛna akatɔ-rɔ-ɔ
ɛ gyɛ nɛ oo kii bamǫ ɔdɛɛrɛsɛpǫ,
na ɔ kpaa bamǫ yaa atiribu
nɛ amǫ-rɔ a nkyu-o maa lǫwɛ̀-ɔ asɛ, na bǫ ya nuu.*
Na Wuribwarɛ kpɛɛ bamǫ akyukyu pɛɛɛ.”*

8

Kɛtɔ nɛ kaa waa saŋ nɛ kasannɛgyii-o a tɛŋ kikpuni lalalǫwɛ̀-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ

1 Kasannɛgyii-o a tɛŋ kikpuni sunoosɛpǫ-ɔ-rɔ, nɛ sǫsǫ a waa diŋŋ dɔŋhwɛrɛɛ kɛbɛgya.
2 Nɛ mǫ a ŋu Wuribwarɛ mbɔɔ nsunoo nɛ bǫ yɛrɛ mɔ̀ akatɔ-rɔ-ɔ, nɛ baa sa bamǫ ɔkɛmaa kabɛrɛ.
3 Kabɔɔ kǫ nɛ o de atannɛ pipee kakyaŋsɛgyii-o a bǫ yɛrɛ atannɛ pipee lɔŋŋɔkpa kǫ a ɔ bǫ kywɛɛ nyoŋku-o. Lɔŋŋɔkpa mɔ yɛrɛ kuwuregya-ɔ akatɔ-rɔ. Nɛ baa sa mɔ̀ nyoŋku bwɛɛtɔ. Nɛ ɔɔ taa bǫ waa mɔ̀ kakyaŋsɛgyii-o-ro fɛyɛ ɔ bǫ tii kɛbwarɛkǫrɛ nɛ Wuribwarɛ asɛsɛ ɛ kǫrɛ mɔ̀-ɔ sɛ. Nɛ ɔɔ taa kakyaŋsɛgyii-o bǫ dɔŋŋɔ lɔŋŋɔkpa-ɔ sɛ.
4 Nɛ ŋkee Wuribwarɛ kabɔɔ-ɔ a yɛrɛ Wuribwarɛ akatɔ-rɔ na o de kakyaŋsɛgyii-o mɔ̀ kɛsarɛɛ-rɔ, nɛ nyoŋku ɛbɔɔrɛɛ na Wuribwarɛ asɛsɛ a kɛbwarɛkǫrɛ-ɔ ɛ yɔ Wuribwarɛ asɛ.
5 Nɛ Wuribwarɛ kabɔɔ-ɔ a taa kakyaŋsɛgyii-o, nɛ ɔɔ ŋwɛɛ dɛɛkpa lɛɛ lɔŋŋɔkpa-ɔ bǫ waa-rɔ, nɛ ɔɔ twɛɛ bǫ kyoŋŋwɛ̀ swɛɛrɛ sɛ. Nɛ bwarɛ a su-ro gburi gburi gburi, nɛ ɛlɛɛlɛɛ a gyi mɛlɛɛ mɛlɛɛ mɛlɛɛ, nɛ swɛɛrɛ a lɛŋkpaŋ kpuŋ kpuŋ kpuŋ.

Kɛtɔ nɛ kaa waa saŋ nɛ Wuribwarɛ a mbɔɔ nsunoo-o a fǫrɛ bamǫ mbɛrɛ̀-ɔ

6 Nɛ Wuribwarɛ a mbɔɔ nsunoo amǫ nɛ bamǫ ɔkɛmaa de kabɛrɛ-ɔ a waa siraa fɛyɛ bǫ fǫrɛ.
7 Kabɔɔ gyɛŋkpɛɛsɛ-ɔ a fǫrɛ mɔ̀ kamǫ-ɔ, nɛ anyiŋkpɛŋkyukuriigyi na dɛɛkpa na mbǫgya a lɛɛ sǫsǫ wɛɛ swɛɛrɛ sɛ. Fǫ ya ke swɛɛrɛ̀-ɔ ntuŋ nsa, mɔ̀ katuŋ kǫŋkǫ ayii na ɛfa a kywɛɛ fuuu.
8 Nɛ kabɔɔ nyɔsɛpǫ-ɔ a fǫrɛ mɔ̀ kabɛrɛ-ɔ. Nɛ atɔ kǫ nɛ a du fɛyɛ kɛbɛɛ dabɛ kǫ nɛ dɛɛkpa ɛ kywɛɛ kɛmǫ-ɔ a lɛɛ da ɔpǫǫ-rɔ tukum. Nɛ fǫ ya ke ɔpǫǫ-rɔ ntuŋ nsa, mɔ̀ katuŋ kǫŋkǫ a kii mbǫgya,
9 nɛ mɔ̀ katuŋ kǫŋkǫ amǫ a ŋkiŋgyi-o na mbǫ-ɔ a wu, nɛ mɔ̀ katuŋ kǫŋkǫ amǫ a ɛkǫrɛɛ̀-ɔ a mwiire.
10 Nɛ kabɔɔ sasɛpǫ-ɔ a fǫrɛ mɔ̀ kabɛrɛ̀-ɔ. Nɛ kɛkyɛɛ-ɛ-kpa-agyi dabɛ kǫ nɛ ku du fɛyɛ pɔɔrɔɔ-ɔ a kywɛɛ bǫ lɛɛ da swɛɛrɛ sɛ. Nɛ fǫ ya ke kayɛ-rɔ ɛbǫŋ na atiribu pɛɛɛ-rɔ ntuŋ nsa,

* **7:17** Yɛrɛmɛya 2.13. * **7:17** Isaya 25.8.

11 amǫ katuŋ kǫŋkǫ nkyu a waa preepree. Nɛ asɛsɛ nɛ baa nuu nkyu amǫ-ɔ bwɛɛtɔ a wu. Kɛkyɛɛ-ɛ-kpa-agyi amǫ kɛnyarɛ ɛ gyɛ “Preepree.”

12 Nɛ kabɔɔ nasɛpǫ-ɔ a fǫrɛ mɔ̀ kabɛrɛ-ɔ. Nɛ ɔkǫ nɛ mǫŋ ŋu mɔ̀-ɔ a da kyɔwɛ na kiferi na akyɛɛ-ɛ-kpa-agyi. Nɛ fǫ ya ke kyɔwɛ-rɔ ntuŋ nsa na kiferi-ro ntuŋ nsa na akyɛɛ-ɛ-kpa-agyi-ro ntuŋ nsa, amǫ kɛkɛmaa katuŋ kǫŋkǫ a da kibugyii turum. Nɛ fǫ ya ke mpasɛ-rɔ ntuŋ nsa, mmǫ katuŋ kǫŋkǫ mǫŋ de kɛlaŋŋɛrɔ. Nɛ fǫ ya ke kanye-ro ntuŋ nsa, kamǫ katuŋ kǫŋkǫ-rɔ kiferi na akyɛɛ-ɛ-kpa-agyi mǫŋ lɛɛ.

13 Nɛ mǫ a dɛɛrɛ, nɛ mǫ a ŋu kabǫgyii kǫ nɛ ɔɔ lɛɛ oluŋ dabɛ dabɛ-ɔ, nɛ o fuwi awǫrɛ-rɔ, na o su kɛŋkɛŋ fɛyɛ, “A waa lɛŋ bwɛɛtɔ a a sa kayɛ-rɔ asɛsɛ, saŋ nɛ Wuribwarɛ a mbɔɔ nsunoo-o-ro nsa nɛ baa saŋ-ɔ ɛ fǫrɛ bamǫ mbɛrɛ-ɔ.”

9

1 Nɛ Wuribwarɛ a kabɔɔ nuusɛpǫ-ɔ a fǫrɛ mɔ̀ kabɛrɛ-ɔ. Nɛ mǫ a ŋu kɛkyɛɛ-ɛ-kpa-agyi kǫ, na kaa lɛɛ sǫsǫ bǫ lɛɛ da swɛɛrɛ. Nɛ baa sa kɛmǫ kɛmaŋtaŋ loorisɛ a safǫwa-ɔ.

2 Nɛ ɔɔ tayɛ kɛmaŋtaŋ amǫ kanɔ a pǫnɛ-ɔ, nɛ ɛbɔɔrɛɛ a lɛɛ kɛmǫ-rɔ fɛyɛ kɛdɛɛkpɛɛtekii a ɛbɔɔrɛɛ-ɔ. Nɛ ɛbɔɔrɛɛ-ɔ a buŋ kyɔwɛ na awǫrɛ sɛ sa nɛ kibugyii a da.

3 Nɛ akyaŋkyaŋka a lɛɛ ɛbɔɔrɛɛ-ɔ-rɔ ba swɛɛrɛ sɛ, nɛ baa sa bamǫ kɛbwɛɛ fɛyɛ agyapureepu-o.

4 Nɛ baa tɔwɛ gywii bamǫ fɛyɛ bǫ ma kaŋ tɛŋŋɛ ɛfa na ayii na kɛfɛraagyi kɛmaa. Amaa baa sa bamǫ kpa fɛyɛ bǫ duŋwi swɛɛrɛ sɛ a asɛsɛ nɛ bǫ mǫŋ de Wuribwarɛ a nkyanɛɛ-ɔ bamǫ nsɛkpɛɛnɔ-ɔ.

5 Bǫ mǫŋ sa bamǫ kpa fɛyɛ bǫ mɔɔ asɛsɛ, amaa bǫ dɛɛ duŋwi bamǫ anɛŋ-aaa aferi anuu. Akyaŋkyaŋka amǫ ya duŋ fǫ, a bǫ gya nɛɛ fɛyɛ gyapureepu-o.

6 Aferi anuu, nɛ akyaŋkyaŋka amǫ maa sɛ ba duŋwi bamǫ-ɔ, ba buwi a bǫ kpa lowi, bamǫ-ɔ bǫ maa nya. Ba kpa fɛyɛ bǫ wu, bamǫ-ɔ bǫ maa wu, amaa lowi ɛ lɛɛ bamǫ asɛ.

7 Akyaŋkyaŋka-ɔ du nɛɛ fɛyɛ ɛkpaŋa nɛ baa waa siraa a bǫ yaa kɛnaa-rɔ-ɔ. Bamǫ aŋu si de atɔ kǫ nɛ a du fɛyɛ atannɛ pipee awurepa-ɔ, nɛ bamǫ akatɔ-rɔ du fɛyɛ asɛsɛ lee-o.

8 Bamǫ ipwii du nɛɛ fɛyɛ akyɛɛ lee-o, nɛ bamǫ abwanɔ du fɛyɛ ɔfaasɛ lee-o.

9 Nɛ bǫ de kɛkyaŋsɛ ɛkaarɛ nɛ bǫ de ba kuŋ bamǫ akaŋ-nɔ kɛnaa-rɔ-ɔ. Nɛ bamǫ abaŋbaŋ mɔ i su nɛɛ fɛyɛ ɛkpaŋa bwɛɛtɔ a gyiiri itireelaa nɛ bǫ de bǫ naa kɛnaa-rɔ.

10 Bǫ de nte nɛ bǫ de ba duŋwi fɛyɛ agyapureepu-o. Nɛ bǫ de kpa fɛyɛ bǫ dɛɛ duŋwi asɛsɛ anɛŋ-aaa aferi anuu.

11 Bǫ de owure nɛ ɔ dɛɛrɛ bamǫ sɛ-ɔ. Ɔ dɛɛ ɔ gyɛ Wuribwarɛ a mbɔɔ-ɔ ɔkǫ nɛɛ, nɛ ɔɔ waa bɔyɛ. Nɛ mbɛyɔmɔ mɔ̀ ɛ gyɛ nɛ ɔ dɛɛrɛ kɛmaŋtaŋ loorisɛ-ɔ sɛ. Heebrii sɛŋsa-rɔ mɔ̀ kɛnyarɛ ɛ gyɛ Abadɔŋ, nɛ Griiki sɛŋsa-rɔ mɔ ɛ gyɛ Apoliyɔŋ, kaasɛ ɛ kaapǫ fɛyɛ Ɔnyɛrapǫ.

12 To, afutɔ gyɛŋkpɛɛsɛ a kyǫŋ. Anyɔ mɔ bǫ akatɔ-rɔ a ba.

13 Nɛ kabɔɔ siyesɛpǫ-ɔ a fǫrɛ mɔ̀ kabɛrɛ-ɔ. Nɛ mǫ a nu bǫrɛ kǫ a su lɛɛ atannɛ pipee lɔŋŋɔkpa nɛ ɔ yɛrɛ Wuribwarɛ akatɔ-rɔ-ɔ a apǫrɛ ana-ɔ-rɔ.

14 Nɛ bǫrɛ amǫ a tɔwɛ gywii kabɔɔ siyesɛpǫ nɛ o de kabɛrɛ-ɔ fɛyɛ, “Saŋŋɛ Wuribwarɛ a mbɔɔ nna nɛ baa ŋure bamǫ Yufraatis bǫŋ kɛɛ-ɔ.”

15 Nɛ baa saŋŋɛ mbɔɔ nna amǫ nɛ baa ŋure bamǫ-ɔ. Baa waa siraa sa bamǫ dɔŋhwɛrɛɛ mɔ dɛɛ na kake mɔ dɛɛ na kiferi mɔ dɛɛ na kasu mɔ dɛɛ-ɔ na bǫ

mɔɔ asɛsɛ bwɛɛtɔ. Fǫ ya ke kayɛ-rɔ asɛsɛ-rɔ ntuŋ nsa, mbɔɔ amǫ ɛ mɔɔ katuŋ kǫŋkǫ.
16 Nɛ baa tɔwɛ anaapǫ nɛ bǫ te te ɛkpaŋa sɛ-ɔ kanɔ gywii mǫ, bǫ bǫ akpɛŋkɛɛ alafa anyɔ.
17 Ɛkpaŋa na bamǫ adɛɛpǫ nɛ mǫ a ŋu-o de kɛkyaŋsɛ ɛkaarɛ nɛ bǫ de ba kuŋ bamǫ akaŋ-nɔ kɛnaa-rɔ, nɛ ɛ ya pee fɛyɛ dɛɛkpa-ɔ, nɛ ɛ bɛɛ i du agyigyii fɛyɛ ɛbɔɔrɛɛ-ɔ, nɛ ɛ bɛɛ i du kakaduro fɛyɛ kafirewuta-o. Nɛ ɛkpaŋa-ɔ aŋu du fɛyɛ afaasɛ aŋu-o. Nɛ dɛɛkpa na ɛbɔɔrɛɛ na kafirewuta ɛ lɛɛ bamǫ nnɔ-rɔ.
18 Nɛ dɛɛkpa na ɛbɔɔrɛɛ na kafirewuta nɛ aa lɛɛ bamǫ nnɔ-rɔ-ɔ a mɔɔ asɛsɛ bwɛɛtɔ bwɛɛtɔ. Fǫ ya ke kayɛ-rɔ asɛsɛ-rɔ ntuŋ nsa, bamǫ katuŋ kǫŋkǫ a wu.
19 Ɛkpaŋa-ɔ ɛlɛŋ pɛɛɛ bǫ bamǫ nnɔ-rɔ nɛɛ na bamǫ nte-ro. Nɛ awɔ aŋu te bamǫ nte-o si, nɛ a taarɛ a a duŋwi asɛsɛ.
20 Nɛ sɛsɛ dimaadi nɛ baa saŋ, nɛ atɔ mɔ mǫŋ mɔɔ bamǫ-ɔ, bǫ saŋ bǫ mǫŋ nu bamǫ ɛyɛɛ kiŋŋi lɛɛ bamǫ ɛbɔyɛ-rɔ. A kaapǫ nɛɛ fɛyɛ bǫ mǫŋ yɔwɛ kusuŋ Ɔbɔnsam na ikisi nɛ baa ba atannɛ pipee na afufuri, na kayǫwaa na kɛfǫrɛ na kiyii bǫ waa-ɔ. Anɛŋ a atɔ mɔ mǫŋ kɛɛ, nɛ a maa nu asɛŋ, nɛ a mǫŋ naa.
21 Anɛŋ a asɛsɛ-ɔ mǫŋ nu bamǫ ɛyɛɛ a bǫ yɔwɛ asɛsɛ kɛmɔɔ, na bamǫ kakpe na asibɛŋsɛŋ, na bamǫ kakyɛɛkpa na kanyarɛkpa kǫwaa, na bamǫ kayu.

10

Wuribwarɛ kabɔɔ na wǫrɛ kagyingyii nɛ o de-o asɛŋ

1 Nɛ mǫ a bɛɛ ŋu Wuribwarɛ kabɔɔ dabɛ kǫ a lɛɛ sǫsǫ ɔ ba kaasɛ, na kǫwǫrɛ a muruwaa mǫ, na nyiŋkpɛŋtaliilii bǫ mǫ kuŋu si, nɛ mǫ akatɔ-rɔ du fɛyɛ kyɔwɛ-ɔ, nɛ mǫ ayaa du fɛyɛ dɛɛkpa agyabreŋ-o.
2 Nɛ oo buŋŋi wǫrɛ bɔɔsɛ kagyingyii kǫ nɛ o de mǫ kɛsarɛɛ-rɔ-ɔ-rɔ. Nɛ ɔɔ ba mǫ kigyiseyaa bǫ yɛra ɔpǫǫ sɛ, nɛ ɔɔ ba mǫ kɛbɛnayaa-ɔ bǫ yɛra swɛɛrɛ sɛ.
3 Nɛ ɔɔ faa-rɔ keŋkeŋ fɛyɛ ɔfaasɛ a su-o. Mǫ a faa-rɔ kamɛɛ-rɔ-ɔ, nɛ bwarɛ a su-ro gburi gburi iluwi isunoo bǫ kɔɔrɛ mǫ sɛ.
4 Bwarɛ a su-ro lǫwɛ-ɔ, nɛ mǫ ɛ kpa a n kyǫrɛɛ kɛtɔ nɛ bwarɛ amǫ a tɔwɛ-ɔ. Amaa nɛ mǫ a nu bǫrɛ kǫ a lɛɛ sǫsǫ tɔwɛ fɛyɛ, “Kɛtɔ nɛ bwarɛ amǫ a tɔwɛ iluwi isunoo-o, fǫ ma kaŋ lee kɛmǫ tɔwɛ kawu, fǫ ma kyǫrɛɛ bǫ bɛya.”
5 Nɛ Wuribwarɛ kabɔɔ nɛ mǫ a ŋu na ɔ yɛrɛ ɔpǫǫ sɛ, nɛ ɔ bɛɛ ɔ yɛrɛ swɛɛrɛ sɛ-ɔ a yasɛ mǫ kigyisesarɛɛ bǫ kyɔ sǫsǫ.
6 Nɛ ɔɔ waa Wuribwarɛ ɛtaŋ fɛyɛ, a maa kyee, Wuribwarɛ ɛ sa a kɛtɔ kɛmaa gyɛ kɛɛ. Nɛ ɔ yɛ, “N de Wuribwarɛ nɛ mǫ kakyɛna mǫŋ de kɛɛ, nɛ ɔɔ twɛɛ sǫsǫ na kɛtɔ kɛmaa nɛ kɛ bǫ mfɛŋ-ɔ na swɛɛrɛ na kɛtɔ kɛmaa nɛ kɛ bǫ mǫ sɛ-ɔ na ɔpǫǫ na kɛtɔ kɛmaa nɛ kɛ bǫ mǫ-rɔ-ɔ kɛnyarɛ mǫ ɛ waa ɛtaŋ fɛyɛ, a maa kyee, Wuribwarɛ ɛ sa a kɛtɔ kɛmaa gyɛ kɛɛ.
7 Amaa Wuribwarɛ kabɔɔ sunoosɛpǫ-ɔ ya fǫrɛ mǫ kabɛrɛ-ɔ, Wuribwarɛ ɛ waa kɛtɔ nɛ ɔɔ kra fɛyɛ ɔ waa, nɛ mbɛyɔmɔ aa kwɛɛrɔ-ɔ, fɛyɛ anɛŋ nɛ ɔɔ kyɔ tɔwɛ gywii mǫ ayaafɔr, nɛ bǫ gyɛ mǫ akyaamɛɛ nɛ baa dɛɛ kyɛna-ɔ.”
8 Nɛ bǫrɛ nɛ mǫ a dɛɛ nu fɛyɛ oo su lɛɛ sǫsǫ-ɔ a tɔwɛ gywii mǫ fɛyɛ, “Ya kɔɔrɛ wǫrɛ lɛɛ Wuribwarɛ kabɔɔ nɛ ɔ yɛrɛ ɔpǫǫ sɛ, nɛ ɔ bɛɛ ɔ yɛrɛ swɛɛrɛ sɛ-ɔ kɛsarɛɛ-rɔ.”
9 Nɛ mǫ a yɔ Wuribwarɛ kabɔɔ-ɔ asɛ ya tɔwɛ gywii mǫ fɛyɛ ɔ taa wǫrɛ kagyingyii-o sa mǫ. Nɛ ɔ yɛ, “Kɔɔrɛ na fǫ wǫ. Wǫrɛ mɔ asɛŋ bǫ kɔnɛ fɛyɛ gyabwɛɛkyu-o, amaa fǫ ya nu amǫ kaasɛ, a waa fǫ preepree.”*
10 Mǫ a kɔɔrɛ wǫrɛ amǫ mǫ ɛ wǫ-ɔ, nɛ aa waa mǫ kanɔ-rɔ kɔnɛ kɔnɛ fɛyɛ gyabwɛɛkyu-o. Amaa mǫ a dɛŋ wǫ lǫwɛ-ɔ, nɛ aa waa mǫ kame-ro preepree.

* **10:9** Isikiyɛl 3.3.

11 Nɛ baa tɔwɛ gywii mǫ fɛyɛ, “Aa bɛɛ fǫ fɛyɛ fǫ tɔwɛ kɛtɔ nɛ Wuribwarɛ a lee bǫ kaapǫ fǫ fɛyɛ kɛ ɛ waa asɛsɛ nɛ baa lɛɛ kasuro kɛmaa-rɔ na kadɛ kɛmaa sɛ, nɛ ba sa ɛseŋsa kɛmaa-ɔ na bamǫ awure.”

11

Akyaamɛɛ anyɔ-ɔ

1 Nɛ baa sa mǫ kayii nɛ bǫ de ba karɛ atɔ-ɔ. Nɛ baa tɔwɛ gywii mǫ fɛyɛ, “Kǫsǫ na fǫ karɛ Wuribwarɛ suŋkpa na lɔŋŋɔkpa ayaa, na fǫ karɛ bamǫ nɛ ba suŋ Wuribwarɛ mfɛŋ-ɔ.

2 Amaa fǫ ma kaŋ karɛ Wuribwarɛ suŋkpa a kabuno gyɛŋkpɛɛsɛ-ɔ ayaa, yɔwɛ mfɛŋ bǫ bɛya, a lɛɛ fɛyɛ baa taa mfɛŋ bǫ sa bamǫ nɛ bǫ maa suŋ Wuribwarɛ-ɔ. Ba waa kɛtɔ kɛmaa bɔyɛ bɔyɛ Wuribwarɛ a maŋ-ɔ-rɔ aferi aduna na anyɔ.

3 Mǫ ɛ ba mǫ akyaamɛɛ anyɔ kǫ a m bǫ kyǫŋwɛ mfɛŋ, na baa marɛ aprakɛɛ bǫ tɛŋ bamǫ ɛlaarɛ-rɔ. Na bǫ tɔwɛ abwarɛsɛŋ ŋke kakpɛŋ na alafa anyɔ na adusiye maŋ amǫ-rɔ.”

4 Mfɔɔ ayii anyɔ na mfetiritǫrɛɛ ŋnyɔ nɛ ŋ yɛrɛ Kayɛ-rɔ-asɛsɛ-pɛɛɛ-bamǫ-Nyaŋpɛ akatɔ-rɔ-ɔ yɛrɛ bǫ sa akyaamɛɛ anyɔ amǫ.*

5 Ɔdǫŋ kɛmaa nɛ ɔ kpa a ɔ tɔɔraa bamǫ-ɔ, amɔ dɛɛkpa ɛ lɛɛ bamǫ nnɔ-rɔ ɔ kywɛɛ mɔ̀. Mfaanɛɛ a kpa-ɔ sɛ, nɛ ba bǫrɔ sɛ a bǫ bǫ mɔɔ ɔkɛmaa nɛ ɔ tɔɔraa bamǫ-ɔ.

6 Saŋ nɛ ba tɔwɛ abwarɛsɛŋ-ɔ, bǫ de ɛlɛŋ fɛyɛ bǫ tii kpa, na bwarɛ ma ba. Nɛ bǫ bɛɛ bǫ de ɛlɛŋ, na bǫ kyurowi ɛbǫŋ-nɔ nkyu pɛɛɛ bǫ kii mbǫgya. Nɛ bǫ bɛɛ bǫ de ɛlɛŋ fɛyɛ bǫ baa asɛŋ kɛmaa nɛ ba kpa-ɔ swɛɛrɛ mɔ sɛ.

7 Bamǫ ya lǫwɛ bamǫ abwarɛsɛŋ kǫtɔwɛ, kabǫ kpɛŋsɛ kǫ ɛ lɛɛ kɛmaŋtaŋ loorisɛ-ɔ-rɔ a ɔ ba, na ɔ bǫ kɔ Wuribwarɛ akyaamɛɛ anyɔ amǫ, na o gyi bamǫ sɛ, na ɔ mɔɔ bamǫ.

8 Na bamǫ afuniŋ di maŋ dabɛ amǫ mfɛŋ nɛ baa da bamǫ nyaŋpɛ Yeesuu bǫ mɛra kiyii kparɛ-abɛɛ-rɔ-ɔ a alɔŋdɛ-ɔ sɛ. Maŋ amǫ kɛŋasɛnyarɛ ɛ gyɛ Sɔdɔm, nɛ bǫ bɛɛ ba tɛɛ mɔ̀ ɛ Igyipiti-o.

9 Nɛ asɛsɛ nɛ baa lɛɛ kasuro kɛmaa-rɔ na maŋ kɛmaa-rɔ na kadɛ kɛmaa sɛ, nɛ ba sa ɛseŋsa kɛmaa-ɔ ɛ dɛɛrɛ bamǫ afuniŋ-o ŋke nsa na kɛbɛgya, na bǫ kine kipure bamǫ.

10 Na bamǫ akatɔ gyi bamǫ anyɔ lowi si, na bǫ ke abɛɛ atɔ. A lɛɛ fɛyɛ Wuribwarɛ akyaamɛɛ anyɔ mɔ nɛ baa tɔwɛ abwarɛsɛŋ-ɔ a taa awǫrɛfɔɔ bwɛɛtɔ bǫ dɔŋŋɔ asɛsɛ nɛ bǫ bǫ kayɛ mɔ-rɔ-ɔ sɛ.

11 Ŋke nsa na kɛbɛgya kamɛɛ-ɔ, na Wuribwarɛ kyiŋŋi bamǫ lɛɛ lowi-ro. Na kufu nya asɛsɛ pɛɛɛ nɛ ba ŋu bamǫ-ɔ.

12 Na Wuribwarɛ akyaamɛɛ anyɔ amǫ nu bǫrɛ kǫ ɛ faa-rɔ a ɔ lɛɛ sǫsǫ, na ɔ tɔwɛ gywii bamǫ fɛyɛ, “Mǫn' ba sǫsǫ mfɛɛ.” Bamǫ adǫŋ ɛ yɛrɛ a bǫ dɛɛrɛ, na bǫ ŋu fɛyɛ kǫwǫrɛ i buŋ akyaamɛɛ anyɔ-ɔ sɛ, na ba yɔ sǫsǫ.

13 Puri amǫ-rɔ dɛɛ nɛ swɛɛrɛ ɛ lɛŋkpaŋ kpuŋ kpuŋ kpuŋ. Fǫ ya ke maŋ-ɔ-rɔ ntuŋ kudu, katuŋ kǫŋkǫ i kpuri. Na asɛsɛ ŋkpɛŋ nsunoo wu. Na kufu nya asɛsɛ pɛɛɛ nɛ ba saŋ-ɔ. Na bǫ kyǫrɔ Wuribwarɛ nɛ ɔ gyɛ sǫsǫ a owure-o bǫ lɛɛ mǫ kɛdabɛ nɛ o de-o si.

14 To, afutɔ nɛ a gya sɛ nyɔsɛpǫ-ɔ a kyǫŋ. Amaa asasɛpǫ-ɔ ɛ ba mbɛyɔmɔ.

Kabɛrɛ sunoosɛpǫ-ɔ

15 Nɛ Wuribwarɛ kabɔɔ sunoosɛpǫ-ɔ a fǫrɛ mɔ̀ kabɛrɛ-ɔ, nɛ ɛbǫrɛ a su sǫsǫ keŋkeŋ fɛyɛ,

* **11:4** Sakariya 4.3, 11-14.

“Kayɛ-rɔ kɛyaalɛŋ pɛɛɛ gyɛ anɛ nyaŋpɛ
Wuribwarɛ na Kristoo lee nɛɛ mbɛyɔmɔ.
Na Wuribwarɛ gyi kuwure nsu pɛɛɛ.”

16 Nɛ abrɛsɛ adunyɔ na ana nɛ bǫ te te ŋwuregya-ɔ sɛ Wuribwarɛ akatɔ-rɔ-ɔ a
kpuni aŋurii suŋ Wuribwarɛ tɔwɛ fɛyɛ,

17 “Bǫ-ɛlɛŋ-ɔ-kyǫŋ-ɔkɛmaa-Bwarɛ,
fǫ nɛ fǫ mǫŋ de kɛlɛɛkaasɛ na kɛgyɛkɛɛ-ɔ,
anɛ ɛ sa fǫ aŋsɛ fɛyɛ fǫ a kɔɔrɛ fǫ kɛyaalɛŋ-ɔ,
nɛ fǫ a lɛɛ kaasɛ fǫ i gyi fǫ kuwure-o.
18 Bǫ fǫ mbɛyɔmɔ, ndɛ sɛ awuye iduŋ a fwii fǫ sɛ.
Amaa mbɛyɔmɔ, saŋ a fǫ fɛyɛ
fǫ kaapǫ bamǫ fǫ kaduŋfwii.
Saŋ a bɛɛ fǫ fɛyɛ fǫ gyi bamǫ nɛ baa wu-o asɛŋ,
na fǫ ka fǫ ayaafɔrɛ kǫkɔ, fǫ akyaamɛɛ-ɔ,
na fǫ asɛsɛ nɛ fǫ a lee sa fǫ ɛyɛɛ-ɔ,
na abrɛsɛ na ŋyaagyi nɛ ba suŋ fǫ-ɔ.
Nɛ saŋ a bɛɛ fǫ fɛyɛ fǫ kpuri
bamǫ nɛ ba nyɛra swɛɛrɛ-ɔ.”

19 Nɛ Wuribwarɛ suŋkpa nɛ ɔ bǫ sǫsǫ-ɔ a tayɛ, nɛ mǫ a ŋu Wuribwarɛ a
ɛtaŋ kɛdakaa-ɔ mǫ̀ suŋkpa-ɔ mfɛŋ. Nɛ ɛlɛɛlɛɛ a gyi mɛlɛɛ mɛlɛɛ mɛlɛɛ, nɛ
bwarɛ a su-ro gburi gburi gburi, nɛ swɛɛrɛ a lɛŋkpaŋ kpuŋ kpuŋ kpuŋ, nɛ
anyiŋkpɛŋkyukuriigyi a ba swɛɛrɛ wɔɔrɛ wɔɔrɛ wɔɔrɛ.

12

Ɔkyɛɛ na daŋkyam asɛŋ

1 Nɛ mǫ a ŋu afutɔ dabɛ kǫ sǫsǫ. Ɔkyɛɛ kǫ bǫ-rɔ nɛ kyɔwɛ bǫ mǫ̀ kamɛɛ,
nɛ ɔɔ sa nɛ ɔ tǫrɛ sɛ. Na kiferi bǫ mǫ̀ ayaa kaasɛ, nɛ o buŋ kuwurepa na
akyɛɛ-ɛ-kpa-agyi kudu anyɔ te te si.
2 O de kame, nɛ ɔ kpa a ɔ kǫwɛ. Nɛ mǫ̀ kuduŋwi a sa nɛ oo su.
3 Nɛ mǫ a bɛɛ ŋu afutɔ kǫ sǫsǫ. Mǫ a ŋu kabǫ dabɛ dabɛ kǫ nɛ ku du fɛyɛ
daŋkyam pipee-o, nɛ o de aŋu asunoo na akyɔrɛ kudu, nɛ kuwurepa buŋ buŋ
aŋu-o kɛkɛmaa sɛ.
4 Fǫ ya ke sǫsǫ a akyɛɛ-ɛ-kpa-agyi-o-ro ntuŋ nsa, daŋkyam-ɔ a ba mǫ̀ kate
bǫ gyiiri katuŋ kǫŋkǫ lɛɛ sǫsǫ twɛɛ bǫ kyǫŋwɛ swɛɛrɛ sɛ. Nɛ ɔɔ yɛrɛ ɔkyɛɛ
amǫ akatɔ-rɔ, na mǫ̀ ya dɛŋ kǫwɛ a ɔ nya wǫ mǫ̀ kayaagyi-o puri-ro.
5 Nɛ ɔkyɛɛ amǫ a kǫwɛ gyi nyaŋsɛ, nɛ ɔ ba a ɔ bǫ ba mǫ̀ kɛyaalɛŋ bǫ dɛɛrɛ
kayɛ-rɔ asɛsɛ pɛɛɛ sɛ, na ɔ ma su ɔkǫ sɛ. Amaa nɛ baa ŋwaa kayaagyi-o taa yaa
Wuribwarɛ asɛ mfɛŋ nɛ o te mǫ̀ kuwuregya-ɔ sɛ-ɔ.
6 Nɛ ɔkyɛɛ-ɔ a sɛrɛ yɔ kimukee-ro mfɛŋ nɛ Wuribwarɛ a kyɔ lɔŋŋɔ bǫ yɛra
mǫ̀-ɔ. Mfɛŋ nɛ ba dɛɛrɛ mǫ̀ sɛ ŋke kakpɛŋ na alafa anyɔ na adusiye.
7 Nɛ kɛnaa a ba sǫsǫ mfɛŋ. Wuribwarɛ kabɔɔ brɛsɛ nɛ ba tɛɛ mǫ̀ ɛ Maakɛl-ɔ
na mǫ̀ kamɛɛ-rɔ awuye-o, na daŋkyam-ɔ na mǫ̀ kamɛɛ-rɔ awuye-o a kɔ kɛnaa.
8 Nɛ Wuribwarɛ a mbɔɔ-ɔ a kɔ gyi daŋkyam-ɔ na mǫ̀ kamɛɛ-rɔ awuye-o gyi
si, nɛ baa gya bamǫ lɛɛ sǫsǫ mfɛŋ.
9 Daŋkyam-ɔ aŋasɛnyarɛ ɛ gyɛ “Kǫwɔ-nɛ-ɔɔ-pɛnna-sɛsɛ-dɛdaa-ɔ,” na
“Ɔbɔnsam” na “Sɛtanɛ” na “Kayɛ-rɔ-asɛsɛ-pɛɛɛ-ɔpɛnnapǫ.” Baa twɛɛ mǫ̀
aa mǫ̀ kamɛɛ-rɔ awuye-o bǫ kyǫŋwɛ swɛɛrɛ sɛ.

10 Ne̱ mo̱ a nu bo̱re̱ a su keŋkeŋ le̱e̱ so̱so̱ fe̱yɛ,

"Ŋkee fe̱raa, ane̱ nyaŋpe̱ Wuribware̱ a bo̱ mo̱rɔwe̱ mò̱ ase̱sɛ,
na o gyi mò̱ kuwure-o,
ne̱ Kristoo ne̱ oo lee-o a nya ke̱yaale̱ŋ.
Ke̱e̱, baa twe̱e̱ mò̱ ne̱ ɔ dɛɛ ye̱re̱ Wuribware̱ ase̱
ɔ po̱rɔ ane̱ ko̱so̱bɛɛ-ana fe̱yɛ baa waa bɔye̱-ɔ
bo̱ kyo̱ŋwe̱ swe̱e̱re̱ se̱.
11 Ane̱ ko̱so̱bɛɛ-ana amo̱ a kɔ gya mò̱.
Ke̱tɔ se̱ ne̱ baa taare̱ gya mò̱-ɔ e̱ gye̱ fe̱yɛ
kasanne̱gyii-o a wu, ne̱ mò̱ mbo̱gya a we̱e̱ swe̱e̱re̱,
ne̱ baa ye̱re̱ bamo̱ ase̱ŋ timaa-o ko̱tɔwe̱-rɔ keŋkeŋ,
ne̱ bo̱ yɛ kasanne̱gyii-o si ke̱gya, ne̱ bamo̱ ya wu,
a bɔ kikine mò̱ na bo̱ kye̱na.
12 Amo̱se̱-ɔ, so̱so̱ na mo̱ne̱ ne̱ mo̱ne̱ te mfe̱ŋ-ɔ,
mo̱n' sa a mo̱ne̱ akatɔ gyi.
Amaa mbe̱yɔmɔ a waa le̱ŋ a bo̱ sa ase̱sɛ
na ke̱tɔ ke̱maa ne̱ ke̱ bo̱ swe̱e̱re̱ se̱ na ɔpo̱o̱-rɔ-ɔ.
A le̱e̱ fe̱yɛ Ɔbɔnsam a le̱e̱ so̱so̱ ba mo̱ne̱ ase̱ swe̱e̱re̱ se̱.
Kaduŋfwii ne̱ o de mbe̱yɔmɔ-ɔ kyɔ bwe̱e̱tɔ,
a le̱e̱ fe̱yɛ o nyi dame̱naŋsɛ fe̱yɛ
mò̱ saŋ mo̱ŋ lɛɛ ɔ kyɔ."

13 Daŋkyam-ɔ a bo̱ sa se̱ fe̱yɛ baa twe̱e̱ mò̱ bo̱ kyo̱ŋwe̱ swe̱e̱re̱ se̱-ɔ, ne̱ ɔɔ me̱raa se̱ ɔ se̱re̱ ɔ gya ɔkye̱e̱ ne̱ ɔɔ ko̱we̱ gyi nyaŋsɛ-ɔ.
14 Ne̱ baa sa ɔkye̱e̱-ɔ abaŋbaŋ ko̱ ne̱ a du fe̱yɛ oluŋ lee-o, na ɔ nya fuwi yɔ mò̱ kwe̱e̱rɔkpa kimukee-ro mfe̱ŋ ne̱ ba de̱e̱re̱ mò̱ se̱ nsu nsa na ke̱be̱gya, na daŋkyam ne̱ mò̱ ke̱ŋasɛnyare̱ be̱e̱ ke̱ gye̱ "Ko̱wɔ"-ɔ ma nya kra mò̱.
15 Ne̱ daŋkyam-ɔ a kpuu nkyu le̱e̱ mò̱ kanɔ-rɔ, ne̱ kufwiiri a twe̱e̱, na ke̱ nya taa ɔkye̱e̱-ɔ nare̱.
16 Amaa ne̱ swe̱e̱re̱ a kya ɔkye̱e̱-ɔ-rɔ, a le̱e̱ fe̱yɛ swe̱e̱re̱ a nuu nkyu ne̱ ŋ ya le̱e̱ daŋkyam-ɔ kanɔ-rɔ-ɔ pɛɛɛ.
17 Ne̱ daŋkyam-ɔ duŋ a fwii ɔkye̱e̱-ɔ se̱, ne̱ ɔɔ yɔ ya kɔ ɔkye̱e̱-ɔ mò̱ gyi-ana pɛɛɛ. Bamo̱ e̱ gye̱ bamo̱ ne̱ bo̱ gya Wuribware̱ a mbraa-ɔ se̱, ne̱ bo̱ de Yeesuu a ase̱ŋ-ɔ-rɔ ba tɔwe̱ amo̱ keŋkeŋ.
18 Ne̱ daŋkyam-ɔ a ye̱re̱ ɔpo̱o̱ kɛɛ.

13

Kabo̱ kpe̱ŋsɛ ne̱ kaa le̱e̱ ɔpo̱o̱-rɔ-ɔ

1 Ne̱ mo̱ a ŋu kabo̱ kpe̱ŋsɛ ko̱ a le̱e̱ ɔpo̱o̱-rɔ ka ba, na ka de akyɔre̱ kudu na aŋu asunoo, na awurepa buŋ buŋ akyɔre̱-ɔ ke̱ke̱maa se̱. Ne̱ baa kyo̱rɛɛ ke̱ŋasɛnyare̱ ne̱ ke̱ e̱ kaapo̱ fe̱yɛ kabo̱ amo̱ na Wuribware̱ ta-ɔ bo̱ kye̱na kamo̱ aŋu-o ke̱ke̱maa se̱.
2 Kabo̱ ne̱ mo̱ a ŋu-o du fe̱yɛ mpase̱ wuye, ne̱ kamo̱ ayaapapaa du fe̱yɛ puroŋ dabe̱ lee-o. Ne̱ kamo̱ kanɔ du fe̱yɛ ɔfaasɛ lee-o. Ne̱ ŋkee dankyam-ɔ a taa mò̱ fɔŋfɔŋ kuwure na mò̱ ke̱yaale̱ŋ bwe̱e̱tɔ ne̱ o de-o bo̱ sa mpase̱ wuye-o.
3 Kabo̱ amo̱ a aŋu-o ko̱ko̱ŋko̱ du fe̱yɛ bamo̱ a ŋe ke̱mo̱ ke̱paŋ-ɔ, amaa ke̱mo̱ lɔ-ɔ a kyɔ wu. Ne̱ kaye̱-rɔ ase̱sɛ pɛɛɛ e̱ye̱e̱ a kpe̱ŋ bamo̱, ne̱ baa gya mpase̱ wuye-o si.

4 Nɛ asɛsɛ a suŋ dankyam amǫ, a lɛɛ fɛyɛ ɔɔ taa mǫ̀ kɛyaalɛŋ-ɔ bǫ sa mpasɛ wuye-o. Nɛ baa suŋ mpasɛ wuye-o gbaa tɔwɛ fɛyɛ, “Nsɛ ɛ gyɛ nɛ ɔ ta fɛyɛ mpasɛ wuye mɔ? Nsɛ ɛ gyɛ nɛ ɔ taarɛ a ɔ kɔ gya mǫ̀? Ɔkǫ mǫŋ bǫ-rɔ!”
5 Nɛ mpasɛ wuye-o a nya kpa tɔwɛ adabɛdabɛsɛŋ kaapǫ mǫ̀ ɛyɛɛ, na ɔ saarɛ Wuribwarɛ tɔwɛ fɛyɛ mǫ̀ aa mǫ̀ ta. Nɛ Wuribwarɛ a sa nɛ mpasɛ wuye-o kɛyaalɛŋ amǫ mǫŋ kyɔ aferi aduna na anyɔ, na ɔ waa mǫ̀ kɛprɛ.
6 Nɛ ɔɔ da Wuribwarɛ yii, nɛ ɔɔ bɛɛ da mǫ̀ kɛnyarɛ na mfɛŋ nɛ o te-o na bamǫ nɛ bǫ bǫ sǫsǫ-ɔ pɛɛɛ yii.
7 Kpa da fɛyɛ mǫ̀ aa Wuribwarɛ asɛsɛ kɔ, na o gyi bamǫ sɛ. Nɛ ɔɔ nya asɛsɛ nɛ baa lɛɛ kasuro kɛmaa-rɔ na maŋ kɛmaa-rɔ na kadɛ kɛmaa sɛ, nɛ ba sa ɛsɛŋsa kɛmaa-ɔ sɛ kɛyaalɛŋ.
8 Na kayɛ-rɔ asɛsɛ pɛɛɛ suŋ mpasɛ wuye-o, amɔ ɔkɛmaa nɛ kasannɛgyii nɛ baa mɔɔ-ɔ a kyǫrɛɛ mǫ̀ kɛnyarɛ waa wǫrɛ nɛ ɔ kaapǫ ɔkɛmaa nɛ o de ŋkpa na kukyure nɛ a mǫŋ de kɛɛ-ɔ-rɔ pwɛɛ nɛ Wuribwarɛ a dɛɛ twɛɛ kayɛ-ɔ.
9 Mǫn' lɔŋ ɛsɛbɔ a mǫn' nu!

10 Bamǫ nɛ bǫ bwarɛ sa kɛkra-ɔ,
adǫŋ ɛ kra bamǫ a bǫ yaa anya kusuŋ-no.
Bamǫ nɛ bǫ bwarɛ sa kɛpaŋ-ɔ,
kɛpaŋ-nɔ nɛ ba wu.*

Amǫ-ɔ pɛɛɛ bware fɛyɛ Wuribwarɛ asɛsɛ nyite awǫrɛfɔɔ-rɔ, na bǫ sa a bamǫ kǫkɔɔrɛgyi-o waa lɛŋ.

Kabǫ kpɛŋsɛ nɛ kaa lɛɛ swɛɛrɛ-rɔ-ɔ

11 Nɛ mǫ a bɛɛ ŋu kabǫ kpɛŋsɛ kǫ, na ka darɛɛ swɛɛrɛ-rɔ. Ka de akyɔrɛ anyɔ fɛyɛ sannɛ lee-o, nɛ ka sa sɛŋsa fɛyɛ dankyam-ɔ.
12 Nɛ kaa kperi mpasɛ wuye-o na mǫ̀ kɛyaalɛŋ sɛ yɛrɛ kayɛ-rɔ asɛsɛ pɛɛɛ fɛyɛ bǫ suŋ mpasɛ wuye amǫ nɛ baa ŋɛ mǫ̀ aŋu-o kǫkǫŋkǫ nɛ kɛmǫ lɔ-ɔ a wu-o.
13 Kabǫ amǫ gbaa a waa afutɔ na akpɛŋɛyɛɛtɔ bwɛɛtɔ. Nɛ amǫ akǫ ɛ gyɛ fɛyɛ kaa sa nɛ dɛɛkpa a lɛɛ sǫsǫ ba swɛɛrɛ asɛsɛ akatɔ-rɔ.
14 Nɛ kaa pɛnna kayɛ-rɔ asɛsɛ pɛɛɛ bǫ lɛɛ akpɛŋɛyɛɛtɔ nɛ kaa yɛrɛ mpasɛ wuye-o ayaa-rɔ waa-ɔ sɛ. Nɛ kabǫ-ɔ a tɔwɛ gywii kayɛ-rɔ asɛsɛ pɛɛɛ fɛyɛ bǫ ba kɛfǫrɛ bǫ seri kǫtɔkǫ nɛ kaa lɛɛ mpasɛ wuye nɛ baa ŋɛ mǫ̀ kuŋu kǫŋkǫ nɛ kɛmǫ lɔ-ɔ a wu-o.
15 Nɛ kabǫ amǫ a nya kpa, nɛ kaa fwii ŋɛ waa kɛfǫrɛ nɛ kaa lɛɛ mpasɛ wuye-o ɛmǫrɔbɔ-rɔ, nɛ kaa nya ŋkpa. Nɛ kaa sa kanɔ fɛyɛ bǫ mɔɔ ɔkɛmaa nɛ oo kine kamǫ kusuŋ-o.
16 Nɛ kabǫ amǫ a yɛrɛ abrɛsɛ na ŋyaagyi, na atɔ awuye na atiripǫ, na agyi na anya, fɛyɛ bǫ kyaŋ bamǫ agyiselɔkwɛɛ-rɔ bɛɛɛ bamǫ nsɛkpɛɛnɔ nkyanɛɛ.
17 Ɔkǫ mǫŋ de kpa fɛyɛ o fe atɔ bɛɛɛ ɔ sɔɔ atɔ, amɔ baa kyaŋ mǫ̀ ki-gyiselɔkwɛɛ-rɔ bɛɛɛ mǫ̀ kasɛkpɛɛnɔ kakyanɛɛ. Kakyanɛɛ amǫ ɛ gyɛ kabǫ amǫ kɛnyarɛ bɛɛɛ akyǫrɛɛgyi nɛ a yɛrɛ bǫ sa mǫ̀ kɛnyarɛ-ɔ.
18 Ɔkǫ i de kanyiasɛŋ, ɔ taarɛ a o nu kabǫ amǫ akyǫrɛɛgyii-o kaasɛ, a lɛɛ fɛyɛ a yɛrɛ bǫ sa nyiŋkpasɛ kɛnyarɛ nɛɛ. Akyǫrɛɛgyii amǫ ɛ gyɛ alafa asiye na adusiye na asiye (666).

14

Kasannɛgyii-o na mǫ̀ anarɛbɛɛpǫ

* **13:10** Yɛrɛmɛya 15.2.

1 Nɛ̱ mo a dɛɛ̱rɛ̱, nɛ̱ mo a ŋu kasannɛ̱gyii-o yɛ̱rɛ̱ Siyɔŋ kɛ̱bɛɛ̱-ɔ sɛ̱. Mɔ̱ aa anyarɛ̱ ŋkpɛ̱ŋ kɛ̱lafa na aduna na ana (144,000) nɛ̱ baa kyo̱rɛɛ mɔ̱ aa mɔ̱ sɛ̱ anyarɛ̱ bo̱ dɔŋŋɔ bamo̱ nsɛkpɛɛ̱nɔ sɛ̱-ɔ ɛ̱ yɛ̱rɛ̱ mfɛ̱ŋ.
2 Nɛ̱ mo a nu bo̱rɛ̱ ko̱ a su lɛɛ̱ so̱so̱ fɛ̱yɛ awuriwuri-o, bɛɛɛ fɛ̱yɛ bwarɛ̱ a su-ro gburi gburi-o. Bo̱rɛ̱ amo̱ a bɛɛ̱ su nɛɛ̱ fɛ̱yɛ kwaŋgyi adapo̱ ko̱ a da ikwaŋgyi ba soori-o.
3 Nɛ̱ anyarɛ̱ ŋkpɛ̱ŋ kɛ̱lafa na aduna na ana amo̱ yɛ̱rɛ̱ kuwuregya-ɔ na mbo̱ nna-ɔ na abrɛ̱sɛ-ɔ akatɔ-rɔ ba waa kiliŋ popwɛɛ ko̱ nɛ̱ ɔko̱ mo̱ŋ bo̱-rɔ nɛ̱ ɔ taarɛ̱ a o suye-o, amɔ anyarɛ̱ ŋkpɛ̱ŋ kɛ̱lafa na aduna na ana amo̱ nɛ̱ kasannɛ̱gyii-o a mo̱rɔwɛ̱ bamo̱ lɛɛ̱ kayɛ̱-rɔ asɛ̱sɛ pɛɛɛ-rɔ-ɔ wo̱rɛ̱.
4 Bamo̱ a gyɛ̱ anyarɛ̱ nɛ̱ bo̱ mo̱ŋ nyi akyɛɛ̱-ɔ sɛ̱-ɔ, bamo̱ mfaanɛɛ-ɔ ɛ̱ gyɛ̱ nɛ̱ bo̱ gya kasannɛ̱gyii-o sɛ̱ to̱ŋ kɛ̱maa nɛ̱ ɔ yɔ-ɔ. Bamo̱ nɛ̱ ɔɔ gyɛ̱ ŋkpɛɛ mo̱rɔwɛ̱, nɛ̱ ɔɔ taa bamo̱ bo̱ waa Wuribwarɛ̱ na mɔ̱ fɔŋfɔŋ kɛ̱sarɛɛ̱-rɔ-ɔ nɛɛ̱.
5 Bo̱ mo̱ŋ tɛɛ ba ayɛ̱ba kake ŋko̱ sɛ̱. Nɛ̱ bo̱ bɛɛ̱ bo̱ mo̱ŋ de kɛ̱bɔyɛ̱ ko̱.

Wuribwarɛ̱ mbɔɔ nsa ko̱

6 Nɛ̱ mo a bɛɛ̱ ŋu Wuribwarɛ̱ kabɔɔ ko̱, na o fuwi afwii-ro, nɛ̱ baa suŋ mɔ̱ bo̱ kyo̱ŋwɛ̱ fɛ̱yɛ ɔ tɔwɛ̱ asɛŋ timaa bo̱ lɛɛ̱ ŋkpa na kukyure nɛ̱ a mo̱ŋ de kɛɛ-ɔ sɛ̱ gywii asɛ̱sɛ nɛ̱ baa lɛɛ̱ kasuro kɛ̱maa-rɔ na maŋ kɛ̱maa-rɔ na kadɛ̱ kɛ̱maa sɛ̱, nɛ̱ ba sa ɛ̱sɛŋsa kɛ̱maa-ɔ.
7 Nɛ̱ ɔɔ faa-rɔ tɔwɛ̱ fɛ̱yɛ,

“Mo̱n' bu Wuribwarɛ̱, na mo̱n' kyo̱rɔ mɔ̱ kɛ̱dabɛ̱-ɔ,
a lɛɛ̱ fɛ̱yɛ saŋ a fo̱ fɛ̱yɛ o gyi sɛ̱sɛ dimaadi asɛŋ.
Mo̱n' suŋ mɔ̱ nɛ̱ ɔɔ twɛɛ̱ so̱so̱ na kaasɛ̱
na ɔpo̱o̱ na ɛ̱bo̱ŋ-nɔ nkyu-o.”

8 Nɛ̱ Wuribwarɛ̱ kabɔɔ nyɔsɛpo̱ a gya kabɔɔ gyɛ̱ŋkpɛɛsɛ-ɔ sɛ̱, na ɔ tɔwɛ̱ fɛ̱yɛ, “Baa kpuri opurimakyɛɛ̱ dabɛ̱ nɛ̱ ba tɛɛ̱ mɔ̱ ɛ Babilɔŋ-ɔ. Mɔ̱ ya sa nɛ̱ kayɛ̱-rɔ asɛ̱sɛ pɛɛɛ kpa mɔ̱ asɛŋ bwɛɛtɔ, na bo̱ mo̱ŋ taarɛ̱ kine mɔ̱, fɛ̱yɛ anɛŋ nɛ̱ ɔtabwɛɛ̱pɛ̱o̱ maa taarɛ̱ a o kine nta-ɔ.”
9 Nɛ̱ Wuribwarɛ̱ kabɔɔ sasɛpo̱ a gya kabɔɔ gyɛ̱ŋkpɛɛsɛ-ɔ na kanyɔsɛpo̱-ɔ sɛ̱, na ɔ tɔwɛ̱ keŋkɛŋ fɛ̱yɛ, “A waa lɛŋ a sa ɔkɛ̱maa nɛ̱ o suŋ mpasɛ̱ wuye-o na kɛfo̱rɛ̱ serisɛ nɛ̱ kaa lɛɛ̱ mɔ̱-ɔ, na mɔ̱ nɛ̱ baa kyaŋ kabo̱-ɔ kakyanɛɛ̱-ɔ bo̱ dɔŋŋɔ mɔ̱ kasɛkpɛɛ̱nɔ bɛɛɛ mɔ̱ kigyiselɔkwɛɛ-rɔ sɛ̱-ɔ.
10 Wuribwarɛ̱ duŋ a fwii bamo̱ sɛ̱, nɛ̱ o gyiiri bamo̱ kɛ̱sɛbɔ. A du nɛɛ̱ fɛ̱yɛ anɛŋ a sɛ̱sɛ-ɔ a nuu nta lɛŋlɛŋsɛ-ɔ. Anɛŋ a nta-ɔ ɛ̱ waa preepree mɔ̱ kame-ro. Ba ba kafirewuta a bo̱ dɛɛ̱ bo̱ kywɛɛ bamo̱, na ka ma duŋ, Wuribwarɛ̱ a mbɔɔ-ɔ na kasannɛ̱gyii-o akatɔ-rɔ, na bo̱ gyi awo̱rɛfɔɔ bwɛɛtɔ.
11 Dɛɛ̱kpa amo̱ nɛ̱ ɔ kywɛɛ bamo̱-ɔ ɛ̱bɔɔrɛɛ̱ ɛ̱ yɔ so̱so̱, na ɛ̱ maa yɔwɛ̱ kake ŋko̱ sɛ̱ daa. Ɔkɛ̱maa nɛ̱ o suŋ kabo̱-ɔ na kɛ̱tɔ serisɛ nɛ̱ kaa lɛɛ̱ mɔ̱-ɔ, bɛɛɛ ɔkɛ̱maa nɛ̱ baa kyaŋ kabo̱-ɔ kakyanɛɛ̱ bo̱ dɔŋŋɔ mɔ̱ sɛ̱-ɔ maa nya mɔ̱ ɛyɛɛ̱ a ɔ lɛɛ̱ dɛɛ̱kpa-ɔ-rɔ kanye na mpasɛ̱ pɛɛɛ.”
12 Amo̱-ɔ sɛ̱-ɔ, Wuribwarɛ̱ asɛ̱sɛ pɛɛɛ nɛ̱ bo̱ gya mɔ̱ mbraa sɛ̱-ɔ, nɛ̱ ba kya sɛ̱ ba kɔɔrɛ̱ Yeesuu ba gyi-o, kɛtɔ nɛ̱ mo ɛ̱ tɔwɛ̱-ɔ ɛ̱ gyɛ̱ fɛ̱yɛ bo̱ nyite gyi awo̱rɛfɔɔ.
13 Nɛ̱ mo a nu bo̱rɛ̱ ko̱ a lɛɛ̱ so̱so̱ tɔwɛ̱ fɛ̱yɛ,

“Kyo̱rɛɛ fɛ̱yɛ,
‘Bamo̱ nɛ̱ ba wu lɛɛ̱ mbɛyɔmɔ bo̱ yɔ, na bo̱ mo̱ŋ yɔwɛ̱
anɛ̱ nyaŋpɛ̱ Yeesuu si kɛ̱gya-ɔ ɛ̱ nya ŋyure.’ ”

Nɛ̱ Wuribwarɛ̱ a kufwiiŋe-o a bɛŋŋaa fɛ̱yɛ,

“Kaseŋtiŋ neę. Bamǫ asuŋ keŋkeŋ nę baa waa-ɔ sę-ɔ,
ba nya amǫ kukyure kɔnę, a lęę fęyɛ
Wuribwarę i nyiŋŋi asuŋ timaa nę baa waa-ɔ sę.”

Swęęrę sę adɔɔrɔtɔ kękpa

14 Nę mǫ a dęęrę, nę mǫ a ŋu kǫwǫrę fufuri. Ɔkǫ te kǫwǫrę-ɔ sę, na o du
fęyɛ anę dimaadi-o,* na o buŋ atannę pipee kuwurepa, na o de loogyi yayasɛ
kǫ mǫ̀ kęsaręę-rɔ.
15 Nę Wuribwarę kabɔɔ kǫ a lęę Wuribwarę suŋkpa sǫsǫ mfęŋ, nę ɔɔ faa-rɔ
keŋkeŋ bǫ kyǫŋwę mǫ̀ nę o te kǫwǫrę-ɔ sę-ɔ fęyɛ, “Taa fǫ loogyi-o bǫ tęŋŋę fǫ
adɔɔrɔtɔ, a lęę fęyɛ adɔɔrɔtɔ-ɔ kękpabęę a fǫ, nę swęęrę sę a atɔ-ɔ pɛɛɛ mɔ a
pee, nę aa fǫ fęyɛ fǫ kpa amǫ.”
16 Mfęŋ-ɔ, nę mǫ̀ nę o te kǫwǫrę-ɔ sę-ɔ a teyi mǫ̀ loogyi-o bǫ kyǫŋwę swęęrę
sę, nę ɔɔ tęŋŋę mǫ̀ sę a atɔ-ɔ pɛɛɛ.
17 Nę mǫ a bęę ŋu Wuribwarę kabɔɔ kǫ a lęę Wuribwarę suŋkpa mfęŋ, na
mǫ̀-ɔ mɔ de loogyi yayasɛ anęŋ dɛɛ.
18 Nę Wuribwarę kabɔɔ kǫ nę mǫ̀-ɔ mɔ mǫ̀ ę dęęrę lɔŋŋɔkpa a dęękpa-ɔ sę-ɔ
a lęę lɔŋŋɔkpa-ɔ asę ba, nę ɔɔ faa-rɔ keŋkeŋ bǫ kyǫŋwę Wuribwarę kabɔɔ nę o
de loogyi yayasɛ-ɔ tɔwę fęyɛ, “Ba fǫ loogyi-o bǫ tee kayę-rɔ a bobe ayii agyi-o,
a lęę fęyɛ aa pee.”*
19 Amǫsę sę-ɔ nę Wuribwarę kabɔɔ-ɔ a teyi mǫ̀ kęsaręę bǫ kyǫŋwę swęęrę
sę, nę oo tee bobe agyi-o, nę ɔɔ twęę amǫ waa kęmaŋtaŋ dabę nę kę bǫ
Yɛrǫsalɛm nlaŋbɛɛ-ɔ-rɔ, na Wuribwarę nya sa a bǫ kyikye amǫ sę, na kętɔ
kaapǫ fęyɛ mǫ̀ duŋ a fwii abɔyęwaapǫ sę.
20 Amǫsę sę-ɔ nę baa kyikye kyikye bobe agyi amǫ sę kęmaŋtaŋ dabę-ɔ-rɔ,
nę mbǫgya a lęę bwęętɔ bǫ waa fęyɛ kufwiiri-o, nę kęmǫ ęswęę a fǫ ęmayęrę
alafa anyɔ, nę kęmǫ keŋ i mwiire sęsɛ sǫswęę kęmaa mɔ.

15

Anęŋ nę asęŋ asunoo nę a gyę kɛɛ-ɔ a lęę a waa-ɔ

1 Nę mǫ a ŋu afutɔ dabę dabę kǫ sǫsǫ nę a kyɔ, nę a kpęŋ ęyęę-ɔ. Wuribwarę
mbɔɔ nsunoo nę ɔkęmaa de asęŋ kǫŋkǫ-ɔ yęrę. Amǫ ę gyę lalalǫwę lee-o, a lęę
fęyɛ amǫ ya lǫwę, Wuribwarę kaduŋfwii ę lǫwę.
2 Nę mǫ a ŋu kętɔ nę ku du fęyɛ ɔpǫǫ, nę ɔ da diŋŋ, nę ɔ tǫrę sę fęyɛ diki-o,
na ɔ kywɛɛ fęyɛ dęękpa-ɔ. Asęsɛ kǫ yęrę ɔpǫǫ amǫ kɛɛ. Mǫ a ŋu fęyɛ bǫ gyę
bamǫ nę baa kine kusuŋ mpasę wuye-o na mǫ̀ kętɔ serisɛ nę kaa lęę mǫ̀-ɔ, nę
baa kine fęyɛ bǫ kyaŋ mǫ̀ kęnyarę kakyanęę bǫ dɔŋŋɔ bamǫ sę-ɔ. Nę bǫ yęrę
bǫ de ikwaŋgyi nę Wuribwarę a sa bamǫ-ɔ.
3 Nę ba waa kiliŋ nę ku du fęyɛ kiliŋ nę Wuribwarę kęyaafɔrę Mosis a waa
bǫ kye Igyipiti awuye-o.* Kę gyę kiliŋ nę kasannęgyii-o a sa bamǫ-ɔ, nę ba
waa. Ba waa nęę fęyɛ,

“Bǫ-ęlęŋ-ɔ-kyǫŋ-ɔkęmaa-Bwarę,
kęę anęŋ nę fǫ kyɔ, nę fǫ awaasɛ ę kpęŋ ęyęę-ɔ.
Ęmaŋ ęmaŋ pɛɛɛ Owure,
kęę anęŋ nę fǫ ękpa bware, nę ę gyę kaseŋtiŋ-o.
4 Wuribwarę, nsɛ ę gyę nę ɔ maa sęrę fǫ,
nę o kine kǫkyǫrɔ fǫ bǫ lęę kędabę nę fǫ de-o si?

* **14:14** Daniyɛl 7.13. * **14:18** Isaya 63.3; Yǫwɛl 3.13. * **15:3** Mbraa kębęęsa 32.1-43.

Fọ wọrẹ ẹ gyẹ ɔkpẹyaa,
a lẹẹ fẹyɛ kayẹ-rɔ asẹsɛ pɛɛɛ ẹ ba
a bọ bọ kpuni aŋurii fọ ayaa-rɔ,
na bọ suŋ fọ, a lẹẹ fẹyɛ baa ŋu
fẹyɛ fọ awaasɛ gyẹ kasẹŋtiŋ nẹẹ."

5 Amọ-ɔ kamɛɛ-ɔ nẹ mọ a ŋu Wuribwarẹ suŋkpa nẹ ɔ bọ sọsọ-ɔ. Nẹ kẹkyaŋ
nẹ ẹtaŋ a kẹdakaa-ɔ yẹrẹ-rɔ-ɔ a tayẹ.*
6 Nẹ Wuribwarẹ a mbɔɔ nsunoo nẹ bọ de asẹŋ asunoo-o a lẹẹ suŋkpa-ɔ-rɔ,
na bọ buŋ kyefuri ẹkaarẹ pareparẹparẹ nẹ ẹ tọrẹ sẹ-ɔ, nẹ baa ba atannẹ pipee
ẹkẹrẹsẹsɛ bọ tẹŋ tẹŋ akaŋ sẹ.
7 Nẹ mbọ nna-ɔ-rɔ ɔkọ a sa Wuribwarẹ a mbɔɔ-ɔ ɔkẹmaa atannẹ pipee
kakyaŋsẹgyii. Nkyaŋsẹgyii-o kakẹmaa, nta preepreesɛ ya bọrɔ, nẹ ŋ yẹrẹ bọ
sa Wuribwarẹ nẹ ɔ maa wu daa-ɔ kaduŋfwii.
8 Nẹ Wuribwarẹ kẹdabẹ na kẹyaalẹŋ a sa nẹ ẹbɔɔrẹẹ a bọrɔ mọ̀ suŋkpa-ɔ,
na ɔkọ mọŋ taarẹ lweero mfẹŋ bọ fọ saŋ nẹ Wuribwarẹ mbɔɔ nsunoo-o a baa
asẹŋ asunoo-o lalalọwẹ pwɛɛ-ɔ.*

16

Kẹtɔ nẹ kaa waa saŋ nẹ Wuribwarẹ mbɔɔ nsunoo-o a twiiri nta preepreesɛ-ɔ lẹẹ nkyaŋsẹgyii-o-ro-o

1 Nẹ mọ a nu bọrẹ kọ a lẹẹ Wuribwarẹ suŋkpa-ɔ-rɔ ɔ sa sẹŋsa o gywii
Wuribwarẹ mbɔɔ nsunoo-o fẹyɛ, "Mọn' ya twiiri nta preepreesɛ nẹ ŋ yẹrẹ bọ
sa Wuribwarẹ a kaduŋfwii-o, nẹ m bọ nkyaŋsẹgyii isunoo-o-ro-o wẹẹ swẹẹrẹ
sẹ."
2 Nẹ kabɔɔ gyẹŋkpɛɛsɛ-ɔ a ya twiiri mọ̀ lee-o wẹẹ swẹẹrẹ sẹ. Nẹ ẹlɔ dabẹ
gyagyasɛ a tẹŋŋẹ asẹsɛ nẹ bọ de mpasẹ wuye-o kẹnyarẹ bamọ nsɛkpẹẹnɔ sẹ
bɛɛɛ bamọ agyiselɔkwɛɛ-rɔ-ɔ, nẹ ba suŋ kẹtɔ serisɛ nẹ kaa lẹẹ mpasẹ wuye-o.
3 Nẹ kabɔɔ nyɔsẹpọ-ɔ a twiiri mọ̀ lee-o wẹẹ ɔpọọ sẹ. Nẹ nkyu a kii fẹyɛ
mbọgya kuri-o. Nẹ kẹtɔ kẹmaa nẹ kẹ bọ nkyu-o-ro-o a wu.
4 Nẹ kabɔɔ sasẹpọ-ɔ a twiiri mọ̀ lee-o wẹẹ ẹbọŋ na atiribu pɛɛɛ-rɔ, nẹ amọ-rɔ
nkyu-o pɛɛɛ a kii mbọgya.
5 Nẹ mọ a nu Wuribwarẹ kabɔɔ nẹ ɔ dẹẹrẹ nkyu pɛɛɛ sẹ-ɔ a tɔwẹ fẹyɛ,

"Fọ a gyi asẹsɛ asẹŋ kpa sẹ,
fọ nẹ fọ gyẹ Bɔyẹ-kọ-mọŋ-te-mọ̀-sẹ-Bwarẹ-ɔ,
nẹ fọ a kyẹna lẹẹ harẹẹ dẹdaa-ɔ.
6 A lẹẹ fẹyɛ bamọ ya sa nẹ Wuribwarẹ asẹsɛ
na mọ̀ akyaamɛɛ mbọgya a twiiri wẹẹ.
Amọsẹ sẹ-ɔ fọ a sa bamọ mbọgya fẹyɛ bọ nuu.
Amọ nẹ a bware fẹyɛ bọ sa bamọ-ɔ dɛɛ nẹ baa nya-ɔ."

7 Nẹ mọ a nu bọrẹ kọ a lẹẹ lɔŋŋɔkpa-ɔ fẹyɛ,

"Ɛhɛɛɛŋ, Bọ-ẹlẹŋ-ɔ-kyọŋ-ɔkẹmaa-Bwarẹ!
Fọ asẹŋ kigyi bu asẹsɛ kẹpɔ gyẹ kasẹŋtiŋ!"

8 Nẹ kabɔɔ nasẹpọ-ɔ a twiiri mọ̀ lee-o wẹẹ kyɔwẹ sẹ, nẹ baa sa kyɔwẹ kpa
fẹyɛ mọ̀ agyabreŋ na kipeŋpeŋ kywɛɛ asẹsɛ.

* **15:5** Kẹlẹẹ Igyipiti 25.10-22; 26.1-35. * **15:8** Kẹlẹẹ Igyipiti 40.34-35; 1 Awure 8.10.

9 Nɛ kyɔwɛ kipeŋpeŋ a kywɛɛ bamǫ. Nɛ baa da Wuribwarɛ yii, a lɛɛ fɛyɛ mǫ̀ ɛ gyɛ nɛ o de asɛŋ mɔ sɛ kɛyaalɛŋ. Amaa bǫ mǫŋ kiŋŋi lɛɛ bamǫ ɛbɔyɛ-rɔ, na bǫ kyǫrɔ Wuribwarɛ a kɛdabɛ-ɔ.

10 Nɛ kabɔɔ nuusɛpǫ-ɔ a twiiri mǫ̀ lee-o wɛɛ mpasɛ wuye a kawuregya-ɔ sɛ. Nɛ kibugyii a da mǫ̀ swɛɛrɛ-ɔ sɛ, nɛ asɛsɛ a duŋwi bamǫ nnɔ bǫ lɛɛ anɛŋ nɛ a bǫ bamǫ gya-ɔ sɛ.

11 Nɛ baa da Wuribwarɛ nɛ ɔ bǫ sǫsǫ-ɔ yii bǫ lɛɛ bamǫ ɛlɔ na anɛŋ nɛ bamǫ ŋyǫwɔrɛ bǫ bamǫ gya-ɔ sɛ. Amaa bǫ mǫŋ kiŋŋi lɛɛ bamǫ ɛkpa bɔyɛ nɛ bǫ gya sɛ-ɔ sɛ.

12 Nɛ kabɔɔ siyesɛpǫ-ɔ a twiiri mǫ̀ lee-o wɛɛ Yufraatis bǫŋ-ɔ sɛ. Nɛ bǫŋ-ɔ pɛɛɛ a wǫrɛ-rɔ fǫŋfǫŋfǫŋ, na awure nɛ ba lɛɛ kyɔwɛ lɛɛkpa a kɛbɛgya-ɔ nya nya kpa bǫrɔ-rɔ kyǫŋ.

13 Nɛ mǫ a ŋu ibrisi ɛsa kǫ nɛ i du fɛyɛ aprɛm-ɔ, nɛ ɛmǫ ɔkɛmaa a lɛɛ daŋkyam-ɔ kanɔ-rɔ na mpasɛ wuye-o kanɔ-rɔ, na ɔkǫ nɛ ɔ ba ayɛba fɛyɛ ɔ gyɛ Wuribwarɛ a akyaamɛɛ-ɔ ɔkǫ nɛɛ-ɔ kanɔ-rɔ.

14 Anɛŋ a ibrisi mɔ mǫŋ bǫ daŋ pɛɛɛ, amaa ɛɛ taarɛ a ɛ waa atɔ nɛ a kpɛŋ ɛyɛɛ, nɛ a sa a kufu nya asɛsɛ-ɔ. Nɛ ibrisi amǫ ɛ kaa ɛ yɔ kayɛ-rɔ awure-o pɛɛɛ asɛ, na ɛ kpɔwɛ bamǫ bǫ gyaŋŋɛ a bǫ waa siraa gywii kake dabɛ nɛ bamǫ aa Bǫ-ɛlɛŋ-ɔ-kyǫŋ-ɔkɛmaa-Bwarɛ ɛ kɔ kɛnaa-ɔ.

15 Nɛ mǫ a nu bǫrɛ kǫ a tɔwɛ fɛyɛ, “Mǫn' laatɔ a mǫn' nu! Mǫ i fu-ro a m ba fɛyɛ oyu-o! Ɔkɛmaa nɛ ɔ kra idi a ɔ kyɛna kɛɛ mǫ̀ atɔ buŋsɛ sɛ, na ɔ ma nya narɛ kɛtɛbɔŋburoŋ na ipeere nya mǫ̀ lamaŋ-nɔ-ɔ ɛ nya ŋyure.”

16 Nɛ ibrisi amǫ a kpɔwɛ awure-o bǫ gyaŋŋɛ tǫŋ kǫ nɛ Heebrii sɛŋsa-rɔ ba tɛɛ ɛ Aamagadɔŋ-ɔ.

17 Nɛ kabɔɔ sunoosɛpǫ-ɔ a twiiri mǫ̀ lee-o bǫ kyǫŋwɛ awǫrɛ-rɔ. Nɛ bǫrɛ a su keŋkeŋ lɛɛ kuwuregya nɛ kɛ yɛrɛ Wuribwarɛ suŋkpa-ɔ fɛyɛ, “Kɛtɔ a lǫwɛ!”

18 Nɛ ɛlɛɛlɛɛ a gyi mɛlɛɛ mɛlɛɛ mɛlɛɛ, nɛ bwarɛ a su-ro gburi gburi gburi, nɛ swɛɛrɛ a lɛŋkpaŋ kpuŋ kpuŋ kpuŋ. Lɛɛ saŋ nɛ Wuribwarɛ a twɛɛ sɛsɛ-ɔ, swɛɛrɛ kɛlɛŋkpaŋ kǫ mǫŋ tɛɛ lɛŋkpaŋ na kǫ kyɔ anɛŋ a swɛɛrɛ kɛlɛŋkpaŋ-ɔ.

19 Nɛ maŋ dabɛ nɛ ba tɛɛ mǫ̀ ɛ Babilɔŋ-ɔ a ke-ro ntuŋ nsa, nɛ kayɛ-rɔ a ɛmaŋ-ɔ pɛɛɛ a nyɛra. Wuribwarɛ a nyiŋŋi Babilɔŋ na mǫ̀ ɛkpa bɔyɛ nɛ ɔɔ gya sɛ-ɔ sɛ, nɛ ɔɔ sa nɛ oo nuu nta preepreesɛ nɛ ŋ yɛrɛ bǫ sa mǫ̀, Wuribwarɛ, kaduŋfwii-o.

20 Nɛ ikwii pɛɛɛ yii, nɛ abɛɛ pɛɛɛ a ŋaa.

21 Nɛ anyiŋkpɛŋkyukuriigyi dabɛ dabɛ kǫ nɛ amǫ dwii kyɔ afǫrɛ dabɛ dabɛ-ɔ a lɛɛ sǫsǫ bǫ lɛɛ da asɛsɛ sɛ. Nɛ baa da Wuribwarɛ yii, a lɛɛ fɛyɛ anyiŋkpɛŋkyukuriigyi a ba bwɛɛtɔ, nɛ aa waa bamǫ kufu.

17

Opurimakyɛɛ dabɛ kǫ-ɔ

1 Nɛ Wuribwarɛ mbɔɔ nsunoo nɛ bǫ de nkyaŋsɛgyii-o-ro ɔkǫ a ba mǫ asɛ bǫ tɔwɛ fɛyɛ, “Ba, na ŋ kaapǫ fǫ anɛŋ nɛ ba gyiiri opurimakyɛɛ dabɛ-ɔ kɛsɛbɔ-ɔ. Opurimakyɛɛ-ɔ yɛrɛ bǫ sa maŋ dabɛ kǫ nɛ baa pwɛɛ bǫ mɛraa ɛbǫŋ bwɛɛtɔ-ɔ.

2 Mǫ̀ ɛ gyɛ mǫ̀ nɛ mǫ̀ aa kayɛ mɔ-rɔ a awure-o maa sɛ ba waa kakyɛɛkpa-ɔ. Kayɛ mɔ-rɔ a asɛsɛ-ɔ ɛ kpa mǫ̀ bwɛɛtɔ, nɛ bǫ maa taarɛ a bǫ kine mǫ̀, fɛyɛ anɛŋ dɛɛ nɛ ɔtabwɛɛpǫ maa taarɛ a o kine nta kunuu-o.”

3 Nɛ Wuribwarɛ a kufwiiŋe timaa-o a ywɛɛ mǫ sɛ, nɛ Wuribwarɛ kabɔɔ-ɔ a sǫrɔ mǫ yaa kimukee-ro, mfɛŋ nɛ mǫ a ŋu ɔkyɛɛ kǫ te kabǫ pipee kǫ nɛ baa kyǫrɛɛ anyarɛ bɔyɛ nɛ a saarɛ Wuribwarɛ-ɔ bǫ dɔŋŋɔ mǫ̀ sɛ-ɔ sɛ. Kabǫ amǫ de aŋu asunoo na akyɔrɛ kudu.

4 Nɛ ɔkyɛɛ-ɔ buŋ atɔ pipee na atannɛ pipee mpini na agyito toɾɛsɛsɛ. Nɛ akukye-ro ntaŋgyii damɛnaŋsɛ toɾɛsɛsɛ maa mɔ̀ atɔ buŋsɛ pɛɛɛ sɛ. Nɛ o de atannɛ pipee koto ɾɛnkyu mɔ̀ kɛsaɾɛɛ-rɔ. Atɔ bɔyɛ kɛmaa te-ro, nɛ a yɛɾɛ bo sa kanyaɾɛkpa nɛ ɔɔ waa-ɔ.

5 Nɛ baa kyoɾɛɛ kɛnyaɾɛ ko nɛ ɔko moŋ nyi kɛmo kaasɛ-ɔ bo dɔŋŋɔ mɔ̀ kasɛkpɛɛnɔ sɛ, fɛyɛ, “Babilɔŋ maŋ dabɛ-ɔ, apurimakyɛɛ na kayɛ mɔ-rɔ a atɔ nɛ a de iyisi-o pɛɛɛ bamo nyi.”

6 Nɛ mo a ŋu fɛyɛ ɔkyɛɛ amo a nuu nta bwɛɛ. Nta nɛ oo nuu-o gyɛ Wuribwaɾɛ asɛsɛ nɛ baa mɔɔ bo lɛɛ anɛŋ nɛ bo moŋ kine kɛgya Yeesuu si-o si a mbogya-ɔ. Mo a ŋu mɔ̀-ɔ, nɛ ɛyɛɛ a kpɛŋ mo bwɛɛtɔ.

7 Nɛ Wuribwaɾɛ kabɔɔ-ɔ a bise mo fɛyɛ, “Ɛmɛnɛ sɛ nɛ ɛyɛɛ a kpɛŋ fo?” Nɛ ɔ yɛ, “Mo ɛ tɔwɛ ɔkyɛɛ-ɔ na kabo nɛ ɔ sɔ ɔkyɛɛ-ɔ, kabo nɛ o de aŋu asunoo na akyɔɾɛ kudu-o, akwɛɛɾɔsɛŋ a n gywii fo.

8 Kabo amo nɛ fo kɛɛ mbɛyɔmɔ-ɔ, nsaŋ-ɔ baa ŋu kamo, nɛ mbɛyɔmɔ fɛraa kaa wu, amaa ka lɛɛ kɛmaŋtaŋ loorisɛ-ɔ-rɔ, na a maa kyee ba mɔɔ kamo. Asɛsɛ nɛ bo te kayɛ mɔ-rɔ, nɛ Wuribwaɾɛ moŋ kyoɾɛɛ bamo anyaɾɛ bo waa asɛsɛ nɛ bo de ŋkpa na kukyure nɛ a moŋ de kɛɛ-ɔ wo ɾɛ-ɔ-rɔ haɾɛɛ pwɛɛ nɛ ɔɔ dɛɛ twɛɛ kayɛ-ɔ, bamo ya ŋu kabo na ka lɛɛ kɛmaŋtaŋ-ɔ-rɔ, ɛyɛɛ ɛ kpɛŋ bamo pɛɛɛ. A lɛɛ fɛyɛ kabo-ɔ dɛɛ ka bo-rɔ, nɛ mbɛyɔmɔ fɛraa kaa wu, amaa ka bɛɛ ka ba ŋkpa-rɔ.

9 Fo i nyi asɛŋ, fo i nu atɔ mɔ kaasɛ. Aŋu asunoo-o yɛɾɛ bo sa abɛɛ asunoo nɛ ɔkyɛɛ-ɔ te si-o nɛɛ. Nɛ aŋu asunoo-o bɛɛ a yɛɾɛ bo sa awure asunoo-o.

10 Awure asunoo-o-ro anuu a kpuri, nɛ ɔkoŋko saŋ o gyi kuwure, nɛ ɔko nɛ ɔɔ saŋ-ɔ moŋ tɛɛ ba. Mɔ̀ ya ba, o gyi kuwure kafoŋfwɛɛ nɛɛ.

11 Nɛ kabo nɛ ka dɛɛ ka bo-rɔ, nɛ mbɛyɔmɔ fɛraa kaa wu-o, yɛɾɛ bo sa owure buruwasɛpo-ɔ. Nɛ ɔ gya asunoosɛpo-ɔ sɛ, nɛ kɛtɔ ya waa kafwɛɛ, o wu kpuri.

12 Akyɔɾɛ kudu nɛ fo a ŋu-o yɛɾɛ bo sa awure kudu nɛ bo moŋ tɛɛ lɛɛ gyi kuwure-o, amaa bo saŋ ba sa bamo kɛyaaleŋ fɛyɛ bo gyi kuwure kabo amo asɛ dɔŋhwɛɾɛɛ koŋko.

13 Awure kudu mɔ pɛɛɛ de mfɛɛɾɛ koŋko nɛɛ. Bamo kɛyaaleŋ nɛ baa nya-ɔ pɛɛɛ, ba taa a bo bo sa kabo-ɔ nɛɛ.

14 Nɛ bamo aa kasannɛgyii-o ɛ kɔ kɛnaa. Amaa kasannɛgyii-o na asɛsɛ nɛ ɔɔ tɛɛ, nɛ oo lee bamo, nɛ bo gya mɔ̀ sɛ kasɛŋtiŋ-o ɛ kɔ a bo gyi bamo sɛ. A lɛɛ fɛyɛ kasannɛgyii-o ɛ gyɛ anyaŋpɛ-rɔ nyaŋpɛ na awure-ro owure.”

15 Nɛ Wuribwaɾɛ kabɔɔ-ɔ a bɛɛ tɔwɛ gywii mo fɛyɛ, “Ɛbɔŋ nɛ fo a ŋu, nɛ opurimakyɛɛ-ɔ te ɛmo kɛɛ-ɔ yɛɾɛ bo sa asɛsɛ bwɛɛtɔ nɛ baa lɛɛ kasuro kɛmaa-rɔ na kadɛ kɛmaa sɛ, nɛ ba sa ɛsɛŋsa kɛmaa-ɔ.

16 Akyɔɾɛ kudu nɛ fo a ŋu-o na kabo-ɔ i kisi opurimakyɛɛ-ɔ. Ba buŋŋi mɔ̀ kɛtɔ kɛmaa nɛ o de-o, na bo yɔwɛ mɔ̀ kɛtɛbɔŋburoŋ bo naɾɛ, na bo wo mɔ̀, na ŋkee bo kywɛɛ mɔ̀ toŋ kɛmaa nɛ aa saŋ-ɔ dɛɛkpa-rɔ.

17 A lɛɛ fɛyɛ Wuribwaɾɛ a sa nɛ baa tii abɛɛ sɛ, na bo waa kɛmo nɛ ɔ kpa-ɔ, na bo taa bamo keyaaleŋ-ɔ sa kabo-ɔ, na ɔ bo gyi kuwure bo fo saŋ nɛ asɛŋ nɛ Wuribwaɾɛ a tɔwɛ-ɔ a waa kasɛŋtiŋ-o.

18 Opurimakyɛɛ nɛ fo a ŋu-o yɛɾɛ bo sa maŋ dabɛ nɛ mɔ̀ owure i gyi kayɛ mɔ-rɔ awure awure pɛɛɛ mɔ sɛ kuwure-o nɛɛ.”*

18

Anɛŋ nɛ Babilɔŋ maŋ a kpuri-o

* **17:18** Daniyɛl 7.19-25.

1 Amǫ-ɔ kamɛɛ-ɔ, nɛ mǫ a bɛɛ ŋu Wuribwarɛ kabɔɔ kǫ, na ɔɔ lɛɛ sǫsǫ ɔ ba.
O de kɛyaaleŋ bwɛɛtɔ kɛtɔ kɛmaa sɛ. Nɛ anɛŋ nɛ ɔ tǫrɛ sɛ bwɛɛtɔ bwɛɛtɔ-ɔ
sɛ-ɔ, ɔɔ sa nɛ swɛɛrɛ sɛ pɛɛɛ a laŋŋɛ-rɔ.
2 Nɛ ɔɔ faa-rɔ keŋkeŋ fɛyɛ,

“Oo kpuri. Babilɔŋ maŋ dabɛ a kpuri ooo.
Mbɛyɔmɔ fɛraa, oo kii kɛtaakpaŋ
nɛ ibrisi na ntimani naa-rɔ-ɔ,
mfɛŋ nɛ mbǫgyii nɛ ba kisi bamǫ kǫwǫ-ɔ bǫ.*
3 A lɛɛ fɛyɛ kayɛ-rɔ ndɛ sɛ awuye pɛɛɛ
a nuu opurimakyɛɛ a nta-ɔ.
Mǫ̀ nta amǫ a sa nɛ kayɛ-rɔ awure pɛɛɛ
a kpa mǫ̀ bwɛɛtɔ.
Nɛ bamǫ aa mǫ̀ a di,
nɛ baa waa kakyɛɛkpa.
Nɛ mǫ̀ tɔkpa nɛ ɔ mǫŋ de kɛɛ-ɔ
a sa nɛ kayɛ-rɔ ayawǫgyipǫ a nya bamǫ ɛyɛɛ.”

4 Nɛ mǫ a bɛɛ nu bǫrɛ kǫ a lɛɛ sǫsǫ fɛyɛ,

“Mǫ asɛsɛ eee, mǫn' lɛɛ ba ooo, mǫn' lɛɛ mǫ̀ asɛ ba,
na mǫnɛ ma nya waa mǫ̀ ɛbɔyɛ-ɔ ɛkǫ.*
Mǫnɛ ɛ mǫŋ lɛɛ mǫ̀ asɛ, kɛsɛbɔgyiiri
nɛ Wuribwarɛ ɛ sa mǫ̀-ɔ ɛ kyaŋŋaa mǫnɛ eee.
5 A lɛɛ fɛyɛ mǫ̀ ɛbɔyɛ da ɛ dɔŋ abɛɛ sɛ,
fɛyɛ lɛɛ mfɛɛ ya bǫ fǫ sǫsǫ-ɔ.
Nɛ Wuribwarɛ bɛɛ o nyiŋŋi mǫ̀ ɛkpa bɔyɛ
nɛ ɔɔ gya sɛ-ɔ sɛ.
6 Mǫn' waa mǫ̀ fɛyɛ anɛŋ nɛ ɔɔ waa mǫnɛ-ɔ dɛɛ.
Mǫn' waa iluwi ɛnyɔ bǫ teere anɛŋ nɛ ɔɔ waa mǫnɛ-ɔ.
Mǫn' taa nta nɛ n du preepree
iluwi ɛnyɔ n kyǫŋ mmǫ
nɛ ɔɔ sa mǫnɛ nɛ mǫnɛ a nuu-o.
Mǫn' sa mǫ̀ na o nuu.
7 Mǫn' sa a o ŋu asɛŋ nɛ a kyɔ kɛdabɛ
fɛyɛ anɛŋ nɛ ɔɔ dɛɛ bu mǫ̀ ɛyɛɛ kɛdabɛ-ɔ.
Na mǫn' waa mǫ̀ bǫrǫkɔɔnɛ nɛ ɔ ta fɛyɛ
kɔnɛ nɛ ɔɔ dɛɛ gyi-o.
A lɛɛ fɛyɛ ɔɔ tɔwɛ gywii mǫ̀ ɛyɛɛ saŋ amǫ fɛyɛ,
‘Mǫn' kɛɛ mǫ mfɛɛ, mǫ, wurekyɛɛ.
Ma kii kpenlekyɛɛ, na n su kale daa.
Mǫ bǫrɛ-rɔ maa duŋwi mǫ kake kǫ sɛ daa.’
8 Amǫsɛ-ɔ kake kǫŋkǫ nɛ asɛŋ ɛ tǫ mǫ̀.
Asɛsɛ bwɛɛtɔ i wu, na bamǫ nɛ ba saŋ-ɔ su kale,
na akǫŋ mɔɔ bamǫ, na dɛɛkpa kywɛɛ mǫ̀ ɛlɔŋ,
a lɛɛ fɛyɛ Nyaŋpɛ Wuribwarɛ
ɔsɛŋgyipǫ-ɔ de ɛlɛŋ bwɛɛtɔ.”

9 Awure nɛ bamǫ aa mǫ̀ a di, nɛ baa waa kakyɛɛkpa, nɛ baa gyi mǫ̀ kɔnɛ-ɔ
ya ŋu dɛɛkpa nɛ ɔ kywɛɛ mǫ̀ maŋ-ɔ ɛbɔɔrɛɛ, ba su a bǫ sa mǫ̀.

* **18:2** Isaya 13.21-22; Yɛrɛmɛya 50.39. * **18:4** Isaya 52.11.

10 Ba yẹrẹ kẹfɔ kẹfɔ, a lẹẹ fẹyɛ bọ maa kpa a bọ gyi awọrẹfɔɔ-ɔ akọ. Na bọ
tɔwẹ fẹyɛ,

“Daanẹkẹna! Daanẹkẹna!
Babilɔŋ maŋ dabẹ mumwii mɔ,
dɔŋhwẹrẹẹ kọŋkọ-rɔ kpeŋ nẹ fọ a kpuri!”

11 Na swẹẹrẹ sẹ a ayawọgyipọ-ɔ mɔ su mọ̀ kale, a lẹẹ fẹyɛ ɔkọ mọŋ lɛɛ ɔ bọ
maŋ amọ-rɔ, na ɔ sɔɔ bamọ atɔ.
12 Ɔkọ mọŋ lɛɛ ɔ bọ-rɔ nẹ ɔ sɔɔ bamọ atannẹ pipee na afufuri na abu yawọ
lẹŋsɛ na akukye-ro ataŋgyi damẹnaŋsɛ na kyefuri ŋkpaŋ na awaagya nẹ a
du fẹyɛ lɔŋkɔnkyuronkyu-o, na amọ nẹ aa pee kpɛyẹ kpɛyẹ kpɛyẹ-ɔ, na atɔ
damẹnaŋsɛ yawọ lẹŋsɛ nẹ baa ba ayii kọ na kayọwaa na agyẹrẹtɔ na kọnnẹ
ẹbẹrẹ na afọrẹ fufuri gyorigyorisɛ bọ waa-ɔ.
13 Na ẹfọnɔ na nyoŋku na kakyannẹ na ndwii na kọraa ẹwọrẹsẹ ẹwọrẹsẹ na
nta na mfɔ na mpu na yaabraa na ẹnaatẹ na ẹsannẹ na ẹkpaŋa na itireelaa
na anya pɛɛɛ i sii, na a ma nya asɔɔpọ.
14 Ayawọgyipọ ẹ tɔwẹ a bọ gywii mọ̀ fẹyɛ,

“Atɔ timaa nẹ fọ ẹ kpa-ɔ pɛɛɛ a fọ fọ sẹ.
Fọ kapọtɛɛ na atɔ damẹnaŋsɛ pɛɛɛ a fọ fọ sẹ.
Fọ maa lɛɛ ŋu amọ, daa.”

15 Ayawọgyipọ nẹ baa gyi yawọ maŋ amọ-rɔ nya atannẹ bwẹẹtɔ-ɔ ẹ yẹrẹ
kẹfɔ kẹfɔ, a lẹẹ fẹyɛ kufu de bamọ fẹyɛ ba gyi mọ̀ awọrẹfɔɔ-ɔ akọ. Na bọ su
kale.
16 Na bọ tɔwẹ fẹyɛ,

“Daanẹkẹna! Daanẹkẹna!
Kẹẹ anẹŋ nẹ asẹŋ a tọ maŋ dabẹ amọ-ɔ!
Fọ nẹ fọ asẹsɛ a dɛɛ buŋ kyefuri
na awaagya nẹ a du fẹyɛ lɔŋkɔnkyuronkyu-o,
na amọ nẹ aa pee kpɛyẹ kpɛyẹ kpɛyẹ-ɔ,
nẹ baa ba atannẹ pipee na abu damẹnaŋsɛ yawọ lẹŋsɛ
na akukye-ro ataŋgyi damẹnaŋsɛ bọ buŋ bamọ ẹyẹẹ sẹ-ɔ.
17 Nẹ dɔŋhwẹrẹẹ kọŋkọ-rɔ kpeŋ
fọ kapọtɛɛ dabẹ mɔ a fọ fọ sẹ pɛɛɛ!”

Na ntɛɛrɛɛ pɛɛɛ nẹ bamọ kusuŋ ẹ gyẹ fẹyɛ bọ sọrɔ ayawọgyipọ ẹtɔsọrɔ
ẹkọrẹẹ-rɔ lẹẹ maŋ kọ sẹ yaa ɔkọ sẹ-ɔ yẹrẹ kẹfɔ kẹfɔ.
18 Bamọ ya ŋu ẹbɔɔrẹẹ a lẹẹ dẹẹkpa nẹ ɔ kywɛɛ maŋ-ɔ-rɔ, na bọ tɔwẹ fẹyɛ,
“Maŋ kọ mọŋ bọ-rɔ, na o du fẹyɛ anẹŋ a maŋ dabẹ mɔ.”
19 Na bọ ba asarẹẹ bọ gya aŋu, na bọ tɔwẹ fẹyɛ,

“Daanẹkẹna! Daanẹkẹna!
Kẹẹ anẹŋ nẹ asẹŋ dabẹ a tọ maŋ dabẹ mɔ-ɔ.
Mọ̀ kapọtɛɛ nẹ ka kyɔ kẹbaŋsẹ-ɔ sẹ,
bamọ nẹ bọ naa bọ de ẹkọrẹẹ
ba ba ba fe atɔ-ɔ a kii atɔ awuye!
Nẹ dɔŋhwẹrẹẹ kọŋkọ-rɔ kpeŋ
mọ̀ kapọtɛɛ-ɔ pɛɛɛ a fọ mọ̀ sẹ!”

20 Nɛ mǫ a nu bǫrɛ kǫ a tɔwɛ fɛyɛ,

“Mǫn' sa a mǫnɛ akatɔ gyi
bǫ lɛɛ anɛŋ nɛ baa kpuri mɔ̀-ɔ sɛ.
Mǫnɛ nɛ mǫnɛ bǫ sǫsǫ-ɔ, Wuribwarɛ a mbɔɔ-ɔ
na mɔ̀ asɛsɛ-ɔ na Yeesuu a ayaa-rɔ ayɛrɛpǫ-ɔ
na Wuribwarɛ a akyaamɛɛ-ɔ,
ŋ yɛ ɛɛɛ, mǫn' sa a mǫnɛ akatɔ gyi,
a lɛɛ fɛyɛ kɛtɔ nɛ maŋ amǫ asɛsɛ a waa mǫnɛ-ɔ sɛ,
nɛ Wuribwarɛ a gyiiri bamǫ kɛsɛbɔ.”

21 Nɛ Wuribwarɛ kabɔɔ dabɛ kǫ a yasɛ kibu kǫ nɛ kɛmǫ kɛdabɛ ta fɛyɛ kɛbwɛɛ dabɛ dabɛ-ɔ, nɛ ɔɔ twɛɛ waa ɔpǫǫ-rɔ tukum tɔwɛ fɛyɛ,

“Mǫn' kɛɛ anɛŋ nɛ ba twɛɛ Babilɔŋ,
maŋ dabɛ amǫ, a bǫ bǫ kyǫŋwɛ̀-ɔ,
na bǫ ma lɛɛ ŋu mɔ̀ pɛɛɛ-ɔ.
22 Bamǫ nɛ ba da ikwaŋgyi-o
na bamǫ nɛ ba fǫrɛ mbɛrɛ-ɔ mɔ
mǫŋ lɛɛ bǫ bǫ mfɛŋ,
harɛɛ ba waa iliŋ.
Alǫpǫ na aseripǫ na apwɛɛpǫ na abwayɛpǫ
na atɔ alɔŋŋɔpǫ mǫŋ lɛɛ bǫ bǫ mfɛŋ,
harɛɛ ba waa kusuŋ.
Bǫ maa lɛɛ kwɛɛ abwaye mfɛŋ.
23 Bǫ maa lɛɛ kyaŋŋɛ fetiri mfɛŋ.
Bǫ maa lɛɛ taa kǫkǫfɔ kǫ mfɛŋ.
Fǫ ayawǫgyipǫ-ɔ mǫŋ lɛɛ bǫ gyɛ
asɛsɛ dabɛ kayɛ mɔ-rɔ.
Fǫ maa lɛɛ nya a fǫ ba asibeŋ na ayɛba na kanɔrɔkɔnɛ
bǫ pɛnna kayɛ-rɔ asɛsɛ pɛɛɛ.
24 Kɛtɔ sɛ nɛ Wuribwarɛ a gyiiri fǫ kɛsɛbɔ-ɔ
ɛ gyɛ fɛyɛ fǫ ɛ gyɛ nɛ fǫ a baa mɔ̀ akyaamɛɛ
na mɔ̀ asɛsɛ nɛ bǫ bǫ kayɛ mɔ-rɔ-ɔ pɛɛɛ lowi.”

19

1 Amǫ-ɔ kamɛɛ-ɔ, nɛ mǫ a nu ɛlawǫ dabɛ kǫ fɛyɛ lamaŋ kǫ a fɛɛ-rɔ lɛɛ sǫsǫ tɔwɛ fɛyɛ,

“Mǫn' sa a anɛ kyǫrɔ Wuribwarɛ.
Mɔ̀ ɛ gyɛ anɛ ɔmǫrɔwɛpǫ.
Wuraa na kɛyaalɛŋ gyɛ mɔ̀ lee,
2 a lɛɛ fɛyɛ o gyi asɛsɛ asɛŋ kpa sɛ.
Opurimakyɛɛ dabɛ amǫ a ba mɔ̀ kanyarɛkpa
bǫ waa kayɛ-rɔ a asɛsɛ-ɔ iyisi-o si-o,
nɛ Wuribwarɛ a gyi mɔ̀ asɛŋ bu kɛpɔ.
Mɔ̀ a mɔɔ Wuribwarɛ ayaafɔrɛ na mbre-o si-o,
Wuribwarɛ a ba dǫŋdaa bǫ gyiiri mɔ̀ kɛsɛbɔ bǫ teere.”

3 Nɛ baa bɛɛ fɛɛ-rɔ tɔwɛ fɛyɛ,

“Mǫn' kyǫrɔ Wuribwarɛ.
Ɛbɔɔrɛɛ nɛ ɛɛ lɛɛ dɛɛkpa

nẹ ɔ kywɛɛ maŋ dabẹ amọ-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ
ẹ yɔ sọsọ, na ẹ maa yɔwẹ pɛɛɛ.”

4 Nẹ abrẹsɛ adunyɔ na ana-ɔ na mbọ nna-ɔ a kpuni aŋurii suŋ Wuribwarẹ nẹ
o te kuwuregya-ɔ sẹ-ɔ. Nẹ bọ yɛ,

“A bware. Mọn' sa a anẹ kyọrɔ Wuribwarẹ.”

Kasannẹgyii a ḳọḳofɔ-ɔ-rɔ

5 Nẹ bọrẹ kọ a lẹẹ ɔkọ nẹ ɔ yẹrẹ kuwuregya-ɔ asẹ-ɔ asẹ tɔwẹ fẹyɛ,

“Ŋ yɛ, Wuribwarẹ ayaafɔrẹ na mbre eee,
mọnẹ nẹ mọnẹ i bu mɔ̀-ɔ,
abrẹsɛ na ŋyaagyi pɛɛɛ,
mọn' ba bọ kyọrɔ anẹ nyaŋpẹ.”

6 Nẹ mọ a nu ẹlawọ kọ fẹyɛ lamaŋ lee-o, nẹ ẹ kọŋ i du fẹyɛ awuriwuri a
kyaarẹ wuuu-o, na fẹyɛ bwarẹ a su-ro gburi gburi gburi-o. Nẹ mọ a nu bamọ
a fɛɛ-rɔ tɔwẹ fẹyɛ,

“Mọn' sa a anẹ kyọrɔ Wuribwarẹ,
Bọ-ẹlẹŋ-ɔ-kyọŋ-ɔkẹmaa-Bwarẹ,
a lẹẹ fẹyɛ anẹ nyaŋpẹ ẹ gyẹ owure.
7 Mọn' sa a a waa anẹ kɔnẹ, na anẹ akatɔ gyi.
Mọn' sa a anẹ kyọrɔ mɔ̀ kẹdabẹ-ɔ.
A lẹẹ fẹyɛ kasannẹgyii a kọḳofɔ-ɔ saŋ a fọ,
nẹ mɔ̀ ɔkọfɔ-ɔ a kyɔ waa siraa.
8 Nẹ baa sa ɔkọfɔ-ɔ kyefuri kaarẹ damẹnaŋsɛ
nẹ o fwiiri parẹparẹ-ɔ fẹyɛ o buŋ.”*

(Kyefuri kaarẹ amọ yẹrẹ bọ sa itimaa na kẹdamẹnaŋsɛ nẹ Wuribwarẹ
asẹsɛ a waa-ɔ.)

9 Nẹ Wuribwarẹ kabɔɔ-ɔ a tɔwẹ gywii mọ fẹyɛ, “Kyọrɛɛ amọ-ɔ. Bamọ nẹ ba
tẹẹ bamọ kasannẹgyii a kọḳofɔ-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ ẹ nya ŋyure.” Nẹ kabɔɔ-ɔ a tɔwẹ bọ tii si
fẹyɛ, “Wuribwarẹ a asẹŋkparẹgyi kasẹŋtiŋ-o nẹẹ.”

10 Nẹ mọ a kpuni aŋurii a n suŋ mɔ̀. Amaa nẹ ɔɔ tɔwẹ gywii mọ fẹyɛ, “Oo
daabii, fọ ma waa anẹŋ! Ŋ gbaa n gyẹ Wuribwarẹ a ayaafɔrẹ-ɔ ɔkọ nẹẹ fẹyɛ
fọ-ɔ na fọ bɛɛkọ-ana nẹ ba tɔwẹ Yeesuu asẹŋ timaa, nẹ bọ maa kiŋŋi kamɛɛ-ɔ
dɛɛ nẹẹ. Wuribwarẹ nẹ fọ suŋ. A lẹẹ fẹyɛ Wuribwarẹ a kufwiiŋe timaa-o ya
lee Wuribwarẹ asẹŋ bọ kaapọ mɔ̀ akyaamɛɛ-ɔ, nẹ ɔ bọrɔ Yeesuu si o lee asẹŋ
amọ a ɔ bọ kaapọ mọ aa fọ bɛɛkọ-ana-ɔ.”

Kpaŋa fufuri a ɔdẹẹpọ-ɔ asẹŋ

11 Nẹ mọ a ŋu sọsọ a buŋŋi-ro, nẹ kpaŋa fufuri nẹ ba tẹẹ mɔ̀ ɔdẹẹpọ fẹyɛ
‘Kasẹŋtiŋ-wuye’ na ‘Ɔkọ nẹ kufu mọŋ de mɔ̀ fẹyɛ ɔ tɔwẹ kasẹŋtiŋ-o’ bọ mfẹŋ.
Mɔ̀ i gyi asẹsɛ asẹŋ, o gyi amọ nɛɛnɛɛ, nẹ ɔ maa gyi asẹŋ kẹkpa sẹ. Nẹ ɔ naa
kẹnaa-rɔ o gyiiri abɔyẹwaapọ kẹsẹbɔ.

12 Mɔ̀ akatɔ du nẹẹ fẹyɛ agyabreŋ-o. Nẹ o buŋ awurepa bwẹẹtɔ. Baa kyọrɛɛ
kẹŋasɛnyarẹ kọ nẹ ɔkọ mọŋ nyi kẹmọ kaasẹ-ɔ bọ dɔŋŋɔ mɔ̀ sẹ, amɔ mɔ̀ fɔŋfɔŋ
ẹ gyẹ nẹ o nyi kẹmọ kaasẹ.

---

* **19:8** Isaya 54.5-7; Hoseya 2.19.

13 Nɛ mbǫgya a miiri mɔ̀ waagya nɛ o buŋ-o si pɛɛɛ. Ba tɛɛ mɔ̀ fɛyɛ
Abwarɛsɛŋ.
14 Nɛ Wuribwarɛ a mbɔɔ anaapǫ-ɔ pɛɛɛ buŋ buŋ kyefuri ɛkaarɛ timaa
parɛparɛpare, nɛ baa dɛɛ ɛkpaŋa fufuri bǫ gya mɔ̀ sɛ.
15 Nɛ kɛpaŋ yayasɛ kǫ kuŋu asɛ te mɔ̀ kanɔ-rɔ. Kɛpaŋ amǫ nɛ ɔ ba a ɔ bǫ
kɔ gyi ndɛ sɛ awuye pɛɛɛ sɛ. Na ɔ ba mɔ̀ kuwureyii bǫ bwee bamǫ ɛmaŋ waa
kyikpuri kyikpuri kyikpuri.* Na o kyikye Wuribwarɛ adǫŋ sɛ mɔɔ, fɛyɛ anɛŋ
nɛ asɛsɛ i kyikye bobe agyi si na amǫ nkyu nya lɛɛ-ɔ. Anɛŋ nɛ ɔ waa na ɔ bǫ
kaapǫ fɛyɛ Bǫ-ɛlɛŋ-ɔ-kyǫŋ-ɔkɛmaa-Bwarɛ duŋ a fwii bamǫ sɛ bwɛɛtɔ.
16 Nɛ baa kyǫrɛɛ kɛŋasɛnyarɛ kǫ mɔ̀ waagya-ɔ sɛ na mɔ̀ gyaŋ sɛ fɛyɛ,
“Awure-ro-owure-na-anyaŋpɛ-rɔ-nyaŋpɛ.”
17 Nɛ mǫ a ŋu Wuribwarɛ kabɔɔ kǫ yɛrɛ kyɔwɛ sɛ, nɛ ɔɔ faa-rɔ kɛŋkɛŋ tɔwɛ
gywii mbǫgyii pɛɛɛ nɛ ba fuwi sǫsǫ-ɔ fɛyɛ,

“Mbǫgyii, mǫn' bǫ gyaŋŋɛ eee.
Mǫn' gyi ateese nɛ Wuribwarɛ a waa sa mǫnɛ-ɔ ooo.
18 Mǫn' bǫ gyi awure na anaapǫ abrɛsɛ na ayaalɛŋpǫ
na ɛkpaŋa na bamǫ adɛɛpǫ na asɛsɛ pɛɛɛ,
agyi na anya na abrɛsɛ na ŋyaagyi, afuniŋ.”

19 Nɛ mǫ a ŋu mpasɛ wuye-o na kayɛ-rɔ a awure-o na bamǫ anaapǫ-ɔ
a gyaŋŋɛ a bǫ kɔ mɔ̀ nɛ ba tɛɛ mɔ̀ ɛ Abwarɛsɛŋ-ɔ na Wuribwarɛ a mbɔɔ
anaapǫ-ɔ.
20 Nɛ Abwarɛsɛŋ-ɔ na Wuribwarɛ a mbɔɔ anaapǫ-ɔ a kɔ kra mpasɛ wuye-o,
mɔ̀ aa mɔ̀ anaapǫ-ɔ. Nɛ baa bɛɛ kɔ kra mɔ̀ nɛ ɔ yɛ ɔ gyɛ Wuribwarɛ a
akyaamɛɛ-ɔ ɔkǫ-ɔ, amaa ɔ gyɛ ɔyɛbapǫ nɛɛ. Ɔyɛbapǫ mɔ ya yɛrɛ mpasɛ
wuye-o ayaa-rɔ waa akpɛŋɛyɛɛtɔ bǫ pɛnna bamǫ nɛ baa kyaŋ kabǫ amǫ a
kakyanɛɛ-ɔ bǫ dɔŋŋɔ bamǫ nsɛkpɛɛnɔ sɛ-ɔ, nɛ baa suŋ kɛtɔ serisɛ nɛ kaa lɛɛ
mɔ̀-ɔ. Nɛ baa kra mpasɛ wuye-o na ɔyɛbapǫ kyaamɛɛ-ɔ, nɛ baa twɛɛ waa
kɛdɛɛkpɛɛtekii nɛ kɛ ɛ kywɛɛ na kafirewuta tii si-o-ro.
21 Kɛpaŋ nɛ kɛmǫ kuŋu asɛ te mɔ̀ nɛ ɔ dɛɛ kpaŋa-ɔ sɛ-ɔ kanɔ-rɔ-ɔ, nɛ ɔɔ
bǫ mɔɔ mpasɛ wuye a asoogyaa awuye-o. Nɛ mbǫgyii-o pɛɛɛ a bǫ gyi bamǫ
afuniŋ-o kpǫnɛ.

20

Anɛŋ nɛ Kristoo na bǫkǫ i gyi kuwure nsu kakpɛŋ-ɔ

1 Nɛ mǫ a ŋu Wuribwarɛ kabɔɔ kǫ a lɛɛ sǫsǫ ɔ ba, nɛ o de kɛmaŋtaŋ loorisɛ
a safǫwa-ɔ na agbarabi dabɛ dabɛ.
2 Nɛ ɔɔ kra dankyam nɛ o du fɛyɛ kǫwɔ, nɛ ɔɔ pɛnna sɛsɛ lɛɛ harɛɛ dɛdaa-ɔ,
nɛ mɔ̀ kɛnyarɛ ɛ gyɛ Ɔbɔnsam bɛɛɛ Sɛtanɛ-ɔ, nɛ ɔɔ ba agbarabi-o bǫ ŋure mɔ̀,
3 nɛ ɔɔ twɛɛ mɔ̀ bǫ waa kɛmaŋtaŋ loorisɛ-ɔ-rɔ, nɛ oo tii kɛmǫ, nɛ ɔɔ twɛɛ-rɔ.
Mfɛŋ nɛ Ɔbɔnsam i di nsu kakpɛŋ. Ɔ maa lɛɛ pɛnna kayɛ-rɔ asɛsɛ, amɔ nsu
kakpɛŋ-ɔ a gyɛ kɛɛ. Nsu kakpɛŋ-ɔ ya kyǫŋ, a tiri fɛyɛ bǫ yɔwɛ mɔ̀ a ɔ narɛ saŋ
kafwɛɛ kǫ.
4 Nɛ mǫ a ŋu ŋwuregya na bamǫ nɛ bǫ te mmǫ sɛ-ɔ. Nɛ baa sa bamǫ ɛlɛŋ
fɛyɛ bǫ gyi asɛsɛ asɛŋ, na bǫ bu kɛpɔ bɛɛɛ kɛbɛŋ. Nɛ mǫ a ŋu bamǫ nɛ baa
kperi Yeesuu na abwarɛsɛŋ-ɔ kǫtɔwɛ sɛ tuwi bamǫ aŋu-o. Bamǫ ɛ gyɛ nɛ
baa kine kusuŋ mpasɛ wuye-o na kɛtɔ serisɛ nɛ kaa lɛɛ mɔ̀-ɔ, nɛ baa bɛɛ
kine kɛkyaŋŋɛ mɔ̀ kakyanɛɛ bamǫ nsɛkpɛɛnɔ bɛɛɛ agyiselɔkwɛɛ-rɔ sɛ. Nɛ baa
kyiŋŋi, nɛ baa nya ŋkpa, nɛ bamǫ aa Yeesuu a gyi kuwure nsu kakpɛŋ.

* **19:15** Kiliŋ 2.9.

5 Bamo ne baa saŋ, ne baa wu-o moŋ kyiŋŋi bo fo nsu kakpeŋ-ɔ kamɛɛ. Amo-ɔ e gye kuwukyiŋŋi ne ke gye ŋkpɛɛ-ɔ.
6 Bamo ne bo tii kuwukyiŋŋi ne ke gye ŋkpɛɛ-ɔ se-ɔ e gye asesɛ ne Wuribware a lee-o nee, na bo nya ŋyure. Kesebɔgyiiri nyɔsepo moŋ de bamo se keyaaleŋ. Bamo e gye ne ba kii Wuribware na Kristoo alɔŋŋɔpo, na bamo aa Kristoo gyi kuwure nsu kakpeŋ-ɔ.

Aneŋ ne baa kɔ gyi Ɔbɔnsam se-ɔ

7 Nsu kakpeŋ-ɔ ya kyoŋ-ɔ, ba saŋŋe Ɔbɔnsam, na ɔ lee kemaŋtaŋ loorisɛ-ɔ-rɔ.
8 Na ɔ yɔ kaye-rɔ toŋ kemaa ya penna asesɛ pɛɛɛ. Asesɛ amo anyare e gye Gogo na Magogo. Na ɔ ba bamo bo gyaŋŋe, na bo kere kenaa. Bo deŋ bo kyɔ bweetɔ feyɛ ɔpoo-rɔ a kesepu-o.
9 Ne baa saŋŋe-rɔ borɔ sweere se, ne baa muruwaa Wuribware asesɛ kadaŋ, maŋ ne ɔ kpa mɔ̀ aseŋ bweetɔ-ɔ. Amaa deekpa a lee soso bo kywɛɛ bamo pɛɛɛ mɔɔ.
10 Ne Ɔbɔnsam ne ɔɔ penna bamo-ɔ mɔ, baa twee mɔ̀ bo waa kedeekpɛɛtekii na kafirewuta-o-ro mfeŋ ne baa dɛɛ twee mpase wuye-o na ɔyebapo kyaamɛɛ-ɔ waa-rɔ-ɔ. Na ŋkee bo di deekpa-ɔ-rɔ mfeŋ gyi aworefɔɔ mpase na kanye nsu pɛɛɛ.

Kaseŋgyi ne ka gye lalaloŋwe-ɔ

11 Ne mo a ŋu kuwuregya dabe fufuri pareparepare ko na mɔ̀ ne o te kemo se-ɔ. Mɔ̀ a te mfeŋ-ɔ, ne sweere na soso a ŋaa. Ɔko moŋ lɛɛ ŋu amo, daa.
12 Ne mo a ŋu bamo ne baa wu-o abresɛ na ŋyaagyi, na bo yere kuwuregya-ɔ akatɔ-rɔ. Ne Wuribware a mbɔɔ-ɔ boko a buŋŋi ewore-rɔ. Ne baa bee buŋŋi wore ko-rɔ, mfeŋ ne baa kyorɛɛ bamo ne bo de ŋkpa na kukyure ne a moŋ de kɛɛ-ɔ anyare-ɔ. Baa gyi bamo ne baa wu-o aseŋ aneŋ ne ɔkemaa mɔ a kyena kaye mɔ-rɔ borɔ-ɔ, feyɛ aneŋ ne baa kyorɛɛ waa ewore-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ.*
13 Ne alowipo pɛɛɛ a kyiŋŋi lee lowi-ro, haree bamo ne baa wu sweere se ooo, nkyu-ro ooo. Baa lee akyeŋaŋpo-rɔ ba bo yere seŋgyikpa-ɔ. Ne baa ba ketɔ ne ɔkemaa a waa saŋ ne ɔɔ kyena sweere mɔ se-ɔ bo gyi mɔ̀ aseŋ.
14 Ne baa twee lowi na akyeŋaŋpo-rɔ bo waa kedeekpɛɛtekii-o-ro. Deekpa mɔ-rɔ e gye kesebɔgyiiri nyɔsepo-ɔ.
15 Ne baa twee ɔkemaa mɔ ne mɔ̀ kenyare moŋ bo ŋkpa na kukyure ne a moŋ de kɛɛ-ɔ wore-ɔ-rɔ bo waa kedeekpɛɛtekii-o-ro.

21

Soso popwɛɛ na sweere popwɛɛ

1 Ne mo a ŋu soso popwɛɛ na sweere popwɛɛ. Soso gyeŋkpɛɛsɛ-ɔ na sweere gyeŋkpɛɛsɛ-ɔ a kyɔ ŋaa, ne ɔpoo moŋ lɛɛ ɔ bo-rɔ.*
2 Ne mo a ŋu Wuribware a maŋ ne ba tee ɛ Yɛrosalɛm Popwɛɛ-ɔ, na ɔɔ lee Wuribware ase soso, na ɔ ba kaase. Ne ɔ bo daŋ feyɛ ɔkofɔ a gyi kibre saŋ ne ɔ kpa a ɔ yɔ mɔ̀ kuri aye-ɔ.
3 Ne mo a nu ɔko a yere kuwuregya-ɔ ase faa-rɔ kenkeŋ tɔwe feyɛ,

“Mbeyɔmɔ, asesɛ aye na Wuribware aye a kii kokoŋko.*
Mɔ̀ aa bamo e kyena abɛɛ ase, na bo kii mɔ̀ asesɛ.
Bamo aa Wuribware fɔŋfɔŋ e kyena,

---

* **20:12** Daniyɛl 12.1. * **21:1** Isaya 65.17. * **21:3** Sakariya 2.11.

na o kii bamǫ nyaŋpɛ̨.*
4 Ɔ kpɛɛ bamǫ akyukyu pɛɛɛ.
Na lowi na kabǫrɛ̨rɔduŋwi na kayɛ̨egya gyɛ̨ kɛɛ,
a lɛ̨ɛ̨ fɛyɛ atɔ dɛ̨daa-ɔ pɛɛɛ a kyǫŋ a yii."*

5 Nɛ̨ mɔ̀ nɛ̨ o te kuwuregya-ɔ sɛ̨-ɔ yɛ,

"Mbɛ̨yɔmɔ mǫ ɛ̨ waa kɛ̨tɔ kɛ̨maa mɔ kɛ̨pǫpwɛɛ."

Nɛ̨ ɔɔ tɔwɛ̨ gywii mǫ fɛ̨yɛ, "Kyǫrɛɛ asɛ̨ŋ mɔ nɛ̨ fǫ a nu-o bǫ bɛ̨ya, a lɛ̨ɛ̨ fɛ̨yɛ mǫ asɛ̨ŋ pɛɛɛ gyɛ̨ kasɛ̨ŋtiŋ, nɛ̨ ɔkɛ̨maa ɛ̨ taarɛ̨ a ɔ taa mɔ̀ ɛ̨yɛ̨ɛ̨ bǫ dɔŋŋɔ amǫ sɛ̨."
6 Nɛ̨ ɔɔ bɛ̨ɛ̨ tɔwɛ̨ gywii mǫ fɛ̨yɛ, "Aa waa! Mǫ ɛ̨ gyɛ̨ nɛ̨ mǫ a waa kɛ̨tɔ kɛ̨maa, nɛ̨ m bɛ̨ɛ̨ mǫ ɛ̨ sa a kɛ̨tɔ kɛ̨maa gyɛ̨ kɛɛ. Kɛ̨tɔ kɛ̨maa kɛ̨lɛ̨ɛ̨kaasɛ̨-ɔ na m bǫ-rɔ, nɛ̨ kɛ̨tɔ kɛ̨maa ya gyɛ̨ kɛɛ, m bǫ-rɔ.* Ɔkɛ̨maa nɛ̨ burufo de mɔ̀-ɔ, mǫ ɛ̨ sa mɔ̀ nkyu, na ɔ ma ka sɛyɛ̨. Nkyu amǫ du nɛ̨ɛ̨ fɛyɛ kitiribu nɛ̨ kɛ̨ ɛ̨ sa nkyu nɛ̨ m maa lǫwɛ̨-ɔ. Anɛ̨ŋ a nkyu mɔ ɛ̨ gyɛ̨ nɛ̨ n sa ŋkpa na kukyure nɛ̨ a mǫŋ de kɛɛ-ɔ.
7 Ɔkɛ̨maa nɛ̨ ɔ kɔ Ɔbɔnsam a o gyi si-o ɛ̨ gyɛ̨ nɛ̨ ɔ nya anɛ̨ŋ a ŋyure-o. Na ɔ tɛ̨ɛ̨ mǫ, Wuribwarɛ̨, ɛ mɔ̀ nyaŋpɛ̨, na mɔ̀-ɔ n tɛ̨ɛ̨ mɔ̀ ɛ mǫ gyi.
8 Amaa bamǫ nɛ̨ bǫ maa nya anɛ̨ŋ a ŋyure-o ɛ̨ gyɛ̨ bamǫ nɛ̨ kufu de bamǫ fɛ̨yɛ bǫ kii Kristoo awuye-o, na adiburopǫ, na bamǫ nɛ̨ bamǫ ŋkpǫnɔ-rɔ de iyisi-o, na bamǫ nɛ̨ baa mɔɔ asɛ̨sɛ-ɔ, na bamǫ nɛ̨ baa waa kakyɛ̨ɛ̨kpa na kanyarɛ̨kpa-ɔ, na bamǫ nɛ̨ bǫ de asibeŋ-o, na akpe, na bamǫ nɛ̨ ba suŋ ikisi-o, na ayɛ̨bapǫ pɛɛɛ. Ba twɛ̨ɛ̨ mfaanɛɛ a asɛ̨sɛ-ɔ a bǫ bǫ waa kɛ̨dɛ̨ɛ̨kpɛɛtekii na kafirewuta-o-ro. Amǫ-ɔ ɛ̨ gyɛ̨ kɛ̨sɛ̨bɔgyiiri nyɔsɛ̨pǫ-ɔ."
9 Nɛ̨ Wuribwarɛ̨ a mbɔɔ nsunoo nɛ̨ bǫ de nkyaŋsɛ̨gyii na asɛ̨ŋ asunoo lalalǫwɛ̨-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ ɔkǫ a ba mǫ asɛ̨ bǫ tɔwɛ̨ fɛyɛ, "Ba a ŋ kaapǫ fǫ kasannɛ̨gyii a ɔkǫfɔ-ɔ."
10 Nɛ̨ Wuribwarɛ̨ a kufwiiŋe-o a ywɛ̨ɛ̨ mǫ sɛ̨, nɛ̨ Wuribwarɛ̨ kabɔɔ amǫ a sǫrɔ mǫ yaa kɛ̨bɛ̨ɛ̨ sǫswɛ̨ɛ̨ kǫ katwɛ̨ɛ̨-rɔ. Nɛ̨ ɔɔ ba Yɛrǫsalɛm, Wuribwarɛ̨ a maŋ nɛ̨ ɔɔ lɛ̨ɛ̨ sǫsǫ Wuribwarɛ̨ asɛ̨ ɔ ba-ɔ, bǫ kaapǫ mǫ.
11 Nɛ̨ Wuribwarɛ̨ kɛ̨laŋŋɛ̨rɔ ɛ̨ sa nɛ̨ maŋ-ɔ ɛ̨ tǫrɛ̨ sɛ̨. Maŋ amǫ ɛ̨ tǫrɛ̨ sɛ̨ nɛ̨ɛ̨ fɛyɛ kibu yawǫ lɛ̨ŋsɛ kǫ nɛ̨ ba tɛ̨ɛ̨ ɛ gyaasipaa nɛ̨ ku di kipipee-o, nɛ̨ kɛ̨ ɛ̨ tǫrɛ̨ sɛ̨ fɛyɛ diki-o.
12 Maŋ-ɔ de kideŋbee dabɛ̨ bǫ muruwaa mɔ̀. Nɛ̨ baa lee abunogyi kudu anyɔ. Nɛ̨ Wuribwarɛ̨ kabɔɔ yɛrɛ̨ abunogyi-o kɛkɛ̨maa asɛ̨ ɔ dɛɛrɛ̨ sɛ̨. Nɛ̨ baa kyǫrɛɛ Isireelii awuye a nsuro kudu ŋnyɔ-ɔ anyarɛ̨ bǫ dɔŋŋɔ abunogyi-o si. A kaapǫ nɛɛ fɛyɛ kasuro kɛ̨maa de kibunogyi kǫŋkǫ.
13 Kɛ̨bɛ̨gya kɛ̨maa de abunogyi asa. Asa bǫ kyɔwɛ̨ lɛɛkpa a keri-o, nɛ̨ asa bǫ sǫsǫ-rɔ a keri-o, nɛ̨ asa bǫ kaasɛ̨-rɔ a keri-o, nɛ̨ asa bǫ kyɔwɛ̨ twɛɛkpa a keri-o.
14 Maŋ amǫ a kideŋbee-o afǫrɛ̨ kudu anyɔ nɛ̨ baa ba bǫ pwɛɛ. Nɛ̨ baa kyǫrɛɛ kasannɛ̨gyii a ayaa-rɔ ayɛrɛpǫ kudu anyɔ-ɔ anyarɛ̨ bǫ dɔŋŋɔ dɔŋŋɔ sɛ̨.
15 Wuribwarɛ̨ kabɔɔ nɛ̨ ɔɔ sa sɛŋsa mǫ asɛ̨-ɔ de atannɛ̨ pipee kayii karɛ̨-atɔ kǫ, na ɔ ba bǫ karɛ̨ maŋ amǫ na kideŋbee-o na abunogyi-o.
16 Maŋ-ɔ a bɔŋ, nɛ̨ mɔ̀ ɛ̨swɛ̨ɛ̨ na ŋkpaŋŋɛ̨ ta nɛɛ. Nɛ̨ kabɔɔ-ɔ a taa mɔ̀ kayii-o bǫ karɛ̨ anɛ̨ŋ nɛ̨ maŋ-ɔ ta-ɔ. Mɔ̀ a bǫ karɛ̨-ɔ, oo ŋu fɛyɛ maŋ-ɔ ɛ̨swɛ̨ɛ̨ gyɛ̨ sɛ̨sɛ ɛ̨swɛ̨ɛ̨ kakpɛ̨ŋkɛɛ na ŋkpɛ̨ŋ alafa anyɔ (1,200,000).* Anɛ̨ŋ dɛɛ nɛ̨ maŋ-ɔ ŋkpaŋŋɛ̨ na mɔ̀ kife-ro ta.

---

* **21:3** Kɛ̨lɛ̨ɛ̨ Igyipiti 6.7; Kǫlɔŋŋɔ mbraa 26.12; Yɛrɛmɛ̨ya 32.38; Sakariya 8.8. * **21:4** Isaya 24.8; 65.19. * **21:6** Isaya 44.6. * **21:16** ayaa ŋkpɛ̨ŋkɛɛ nsunoo na ŋkpɛ̨ŋ alafa anyɔ (7,200,000).

17 Wuribwaree kabɔɔ-ɔ a bɛɛ ba mɔ̀ kayii-o bɔ karɛ kideŋbee-o, kɛmɔ sɛɛ ta baarɔkuŋkuŋ ya bɔ fɔ asareɛegyi nnɔ aneŋ iluwi kɛlafa na aduna na ɛna (144).* Sweɛerɛ sɛ a sɛsɛ a kɛkarɛ nɛ kabɔɔ-ɔ a bɔ karɛ. N gyɛ sɔsɔ lee.

18 Kɛfɔrɛ kɔ nɛ ba tɛɛ ɛ gyaasipaa nɛ ku du kipipee-o, nɛ baa bɔ pwɛɛ kideŋbee-o, nɛ baa ba atannɛ pipee nɛ a tɔrɛ sɛ-ɔ bɔ pwɛɛ maŋ-ɔ fɔŋfɔŋ.

19 Maŋ amɔ a adeŋbee a ɛpɔrɛ-ɔ nɛ baa ba afɔrɛ yawɔ lɛŋsɛ ɛwɔrɛsɛ ɛwɔrɛsɛ bɔ pwɛɛ. Pɔrɛ gyɛŋkpɛɛsɛ-ɔ nɛ baa ba kɛfɔrɛ nɛ ba tɛɛ ɛ gyaasipaa nɛ ku du kipipee-o bɔ pwɛɛ. Pɔrɛ nyɔsɛpɔ-ɔ nɛ baa ba kɛfɔrɛ nɛ ba tɛɛ ɛ safiro nɛ ku du buruu-o bɔ pwɛɛ. Pɔrɛ sasɛpɔ-ɔ nɛ baa ba kɛfɔrɛ nɛ ba tɛɛ ɛ kalekidonii nɛ ku du kɛbɔbwɛɛ-ɔ bɔ pwɛɛ. Pɔrɛ nasɛpɔ-ɔ nɛ baa ba kɛfɔrɛ nɛ ba tɛɛ ɛ amaredo nɛ ku du kɛbɔbwɛɛ-ɔ bɔ pwɛɛ.

20 Pɔrɛ nuusɛpɔ-ɔ nɛ baa ba kɛfɔrɛ nɛ ba tɛɛ ɛ saadonis nɛ ku du kipipee kafwɛɛ na kufufuri-o bɔ pwɛɛ. Pɔrɛ siyesɛpɔ-ɔ nɛ baa ba kɛfɔrɛ nɛ ba tɛɛ ɛ kaanɛlɛyɔŋ nɛ ku du kipipee gyigyii-o bɔ pwɛɛ. Pɔrɛ sunoosɛpɔ-ɔ nɛ baa ba kɛfɔrɛ nɛ ba tɛɛ ɛ krisoliito nɛ ku du fɛyɛ kyaasɛ mfɔ-ɔ bɔ pwɛɛ. Pɔrɛ buruwasɛpɔ-ɔ nɛ baa ba kɛfɔrɛ nɛ ba tɛɛ ɛ beril nɛ ku du kɛbɔbwɛɛ-ɔ bɔ pwɛɛ. Pɔrɛ kpanɔɔsɛpɔ-ɔ nɛ baa ba kɛfɔrɛ nɛ ba tɛɛ ɛ topas nɛ ku du fɛyɛ kakaduro-o bɔ pwɛɛ. Pɔrɛ kudusɛpɔ-ɔ nɛ baa ba kɛfɔrɛ nɛ ba tɛɛ ɛ krisopraso nɛ ku du kɛbɔbwɛɛ fɛyɛ ɛfa-ɔ bɔ pwɛɛ. Pɔrɛ kudu kakɔsɛpɔ-ɔ nɛ baa ba kɛfɔrɛ nɛ ba tɛɛ ɛ gyakiŋto nɛ ku du buruu-o bɔ pwɛɛ. Pɔrɛ kudu nyɔsɛpɔ-ɔ nɛ baa ba kɛfɔrɛ nɛ ba tɛɛ ɛ ametisto nɛ ku du fɛyɛ lɔŋkɔnkyuronkyu-o bɔ pwɛɛ.

21 Nɛ abunogyi kudu anyɔ-ɔ kɛkɛmaa, baa ba akukye-ro kɛtaŋgyi dabɛ damɛnaŋsɛ kɔ bɔ pwɛɛ. Nɛ baa ba atannɛ pipee nɛ a tɔrɛ sɛ-ɔ bɔ waa kabɔrɛ dabɛ nɛ ka da ka bɔrɔ maŋ-ɔ nsɛna-ɔ.

22 Wuribwaree suŋkpa mɔŋ bɔ maŋ amɔ-rɔ, a lɛɛ fɛyɛ Bɔ-ɛlɛŋ-ɔ-kyɔŋ-ɔkɛmaa-Bwaree na kasannɛgyii-o fɔŋfɔŋ bɔ mfɛŋ.

23 Nɛ a mɔŋ lɛɛ a tiri fɛyɛ kyɔwɛ lɛɛ mpasɛ, bɛɛɛ kiferi laŋŋɛ maŋ-ɔ-rɔ kanye, a lɛɛ fɛyɛ Wuribwaree fɔŋfɔŋ ɛ laŋŋɛ-rɔ mfɛŋ, nɛ kasannɛgyii-o mɔ du nɛɛ fɛyɛ Wuribwaree fetiri-o.*

24 Mɔ̀ kɛlaŋŋɛrɔ nɛ kayɛ-rɔ asɛsɛ ɛ ba a bɔ bɔ narɛ-rɔ. Na kayɛ-rɔ awure taa bamɔ mpɔtɛɛ baa maŋ amɔ-rɔ.*

25 Maŋ amɔ a ɛpɔnɛ-ɔ dɛŋ ɛ yɛrɛ nɛɛ. Bɔ maa tii ɛmɔ, a lɛɛ fɛyɛ mfɛŋ mɔŋ de kanye.

26 Kayɛ-rɔ asɛsɛ ɛ baa bamɔ mpɔtɛɛ na atannɛ maŋ amɔ-rɔ.

27 Amaa ɔkɛmaa nɛ o de iyisi-o maa lwee mɔ̀-rɔ. Ɔkɛmaa nɛ ɔ waa apeeresɛŋ-ɔ, na ɔkɔ nɛ ɔ ba ayɛba-ɔ, bɛɛ ɔ maa lwee mfɛŋ. Amɔ bamɔ nɛ kasannɛgyii-o a kyɔrɛɛ bamɔ anyarɛ waa mɔ̀ wɔrɛ-ɔ-rɔ fɛyɛ bɔ de ŋkpa na kukyure nɛ a mɔŋ de kɛɛ-ɔ dooo ɛ gyɛ nɛ ba lwee maŋ-ɔ-rɔ.

22

Anɛŋ nɛ Wuribwarɛ a maŋ-ɔ-rɔ du-o

1 Nɛ Wuribwarɛ kabɔɔ-ɔ a kaapɔ mɔ bɔŋ kɔ nɛ mɔ̀ nkyu ɛ sa ŋkpa na kukyure nɛ a mɔŋ de kɛɛ-ɔ. Nɛ n du krɛŋkrɛŋ, nɛ ŋ ya lɛɛ Wuribwarɛ na kasannɛgyii a kuwuregya-ɔ-rɔ m ba.

2 Nɛ nkyu amɔ a payɛ maŋ amɔ nsɛna a kabɔrɛ dabɛ-ɔ-rɔ n kyɔŋ m ba. Ayii nɛ a swɛɛ agyi, nɛ a sa ŋkpa na kukyure nɛ a mɔŋ de kɛɛ-ɔ yɛrɛ bɔŋ-ɔ kɛbarɛ

* **21:17** ayaa alafa anyɔ na kudu asiye (216). * **21:23** Isaya 60.19. * **21:24** Isaya 60.3.

kɛmaa sɛ, nɛ a swɛɛ iluwi kudu ɛnyɔ kasu kɛmaa. Bǫ de amǫ afɛraa ba kya alɔgyi kɛmaa nɛ a tɔɔraa ndɛ sɛ a asɛsɛ-ɔ.*

3 Wuribwarɛ maa lɛɛ sa a asɛsɛ kisi kiyii amǫ agyi kigyi.* Wuribwarɛ na kasannɛgyii-o kuwure bǫ maŋ amǫ-rɔ nɛɛ. Na mǫ̀ ayaafɔrɛ suŋ mǫ̀ mfɛŋ.

4 Ba ŋu Wuribwarɛ akatɔ-rɔ, nɛ bǫ de mǫ̀ kɛnyarɛ bamǫ nsɛkpɛɛnɔ.

5 Kanye mǫŋ lɛɛ ka bǫ-rɔ. Ifetiri asɛŋ mǫŋ lɛɛ a tiri bamǫ, anɛŋ dɛɛ nɛ kyɔwɛ kɛlaŋŋɛrɔ mǫŋ tiri bamǫ, a lɛɛ fɛyɛ anɛ nyaŋpɛ Wuribwarɛ ɛ gyɛ bamǫ kɛlaŋŋɛrɔ. Na Wuribwarɛ sa bamǫ kuwure nɛ kɛ mǫŋ de kɛɛ-ɔ.

Yeesuu kɛba-rɔ asɛŋ

6 Nɛ Wuribwarɛ kabɔɔ-ɔ a tɔwɛ gywii mǫ fɛyɛ, “Asɛŋ mɔ gyɛ kasɛŋtiŋ, nɛ ba taarɛ a bǫ kɔɔrɛ amǫ gyi. Nɛ anɛ nyaŋpɛ Wuribwarɛ nɛ oo lee mǫ̀ asɛŋ bǫ kaapǫ mǫ̀ akyaamɛɛ nɛ baa dɛɛ kyɛna-ɔ a suŋ mǫ̀ kabɔɔ fɛyɛ ɔ ya kaapǫ mǫ̀ ayaafɔrɛ-ɔ kɛtɔ nɛ kɛ ɛ ba a kɛ bǫ waa mbɛyɔmɔ dɛɛ-ɔ.”

7 Nɛ Yeesuu yɛ, “Mǫn' nu mǫ asɛ! Mǫ ɛ ba mbɛyɔmɔ dɛɛ. Bamǫ nɛ ba gya mǫ abwarɛsɛŋ nɛ a bǫ wǫrɛ mɔ-rɔ-ɔ sɛ-ɔ ɛ nya ŋyure!”

8 Mǫ, Yohanee, ɛ gyɛ nɛ mǫ a nu, nɛ mǫ a ŋu amǫ-ɔ pɛɛɛ. Nɛ mǫ a kpuni aŋurii kabɔɔ-ɔ ayaa-rɔ, na n suŋ mǫ̀.

9 Amaa nɛ ɔɔ tɔwɛ gywii mǫ fɛyɛ, “Oo daabii, fǫ ma suŋ mǫ, suŋ Wuribwarɛ, a lɛɛ fɛyɛ m fɛraa, n gyɛ Wuribwarɛ a ayaafɔrɛ-ɔ ɔkǫ nɛɛ fɛyɛ fǫ aa fǫ bɛɛkǫ-ana akyaamɛɛ na bamǫ pɛɛɛ nɛ bǫ gya asɛŋ nɛ a bǫ wǫrɛ mɔ-rɔ-ɔ sɛ-ɔ.”

10 Nɛ ɔɔ tɔwɛ gywii mǫ fɛyɛ, “Fǫ ma kaŋ taa abwarɛsɛŋ mɔ nɛ mǫ a lee bǫ kaapǫ fǫ, nɛ a bǫ wǫrɛ mɔ-rɔ-ɔ bǫ kwɛɛrɔ, a lɛɛ fɛyɛ saŋ nɛ a ba-ɔ a tɔ-rɔ.

11 Saŋ amǫ ya fǫ, ɔkɛmaa nɛ ɔ gyɛ ɔbɔyɛwaapǫ-ɔ kya sɛ waa ɛbɔyɛ, nɛ mǫ̀ nɛ o de iyisi-o mɛraa sɛ waa iyisi. Nɛ mǫ̀ nɛ ɔ waa kɛdamɛnaŋsɛ-ɔ kya sɛ waa kɛdamɛnaŋsɛ. Nɛ mǫ̀ nɛ ɔ gyɛ sɛsɛ timaa-o kya sɛ waa itimaa.”

12 Yeesuu yɛ, “Mǫn' nu mǫ asɛ! Mǫ ɛ ba mbɛyɔmɔ dɛɛ! Mǫ ɛ ka ɔkɛmaa anɛŋ nɛ ɔɔ waa mǫ̀ asuŋ-o kǫkɔ.

13 Mǫ ɛ gyɛ nɛ mǫ a waa kɛtɔ kɛmaa, nɛ m bɛɛ mǫ ɛ sa a kɛtɔ kɛmaa gyɛ kɛɛ. Kɛtɔ kɛmaa kɛlɛɛkaasɛ-ɔ na m bǫ-rɔ, nɛ kɛtɔ kɛmaa ya gyɛ kɛɛ, m bǫ-rɔ.

14 Bamǫ nɛ baa fwɛɛ bamǫ atɔ buŋsɛ waa siraa-o ɛ nya ŋyure, a lɛɛ fɛyɛ ba nya kpa a bǫ lwee maŋ-ɔ-rɔ, na bǫ gyi kiyii nɛ kɛ ɛ sa ŋkpa na kukyure nɛ a mǫŋ de kɛɛ-ɔ agyi-o.

15 Amaa bamǫ nɛ bǫ maa nya kpa, na bǫ lwee maŋ amǫ-rɔ-ɔ ɛ gyɛ bamǫ nɛ bǫ de iyisi-o, na asibeŋ awuye, na akpe, na bamǫ nɛ ba waa kakyɛɛkpa na kanyarɛkpa, na bamǫ nɛ baa mɔɔ sɛsɛ-ɔ, na bamǫ nɛ ba suŋ ikisi-o, na ayɛbapǫ pɛɛɛ.

16 Mǫ, Yeesuu, ya suŋ mǫ kabɔɔ kǫ fɛyɛ ɔ narɛ tɔwɛ amǫ-ɔ gywii asɔrɛɛ asɔrɛɛ awuye. Mǫ anyarɛ ɛ gyɛ ‘Owure-Deefid-mǫ̀-kɛnanagyi,’* na ‘Ɔtǫrɛ.’ „*

17 Wuribwarɛ a kufwiiŋe-o na kasannɛgyii a ɔkǫfɔ nɛ ɔ yɛrɛ bǫ sa asɔrɛɛ awuye pɛɛɛ-ɔ ɛ kǫrɛ Yeesuu fɛyɛ ɔ ba. Mǫn' sa a ɔkɛmaa nɛ o nu asɛŋ mɔ-ɔ kǫrɛ mǫ̀ fɛyɛ ɔ ba. A lɛɛ fɛyɛ Yeesuu fɛraa yɛ, “Ɔkɛmaa nɛ burufo de mǫ̀-ɔ ba mǫ asɛ. Mǫ i ke ɔkɛmaa nɛ ɔ kpa-ɔ nkyu nɛ n sa ŋkpa na kukyure nɛ a mǫŋ de kɛɛ-ɔ.”

Asɛŋ-ɔ lalalǫwɛ

* **22:2** Kɛlɛɛkaasɛ 2.9; 3.22; Isikiyɛl 47.12. * **22:3** Kɛlɛɛkaasɛ 3.14-19. * **22:16** Isaya 11.1, 10; Aleebǫkaapǫtɔ 5.5 * **22:16** Aleebǫkaapǫtɔ 2.28.

18 Mo̱, Yohanee, i yii ɔke̱maa ne̱ o nu abware̱se̱ŋ ne̱ a bo̱ wo̱re̱ mɔ-rɔ-ɔ se̱
fe̱yɛ, ɔke̱maa ne̱ ɔ taa ko̱tɔko̱ a ɔ bo̱ tii ase̱ŋ mɔ se̱-ɔ, Wuribware̱ mɔ e̱ sa a o tii
bamo̱ ne̱ ba gyi awo̱re̱fɔɔ, ne̱ mo̱ a kyo̱rɛɛ amo̱ ase̱ŋ wo̱re̱ mɔ-rɔ-ɔ se̱.
19 Ɔke̱maa ne̱ o lee ko̱tɔko̱ a ɔ le̱e̱ abware̱se̱ŋ wo̱re̱ mɔ-rɔ a ase̱ŋ-ɔ se̱-ɔ,
Wuribware̱ maa sa a o tii bamo̱ ne̱ ba nya kpa na bo̱ kye̱na mò̱ maŋ ne̱ mo̱ a
kyo̱rɛɛ mò̱ ase̱ŋ-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ se̱. Na ɔ ma nya gyi kiyii ne̱ ke̱ e̱ sa ŋkpa na kukyure ne̱
a mo̱ŋ de kɛɛ-ɔ agyi-o.
20 Ɔko̱ ne̱ ɔ ye̱re̱ ase̱ŋ mɔ pɛɛɛ ne̱ mo̱ a kyo̱rɛɛ bo̱ be̱ya-ɔ-rɔ fe̱yɛ a gye̱
kase̱ŋtiŋ-o e̱ gye̱ Yeesuu. Ɔ yɛ, “A gye̱ kase̱ŋtiŋ. Mo̱ e̱ ba mbe̱yɔmɔ dɛɛ.”
Ane̱ nyaŋpe̱ Yeesuu, sa a a waa ane̱ŋ. Na fo̱ ba mbe̱yɔmɔ.
21 Mo̱ e̱ ko̱re̱ ke̱bware̱ko̱re̱ fe̱yɛ ane̱ nyaŋpe̱ Yeesuu Kristoo yure mò̱ ase̱sɛ.
Amɛye̱.